This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

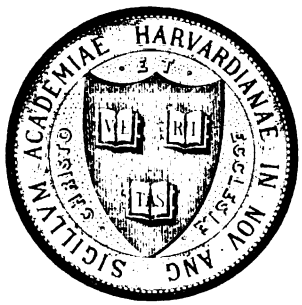
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

15472
5. 13



Harvard College Library

FROM

the Directors of the Society.

13 Janv, 1894.

Compliments of the

DIRECTORS

of the

Long Island Historical Society.

CATALOGUE

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

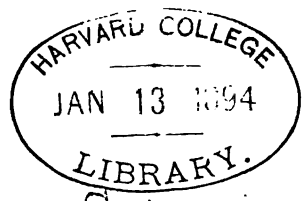
OF THE

LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

1863-1893

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
1893

US 15472.5.13



PRESS OF
DEUTSCH LITHOGRAPHING & PRINTING CO.,
BALTIMORE, MD.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLICATION AND PRINTING.

TEMPLE PRIME, *Chairman*,
REV. R. S. STORRS, D. D., LL. D.,
BRYAN H. SMITH,
JOHN JAY PIERREPONT.

PREFACE.

The Long Island Historical Society, in Brooklyn, New York, has now been in existence thirty years, having been incorporated in the spring of A. D. 1863.

One of its principal aims has been from the first to collect a Library of valuable books, relating primarily to local and general civil or military history, but also including works in genealogy and biography, with those illustrating the progress of art, science, literature, the religious and social welfare of mankind, in whatever department this progress is to be traced. It has desired and sought to collect such a library for reference and consultation; containing volumes not commonly embraced in private or even in popular libraries, which yet students in the various branches of historical research naturally desire to have at hand. Many interesting and often important books of a more miscellaneous character have, however, been added to its collections, by the kindness of friends: and it has a very large number of pamphlets, files of newspapers, maps, etc., only the more important of which are indicated on the following pages. The many manuscripts, autograph letters, title-deeds, written records, and other similar documents in its possession, have not been recorded in this volume, but lists of such documents are to be found in the Library. A large number of important mediæval manuscripts, chiefly Missals and Books of Hours, which have recently come into its possession by a bequest of Mr. Samuel B. Duryea, will be recorded and described in a future appendix to this volume.

As rapidly as its means have permitted, the Society has carried out its original purpose; and the catalogue now printed contains a list of the more than forty-five thousand volumes already on its shelves, which are constantly being added to, and which are as constantly being gladly consulted by many students. In some departments the library will be found, even now, to have become exceptionally rich. Others will be carried toward completion as rapidly as needed funds are secured.

The present catalogue makes no attempt to classify books by their subjects, or to give an index to the contents of them, but simply to present a list of those now possessed by the Society. It is strictly a catalogue of books, not a dictionary of the subjects treated in books; and it assumes that those using it will know what authors they wish to consult, and on what subjects these have written. Each

book has therefore commonly but one full title, under the name of its author. Almost the only exception to this rule occurs in biographical and genealogical works, where the full title is given under the name of the person or the family with whom the book is concerned, with a cross-reference to or from the author. Aside from this exception the rule above indicated has been closely followed.

For those using the catalogue it may be well to add, that books are entered under the full name of the author when this is known, under initials when only these appear, and under the pseudonym when the real name has not been ascertained; in the case of collections under the name of the editor, when this has been feasible; and under the first word, not an article or a preposition, when an anonymous work is recorded. In the more extensive biographical or geographical collections, the names of the persons or countries referred to have been used, or the name of the society or organization responsible for the publication.

In the headings of titles, authors' names are given in their vernacular form. Compound surnames, and names of noblemen, are entered under the name by which they are best known, usually with a cross-reference from the other name. French surnames preceded by Le, La, or L', are entered under L; those preceded by Du, or Des, under D; by de or d', under the name following. The De and the Van of English names are treated as a component part of the surname, as De Quincey, Van Buren. In other languages, the surnames are entered under the name following the prefix. German names having the diphthongs ä, ö, ü, are placed as spelled, without regard to the *umlaut:* Müller with Muller, Stöcklein before Stockmar, etc. Brackets enclose words added to the title page.

The catalogue has been several years in preparation, the work of making the extended lists of volumes having been performed by Miss Jessie Eloise Prentice, (now Mrs. Dodsworth), during the time of her most helpful connection with the Library. It will be found to have been done with the utmost care, and, the Directors believe, with an exact and elegant accuracy. It has been impossible for the compiler of the titles to correct the proof-sheets, except in small part; but, under the arrangements made for this important service, it is confidently hoped that few typographical errors will be found.

It needs only to be added that the necessary funds for printing this catalogue have been specially contributed by members of the Board of Directors, with assistance from generous members of the Society; and that no part of the general Fund of the Society has been applied to the work.

By order of the Directors,

RICHARD S. STORRS, *President.*

LIBRARY OF THE
LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY,
May 1893.

CATALOGUE.

Aa, Pieter van der. Naaukeurige-Versameling der gedenk-waardigste Zee- en Land-Reysen na Oost- en West-Indiën. 38 vols. in 27. Leyden, 1707. 12°.

Abailard, Abeillard, Abélard, *Lat.* **Abælardus,** Pierre, *abbot of Ruys.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1885. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 178.)

—— Berington, Joseph. History of the lives of Abeillard and Heloisa, 1079–1163; with their letters. 2d ed. Birmingham, 1788. 4°.

—— Bonnier, Édouard. Abélard et St. Bernard; la philosophie et l'église au XII^e^ siècle. Paris, 1862. 12°.

Abbadie, Jacques. Treatise on the divinity of Christ; rev. by A. Booth. Burlington, 1802. 12°.

Abbaud, *Abbot.* Tractatus de fractione corporis Christi. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 166.)

Abbon, *St., abbot of Fleury.* Opera omnia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 139.)

Abbon, *of St. Germain, Paris.* De bello Parisiaco libri III. 1871. (Script. rer. Germanicarum.)

—— De bello Parisiaco libri III; Sermones. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 132.)

—— Siége de Paris, par les Normands; poème. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 6.)

Abbot, Abiel. History of Andover [Mass.]. Andover, 1829. 12°.

—— *and* **Abbot,** Ephraim. *See* Abbot family.

Abbot, Ezra. Literature of the doctrine of a future life. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Note.—App. to Alger's Doctrine of a future life.

Abbot, Henry Larcom. Report upon experiments and investigations to develop a system of submarine mines for defending the harbors of the U. S. Wash., 1881. 4°. (U. S. War Dept., Engin. Dept., Prof. papers, no. 23.)

—— Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi River. *See* Humphreys, A. A.

Abbot family. Genealogical register of the Abbot famliy, by Abiel and Ephraim Abbot. Boston, 1847. 8°.

Abbott, Austin. Madison Ave. Congregational Church case; outline of the address of A. before the Cong. Council, held March 11. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan. Digest of the reports of the United States courts, to 1888. 5 vols. N. Y., 1885–89. 8°.

—— Patent laws of all nations. 2 vols. Wash., 1886. 8°.

—— *and* **Abbott,** Austin. General digest of the law of corporations; Amer. adjudications with a selection of English cases. 2 vols. N. Y., 1869–82. 8°.

Abbott, Edwin Abbott. Shakespearian grammar. Lond., 1886. 12°.

Abbott, Evelyn [*Ed.*]. Heroes of the nations. 5 vols. N. Y., 1890–91. 8°.

Contents: **Gustavus Adolphus** and the struggle of Protestantism for existence, by C. R. L. Fletcher.—**Nelson,** Horatio, and the naval supremacy of England, by W. C. Russell.—**Pericles** and the golden age of Athens, by E. Abbott.—**Sidney,** *Sir* Philip, type of Eng. chivalry in the Elizabethan age, by H. R. F. Bourne.—**Theodoric** *the Goth,* by Thos. Hodgkin.

—— *See* Pericles.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. Empire of Russia. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

—— *Same.* N. Y. [1872]. 8°.

—— History of Maine, from the discovery of the Northmen. Boston, 1875. 8°.

—— History of the civil war in America. 2 vols. Springfield and N. Y., 1863–66. l. 8°.

Abbott, Lyman. *See* Beecher, Henry Ward.

Abbott, Stephen G. The first regiment New Hampshire Volunteers in the great Rebellion. Keene, 1890. 8°.

Abd-al-Latif. Relation respecting Egypt, 1203. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 15.)

'Abd Al-Rahman ibn Ahmad, Núr Al-Dín Abú Muhammad, *called* Al Jámí. Yusuf and Zulaikha; a poem: tr. from the Persian into English verse, by Ralph T. H. Griffith. Lond., 1882. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

A'Beckett, Gilbert Abbott. Comic history of Rome; illust. by John Leech. Lond. [1852]. 8°.

Abeel, David. Journal of a residence in China and the neighboring countries, 1829–33. N. Y., 1834. 8°.

Abeillard, Pierre. *See* Abailard.

Abel, Carl. Linguistic essays. Lond., 1882. 8°. (Trübner's Orient. series.)

Contents: Language as the expression of national modes of thought.—Conception of love in some ancient and modern languages.—English verbs of command.—Discrimination of synonyms.—Philological methods.—Connection between dictionary and grammar.—Possibility of a common literary language for the Slav nations.—Coptic intensification.—Origin of language.—Order and position of words in the Latin sentence.

Abélard, Pierre. *See* Abailard.

Aberdare, Henry Austin Bruce, *lord.* Inaugural address of the President. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 7.)

Abernethy, John. Surgical observations, cont. a classification of tumours, etc. Lond., 1804. 8°.

—— Surgical obs. on injuries of the head; and on misc. subjects. Phila., 1811. 8°. (Bound with the foregoing.)

—— Surgical obs. on local diseases and on aneurisms. 8th ed. Lond., 1825. 8°.

Abert, Sylvanus Thayer. Is a ship canal practicable? Notes, hist. and statist. upon an interoceanic ship canal between the Atlantic and Pacific; [with] account of the canal of Suez. Cinn., 1870. 8°.

Abingdon. Chronicon monasterii de Abingdon; ed. by Joseph Stevenson. 2 vols. Lond., 1858. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B., no. 2.)

Abkoude, Johannes van. Naamregister van Nederduitsche Boeken, 1600–1761; nu tot 1787 vermeerderd door R. Arrenberg. 2 vols. Rotterdam, 1788. 4°.

Ablaing Van Giessenburg, Willem Jan, *baron* d'. Nederlandsche Gemeentewapens. 's Gravenhage, 1862. 4°.

About, Edmond François Valentin. The Roman question; tr. from the French, by Annie T. Wood: ed. with introd., by E. N. Kirk. Boston, 1859. 12°.

Abrantès, Laure Permon, *duchesse* d'. *See* Junot, L. P.

Abrége chronologique des grands fiefs de France. *See* Brunet, Pierre Nicolas.

Abreu de Galineo, Juan de. History of the Canary Islands; tr. by George Glas, 1764. (Pinkerton's Col. of voy. v. 16.)

Abreu e Lima, José Ignacio de. Synopsis; ou, Deducção chronologica da historia do Brasil. Pernambuco, 1845. 8°.

Abridgement of the laws in force in H. M.'s plantations; viz. Virginia, Jamaica, Barbadoes, Maryland, etc. Lond., 1704. 12°.

Absalon, *abbot of Sprinckirsbac.* Sermones. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 211.)

Abû-Raihân Muhammad bin Ahmad Albîrûnî. Chronology of ancient nations; English version of the Arabic text of the Athâr-ul-Bâkiya, or "Vestiges of the past": ed. with notes and index, by C. Ed. Sachau. Lond., 1879. l. 8°. (Oriental Trans. Fund.)

—— India; an English ed. with notes and indices, by Ed. C. Sachau. 2 vols. Lond., 1888. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Abudacnus, Josephus. Historia Jacobitarum, seu Coptorum, in Egypto, Lybia, Nubia, Æthiopia tota, etc. Oxon., n. d. 4°. (Bd. with Burnet's Relation.)

Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres. Histoire; avec les mémoires de littérature jusqu'en 1710. 51 vols. Paris, 1729–1809. 4°.

—— Notices et extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi. vols. 1–10, 12, 14. 12 vols. Paris, 1787–1841. 4°.

—— *See* Avezac, M. A. P. d'.—Corte-Real, Gaspar.

Academy, The; a journal of secondary education. v. 7. Boston, 1892. 8°.

Academy, The; a record of literature, learning, etc. vols. 1–42. 42 vols. Lond., 1869–92. 4°.

Account of a journey to Niagara, Montreal, and Quebec, in 1765. *See* Izard, Ralph.

Account of European settlements in America. *See* Burke, Edmund.

Account of proceedings against the rebels and other prisoners, tried in 1685, for taking arms under the Duke of Monmouth. Lond., 1716. 8°.

Account of St. Johnland. *See* Muhlenberg, W. A.

Account of the discoveries in the South Pacifick Ocean. *See* Dalrymple, Alex.

Account of the late intended insurrection among the blacks, etc. *See* Hamilton, Jas.

Account of the United Provinces of Rio de la Plata. *See* Nuñez, Ignacio.

Accum, Frederick. Practical essay on chemical re-agents, or tests. Phila., 1817. 8°.

Accurate and authentic journal of the siege of Quebec, 1759: by a gentleman in an eminent station on the spot. Lond., 1759. 8°.

Accurate historical account of all orders of knighthood. *See* Hanson, *Sir* Levett.

Achárya, Mádhava. The Sarva-Darśana-Samgraha; or, Review of the different systems of Hindu philosophy: tr. by E. B. Cowell and A. E. Gough. Lond., 1882. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Achates, *pseud.* *See* Pinckney, T.

Achilles Tatius. Greek romances. *See* Heliodorus.

Ackerley, G. Management of children in sickness and health. N. Y., 1836. 8°.

[**Ackermann,** Rudolph.] History of the Colleges of Winchester, Eton and Westminster; with the Charter House, the schools of St. Pauls, Merchant Tailors, Harrow, Rugby, and Christ's Hospital. Lond., 1816. fol.

Ackers, B. St. John. Historical notes on the education of the deaf. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 8.)

Acland, Arthur Herbert Dyke, *and* **Jones,** Benj. Working men co-operators; account of the artisans' co-operative movement in Great Britain. Lond., 1884. 12°.

Àcosta, Joséf. De natura novi orbis libri II; et De promulgatione evangelii apud barbaros. Col. Agr., 1596. 12°.

—— Historia natural y moral de las Indias. 6th ed. 2 vols. Madrid, 1792. 4°.

—— *Eng.* Natural and morall historie of the East and West Indies; tr. into English, by E. G. Lond., 1604. 4°.

—— — *Same;* repr. from the English ed. of Ed. Grimston, 1604; ed. with notes and introd. by C. R. Markham. With map of Peru. 2 vols. Lond., 1880. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. Pub. v. 60–61.)

—— *Ital.* Historia naturale, e morale delle Indie; tr. della lingua Spagnuola nella Italiana, da Gio. Paola Galucci Salodiano. Venetia, 1596. 8°.

Acrelius, Israel. New Sweden; or, Swedish settlements on the Delaware; from the Swedish, by Nicholas Collin. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 2d ser. v. 1.)

—— *Same;* from the Swedish, with introd. and notes, by Wm. M. Reynolds. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 11.)

Acropolita, Georgius. Annales; recog. I. Bekkerus. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 29.)

Acta sanctorum quotquot toto orbe coluntur, collegit, digessit, notis illustravit Joannes Bollandus; operam et studium contulit Godefridus Henschenius, etc. 60 vols. Antuerpiæ, Tongarloæ et Brusselis, 1643–1867. fol.

Contents: 1–2. January, 1643, 2 vols. 3–5. February, 1658, 3 vols. 6–8. March, 1668, 3 vols. 9–11. April, 1675, 3 vols. 12–19. May, 1680–88, 8 vols. 20–26. June, 1695–1717, 7 vols. 27–33. July, 1719–31, 7 vols. 34–39. August, 1733–43, 6 vols. 40–47. September, 1746–62, 8 vols. 48–60. October [to 29th], 1765–1867, 13 vols.

Note: Vol. 19 contains "Propylæum ad acta sanctorum Maii auctoribus G. Henschenio et D. Papebrochio, op. et stud. conferentibus F. Baertio et C. Janningo;" *and* "Catalogus Romanorum Pontificum." Vols. 25 and 26 contain the "Martyrologium Usuardi monachi; opera et studio J. B. Sollerii."

—— Ad acta sanctorum . . . supplementum volumen complectens auctoria Octobris et tabulos generales; cura et opera L. M. Rigollot. Parisiis et Roma, 1875. fol.

—— Acta sanctorum Bollandiana apologeticis libris vindicata. Antuerpiæ, 1755. fol.

Acton, William. Practical treatise on diseases of the urinary and generative organs. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

—— Prostitution in London and other large cities. Lond., 1857. 8°.

Adair, James. History of the N. American Indians, etc. (Kingsborough's Antiq. of Mexico, v. 8.)

Adalard, *abbot of Corbie.* Statuta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 105.)

Adalberon II, *abp. of Rheims.* Epistolae; Introductio monachorum in monasterium Mosomense. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 137.)

Adalbéron I, *bp. of Laon.* *See* Robert II, *of France.*

Adalbert II, de Saarbruck, *abp. of Mayence.* Epistolae VI, ad Calixtum papam, ad Innocentium II papam, ad S. Ottonem Bamberg, etc. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 163, 172, 179.)

Adalbert, *St., bp. of Prague.* Homilia; Formula professionis fidei regulae S. Benedicti. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 137.)

Adalbert, *of Metz.* Praefatio in florilegium ex S. Gregorio. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 136.)

Adalbold. *See* Adelbold.

Adalgerus, *Bp.* Admonitio ad Nonsuidam reclusam. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 134.)

Adalhardus. *See* Adalard.

Adam, *abbot of Perseigne.* Epistolae; Marialе; Fragmenta Mariana. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 211.)

Adam, *of Bremen.* Gesta Hammaburgensis ecclesiae pontificum; Descriptio insularum Aquilonis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 146.)

—— *Same.* (Script. rer. Germanicarum.)

Adam *de Marisco, bp. of Ely.* Epistolae. *See* Franciscans.

Adam, *of Mirimouth.* *See* Murimuth, Adam.

Adam, *of St. Victor's, Paris.* Sequentiæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 196.)

Adam, Alexandre. Roman antiquities; rev. with additions, by P. Wilson. N. Y., 1823. 8°.

[Adam, Juliette Lamber.] Berlin society, by Count Paul Vasili, [*pseud.*]: tr. from the French, by J. Loder. N. Y., 1884. 12°.

Adam, Robert. Religious world displayed; a view of Judaism, Paganism, Christianity and Mohammedism; also of deism and atheism. 3 vols. Phila., 1818. 8°.

Adam, William. *See* Adam family.

Adam family. Genealogy of the Adam family, by William Adam. Albany, 1848. 12°.

Adam Scotus, *bp. of Withern.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1855. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 198.)

Adams, Abigail Smith. Correspondence; ed. by her daughter. 2 pts. in 1. N. Y., 1842. 12°.

—— Familiar letters during the Revolution. *See* Adams, John.

Adams, Andrew Napoleon. History of Fair Haven, Vt. Fair Haven, 1870. 8°.

Adams, Ann. Reminiscences of Red River and Fort Snelling, 1821–29; ed. by J. F. Williams. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Adams, Benjamin. Cave in Indiana. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Arch. v. 1.)

Adams, Charles. Great campaigns; account of military operations in Europe, 1796–1870; ed. by C. Cooper King. Edin., 1877. 8°.

Adams, Charles Baker. Catalogue of shells collected at Panama. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

—— *See* Vermont. Geological Survey.

Adams, Charles Francis. Address on opening the new town hall in Braintree, Mass. Boston, 1858. 8°.

—— Struggle for neutrality in America; address before the N. Y. Hist. Society, 1870. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

—— *See* Adams, John.—Adams, John Quincy.—Seward, Wm. H.

Adams, Charles Francis, Jr. Address and proceedings at the ded. of the Crane Memorial Hall, Quincy, Mass., 1882. Camb., 1883. 8°.

—— *See* Dana, Rich. H.—Morton, Thomas.—Weymouth, *Mass.*

Adams, Charles Kendall. Manual of historical literature. N. Y., 1882. 8°.

—— Recent hist. work in colleges and universities of Europe and America. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 4.)

—— *See* Colombo, C.

Adams, D. Warren. Sullivan's expedition and the Cayugas. (Cayuga Co. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

Adams, Edwin Goodhue. Historical discourse, 100th anniversary of the 1st Cong. Church in Templeton, Mass.; with appendix. Boston, 1857. 8°.

Adams, Eliphalet. *See* Adams, William.

[**Adams,** Francis Colburn.] Life and adventures of Roger Sherman Potter, by Peleg Van Trusedale [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

—— Story of a trooper, with the campaign on the peninsula. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

Adams, *Sir* Francis Ottiwell. History of Japan, 1853–71. 2d ed. rev. 2 vols. Lond., 1875. 8°.

—— *and* **Cunningham,** C. D. The Swiss confederation. Lond., 1889. 8°.

Adams, George. Geometrical and graphical essays; cont. a description of mathematical instruments. 3d ed. enl., by Wm. Jones. Lond., 1803. 8°.

Adams, George, *of Boston.* *See* Adams family.

Adams, Hannah. Dictionary of religions and denominations, ancient and modern. 4th ed. N. Y., 1817. 8°.

—— Memoir, by herself; with add. notices, by a friend. Boston, 1832. 8°.

—— Summary history of New England; comprehending a sketch of the American war. Dedham, 1799. 8°.

—— View of religions. 3d ed. Boston, 1801. 8°.

Adams, Henry. *See* Gallatin, Albert.—Randolph, John.

Adams, Henry Carter. Taxation in the United States, 1789–1816. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 2.)

Adams, Herbert Baxter. Abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 7.)

—— Encouragement of higher education. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud., Notes, no. 3.)

—— Germanic origin of New England towns; with notes on coöperation in university work. (*Same,* Stud. v. 1.)

—— Maryland's influence in founding a national commonwealth. (Maryland Hist. Soc. fund pub. 11.)

—— Maryland's influence upon land cessions to the U. S.; with papers on Washington's interest in western lands, the Potomac Co., and a national university. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 3.)

—— Methods of historical study. (*Same,* v. 2.)

—— Norman constables in America. (*Same,* v. 1.)

—— Notes on the literature of charities. (*Same,* v. 5.)

—— Report of organization and proceedings, 1884. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n Papers, v. 1.)

—— Report of proceedings of 2d–7th annual meetings, 1885–90. (*Same,* vols. 1–5.)

—— Saxon tithing-men in America. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 1.)

—— Seminary libraries and university extension. (*Same,* v. 5.)

—— Tithingmen. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 1.)

—— Village communities of Cape Anne and Salem. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 1.)

—— Work among workingwomen in Baltimore. (*Same,* Notes, no. 6.)

—— *and others.* Seminary notes on recent historical literature. (*Same,* Stud. v. 8.)

—— *See* Adams family.

Adams, John, *president of the U. S.* Works; with a life, notes and illustrations, by Charles Francis Adams. 10 vols. Boston, 1856. 8°.

—— Answer to Pain's Rights of man. Lond., 1793. 12°.

—— Defence of the constitutions of government of the U. S. 3 vols. Lond., 1794. 8°.

—— Extracts from letters. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— *and* **Adams,** Abigail. Familiar letters during the Revolution; with memoir of Mrs. Adams, by Chas. Francis Adams. N. Y., 1876. 12°.

—— *and* **Cunningham,** William. Correspondence, 1803–12. Boston, 1823. 8°.

—— *and* **Sewall,** Jonathan. Novanglus and Massachusettensis; or, Political essays, published in 1774 and 1775 on the controversy between Great Britain and her colonies. Boston, 1819. 8°.

Note: Daniel Leonard is now known to be Massachusettensis, and not Jonathan Sewall.

—— ADAMS, Charles F. Life of Adams, begun by J. Q. Adams. 2 vols. Phila., 1871. 12°.

—— CHAMBERLAIN, Mellen. Adams, the statesman of the Amer. Revolution; address before the Webster Historical Society. Boston, 1884. 8°.

—— Morse, John T., *Jr.* Adams. Boston, 1885. 12°. (Amer. statesmen.)
—— *See* Hamilton, Alex.

Adams, John. Flowers of ancient history. Phila., 1813. 12°.

Adams, *Capt.* John. Remarks on the country from Cape Palmas to the River Congo. Lond., 1823. 8°.

Adams, John Greenleaf, *and* **Chapin,** E. H. Hymns for Christian devotion, especially the Universalist denomination. Boston, 1859. 12°.

Adams, John Jay. Charter oak, and other poems. N. Y., 1839. 12°.

Adams, John Quincy. Argument in the case of U. S., appellants, vs. Cinque and others; with review of the case of the Antelope. N. Y., 1841. 8°.
—— Dermot Mac Morrogh; or, The conquest of Ireland. Boston, 1832. 8°.
—— Duplicate letters; the fisheries and the Mississippi. Wash., 1822. 8°.
[——] Essay on political society. n. p. [1798]. 8°.
—— Jubilee of the constitution; discourse, April 30, before the N. Y. Hist. Society. N. Y., 1839. 8°.
—— *Same.* N. Y., 1848. 8°.
—— Lectures on rhetoric and oratory. 2 vols. Camb., 1810. 8°.
—— Letter to Harrison Gray Otis on our national affairs. Sag Harbor, 1808. 12°.
—— *Same.* Salem, 1808. 8°.
—— *Same.* Boston, 1808. 8°.
—— Letters on the Masonic institution. Boston, 1847. 8°.
—— *Same.* Cinn., 1851. 8°.
Note: The title of the later edition reads, Letters and opinions.
—— New England confederacy of 1643. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 29.)
—— Poems of religion and society; with notices of his life and character, by John Davis and T. H. Benton. Auburn, 1854. 12°.
—— Report on weights and measures. Phila., 1821. 8°.
—— Adams, Chas. F. Memoirs of J. Q. Adams, comprising his diary, 1795–1848. 12 vols. Phila., 1874–77. 8°.
—— Morse, John T., *Jr.* J. Q. Adams. 8th ed. Boston, 1885. 12°. (Amer. statesmen.)
—— Seward, Wm. H. Life and public services of J. Q. Adams. Auburn, 1849. 8°.
—— *See* Adams, John.

Adams, Josiah. *See* Haven family.

Adams, Nathaniel. Annals of Portsmouth, N. H., with biog. sketches. Portsmouth, 1825. 8°.
—— *See* Penhallow, Samuel.

Adams, Nehemiah. South-side view of slavery. 3d ed. Boston, 1855. 12°.
—— *Same.* 4th ed. Boston, 1860. 12°.
—— and **Fairchild,** J. H. Correspondence; with notes and comments. Boston, 1846. 8°.
—— *See* Eliot, John.

Adams, Oscar Fay. Brief handbook of American authors. Boston, 1884. 12°.
—— Brief handbook of English authors. Boston, 1884. 12°.

Adams, Robert. *See* Cock, S.

Adams, Samuel. Letter to James Warren, 1774. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 34.)
—— Hosmer, James K. Samuel Adams. Boston, 1885. 12°. (Amer. statesmen.)
—— — Samuel Adams, the man of the town-meeting. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 2.)
—— Porter, Edward G. Address on the life and character of Saml. Adams, Boston, Oct. 26, 1884. Boston, 1885. 8°.
—— Wells, William V. Life and public services of S. Adams; with extracts from his correspondence, essays, etc. 3 vols. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Adams, Thomas. Workes; being the summe of his sermons, meditations and other divine and morall discourses. Lond., 1630. fol.

Adams, William. Subcutaneous surgery; its principles and recent extension in practice. (Smithsonian Inst., Misc. col. v. 15.)

Adams, William *and* Eliphalet. Memoir, by F. M. Caulkins. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 31.)

Adams family. Genealogy of the Adams family of Kingston, Mass., by George Adams. Boston, 1861. 8°.

Adams family. History of the Adams and Hastings families of Amherst, Mass., by Herbert Baxter Adams. Amherst, 1880. 12°.

Adanson, Michael. Voyage to Senegal, the island of Goree and the river Gambia, 1749–53. (Pinkerton's Col. of Voy. v. 16.)

Addey, Markinfield. *See* Jackson, Thos. J.—McClellan, George B.

Addison, Charles Greenstreet. On contracts. 8th ed. by Horace Smith, with Amer. notes, by B. V. Abbott; brought down to date, by H. G. Wood. 2 vols. Boston, 1888. 8°.
—— The Knights Templars; a complete history of Masonic knighthood: adapted to the Amer. system, by Robert Macoy. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

Addison, Joseph. Works; with notes by Richard Hurd. New edition, with add., ed. by Henry G. Bohn. 6 vols. Lond., 1858–70. 12°.
Contents: 1. Poems.—Poemata.—Dialogues upon the usefulness of ancient medals.—Remarks on Italy. 2. Tatler.—Spectator. 3. Spectator *continued.* 4. Spectator *concluded.*—Guardian.—The lover.—Present state of the war.—Late trial of court tariff.—Whig-examiner.—Free-holder. 5. Free-holder *concluded.*—On the Christian religion.—The drummer.—Discourse on learning.—Appendix of pieces not hitherto published.—Letters. 6. Letters *continued.*—Second appendix.—Translations of Latin poems.—Latin prose.—Official documents.—Addisoniana.—Index.

—— Criticism on Milton's Paradise lost. Lond., 1868. 12°. (Arber's reprints.)
—— Evidences of the Christian religion. Edin., 1776. 12°.
[——] Free-holder; or, Political essays. Lond., 1723. 12°.
—— Spectator. *See* Spectator.
—— Courthope, W. J. Joseph Addison. Lond., 1884. 8°. (Eng. men of lettters.)
—— *See* Ludlow, Edmund.

Addison, Lancelot. Account of West Barbary, 1671. (Pinkerton's Col. of Voy. v. 15.)

Addison, William. Cell therapeutics. Lond., 1856. 8°.

Additional number of letters from the Federal Farmer to the Republican. *See* Lee, Richard Henry.

Address at the formation of the Blackstone Monument Association. *See* Newman, S. C.

Address from the Roman Catholics of America to George Washington. *See* Carroll, John.

Address of members of the House of Rep. on the war with Great Britain. *See* Quincy, Josiah.

Address of the people of Great Britain. *See* Dalrymple, *Sir* John.

Adelbold, *bp. of Utrecht.* Vita S. Henrici imp.; Vita S. Walpurgis; Libellus de crassitudine sphaerae; Charta; Musica. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 140.)

Adeline, Jules. Lexique des termes d'art. Paris, n. d. 8°. (Quantin's Bibl. des beaux-arts.)
—— *Eng.* Art dictionary; tr. from the French. Lond., 1891. 8°.

Adelmanne, *bp. of Brescia.* De Eucharistiae sacramento; Rhythmi alphabetici de viris illustribus sui temporis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 143.)

Ademar, *of St. Cibard, Angoulême.* Historiarum libri III; Epistola de apostolatu S. Martialis; Sermones; Carmen acrostichon. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 141.)

Adlard, George. Amye Robsart and the Earl of Leycester; with a history of Kenilworth Castle, [and] memoirs of Sir Robt. Dudley. Lond., 1870. 8°.
—— *See* Sutton-Dudley family.

Adler, George J. Dictionary of the German and English languages. 4th ed. N. Y., 1857. 8°.
—— Wilhelm von Humboldt's Linguistical studies. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

Adolphus, John. Biographical memoirs of the French Revolution. 2 vols. Lond., 1799. 8°.
—— History of England, from the accession to the decease of George III. 7 vols. Lond., 1840–45. 8°.

Adomnan, *or* **Adamnan,** *St., abbot of Hy.* Canones; De locis sanctis libri III, ex relatione Arculfi episcopi Galli; De vita S. Columbae libri III. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 88.)

Adon, *St., abp. of Vienne.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1879. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 123.)

Adorna, Catharine. Life; with remarks, by T. C. Upham. 3d ed. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Adrevald, *of Fleury.* Historia translationis S. Benedicti; Miracula S. Benedicti; Vita S. Aigulfi, abbatis Lerinensis; De corpore et sanguine Christi. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 124.)

Adrian, *Mich.* 1st Pres. Church. Church manual. 2 vols. Adrian, 1840, '70. 12°.

Adrianus I, *Pope.* Epistolæ; Bulla. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 96.)

Adrianus II, *Pope.* Epistolæ et decreta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 122.)

Adrianus III, *Pope.* Privilegium; Epistola. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 126.)

Adrianus IV, *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 188.)

Adson, *abbot of Montier-en-Der.* De Antichristo; Vitae SS. Frodoberti, Mansueti, Basoli, Bercharii; Miracula S. Waldeberti. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 101, 137.)

Adventius, *bp. of Metz.* Libellus de Waldrada; Epistolae; Orationes; Privilegium. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 121.)

Adventurer, The. (Chalmers' Brit. essayists, v. 19–21.)

Adventures of a valet, written by himself. 2 vols. Lond., 1752. 12°.

Adventures of Neoptolemus, son of Achilles; tr. from the French, by John Bell. Glasgow, 1768. 12°.

Advice to the officers of the army. *See* Williamson, John.

Advocates Library [Edinburgh, Scotland]. Catalogue of the printed books. 7 vols. Edin., 1867–79. 4°.

Aegidi, Ludwig Karl, *und* **Klauhold,** Alfred. Frei Schiff unter Feindes Flagge. Hamburg, 1866. l. 8°.

Ægidius Leodiensis [Gilles de Liege], *St.* *See* Bonaventura, *St.*

Ælfric, *abp. of Canterbury.* Canones. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 139.)

Ælredus. *See* Ailred.

Æneas. *See* Enée.

Aerssen, François d'. Lettres et négociations. *See* Choart, Paul.

Æschylus. Tragedies [*Gr.*]; re-edited, with English commentary, by F. A. Paley. 4th ed. Lond., 1879. 8°. (Long's Bibl. classica.)
—— *Eng.* Tragedies. New translation, with biog. essay, and rhymed choral odes, by E. H. Plumptre. Lond., 1873. 12°.
—— — *Same;* tr. by T. A. Buckley. Lond., *Bohn,* 1880. 12°.
—— — Appendix; new readings cont. in Hermann's edition; tr. by George Burges. Lond., *Bohn,* 1853. 12°.

—— Agamemnon; transcribed by Robert Browning. Lond., 1877. 12°.

—— COPLESTON, Reginald S. Æschylus. Edin., 1877. 12°. (Collins' Ancient classics.)

Æsopus. Fabulæ collectæ; ex recognitione Caroli Halmii. Lipsiæ, 1872. 12°.

—— Fabulæ selectæ; with an English translation, by H. Clarke. 9th ed. Lond., 1784. 12°.

—— Fables of Æsop and other eminent mythologists; with morals and reflexions: by Sir Roger L'Estrange. 3d ed. corrected and amended. Lond., 1669. *repr.* n. p., n. d. sm. fol.

African Repository and Colonial Journal. vols. 2–6 [imp.]. 5 vols. n. p., 1826–31. 8°.

Agapetus I, *Pope.* Epistolae et variorum ad ipsum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 166.)

Agapetus II, *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 133.)

Agassiz, Alexander Emmanuel Rudolph. North American acalephæ. (Harvard Univ., Mus. of Comp. Zoöl., Illust. cat. no. 2.)

—— Three cruises of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey steamer "Blake," in the Gulf of Mexico, in the Caribbean Sea, and along the Atlantic coast of the U. S., 1877–80. 2 vols. Boston, 1888. l. 8°.

Agassiz, Elizabeth Cary. *See* Agassiz, Louis J. R.

Agassiz, Louis John Rudolph. Classification of insects from embryological data. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 2.)

—— Contributions to the natural history of the United States. 4 vols. Boston, 1857–62. 4°.

Contents: 1. Essay on classification.—North American testudinata. 2. Embryology of the turtle. 3. Acalephs in general.—Ctenophoræ. 4. Discophoræ.—Hydroidæ.—Homologies of the radiata.

—— Essay on classification. Lond., 1859. 8°.

—— General catalogue of books, tracts and memoirs on zoology and geology; cor. and ed., by H. E. Strickland and Sir Wm. Jardine. 4 vols. Lond., 1848–54. 8°. (Ray Society.)

—— Nouvelles études et expériences sur les glaciers actuels, leur structure, etc. Paris, 1847. 8°. Atlas, fol.

—— Structure of animal life; six lectures at the Brooklyn Academy of Music, 1862. N. Y., 1866. 8°. (Graham lectures.)

—— Twelve lectures on comparative embryology delivered before the Lowell Institute, Boston, 1848–49. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

—— *and* **Agassiz,** Elizabeth Cary. Journey in Brazil. Boston, 1868. 8°.

—— *and* **Gould,** A. A. Principles of zoölogy. pt. 1. Boston, 1852. 12°.

—— AGASSIZ, Elizabeth Cary. Life and correspondence of Agassiz. 2 vols. Boston, 1886. 8°.

—— GUYOT, Arnold. Memoir of Agassiz, 1807–73. Princeton, 1883. 8°.

—— *See* Humboldt, F. W. H. A. von.

Agathias *of Myrina.* Historiarum libri V cum vers. Lat. et annotationibus. Accedunt Epigrammata. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 1.)

Agatho, *Pope.* Epistolæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 87.)

Agiles, Raimond d'. Histoire des Francs qui ont pris Jérusalem. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 21.)

Agio, *abp. of Narbonne.* Historia abbatiae Vabrensis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 132.)

Aglio, Augustine. *See* Kingsborough, Edward, *viscount.*

Agnello, *bp. of Ravenna.* Epistola ad Armenium de ratione fidei. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 68.)

Agnello, *surnamed* Andrea, *of Ravenna.* Liber pontificalis; Analecta de episcopis Ravennatensium. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 106.)

Agnellus, Thomas. De morte et sepultura Henrici, etc. *See* Radulphus *de Coggeshall.*

Agnew, David Carnegie A. Protestant exiles from France, chiefly in the reign of Louis XIV; or, The Huguenot refugees and their descendants in Great Britain and Ireland. 3d ed. enl., etc. 2 vols. n. p., 1886. fol.

Agnew, John Holmes. Citizenship. *See* Wright, John S.

Agnew, *Dr.* Our water supply. (Manitoba Hist. and Scien. Soc. Trans. no. 5.)

Agobard, *St., bp. of Lyons.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1851. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 104.)

Aguirre, Lope de. Expedition in search of El Dorado, etc. *See* Orsua, Pedro de.

Ahmad Ibn Mohammed al-Makkari. History of the Mohammedan dynasties in Spain; tr. and illust. with critical notes, by Pascual de Gayangos. 2 vols. Lond., 1840–43. 4°. (Oriental Trans. Fund.)

Ahn, Johann Franz. Grammar of the German language, with glossary, etc. New ed., by D. W. Turner and F. L. Weinmann. Lond., 1871. 12°.

Ahyto, Aito *or* **Ayto.** *See* Hatto.

Aiken, John F. History of liberty; paper read before the N. Y. Hist. Society. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

Aikin, Anna Letitia. *See* Barbauld, Anna Letitia.

Aikin, John, *and* **Barbauld,** Anna Letitia. Miscellaneous pieces, in prose. Lond., 1773. 12°.

—— AIKIN, Lucy. Memoir of A., with a selection of his misc. pieces. 2 vols. Lond., 1823. 8°.

—— *See* Huet, Pierre D.

Aikin, Lucy. Memoirs of the court of Charles I. 2 vols. Lond., 1833. 8°.

—— Memoirs of the court of Elizabeth. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1818. 8°.
—— Memoirs of the court of James I. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1822. 8°.
—— *See* Aikin, John.—Channing, Wm. E.

Aileran, *Irish abbot.* Interpretatio mystica progenitorum Christi, moralisque explanatio nominum eorundem. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 80.)

Ailred, *or* Ealred, *abbot of Rievaux.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1855. l. 8° (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 195.)
—— Relatio de standardo. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 82.)

Aimé, *abp. of Bordeaux.* Epistolæ; Synodus Gerundensis; Synodus Burdegalensis; Diplomata. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 155.)

Aimeric Malafayda, *patriarch of Antioch.* Epistolæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 201.)

Aimoin, *of Fleury.* Historiæ Francorum libri IV; Translatio S. Benedicti; De miraculis S. Benedicti; Sermo in festivitatibus S. Benedicti. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 139.)

Aimoin, *of St. Germain-des-Prés, Paris.* Historia translationis S. Vicentii martyris ex Hispania in Galliam. De translatione SS. MM. Georgii, Aurelii et Nathaliae ex urbe Corduba Parisios. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 115.)
—— De miraculis S. Germani; Acta translationis S. Savini martyris. (*Same,* v. 126.)

Aimoin, *abbot of St. Pierre-sur-Dive.* Epistola ad fratres Totesberiae in Anglia degentes. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 181.)

Ainger, Alfred. *See* Lamb, Charles.

Ainsley, Thomas Liddell. Sumner's method by projection. S. Shields. n. d. 8°.

Ainsworth, Robert. Thesaurus linguæ Latinæ compendiarius; a dictionary of the Latin tongue. 4th ed. Lond., 1761. 4°.

Airy, Osmund. The English restoration and Louis XIV. Lond., 1888. 12°. (Epochs of mod. history.)

Aitken, *Sir* William. The science and practice of medicine; with add., by Meredith Clymer. 2 vols. Phila., 1866. 8°.

Aitken, W. C. Guns, nails, locks, wood screws, railway bolts, etc. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 3.)

Aitzema, Lieuwe van. Herstelde Leeuw of Discours over't gepasseerde in de Vereenighde Nederlanden in't Jaer 1650 ende 1651. 's Gravenhage, 1652. 4°.
—— *English.* Notable revolutions; a true relation of what hap'ned in the United Provinces of the Netherlands in 1650 and 1651. Lond., 1653. fol.
—— Historie of Verhael van Saken van Staet en Oorlogh in ende omtrent de Vereenighde Nederlanden, 1626–69. 14 vols. 's Gravenhage, 1657–71. 4°.
—— Historien onses tyds, behelzende Saken van Staat en Oorlogh, voorgevallen in, en omtrent de Vereenigde Nederlanden, etc., 1669–79. Amst., 1685. fol.
—— Vervolgh van Saken van Staat en Oorlogh, in, en omtrent de Vereenigde Nederlanden, etc., 1679–86. Amst., 1688. fol.
—— Saken van Staet en Oorlogh in, ende omtrent de Vereenigde Nederlanden, 1621–32. 7 vols. 's Gravenhage, 1669–72. fol.
—— *See* Laet, J. de.

Akenside, Mark. Poetical works; ed. with a life, by Alex. Dyce. Boston, 1864. 12°.
—— Pleasures of imagination; a poem. Portland, 1805. 8°.

Akerman, John Yonge [*Ed.*]. Moneys received and paid for secret services of Charles II and James II, 1679–88. Lond., 1851. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 52.)

Akins, Thomas B. *See* Nova Scotia, Selections from pub. documents.

Alabama. *Geological Survey.* Report of progress for 1874, '76–80; by Eugene A. Smith. 4 vols. Montgomery, 1875–81. 8°.
—— — McCalley, Henry. On the warrior coalfield. Montgomery, 1886. 8°.
—— — — Report on the coal measures of the plateau region of Alabama, etc. Montgomery, 1891. 8°.
—— — Squire, Jos. Report on the Cahaba coalfield; with app. on the geology of the valley regions adjacent to the Cahaba field, by E. A. Smith. With map. Montgomery, 1890. 8°.
—— University of Alabama [Tuscaloosa, Ala.]. Historical catalogue of officers and alumni, 1821–70. Tuscaloosa, 1870. 8°.

Alain, *bp. of Auxerre.* Epistolæ; Diplomata; Testamentum; Vita S. Bernardi. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 185, 201.)

Alain, *de Lille.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1855. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 210.)

Alan, *abbot of Tewksbury.* Epistolæ; Vita S. Thomae Cantuariensis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 190.)

Alarchon, Fernando. Voyage and discovery, 1540. (Hakluyt's Col. of Voy. v. 3.)

Alarm on the night of April 18, 1775. *See* Frothingham, Richard.

Alarm to the legislature of the province of New York. *See* Wilkins, Isaac.

Albach, James R. [*Comp.*]. Annals of the West to 1856. Pittsburgh, 1858. 8°.

Albany Argus. vols. 6–7 in 1. Albany, 1818–19. fol.

Albany Reporter. vol. 31. Albany, 1819. fol. (Bd. with the foregoing.)

Albany, *N. Y.* Catalogue of Albany's bicentennial loan exhibition, at the Albany Academy, July 5–24. Albany, 1886. 8°.
—— Chronological history of the new Capitol. Albany, 1879. 12°.
—— Directory. Albany, 1868. 8°.

—— Laws relating to the new Capitol. Albany, 1868. 8°.
—— Proceedings at the laying of the corner stone of the new Capitol, June 24. Albany, 1871. 8°.
—— Souvenir of the bi-centennial celebration, 1686–1886; official programme, ed. by Thurlow Weed Barnes. Albany, 1886. fol.
—— *Water Commissioners.* Report on the proposed projects for supplying the city with water, by Wm. J. McAlpine. Albany, 1850. 8°.
—— ALBANY COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, ALBANY LAW SCHOOL, *and* ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE. *See* Union University.
—— FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Articles of faith and covenant, with list of members. Albany, 1868. 8°.
—— FIRST LUTHERAN CHURCH. Manual. Albany, 1871. 12°.
—— SECOND REFORMED CHURCH [Madison Ave.]. Memorial; corner-stone ceremonial of the new church; closing exercises in the old church, etc. Albany, 1881. 8°.
—— STATE STREET PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. Covenant and membership. Albany, 1865. 12°.

Albee, John. New Castle [N. H.], historic and picturesque. Boston, 1885. 8°.

Albemarle, George Henry Monk, *duke of.* *See* Monk, George H.

Alberico, *bp. of Ostia.* Epistola ad monachos S. Orientii Auxitanensis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 155.)

Albert, Francis Albert Augustus Charles Emanuel, *Prince Consort of Gt. Britain.* Principal speeches and addresses, with outlines of his character. Lond., 1862. 8°.
—— MARTIN, *Sir* Theodore. Life of the Prince Consort. 5 vols. Lond., 1875–80. 8°.
—— *See* Victoria, *Queen.*

Albert, *or* Alberic, *of Aix.* Historia Hierosolymitanae expeditionis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 166.)
—— Histoire des croisades. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 20–21.)

Albert, *of Metz.* Libellus de episcopis Metensibus; De diversitate temporum libri II. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 140.)

Alberti de Villanuova, Francesco d'. Nouveau dictionnaire françois-italien. 2d ed. 2 vols. Bassan, 1796. 4°.

Albertus Magnus, *bp. of Ratisbon.* De arte intelligēdi docendi ℈ predicandi res spirituales, etc. n. p., n. d. (Ulm, Jean Zainer.) fol.
—— De natura locorum. Argentorati [Strasburg] 1515. s. 4°.
—— Opus de mirabilibus mundi. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Albertus de Padua. *Beginning;* Registrum ordine alphabetico collectum in sermones, etc. *fol.* 12; Incipit solemne opus expositionis Evangeliorum dominicalium totius anni . . . cum concordantia quatuor Evangelicarum in passionem dominicam. *In fine sermonis ultimi;* Liber predicationum super Evangeliis dominicalibus. Et in precipuis festiuitatibus sanctorum. Ulme impressus per Johannem Zainer anno domini 1480. fol.

Albion, The. 1822–31, '33–34, '36–40, '47–50, '52–55, '57. 24 vols. N. Y., 1822–57. fol.

Albîrûnî. *See* Abu-Raihân Muhammad bin Ahmad Albîrûnî.

Alboquerque, Affonso d'. Commentaries; tr. with notes and introd., by Walter De Gray Birch. 4 vols. Lond., 1875–84. 8°. (Hakluyt Society Pub. v. 53, 55, 62, 69.)

Albret, Jeanne d'. *See* Jeanne d'Albret.

Albro, John Adams. *See* Shepard, Thomas.

Alcedo y Bexerano, Antonio de. Geographical and historical dictionary of America and the West Indies; tr. from the Spanish; with add., by G. A. Thompson. 5 vols. Lond., 1812–15. 4°.

Alcestis. *See* Cornish, Mrs. ——.

Alcher, *of Clairvaux.* Liber de spiritu et anima; Liber de diligendo Deo. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 40.)

Alcock, *Sir* Rutherford. The capital of Tycoon: narrative of a three years' residence in Japan. 2 vols. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

Alcott, Louisa May. L. M. Olcott; her life, letters and journals: ed. by Ednah D. Cheney. Boston, 1889. 12°.

Alcott, William Alexander. Vegetable diet. Boston, 1838. 12°.
—— Young woman's book of health. Boston, 1850. 8°.

Alcuin, *surnamed* Flaccus, *also* Albinus. Opera omnia juxta editionem Frobenii. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1851–63. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 100, 101.)

Alden, Ebenezer. Early history of the medical profession in the County of Norfolk, Mass.; an address. Boston, 1853. 8°.
—— *See* Alden family.

Alden, Henry Mills. *See* Guernsey, Alfred H.

Alden, Lucius. Historical discourse at Newcastle, N. H., Nov. 25. Portsmouth, 1849. 8°.

Alden, Timothy. Antiquities and curiosities of western Penn. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Arch. v. 1.)
—— Collection of American epitaphs and inscriptions, with notes. 5 vols. N. Y., 1814. 12°.
—— Indian names of White Hills and Piscataqua River, 1806. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 12.)
—— Letter on earthquakes in N. H. (*Same,* v. 9 and 14.)
—— Memorabilia of Yarmouth, 1797. (*Same,* v. 5.)
—— Religious societies in Portsmouth, N. H. (*Same,* v. 10.)
—— *See* Gibson, Hugh.—Tyng, Ed. *and* Wm.

Alden family. Memorial of the descendants of John Alden, by Ebenezer Alden. Randolph, 1867. 8°.

Aldersey, L. Voyage to Jerusalem and Tripolis, 1581. (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 2, pt. 1.)

Aldhelm, *St., bp. of Sherborn.* Opera omnia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 89.)

Aldine; an illust. art journal for 1872-74. v. 5-7. 3 vols. N. Y., 1872-74. fol.

Aldred, Henry W. New history of Suffolk, entitled Suffolk records. v. 1. Lond., 1888. 8°.

Aldric, *St., bp. of Le Mans.* Gesta Aldrici. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 115.)

Aldrich, Cyrus. Memoir of A., by J. F. Williams. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Aldrich, George. Walpole [N. H.] as it was and is; history of the town from 1749, also a history of families previous to 1820, and a census taken 1878. Claremont, 1880. 8°.

Aldrich, Peleg Emory. The Christian religion and the common law. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc., n. s. v. 6.)

—— Criminal laws of Massachusetts, 1875. (*Same*, v. 6.)

—— Massachusetts and Maine; their union and separation, 1878. (*Same*, v. 7.)

—— Remarks on the ordinance of 1787; 1888. *Same*, n. s. v. 5.)

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey. Pampinea and other poems. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

—— Poems. Boston, n. d. 8°.

Aldrovandi, Ulisse. Memoir. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 17.)

Alembert, Jean le Rond d'. *See* Montesquieu, Chas. de S., *baron* de.

Alethitheras, *pseud.* *See* Osborn, Laughton.

Alexander II, *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 146.)

Alexander III, *Pope.* Opera omnia, id est epistolae et privilegia, ordine chronologico digesta. Accedunt variorum ad ipsum epistolae. Parisiis, 1855. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 200.)

Alexander, *bp. of Lycopolis.* Writings. *See* Methodius.

Alexander, Archibald. Biographical sketches of the founder, and principal alumni of the Log college. Princeton, 1845. 12°.

—— Evidences of the authenticity, inspiration and canonical authority of the Scriptures. Phila., n. d. 8°.

—— History of colonization on the western coast of Africa. Phila., 1849. 8°.

—— Practical sermons. Phila. [1850]. 8°.

Alexander, A. Fall of Aztalan and other poems. Wash., 1839. 8°.

Alexander, Henry Carrington. *See* Alexander, Joseph A.

Alexander, *Sir* James Edward. Transatlantic sketches in America and the West Indies; with notes on slavery and Canadian emigration. Phila., 1833. l. 8°.

—— *See* Bonnycastle, *Sir* Richard H.

Alexander, James Waddel. Forty years' familiar letters; constituting, with notes, a memoir of his life; ed. by the surviving correspondent, John Hall. 2 vols. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

Alexander, *Sir* Jerome. Notes in [his] history, by Charles Rogers. (Royal Hist. Society Trans. v. 2.)

—— Further notes in [his] history, by John P. Prendergast. (*Same*, v. 2.)

[Alexander, John Henry.] Introïts; or, Antecommunion Psalms. Phila., 1844. 12°.

—— Report on the manufacture of iron. Balt., 1840. 8°.

—— PINKNEY, William. Memoir of A., read before the Maryland Hist. Society. [Balt., 1867.] 8°.

Alexander, Joseph Addison. Commentary on the prophecies of Isaiah; ed. by John Eadie. 2 vols. Edin., 1873. 8°.

—— ALEXANDER, Henry C. Life of A. 2 vols. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Alexander, Samuel Davies. The Presbytery of New York, 1738-1888. N. Y. [1887]. 8°.

—— Princeton College during the 18th century. N. Y. [1872]. 8°.

Alexander, Stephen. Statement and exposition of certain harmonies of the solar system. (Smithsonian Inst., Contrib. v. 21.)

Alexander, William. Costume of China. Lond., 1805. fol.

Alexander, William, *M. D.* History of women. 3d ed. 2. vols. Lond., 1782. 8°.

Alexander family. *See* Stirling, Alexander Humphrys, *earl of.*

Alexandre, *abbot of Jumièges.* Epistola de Filio Hominis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 205.)

Alfani, *abp. of Salerno.* Carmina; Sermo in Evang. "Cum transiret Jesus"; Vita et passio S. Christinae. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 147.)

Alfonso, Pedro. Dialogus Petri cognomento Alphonsi et Moysi Judaei; Disciplina clericalis. [Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 157.]

Alford, Henry. State of the blessed dead. Lond., 1870. 12°.

—— Truth and trust; lessons from the war: four Advent sermons. Lond., 1871. 12°.

—— *See* the Bible, New Testament.

Alfred *the Great, king of England.* Life; tr. from the German of R. Pauli; appended, Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius, with English trans., and an Anglo-Saxon alphabet and glossary; by B. Thorpe. Lond., 1884. 12°.

—— *See* Boethius.

Alfred, *pseud.* Letter to John Quincy Adams occasioned by his letter to Otis. n. p., 1808. 8°.

Alger, *canon of Liege.* De sacramentis corporis et sanguinis Dominici libri III; De sacrificio missae; Liber de misericordia et justitia; Libellus de libero arbitrio. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 180.)

Alger, Arthur Martineau. *See* Alger family.

Alger, William Rounseville. Critical history of the doctrine of a future life; with a bibliography [by E. Abbot]. Phila., 1864. 8°.

—— Friendships of women. Boston, 1868. 12°.

—— *See* Forrest, Edwin.

Alger family. Genealogical history of the Alger family of Taunton and Bridgewater, Mass., 1665–1875; by Arthur M. Alger. Boston, 1876. 8°.

Algernon, *pseud.* Ideals and other poems. Phila., 1842. 8°.

Alglave, Emile, *and* **Boulard,** J. The electric light; its history, production and applications: tr. by T. O'C. Sloane: ed. with notes and add., by C. M. Lungren. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

Algrin, *or* **Malgrin,** Jean, *cardinal, abp. of Besançon.* Commentarium in Cantica. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 206.)

Alibert, Jean Louis. Précis théorique et pratique sur les maladies de la peau. 2ième éd. 2 vols. Paris, 1822. 8°.

Alice Maud Mary, *grand duchess of Hesse, princess of Gt. Britain and Ireland.* Biographical sketch and letters. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

Alison, Archibald. Essays on the nature and principles of taste. Boston, 1812. 8°.

Alison, *Sir* Archibald. History of Europe, from the commencement of the French Revolution to the restoration of the Bourbons, 1815. With index. 10th ed. 14 vols. Edin., 1860. 8°.

—— History of Europe from the fall of Napoleon, 1815, to the accession of Louis Napoleon, 1852. 9 vols. Lond., 1854–59. 8°. Atlas, 1852. ob. 8°.

All the Year Round, conducted by C. Dickens. v. 9–20, and 1–11 new series. 23 vols. Lond., 1863–74. 8°.

Allan, A. Stewart. *See* Margaret *of Logy.*

Allan, George Hayward. *See* Allan family.

Allan, John. Catalogue of [his] books, autographs, engravings, etc. [sold at auction, May, 1864], prep. by J. Sabin. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

—— — Names of purchasers and prices. N. Y., 1865. 8°. (Bd. with the above.)

—— [Duyckinck, E. A.] Memorial of A. N. Y., 1864. r. 8°. (Bradford Club series.)

Allan, *Col.* John. *See* Allan family.—Kidder, Fred.

Allan, Joseph. Works; cont. his life, remains, letters, etc. 2 vols. Edin., 1752. 12°.

Allan family. Memoir of John Allan, with a genealogy, by George H. Allan. Albany, 1867. 8°.

Alleghany County, *N. Y.* History of Alleghany County, with illustrations. N. Y., 1879. 4°.

Alleine, Joseph. Alarm to unconverted sinners. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold. Continuity of Christian thought; a study of modern theology in the light of its history. Boston, 1884. 8°.

—— *See* Edwards, Jonathan.

Allen, Asa Witter. *See* Allen family.

[Allen, Benjamin.] Miscellaneous poems, on moral and religious subjects, by Osander [*pseud.*]. Hudson, 1811. 12°.

Allen, Brasseya. Pastorals, elegies, odes and other poems. Abingdon, 1806. 12°.

Allen, Charles. 200 tables of elevation above tide-level of the railroad stations, summits and tunnels, etc., in and around Penn. (Penn., 2d Geol. Survey, Report, N.)

Allen, David W. *See* Thacher family.

Allen, Ethan. Narrative of [his] captivity; written by himself. Albany, 1814. 12°.

—— *Same.* 3d ed. with notes. Burlington, 1838. 12°.

—— Sparks, Jared. Life of Allen. (Sparks' Amer. biog. v. 1.)

Allen, Ethan, *D. D.* Who were the early settlers of Maryland? paper before the Maryland Hist. Society. Balt., 1866. 8°.

Allen, Frederic. Early lawyers of Lincoln and Kennebec counties. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Allen, Frederick D. Greek versification in inscriptions. (Arch. Inst. of America, School of Athens Papers, v. 4.)

Allen, George. *See* Danican, F. A.

Allen, George H. Centennial address on the 100th anniversary of the 1st Baptist Church, South Chelmsford, Mass.; with poem and account of the celebration. Lowell, 1871. 8°.

Allen, Grant. *See* Buckle, Henry Thos.—Darwin, Charles R.

Allen, Harrison. Clinical study of the skull. (Smithsonian Inst., Misc. col. v. 34.)

—— Monograph of the bats of N. America. (*Same,* v. 7.)

Allen, Ira. Misc. remarks on the proceedings of the state of N. Y. against the state of Vermont, etc., 1777. (Vermont Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— Natural and political history of Vermont, with appendix. Lond., 1798. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Vermont Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Allen, Joel Asaph. History of N. Amer. pinnepeds. (U. S. Dept. of Int., Geol. Survey of the Terr., Misc. Pub. v. 12.)

—— Monographs of N. Amer. rodentia. *See* Coues, Elliott.

Allen, John. Spiritual Magazine; or, Christian's grand treasure: preface, by Wm. Romaine. 2 vols. Lond., n. d. 8°.

Allen, John, *b.* 1795. Life of A., better known as "Camp-meeting John," by Stephen Allen; added, tributes and eulogies. Boston, 1888. 12°.

Allen, John K. *See* Alling family.

Allen, Jolley. Account of sufferings and losses of A.; with preface and notes, by Frances M. Stoddard. Boston, 1883. 8°.

Allen, Joseph. A minister's account of his stewardship; sermon in Northborough, Mass., 1841, on the completion of the 25th year of his ministry. Camb., 1842. 8°.

—— Topographical and hist. sketches of Northborough, Mass.; with the early history of Marlborough. Worcester, 1826. 8°.

—— *See* Allen family.

[**Allen,** J. A.] Day-dreams, by a butterfly. Kingston, 1854. 12°.

Allen, Lewis F. Founding of the city of Ararat. 1879. (Buffalo Hist. Soc. Pub. v. 1.)

Allen, Myron Oliver. History of Wenham [Mass.], civil and ecclesiastical, 1639–1860. Boston, 1860. 12°.

Allen, Nathan. The opium trade in India and China. 2d ed. Lowell, 1853. 8°.

Allen, Orlando. O. Allen, by Wm. C. Bryant. (Buffalo Hist. Soc. Pub. v. 1.)

Allen, Paul. History of the Amer. Revolution; with letters of Washington. 2 vols. Balt., 1822. 8°.

Note: Written for Allen, by John Neal and Tobias Watkins.

Allen, Stephen. *See* Allen, John.

Allen, Thomas. History and antiquities of London, Westminster, Southwark and parts adjacent: contin. by Thos. Wright. 4 vols. Lond., 1839. 8°.

[——] History of the county of Lincoln: with views. 2 vols. Lond., 1834. 4°.

—— History of the county of York; with views from drawings, by Nath. Whittock. 6 vols. Lond., 1828–31. 8°.

—— History of the counties of Surrey and Sussex; with views from drawings, by Nath. Whittock, Lond., 1829. 8°.

Allen, Walter Smith. A voice from the pew; no uncertain sound. Brooklyn, 1887. 8°.

Allen, Willard S. *See* Allen family.

Allen, William, 1784–1868. Address at Northampton, Mass., 1854, 2d century since [its] settlement. Northampton, 1855. 8°.

—— American biographical and historical dictionary. Camb., 1809. 8°.

—— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1857. 8°.

—— Bingham land. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

—— History of Norridgewock, Me. Norridgewock, 1849. 12°.

—— Now and then. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

—— Psalms and hymns for public worship. Boston, 1835. 12°.

—— Sandy River settlements. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

—— *See* Codman, John.

Allen, William, 1822–91. Wm. Allen, Associate Justice of the Supreme Judicial Court of Mass. [Northampton, 1891.] 8°.

Allen, William, *R. N., and* **Thomson,** T. R. H. Narrative of the expedition to the Niger, in 1841, under the command of H. D. Trotter. 2 vols. Lond., 1848. 8°.

Allen, Zachariah. Bi-centenary of the burning of Providence in 1676; defence of the Rhode Island system of treatment of the Indians, etc.; address before R. I. Hist. Society. Prov., 1876. 8°.

—— Perry, Amos. Memorial of A., 1795–1882. Camb., 1883. 8°.

—— *See* Williams, Roger.

Allen family. Genealogy of the Allen family of Manchester, Mass., from the earliest settlement to 1886; by John Price. Supp. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 24–25 and 27.)

Allen family. Genealogical sketches of the Allen family of Medfield, Mass.; by Joseph Allen. Boston, 1869. 12°.

Allen family. Genealogy of Saml. Allen of Windsor, Conn. and some of his descendants, by Willard S. Allen. Boston, 1876. 8°.

Allen family. Genealogy of the Allen and Witter families, by Asa W. Allen. Salem, O., 1872. 12°.

Allen family. *See* Alling family.

Allerton, Isaac. Memoir, by L. Bacon, [also] Letter respecting A., by John Davis. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 27.)

Allerton family. The Allertons of New Eng. and Virginia, by I. J. Greenwood. n. t. p. 8°.

Alleyn, Edward. Collier, J. P. Memoirs of A., with particulars resp. Shakespeare, Ben Jonson, etc. 1841. (Shakespeare Soc. Pub. v. 1.)

—— — The Alleyn papers; documents illust. of the life and times of A. and the early English stage and drama. 1843. (*Same,* v. 7.)

Alleyn's College of God's Gift at Dulwich. Catalogue of the manuscripts and muniments, by George F. Warner. [Lond.] 1881. 8°.

Allgemeine Gartenzeitung; herausgegeben von Friedrich Otto und Albert Dietrich. 2 vols. Berlin, 1841–43. 4°.

Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung. v. 56–99 (v. 88 w.). 43 vols. Leipzig, 1858–79. 4°.

Allibone, Samuel Austin. Critical dictionary of English literature, and British and American authors to the middle of the 19th century. 3 vols. Phila., 1859–71. l. 8°.

—— — Supplement, by John Foster Kirk. 2 vols. Phila., 1891. l. 8°.

—— Poetical quotations from Chaucer to Tennyson. Phila., 1880. 8°.

Allier, Achille. L'ancien Bourbonnais, histoire, monumens, mœurs, statistique; continué par A. Michel et L. Batissier; gravé et lithog. sous la direction d'A. Chenavard; d'après les dessins et documens de M. Dufour, par une société d'artistes. 2 vols. Moulins, 1833–38. fol.

Alling family. Geneal. sketches of Roger Alling of New Haven, 1639; Gilbert Allen of Morristown, N. J., 1736, and Thos. Bancroft of Dedham, 1640; prep. by John K. Allen and E. Salter. Lansing, 1883. 8°.

Allinson, Charles Elmer. Hist. sketch of Hamilton College. Yonkers, 1889. 8°.

Allinson, Edward P., *and* **Penrose,** Boies. City government of Philadelphia. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 5.)

—— — Philadelphia, 1681–1887; a history of municipal development. (*Same*, extra v. 2.)

Allinson, Samuel. Fragmentary history of the New Jersey Indians. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 4.)

—— HAGEMAN, John F. Memorial of A. (*Same*, 2d ser. v. 8.)

Allison, Thomas. Voyage from Archangel, 1697. (Pinkerton's Col. of voy. v. 1.)

Allom, Thomas. Belgium and China. *See* Wright, George N.

Allport, Douglas. Collections illust. of the geology, history, antiquities, etc., of Camberwell and the neighbourhood. Camberwell, 1841. 8°.

Allyn, John. Memoir of A., by Convers Francis. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 25.)

Allyn, Timothy C. Report on the Mariposa Estate. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

Almanach et directorium français des Etats-Unis, 1865. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

Almanach de Gotha; annuaire généalogique, diplomatique et statistique. 1824, '35, '67, '68, '70–72, '74, '76, '78, '79, '82–91. 21 vols. Gotha [1824–91]. 16°.

[**Almon,** John.] Letter concerning libels, warrants, the seisure of papers, and sureties for the peace. 6th ed. Dublin, n. d. 8°. (Bd. with Letter from Candor.)

—— The remembrancer; or, Impartial repository of public events. 10 vols. Lond., 1775–80. 8°.

Almy, James F. History of Methodism in Salem. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 24.)

Alofsen, Solomon. Origin of the name "Pavonia." (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 9.)

Alpertus. *See* Albert, *of Metz.*

Alpha Delta Phi. [Catalogue of the Fraternity.] 1832–82. [Boston] 1882. l. 8°.

Alphonsus *rex Castellae.* Tabule astronomice Venetijs, opera et arte Johanis Hamman de Landoia, dictus Hertzog 1492. 4°.

Alsop, George. A character of the province of Maryland, 1666; *repr.* 1880. (Maryland Hist. Soc. Fund pub. 15.)

Altaich. Annales Altahenses majores; ex recens. W. de Giesebrecht et Edmundi L. B. ab Oefele, 1868. (Script. rer. Germanicarum.)

Alvarez, Francisco. Historia de las cosas de Etiopia; tr. de Portuguese en Castellano, por Thomas de Padilla. Anvers, 1557. 12°.

—— Narrative of the Portuguese embassy to Abyssinia, 1520–27: tr. and ed. with notes and introd., by Lord Stanley of Alderley. Lond., 1881. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. Pub. v. 64.)

Alvarus, Paulus, *of Cordova.* Confessio; Epistolæ; Indiculus luminosus; Carmina; Appendix. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 121.)

Alvearie, An; or, Quadruple dictionarie. *See* Baret, John.

Alvin, Louis Joseph. *See* Wierix, Jean.

Alvord, Benjamin. Tangencies of circles and of spheres. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 8.)

Alvord, John Watson. Historical address, 1st Cong. Church, Stamford, Ct., at the 2d centennial anniversary of the first settlement. N. Y., 1842. 8°.

Alvord family. *See* Burke and Alvord memorial.

Amador de los Rios, José. Études historiques, politiques et littéraires sur les Juifs d'Espagne: tr. en Français, par J. G. Magnabal. Paris, 1861. 8°.

Amalaire, Fortunatus, *abp. of Treves.* Epistola ad Carolum Magnum imperatorem de cæremoniis baptismi. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 99.)

Amalaire, Symphose, *of Metz.* Forma institutionis canonicorum et sanctimonialium canonice viventium; De ecclesiasticis officiis libri IV; De ordine antiphonarii; Eclogae de officio missae; Epistolae. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 105.)

Amari, Michele. La guerra del vespro siciliano. 2 vols. Parigi, 1843. 8°.

—— *Eng.* History of the war of the Sicilian vespers; ed. with introd. and notes, by the Earl of Ellesmere. 3 vols. Lond., 1850. 12°.

Amatus. . *See* Aimé.

Ambrose, Paul, *pseud.* *See* Kennedy, John P.

Ambrosius, *St., bp. of Milan.* Opera omnia. 2 vols. in 4. Parisiis, 1845–79. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 14–17.)

—— Opera ad mss. cod. Vaticanos, etc. Studio et labore monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti, è cong. S. Mauri. 2 vols. Paris, 1686–90. fol.

—— Opera primum per Des. Erasmum, mox per Sig. Gelenium, etc. 5 vols. in 3. Basil, 1567. fol.

Amédée, *bp. of Lausanne.* Epistola ad filios suos ecclesiæ Lausannensis; Homiliæ de Maria Virgine. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 188.)

Amelia, *or* **Maria Amalie Friederike Auguste,** *princess of Saxony.* Social life in Germany, illust. in [her] acted dramas; tr. with introd. and notes, by Anna Jameson. 2 vols. Lond., 1840. 8°.

Amelia, *pseud.* *See* Welby, Amelia C.

America, a dramatic poem. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

American Academy of Arts and Sciences [Boston, Mass.]. Memoirs, to 1783. v. 1. Boston, 1785. 4°.

—— Proceedings, 1846–59. v. 1–4. 4 vols. Boston and Camb., 1848–59. 8°.

—— Statutes and standing votes. n. p., 1857. 4°.

American Academy of Fine Arts [N. Y. City]. Catalogues of painting and sculpture, 1828, '29, '32, '40. 4 vols. N. Y. 1828–40. 8°.

—— Charter and by-laws. N. Y., 1817. 8°.

American adventure by land and sea. *See* Sargent, Epes.

American Advocate of Peace; conducted by C. S. Henry, for the Conn. Peace Society. v. 1. Hartford, 1834–36. 8°.

American Agriculturist. v. 26–32. 7 vols. N. Y., 1867–73. fol.

American almanac and repository of useful knowledge. v. 1–32. 32 vols. Boston, 1830–61. 8°.

American almanac, and treasury of facts, statistical, financial and political; ed. by A. R. Spofford. 10 vols. N. Y. and Wash., 1878, '81–89. 8°.

American almanack, by W. Jones. 1750. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

American almanack, by Titan Leeds, 1737, '38, '40, '42, '44. 5 vols. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

American ancestry; giving the name and descent of Americans whose ancestors settled in the U. S. previous to 1776. 5 vols. Albany, 1887–90. 8°.

Contents: 1. Albany, N. Y. 2. Columbia Co., N. Y. 3-5. Lineages from the whole of the U. S.

American angler's guide. *See* Brown, John J.

American Annals of Education. *See* American Journal of Education.

American annual cyclopædia, 1861–75, with index. 16 vols. N. Y., 1865–77. l. 8°.

—— New series, 1876–91, with index to 1887. 17 vols. N. Y., 1882–92. l. 8°.

American annual monitor for 1859–63; or, Obituary of the members of the Society of Friends in America. 5 vols. N. Y., 1859–63. 12°.

American annual register, 1825–33. 8 vols. N. Y., 1827–35. 8°.

American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal. v. 1–14. 14 vols. Chicago, 1878–92. 8°.

American Antiquarian Society [Worcester, Mass.]. Account of the Society. Boston, 1813. 8°.

—— Address to the Society, laws, regulations, etc. Worcester, 1819. 8°.

—— Archaeologia Americana; transactions and collections. v. 1–7. 7 vols. Worcester, Albany and Cambridge, 1820–85. 8°.

Contents: 1. List of officers, and origin of the Society.—**Hennepin**, Louis. Account of the Mississippi and adjacent country;—Account of La Salle's undertaking to discover the Mississippi by way of the Gulph of Mexico.—**Atwater**, Caleb. Description of the antiquities discovered in Ohio, etc. — **Johnston**, John. Present state of Indian tribes inhabiting Ohio.—**Fiske**, Moses. Conjectures respecting the ancient inhabitants of N. America.—**Alden**, Timothy. Antiquities and curiosities of western Pennsylvania. — **Mitchill**, Saml. L. Letters respecting the aborigines.—**Farnham**, John H. Mammoth cave in Kentucky.—**Wilkins**, Chas. Exsiccated body found in said cave.—**Sheldon**, Wm. Account of the Caraibs who inhabited the Antilles.—**Adams**, Benj. Great cave in Indiana.

2. **Thomas**, Isaiah. Memoir of T., by S. M. Burnside.—**Gallatin**, Albert. Synopsis of the Indian tribes of N. America.—**Gookin**, Danl. Doings and sufferings of the Christian Indians in New England.—**Clinton**, De Witt. Description of leaden plate or medal found in Ohio.—**Galindo**, Juan. Ruins of Copan in Central America.—**Clarke**, Adam. Letter to P. S. Du Ponceau. —**Davis**, John. Obituary notice of Christopher C. Baldwin.

3. Records of the Company of Mass.-Bay to the embarkation of Winthrop and his associates.—**Hull**, John. Diaries, with a memoir.—**Folsom**, Geo. Memoir of Thos. L. Winthrop.—**Kinnicutt**, Thos. Memoir of John Davis.—Officers and members.

4. **Hale**, Ed. E. Original documents illust. of the history of Sir Walter Raleigh's first Amer. colony and the colony of Jamestown; with memoir of Sir Ralph Lane.—**Wingfield**, Ed. M. "A discourse of Virginia;" ed. by Chas. Deane.—**Josselyn**, John. New England's rarities discovered; with notes, etc., by Ed. Tuckerman.—Narrative of a voyage to Spitzbergen in 1613; with notes, etc., by S. F. Haven.—**Salisbury**, S. Notice of Saml. Jennison.

5-6. **Thomas**, Isaiah. History of printing in America, with a biography of printers, and an account of newspapers. 2d ed., with corrections and additions and catalogue of Amer. publications previous to 1776. 2 vols.

7. **Lechford**, Thos. Note-book kept by T. Lechford, lawyer, in Boston, Mass.-Bay, 1638-41; [ed. by E. E. Hale, *Jr.*, with a sketch of Lechford, by J. H. Trumbull].

—— Bylaws, 1831. n. t. p. 12°.

—— Catalogue of books in the library. Worcester, 1837. 8°.

—— Laws of the Society, 1815. n. t. p. 8°.

—— List of officers and members. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— List of publications. n. t. p. 8°.

—— Members elected, Oct. 1855–Oct. 1868. n. t. p. 8°.

—— Memorandum of local histories in the library. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— Proceedings. 7 vols. Worcester, 1843–80. 8°.

Contents: 1. 1843-58, *including* **Davis**, John. Address, 1843.—**Hale**, Ed. E. Memoir of Albert Gallatin, 1849.

2. 1859-64. **Paine**, Nath. Report on Amer. coins and tokens, 1860.—**Salisbury**, Stephen. Essay on the time of making the statues of Christ and Moses, 1861. —**Hale**, Ed. E. On the name of California, 1862.—**Wilson**, Danl. Indications of ancient customs, suggested by cranial forms, 1863.- **Jenks**, Wm. Address, 1863.—**Folsom**, Chas. Latin inscription found at Castine, Me., 1864.—**Hale**, Ed. E. Notes on Roanoke Island and James River, with remarks, by Chas. Deane, 1864.

3. 1865-67. **Jenks**, Wm. Tribute to J., 1866.—**Hale**, Ed. E. Remarks on Mr. Bergenroth's letter, 1867.—**Deane**, Chas. Remarks on Sebastian Cabot's mappemonde, 1867.—Records of the Council for New England, 1867.—**Trumbull**, J. H. Origin of the name of Massachusetts, 1867.

4. 1868-71. Catalogue of Indian relics, 1868.—**Bartlett,** John R. Report [Prehistoric man and his associates], 1868.—**Jones,** C. C., *Jr.* Ancient tumuli in Georgia, 1869.

5. 1872-74. **Davis,** Horace. On the likelihood of an admixture of Japanese blood on our northwestern coast, 1872.—**Hale,** Ed. E. Cosmogony of Dante and Columbus, 1872.—**Salisbury,** Stephen. "Star spangled banner" and national songs, 1872.—**Paine,** Nath. Notice of the library and cabinet of the Soc., 1873.—Books and tracts in the Indian language printed at Cambridge and Boston, 1653-1721; 1873.—**Hale,** Ed. E. Early maps in Munich, 1873.—**Dudley,** Robt. D. and his Arcano Del Mare, 1873.—**Smyth,** E. C. Marriage connections of Columbus, 1873.—**Doyle,** John T. Memorandum as to the discovery of San Francisco Bay, with remarks by J. D. Washburn, 1873.—**Endecott,** John. Memorial of E., 1873.—**Smucker,** Isaac. "The great awakening," 1874.

6. 1875-77. **Deane,** Chas. Records of the Council for New England, 1875.—**Aldrich,** P. Emory. Criminal laws of Mass., 1875.—**Hoyt,** Albert H. Notes rel. to the laws of N. Hampshire, 1876.—**Butler,** Jas. D. Copper age in Wisconsin, 1877.—**Farquharson,** R. J. Davenport tablets, 1877.—**Salisbury,** Stephen. Dr. Le Plongeon in Yucatan, 1877.

7. 1878-80. **Robbins,** C. Remarks on the death of S. Sweetser, 1878.—**Aldrich,** P. Emory. Massachusetts and Maine; their union and separation, 1878.—**Hitchcock,** Ed. Decrease of college-educated men in Mass., 1878.—**Salisbury,** S., *Jr.* Terra cotta figure from Isla Mujeres, Yucatan, 1878.—**Valentini,** P. J. J. Mexican calendar stone, 1878.—**Le Plongeon,** Aug. Archaeological communication on Yucatan, 1878.—**Le Plongeon,** Alice D. Notes on Yucatan, 1878.—**Thomas,** Isaiah. Re-interment of Thomas, with addresses, 1878.—**Salisbury,** S. Reception of John Winthrop at Salem, 1630; 1879.—**Staples,** H. B. Day at Mt. Vernon in 1797; 1879.—**Valentini,** P. J. J. Mexican copper tools, 1879.—**Le Plongeon,** Aug. Letter, 1879.—**Valentini,** P. J. J. The Katunes of Maya history, 1879.—**Deane,** Chas. Remarks on James Lenox, 1880.—**Valentini,** P. J. J. Landa alphabet, a Spanish fabrication, 1880.

—— *Same.* New series. v. 1-7. 7 vols. Worcester, 1881-91. 8°.

Contents: 1. 1880-81, *including* **Winthrop,** Robt. C. Personal recollections of Baron Visconti, 1880.—**Valentini,** P. J. J. Mexican paper, 1880.—**Bandelier,** Ad. F. Bibliography of Yucatan and Central America, 1880.—List of orderly books in the library, 1881.—**Bullock,** Alex. H. Centennial of the Mass. constitution, 1881.—**Hale,** Ed. E. Coronado's discovery of the seven cities of Cibola, 1881.—**Le Plongeon,** Aug. Mayapan and Maya inscriptions, 1881.—**Valentini,** P. J. J. Two Mexican Chalchihuites.—**Haven,** Saml. F. Memorial on [his] death, 1881.—**Staples,** H. B. Origin of the names of the states of the Union, 1881.—**Hoar,** Ed. S. Humerus found at Concord, Mass., 1881.—**Hoar,** Geo. F. Garfield's New England ancestry, 1881.—**Adams,** Herbert B. Tithingmen, 1881.—**Haynes,** Henry W. What is the true site of "the seven cities of Cibola," visited by Coronado, 1540? 1881.—**Dexter,** Geo. Testimony of Fabyan's chronicle to Hakluyt's account of the Cabots, 1881.—**Hale,** Ed. E. English officers in America, 1881.

2. 1882-83. **Thompson,** Chas. O. Robert Boyle, 1882.—**Haynes,** Henry W. Note upon perforated Indian humerus, found at Concord, Mass., 1882.—**Aymé,** Louis H. Notes on Mitla, 1882.—**Hale,** Ed. E. Visit to Palos and Rabida, 1882.—**Moore,** Geo. H. Notes on the history of witchcraft in Mass., 1882;—Appendix to the "Notes."—**Valentini,** P. J. J. The Olmecas and Tultecas, 1882.—**Porter,** Ed. G. Ancient document of the House of Washington, 1882.—**Putnam,** F. W. Notes on copper implements from Mexico, 1882.—**Davis,** Isaac. Action of the council on [his] death, 1883.—**Green,** Saml. S. Gleanings from the sources of the history of the 2d Parish, Worcester, Mass., 1883.—**Davis,** And. McF. Journey of Moncacht-Apé, 1883.—**Putnam,** F. W. Iron from the Ohio mounds, 1883.—**Haynes,** Henry W. Notes upon ancient soap-stone quarries, worked for the manufacture of cooking utensils, 1883.

3. 1884-85. **Staples,** H. B. The province laws, 1884.—**Fischer,** Heinrich. Stone implements of Asia, 1884.—**Brinton,** Danl. G. Memoir of Carl Hermann Berendt, 1884.—**Salisbury,** S. Action on his death; with memorial, by And. P. Peabody, 1884.—**Haynes,** Henry W. Notes on copper implements of America, 1884.—**Lodge,** Henry Cabot. Authorship of the Federalist, 1885.—**Dexter,** F. B. History of Connecticut, as illustrated by the names of her towns, 1885.—**Valentini,** P. J. J. Semi-lunar and crescent-shaped tools, 1885.—**Haynes,** Henry W. French fabrications, or blunders in Amer. linguistics, 1885.

4. 1886-87. **Higginson,** Thos. W. English sources of Amer. dialect, 1886.—**Thompson,** Ed. H. Archæological research in Yucatan, 1886.—**Greene,** J. Evarts. The Roxbury Latin School, 1887.—**Daggett,** David. Selections from letters received by D., 1786-1802; communicated by F. B. Dexter, 1887.—**Thompson,** Ed. H. Explorations in Yucatan, 1887.

5. 1887-88. **Dexter,** F. B. Estimates of population in the Amer. colonies, 1887.—**Reynolds,** Grindall. King Philip's war, with special reference to the attack on Brookfield in 1675; 1887.—**Page,** Lucius R. Wheeler's defeat, 1675; where? 1887.—**Weeden,** Wm. B. Early African slave-trade in New England, 1887.—**Davis,** And. McF. The first scholarship at Harvard College, 1887.—**Guild,** Reuben A. Roger Williams, freeman of Mass., 1887.—**Greene,** J. Evarts. Roxbury Latin School, 1887.—**Moore,** Geo. H. Notes on the bibliography of witchcraft in Mass., 1888.—**Francis,** Geo. E. Photography as an aid to local history, 1888.—**Toppan,** Robt. N. Monetary unification, 1888.—**Davis,** And. McF. Cambridge press, 1888.—**Merriam,** John M. The legislative history of the ordinance of 1787; 1888.—**Aldrich,** P. Emory. Remarks on the ordinance of 1787; 1888.—**Sargent,** Joseph. Action on his death.—**Hale,** Ed. E. Naval history of the Revolution.—**Green,** S. S. Case of Bathsheba Spooner.—**Peabody,** A. P. Hopkinsianism.—**Staples,** H. B. La Salle's monument at Rouen.—**Davis,** And. McF. First college building at Cambridge.—**Haynes,** H. W. The Alabama stone.

6. 1888-90. **Aldrich,** P. E. The Christian religion and the common law.—**Hunnewell,** Jas. F. Illustrated Americana, 1493-1624.—**Doyle,** John T. Bay of San Francisco.—**Kinnicutt,** L. P. Nephrite and jadeite.—**Peabody,** A. P. The Farmer's Weekly Museum.—**Channing,** Ed. The navigation laws.—**Putnam,** F. W. The Peabody Museum of Amer. Arch. and Ethnol. in Cambridge.—**Haynes,** H. W. Cotton Mather and his slaves.—**Hamlin,** Cyrus. Robert College, Constantinople.—**Deane,** Chas. Action of the Council; death of D.—**Washburn,** John D. Foundation of the Swiss Republic.—**Hunnewell,** Jas. F. Illust. Americana, since 1600.—**Porter,** Ed. G. Aborigines of Australia.—**Davis,** A. McF. Early college buildings at Cambridge.—**Boas,** F. Cranium from Progreso, Yucatan.—**Salisbury,** S. Copies of Maya pottery and implements.

7. 1890-91. **Green,** S. A. Northern boundary of Massachusetts.—**Hall,** Ed. H. Reminiscences of John Park.—**Nourse,** H. S. A forgotten patriot [John Whitcomb].—**Hall,** G. S. Boy life in a Mass. town.—**Smith,** C. C. Financial embarrassments of New England ministers in the last century.—**Putnam,** F. W. A singular ancient work.—**Bancroft,** Geo. Action of the Council on [his] death.—**Hoar,** Geo. F. Government in Canada and the U. S.—**Green,** S. S. Geo. Bancroft.—**Chase,** Thos. Dr. Schliemann and his discoveries.—**Adams,** H. B. Abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg.

—— Report at the annual meeting, 1821. n. t. p. 8°.

—— 53d semi-annual report of the council, with report of the librarian. Worcester, 1839. 8°.

—— BENTLEY, Wm. Address in King's Chapel on the 4th anniversary, 1816. Worcester, n. d. 8°.
—— DAVIS, John. Notice of [his] life, by Thos. Kinnicutt. Boston, 1854. 8°.
—— EVERETT, Ed. Proceedings in reference to [his] death. Boston, 1865. 8°.
—— HOLMES, A. Address at the 2d anniversary. Boston, 1814. 8°.
—— JENKS, Wm. Address at the 1st anniversary. Boston, 1813. 8°.
—— LINCOLN, Levi. Proceedings of a special meeting to take notice of [his] death. Worcester, 1868. 8°.
—— LINCOLN, W. Address in relation to the character and services of C. C. Baldwin. Worcester, 1835. 8°.
—— PAINE, Nath. Account of the Amer. Antiq. Society, with a list of its publications. Worcester, 1876. 8°.
—— — Bibliography of the Society. Worcester, 1883. 8°.
—— — List of books received from the sale of the first part of the Brinley Library; added, a catalogue of the Mather publications; arranged and collated with notes. Worcester, 1879. 8°.
—— — Portraits and busts in possession of the Society. Boston, 1876. 8°.
—— — Publications of the Society. Worcester, 1876. 8°.
—— — *Same.* Worcester, 1883. 8°.
—— — Remarks on early paper currency of Mass. Camb., 1866. 8°.
—— PAINE [Wm.]. Address at the 3d anniversary. Worcester, 1815. 8°.
—— QUINCY [Josiah]. Remarks and resolutions com. of Q. Worcester, 1864. 8°.
—— SALISBURY [S.]. Partial index to the Proceedings, from 1812–80. Worcester, 1883. 8°.
—— THOMAS [I.]. Communication, with laws of the Society as revised. Worcester, 1814. 8°.
—— WASHBURN [E.]. Proceedings of the Society to take notice of [his] death. Worcester, 1877. 8°.

American anti-slavery almanac, 1838, '39, '44. 3 vols. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

American Architect and Building News. v. 1–38. 38 vols. Boston, 1876–92. fol.

American archives. 4th series, cont. a documentary history of the English colonies in N. America, 1774–76; by Peter Force. 6 vols. Wash., 1837–46. fol.
—— 5th series, cont. a doc. history of the U. S., 1776–83; by Peter Force. 3 vols. Wash., 1848–53. fol.
Note: These 9 vols. are all that have been published; the ms. of the 1st-3d and 6th series are in the Library of Congress.

American Art Review. 2 vols. in 4. Boston, 1880–81. 4°.
—— Proofs of etchings and engravings on India paper. 24 pts. Boston, 1879. fol.

American Art Union [N. Y. City]. Transactions. 5 vols. N. Y., 1844–48. 8°.

American Artisan. 20 vols. in 17. N. Y., 1864–75. fol.

American Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings of 1st–39th meetings, 1848–90. 40 vols. Salem, 1849–91. 8°.

American Athenæum; or, Repository of the arts, sciences and belles lettres. vol. 1. N. Y., 1825–26. 4°.

American Athenæum. vol. 1. N. Y., 1868. fol.

American atlas. N. Y., *John Reid*, 1796. fol.

American Baptist Historical Society. 23d anniversary, held in Phila., May 29, 1876. Phila., 1876. 8°.
—— BAILEY, Silas. Amer. Baptist preaching of the 17th and 18th centuries; address. Phila., 1858. 8°.
—— BLISS, George R. Place of Baptists in Prot. Christendom; address. Phila., 1862. 8°.
—— EDDY, Daniel C. Unitarian apostasy and the relations of the Baptists thereto: address. Phila., 1864. 8°.

American Baptist Missionary Union. Missionary jubilee; account of the 50th anniv. at Phila., 1864. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

American Bible Society. Addresses at the celebration of the 41st, 46th and 49th anniversaries. 3 vols. N. Y., 1857–65. 8°.
—— 1st–41st, 43d–48th, 50th–53d, 55th–75th annual reports. 72 vols. N. Y., 1817–91. 8°.
—— Catalogue of books in the library. N. Y., 1855. 8°.
—— *Same.* N. Y., 1863. 8°.
—— Manual. N. Y., 1891. 8°.
—— Proceedings at Wycliffe semi-millenial celebration. N. Y., 1881. 8°.
—— Report on the recent collation of the English version of the Bible. N. Y., 1857. 8°.
—— Statements and documents. N. Y., 1858. 8°.
—— *See* Ferris, Isaac.—Storrs, R. S.—Strickland, Wm. P.

American Bible Union. Catalogue of the library; prep. by T. J. Conant. N. Y., n. d. 8°.

American Biblical Repository. *See* Biblical Repository.

American Bibliopolist. v. 1–8. 8. vols. N. Y., 1869–76. 8°.

American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. 1st–82d annual reports. Bd. in 16 vols. Boston, 1810–92. 8°.
—— 1st–10th annual reports, 1810–20. *repr.* Boston, 1834. 8°.
—— Appeal of the missionaries residing at Constantinople. n. p., 1841. 12°.
—— Can the Board be kept out of debt, and in what manner? Boston, 1859. 12°.

—— Commemorative volume in connection with the 75th anniversary, Oct. 13–16, 1885. Boston, 1885. 8°.

—— Controversy between the missionaries and the evangelical Armenian churches in Turkey. N. Y., 1882. 8°.

—— Examination of charges against the Amer. missionaries at the Sandwich Islands. Camb.,1827. 8°.

—— Historical sketch of the mission to the Mahrattas of western India. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

—— Historical sketch of the missions in European Turkey, Asia Minor and Armenia. N. Y., 1861, '62. 8°.

—— Importance of enlarging the operations of the Board. n. t. p. 8°.

—— Memorial volume of the first fifty years. Boston, 1861. 8°.

—— Minutes of the special meeting of the Madura Mission. Madras, 1855. 8°.

—— Report of the select committee on the deputation to India. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

—— *See* Panoplist.—Missionary Herald.

American bond detector. *See* Dale, John Peace.

American catalogue; under the direction of F. Leypoldt; author and title entries of books in print and for sale, July 1, 1876; comp. by Lynds E. Jones. 2 vols. N. Y., 1880–81. 4°.

—— *Same;* 1876–84; comp. under the direction of R. R. Bowker, by Miss A. I. Appleton. N. Y., 1885. 4°.

—— *Same;* 1884–90: comp. under the direction of R. R. Bowker, by A. I. Appleton and others. N. Y., 1891. 4°.

American, Annual, catalogue, 1886–91. 6 vols. N. Y., 1887–92. 8°.

American Catholic Quarterly Review. vols. 13–17. 5 vols. Phila., 1888–92. 8°.

American Chess Congress. Book of the 6th congress, cont. games of the international tournament at N. Y., 1889. N. Y., 1891. 8°.

American Church Review, *afterward* Church Review. vols. 27–31, 33–63. 36 vols. N. Y., 1875–91. 8°.

American Citizen. Jan. 27, 1807–Dec. 21, 1808. 2 vols. N. Y., 1807–08. fol.

American claims and the protection of native subjects in Morocco. *See* Perdicaris, Ion.

American Committee of Revision of the Authorized English Version of the Bible. Historical account of the work of the Committee; prep. from the documents. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

American commonwealths. *See* Scudder, Horace E.

American Congregational Association. 1st, 4th–6th, 12th, 14th–37th annual reports. 28 vols. Boston, 1854–90. 8°.

—— Proceedings at the dedication of the Congregational House, Boston; with a brief history. Boston, 1873. 8°.

American Congregational Union. 13th–15th annual reports. 3 vols. N. Y., 1866–68. 8°.

—— Manual, 1875; '76. 2 vols. N. Y., 1875–76. 8°.

—— Yearbook. 6 vols. N. Y., 1854–59. 8°.

Note: Afterward called the Congregational yearbook.

American country almanack, by Thomas and Roger More. 1748, '49, '52, '53, '55, '57, '61, '65, '71. 9 vols. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

American crisis. *See* Paine, Thomas.

American ecclesiastical year-book. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

American Eclectic. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. N. Y., 1841–42. 8°.

American Education Society. *See* American Quarterly Register.

American Entomological Society. Transactions. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Phila., 1867–68. 8°.

American Entomologist; ed. by B. D. Walsh, Chas. V. Riley and Geo. Vasey. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. St. Louis, 1868–70. l. 8°.

Note: Title of vol. 2 is, American Entomologist and Botanist.

American Ethnological Society. Bulletin. vol. 1. N. Y., 1860–61. 8°.

—— Transactions. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. N. Y., 1845–48. 8°.

American Farmer; ed. by John S. Skinner. vols. 1, 2, 3 and 11, in 2 vols. Balt., 1820–29. 4°.

American farmer's almanac, 1837, '52, '58, '62. 4 vols. n. p., n. d. 12°.

American Gardener's Magazine and Register, *afterward* Magazine of Horticulture. vols. 1–7. 7 vols. Boston, 1835–41. 8°.

American gazetteer; account of the new world. 3 vols. Lond., 1762. 12°.

American Geographical and Statistical Society. Annual report of council and officers, 1857. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

—— Bulletin. v. 1–2. 2 vols. N. Y., 1852–56. 8°.

—— *Same,* 1873–78 (imp.). N. Y., 1873–78. 8°.

—— By-laws and list of fellows. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

—— Catalogue of the library, by E. R. Straznicky. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

—— Charter, bylaws and members. 3 vols. N. Y., 1852, '60, '62. 8°.

—— Journal. v. 1–23. 23 vols. N. Y., 1859–91. 8°.

—— Polar exploring expedition; special meeting. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

—— Proceedings. 2 vols. N. Y., 1862–64. 8°.

—— Statement of the objects and organization. 3 vols. N. Y., 1856, '57. 8°.

—— *See* St. Bris, Thomas de.

American Historical Association. Annual reports for 1889–90. 2 vols. Wash., 1890–91. 8°.

—— Papers. v. 1–5. 5 vols. N. Y., 1885–91. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Adams,** H. B. Report of organization and proceedings, 1884.—**White,** A. D. Studies in general history, and the history of civilization.—**Knight,** G. W. History and management of land grants for education

in the Northwest territory.—**Robertson**, C. F. The Louisiana purchase.—**Salmon**, L. M. Appointing power of the President.—**Adams**, H. B. Report of proceedings of 2d meeting, 1885.

2. **Adams**, H. B. Report of proceedings of 3d meeting, 1886.—**White**, A. D. History of the doctrine of comets.—**Jameson**, J. F. Willem Usselinx.—**Schaff**, P. Church and state in the U. S.

3. **Adams**, H. B. Report of proceedings, May 21–24, 1887; Report of proceedings, Dec. 26–28, 1888.

4. **Adams**, H. B. Report; List of members; Report of treasurer.—**Adams**, C. K. Recent historical work in the colleges and universities of Europe and America.—**White**, A. D. Catechism of the Revolutionary reaction.—**Goode**, G. B. Origin of the national scientific and educational institutions of the U. S.—**Mason**, O. T. Mutual obligation of the ethnologist and the historian.—**Williams**, T. Historical survivals in Morocco.—**Burr**, G. L. Literature of witchcraft. **Scaife**, W. B. Development of international law as to newly discovered territory.—**Schouler**, Jas. Spirit of historical research.—**Snow**, F. A defence of congressional government.—**Sumner**, J. O. Materials for history of the government of the southern confederacy.—**Warfield**, E. D. Kentucky's struggle for autonomy, 1784–92.—**Smith**, W. H. Pelham papers, loss of Oswego.—**Trent**, Wm. P. Historical studies in the South.—**Weeden**, W. B. Economic and social history of N. England.—**Baldwin**, S. E. The ballot in Connecticut. **Ford**, P. L. Bibliog. of the Ass'n.—**Stewart**, G., *Jr.* Notes on hist. studies in Canada.—**Wright**, M. J. Trial and execution of John Brown.—**Tyler**, L. G. Records of William and Mary College.—**Dunning**, W. A. Impeachment of Pres. Johnson.—Committees, historical societies, etc.

5. Secretary's report.—**Jay**, John. Demand for education in Amer. history.—**Andrews**, C. M. Theory of the village community.—**Francke**, K. Karl Follen and the liberal movement.—**Taylor**, Wm. G. Bismarck as the typical German.—**Willoughby**, W. F. State activities and politics.—**Fling**, F. M. Mirabeau's speech of May 20, 1790.—**Mace**, W. H. Organization of historical material.—**Campbell**, D. Origin of Amer. institutions.—**Burr**, G. L. Fate of Dietrich Flade.—**Harris**, W. T. Philosophic aspects of history.—**Stewart**, G. Brief notes on present condition of historical studies in Canada.—**Dabney**, R. H. Is history a science?—**Bourinot**, J. G. Canada and the U. S.; an historical retrospect.—**Morgan**, E. V. Slavery in New York.—**Adams**, H. V. Amendments to the constitution of the U. S.—**Mason**, E. C. Congressional demands upon the executive for information.—**Gross**, C. Plea for reform in the study of English municipal history.—**Haskins**, C. H. Yazoo land companies.—**Weeks**, S. B. The lost colony of Roanoke; its fate and survival.

American Historical Record, and Repertory of Notes and Queries; ed. by B. J. Lossing. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. Phila., 1872–74. 4°.

American Home Missionary Society. 1st–65th annual reports. 65 vols. N. Y., 1827–91. 8°.

American husbandry. *See* Young, Arthur.

American Institute of Homoeopathy. Transactions of 3d, 8th–13th, 15th–17th, 19th–28th, 30th–41st annual sessions, 1846–88. 32 vols. v. p. [1846]–88. 8°.

Note: Through the 19th session, called Proceedings.

—— Transactions of the World's Homoeopathic Convention, at Philadelphia, under the auspices of the Amer. Inst. of Hom., at its 29th session, 1876. 2 vols. Phila., 1880–81. 8°.

American Institute of Instruction. Lectures, 1830–42, '44–46, '48–55, '57–62. 30 vols. Boston, 1831–63. 8°.

American Journal of Archæology and of the History of the Fine Arts. vols. 1–7. 7 vols. Balt., 1885–91. 8°.

American Journal of Education; ed. by Henry Barnard. vols. 1–10. 10 vols. Hartford, 1855–61. 8°.

American Journal of Education [ed. by W. Russell]. vols. 1–4 and 1 of new series; *afterward*, Amer. Annals of Education, etc. vols. 1–3. 8 vols. Boston, 1826–33. 8°.

American Journal of Forestry. vol. 1. Cinn., 1882–83. 8°.

American Journal of Horticulture and Florists' Companion. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Boston, 1867. 8°.

American Journal of Mining. vols. 1–8. 8 vols. N. Y., 1866–69. fol.

American Journal of Numismatics, and Bulletin of American Numismatic and Archæological Societies. vols. 1–2, 5–8, 10, 16–22. 14 vols. N. Y. and Boston, 1866–88. l. 8°.

American Journal of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children. vols. 4–6. 3 vols. N. Y., 1871–73. 8°.

American Journal of Science and Arts, conducted by B. Silliman [and others]. 1st series, vols. 1–50; 2d series, vols. 1–50; 3d series, vols. 1–44. 144 vols. New Haven, 1819–92. 8°.

American Journal of Syphilography and Dermatology; ed. by M. H. Henry. vol. 1. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

American Journal of the Medical Sciences. vols. 1–26. 26 vols. Phila., 1827–39. 8°.

—— New series, ed. by Isaac Hays. vols. 1–66, 68, 70. 68 vols. Phila., 1841–75. 8°.

American Law Review. vols. 1–9. 9 vols. Boston, 1867–75. 8°.

American Magazine. *See* Brooklyn Magazine.

American Magazine of Useful and Entertaining Knowledge. vol. 1. Boston, 1835. 8°.

American Marathi Mission. Report for 1887. Bombay, 1888. 8°.

American Masonic Register, and Ladies' and Gentlemen's Magazine; by Luther Pratt. vol. 1. N. Y., 1820–21. 8°.

American Mechanics' Magazine. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. N. Y., 1825–26. 8°.

American Medical Association. Minutes of the 24th meeting at St. Louis. Phila., 1873. 8°.

—— 1st report of the committee on public hygiene. Phila., 1849. 8°.

—— Transactions. vols. 9, 10, 13, 15–17 and 19. 7 vols. Phila., 1856–68. 8°.

American Medical Intelligencer, by R. Dunglison. 1837–41. vols. 1–4. 4 vols. Phila., 1838–41. 8°.

American medical lexicon. N. Y., 1811. 8°.

American Medical Monthly. v. 1–18. 18 vols. N. Y., 1854–62. 8°.

American Medical and Philosophical Register; conducted by a society of gentlemen. vols. 1–4. 4 vols. N. Y., 1811–14. 8°.

American Medical Times. vols. 1–8 in 4. N. Y., 1860–64. 8°.
Note: Continuation of the N. Y. Journal of Medicine.

American men of letters. *See* Warner, Charles Dudley.

American Mercury, 1790–91, '95, '96, 1800–07, 1809–17. 18 vols. Hartford, 1790–1817. fol.

American military pocket atlas; maps of the British colonies. Lond. [1776]. 8°.

American Mineralogical Journal: conducted by Arch. Bruce. vol. 1. N. Y., 1814. 8°.

American Missionary, pub. by the Amer. Missionary Association. vols. 1–4 in 1. N. Y., 1846–50. fol.

American Monthly Knickerbocker. *See* Knickerbocker.

American Monthly Magazine. vols. 1, 5 and 6; and new series, 1–5. 8 vols. N. Y., 1833–38. 8°.

American Monthly Magazine and Critical Review. vols. 1–4. 4 vols. N. Y., 1817–19. 8°.

American Museum; or, Repository of fugitive pieces. vols. 2–8 and 11. 8 vols. Phila., 1787–92. 8°.

American Museum of Natural History [Central Park, N. Y.]. *See* New York. Amer. Museum, etc.

American Naturalist. vols. 1–26. 26 vols. Salem, Boston and Phila., 1867–92. 8°.

American Normal School Association. American normal schools; their theories, workings and results; proceedings, 1st annual convention, 1859. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

American Notes and Queries. W. Brotherhead, ed. vol. 1, nos. 1–4. Phila., 1857. 8°.
Note: All that was published.

American Oriental Society. Journal. vols. 2–5, 8 [no. 2], 9 and 10 [no. 2]. 8 vols. New Haven, 1851–80. 8°.

—— Proceedings. 1865–74, '76, '78–84. 18 vols. n. p., 1865–84. 8°.

American Otological Society. Transactions. vol. 2, pt. 2. Boston, 1878. 8°.

American Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings at the 13th–39th annual meetings. 27 vols. Phila., 1865–91. 8°.

American Philosophical Society. Transactions. vols. 1 [1st and 2d eds.], 2–4 and 6; and new series, vols. 1–2. 8 vols. Phila., 1771–1825. 4°.

American Phonetic Journal; ed. by R. P. Prosser. vols. 1–3 in 2. Cinn., 1855–56. 8°.

American Phrenological Journal and Miscellany. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. Phila., 1839–41. 8°.

American Pioneer; a monthly periodical devoted to the objects of the Logan Historical Society: ed. by John S. Williams. 2d ed. 2 vols. Cinn., 1842–43. 8°.

American poems, selected and original. vol. 1. Litchfield, 1793. 12°.

American Presbyterian and Theological Review. vol. 6, new series; *afterward* American Presbyterian Review, vols. 1–3, n. s. 4 vols. N. Y., 1868–71. 8°.

American Public Health Association. Reports and papers; 1873. N. Y., 1875. 8°.

American Quarterly Journal of Agriculture and Science. vols. 2, 3 and 5. 3 vols. Albany and N. Y., 1845–47. 8°.

American Quarterly Observer. vols. 1–3 in 1. Boston, 1833–35. 8°.

American Quarterly Register, pub. by the American Education Society. vols. 1–15. 15 vols. Andover and Boston, 1829–43. 8°.
Note: Vols. 1–2 are entitled Quarterly Register and Journal of the American Education Society; vol. 3, Quarterly Register of the Amer. Education Society.

American Quarterly Register and Magazine; conducted by James Stryker; *afterward*, Stryker's American Register. vols. 1, 4–6. 4 vols. Phila., Wash. and N. Y., 1848–51. 8°.

American Quarterly Review. vols. 1–14, 19–22. 18 vols. Phila., 1827–37. 8°.

American querist. *See* Chandler, Thomas B.

American, The, question and how to settle it. Lond., 1863. 8°.

American, The, question; secession, tariff, slavery. Brighton, 1862. 8°.

American Railroad Journal. vols. 22, 42–48. 8 vols. in 15. N. Y., 1849–75. fol.

American reformers. *See* Martyn, Carlos.

American register; or, General repository of history, politics and science [ed. by C. B. Brown]. vols. 5–6. 2 vols. Phila., 1809. 8°.

American register; or, Summary review of history, politics and literature; [ed. by R. Walsh]. 2 vols. Phila., 1817. 8°.

American religious leaders. 6 vols. Boston, 1889–92. 12°.
Contents: **Edwards,** Jonathan, by A. V. G. Allen.—**Finney,** C. G., by G. Fred. Wright.—**Fisk,** Wilbur, by Geo. Prentice.—**Hopkins,** Mark, by Franklin Carter.—**Muhlenberg,** Wm. Aug., by Wm. W. Newton.—**Wayland,** Francis, by J. O. Murray.

American Review; a Whig journal of politics, literature, etc. vols. 1–11. 11 vols. N. Y., 1845–50. 8°.

American Review and Literary Journal. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. N. Y., 1801–02. 8°.

American School of Classical Studies at Athens. *See* Archæological Institute of America.

American state papers and correspondence relative to the annexation of Holland to France, repeal of the Berlin and Milan decrees, etc. *repr.* London., 1812. 8°.

American state papers; documents, legislative and executive, of the Congress of the U. S., from 1789. 1st and 2d series. 38 vols. Wash., 1832–61. fol.
Contents: Class 1. Foreign relations, to 35th Cong., 1859. v. 1–6. 2. Indian affairs, to 2d sess. of 19th Cong., 1827. v. 1–2. 3. Finance, to 1st sess. of 20th Cong., 1828. v. 1–5. 4. Commerce and navigation, to 2d sess. of 17th Cong., 1823. v. 1–2. 5. Military affairs, to 2d sess. of 25th Cong., 1838. v. 1–7. 6. Naval affairs, to 1st sess. of 24th Cong., 1836. v. 1–4. 7. Post-Office, to 2d sess. of 22d Cong., 1833. 8. Public lands, to 2d sess. of 24th Cong., 1837. v. 1–8. 9. Claims, to 2d sess. of 17th Cong., 1823. 10. Miscellaneous, to 2d sess. of 17th Cong., 1823. v. 1–2.

American Statesman. vol. 1. N. Y., 1847. fol.

American statesmen. *See* Morse, John T., *Jr.*

American statistical annual for 1854; comp. by R. S. Fisher and Charles Colby. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

American Sunday School Teachers' Magazine. vols. 6–7. 2 vols. Phila., 1829–30. 8°.

American Sunday School Union. Anniversary sermons delivered at the request of the A. S. S. U. Phila., 1839. 12°.

—— Descriptive catalogue of books and other publications. Phila., 1835. 12°.

—— 1st–15th, 20th–22d, 24th, 30th, 32d, 34th, 39th, 40th, 62d and 66th reports. 26 vols. Phila., 1825–90. 8°.

American Tract Society [Boston, Mass.]. 9th, 11th–18th, 20th–26th, 31st, 32d, 38th, 46th, 48th–53d and 55th annual reports. 27 vols. Andover and Boston, 1823–69. 8°.

—— Brief history of the Society in its relations to the Amer. Tract Society at New York. Boston, 1857. 12°.

—— Proceedings of the first ten years. [Boston] 1824. 12°.

American Tract Society [New York]. 1st–30th, 32d–33d, 35th, 38th–47th, 49th–58th, 64th–66th annual reports. 56 vols. N. Y., 1826–91. 8°.

—— Publications. vol. 5. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

American Unitarian Association. Monthly journal. vols. 1–9. 9 vols. Boston, 1860–68. 8°.

—— Quarterly journal. vols. 1–7. 7 vols. Boston, 1853–59. 8°.

American wanderer through various parts of Europe, by a Virginian. *See* Lee, Arthur.

American year-book and national register for 1869; ed. by D. N. Camp. vol. 1. Hartford, 1869. 8°.

Americans against liberty. *See* Serle, Ambrose.

Amérique, historique, physique et politique en 1825. (Carte.) [Paris] n. d. 12°.

Ames, Ellis. History of the Redman farm in Canton, Mass. Boston, 1870. 8°.

Ames, Fisher. Works; with a selection from his speeches and correspondence: ed. by Seth Ames. 2 vols. Boston, 1854. 8°.

—— *Same;* prefixed, notices of his life and character. Boston, 1809. 8°.

Ames, Herman V. Amendments to the constitution of the U. S. (Amer. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 5.)

Ames, Mary Clemmer. *See* Hudson, Mary C. A.

Ames, Seth. *See* Ames, Fisher.

Ames family. The Samuel Ames family; a geneal. memoir of the descendants of Samuel Ames of Canterbury, N. H., 1723–1891; comp. by John Kimball. Concord, 1890. 8°.

Amherst College [Amherst, Mass.]. General catalogue, 1821–85. Amherst, 1885. 8°.

—— *Same,* 1821–90. Amherst, 1890. 8°.

—— Catalogus Collegii Amherstiensis. 9 vols. Springfield, 1854–78. 8°.

—— Catalogues of officers and students, 1829, '31–33, '35–47, '49–91. 54 vols. Springfield and Amherst, 1829–90. 8°.

—— Amherst Alpha Delta Phi, 1837–87. N. Y., 1887. 12°.

—— Discourses and addresses at the installation and inauguration of W. A. Stearns as President, etc. Amherst, 1855. 8°.

—— Exercises at the semi-centennial, 1821–71. Springfield, 1871. 8°.

—— Obituary record of graduates, 1864, '66, '90. 3 vols. Amherst, 1864–90. 8°.

—— Opening of Walker Hall; address, by W. A. Stearns, with other exercises. Boston, 1871. 8°.

—— 1st quinquennial report of the Director of the Observatory, 1881–85; by D. P. Todd. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— Report of twenty years' experience in the Dept. of Physical Education and Hygiene. Amherst, 1881. 8°.

—— Roll of graduates and undergraduates who served in the army and navy of the U. S. during the War of the Rebellion. Amherst, 1871. 8°.

—— *See* Cutting, George R.—Hitchcock, Ed. —Tyler, W. S.

Amici justitiae. *See* Onderdonk, B. T.

Amicis, Edmondo de. Holland; tr. from the Italian, by Caroline Tilton. Lond., 1880. 12°.

—— Spain; tr. from the Italian, by W. W. Cady. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

Amicus, *pseud.* Address to the yeomanry of Great Britain, upon the present situation of their country. Edin., 1792. 12°.

Amiel, Henri Frédéric. Journal intime; tr. with introd. and notes, by Mary A. Ward. Lond., 1885. 8°.

Ammen, S. Z. History and description of Luray Cave [Virginia]. 3d ed. Balt., 1882. 8°.

Ammianus Marcellinus. Roman history during the reigns of Constantius, Julian, Jovianus, Valentinian and Valens; tr. by C. D. Yonge, with index. Lond., *Bohn,* 1862. 12°.

Ammidown, Holmes. Historical collections. 2 vols. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

—— *See* Ammidown family.

Ammidown family. Genealogical memorial and family record of the A. family; and record of other families of Southbridge, Mass., by Holmes Ammidown. n. p., 1877. 8°.

Amoenus. Enchiridion Veteris et Novi Testamenti; Carmen, etc. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 61.)

Amolon, *bp. of Lyons.* Epistolæ; Opuscula; Sententiæ de praedestinatione; Liber contra Judaeos. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 116.)

Amory, Martha Babcock. *See* Copley, John Singleton.

Amory, Thomas. Life of John Buncle. New ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1825. 12°.

Amory, Thomas Coffin. Home of the olden time in Cambridge, Mass. Boston, 1872. 8°.

—— Old Cambridge and new. Boston, 1871. 8°.

—— Our English ancestors. Boston, 1872. 8°.

—— *See* Blaxton, William.—Sullivan, James.—Sullivan, John.

Amos, Sheldon. Political and legal remedies for war. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

—— Science of law. N. Y., 1880. 12°.

Ampelius, Lucius. Liber memorialis. *See* Florus, L. A.

Ampère, Jean Jacques Antoine. Histoire littéraire de la France avant Charlemagne. 3ième éd. 2 vols. Paris, 1870. 12°.

—— Histoire littéraire de la France sous Charlemagne et durant les Xe et XIe siècles. 3ième éd. Paris, 1870. 12°.

—— La science et les lettres en Orient; avec une préface, par Barthélemy Sainte-Hilaire. Paris, 1865. 12°.

Amsterdam. Nieuwe Atlas der Stad Amsterdam. n. p., n. d. fol.

Amundesham, Johannes de. Annales monasterii S. Albani, 1421–40; quibus praef. Chronicon rerum gestarum, 1422–31, auctore ignoto; ed. by H. T. Riley. 2 vols. Lond., 1870–71. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B., no. 28.)

Amusemens de la chasse, etc. *See* Fortin, Francois.

Anacreon. Anacreon Teius, poeta lyricus, summa cura et diligentia, ad fidem etiam Vet. Mss. Vatican, emendatus; item Anacreontis vita, etc.; aliaque, quorum seriem sequens Pagina notat: opera et studio Josuæ Barnes. Cantab., 1721. 12°.

Anagnostes, Joannes. De extremo Thessalonicensi excidio narratio; ex recens. I. Bekkeri. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 36.)

Analectic Magazine. vols. 1–12, 14. 13 vols. Phila., 1813–19. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Phila., 1816. 8°.

Anamodus, *of Ratisbon.* Traditionum Sanct—Emmerammensium libri II. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 129.)

Anastasius I, *St., Pope.* Epistolæ et decreta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 20.)

Anastasius III, *Pope.* Privilegia II; Epitaphium. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 131.)

Anastasius IV, *Pope.* Epistolæ et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol s. Lat. v. 188.)

Anastasius, *St., monk and hermit.* Epistola de veritate corporis et sanguinis, Christi Domini. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 149.)

Anastasius, *librarian of the Vatican.* Opera omnia. 3 vols. Parisiis, 1879–80. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 127–29.)

Anastasius; or, Memoirs of a Greek. *See* Hope, Thomas.

[**Anburey**, Thomas.] Travels through the interior parts of America, in a series of letters by an officer. 2 vols. Lond., 1791. 8°.

Anchor, *pseud.* *See* Peyster, J. W. de.

Ancient Christianity. *See* Taylor, Isaac.

Ancient classics for English readers. *See* Collins, W. L.

Ancient history, English and French, exemplified in a dissection of the Saxon Chronicle. *See* Gurney, Anna.

Ancient right of the English nation to the Amer. fishery. *See* Bollan, William.

Ancren riwle; treatise on the rules and duties of monastic life: ed. and tr. by James Morton. Lond., 1853. 4°. (Camden Soc. Pub. v. 57.)

Andagoya, Pascual de. Narrative of the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila in Tierra Firme, or Castilla del Oro, and of the discovery of the South Sea and the coasts of Peru and Nicaragua; tr. and ed. with notes and introd., by C. R. Markham. Lond., 1865. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. Pub. v. 34.)

Andersen, Hans Christian. The improvisatore; from the Danish, by Mary Howitt. Author's ed. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

—— In Spain and a visit to Portugal. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

—— Only a fiddler, a Danish romance. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

—— O. T., a Danish romance. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

—— Pictures of travel in Sweden, among the Hartz Mts., and in Switzerland; with a visit at Charles Dickens's house. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

—— Poet's bazaar; pictures of travel in Germany, Italy, Greece and the Orient. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

—— Stories and tales. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

—— Story of my life; now first tr. into English. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

—— The two baronesses; a romance. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

—— Wonder stories told for children. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Anderson, Adam. Historical and chronological deduction of the origin of commerce, etc. 4 vols. Lond., 1787–89. 4°.

—— *Same;* rev. and cont. to 1789, by Mr. Coombe. vols. 2–6. 5 vols. Dublin, 1790. 8°.

Anderson, Alexander. Memorial of A., the first engraver on wood in America; read before the N. Y. Hist. Society, by Benson J. Lossing. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

Anderson, Alexander D. The Tehuantepec Inter-Ocean Railroad; commercial and statistical review. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

Anderson, Charles E., *and* **Warner**, Gordon L. Interest tables. N. Y., 1887. fol.

Anderson, Christopher. Annals of the English Bible. 2 vols. Lond., 1845. 8°.

Anderson, George William. *See* Cook, James.

Anderson, James, *D. D.* Royal genealogies; or, Genealogical tables of emperors, kings and princes, from Adam. Lond., 1732. fol.

Anderson, James, *M. A.* Interest of Great Britain with regard to her American colonies, considered; with appendix, cont. a plan for a general pacification. Lond., 1782. 8°.

Anderson, James Stuart Murray. History of the Church of England in the colonies. 2d ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1856. 12°.

Anderson, John. Dura Den; a monograph of the yellow sandstone and its remarkable fossil remains. Edin., 1859. 8°.

Anderson, John. English intercourse with Siam in the 17th century. Lond., 1890. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Anderson, John Corbet. Biblical monuments. *See* Rule, William Harris.

Anderson, John Jacob. Did the Louisiana purchase extend to the Pacific Ocean? and our title to Oregon. n. p., 1880. 8°.

—— Grammar school history of the United States. N. Y., 1887. 12°.

—— Historical reader. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

—— New manual of general history. 2 vols. N. Y., 1881–82. 12°.

—— Popular school history of the United States. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

—— School history of England. N. Y., 1879. 12°.

—— School history of France. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

—— Short course of English history. N. Y., 1883. 12°.

—— The United States reader. N. Y., 1873. 12°.

Anderson, John Parker. Book of British topography; classified catalogue of the topographical works in the British Museum rel. to Gt. Britain and Ireland. Lond., 1881. 8°.

[**Anderson**, Joseph.] History of the "Fund for ministers" belonging to the Gen. Conference of Cong. churches of Connecticut, etc. N. Y., 1878. 8°.

Anderson, Robert. Reminiscences of the Black Hawk War. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

Anderson, Robert. *See* Moore, John.

Anderson, Rufus. History of the Sandwich Islands mission. Boston, 1870. 8°.

Anderson, Samuel. Survey of Palestine. *See* Morrison, Walter.

Anderson, Thomas. Journal of A. of the Delaware regiment, 1780–82. (Magazine Miscellany, v. 5.)

Anderson, Thomas G. Journal; Papers; Personal narrative. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 9–10.)

Anderson, Thomas McCall. Practical treatise upon eczema, incl. its lichenous and impetiginous forms. 2d ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.

—— Psoriasis and lepra. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Anderson, William. The Scottish nation; or, The surnames, families, literature, honours and biog. history of the people of Scotland. 3 vols. Edin., 1863. l. 8°.

Anderson, William Wemyss. *See* Ogilby, John.

Andover, *Mass.* SOUTH CHURCH. Historical manual, Aug. 1859 [comp. by Geo. Mooar]. Andover, 1859. 8°.

Andover Review. vols. 1–18. 18 vols. Boston, 1884–92. 8°.

Andover Theological Seminary [Andover, Mass.] Triennial catalogues, 1839, '45, '57, '67, '70. 5 vols. Andover, 1839–70. 8°.

—— General catalogue, 1880. Andover, 1883. 8°.

—— Catalogues of the faculty and students, 1826, '28–29, '33–37, '41–42, '48, '51, '52, '54–62, '64–92. 49 vols. Andover, 1826–91. 8°.

—— Catalogue of those who have been educated at the Seminary. Andover, 1815. 8°.

—— The Andover fuss; or, Dr. Woods versus Dr. Dana on the imputation of heresy against Prof. Park resp. the doctrine of original sin. Boston, 1853. 8°.

—— Andover heresy; in the matter of complaint against Egbert C. Smyth and others. Prof. Smyth's argument. Boston, 1887. 8°.

—— Catalogue of the library, by O. A. Taylor. Andover, 1838. 8°.

—— Memorial of the semi-centennial celebration of the founding of the Seminary. Andover, 1859. 8°.

—— Necrology, 1880–82; prep. by H. A. Hazen. 2 vols. Boston, 1881–82. 8°.

—— *Same*, 1890–91; prep. by C. C. Carpenter. Boston, 1891. 8°.

—— *See* Woods, Leonard.—Phillips Academy.

Andrade, José Maria. Catalogue de [sa] bibliothèque. Leipzig et Paris, 1869. 8°.

Andral, Gabriel. Medical clinic; tr. by D. Spillan. 3 vols. Phila., 1843. 8°.

André, Bernard. *See* Henry VII, *of England.*

André, John. Minutes of a court of inquiry upon the case of A.; with accomp. documents pub. in 1780. *repr.* Albany, 1865. 4°.

—— [BENSON, Egbert.] Vindication of the captors of A. N. Y., 1817. 12°.

—— — *Same.* N. Y., 1865. 8°.

—— BIDDLE, Charles J. Case of André, etc. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 6.)

—— NELSON, William. Interesting memento of Andre. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d series, v. 4.)

—— SARGENT, Winthrop. Life and career of Andre. Boston, 1861. 8°.

—— SMITH, Joshua Hett. Authentic narrative of the causes of the death of Andre; added, Monody on his death, by Anna Seward. N. Y., 1809. 12°.

Andrea del Sarto. *See* Bartolommeo, *Fra.*

Andrew, John Albion. Errors of prohibition; argument before a committee of the Gen. Court of Mass. Boston, 1867. 8°.

—— Stone, Eben F. Sketch of A. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 27.)

Andrewes, Lancelot. Ninety-six sermons. Lond., 1631. fol.

—— *Same.* 5 vols. Oxford, 1841–43. 8°. (Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theol.)

—— Opuscula quædam posthuma: accedit in opera ejus Latina index copiosissimus. Oxon., 1852. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Pattern of catechistical doctrine and other minor works. Oxford, 1846. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Preces privatæ quotidianæ. Oxon., 1853. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Responsio ad Apologiam Cardinalis Bellarmini. Oxon., 1851. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Tortura Torti; sive ad Matthæi Torti librum responsio. Oxon., 1851. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Two answers to Cardinal Perron, and other misc. works [life and indices]. Oxford, 1854. 8°. (*Same.*)

Andrews, Alfred. Genealogy and ecclesiatical history [New Britain, Conn.]; added, an appendix with notes. Chicago, 1867. 8°.

—— *See* Andrews family.—Hart family.

[**Andrews,** Charles.] The prisoners' memoirs; or, Dartmoor prison: comp. by a prisoner in England. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

Andrews, Charles M. River towns of Connecticut; a study of Wethersfield, Hartford and Windsor. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 7.)

—— Theory of the village community. (Amer. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 5.)

Andrews, David. The sure and only foundation, with hist. notices: centennial discourse before the 2d parish in Pepperell, Mass., Jan. 29. Boston, 1847. 8°.

Andrews, Ebenezer Baldwin. *See* Ohio. Geological Survey.

Andrews, Ethan Allen. Slavery and the domestic slave trade in the U. S. Boston, 1836. 12°.

—— *See* Lewis, Charlton T.

Andrews, H. C. Coloured engravings of heaths; drawings, with description, etc., in Latin and English. 2 vols. Lond., 1802–05. fol.

Andrews, Henry P. *See* Porter family.

Andrews, Israel D. *See* U. S. Treasury Dept.

Andrews, Israel Ward. Washington county and the early settlement of Ohio; centennial hist. address, July 4, 1876. Cinn., 1877. 8°.

Andrews, John. New map of France, from astronomical observations. Lond., 1792. *folded* 8°.

Andrews, John, *LL. D.* History of the war with America, France, Spain and Holland, 1775–83. 4 vols. Lond., 1785–86. 8°.

Andrews, Lancelot. *See* Andrewes, L.

Andrews, Lorrin. Dictionary of the Hawaiian language; appended, an English-Hawaiian vocabulary. Honolulu, 1865. 8°.

Andrews, Sidney. The South since the war; 14 weeks in Georgia and the Carolinas. Boston, 1866. 12°.

Andrews, Stephen Pearl. Basic outline of Universology; with notices of Alwato, the newly discovered scientific universal language. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

—— Discoveries in Chinese; or, Symbolism of the primitive characters of the Chinese system of writing. N. Y., 1854. 12°.

—— Primary synopsis of Universology and Alwato. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

Andrews, William. Punishments in the olden time. Lond. [1881]. 12°.

Andrews, William G. Trading-house on the Paugasset. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 4.)

Andrews, William Stutson. Treatise on theological subjects, with several prayers. Camb., 1829. 12°.

Andrews family. Genealogical history of John and Mary Andrews, who settled in Farmington, Conn., 1640; embracing descendants to 1872, by Alfred Andrews. Chicago, 1872. 8°.

Andriveau-Goujon, J. Carte générale des routes d'Italie et des pays limitrophes. Paris, 1851. 12°.

—— *See* Soulier, E.

Andros, *or* **Androsse,** *Sir* Edmund. Affidavits respecting A., 1690. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— *See* Andros tracts.

Andros, Thomas. Old Jersey captive; or, Narrative of captivity on the Jersey prison ship at N. Y., 1781. Boston, 1833. 12°.

Andros tracts; collection of pamphlets and official papers issued [1689–98]; with notes and memoir of Sir E. Andros, by W. H. Whitmore. 3 vols. Boston, 1868–74. 4°. (Prince Society.)

Contents: 1. **Byfield,** N. Account of the late revolution.—Declaration of the inhabitants of Boston.—**Palmer,** J. Impartial account.—**Rawson,** Ed., *and* **Sewall,** Saml. Revolution in New Eng. justified; an answer to Palmer.—Andros's proclamation of Jan. 10, 1688–9.—Narrative of Androsse's proceedings, by some of the Council.—List of authorized fees, 1686.—Charges against Andros and others, from mss. in the Mass. archives.—Treatment of the prisoners at Castle Island, Boston.—Petition of the inhabitants of Maine against the revolution.—**Willard,** Saml. Discourse on the ceremony of laying the hand on the Bible in swearing.—**C.,** S. Further quæries upon the present state of New-English affairs.

2. **Whitmore,** W. H. Increase Mather.—**Mather,** I. Narrative of the miseries of N. E., 1688;—Present state of New English affairs;—Vindication of New England.—Petition of the inhabitants of Charlestown, 1689.—**Bulkley,** G. People's right to election.—**Mather,** I. New England vindicated.—Answer of the Mass. agents to Randolph, 1690.—Short discourse against restoring the charters, in reply to "New England vindicated."—**Mather,** I. Brief relation of the state of New England.—Report of the proceedings against Andros, before the Privy Council.—**B.,** A. Account of the revolutions in New England.—**D.,** C. New England's faction discovered, 1690.—**Mather,** I. Reasons for the confirmation of the charters.—Humble

address of the publicans of New England, 1691.—**Mather, I.** Brief account of the agents of New England, 1691; with extract from a letter from the London ministers;—Address to the inhabitants, prefixed to his sermon before the General Court, 1693.—Letter of the London ministers, 1691.—**Mather, I.** Reply to Calef, 1701.—**Mather, C.** Political fables.—List of members, etc.

3. Considerations against the charter.—Abstract of the laws of New England.—Andros, E. Report of his administration, 1690.—Original documents.—Papers rel. to Andros' administration.—**Mather, C.** Reprint of a part of Memoirs of I. Mather.—Appeal to the men of New England, 1689.—Papers rel. to Ed. Randolph.

Anecdotes Chinoises, Japonoises, Siamoises, Tonquinoises, etc. Paris, 1774. 12°.

Angelico, *Fra* Giovanni. Fra Angelico and Masaccio, by Catherine M. Phillimore. Lond., 1881. 8°. (Great artists.)

Angell, Avery F. *See* Angell family.

Angell family. Genealogy of the descendants of Thomas Angell who settled in Providence, 1636; by Avery F. Angell. Prov., 1872. 8°.

Angelo, Michael. *See* Buonarotti, M. A.

Angelo, Michael, *of Gattina. See* Guattini, M. A.

Angélome, *of Luxeuil.* Commentarius in Genesin, in libros Regum, in Cantica canticorum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 115.)

Angelramnus, *abp. of Metz. See* Ingelramne.

Angelus de Clavasio, Carletti. Summa angelica de casibus conscientiæ, cũ additionibus noviter additis. *À la fin;* Argentine [Strasburg] impressa per Martinum Flachinibi concivem anno dñi 1498. fol.

Angilbert, *St., abbot of Saint-Riquier.* De restauratione monasterii Centulensis; Statuta quædam rubrica; Carmina. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 99.)

Angliviel de La Beaumelle, Laurent. Commentaire sur la Henriade. n. p., n. d. 4°.

Anglo-Chinese kalendar for 1833, 1835. 2 vols. Canton, China, n. d. 8°.

Anglo-Saxon chronicle; edited and trans. by Benj. Thorpe. 2 vols. Lond., 1861. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B., no. 23.)

Angoulême, Charles de Valois, *duc* d'. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 1e sér. v. 44.)

Angoulême, Jean d'Orléans, *dit le Bon, comte* d'. Du Port, Jean. La vie de Jean d'Orléans. Nouv. éd., par J. F. Eusèbe Castaigne. Angoulême, 1852. 8°.

—— Sénemaud, E. Journal de l'enterrement de Jean d'Orléans. Paris, 1863. 8°.

Anna Comnena. Alexiadis libri XV; recens. novam interpretationem Latinam subjecit, car Ducangii commentarios suasque annot. addidit L. Schopenus. 2 vols. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 38–39.)

Annales des sciences naturelles, comprenant la zoologie, la botanique, etc.; réd. par Audouin, Milne-Edwards, Brongniart, etc. 2e série, vols. 1–20; 3e série, vols. 1–20; 4e série, vols. 1–12, 14 and 15. 54 vols. Paris, 1834–61. l. 8°.

Annales d'hygiène publique et de médecine légale, par Adelon, Andral, Barruel, etc. 1e série. 50 vols. Paris, 1829–53. 8°.

—— Tables alphabétiques des 50 toms., 1829–53; par Ch. Meaux St. Marc. Paris, 1855. 8°.

—— 2e série. 21 vols. Paris, 1854–64. 8°.

Annales du Conseil souverain de la Martinique. *See* Dessalles, ——.

Annales philosophiques, politiques et littéraires; par un habitant de la Louisiane. Phila., 1807. 8°.

Annalist, The; ed. by Wm. C. Roberts. vols. 1–2 in 1. N. Y., 1846–48. 8°.

Annals and Magazine of Natural History. 3d series, vols. 17–20; 14th series, 1–3. 17 vols. Lond., 1866–74. 8°.

Note: Formed by the union of the Magazine of Nat. History, and the Annals of Nat. History.

Annals of England; from contemporary writers, the Rolls of Parliament and other public records. Oxford, 1876. 8°.

Annals of Natural History; or, Magazine of Zoology, Botany and Geology: conducted by *Sir* W. Jardine, P. J. Selby, etc. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Lond., 1838–39. 8°.

Note: Cont. as Annals and Mag. of Nat. History.

Annals of the Fine Arts. vols. 1–5. 5 vols. Lond., 1816–21. 8°.

Annals of the peninsular campaigns, etc. *See* Hamilton, Thomas.

Anne *of Austria, queen of France.* Freer, Martha Walker. Married life of Anne of Austria. 2 vols. Lond., 1864. 8°.

—— — Regency of Anne of Austria. 2 vols. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Anne Boleyn, *queen of England. See* Dixon, William H.

Anne *de Bretagne, queen of France. See* Louis XII.

Annuaire des Deux Mondes; histoire générale des divers états, 1866–67. Paris, 1868. 8°.

Annuaire des sciences historiques; bibliographie des ouvrages pub. par Am. de Caix de Saint-Aymour. Paris, 1877. 12°.

Annuaire protestant; statistique générale du protestantisme français, avec des notes historiques inedites, par Th. de Prat. 1865–67. Paris, n. d. 12°.

Annual of scientific discovery. 21 vols. Boston, 1850–71. 8°.

Note: 1850–51, ed. by D. A. Wells and G. Bliss; 52–65, D. A. Wells; 66–69, S. Kneeland; 70–71, J. Trowbridge, Nichols and Cross.

Annual register; a view of history, politics and literature, 1758–62. 105 vols. Lond., 1795–1863. 8°.

—— New series, 1863–90. 28 vols. Lond., 1864–91. 8°.

—— General index, 1758–1819. Lond., 1826. 8°.

Anquetil, Louis Pierre. L'intrigue du cabinet sous Henri IV et Louis XIII. vols. 2–4. 3 vols. Paris, 1780. 12°.

Anscharius, Anskarius *or* **Ansgar,** *St., abp. of Hamburgh.* Vita Anscharii auct. S. Remberto; Vita et miracula S. Willehadi; Epistola. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 118.)

—— Vita Anskarii auctore Rimberto; recens. G. Waitz. 1884. (Scriptores rerum Germanicarum.)

Anselm, *St.* *See* Anselmus, *St.*

Anselme, *of Laon.* Enarrationes in Cantica, in Matthaeum, in Apocalypsin; Epistola. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 162.)

Anselme *of Liège.* Historia episcoporum Leodiensium; Vita Vasonis Leodiensis episcopi. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 139, 142.)

Anselme, *of Reims.* Historia dedicationis ecclesia S. Remigii apud Remos. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 142.)

Anselme de Ste. Marie, Pierre de Guibours. Histoire genealogique et chronologique de la maison royale de France; continuée par Honoré Caille, Sr. Du. Fourny; aug. par Ange de Ste-Rosalie et Simplicien. 3ième éd. 9 vols. Paris, 1726–33. fol.

Anselmo, *St., bp. of Lucca.* Contra Guibertum anti-papam libri II; Collectanea; Collectio canonica; Opuscula spuria. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 149.)

Anselmus, *St., abp. of Canterbury.* Opera; nec non Eadmeri Historia novorum, et alia opuscula; labore ac studio Gabrielis Gerberon. [1st ed.]. Paris, 1675. fol.

—— Opera omnia. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1863–65. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 158–159.)

—— CHURCH, R. W. Saint Anselm. Lond., 1870. 12°.

—— EADMER, *of Canterbury.* Vita S. Anselmi. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 158.)

Anselmus, *bp. of Havelberg.* Liber de ordine canonicorum regularium; Apologeticum pro ordine canonicorum regularium; Dialogi. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 188.)

Ansgar, *St.* *See* Anscharius, *St.*

Anson, George, *lord.* Voyage round the world, 1740–44; comp. from [his] papers, by Richard Walter. Lond., 1748. 4°.

—— *Same.* (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 11);— (Smollett's Comp. of voy. v. 7.)

Anspach, Elizabeth Berkeley Craven, *margravine of.* Journey through the Crimea to Constantinople. Lond., 1789. 4°.

Ansted, David Thomas. Physical geography. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Anstey, Thomas Chisholm. Plea of the unrepresented Commons for restitution of franchise; an historic enquiry. Lond., 1866. 8°.

[Anstis, John.] Register of the most noble Order of the Garter, from its cover in black velvet, usually called the Black Book. 2 vols. Lond., 1724. fol.

Answer to a pamphlet entitled "Taxation no tyranny." Lond., 1775. 8°.

Answer to certain parts of Carey's Olive Branch, by a Federalist. *See* Morris, Gouverneur.

Answer to Hamilton's letter conc. John Adams; by a citizen of N. Y. *See* Cheetham, Jas.

Answer to "Six months in a convent." *See* St. George, Mary E.

Answer to the declaration of the American Congress. *See* Lind, Jonathan.

Answer to the "Inquiry into the state of the nation." 4th ed. Lond., 1806. 8°.

Answer to "War in disguise." *See* Morris, Gouverneur.

Ante-Nicene Christian library. *See* Roberts, Alexander.

Anthon, Charles Edward. Narrative of the settlement of George Christian Anthon in America. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

Anthon, Henry. Parish annals; sermon giving hist. notices of St. Mark's Church in the Bowery, N. Y. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

Anthon, William Henry. Argument in behalf of Ray Tompkins and John C. Thompson. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

Anthony, Henry B. Catalogue of [his] library and autographs, sold February, 1885. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

—— Defense of Rhode Island, her institutions, etc.; a speech. Wash., 1881. 8°.

Anthony, Susanna. Life and character of A.; [with] extracts from her writings: comp. by Samuel Hopkins. 2d ed. Portland, 1810. 12°.

Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal.. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. Lond., 1871–74. 8°.

Anthropological Review and Journal of the Anthropological Society of London. vols. 6–7. 2 vols. Lond., 1868–69. 8°.

Antietam National Cemetery. History of the cemetery, incl. a list of the loyal soldiers buried therein, etc. Balt., 1869. 8°.

Antiquarian Magazine and Bibliographer; ed. by Ed. Walford. nos. 1–5. Lond., 1882. 8°.

Antiquary, The. vols. 1–26. 26 vols. Lond., 1880–92. 4°.

Antiquitates Americanæ. *See* Rafn, C. C.

Antique views of Boston. *See* Stark, James H.

Anti-Slavery Record. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. N. Y., 1835–36. 12°.

Antommarchi, Francesco. *See* Napoleon I.

Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius. Thoughts; tr. by George Long. Lond., *Bohn,* 1880. 12°.

—— WATSON, Paul Barron. Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

Antoninus Placentinus. Itinerarium. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 72.)

Apes *or* **Apess,** William. Experience of five Christian Indians of the Pequod tribe. Boston, 1837. 8°.

—— *See* Philip, *King.*

Apianus, Petrus. La cosmographia corregida y añadida por Gemma Frisio: el sitio y

descripcion de las Indias y Mũdo Nuevo, sacada de la Historia de Fran. Lopez de Gomara, y de la Cosmographia de Jeronymo Girava Tarragonez. Anvers, 1575. 4°.

—— *Dutch.* Cosmographie oft Beschrijvinge der geheelder Werelt; gecorrigeert ende vermeerdert deur Gemma Frisius. Antw., 1592. s. 4°.

Apocalypse of nature, etc. *See* Stewart, John.

Apocryphal gospels, acts and revelations; tr. by Alex. Walker. Edin., 1870. 8°. (Ante-Nicene Christ. lib. v. 16.)

Apollinaris Sidonius, Caius Sollius, *bp. of Clermont-Ferrand.* Epistolæ; Carmina; Vita. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 58.)

Apollonius *Rhodius.* Argonautica; tr. into English prose from the text of R. Merkel, by Ed. P. Coleridge. Lond., *Bohn,* 1889. 12°.

Apollonius *Tyanæus.* Sketch of [his] life; or, The first ten decades of our era: by Daniel M. Tredwell. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

Apollonius, Levinus. De Peruviæ regionis, inter novi orbis provincias celeberrimæ, inventione, et rebus in eadem gestis, libri V. Antwerp, 1567. 12°.

Apostolic constitutions; ed. with notes, by J. Donaldson. Edin., 1880. 8°. (Ante-Nicene Christ. lib. v. 17.)

Note: Bd. with Clementine homilies, and according to Wm. Smith, falsely ascribed to Clemens Romanus.

Apostolic fathers. Writings of the fathers; tr. by Alex. Roberts, James Donaldson and F. Crombie. Edin., 1879. 8°. (Ante-Nicene Christ. lib. v. 1.)

Appalachia. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Boston, 1876–81. 8°.

Appeal from the new to the old Whigs. *See* Burke, Edmund.

Appeal to the citizens of Pennsylvania, etc. *See* Kirkbride, T. S.

Appeal to the head and heart of every man and woman in Great Britain resp. the threatened French invasion and the importance of coming forward with voluntary contributions. 3d ed. Lond., 1798. 8°.

Appia, P. Louis. Ambulance surgeon; or, Practical observations on gunshot wounds: ed. by T. W. Nunn and A. M. Edwards. Edin., 1862. 12°.

Appleton, Elizabeth Haven. In memoriam, 1815–90 [by E. F. Bliss]. Cinn., 1891. 8°. (Hist. and Phil. Soc. of Ohio.)

Appleton, Jesse. Addresses at the annual commencements [of Bowdoin College], 1808–18; with sketch of his character. Brunswick, 1820. 4°.

Appleton, Nathan. Star spangled banner; address at the old South, Boston, in aid of the fund for the preservation of the building. Boston, 1877. 8°.

—— *See* Lawrence, Abbott.

Appleton, Samuel, *d.* 1670. *See* Appleton family.

Appleton, Samuel, *d.* 1853. Memoir of A., by Samuel K. Lothrop. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 33.)

Appleton, William. Memoir of A.; prep. [for] the Mass. Hist. Society, by Chandler Robbins. Boston, 1863. 8°.

Appleton, William Sumner. *See* Baker, Crane, Oliver and Sumner families.

Appleton family. Memorial of Samuel Appleton of Ipswich, Mass.; with genealogical notices of his descendants, by Isaac Appleton Jewett. Boston, 1850. l. 8°.

—— Monumental memorials of the A. family. Boston, 1867. 4°.

Appleton's American cyclopaedia; ed. by George Ripley and Charles A. Dana. 16 vols. N. Y., 1873–76. sm. fol.

Appleton's Annual cyclopaedia. *See* American annual cyclopaedia.

Appleton's cyclopaedia of American biography; ed. by James Grant Wilson and John Fiske. 6 vols. N. Y., 1887–89. 8°.

Appleton's cyclopaedia of applied mechanics: ed. by Park Benjamin. 2 vols. N. Y., 1885. l. 8°.

Appleton's cyclopaedia of biography. Revised Amer. ed., edited by Francis L. Hawks. N. Y., 1863. l. 8°.

Appleton's dictionary of machines, mechanics, engineering, etc. New ed., with appendix. 2 vols. N. Y., 1873–74. 8°.

Appleton's dictionary of New York and its vicinity. N. Y., 1886. 12°.

Appleton's general guide to the United States and Canada. 2 vols. N. Y., 1886. 12°.

Appleton's Journal of Literature, Science and Art. vols. 1–22, 26. 23 vols. N. Y., 1869–81. l. 8°.

Appleton's library manual. N. Y., 1847. 8°.

Apthorp, George Henry. Topographical description of the Dutch colony of Surrinam. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Apuleius *or* **Appuleius,** Lucius, *Madaurensis.* Opera omnia ex editione Oudendorpiana; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 5 vols. Lond., *Valpy,* 1825. 8°.

—— Works. New translation. Lond., *Bohn,* 1878. 12°.

Contents: Metamorphoses; or, Golden ass.—The god of Socrates.—The Florida.—His defence; or, A discourse on magic.—Metrical version of Cupid and Psyche.—Mrs. Henry Tighe's Psyche.

Aquatic Monthly and Nautical Review. vols. 1–8. 8 vols. N. Y., 1872–76. 8°.

Arabian nights, The; tr. by Edward Forster, with engravings from pictures by Robert Smirke. 5 vols. Lond., 1802. 8°.

Arago, Jacques Étienne Victor. Histoire de Paris moderne comprenant les sept dernières années du règne de Louis Philippe et les

quatre premières de la république. Nouv. ed. 2 vols. Paris [1867]. l. 8°.

Aramon, Gabriel Luetz, *baron* d'. Le voyage de M. d'Aramon; ecript par Jean Chesneau: pub. et annoté, par Ch. Schefer. Paris, 1887. l. 8°. (Recueil de voyages, no. 8.)

Arator, *Sub-deacon.* Epistolæ II ad Florianum et Vigilium; De Actibus apostolorum libri II; Epistola ad Parthenium. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 68.)

Arber, Edward [*Ed.*]. English reprints. 16 vols. Lond., 1868–69. 12°.

Contents: **Addison,** J. Criticism on Milton's Paradise lost, 1711–12.—**Ascham,** Roger. Toxophilus, 1545.—**Buckingham,** G. Villiers, *duke of.* The rehearsal, 1672.—**Earle,** John. Micro-cosmographie, 1628.—**Gascoigne,** George. Certayne notes of instruction in Eng. verse, 1575;—The steel glas, 1576;—Complaynt of Philomene, 1576.—**Gosson,** Stephen. Schoole of abuse, 1579.—**Howell,** James. Instructions for forreine travell, 1642.—**Latimer,** Hugh. Sermon on the ploughers, 1549;—Seven sermons before Edward VI, 1549.—**Lyly,** John. Euphues; the anatomy of wit, 1579.—**Milton,** John. Arcopagitica, 1644.—**More,** *Sir* Thos. Utopia, 1516.—**Puttenham,** George. Arte of English poesie, 1589.—**Selden,** John. Table-talk, 1689.—**Sidney,** *Sir* Philip. Apologie for poetrie, 1595.—**Webbe,** Edward. His trauailes, 1590.

—— [*Ed.*]. The first three English books on America [? 1511]–1555; being translations, compilations, etc., by Rich. Eden, from Pietro Martire, S. Münster and S. Cabot, with extracts from other writers. Birmingham, 1885. l. 8°.

—— Transcript of the registers of the Company of Stationers of London. 1554–1640. 4 vols. Lond., 1875–77. 4°.

Arblay, Frances Burney, *Mme.* d'. Diary and letters; ed. by her niece. 7 vols. Lond., 1842–46. 8°.

—— Evelina; with introd. and notes, by Annie R. Ellis. Lond., 1881. 12°.

Arbrissel, Robert d'. Vita; Regulae sanctimonialium Fontis Ebraldi; Praecepta recte vivendi; Diplomata. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 162.)

Arc, Joan of. *See* Jeanne *d'Arc.*

Arcadian, The. 2 vols. N. Y., 1872–74. fol.

Archaeologia; or, Miscellaneous tracts rel. to antiquity. *See* London. Society of Antiquaries of London.

Archaeologia Americana. *See* American Antiquarian Society.

Archaeological Institute of America. 1st, 2d, 4th, 6th–11th annual reports, 1879–90. 9 vols. Camb., 1880–90. 8°.

—— Bulletin, no. 1. Boston, 1883. 8°.

Contents: 1. Work of the Institute in 1882.—**Bandelier,** A. F. Report on investigations in New Mexico, 1882.—**Ludlow,** Thos. W. Note on a terra-cotta figurine from Cyprus, of a centaur with human fore-legs, in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, N. Y.

—— Papers. 4 vols. Balt. and Boston, 1886–87. 8°.

Contents: **Clarke,** Jos. T. Doric shaft and base found at Assos;—Proto-Ionic capital from the site of Neandreia.—**Ward,** Wm. Hayes. Notes on Oriental antiquities;—Report on the Wolfe expedition to Babylonia, 1884–85.

—— Papers. American series. nos. 1 and 3. 2 vols. Boston and Camb., 1883–90. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Bandelier,** A. F. Hist. introd. to studies among the sedentary Indians of New Mexico.—Report on the ruins of the Pueblo of Pecos. 3. **Bandelier,** A. F. Final report of investigations among the Indians of the southwestern U. S., 1880–85. Pt. 1.

—— Papers. Classical series. nos. 1 and 3. 2 vols. Boston and Camb., 1882–90. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Clarke,** Jos. Thacher. Report on the investigations at Assos, 1881; with appendix, cont. inscriptions from Assos and Lesbos, and papers, by W. C. Lawton and J. S. Diller. 3. **Merriam,** Aug. C. Telegraphing among the ancients.

—— Proposed rules for the New York Society. n. p., 1885. 8°.

—— Regulations, officers and list of members. Boston, 1883. 8°.

—— American School of Classical Studies at Athens. 1st–10th annual reports of the managing committee, 1881–91. 7 vols. Camb., 1885–91. 8°.

Note: Reports 1–3 are in reprint.

—— —— Bulletin. nos. 1–2. 2 vols. Boston, 1883–85. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Goodwin,** Wm. W. Report, 1882–83. 2. **Packard,** Lewis R. Memoir; Director in 1883–84.

—— —— Papers. vols. 1–4. 4 vols. Boston, 1885–88. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Sterrett,** J. R. S. Inscriptions of Assos;—Inscriptions of Tralleis.—**Wheeler,** Jas. R. Theatre of Dionysius.—**Bevier,** Louis. The Olympieion at Athens.—**Fowler,** Harold N. The Erechtheion at Athens.—**Goodwin,** Wm. W. Battle of Salamis. 2. **Sterrett,** J. R. S. An epigraphical journey in Asia Minor, during the summer of 1884. 3. **Sterrett,** J. R. S. The Wolfe expedition to Asia Minor. 4. **Miller,** Walter. The theatre of Thoricus; prelim. report.—**Cushing,** Wm. L. The theatre of Thoricus; supp. report.—**Allen,** Fred. D. Greek versification in inscriptions.—**Crow,** John M. The Athenian Pnyx; with a survey and notes, by Jos. Thacher Clarke.—**Lewis,** James McKeen. Notes on Attic vocalism.

—— —— Sterrett, J. R. S. Preliminary report of an archæological journey made in Asia Minor during the summer of 1884. Boston, 1885. 8°.

—— Wisconsin Society. Report of 1st annual meeting, May 2. Madison, 1890. 8°.

Archdall, Mervyn. *See* Lodge, John.

Archelaus, *St., bp. of Caschar.* *See* Gregorius Thaumaturgus.

Archer, Edward Caulfield. Tours in Upper India and the Himalaya Mts. Phila., 1833. 8°. (Greenbank's Per. lib. v. 1.)

Archer, Gabriel. Relation of Gosnold's voyage to the north part of Virginia, 1602. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 28.)

Archer, G. W. The dismemberment of Maryland. 1890. (Maryland Hist. Soc. Fund pub. 30.)

Archer, Thomas Croxen. Paper. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 8.)

—— Wool and its applications. (*Same,* v. 5.)

Archer family. Memorials of families of the surname of Archer. Lond., 1861. 4°.

Arcturus, a journal of books and opinion [ed. by C. Mathews and E. A. Duyckinck]. vols. 1–2 in 1. N. Y., 1841. 8°.

Arculphe, *Bishop*. De locis sanctis libri III. *See* Adomnan, *St.*

Arden, Francis. *See* Ovidius.

Arden, Maurice. Undercurrent and afterglow; an elegy of England. Lond., n. d. 8°.

Aretæus *Cappadox*. De causis et signis acutorum et diuturnorum morborum libri quatuor: editionem curavit Hermannus Boerhaave. Lugd. Batav., 1735. fol.

Arey, Henry W. Girard college and its founder; cont. the biography and will of S. Girard, etc. Phila., 1861. 8°.

Argall, Samuel. Expedition to the French settlements in Acadia and to Manhattan Island, 1613; by G. Folsom. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 2d ser. v. 1.)

Argyll, George Douglass Campbell, *duke of*. Reign of law. 5th ed. Lond., 1868. 12°.

—— Scotland as it was and as it is. 2 vols. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

Argyll, House of. House of Argyll and the collateral branches of the Clan Campbell, from 420 to the present time. Glasgow, 1871. 8°.

Aribo, *German monk*. Musica. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 150.)

Ariosto, Ludovico. Orlando Furioso; tr. into English verse from the Italian with notes, by Wm. Stewart Rose. 2 vols. Lond., 1864–65. 12°.

Aristænetus. Love epistles. *See* Propertius.

Aristides, *pseud.* *See* Van Ness, William P.—Webster, Noah.

Aristides; or, A series of papers on the presidential election, which were published under that signature in the City Gazette. Charleston, 1808. 8°.

Aristocracy of Boston. *See* Wilson, Thos. V. L.

Aristophanes. Comedies; a translation from the rev. text of Dindorf; with notes, by Wm. James Hickie. 2 vols. Lond., *Bohn*, 1880–81. 12°.

—— Collins, W. Lucas. Aristophanes. Edin., 1877. 12°. (Collins' Ancient classics.)

Aristoteles. Athenian constitution; tr. with introd. and notes, by F. G. Kenyon. Lond., 1891. 12°.

—— Ethics and politics; tr. with introd. and notes, by John Gillies. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1804. 8°.

—— History of animals in ten books; tr. by Rich. Cresswell. Lond., *Bohn*, 1878. 12°.

—— Index rerum omnium; quæ in Aristotelis operibus continentur absolotissimus. Lugduni, 1579. 12°.

—— *Same.* Venetiis, 1585. 12°.

—— Metaphysics; tr. by John H. M'Mahon. Lond., *Bohn*, 1879. 12°.

—— *Same;* tr. with notes: with a dissertation on nullities and diverging series, by Thomas Taylor. Lond., 1801. 4°.

—— Nicomachean ethics; tr. with notes, by R. W. Browne. Lond., *Bohn*, 1880. 12°.

—— Organon; or, Logical treatises; with the introd. of Porphyry: tr. with notes, etc., by O. F. Owen. 2 vols. Lond., *Bohn*, 1877–78. 12°.

—— Politics and economics, tr. with notes and analyses, by Ed. Walford; [with] essay and life of Aristotle, by Dr. Gillies. Lond., *Bohn*, 1880. 12°.

—— Treatise on rhetoric, with Hobbes' analysis, also the Poetic of Aristotle: tr. with notes, by Theo. Buckley. Lond., *Bohn*, 1880. 12°.

—— Crichton, A. Memoir of Aristotle. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 14.)

—— Grant, *Sir* Alex. Aristotle. (Collins' Anc. classics.)

—— Lewes, George Henry. Aristotle; a chapter from the history of science. Lond., 1864. 8°.

—— *See* Grote, George.

Arizona. *Legislature.* Resources of Arizona, with a description of the Indian tribes, trade, etc. San Fran., 1871. 8°.

—— — Resources of Arizona; comp. by Patrick Hamilton. Prescott, 1881. 8°.

—— — *Same.* 2d ed. enl. n. p., 1883. 8°.

Arkansas. *Geological Survey.* 2d report of a geological reconnoissance of the middle and southern counties of Arkansas, by David Dale Owen. Phila., 1860. 8°.

Arlincourt, Charles Victor Prevot, *vicomte* d'. Los sicarios; guerra, civil, anarquia y usurpacion ó sea fragmentos históricos del siglo quince: obra escrita en Frances, tr. al Castellano, por Pablo Polo de Bernabe. 3 vols. in 1. Teruel, 1845. 12°.

Armand, *Col.* *See* Rouarie, Armand Taffin, *marquis* de la.

Armin, Robert. Nest of ninnies. *See* Collier, J. P.

Armistead, Wilson. Tribute for the negro; illust. by biog. sketches, etc. Manchester, 1848. 8°.

—— *See* Logan, James.

Armitage, Thomas. History of the Baptists, from the time of Christ to 1886; with an introd., by J. L. M. Curry. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

Armor, Samuel Glasgow. In memory of Dr. Armor, 1819–85. [Cleveland, 1886.] 8°.

Armor, William Cranford. Lives of the governors of Pennsylvania, with incidental history of the state, 1609–1872. Phila., 1872. 8°.

Arms, Edward Wright. *See* Arms family.

Arms, Hiram Phelps. Historical notes of the Congregational churches in New London Co., 1836–69. Norwich, 1869. 8°.

Arms family. Geneal. record of the Arms family in this country; by Ed. W. Arms. Troy, 1877. 8°.

Armstrong, Edward. Address in celebration of the landing of Penn before the Hist. Society of Penn. Phila., 1852. 8°.

—— History and location of Fort Nassau. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 6.)

Armstrong, John, *d.* 1829. Practical illustrations of typhus fever, and of inflammatory diseases, etc., with notes, by N. Potter. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1822. 8°.

Armstrong, John, 1758–1843. Notices of the war of 1812. 2 vols. N. Y., 1840. 12°.

—— *See* Montgomery, Rich. — Wayne, Anthony.

Armstrong, Walter. *See* Perrot, Georges.

Armstrong family. Armstrong family, of Windham, N. H., by Leonard A. Morrison. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Army and Navy Chronicle. vol. 1. Wash., 1835. fol.

Army and Navy Journal. vols. 1–30. 30 vols. N. Y., 1863–92. fol.

Armytage, Fenella Fitzhardinge. Old court customs and modern court rule. Lond., 1883. 8°.

Arnauld, *abbot of Bonneval.* Tractatus de operibus sex dierum; Commentarius in Psalmum CXXXII; De donis Spiritus Sancti; De cardinalibus operibus Christi; De septem verbis Domini in cruce; De laudibus B. Mariae; Meditationes. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 189.)

—— *See* Bernard, *St., of Clairvaux.*

Arnauld, Angélique. Angélique Arnauld, by Frances Martin. Lond., 1873. 12°.

—— *See* Delsarte, François.

Arnauld, Antoine, *abbé.* Mémoires, 1634–75. (Petitot Mém. 2de sér. v. 34.)

Arnauld d'Andilly, Robert. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 2de sér. v. 33–34.)

Arnauldet, Thomas. *See* Lasne, Michel.

Arnd, Karl. Bibliotheca politico-heraldica selecta, etc. Rostochii et Lipsiæ, 1705. 8°.

Arnett, Benjamin W. Centennial budget; account of the celebration in the Church, and addresses in Bethel Church, Phila.; also, hist. data of the Colored Methodist Church. n. p. [1888]. 8°.

Arno, *prior of Reichersperg.* Scutum canonicorum; Libri contra Folmarum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 194.)

Arnobius, *the elder, or African.* Disputationum adversus gentes libri septem: Appendices et indices. (Migne, Patrol. s. Lat. v. 5.)

—— *Eng.* The seven books adversus gentes: tr. by A. H. Bryce and Hugh Campbell. Edin., 1871. 8°. (Ante-Nicene Christ. lib. v. 19.)

Arnobius, *the younger.* Conflictus Arnobii et Serapionis de Deo trino et uno; Commentarii in Psalmos; Annotationes in quædam Evangeliorum loca. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 53.)

Arnold, *abbot of Lubec.* Chronica Slavorum; ex recens: J. M. Lappenbergii. 1868. (Script. rer. Germanicarum.)

Arnold, *of St. Emmeramne's, Ratisbon.* De miraculis et memoria B. Emmerammi; Homilia de VIII beatitudinibus et S. Emmerammo, etc. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 141.)

Arnold, Benedict. Letters written while on an expedition across Maine to attack Quebec in 1775. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— ARNOLD, I. N. Life of Arnold, his patriotism and his treason. Chicago, 1880. 8°.

—— PROCEEDINGS of a general court martial for the trial of A. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

—— SPARKS, J. Life of B. Arnold. (Sparks' Amer. biog. v. 3.)

Arnold, Christoph. Wahrhaftige Beschreibungen dreyer mächtigen Königreiche, Japan, Siam und Corea; und Ost-Indianische Reise von Johann Jacob Merklein. Nürnberg, 1672. 12°.

Arnold, *Sir* Edwin. Indian idylls from the Sanskrit of Mahâbhârata. Lond., 1883. 8°.

—— Indian poetry. 4th ed. Lond., n. d. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

—— The light of Asia; or, The great renunciation: being the life and teaching of Gautama. Lond., 1881. 12°.

—— Poetical works. 2 vols. Boston, 1889. 8°.

Contents: 1. Poems.—Light of Asia.—Pearls of the faith.—The song celestial. 2. Indian idylls.—Secret of death.—Lotus and jewel.—With Sádi in the garden.

—— *See* Sádi.

Arnold, Edwin Lester Linden. On the Indian hills; or, Coffee planting in southern India. 2 vols. Lond., 1881. 8°.

—— A summer holiday in Scandinavia; with a preface, by Edwin Arnold. Lond., 1877. 8°.

Arnold, Isaac Newton. Chicago Historical Society, an address; with introd. address, by J. Young Scammon. Chicago, 1877. 8°.

—— WASHBURNE, E. B., THOS. DRUMMOND, *and others.* Memorial addresses commem. of the lives and characters of A. and Thos. Hoyne; before the Chicago Hist. Society. Chicago, 1884. 8°.

—— *See* Arnold, Benedict. — Lincoln, Abraham.—Ogden, Wm. B.

Arnold, James N. *See* Rhode Island. General Assembly. Vital record.

Arnold, John Harvey Vincent. [Catalogue of his] library. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

Arnold, Josias Lyndon. Poems. Prov., 1797. 12°.

Arnold, Matthew. Culture and anarchy, an essay in political and social criticism; and Friendship's garland. N. Y., 1883. 12°.

—— Discourses in America. Lond., 1885. 12°.

Contents: Numbers. — Literature and science. — Emerson.

—— Essays in criticism. Boston, 1865. 12°.

Contents: Function of criticism at the present time. —Literary influence of academies.—Maurice de Guérin. —Eugénie de Guérin.—Heinrich Heine.—Pagan and mediæval religious sentiment.—Joubert.—Spinoza.—Marcus Aurelius.—On translating Homer: three lectures.—On translating Homer: last words.—A French Eton.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1883. 12°.

Contents: Function of criticism at the present time. —Literary influence of academies.—Maurice de Guérin. —Eugenie de Guérin.—Heinrich Heine.—Pagan and mediæval religious sentiment. — A Persian passion play. — Joubert. — Spinoza and the Bible. — Marcus Aurelius.

—— 2d series. Lond., 1888. 12°.

Contents: Study of poetry.—Milton.—Thomas Gray. — John Keats. — Wordsworth. — Byron. — Shelley. — Count Leo Tolstoi.—Amiel.

—— God and the Bible; a review of objections to Literature and dogma. N. Y., 1883. 12°.

—— Literature and dogma; essay towards a better apprehension of the Bible. N. Y., 1883. 12°.

—— Mixed essays, Irish essays and others. N. Y., 1883. 12°.

—— On the study of Celtic literature and On translating Homer. N. Y., 1883. 12°.

—— Poems. 2 vols. Lond., 1869. 12°.

—— *Same.* 2 vols. N. Y., 1883. 12°.

—— Reports on elementary schools, 1852–82; ed. by Sir Francis Sandford. Lond., 1889. 12°.

—— St. Paul and Protestantism; with an essay on Puritanism and the Church of England and last essays on church and religion. N. Y., 1883. 12°.

—— Schools and universities on the continent. Lond., 1868. 8°.

—— *See* Grant, U. S.—Guérin, G. M. de.—Johnson, Saml.

Arnold, Richard Dennis. Address on the organization of the Society. (Georgia Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3, app.)

Arnold, Samuel Greene. History of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1636–1790. 2 vols. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

—— Progress of Providence; a centennial address: with poem, by Geo. Wm. Pettes, July 4. Prov., 1876. 8°.

—— Spirit of Rhode Island history; discourse before the R. I. Hist. Society. Prov., 1853. 8°.

Arnold, Seth S. Sermon preached at Alstead, N. H.; with hist. sketches of the town. Alstead, 1826. 8°.

Arnold, Thomas. Introductory lectures on modern history; ed. with a preface and notes, by Henry Reed. N. Y., 1854. 12°.

—— STANLEY, Arthur Penrhyn. Life and correspondence of A. 2 vols. Boston, 1862. 8°.

—— *See* Beowolf.—Martineau, James.—Wycliffe, John.

Arnold, Thomas James. *See* Reynard the Fox.

Arnoul, *bp. of Lisieux.* Opera omnia, juxta nuperrimam editionem Oxoniensem. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 201.)

Arnoul, *abp. of Reims.* Acta electionis Arnulfi; Juramentum Arnulfi; Commonitorum contra praedones; Anathema in praedones; Libellus abdicationis Arnulfi; Epistolae; Privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 139.)

Arnoul, *bp. of Rochester.* Collectanea de rebus ecclesiae Roffensis; Tomellus sive epistola de incestis conjugiis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 163.)

Arnoux, Leon. Pottery. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 7.)

Arnoux, William Henry. Discovery and settlement of New York considered in its legal aspect. [N. Y., 1888.] 8°.

—— The Rollwagen will case; argument of A. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

Arnulfus de Boeriis, *of Laon.* Speculum monachorum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 184.)

Arnulfus. *See* Arnoul.

Arrianus, *of Nicomedeia.* History of the expedition of Alexander the Great, and conquest of Persia; tr. from the Greek and enl., by J. Rooke. Lond., 1812. 8°.

—— *Same;* prefixed, J. Le Clerc's criticism upon Quintus Curtius, and some remarks on J. Perizonius. New ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1814. 8°.

Arrowsmith, Aaron. Map of the countries round the North Pole. Lond., 1818–21. *folded,* l. 8°.

—— Map of the United States. Lond., 1796. *folded,* l. 8°.

Arroyo de la Cuesta, Felipe. Grammar of the Mutsun language. N. Y., 1861. 8°. (Shea's Lib. of Amer. lin. v. 4.)

—— Vocabulary, or phrase book of the Mutsun language of Alta California. N. Y., 1862. 8°. (*Same,* v. 8.)

Ars moriendi, that is to saye the craft for to dye for the helthe of mannes sowle: photolithograph of the copy printed about 1419 by Wm. Caxton or Wynken de Worde: issued with introd. note, by Ed. W. B. Nicholson. Lond. [1891]. 8°. (Bodleian facsimile series.)

Art Amateur. vols. 10–27. 18 vols. N. Y., 1884–92. fol.

Art at home series. 12 vols. Lond., 1878–83. 12°.

Contents: **Barker,** *Lady* M. A. Bedroom and boudoir.—**Ellis,** T. J. Sketching from nature.—**Garrett,** Rhoda and Agnes. House decoration. — **Glaister,** Elizabeth. Needlework.—**Hullah,** John. Music in the house.—**Lang,** And. The library; with chapter on illustrated English books, by Austin Dobson.—**Leland,** Chas. G. The minor arts.—**Loftie,** *Mrs.* The dining-room.—**Loftie,** W. J. Art in the house.—**Oliphant,** M. O. W. Dress.—**Orrinsmith,** Lucy. The drawing-room. —**Pollock,** Walter Herries *and* Lady. Amateur theatricals.

Art, L', de la mode; reproduction en noir et en couleurs de costumes, d'ameublements, etc. Paris, 1881. fol.

Art Journal. 44 vols. Lond., 1849–92. 4°.
—— Illustrated catalogue [of the exhibition of] 1851. Lond. [1851]. 4°.
—— *Same;* [exhibition of] 1867. Lond., 1867. 4°.
Art of colouring and painting landscapes, by an amateur. *See* Grogen, Wm.
Art of domestick happiness, and other poems; by the recluse. Pittsburgh, 1817. 12°.
Art Union, The. vol. 1. N. Y., 1884. 4°.
Arte of English poesie. *See* Puttenham, George.
Arthur, *king of Britain.* La mort d'Arthure. History of Arthur and the knights of the round table; comp. by Sir Thos. Malory: ed. from the ed. of 1634, with introd. and notes, by Thomas Wright. 2d ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1866. 12°.
Arthur, Chester Alan. NEW YORK. *Legislature.* Proceedings [on] the death of A., Apl. 20. Albany, 1887. 8°.
Arthur, William. Etymological dictionary of family and Christian names. N. Y., 1860. 12°.
Artizan, The. vols. 25–29. 5 vols. Lond., 1867–71. fol.
Arundel, Theophilus G. *See* Linsingen, Karoline von.
Arvine, Kazlitt. Cyclopedia of moral and religious anecdotes; with introd., by George B. Cheever. N. Y., 1849. 8°.
Ascham, Roger. Toxophilus, 1545. Lond., 1868. 12°. (Arber's Eng. reprints.)
Asgill, John. Succession of the House of Hanover vindicated, against the Pretender's 2d declaration, intitled "The hereditary right of the crown of England." Lond., 1714. 8°.
Ash, John. New and complete dictionary of the English language. 2 vols. in 1. Lond., 1775. 8°.
Ashburner, Charles Albert. Geology of McKean Co. Text and atlas. 2 vols. (Penn. 2d Geol. Survey, Report R.)
—— Report of the Aughwick Valley and East Broad Top district. (*Same,* Report F.)
Ashburnham Pentateuch. *See* Gebhardt, Oscar von.
Ashburton, Richard Barré, *lord.* Genealogical memoirs of the Royal House of France. Lond., 1825. fol.
[**Ashe,** Thomas.] Travels in America, 1806. N. Y., 1811. 8°.
Asher, Adolph. Bibliographical essay on the collection of voyages published by Levinus Hulsius and his successors at Nuremberg and Francfort, 1598–1660. Lond., 1839. s. 4°.
Asher, Georg Michael. Bibliographical and historical essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets rel. to New Netherland and to the Dutch W. I. Co., and its possessions, etc.; also, on the maps, charts, etc., of New Netherland. Amst., 1854–67. 8°.
—— *See* Hudson, Henry.
Asher and Adams' new commercial and statistical atlas and gazetteer of the United States. 2 vols. N. Y., 1872. fol.
Asher and Adams' new topographical atlas and gazetteer of New York. N. Y. [1870]. fol.
Ashley, Evelyn. *See* Palmerston, *Viscount.*
Ashmead, John W. Speech in the case of the people vs. James Stephens indicted for murder. n. p. [1859]. 8°.
Ashmun, Jehudi. Life of A., with sketch of the life of Lott Cary, by Ralph Randolph Gurley. 2d ed. N. Y., 1839. 8°.
—— *See* Bacon, Samuel.
Ashton, John. Old times; a picture of social life at the end of the 18th century. Lond., 1885. 8°.
—— Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. 2 vols. Lond., 1882. 8°.
Ashton, Robert. *See* Robinson, John.
Ashton, Thomas John. On diseases of the rectum and anus. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1865. 8°.
Ashwell, Arthur Rawson. *See* Wilberforce, Samuel.
Asiatick researches; or, Transactions of the Society in Bengal for Enquiring into the History of Asia. vols. 3–6. 4 vols. Lond., 1796–1801. 8°.
Aspinwall, Thomas. Remarks on the Narraganset R. I. patent; before the Mass. Hist. Society. 2d ed. Prov., 1865. 8°.
Aspinwall, William. Address; affixed to Abstract of laws of New England. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)
Aspinwall papers. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 39, 40.)
Assall, Friedrich Wilhelm. Nachrichten über die früheren Einwohner von Nordamerika und ihre Denkmäler. Herausgegeben mit einem Vorberichte von Franz Joseph Mone. Heidelberg, 1827. 12°.
Asselineau, Charles. *See* Condé, Claire C. de Maillé-Brézé, *princesse* de.
Asser, John. Life of Alfred. *See* Giles, J. A.
Assheton, J. T. Historical map of Palestine; improved, with an index, by Jos. W. Ingraham. Boston, 1828. 8°.
Assier, Adolphe d'. Physiologie du langage phonétique. Paris, 1868. 12°.
Association of American Geologists and Naturalists. Reports of the 1st–3d meetings, 1840–42. Boston, 1843. 8°.
—— Proceedings of 6th and 8th annual meetings. 2 vols. N. Haven, 1845–47. 8°.
Association for Promoting the Discovery of the Interior Parts of Africa. Proceedings. 2 vols. Lond., 1810. 8°.
Astle, Thomas. Origin and progress of writing and printing. Lond., 1784. 4°.
—— *Same.* 2d ed. with add. Lond., 1803. 4°.
Astor, John Jacob. Life, by James Parton. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Astor Library. *See* New York. Astor Library.
Astoria, *L. I.* Charter, bylaws and ordinances. Flushing, 1842. 8°.
—— *Same.* Brooklyn, 1862. 8°.
Astrologer of the 19th century; or, The master key of futurity: a complete system of astrology and occult science. [7th ed.] Lond. [1825]. 8°.
Astronomical diary, or almanack, by Roger Sherman, 1751. N. Y., n. d. 12°.
Astronomical diary, or almanack for 1765, by Saml. Ellsworth. Hartford, n. d. 12°.
Astronomical diary, calendar or almanac, by Nehemiah Strong, 1792. Litchfield, n. d. 12°.
Athanasius, *St., abp. of Alexandria.* Opera quæ reperiuntur omnia. [Gr. et Lat.] 2 vols. Parisiis, 1627. fol.
—— Festal epistles, tr. from the Syriac, with notes, etc. Oxford, 1854. 8°. (Library of fathers.)
—— Historical tracts; tr. with notes and indices. Oxford, 1873. 8°. (*Same.*)
—— Historical writings, according to the Benedictine text; with introd., by Wm. Bright. Oxford, 1881. 8°.
—— Select treatises in controversy with the Arians; tr. with notes and indices. 2 vols. Oxford, 1853–69. 8°. (Lib. of fathers.)
Athenæum, The; journal of literature, science, etc. 52 vols. Lond., 1867–92. 4°.
Athenæus, *of Naucratis.* The Deipnosophists; or, Banquet of the learned: tr. by C. D. Yonge. 3 vols. Lond., *Bohn,* 1854. 12°.
Athenagoras, *of Athens.* Writings. *See* Justinus *Martyr.*
Atheneum; or, Spirit of the English magazines. vols. 1–14. 14 vols. Boston, 1817–24. 8°.
Athenian letters; correspondence of an agent of the King of Persia, etc. *See* Hardwicke, Philip Yorke, *earl* of.
Atherton, Charles Humphrey. Anniversary address, June 1831. (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)
—— *See* Clagett, W.—Dana, Samuel.
Atherton, William. Narrative of the suffering and defeat of the N. W. army under Winchester. Frankfort, 1842. 12°.
Atkins, Dudley. Medical and surgical cases and observations. N. Y., 1834. 8°.
Atkins, Thomas Astley. *See* Donck, Adriaen van der.
Atkinson, Charles Follen. Cotton culture. *See* Loring, F. W.
Atkinson, Edward. Industrial progress of the nation; consumption limited, production unlimited. N. Y., 1890. 8°.
Atkinson, James. Epitome of the art of navigation. Lond., 1758. 8°.
Atkinson, James. *See* Firdausí.
Atkinson, Joseph. History of Newark, N. J., 1666–1878; incl. a sketch of the press of Newark. Newark, 1878. 8°.
Atkinson, Joseph Beavington. *See* Overbeck, J. F.
Atkinson, Samuel C. Casket gems of literature, wit and sentiment for 1836. Phila., 1836. 8°.
Atkinson, Thomas Witlam. Oriental and western Siberia. N. Y., 1858. 8°.
—— Travels in the regions of the upper and lower Amoor. N. Y., 1860. 8°.
Atkinson, William Parsons. Classical and scientific studies and the great schools of England; lecture before the Mass. Inst. of Technology. Camb., 1865. 8°.
Atlantic Monthly; a magazine of literature, art, etc. vols. 1–70. 70 vols. Boston, 1857–92. 8°.
Atlas ameriquain septentrional. Paris, 1778. fol.
Atlas geographus; a compleat system of geography. 5 vols. In the Savoy [Lond.], 1711–17. 4°.
Atlas maritime. *See* Bellin, Jacques Nicolas.
Atlas maritimus and commercialis; a general view of the world. Lond., 1728. fol.
Atlas of the European states. "Globe edition." Lond., 1867. 12°.
Atlee, Walter Franklin. Notes of Bernard's lectures on the blood. Phila., 1854. 12°.
Atlee family. Genealogical record of the Atlee family of Lancaster Co., Pa.: by Edwin At Lee Barber. Phila., 1884. 8°.
Attaliota, Michael. Historia; opus a Wladimiro Bruneto de Presle, inventum descriptum correctum recognovit I. Bekkerus. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 48.)
Atthill, William. Documents rel. to the church of Middleham, York; with hist. notices of the neighborhood. Lond., 1847. 4°. (Camden Soc. Pub. v. 38.)
Attiret, Jean Denis. Particular account of the Emperor of China's gardens, near Pekin; tr. by J. Spence. (Dodsley's Fugitive pieces, v. 1.)
Atto II, *bp. of Vercelli.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1884. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 134.)
Attorney's compleat pocket-book. 2 vols. Lond., 1764. 12°.
Atwater, Caleb. Description of antiquities discovered in Ohio, etc. (Amer. Antiq. Soc., Arch. Amer. v. 1.)
—— Essay on education. Cinn., 1841. 8°.
—— History of Ohio. 1st ed. Cinn., 1838. 8°.
—— Remarks on a tour to Prairie du Chien, thence to Washington in 1829. Columbus, 1831. 8°.
Atwater, Edward E. History of the city of New Haven. N. Y., 1887. l. 8°.
—— History of the colony of New Haven to its absorption into Connecticut. New Haven, 1881. 8°.
Atwater family. Genealogical register of the descendants of David Atwater of New Haven, in the male line. New Haven, 1851. 8°.

Atwood, Charles R. Reminiscences of Taunton. Taunton, 1880. 12°.

Atwood, David. Memorial record of the fathers of Wisconsin. *See* Tenney, H. A.

——. *See* Harvey, L. P.—Hopkins, Benj. F.

Atwood, Edward S. *See* Bertram, John.

Atwood, Julius P. *See* Hunt, John W.

Atwood, William. The case of A. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. fund pub. ser. v. 13.)

Auber, Charles, *abbé.* Recherches historiques sur l'ancienne seigneurie de la Roche-sur-Yon. n. p., 1848. 8°.

Auberlen, Carl August. Divine revelation; an essay in defence of the faith; prefixed, a memoir of the author; tr. by A. B. Paton. Edin., 1874. 8°.

Aubery, Louis. *See* Richelieu, *Cardinal.*

Aubigné, Jean Henri Merle d'. *See* Merle d'Aubigné, J. H.

Aubrey, John. Remaines of Gentilisme and Judaisme, 1686–87; ed. and annot. by James Britten. Lond., 1881. 8°. (Folk-Lore Soc. Pub. 4.)

Auburtin, Ernest, *and others.* Instructions ethnologiques pour le Mexique. Paris, 1862. 8°.

Aucher, Pasquale. Grammar, Armenian and English. Venice, 1819. 8°.

Auchmuty, Robert. Importance of Cape Breton to the British nation, 1744. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

Auckland, William Eden, *lord.* Journal and correspondence; with preface by [R. J. Eden.] 4 vols. Lond., 1861–62. 8°.

Aucourt, *Comte* d'. Les anciens hotels de Paris avant 1789. Paris, 1880. 12°.

Audrade, *of Sens.* Epistola ad Hincmarum; Liber de fonte vitæ; Excerpta libri Revelationum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 115.)

Audran, Gerard. Notice sur la vie et les travaux de A., par Georges Duplessis. Lyons, 1858. 8°.

Audubon, John James. Birds of America, from original drawings. 4 vols. Lond., 1827–38. Elephant folio.

—— Ornithological biography; or, Account of the habits of the birds of the U. S., with descriptions of objects in [his] "Birds of America." 5 vols. Phila., 1832–49. 8°.

—— Synopsis of the birds of North America. Edin., 1839. 8°.

—— Life of Audubon, ed. by his widow; with introd., by Jas. Grant Wilson. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

Auge, M. Lives of the eminent dead, and biog. notices of living citizens of Montgomery County, Pa. Morristown, 1879. 8°.

Auger, Louis Simon. *See* Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de.

Aughey, John Hill. Iron furnace; or, Slavery and secession. Phila., 1863. 12°.

Aughey, Samuel. The ideas and the men that created the University of Nebraska; an address. Lincoln, 1881. 8°.

Auguis, Pierre René. *See* La Rochefoucauld, F. de.

Augustine, *Sister.* *See* Lasaulx, Amalie von.

Augustinus, Aurelius, *St., bp. of Hippo.* Opera omnia, opera et studio monachorum S. Benedicti. Ed. noviss. accurante J. P. Migne. 12 vols. in 16. Parisiis, 1864–87. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 32–47.)

—— *Eng.* Works; a new translation, ed. by Marcus Dods. 15 vols. Edin., 1872–78. 8°.

Contents: 1-2. City of God; tr. by Marcus Dods.—3. Writings in connection with the Donatist controversy; tr. by J. R. King.—4, 12, 15. Anti-Pelagian works; tr. by Peter Holmes.—5. On the Manichæan heresy; tr. by Rich. Stothert.—6, 13. Letters; tr. by J. G. Cunningham.—7. On the Trinity; tr. by A. W. Haddan.—8. Sermon on the Mount; tr. by Wm. Findlay.—Harmony of the Evangelists; tr. by S. D. F. Salmond.—9. On the Christian doctrine; the Enchiridion; tr. J. F. Shaw.—On catechising, on faith and the creed; tr. by S. D. F. Salmond.—10-11. On St. John; tr. by James Innes.—12. *See* vol. 4.—13. *See* vol. 6.—14. Confessions; tr. and annot., by J. G. Pilkington.—15. *See* vol. 4.

—— *Same;* revised from a former translation, by E. B. Pusey. Oxford, 1876. 8°. (Lib. of fathers.)

—— Expositions on the Book of Psalms; tr. with notes and indices. 6 vols. Oxford, 1847–57. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Homilies on the Gospel according to St. John, and his first Epistle; tr. with notes and indices. 2 vols. Oxford, 1848–49. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Sermons on selected lessons of the New Testament. 2 vols. Oxford, 1854–75. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Seventeen short treatises. Oxford, n. d. 8°. (*Same.*)

Augustus Frederick, *duke of Sussex.* Bibliotheca Sussexiana; catalogue of [his] library. Pt. 5, poetry, the drama, etc. Lond., 1845. 8°.

Aulnoy. *See* Aunoy.

Aumale, Henri Eugène Philippe Louis d'Orléans, *duc* d'. Description sommaire des objets d'art faisant partie des collections du Duc d'Aumale. n. p. [1862]. s. 4°.

—— Histoire des princes de Condé pendant les 16e et 17e siècles. 2 vols. Paris, 1863–64. 8°.

—— Lettre sur l'histoire de France; justification de la famille Orléans contre l'attaque du Napoléon. Paris, 1861. 8°.

Aumale, Marie Caroline Auguste de Bourbon, *duchesse* d'. Duchesse d'Aumale, 1822–1869 [par A. A. Cuvillier-Fleury]. [Paris], 1870. 12°.

Aunarius, *St., bp. of Auxerre.* Relatio concilii ab Aunario celebrati; Epistolæ amœbææ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 72.)

Aungerville, *or* **Angerville,** Richard, *de Bury.* The philobiblion; ed. and tr. by Ernest C. Thomas. Lond., 1888. 12°.

Aungier, George James. History and antiquities of Syon Monastery, the parish of Isleworth, and the Chapelry of Hounslow; comp. from records, etc. Lond., 1840. l. 8°.

Aunoy, *or* **Aulnoy,** Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, *comtesse* d'. The lady's travels into Spain; in a series of letters to a friend in Paris. 11th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1808. 12°.

Aupaumut, Hendrick. Narrative of an embassy to the western Indians; from the orig. ms. with remarks, by B. H. Coates. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 2, pt. 1.)

Aurélien, *St., bp. of Arles.* Regula monachos; Regula ad virgines; Excerpta ex epistola Aureliani ad Theodebertum regem. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 68.)

Aurélien, *of Réome.* Epistola ad Bernardum archicantorem praemissa libro de musica ab eo composito. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 106.)

Aurora, The. Jan. 1800–Dec. 1802; Dec. 1806–Dec. 1809. 6 vols. Phila., 1800–09. fol.

Ausonius, Decimus Magnus. Opera omnia ex editione Bipontina cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 3 vols. Lond., *Valpy,* 1823. 8°.

—— Epigrammata, idyllia, epistolæ, etc. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 19.)

Austen, Jane. Works. 5 vols. Lond., 1856. 12°.

Contents; 1. Sense and sensibility. 2. Emma. 3. Mansfield park. 4. Northanger abbey, and Persuasion. 5. Pride and prejudice.

—— *Same.* Steventon edition. 6 vols. Lond., 1882. 8°.

Contents; 1. Sense and sensibility. 2. Pride and prejudice. 3. Mansfield park. 4. Emma. 5. Northanger abbey, and Persuasion. 6. Lady Susan, The Watsons, etc.; with memoir of the authoress.

—— Austen-Leigh, J. E. Memoir of A. by her nephew. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Austin, Charles B. Hist. discourse, before the Pres. Church at New York Mills, N. Y. Utica, 1877. 8°.

Austin, George Lowell. History of Massachusetts from the landing of the Pilgrims. Boston, 1876. 8°.

Austin, Ivers James. Argument for the remonstrants from Watertown against the petition for the incorporation of Belmont. Boston, 1857. 8°.

Austin, James Trecothick. *See* Gerry, Elbridge.

Austin, John. Lectures on jurisprudence. 3d ed. rev. and ed., by Robert Campbell. 2 vols. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Austin, John Osborne. Ancestry of thirty-three Rhode Islanders, born in the 18th century, also charts of Roger Williams' descendants, etc. Albany, 1889. fol.

—— Genealogical dictionary of Rhode Island. Albany, 1887. fol.

Austin, Sarah. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.—Smith, Sydney.

Austin, William. Letters from London, 1802–03. Boston, 1804. 8°.

Australia. Concise history of Australian settlement and progress, with reports of the centennial celebration in 1888. Sydney, 1888. 8°.

Austro-Hungarian empire and the policy of Count Beust; political sketch, 1866–70. By an Englishman. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Authentic narrative of the Seminole War, its cause, rise, progress and massacres. Prov., 1836. 8°.

Autpert, Ambroise, *abbot of St. Vincent, Benevento.* Vita; Sermones; Homilia in transfiguratione Domini; Vita SS. Paldonis, Tasonis et Tatonis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 89.)

Avdall, Johannes. *See* Chamich, Michael.

Aveling, Thomas W. *See* Clayton family.

Averill, Charles. Short treatise on operative surgery. 1st Amer. ed. with add., by John Bell. Phila., 1823. 12°.

Avery, Ephraim K. Letters at [his] trial for the murder of Sarah M. Cornell. n. p., 1833. 4°.

—— Narrative of [his] apprehension. Prov., 1833. 8°.

Avery, I. W. History of Georgia, 1850–81. N. Y., 1881. l. 8°.

Avery family. *See* Morgan family.

Avesbury, Robertus de. De gestis mirabilibus regis Edwardi III. (Chronicles of G. B., no. 93.)

Avesta; the religious books of the Parsees; from Spiegel's German translation, by Arthur Henry Bleeck. 3 vols. in 1. Hertford, 1864. 8°.

—— Zend-Avesta; tr. by Jas. Darmesteter and L. H. Mills. (Sacred books of the East, v. 4, 23 and 31.)

Avezac-Macaya, Marie Armand Pascal d'. Anciens témoignages historiques rel. à la boussole. n. p. [1858]. 8°.

—— Aperçus historiques sur la boussole et ses applications à l'étude des phenomènes du magnétisme terrestre. [Paris, 1860.] 8°.

—— Aperçus historiques sur la rose des vents. Rome, 1874. 8°.

—— Atlas hydrographique de 1511 du génois Vesconte de Maggiolo. Paris, 1871. 8°.

—— Considérations géographiques sur l'histoire du Brésil; examen critique d'une nouvelle Histoire du Brésil, par F. A. de Varnhagen. Paris, 1857. 8°.

—— Éthicus et les ouvrages cosmographiques intitulés de ce nom; mémoire lu à l'Acad. des Inscrip. et Belles Lettres de France. Paris, 1852. 4°.

—— Fragments d'une notice sur un atlas ms. vénetien de la bibliothèque Walckenaer. Paris, 1847. 8°.

—— Grands et petits géographes, grecs et latins; esquisse bibliographique. Paris, 1856. 8°.

—— Les iles fantastiques de l'océan occidental au moyen-age. Paris, 1845. 8°.

—— Note sur la mappemonde historiée de la cathédrale de Héréford. Paris, 1862. 8°.

—— Note sur un atlas hydrographique; ms. executé à Venise dans le 15e siècle. Paris, 1850. 8°.

—— *See* Cabot, Jean *et* Sébastien.—Colombo, C. — Kohl, J. G. — Vespucci, Amerigo. — Waltzemüller, M. H.

Avitus, Sextus Alcimus Ecdicius, *St., bp. of Vienne.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1862. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 59.)

Ayala, Ignacio Lopez de. History of Gibralter; tr. from the Spanish, with contin., by James Bell. Lond., 1845. 12°.

Ayen, Anne Louise Henriette d'Aguesseau, *duchesse* d'. *See* La Fayette, *Mme.* de.

Ayer, James Cook. Reminiscences of A., and the town of Ayer [Mass.], by Charles Cowley. 3d ed. Lowell [1879]. 8°.

Aylsworth, Homer Elhanan. *See* Aylsworth family.

Aylsworth family. Arthur Aylsworth and his descendants in America; by H. E. Aylsworth: ed. by James N. Arnold. Prov., 1887. 8°.

Aymé, Louis H. Notes on Mitla, 1882. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 2.)

Ayres, Anne. *See* Muhlenberg, Wm. Aug.

Ayres, Daniel. Contributions to practical surgery. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

Ayres, J. A. Legends of Montauk [L. I.]; with hist. appendix. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

Ayres family. Record of the descendants of John Ayres of Brookfield, Mass., by Wm. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1870. 8°.

Ayton, Richard. Voyage round Great Britain in 1813, with views by Wm. Daniell. 8 vols. in 4. Lond., 1814–26. 4°.

Aytoun, *Sir* Robert. Memoir and poems of A., by Charles Rogers. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 1.)

[**Aytoun,** William Edmondstone.] Napoleon ballads; tr. into English, by Bon Gaultier [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

Azara, Félix d'. Memoir. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 19.)

Azeglio, Massimo Taparelli, *marq.* d'. Ettore Fieramosca; or, The challenge of Barletta. Boston, 1859. 12°.

B., I. M. *See* Renée *of France.*

B., N. *See* Breton, Nicholas.

B., W. D. *See* Bickham, William D.

B., *Mme.* de. *See* Rachel, E. F.

B·····, M. Eu—son chateau—son église. Eu, n. d. 12°.

Babbage, Charles. Reflections on the decline of science in England and on some of its causes. Lond., 1830. 8°.

Babeau, Albert. Le village sous l'ancien régime. Paris, 1878. 8°.

Babelon, Ernest. Manuel d'archéologie orientale. Paris [1888]. 8°. (Quantin's Bibliotheque des beaux-arts.)

Babler, The. *See* Kelly, Hugh.

Babson, John James. History of Gloucester, Cape Ann; incl. Rockport. Gloucester, 1860. 8°.

—— — Notes and additions. Pt. 1. Early settlers. Gloucester, 1876. 8°.

Babylon Budget. May 1877–Jan. 1883. vols. 3–14. 12 vols. Babylon, 1877–83. fol.

Bach, Alberto B. Musical education and vocal culture. Edin., 1883. 8°.

Bach, Johann Sebastian. POOLE, Reginald Lane. Bach. Lond., 1882. 12°. (Great musicians.)

—— SPITTA, J. A. Philipp. Bach, his work and influence on the music of Germany, 1685–1750; tr. from the German, by Clara Bell and J. A. Fuller-Maitland. 3 vols. Lond., 1884–85. 8°.

Bach, Moriz. Das Land Otuquis in Bolivia; mit Beziehung auf allgemeine Südamerikanische Verhältnisse, von Georg Ludwig Kriegk. Frankfurt am Main, 1838. 8°.

Bache, Alexander Dallas. Discussion of the magnetic and meteorological obs. made at Girard College Observatory, Phila., 1840–45. pts. 1–12. 1859–65. (Smithsonian Inst., Contrib. v. 11–14.)

—— Records and results of a magnetic survey of Pennsylvania and parts adjacent, 1840–41; with add. records and results of 1834, '35, '43 and '62. 1863. (*Same*, v. 13.)

Bache, Franklin. Dispensatory of the U. S. *See* Wood, George B.

[Bache, Richard.] Notes on Colombia taken in 1822–23, with an itinerary of the route from Caracas to Bogotá. Phila., 1827. 8°.

Bache family. Genealogy. *MS.*

Bache family. *See* Franklin family.

Bachiarius. Professio fidei; Liber de reparatione lapsi. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 20.)

Bachiller y Morales, Antonio. Apuntes para la historia de las letras, y de la instruccion publica de Cuba. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Habana, 1859. 8°.

Back, *Sir* George. Narrative of the Arctic land expedition, 1833–35. Lond., 1836. 8°.

Back, Jacob van. Dissertatio de corde. Roterodami, 1648. 16°. (Bound with Harveius.)

Backer, Augustin *et* Alois de. Bibliothèque des écrivains de la compagnie de Jésus. 7 vols. Liege, 1853–61. l. 8°.

Backhoff, Iskowitz. Account of voyage into China. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 2.)

Backus, Charles. Discourse on the nature and influence of Godly fear; address to his church and congregation, with events in their history. Hartford, 1802. 8°.

Backus, Isaac. Historical account of Middleborough, in the Co. of Plymouth. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— History of New England, with particular reference to the Baptists. 2d ed., with notes, by David Weston. 2 vols. Newton, 1871. 8°.

—— Letter on iron ore, 1794. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Backus, Joseph. Complete constable; cont. his office, duties, etc., according to the laws in force in Connecticut. Hartford, 1812. 12°.

—— Justice of the peace; a general directory, according to the laws of Connecticut. Hartford, 1816. 8°.

Backus, William W. *See* Backus family.

Backus family. Genealogical memoir of the B. family, with the journal of Charles Backus, together with his correspondence on the first settlement of Ohio at Marietta, 1788; also papers and correspondence of Elijah Backus: by Wm. W. Backus. n. p. [1890]. 8°.

Bacon, David. *See* Hagerman, Henry B.

Bacon, Edward Woolsey. Memorial read before the New Lond. Hist. Society, by Chas. J. Hill. New Lond., 1888. 8°.

Bacon, *Sir* Francis, *Lord Verulam, and Viscount St. Albans.* Works; prefixed, a life of the author, by D. Mallet. 4 vols. Lond., 1740. fol.

—— *Same.* New ed., by Basil Montagu. 17 vols. Lond., 1825–34. 8°.

Contents: 1. Essays.—Meditationes sacræ.—Colours of good and evil.—Miscellaneous tracts upon human philosophy.—Misc. tracts. 2. The proficience and advancement of learning. 3. The wisdom of the ancients.—*Civil history.*—History of Henry VII.—Henry VIII.—Great Britain.—State of Europe.—*Biography.*—Elizabeth.—Caesar.—Augustus Caesar.—Henry, *Prince of Wales.* 4. Sylva sylvarum; or, Natural history, in ten centuries. 5. Tracts rel. to Scotland.—Tracts rel. to Ireland.—Tracts rel. to Spain.—Tracts rel. to Eng-

land. 6. Speeches.—Charges.—Papers rel. to the Earl of Essex.—Advice to Sir George Villiers. 7. Theological tracts.—Miscellaneous.—Judicial tracts and charges. 8. De augmentis scientiarum, liber I-VII. 9. De augmentis scientiarum, liber VIII-IX.—Novum organum. 10. Historia ventorum.—Historia vitæ et mortis.—Historia densi et rari.—Cogitationes de natura rerum.—Filum labyrinthi.—Aphorismi et consilia.—De interpretatione naturæ.—De luce et lumine.—Cogitata et visa. 11. Minor Latin works. 12. Letters from the Cabala, Resuscitatio, Baconiana, Stephens, Birch, British Museum and Lambeth Library. 13. Letters, miscellanies and law tracts. 14. Translation of the Novum organum, and of Thoughts on the nature of things. 15. Translations. 16. Life of Bacon and notes; by B. Montagu.

—— Philosophical works, methodized, and made English, with notes, view of the author's life, glossary, etc., by Peter Shaw. 2d ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1737. 4°.

—— Letters and life, incl. his occasional works; collected with a commentary, by James Spedding. 6 vols. Lond., 1861–72. 8°.

—— Naturall and experimentall history of winds, etc., written in Latine, and tr. into English, by R. G. Lond., 1653. 12°.

—— Sylva sylvarum; or, A natural history in ten centuries; History natural and experimental of life and death; whereunto is added, Articles of enquiry touching metals and minerals, and the New Atlantis [1677]; [also] the Novum organum epitomized. Lond., 1685. fol.

—— Church, R. W. Sir Francis Bacon. Lond., 1884. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)

—— Dixon, W. Hepworth. Bacon, the story of [his] life. Lond., 1862. 12°.

—— *See* Donnelly, Ignatius.

Bacon, Leonard. Civil government in New Haven colony. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 1.)

—— Discourse on the constitutional history of Connecticut; before the Conn. Hist. Society. Hartford, 1843. 8°.

—— Four commemorative discourses; with extracts from the records of the 1st Church [New Haven, Ct.], respecting [his] retirement. New Haven, 1866. 8°.

—— The goodly heritage of Connecticut; a discourse in the 1st Church, New Haven, Nov. 19; with notes. New Haven, 1840. 8°.

—— Thirteen historical discourses on the completion of 200 years from the beginning of the 1st Church, New Haven. New Haven, 1839. 8°.

—— Three civic orations for New Haven. New Haven, 1879. 8°.

—— *See* Allerton, Isaac.

Bacon, Leonard Woolsey. *See* Gould, Emily Bliss.

Bacon, Nathaniel. Bacon and Ingram's rebellion. Indians' proceedings. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 11.)

—— Ware, Wm. Memoir of Bacon. (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d ser. v. 3.)

Bacon, Nathaniel A. Notices of the early pomologists in New Haven. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 1.)

—— *See* Bacon family.

Bacon, Oliver N. History of Natick, from 1651; also an account of the centennial celebration, Oct. 16, 1851. Boston, 1856. 8°.

Bacon, Roger. Opera quædam hactenus inedita; ed. by J. S. Brewer. Lond., 1859. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B., no. 15.)

Contents: Opus tertium.—Opus minus.—Compendium philosophiæ.

Bacon, Samuel. Memoir of life and character of B., by J. Ashmun. Wash., 1822. 8°.

Bacon, Thomas Rutherford. *See* New Haven, *Ct.* 100th anniversary.

Bacon, Thomas Scott. Both sides of the controversy, etc. *See* Hughes, John.

Bacon, William Johnson. The Continental Congress; annual address. (Oneida Hist. Soc. Trans. 11.)

—— The early bar of Oneida, N. Y.; a lecture, Oct. 18, 1875. Utica, 1876. 8°.

Bacon family. Table of the descendants of Jabez Bacon of Woodbury, also his ancestors; comp. by Nath. A. Bacon. New Haven, 1845. s. 4°.

Bacqueville de la Potherie, —— de. Histoire de l'Amérique septentrionale. 4 vols. in 2. Paris, 1722. 12°.

Baestrom, S. Voyage to Spitzbergen, 1780. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 1.)

Badcock, Lovell. Rough leaves from a journal in Spain and Portugal, 1832–34. Lond., 1835. 8°.

Badeau, Adam. Aristocracy in England. N. Y., 1886. 12°.

—— *See* Grant, U. S.

[**Badger,** Barber, *Ed.*]. The naval temple; a history of battles fought by the U. S. navy from 1794. Boston, 1816. 8°.

Badger, George Percy. English-Arabic lexicon. Lond., 1881. 4°.

—— *See* Salil-Ibn-Raïk. — Varthema, Ludovice di.

Badger, Sarah. Review of "Report of evidence in the case of John Atkins vs. Calvin Sanger, rel. to the will of S. Badger of Natick," by Thos. Noyes. Dedham, n. d. 8°.

—— Statement of facts rel. to [her] will. Dedham, 1824. 8°.

Badger, Stephen. Historical traits of the Amer. Indians, those of Natick in particular, 1797. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

Baedeker, Karl. Egypt; handbook for travellers. 2 vols. Leipsic, 1885–92. 12°.

Contents: 1. Lower Egypt, etc. 2. Upper Egypt, with Nubia.

—— Greece; handbook for travellers. Leipsic, 1889. 12°.

—— London and its environs, incl. Brighton, Isle of Wight, etc. 5th rev. ed. Leipsic, 1885. 12°.

—— Palestine and Syria; handbook for travellers. Leipsic, 1876. 12°.

Baetjer, Catharina Romana. *See* Cartaret family.

Baffin, William. Voyages, 1612–22; ed. with notes and introd. by Clements R. Markham. Lond., 1881. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. Pub. v. 63.)

Bagehot, Walter. Economic studies; ed. by Rich. Holt Hutton. Lond., 1880. 8°.

—— The English constitution. Lond., 1867. 8°.

—— Literary studies; with a prefatory memoir, ed. by Rich. Holt Hutton. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Contents: 1. The first Edinburgh reviewers.—Hartley Coleridge.—Percy Bysshe Shelley.—Shakespeare, the man.—John Milton.—Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.—William Cowper.—Letters on the French Coup d'Etat of 1851.—Cæsarism as it existed in 1865.—Memoir of James Wilson.

2. Edward Gibbon.—Bishop Butler.—Sterne and Thackeray.—The Waverley novels.—Charles Dickens.—Thomas Babington Macaulay.—Béranger.—Clough's poems.—Henry Crabb Robinson.—Wordsworth, Tennyson and Browning; or, Pure, ornate and grotesque art in English poetry.—The ignorance of man.—On the emotion of conviction.—The metaphysical basis of toleration.—The public worship regulation bill.

—— Physics and politics. Lond., 1872. 12°.

Bagg, Egbert. List of birds of Oneida Co. *See* Ralph, Wm. L.

Bagg, James Newton. *See* West Springfield, *Mass.*

Bagg, Matthew Darbyshire, Descriptive list of papers of George Herkimer. (Oneida Hist. Soc. Trans. 1.)

—— Memorial of B. (*Same*, Trans. 1.)

Bagg, Moses Mears. Earliest factories of Oneida and their projectors. (Oneida Hist. Soc. Trans. 1.)

—— Utica High School. (*Same*, Trans. 3.)

Bagley, George. Guide to the tongues, antient and modern. Shrewsbury, 1804. fol.

Bagwell, Richard. Ireland under the Tudors, with account of the earlier history. 3 vols. Lond., 1885–90. 8°.

Bahama Islands. *Governor.* Report for 1864, by Rawson W. Rawson. Lond., 1866. 8°.

—— *House of Assembly.* Votes. Nassau, 1802. fol.

Baier, Johann David, *et* **Helmold,** Jo. Henr. Ludov. De Phœnicibus eorumque studiis et inventis dissertatio historica. Jenæ [1709]. s. 4°.

Bailey, Alfred. The succession to the English crown; a hist. sketch. Lond., 1879. 12°.

Bailey, Edward L. History of the Abington Baptist Association, 1807–57. Phila., 1863. 12°.

Bailey, Jacob. Letter describing the destruction of Falmouth, Me., 1775. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

—— Observations on the antiquities of America, 1795. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

—— Bartlet, Wm. S. The frontier missionary, a memoir of the life of B., with notes, etc.; preface, by Geo. Burgess. Boston, 1853. 8°.

—— — *Same.* (Prot. Epis. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

Bailey, Jacob Whitman. Microscopical examination of soundings off the coast of the U. S. 1851. (Smithsonian Inst., Contrib. v. 2.)

—— Microscopical obs. in South Carolina, Georgia and Florida. 1851. (*Same*, v. 2.)

—— Notes on new species and localities of microscopical organisms. (*Same*, v. 7.)

Bailey, J. T. Historical sketch of the city of Brooklyn and surrounding neighborhood; added, account of the Battle of Long Island. Brooklyn, 1840. 12°.

Bailey, Loring Weart. *See* New Brunswick. House of Assembly.

Bailey, Nathan, *and others.* Dictionarium Britannicum; or, Compleat universal etymological English dictionary. Rev. with additions. Lond., 1730. fol.

—— *Same.* 9th and 2d eds. 2 vols. Lond., 1740, '31. 8°.

Bailey, Samuel Wordsworth. Náhbion; or, The Bible and the poets. Camb., 1874. 8°.

Bailey, Sarah Loring. Historical sketches of Andover. Boston, 1880. 8°.

Bailey, Silas. American Baptist preaching of the 17th and 18th centuries; address before the Amer. Bapt. Hist. Soc. Phila., 1858. 8°.

Baillie, Matthew. Morbid anatomy. 3d ed. Phila., 1820. 8°.

Bailly, Anatole. Etymologie et histoire des mots "Orléans" et "Orléanais." Orléans, 1871. 8°.

Bailly, Jean Silvain. Lettres sur l'Atlantide de Platon et sur l'ancienne histoire de l'Asie, adressées à Voltaire. Lond., 1779. 8°.

Baily, John. Central America, describing each of the states of Guatemala, Honduras, etc. Lond., 1850. 8°.

Baily. *See* also Bayley.

Bain, Alexander. The emotions and the will. 2d ed. Lond., 1865. 8°.

—— Mind and body; theories of their relation. Lond., 1873. 12°.

—— The senses and the intellect. 2d ed. Lond., 1864. 8°.

—— Study of character incl. an estimate of phrenology. Lond., 1861. 8°.

Baines, Edward. History, directory and gazetteer of the County Palatine of Lancaster. 2 vols. Liverpool, 1824–25. 8°.

—— History of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster; with biog. department, by W. R. Whatton. 4 vols. Lond., 1836. 4°.

Baird, Charles Washington. Chronicle of a border town; history of Rye, Westchester Co., N. Y., 1660–1870, incl. Harrison and the White Plains till 1788. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

—— History of Bedford Church: discourse at the 200th anniversary of the founding of the Pres. Church at Bedford, N. Y.; with account of proceedings. N. Y., 1882. 12°.

—— History of the Huguenot emigration to America. 2 vols. N. Y. [1885]. 8°.

Baird, Henry Martyn. History of the rise of the Huguenots of France. 2 vols. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

Baird, Henry S. Annual address; early history and condition of Wisconsin. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

—— Recollections of the early history of northern Wisconsin. (*Same*, v. 4.)

—— Ellis, E. H. Memoir of B. (*Same*, v. 7.)

Baird, *Mrs.* H. S. Indian customs and early recollections. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 9.)

Baird, Robert. The Christian retrospect and register; a summary of the progress of the 19th century. N. Y., 1855. 12°.

—— Transplanted flowers; or, Memoirs of Mrs. Rumpff, and the Duchess de Broglie. N. Y., 1839. 12°.

[——] View of the valley of the Mississippi [by R. B.]. Phila., 1832. 8°.

—— *See* Monsalvatge, Ramon.

Baird, Samuel John. History of the new school; disruption of the Presbyterian Church in 1838. Phila., 1868. 8°.

Baird, Spencer Fullerton [*Ed.*]. Annual records of science and industry for 1871, '75, '77. 3 vols. N. Y., 1872–78. 8°.

—— Catalogue of N. Amer. birds, chiefly in the museum of the Smithsonian. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 2.)

—— Mammals of N. America. Phila., 1859. 4°.

—— Memoranda of inquiry rel. to the food fishes of the U. S. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 10.)

—— Questions rel. to the food fishes of the U. S. (*Same*, v. 10.)

—— Review of Amer. birds in the museum of the Smithsonian. (*Same*, v. 12.)

—— **Brewer,** T. M., *and* **Ridgway,** R. History of N. Amer. birds. Land birds. 3 vols. Boston, 1874. l. 8°.

—— *and* **Girard,** C. Catalogue of N. Amer. reptiles. Pt. 1, Serpents. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 2.)

—— *and others.* Directions for collecting, preserving and transporting specimens of natural history. (*Same*, v. 2.)

—— Proceedings commem. of the life and scientific works of B. 1888. (*Same*, v. 33.)

Baird, William. *See* Baird family.

Baird, William Raimond. American college fraternities. Phila., 1879. 12°.

—— *Same.* 2d rev. ed. N. Y., 1883. 12°.

Baird family. Genealogical collections conc. the sir-name of Baird, and the families of Auchmedden, Newbyth, and Sauchton Hall; from the ms. of Wm. Baird: with notes and appendix, cont. a deduction of the family of Ordinhnivas. Lond., 1870. l. 8°.

Baireuth, *Margravine of.* *See* Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina.

Baker, Charles M. Pioneer history of Walworth Co. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

—— *See* Fleming, George.

Baker, D. A. J. Early schools of Minnesota. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Baker, George. History and antiquities of Northampton. 2 vols. Lond., 1822–30. fol.

Baker, James. Turkey. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

Baker, James H. Lake Superior. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— Sources of the Mississippi; their discoverers, real and pretended. (*Same*, v. 6.)

Baker, John Gilbert. Synopsis filicum. *See* Hooker, *Sir* W. J.

Baker, John Martin. View of the commerce of the Mediterranean. Wash., 1819. 8°.

Baker, Nelson M. *See* Baker family.

Baker, *Sir* Richard. Chronicle of the kings of England. 3d ed., with continuation to [1658]. Lond., 1660. fol.

Baker, R. I. Description of Economy, Beaver Co., Pa. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. vol. 4, pt. 2.)

Baker, *Sir* Samuel White. The Albert N'Yanza, great basin of the Nile, and explorations of the Nile sources. 2 vols. Lond., 1866. 8°.

—— The Nile tributaries of Abyssinia. Phila., 1868. 8°.

Baker, Walter & Co. Cocoa and chocolate, their production and use. Dorchester, 1886. 12°.

Baker, William Spohn. Bibliotheca Washingtoniana. Phila., 1889. 4°.

—— Character portraits of Washington as delineated by historians, orators and divines; with biog. notes and references. Phila., 1887. 4°.

—— Engraved portraits of Washington, with notices of the originals and biog. sketches of the painters. Phila., 1880. 4°.

—— History of a rare Washington print; paper read before the Hist. Soc. of Penn., May 6. Phila., 1889. 8°.

—— Medallic portraits of Washington, with notes, etc. Phila., 1885. 4°.

Baker family. Ancestry of Priscilla Baker, wife of Isaac Appleton of Ipswich; by Wm. S. Appleton. Camb., 1876. 4°.

Baker family. Genealogy of the descendants of Edward Baker of Lynn, Mass.; by Nelson M. Baker. Syracuse, 1867. 8°.

Balance and Columbian Repository. 4 vols. Hudson, 1802–05. 4°.

Balbi, Gasparo. Voyage to Pegu, 1579. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 9.)

Balcarres, House of. *See* Lindsay family.

Balch, Thomas. Les Français en Amérique pendant la guerre de l'indépendance des États-Unis, 1777–83. Paris, 1872. 8°.

—— *Eng.* The French in America, 1777–83; a trans. by T. W. Balch. Phila., 1891. 8°.

Balcom family. *See* Balkcom family.

Baldæus *or* **Baelde,** Petrus or Philippus. Description of the coasts of Malabar and Coromandel, Ceylon, etc. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 3, *and* Smollett's Comp. of voy. v. 5.)

Baldericus. *See* Baudri.

Balduinus, Benedictus. De calceo antiquo; et Jul. Nigronus De caliga veterum. Amstelodami, 1667. 16°.

Baldwin, *abp. of Canterbury.* Tractatus varii; Liber de commendatione fidei; Liber de sacramento altaris. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 204.)

Baldwin, Charles Candee. Early maps of Ohio and the West. Cleveland, 1875. 8°. (Western Reserve and North. Ohio Hist. Soc.)

—— *See* Baldwin, Candee *and* Dodd families.

Baldwin, Charles N. Report of the trial of B. for libel. N. Y., 1818. 8°.

Baldwin, Christopher Columbus. DAVIS, J. Obituary notice of B. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Arch. v. 2.)

—— LINCOLN, W. Character and services of B. Worcester, 1835. 8°. (Amer. Antiq. Soc.)

Baldwin, Ebenezer. Annals of Yale College to 1831. New Haven, 1831. 8°.

Baldwin, Elijah C. Branford annals. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 3–4.)

Baldwin, John Denison. Ancient America. N. Y., 1872. 12°.

—— Pre-historic nations. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

Baldwin, Joseph G. Party leaders; sketches of Jefferson, Hamilton, Jackson, Clay, Randolph, etc. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

Baldwin, Samuel. Diary of events in Charleston, S. C., 1780, during the siege of the British. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 2.)

Baldwin, Simeon Eben. The ballot in Connecticut. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 4.)

—— Boundary line between Connecticut and New York. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 3.)

—— Captives of the Amistad. (*Same,* v. 4.)

—— Ecclesiastical constitution of Yale College. (*Same,* v. 3.)

—— New Haven Convention of 1778. (*Same,* v. 3.)

—— Past and future of this Society; annual address. (*Same,* v. 4.)

—— A young man's journal of 100 years ago. (*Same,* v. 4.)

Baldwin family. Notes on the ancestry of Sylvester Baldwin, by Charles C. Baldwin. Boston, 1872. 8°.

Baldwin's Monthly. vols. 8–23, 26–31. 22 vols. in 7. Brooklyn, 1874–85. 4°.

Bale, John. Kynge Johan, a play; ed. by J. Payne Collier. Lond., 1838. s. 4°. (Camden Soc. Pub. v. 2.)

—— Select works; ed. [with a biog. notice] by Henry Christmas. Camb., 1849. 8°. (Parker Soc. Pub. v. 36.)

Balfour, Edward [*Ed.*]. Cyclopædia of India and of eastern and southern Asia. 2d ed. 5 vols. Madras, 1871–73. 8°.

Balfour, Francis Maitland. Monograph on the development of elasmobranch fishes. Lond., 1878. 8°.

—— Treatise on comparative embryology. 2 vols. Lond., 1880–81. 8°.

Balfour, Frederic Henry. Leaves from my Chinese scrap-book. Lond., 1887. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Balfour, John Hutton. Class book of botany. 3d ed. with add., in organography. Edin., 1871. 8°.

Balkcom family. Genealogy of the Balkcom or Balcom family of Attleboro, Mass., by David Jillson. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Ball, Charles. History of the Indian mutiny. 2 vols. Lond., n. d. l. 8°.

Ball, Isaac. Analytical view of the animal economy. 3d ed. N. Y., 1808. 12°.

Ball, John [*Ed.*]. Peaks, passes and glaciers; excursions by the Alpine Club. 4th ed. Lond., 1859. 8°.

—— 2d series; ed. by Ed. Shirley Kennedy. 2 vols. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Ball, Nicholas. *See* Ball family.

Ball, N. R. *See* Washington, Geo.

[**Ball,** S.] Buffalo in 1825; cont. historical and statistical sketches. Buffalo, 1825. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Buffalo Hist. Soc. Pub. v. 1.)

Ball family. Edward Ball and some of his descendants; comp. by N. Ball. [Newport, 1891.] 8°.

Ballad Society. Publications. 10 vols. Lond., 1868–80. 8°.

Namely: vols. 1-2. Ballads from manuscripts; pt. 1. Ballads on the condition of England in Henry VIII's and Edward VI's reigns; On Wolsey, Anne Boleyn, Somerset, and Lady Jane Grey; with Wynkyn de Worde's treatise of a galaunt: ed. by Fred. J. Furnivall. pt. 2. A poore man's pittance, by Richard Williams; ed. by F. J. Furnivall; Ballads rel. chiefly to the reign of Queen Elizabeth; ed. with introd. and notes to the whole volume, by W. R. Morfill.

3–5. Roxburghe ballads; with short notes, by Wm. Chappell.

6. Captain Cox, his ballads and books; or, Robert Laneham's letter: ed. by F. J. Furnivall.

7. Love poems and humourous ones; put forth, by Fred. J. Furnivall.

8 9. Bagford ballads, illust. the last ten years of the Stuarts; ed. with introd. and notes, by J. W. Ebsworth.

10. The Amanda group of the Bagford poems; collected and annot. with illust., by J. W. Ebsworth.

Ballance, C. History of Peoria, Ill. Peoria, 1870. 12°.

Ballantine, Henry. Midnight marches through Persia; with introd. by J. H. Seelye. Boston, 1879. 8°.

Ballantyne, James *and* John. Refutation of the misstatements and calumnies contained in Lockhart's Life of Scott respecting the Messrs. B. Boston, 1838. 12°.

Ballard, Edward. Character of the Penacooks. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 8.)

—— Early history of the Prot. Epis. Church in Maine. 1859. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

—— Indian mode of applying names. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 8.)

—— Indian names connected with the valley of the Merrimack. (*Same*, v. 8.)

—— Memorial volume of the Popham celebration, Aug. 29, 1862. Portland, 1863. 8°.

—— Popham colony. *See* Poole, Wm. F.

—— *See* Vetromile, Eugene.

Ballard, Joseph. Account of the poor fund, etc. held in trust by the Old South Society, Boston. Boston, 1868. 8°.

Balliet, L. B. *See* Balyard family.

Ballingall, George. Outlines of military surgery. 4th ed. Edin., 1852. 8°.

Ballou, Adin. History of Milford, Worcester Co., Mass., to 1881. Boston, 1882. 8°.

—— *See* Ballou family.

Ballou, D. W., *Jr.* First grave in Watertown. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

Ballou, Maturin Murray. History of Cuba. Boston, 1854. 12°.

Ballou family. History and genealogy of the Ballous in America; comp. and ed. by Adin Ballou. n. p. [1888]. 8°.

Ballston Spa, *N. Y.* Christ Church centennial, 1787–1887; hist. sermon, by Charles Pelletreau, account of the services, etc. n. p. [1887]. 8°.

Balnaves, Henry. *See* Rogers, Charles.

Baltimore, *Md.* Directory, 1816–17. n. t. p. 8°.

—— *Mayor and City Council.* Ordinances, 1839–43 and 46. 6 vols. Balt., 1839–46. 8°.

—— Enoch Pratt Free Library of Baltimore. Letters and documents rel. to its foundation, etc. Balt., 1886. 8°.

—— New Mercantile Library Association. 1st–2d annual reports, 1888–89. 2 vols. Balt., 1889. 8°.

—— Peabody Institute of the City of Baltimore. 1st, 3d–24th annual reports. 23 vols. Balt., 1868–91. 8°.

—— —— Catalogue of the library. 5 vols. Balt., 1883–92. l. 8°.

—— 2d Unitarian Society. Service book. Balt., 1859. 12°.

Baluze, *Lat.* **Baluzius,** Étienne. Capitularia regum Francorum: additæ sunt Marculfi monachi et aliorum formulæ veteres et notæ doctissimorum virorum. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1677. fol.

Balyard family. Record of the B. family, 500–1873; by L. B. Balliet. Allentown, 1873. 8°.

Balzac, Honoré de. After-dinner stories, done into English by Myndart Verelst; with an introd. by Edgar Saltus. N. Y., 1886. 12°.

—— La peau de chagrin. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1874. 12°.

—— Scenes from Parisian life. 5 vols. Boston, 1885–87. 12°.

Contents: César Birotteau. — Country doctor. — Cousin Pons. — The duchesse de Langeais, with An episode under the Terror, etc.—Père Goriot.

—— Saltus, Edgar E. Balzac. Boston, 1884. 8°.

Balzani, Ugo. The popes and the Hohenstaufen. Lond., 1889. 12°. (Epochs of church history.)

Bamberger, Ludwig. *See* Bismarck, *Count.*

Bancroft, Aaron. The world passeth away, etc.; sermon before the 2d Christian church in Worcester, Mass., Jan. 6. Worcester, 1811. 8°.

—— *See* Washington, George.

Bancroft, Ebenezer. *See* Dunstable, *Mass.*

[**Bancroft,** Edward.] Essay on the natural history of Guiana; in letters from a gentleman of the medical faculty. Lond., 1769. 8°.

—— Narrative of the objects and proceedings of Silas Deane, as commissioner of the united colonies to France, made to the British government in 1776: ed. by P. L. Ford. Brooklyn, 1891. 12°.

[——] Remarks on the Review of the controversy between Great Britain and her colonies [by W. Knox]. Lond., 1769. 8°.

—— *Same.* New Lond., 1771. 8°.

Bancroft, George. History of the formation of the constitution of the U. S. 3d ed. 2 vols. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

—— History of the United States; with index. 11 vols. Boston, 1838–75. 8°.

Note: Vols. 1–2 are of the 4th ed.; vol. 7, 8th ed. rev.; vol 8, 4th ed. rev.

—— *Same.* Author's last revision. 6 vols. N. Y., 1886–87. 8°.

—— Joseph Reed; a historical essay. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

—— Letter on the exchange of prisoners during the Amer. War for Independence. N. Y., 1862. 8°. (N. Y. Hist. Society.)

—— Plea for the constitution of the U. S. N. Y., 1886. 12°.

—— Amer. Antiq. Society. Action on the death of B. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 7.)

—— Green, S. S. Bancroft. (*Same*, v. 7.)

—— *See* Lincoln, Abraham. — Van Buren, Martin.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe. Chronicles of the builders of the commonwealth: historical character study. 6 vols. San Fran., 1891–92. 8°.

—— History of the Pacific states of N. America. 34 vols. San Fran., 1882–90. 8°.

Contents: 1–3. Central America. 4–9. Mexico. 10–11. N. American States. 12. Arizona and New Mexico. 13–19. California. 20. Nevada, Colorado and Wyoming. 21. Utah. 22–23. The northwest coast. 24–25. Oregon. 26. Washington, Idaho and Montana, 1845–89. 27. British Columbia. 28. Alaska. 29. California Pastoral. 30. California inter Pocula. 31–32. Popular tribunals. 33. Essays and miscellany. 34. Literary industries.

—— Native races of the Pacific states of N. America. 5 vols. N. Y., 1875–76. 8°.

Contents: 1. Wild tribes. 2. Civilized tribes. 3. Myths and languages. 4. Antiquities. 5. Primitive history.

Bancroft family. *See* Alling family.

Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse. Bibliography of Yucatan and Central America, 1880. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 1.)

—— Final report of investigations among the Indians of southwestern United States, 1880–85. Pt. 1. (Arch. Inst. of Amer. Papers, Amer. ser. no. 3.)

—— Historical introd. to studies among the sedentary Indians of New Mexico. Report on the ruins of the Pueblo of Pecos. (*Same*, Amer. ser. no. 1.)

—— Kin and clan; address before the Hist. Soc. of New Mexico. Santa Fe, 1882. 8°.

—— Report on investigations in New Mexico, 1882. (Arch. Inst. of America, Bulletin 1.)

Bandini, Angelo Maria. De Florentini Juntarum typographia eiusque censoribus. 2 vols. in 1. Lucae, 1791. 8°.

—— *See* Vespucci, Amerigo.

Bandinus. Sententiarum libri IV. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 192.)

Bangor, *Me.* Centennial celebration of the settlement of Bangor, Sept. 30, 1869. Bangor, 1870. 8°.

Bangs, Isaac. Extract from journal. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 8.)

Banister, Henry Charles. Music. 6th ed., with additions. Camb., 1877. 12°.

Banks, Andrew. Early history of Juniata Co. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Banks, Charles Edward. *See* Gardiner, Henry. —Soule family.

Banks, *Sir* Joseph. Memoir. (Jardine's Nat. library, v. 38.)

Banks, *Sir* Thomas Christopher. Dormant and extinct baronage of England. 3 vols. Lond., 1807–09. 4°.

—— *See* Marmyun family.

Bannan, Benjamin. Coal, iron and oil. *See* Daddow, S. H.

Bannard, William. Historical discourse in the 1st Pres. Church, Salem, N. J., July 16. Salem, 1876. 8°.

Bannatyne, George. Ancient Scottish poems. Edin., 1770. 8°.

Bannatyne Club [Edinburgh, Scotland]. *See* Darien papers.

Banneker, Benjamin. LATROBE, J. H. B. Memoir of Banneker, read before the Maryland Hist. Society. Balt., 1845. 8°.

—— NORRIS, J. Saurin. Sketch of the life of B., read before the Maryland Hist. Soc. Balt., 1854. 8°.

Banner of the Constitution. April 1830–Dec. 1832. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. Wash., 1830–32. fol.

Banning, Edmund Prior. Common sense on the mechanical pathology and treatment of chronic diseases. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

Baptist hymn and tune book; being the "Plymouth collection," enl. and adapted to the use of Baptist churches. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

Baptist Magazine. 3d series. vols. 1–6. 6 vols. Lond., 1826–31. 8°.

Baptist Missionary Magazine. vols. 54–65. 12 vols. Boston, 1874–85. 8°.

Barante, Amable Guillaume Prosper Brugière, *baron* de. Histoire des ducs de Bourgogne de la maison de Valois, 1364–1477. 13 vols. in 12. Paris, 1824–26. 8°.

Barbaro, Josafa, *and* **Contarini**, Ambrogio. Travels to Tana and Persia; tr. from the Italian, by Wm. Thomas and S. A. Roy: ed. with an introd. by Lord Stanley of Alderley. Lond., 1873. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. Pub. v. 49.)

Barbauld, Anna Lætitia Aikin. Memoirs of B. with many of her letters; by Grace A. Ellis [Oliver]. 2 vols. Boston, 1874. 12°.

—— *See* Aikin, John.

Barber, Edwin Atlee. *See* Atlee family.—Barber family.

Barber, Elizabeth G, *See* Barber, John W.

Barber, John Warner. Connecticut historical collections. New Haven, 1836. 8°.

—— *Same.* New Haven [1838]. 8°.

—— Historical collections rel. to every town in Massachusetts. Worcester, 1840. 8°.

—— Historical religious events. Hartford, 1828. 12°.

—— History and antiquities of New England, New York and New Jersey. Worcester, 1841. 8°.

—— History and antiquities of New Haven, Conn. New Haven, 1831. 12°.

—— *and* Elizabeth G. Historical, poetical and pictorial American scenes. New Haven [1853]. 12°.

—— *and* **Howe**, Henry. Historical collections of New Jersey. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

—— — Historical collections of New York. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

—— — *Same.* Improved edition. N. Y., 1851. 8°.

Barber, Mary. Some drawings of ancient embroidery. Lond., 1880. fol.

Barber family. Genealogy; descendants of Robert Barber of Lancaster Co., Penn., by Edwin At Lee Barber. Phila., 1890. 8°.

Barbet de Jouy, Henry. Musée National du Louvre; description des sculptures. Paris, 1873. 12°.

Barbeyrac, Jean. Histoire des anciens traités jusqu'à Charlemagne. *See* Dumont, Jean.

Barbier, Antoine Alexandre. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes. 3e ed., revue et aug., par Olivier Barbier, René et Paul Billard; suite de la 2onde ed. des Supercheries littéraires dévoilées, par J. M. Querard. 4 vols. Paris, 1872–79. 8°.

Barbier de Montault, Xavier. Le chateau de Bourbon-l'Archambault. Moulins, 1876. 12°.

Barbosa, Duarte. Description of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the 16th century; tr. with notes and preface, by Henry E. J. Stanley. Lond., 1866. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. Pub. v. 35.)

Barbot, John. Description of the coasts of Guinea and Ethiopia. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 5.)

Barbou, Alfred. *See* Hugo, Victor.

[**Barbour,** H. H.] My wife and my mother. Hartford, 1864. 12°.

[**Barbour,** I. R.] Coal beds in Rhode Island. Mt. Hope coal mine. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

[**Barcia Carballido y Zúñiga,** Andrés Gonzalez.] Ensayo cronologico para la historia general de la Florida, 1512–1722; por Gabriel de Cardenas z Cano [*pseud.*]. Madrid, 1723. fol.

Barclay, Alexander. Practical view of slavery in the West Indies. Lond., 1826. 8°.

Barclay, Alexander, *d.* 1552. The cytezen and uplondyshman, an eclogue; ed. with notice of Barclay, by F. W. Fairholt. Lond., 1847. 8°. (Percy Society.)

Barclay, Andrew Whyte. Gout and rheumatism in relation to disease of the heart. Lond., 1866. 8°.

—— Manual of medical diagnosis. Lond., 1859. 12°.

—— Medical errors; fallacies connected with the application of the inductive method of reasoning to medicine. Lond., 1864. 12°.

Barclay, Anthony. Wilde's Summer rose; account of the alleged plagiarism. Savannah, 1871. 8°. (Georgia Hist. Society.)

Barclay, Cuthbert C. Centennial sermon in St. John's Church, North Haven, Conn., April 24. New Haven, 1859. 8°.

Barclay, James. Complete and universal English dictionary. Lond., 1774. 8°.

—— *Same.* Lond., 1815. 4°.

Barclay, James T. City of the Great King; or, Jerusalem as it was, is, and is to be. Phila., n. d. 8°.

Barclay, John. Memoir. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 24.)

Barclay, Joseph. The Talmud. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Barclay, Patrick. The universal traveller. Lond., 1735. fol.

Barclay, Robert. Apologia de la verdadera theologia Christiana, como ella es professada, y predicada, por el pueblo llamado en menosprecio los Trembladora, etc. Lond., 1710. 12°.

Barclay, Sidney, *pseud.* *See* Post, Lydia Minturn.

Bard, Samuel. Compendium of the theory and practice of midwifery. 5th ed. N. Y., 1819. 8°.

Barden, Stillman. Biog. and obituary sketch of B., by P. A. Hanaford. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 7.)

Bardi, Louis. *See* Florence. Palazza Pitti.

Bardsen, Ivar. Sailing directions of Henry Hudson, prep. for his use in 1608; from the Danish, with introd. and notes, and dissertation on the discovery of the Hudson River, by B. F. De Costa. Albany, 1869. 8°.

Bardsley, Charles Wareing. Our English surnames. Lond., n. d. 8°.

[**Baret,** John.] An alvearie, or quadruple dictionarie, cont. foure sundrie tongues: namelie, English, Latine, Greeke and French. Lond., 1580. fol.

Baretti, Giuseppe. Dictionary of the English and Italian languages. New ed., cor. and improved, by Peter Ricci Rota. 2 vols. in 1. Lond., 1790. 4°.

—— Dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. *See* Neuman, Henry.

—— Dizionario italiano ed inglese [English-Italian]. 2 vols. Bologna and Florence, 1830–32. 4°.

Barff, Frederick Settle. Glass and silicates. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 7.)

Bargrave, John. Pope Alexander VII and the College of Cardinals; ed. by James Craigie Robertson. Lond., 1867. 4°. (Camden Soc. Pub. v. 92.)

Barham, Henry. Hortus Americanus; account of the trees, shrubs, etc., of S. America and the West India Islands, particularly of Jamaica [ed. by A. Aikman]. Kingston, Jamaica, 1794. 8°.

[**Barham,** Richard Harris.] Ingoldsby legends, by Thomas Ingoldsby, Esq. Ed. with notes, by Richard H. D. Barham. [Illustrations by Cruikshank and Leech.] 2 vols. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Barham, William. Descriptions of Niagara. Gravesend, n. d. 8°.

Baring, Alexander. Inquiry into the causes and consequences of the Orders in Council. Lond., 1808. 8°.

Baring, *Sir* Thomas. Bibliog. account and collation of La description de l'Égypte presented to the library of the London Institution by B. Lond., 1838. 8°.

Barker, David. Memoir, by Isaac Willey. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)
Barker, George F. *See* Draper, John W.
Barker, Jacob. Incidents in the life of B., 1800–55. Wash., 1855. 8°.
—— Report of [his] trial in New York city, 1826. t. p. w. 8°.
—— Third trial for conspiracy. N. Y., 1827. 8°.
—— *and others.* Disclosure [rel.] to the purchase and sale of the Tradesmen's Bank. N. Y., 1826. 8°.
Barker, Joseph. Lectures on the Church of England Prayer book. Wortley, 1847. 12°.
Barker, *Lady* Mary Anne. The bedroom and the boudoir. Lond., 1878. 12°. (Art at home series.)
Barker, William Burckhardt. Lares and Penates; or, Cilicia and its governors: ed. by Wm. Francis Ainsworth. Lond., 1853. 8°.
Barkhamsted, *Conn.*, and its centennial. *See* Lee, Wm. W.
Barkley, Henry C. Bulgaria before the war. Lond., 1877. 8°.
Barlow, George. *See* Barlow family.
Barlow, George Hilaro. Manual of the practice of medicine. Lond., 1856. 12°.
[Barlow, Joel.] Hasty-pudding; a poem. Brooklyn, 1833. 12°.
—— Joel Barlow to his fellow citizens of the U. S. n. t. p., 1799. 12°.
—— *Same.* New Haven, 1806. 12°.
—— Letter on the advantages of the French Revolution. N. Y., 1795. 12°.
—— Letter on the defects in the Constitution of 1791; with The conspiracy of kings, a poem. N. Y., n. d. 8°.
—— Letter to Henry Gregoire in reply to his letter on the Columbiad. Wash., 1809. 8°.
—— Vision of Columbus; a poem. 2d ed. Hartford, 1787. 12°.
—— [Dupont de Nemours, Pierre Samuel.] Notice sur la vie de J. Barlow. Paris, 1813. 8°.
—— [Oelsner, Charles Ernest.] Notice sur la vie et les écrits de J. Barlow. n. p., 1813. 4°.
—— Todd, Charles Burr. Life and letters of B., with extracts from his works and unpub. poems. N. Y., 1886. 8°.
Barlow, R. *See* Hedges, *Sir* William.
Barlow, Samuel Bancroft. Address at [his] funeral services, by E. P. Rogers, Mch. 2, 1876. n. p., n. d. 8°.
Barlow, Samuel Latham Mitchill. Catalogue of the American library of B.; prep. by Jas. O. Wright. N. Y., 1889. 8°.
—— Rough list designed as the basis of a more complete catalogue of [his] library; comp. by J. O. Wright. Americana, 1477–1799. N. Y., 1885. 8°.
Barlow, Thomas. Two letters conc. justification by faith only. Lond., 1701. 12°.
Barlow family. Family genealogy, comprising the ancestry and descendants of Jonathan Barlow and Plain Rogers of Delaware Co., N. Y.: comp. and ed. by George Barlow. [Brooklyn, 1891.] 8°.
Barnard, Charles H. Narrative of a voyage round the world, 1812–16. N. Y., 1829. 8°.
Barnard, Daniel Dewey. The anti-rent movement and outbreak in New York. Albany, 1846. 8°.
—— Speeches and reports in the Assembly of New York. Albany, 1838. 12°.
—— *See* Van Rensselaer, Stephen.
Barnard, George G. Proceedings in the Court of Impeachment in the matter of the impeachment of B. 3 vols. Albany, 1874. 8°.
Barnard, Henry [*Ed.*]. Kindergarten and child culture papers; Froebel's kindergarten, with suggestions, etc.; repub. from the Amer. Journal of Education. Hartford, 1884. 8°.
—— National education in Europe. 2d ed. Hartford, 1854. 8°.
—— School architecture; or, Contributions to the improvement of schoolhouses in the U. S. N. Y., 1860. 8°.
—— *See* American Journal of Education.—Robbins, Thomas.
Barnard, John. Autobiography. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 25.)
—— Sketch of eminent ministers in New England. (*Same*, v. 10.)
Barnard, John Gross. The C. S. A. and the battle of Bull Run. N. Y., 1862. 8°.
—— Dangers and defences of New York. N. Y., 1859. 8°.
—— Internal structure of the earth as affecting the phenomena of precession and nutation. 1881. (Smithsonian Inst., Contrib. v. 23.)
—— Problems of rotary motion presented by the gyroscope and the precession of the equinoxes, and the pendulum. (*Same*, v. 19.)
—— Report on the defenses of Washington. Wash., 1871. 4°. (U. S. War Dept. Engin. Dept., Prof. papers, no. 20.)
—— Report on the fabrication of iron for defensive purposes and modern fortifications. Wash., 1872. 4°. (*Same*, Supp. no. 21.)
—— Report on the North Sea canal of Holland, and on the improvement of navigation from Rotterdam to the sea. Wash., 1872. 4°. (*Same*, no. 22.)
—— *and* **Barry,** W. F. Report of the engineer and artillery operations of the Army of the Potomac to the close of the Peninsular campaign. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
Barnard, Thomas. Discourse before the Society for Prop. the Gospel among the Indians, etc. Charlestown, 1806. 8°.
—— Sermon before the Salem Female Charitable Society, July 6. Salem, 1803. 8°.
Barnes, Albert. Inquiry into the apostolic church. with ref. to the claims of Episcopacy. Phila., 1843. 12°.

—— Inquiry into the scriptural views of slavery. Phila., 1846. 12°.
—— Lectures on the evidences of Christianity in the 19th century; [before the] Union Theol. Seminary. N. Y., 1879. 12°.
—— Life at three-score; a sermon. Phila., 1859. 12°.
—— Notes on the Acts of the Apostles. N. Y., 1879. 12°.
—— Notes on the book of Revelation. N. Y., 1872. 12°.
—— Notes on the epistle to the Romans. 10th ed. N. Y. [1871]. 12°.
—— Notes on the 1st epistle to the Corinthians. N. Y., 1872. 12°.
—— Notes on the 2d epistle to the Corinthians and the epistle to the Galatians. N. Y., 1880. 12°.
—— Notes on the epistle to the Hebrews. N. Y., 1873. 12°.
—— Notes on the epistles to the Ephesians, Philippians and Colossians. N. Y., 1873. 12°.
—— Notes on the epistles to the Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus and Philemon. N. Y., 1873. 12°.
—— Notes on the epistles of James, Peter, John and Jude. N. Y., 1875. 12°.
—— Notes on the Gospels. 2 vols. N. Y., 1856. 12°.
—— Notes on the Psalms. 3 vols. N. Y., 1878–80. 8°.
—— Practical sermons for vacant congregations and families. Phila., 1841. 12°.
—— Sermons on revivals; with an introd. by Joel Parker. N. Y., 1841. 12°.
—— The way of salvation; sermon at Morristown, Feb. 8, 1829. 7th ed., with [his] defence of the sermon before the Synod of Phila., and his "defence" before the 2d Presbytery of Phila., in reply to G. Junkin. N. Y., 1836. 12°.
—— TRIAL of B., before the Synod of Philadelphia on a charge of heresy; with the pleadings and debate. N. Y., 1836. 12°.

Barnes, David M. Draft riots in New York, 1863; the metropolitan police, their services and honorable record. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

Barnes, Emily Ripley. *See* Bellows family.

Barnes, Jonathan. Eminence at the bar; sermon preached at the funeral of B., Dec. 27, 1861; by Jeremiah Taylor. Boston, 1862. 8°.

Barnes, Joseph K. *See* United States. War Dept.

Barnes, Phineas. Present technical condition of the steel industry of the U. S. (U. S. Geol. Survey Bulletin, v. 4.)

Barnes, R. L. Map of Philadelphia,—built portion of the city. [Phila., 1859.] *folded* 16°.

Barnes, Samuel C. Wallabout and the Wallabouters; lecture, in 1856, at the Wallabout Pres. Church. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

Barnes, Thurlow Weed. *See* Weed, Thurlow.

Barnes, William. Settlement and early history of Albany. Albany, 1851. 8°.

Barnes, William, 1820–86. Philological grammar. Lond., 1854. 8°.

Barnes family. *See* Hoyt family.

Barney, Joshua. Trial of B., a midshipman in the U. S. service, on an indictment for murder. N. Y., 1824. 8°.
—— BARNEY, Mary. Biog. memoir of J. Barney. Boston, 1832. 8°.

Barnstable, *Mass.* Cape Cod centennial celebration, at Barnstable, Sept. 3, 1839. Barnstable, 1840. 8°.

Barnum, H. L. *See* Crosby, Enoch.

Baron, Samuel. Description of Tonqueen. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 6; *and* Pinkerton's Voy. v. 9.)

Baronius, Caesar. Annales ecclesiastici [a Christo nato ad annum 1198]; cum continuatione, 1198–1505, auctore Odorico Raynaldo; cum Critica historico-chronologica Antonii Pagii; notisque J. D. Mansi. Apparatus et indices. 38 vols. Lucae, 1738–59. fol.

Barr, James. Reminiscences of B. of Salem; by J. B. Curwen. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 27.)

[**Barratt,** Joseph.] The Indian of New England, and the northeastern provinces; tradition rel. to the Etchemin tribe, etc., with vocabularies in the Indian and English; derived from Nicola Tenesles, by a Citizen of Middletown, Conn. Middletown, 1851. 8°.

Barré, Louis. Herculanum et Pompéi; recueil général des peintures, bronzes, mosaïques, etc., découverts jusqu'à ce jour et reproduits d'après "le Antichità de Ercolano," etc., augmenté de sujets inédits, gravés par N. H. Roux, etc. 8 vols. Paris, 1875. l. 8°.

Barre, *Mass.* Memorial of the 100th anniv. of the incorporation, June 17, 1874; cont. historical discourse, by Jas. W. Thompson. Camb., 1875. 8°.

Barrett, Francis. The magus; or, Celestial intelligencer, being a complete system of occult philosophy. Lond., 1801. 4°.

Barrett, Joseph O. History of "Old Abe," the live war eagle of the 8th regiment Wisconsin volunteers. Chicago, 1865. 8°.

Barrett, Lawrence. *See* Cushman, Charlotte.

Barrett, Philip. Flowers by the way-side. Richmond, 1856. 12°.

Barrett, Walter, *pseud.* *See* Scoville, Joseph A.

Barrett, William Alexander. English church composers. Lond., 1882. 12°. (Great musicians.)

Barrière, Jean François. *See* Roland de la Platière, M. J. P.

Barrington, Daines. Possibility of approaching the North Pole asserted. New ed., with appendix, by Marc Beaufoy. Lond., 1818. 8°.

Barron, James. *See* United States. Navy Dept.

Barrow, Isaac. Works; prefixed, a life of the author, by Abraham Hill; and a memoir, by Jas. Hamilton. 3 vols. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

Barrow, *Sir* John. Account of travels into southern Africa, 1797–98. 2 vols. Lond., 1801–04. 4°.

—— Travels in China. Lond., 1804. 4°.

—— Voyage to Cochin China, 1792-93; and account of a journey in 1801–02 [to Africa]. Lond., 1806. 4°.

Barrows, William. Oregon: the struggle for possession. Boston, 1884. 12°. (Amer. commonwealths.)

Barrus, Hiram. History of Goshen, Mass.; with family sketches. Boston, 1881. 8°.

Barry, *Sir* Edward. Observations on the wines of the ancients. Lond., 1775. 4°.

Barry, James. Lectures on painting. *See* Wornum, R. N.

Barry, John Stetson. Historical sketch of Hanover, Mass., with family genealogies. Boston, 1853. 8°.

—— History of Massachusetts. 3 vols. Boston, 1855–57. 8°.

Contents: 1. Colonial period. 2. Provincial period. 3. Commonwealth period.

—— *See* Stetson family.

Barry, William. Antiquities of Wisconsin. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— History of Framingham, Mass., with a notice of Sudbury. Boston, 1847. 8°.

Barry, William F. Engineer and artillery operations of the Army of the Potomac. *See* Barnard, John G.

Barstow, George. History of New Hampshire, 1614–1819. 2d ed. Boston, 1853. 8°.

Barstow, William A. Civil life of B., by E. M. Hunter; *and* Military services of B., by E. A. Calkins. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Barth, A. Religions of India; authorized translation, by J. Wood. Lond., 1882. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Barth, Christian Gottlieb. Bible stories; tr. into Asamese, by C. H. Hesselmeyer. Sibsagor, Asam. 1855. 8°.

Barth, Henry. Travels and discoveries in north and central Africa, 1849–55. 5 vols. N. Y., 1857–58. 8°.

Barth, Jean Baptiste Philippe, *and* **Roger,** Henri. Manual of auscultation and percussion. Phila., 1866. 12°.

Barthélemy, *abbot of Marmoutiers.* Epistola ad Ernaldum episcopum Cenomannensem; De rebus gestis in Majori monasterio saeculo XI. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 149.)

[**Barthélemy,** Anatole Jean Baptiste Antoine de.] Le chateau de Lamballe. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Barthélemy, Édouard Marie de. Les princes de la maison royale de Savoie. Paris, 1860. 12°.

—— *See* Condé, Charlotte de La Tremoille, *princesse* de.

Barthélemy, Jean Jacques, *l'abbé.* Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce; avec la vie de l'auteur, par M. le duc de Nivernois. 5e éd., rev. et cor., par Vincent Wanostrocht. Lond., 1815. 8°.

Barthélemy St. Hilaire, Jules. *See* Quatremère, Etienne M.

Barthelmess, R. Bibliographie der Freimaurerie in Amerika. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

Barthema. *See* Varthema.

Bartholomæus de Cotton. Historia Anglicana [A. D. 449–1298], necnon De archiepiscopis et episcopis Angliæ; ed. by Henry Richards Luard. Lond., 1859. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 16.)

Bartholomew, Andrew J. Address delivered at Stony Creek, Conn., on the 1st reunion of the descendants of William Bartholomew. Boston, 1882. 8°.

Bartholomew, George Wells, *Jr.* *See* Bartholomew family.

Bartholomew, John [*Ed.*]. Gazetteer of the British Isles, statistical and topographical. Edin., 1887. l. 8°.

Bartholomew family. Record of the B. family, by George Wells Bartholomew, Jr. Austin, Texas, 1885. 8°.

Bartholow, Roberts. Spermatorrhœa; its causes, symptomatology and treatment. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

Bartlet, William S. Contribution to the history of Bath. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— *See* Bailey, Jacob.

Bartlett, David W. *See* Dudley, *Lady* Jane Grey.

Bartlett, Elisha. History, diagnosis and treatment of the fevers of the U. S. 4th ed., rev. by A. Clark. Phila., 1847. 8°.

Bartlett, Homer L. History of initiation, as practiced by the ancient rites, and perpetuated by freemasonry; read before the L. I. Hist. Society. Flatbush, 1877. 8°.

Bartlett, John. Familiar quotations. 5th ed. Boston, 1869. 12°.

—— *Same.* 9th ed. Boston, 1892. 8°.

Bartlett, John Russell. Bibliography of Rhode Island. Prov., 1864. l. 8°.

—— Dictionary of Americanisms. 4th ed. Boston, 1877. 8°.

—— History of the destruction of H. B. M. schooner Gaspee, in Narragansett Bay, June 10, 1772. Prov., 1861. l. 8°.

—— Literature of the rebellion, with works on American slavery. Boston, 1866. l. 8°.

—— Observations on the progress of geography and ethnology. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1846.)

—— Personal narrative of explorations in Texas, New Mexico, etc. 2 vols. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

—— Prehistoric man and his associates. Worcester, 1868. 8°. (Amer. Antiq. Society.)
—— Progress of ethnology. N. Y., 1847. 8°.
—— GAMMELL, William. Life and services of B.; paper read before the R. I. Hist. Society. Prov., 1886. 8°.
—— *See* Bartlett family.—Rhode Island. Gen. Assembly. Records.—Wanton family.

Bartlett, Josiah. Historical sketch of Charlestown, Mass. Boston, 1814. 8°.
—— *Same.* (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 12.)
—— Sketch of the progress of medical science in Mass., 1813. (*Same*, v. 11.)

Bartlett, Levi. *See* Bartlett family.

Bartlett, Richard. Preservation of public archives. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

Bartlett, Samuel Colcord. From Egypt to Palestine. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

Bartlett, Samuel Ripley. Concord fight [a poem]. 2d ed. Concord, 1862. 12°.

Bartlett, William Francis. Memoir of B., by Francis Winthrop Palfrey. Boston, 1878. 12°.

Bartlett, William Henry. Footsteps of our Lord and his apostles in Syria, Greece and Italy. 5th ed. Lond., 1862. 8°.
—— Forty days in the desert, on the track of the Israelites. Lond., n. d. 8°.
—— Jerusalem revisited. Lond., 1866. 8°.
—— The Nile boat; or, Glimpses of Egypt. 4th ed. Lond., 1861. l. 8°.
—— Pilgrim fathers; or, The founders of New England in the reign of James I. Lond., 1853. 8°.
—— PURSER, Wm., *and others.* Syria, the Holy Land, Asia Minor, etc.; illust. by views from nature, with descriptions of plates, by John Carne. 2 vols. Lond. [1836]. 4°.

Bartlett family. Descendants of Smith and Nancy (Russell) Bartlett [by John Russell Bartlett]. Prov., 1879. 8°.

Bartlett family. Genealogical and biographical sketches of the Bartlett family, by Levi Bartlett. Lawrence, 1876. 8°.

Bartley, George C. T. Toys. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 8.)

Bartoli, Daniel. *See* Loyola, Ignatius de.

Bartolomei, Girolamo. L'America; poema eroica. Roma, 1650. 4°.

Bartolommeo, *Fra*, *and* Andrea del Sarto, by Leader Scott [pseud. for Lucy E. Baxter]. Lond., 1881. 8°. (Great artists.)

Bartolus. De summâ trinitate. *See* Savigny, F. C. von.

Barton, Edward H. Cause and prevention of yellow fever. Phila., 1855. 8°.
—— Report on the meteorology, vital statistics and hygiène of Louisiana; [with] appendix, by H. G. Heartt. New Orleans, 1851. 8°.

Barton, George Burnett. History of New South Wales, from the records. vol. 1. Sydney, 1889. 8°.

Barton, James L. Brief sketch of the commerce of the lakes and the Erie canal; and the true canal policy of the state of N. Y. Buffalo, 1847. 8°.
—— Lake commerce; letter to Robt. M'Clelland, in rel. to the commerce of the great western lakes. Buffalo, 1846. 8°.
—— Reminiscences of Buffalo and vicinity. (Buffalo Hist. Soc. Pub. v. 1.)

Barton, William, *Brig.-Gen.* Journal, during Sullivan's expedition against the Indians, 1779. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 2.)
—— *See* Williams, Catharine R. A.

Barton, William, *M. A.* *See* Rittenhouse, David.

Barton, William G. Thoreau, Flagg and Burroughs. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 22.)

Barton, William Paul Crillon. Compendium floræ Philadelphicæ; plants found within a circuit of ten miles around Philadelphia. 2 vols. Phila., 1818. 12°.

Barton, William Sumner. Epitaphs from the cemetery on Worcester Common. Worcester [1848]. 8°.
—— *See* Bullard family.

Bartow, Evelyn. *See* Bartow genealogy.

Bartow, Evelyn P. *See* Bartow family.

Bartow family. Bartow family in England, by Evelyn P. Bartow. n. p., 1886. 8°.
—— *Same.* n. p., 1890. l. 8°.

Bartow genealogy; cont. every one of the name descended from Thomas Bartow, living in England, 1672, by E. B. [Evelyn Bartow]. [Balt., 1878.] 8°.
—— Supplement. Balt., 1879. 8°.

Bartram, John. Journal kept on a journey from St. Augustine, etc. *See* Stork, Wm.
—— Observations on his travels from Pensilvania to Onondaga, Oswego and Lake Ontario in Canada; annexed, an account of the cataracts at Niagara, by Peter Kalm. Lond., 1751. 12°.
—— DARLINGTON, William. Memorials of B. and Humphry Marshall; with notices of their botanical contemporaries. Phila., 1849. 8°.

Bartram, William. Travels through Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Cherokee country, etc. Dublin, 1793. 8°.

Bartsch, Adam. Le peintre graveur. Nouvelle éd., avec atlas. 21 vols. in 18. Leipzig, 1854-70. 12°.

Barttelot, Edmund Musgrave. Life of B.; account of his services for relief of Kandahar, Gordon and Emin, from his letters and diary, by W. G. Barttelot. 3d ed. Lond., 1890. 8°.

Barus, Carl. Subsidence of the fine solid particles in liquids. (U. S. Geol. Survey, Bulletin, v. 5.)
—— Thermo-electric measurement of high temperatures. (*Same*, v. 8.)
—— The viscosity of solids. (*Same*, v. 2.)

—— *and* **Strouhal,** Vincent. Electrical and magnetic properties of the iron carburets. (*Same*, v. 2.)

—— — Physical properties of the iron carburets. (*Same*, v. 5.)

Barwell, Richard. Causes and treatment of lateral curvature of the spine. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 12°.

—— Treatise on diseases of the joints. Phila., 1861. 8°.

Bascom family. Genealogical record of Thomas Bascom and his descendants, by Ed. D. Harris. Boston, 1870. 8°.

—— *See* Harris family.

Basham, William Richard. Dropsy, and its connection with diseases of the kidneys, etc. 3d ed. Lond., 1866. 8°.

—— Renal diseases. Phila., 1870. 8°.

Bashkirtseff, Marie. Journal of a young artist, 1860–84; tr. by Mary J. Serrano. N. Y. [1889]. 8°.

—— Letters; tr. by Mary J. Serrano. N. Y. [1891]. 8°.

Basilica. ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΩΝ libri LX., Car. Ann. Fabrotus Latine vertit et Græce edidit. 7 vols. Paris, 1647. fol.

Basilius *Caesariensis, St.* Opera omnia quæ exstant. Opera et studio J. Garnier [et D. Prud. Maran]. 3 vols. Paris, 1721–30. fol.

Basnage de Beauval, Jacques. Annales des Provinces-Unies. 2 vols. La Haye, 1726. fol.

—— Histoire de la religion des eglises reformées depuis Jesus-Christ, jusqu'a present. Nouvelle éd. 2 vols. Rotterdam, 1725. 4°.

[**Bassett,** Amos.] Reply to Mr. Abbot's statement of proceedings in the 1st Society in Coventry, Ct., by the association in Tolland Co. Hartford, 1812. 8°.

Bassett, James. Persia, the land of the Imams; a narrative of travel and residence, 1871–85. Lond., 1887. 12°.

Bassett, William. History of Richmond, N. H. Boston, 1884. 8°.

Bassett, William E. *See* Norfolk, Conn.

Bassompierre, François de, *baron.* Mémoires. 3 vols. Paris, 1822–23. 8°. (Petitot Mém. 2de ser., vols. 19–21.)

Bastian, Henry Charlton. The brain as an organ of mind. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

—— On paralysis from brain disease in its common forms. N. Y., 1875. 8°.

Bastiat, Frédéric. Sophisms of the protectionists. N. Y., 1870. 12°.

—— *See* Walter, Émile.

Batavia, *Java.* Botanical Gardens. Catalogus plantarum quae in horto botanico Bogoriensi coluntur. Batavia, 1866. 8°.

Batchelder, Calvin R. History of the Eastern Diocese. vol. 1. Claremont, N. H., 1876. 8°.

Batchelder, Henry Morrill. *See* Osgood, Chas. S.

[**Batchelder,** Samuel.] Introduction and early progress of the cotton manufacture in the U. S. Boston, 1863. 12°.

Batcheller family. *See* Dalton family.

Bateman, Frederic. Aphasia, or loss of speech. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Bateman, James. Monograph of odontoglossum [genus of orchids found on the Andes]. Lond., 1874. fol.

Bates, D. M. *See* Hall, Willard.

Bates, Elisha. Doctrines of Friends. 6th ed. Prov., 1847. 8°.

Bates, Henry Walter. Central America; the West Indies and S. America; with ethnol. appendix, by A. H. Keane. Lond., 1878. 8°. (Stanford's Comp. of geography.)

Bates, James Hale. Notes of foreign travel. N. Y., 1891. 8°.

Bates, James L. *See* Kelley, Alfred.

Bates, Joshua. Anniversary discourse at Dudley, Mass., with historical notices of the town. Boston, 1853. 8°.

—— Discourse, Feb. 15, [on leaving] the 1st Church in Dedham, Mass. Dedham, 1818. 8°.

—— Sermon before the Soc. for Prop. the Gospel among the Indians. Boston, 1813. 8°.

—— *See* Codman, John.

Bates, Samuel A. *See* Braintree, Mass.

Bates, Walter. Kingston and the Loyalists of 1783; with appendix—the diary of Sarah Frost: ed. with notes, by W. O. Raymond. St. John, 1889. 8°.

Bates, William. Works; also account of the author's life and character, in a funeral sermon, by John Howe. 2d ed., added, The everlasting rest of the saints in heaven. Lond., 1723. fol.

Bates, William G. Address in the new Court House, Springfield, Mass., at the dedication, April 28; cont. early history. Springfield, 1874. 8°.

—— *See* Westfield, Mass.

[**Bates,** W. C.] Stars and stripes in rebeldom; a series of papers written by federal prisoners. Boston, 1862. 12°.

Bath, William Pulteney, *earl of.* *See* Craftsman.

Bathurst, Henry, *lord bishop of Norwich.* Memoirs; by Henry Bathurst, archdeacon of Norwich. 2 vols. Lond., 1837. 8°.

Battel, Andrew. Adventures in Angola, 1589. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 16.)

Battell, Joseph. Catalogue of library collected by B., 1793–1841. New Haven, 1881. 8°.

[**Batteux,** Charles, *abbé.*] Mémoires concernant l'histoire, les sciences, les arts, etc., des Chinois; par les missionnaires de Pekin. vols. 1–10. 10 vols. Paris, 1776–84. 4°.

Battle, Kemp P. Address on the history of the Supreme Court, House of Rep., Feb. 4. Raleigh, 1889. 8°.

—— Sketches of the early history of Raleigh, N. C.; centennial address, July 4, 1876. Raleigh, 1877. 8°.

Battle of Bunker Hill. *See* Brackenridge, Hugh H.

Battle of King's Mountain. Celebration of the battle, Oct., 1855; and address of John S. Preston, with proceedings and documents. Yorkville, 1855. 8°.

Battle of Lake Erie Monument Association. Account of the Ass'n., and celebration of the 45th anniv. of the battle. Sandusky, 1858. 8°.

Battle-fields of the South, from Bull Run to Fredericksburgh; by an English combatant [T. E. C.]. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Baudelocque, A. C. Treatise on puerperal peritonitis; tr. from the French, by G. S. Bedford. N. Y., 1831. 8°.

Baudelocque, Jean Louis. Abridgment of Heath's translation of B.'s Midwifery: with notes, by Wm. P. Dewees. 3d ed. Phila., 1823. 8°.

Baudicour, Prosper de. Le peintre-graveur français continué; ou, Catalogue raisonné des estampes-gravées dans le 18e siècle. 2 vols. Paris, 1859–61. 8°.

Baudri, *Abp. of Dol.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1854. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 166.)

Bauer, Louis. Lectures on orthopædic surgery. 2d ed. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

Bauerman, Hilary. Text-book of systematic mineralogy. Lond., 1881. 12°.

Baumgarten, Martin. Travels through Egypt, Arabia, Palestine and Syria. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 1.)

Baumgarten, Michael. Acts of the Apostles; or, History of the church in the apostolic age; tr. by A. J. W. Morrison and Theo. Meyer. 3 vols. Edin., 1863. 8°.

Baur, Ferdinand Christian von. Kirchengeschichte der drei ersten Jahrhunderte. Tübingen, 1863. 8°.

—— *Eng.* Church history of the first three centuries; tr. from the German, by Allan Menzies. 3d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1878–79. 8°.

Bausset, Louis François de. *See* Fénélon.

Bavay, Laurent Séraphin de. Traité théorique et pratique de la taille des arbres fruitiers. Bruxelles, 1850. 8°.

Baxley, Henry Willis. Spain; art-remains and art-realities. 2 vols. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Baxter, James Phinney. *See* Cleeve, George.—Digby, Wm.—Gorges, *Sir* Ferdinando.

Baxter, Jedidiah Hyde. *See* United States. War Dept.

Baxter, Joseph Nickerson. *See* Baxter family.

Baxter, Lucy E. *See* Bartolommeo, Fra.—Ghiberti, Lorenzo.—Robbia, Luca della.

Baxter, Richard. Call to the unconverted. Rev. and abr. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

—— One sheet against the Quakers. Lond., 1657. 12°.

—— One sheet for the ministry against the malignants of all sorts. Lond., 1657. 12°.

—— The reformed pastor: rev. by Wm. Brown; with essay, by Danl. Wilson. N. Y. [1829]. 12°.

—— Saints' everlasting rest. Abr. by Benj. Fawcett. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

—— *Same. See* Bates, Wm.

—— Second sheet for the ministry justifying our calling against Quakers, seekers and Papists. Lond., 1657. 12°.

—— Two sheets for poor families; instructions to the ungodly, and instructions for a holy life. Lond., 1665. 12.

—— A winding-sheet for popery. Lond., 1657. 12°.

—— Orme, Wm. Life and times of Baxter. 2 vols. Boston, 1831. 8°.

Baxter family. Memorial of the B. family, by Jos. Nickerson Baxter. Boston, 1879. 8°.

Bay psalm book; a literal reprint; being the earliest New England version of the Psalms. Camb., 1862. 8°.

Bay State Monthly. vols. 1–3; *afterward* New England Magazine and Bay State Monthly, vols. 4–5; *afterward* New England Magazine, v. 6; and new series, v. 1–7. 13 vols. Boston, 1884–93. 8°.

Bayard, James. Exposition of the constitution of the U. S. Phila., 1833. 12°.

Bayard, James Ashton. Speech to postpone the bill declaring war against Great Britain. Exeter, n. d. 8°.

Bayard, John. Memorial, by Jas. Grant Wilson. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc., 2d ser., v. 5.)

Bayard, Pierre du Terrail, *chev. de.* Histoire du bon chevalier. (Petitot Mem., 1ère sér., vols. 15–16.)

—— Larchey, E. Lorédan. History of the good chevalier; tr. from the French. Lond., 1883. l. 8°.

Bayard, Samuel. Bayard of New Jersey and his London diary, 1795–96; by Jas. Grant Wilson. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc., 2d ser., v. 8.)

Bayard, William. Exposition of the conduct of G. G. and S. Howland, and Le Roy, Bayard & Co. in rel. to the frigates Liberator and Hope, in answer to a narrative by Alex. Contostavlos. N. Y., 1826. 8°.

Bayard family. Col. John Bayard, 1738–1807, and the Bayard family of America; anniv. address before the N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Soc., by Jas. Grant Wilson. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

Bayet, Charles. L'art byzantin. Nouvelle éd. Paris, n. d. 8°. (Quantin's Bibliothèque des beaux-arts.)

—— Précis d'histoire de l'art. Paris, n. d. 8°. (*Same.*)

Bayle, Pierre. Dictionnaire historique et critique. 4 vols. Rotterdam, 1697. fol.

—— *Same.* 16 vols. Paris, 1820. 8°.

—— Dictionary, historical and critical. 2d ed., prefixed, the life of the author, by P. des Maizeaux. 5 vols. Lond., 1734–38. fol.

Bayles, Richard Mather. Historical and descriptive sketches of Suffolk County, with an outline of Long Island. Port Jefferson, 1874. 8°.

Bayley, James Roosevelt. Brief sketch of the Catholic church on the island of New York. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

—— *See* Bruté, Simon G. G.

Bayley, Rafael Arroyo. *See* United States. Treasury Dept.

Bayley, Richard. Account of the epidemic fever in New York, 1795. N. Y., 1796. 8°.

Bayley. *See* Bailey, Baillie, Bailly and Baily.

Baylies, Francis. Historical memoir of the colony of New Plymouth, 1620–92. 4 pts. in 2 vols. Boston, 1830. 8°.

Note: For pt. 5, see Drake, S. G.

—— Narrative of J. E. Wool's campaign in Mexico, 1846–48. Albany, 1851. 8°.

Bayne, Alicia. *See* Pryme, George.

Beach, Alfred Ely. Pneumatic dispatch, with descriptions of sub-aqueous and other tunnels. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

Beach, Allen C. [*Ed.*]. Centennial celebrations of the state of New York. Albany, 1879. l. 8°.

Beach, J. Wickliffe. *See* Norfolk, Conn.

Beach, Lewis. Cornwall, N. Y. Newburgh, 1873. 8°.

[**Beach,** Moses Yale, *Ed.*]. Wealth and biography of the wealthy citizens of New York. 2d ed. N. Y., 1842. 8°.

[——] *Same.* 3d ed. N. Y., 1842. 8°.

[——] *Same.* 5th ed. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

[——] *Same.* 6th ed. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

Beach, Seth C. Brief history of the last three pastorates of the 1st parish in Dedham, 1860–88; a sermon. Dedham, 1888. 8°.

Beach, William Wallace. Indian miscellany; papers on the American aborigines. Albany, 1877. 8°.

Beacon, The; ed. by G. Vale. vol. 3, new series; and vol. 2, 3d series. 2 vols. N. Y., 1841–44. l. 8°.

Beaconsfield, Benjamin D'Israeli, *earl of.* Novels and tales. 10 vols. Lond., 1870–71. 8°.

Contents: 1. Lothair. 2. Coningsby; or, The new generation. 3. Sybil; or, The two nations. 4. Tancred; or, The new crusade. 5. Venetia. 6. Henrietta Temple. 7. Contarini Fleming, a psychological romance.—The rise of Iskander. 8. Alroy.—Ixion in heaven.—The infernal marriage.—Popanilla. 9. The young duke.—Count Alarcos; a tragedy. 10. Vivian Grey.

—— Correspondence with his sister, 1832–52. N. Y., 1886. 12°.

—— Inaugural address delivered to the Univ. of Glasgow, incl. occasional speeches at Glasgow. 2d ed. Lond., 1873. 8°.

—— Wit and wisdom; from his writings and speeches. Lond., 1881. 8°.

—— Brandes, Georg M. C. Lord Beaconsfield, a study; tr. by Mrs. George Sturge. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

—— Froude, Jas. A. Lord Beaconsfield. 2d ed. Lond., 1890. 12°. (Prime ministers of Victoria.)

—— Hitchman, Francis. Public life of Beaconsfield. Lond., 1881. 8°.

—— Memorials of Beaconsfield. Lond., 1881. 8°.

Beadle, John Hanson. Life in Utah; or, Mysteries and crimes of Mormonism. Phila. [1870]. 8°.

Beal, Samuel. *See* Dhammapada.—Hiuen-Tsiang.

Beal family. John Beal of Hingham, Mass., and his descendants, by N. B. Shurtleff. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Beale, Lionel Smith. Disease germs; their supposed nature. Phila., 1870. 8°.

—— Kidney diseases, urinary deposits and calculous disorders: their nature and treatment. 3d ed. Lond., 1869. 8°.

—— Protoplasm; or, Life, force and matter. Lond., 1870. 12°.

Beale, Stephen T. Trial and conviction of B., with letters, etc. Phila., 1855. 8°.

Beaman, Charles Cotesworth. Branch or Howard St. Church. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 3 and 10.)

—— Historical address in Scituate, R. I., July 4, 1876. Phenix, 1877. 8°.

—— *See* Hopkins family.

Beard, Charles. Reformation of the 16th century in its relation to modern thought and knowledge. (Hibbert Lectures.) Lond., 1883. 8°.

Beard, George Miller. Eating and drinking; a manual of food and diet. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

—— Legal responsibility in old age. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

—— Stimulants and narcotics. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

—— Study of trance, muscle-reading and allied nervous phenomena. N. Y., 1882. 8°.

—— *and* **Rockwell,** A. D. Medical use of electricity, with reference to neuralgia, rheumatism, etc. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

—— — Practical treatise on the medical and surgical uses of electricity. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Beard, John Reilly. *See* L'Ouverture, F. D. Toussaint.

Beardmore, Nathaniel. Hydraulic tables, to aid the calculation of water and mill power, etc. Lond., 1852. 8°.

Beardsley, Ambrose. *See* Orcutt, Samuel.

Beardsley, Eben Edwards. Address of the President at the annual meeting, 1876. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 2.)

—— History of the Episcopal Church in Connecticut. 2 vols. N. Y., 1866–68. 8°.

—— Mohegan land controversy. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 3.)

—— Parsonage of "The blue meeting house." (*Same*, v. 1.)

—— *See* Seabury, Samuel.

Beardsley, Levi. Reminiscences; early settlement of Otsego Co., etc. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

Bearse *or* **Bearss family.** Contribution to the genealogy of the B. family in America, 1618–1871: by John Bearss Newcomb. Elgin, 1871. 8°.

Beasley, Richard Dunkley. Elementary treatise on plane trigonometry. Lond., 1884. 12°.

Beatson, Robert. Naval and military memoirs of Great Britain, 1727-83. 6 vols. Lond., 1804. 8°.

—— Political index to the histories of Great Britain and Ireland. 3 vols. Lond., 1806. 8°.

Beattie, James. Essay on truth. 6th ed. Edin., 1777. 8°.

—— The minstrel; also, The shipwreck, by Wm. Falconer: with a sketch of each author. N. Y., 1808. 12°.

—— Continuation to The minstrel [by another hand]. Book 3. Lond., 1808. 4°.

—— Poetical works; with memoir, by Alex. Dyce. Boston, 1863. 12°.

—— Forbes, *Sir* Wm. Account of the life and writings of B., incl. many of his letters. N. Y., 1806. 8°.

Beattie, William. The Waldenses; or, Protestant valleys of Piedmont, Dauphiny and the Ban de la Roche. Lond., 1838. 4°.

Beauchamp, Jeroboam O. Life of B. hung for the murder of S. P. Sharp, etc. Frankfort, 1850. 8°.

Beaufort, Emily A., *viscountess Strangford. See* Smythe, Emily A. B.

Beaufoy, Marc. Papers on possibility of approaching the North Pole, etc. *See* Barrington, Daines.

Beaumarchais, Pierre Auguste Caron de. Œuvres complètes; précédées d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages, par Saint-Marc Girardin. Paris, 1878. l. 8°.

—— Theatre; précédé d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages, par L. S. Auger. Paris, 1857. 12°.

—— Lomenie, Louis L. de. Beaumarchais and his times; sketches of French society in the 18th century; tr. by H. S. Edwards. 4 vols. Lond., 1856. 8°.

Beaumont, Arthur J. De la constitution américaine, et de quelques calomnies dont elle a été l'objet de nos jours. Paris, 1831. 8°.

Beaumont, *Sir* Harry, *pseud. See* Spence, Joseph.

Beaumont, William. Experiments and obs. on the gastric juice, and the physiology of digestion. Plattsburgh, 1833. 8°.

Beaumont-Vassy, Édouard Ferdinand, *vicomte* de. Histoire authentique de la commune de Paris en 1871. Paris, 1871. 12°.

Beauplan, Guillaume le Vasseur de. Description of Ukraine. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 1.)

Beaupré, Jean Nicolas. Recherches historiques et bibliographiques sur les commencements de l'imprimerie en Lorraine, jusqu'a la fin du 17e siècle. St. Nicolas-de-Port [Nancy], 1845. 8°.

Beauties of England and Wales, or delineations, topographical, historical, etc., of each county. 18 vols. in 25. Lond., 1801–15. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Britton, J.,** *and* **Brayley,** E. W. Bedfordshire.—Berkshire.—Buckinghamshire. 2. Cambridgeshire.—Cheshire.—Cornwall. 3. Cumberland.—Isle of Man.—Derbyshire. 4. Devonshire.—Dorsetshire. 5. Durham.—Essex.—Gloucestershire. 6. Hampshire.—Isle of Wight.—Herefordshire. 7. **Brayley,** E. W. Hertfordshire.—Huntingdonshire.—Kent. 8. Kent. 9. **Britton,** J. Lancashire.—Leicestershire.—Lincolnshire. 10. **Brayley,** E. W., **Nightingale,** J., *and* **Brewer,** J. N. London and Middlesex. 5 pts. 11. **Evans,** J., *and* **Britton,** J. Monmouthshire.—Norfolk.—Northamptonshire. 12. pt. 1. **Hodgson,** J., *and* **Laird,** F. C. Northumberland.—Nottinghamshire. pt. 2. **Brewer,** J. N. Oxfordshire.—Rutlandshire. 13. pt. 1. **Nightingale,** J. Shropshire.—Somersetshire. pt. 2. Staffordshire. 14. **Shoberl,** F. Suffolk.—Surrey.—Sussex. 15. **Brewer,** J. N., **Britton,** J., **Hodgson,** J., *and* **Laird,** F. C. Warwickshire.—Wiltshire.—Westmoreland.—Worcestershire. 16. **Bigland,** J. Yorkshire. 17. **Evans,** J. North Wales.—Cambria.—Anglesea.—Caenarvonshire.—Denbighshire.—Flintshire.—Montgomeryshire.—Merionethshire. 18. **Rees,** T. South Wales.—Brecknockshire.—Caermarthenshire.—Cardiganshire.—Glamorganshire.—Pembrokeshire.—Radnorshire.

Beauties of the press, with the speech of A. O'Connor on the Catholic question, also his letter to Lord Castlereagh. Lond., 1800. 8°.

Beauvoir, Ludovic, *comte* de. Voyage round the world [tr. from the French, by Agnes and Helen Stephenson]. 3 vols. Lond., 1870–72. 12°.

Beawes, Wyndham. Civil, commercial, political and literary history of Spain and Portugal. 2 vols. in 1. Lond., 1793. fol.

Becher, Alexander Bridport. *See* Colombo, C.

Bechler, Gustavus R. Atlas showing battles connected with the campaigns in Virginia. Phila. [1864]. ob. 12°.

Beck, John Broadhead. Essays on infant therapeutics; added, obs. on ergot, history of the use of mercury, and statistics of poisoning in N. Y. in 1841-43. 2d ed. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

Beck, Lewis Caleb. Adulterations of substances used in medicine and the arts. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

—— Botany of the northern and middle states; description of plants found north of Virginia. Albany. 1833. 12°.

—— Gazetteer of Illinois and Missouri. Albany, 1823. 8°.

—— Mineralogy of New York. (New York State. Natural history, pt. 3.)

Beck, *Justice.* Conflict of jurisdiction between state and federal courts; opinion in J. Hollman, et al., *vs.* Harry Fulton, on habeas corpus. Keokuk, 1869. 8°.

Becker, George Ferdinand. The constants of nature; pt. 4, Atomic weight determinations; digest of investigations pub. since 1814. 1880. (Smithsonian Misc. col. v. 27.)

Note: For other parts, see Clarke, Frank W.

—— Geology of the Comstock lode and Washoe district. (U. S. Geol. Survey, Monograph, no. 3.)

—— Geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope; with an atlas. (*Same*, Monograph, no. 13.)

—— Notes on the stratigraphy of California. (*Same*, Bulletin, v. 3.)

—— Summary of the geology of the Comstock lode and Washoe district. (*Same*, Report, v. 2.)

—— Summary of the geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope. (*Same*, Report, v. 8.)

Becker, Wilhelm Adolph. Charicles; private life of the ancient Greeks; tr. by Fred. Metcalfe. 3d ed. Lond., 1866. 8°.

—— Gallus; or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus: tr. by Fred. Metcalfe. 3d ed. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Becket, Thomas à, *St., abp. of Canterbury.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1854. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 190.)

—— Froude, Jas. A. Life and times of Becket. N. Y., 1878. 8°.

—— Robertson, James C. Becket, a biography. Lond., 1859. 8°.

—— —— *and* Sheppard, J. B. [*Eds.*]. Materials for the history of Becket. 7 vols. Lond., 1875–85. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B., no. 67.)

—— Thómas Saga Erkibyskups. A life of Becket in Icelandic, with Eng. translation, etc.; ed. by Eríkr Magnússon. vol. I. Lond., 1875. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B., no. 65.)

—— —— Fortælling, om T. Becket; efter gamle Haandskrifter udgiven, af C. R. Unger. Christiania, 1869. 8°.

Becket family. Materials for a genealogy of the B. family of Salem. (Essex Inst. Hist col. v. 8.)

Beckford, William. Catalogue of the Beckford library, removed from Hamilton Palace; sold by auction, 1882–83. Pts. 1–4. Lond., 1882–83. 8°.

—— History of the caliph Vathek, with preface and notes; also Rasselas, by Samuel Johnson. Lond., 1883. 8°.

Beckington *or* **Bekynton,** Thomas. Letters. *See* Margaret *of Anjou.*

—— Official correspondence; ed. by George Williams. 2 vols. Lond., 1872. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B., no. 56.)

Beckley, Hosea. History of Vermont. Brattleboro, 1846. 12°.

Beckmann, Johann. Concise history of ancient institutions, inventions and discoveries; abr. and tr. with additions. 2 vols. Lond., 1823. 12°.

—— *Same.* History of inventions, discoveries and origins; tr. by Wm. Johnston. 4th ed. rev. and enl., by Wm. Francis and J. W. Griffith. 2 vols. Lond., 1846. 12°.

Beckwith, H. W., *and* **Burnham,** J. H. Ancient Indian fort [McLean Co., Ill.]; some account of its history. Bloomington, 1881. 8°.

Beckwith, Paul. *See* Beckwith family.

Beckwith family. The Beckwiths, by Paul Beckwith. Albany, 1891. 8°.

Béclard, Pierre Augustin. Elements of general anatomy; preceded by a memoir of the author: tr. with notes, by Jos. Togno. Phila., 1830. 8°.

Becon, Thomas. Works; ed. by John Ayre. 3 vols. Camb., 1843–44. 8°. (Parker Soc. Pub. v. 9, 13, 17.)

Beda *Venerabilis.* Opera omnia, ex tribus præcipuis editionibus inter se collatis, accurante J. P. Migne. 6 vols. Parisiis, 1861–62. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 90–95.)

—— Historiæ ecclesiasticæ gentis Anglorum, libri III–IV; ed. by J. E. B. Mayor and J. R. Lumby. Camb., 1879. 12°.

—— *Eng.* Ecclesiastical history of England, also the Anglo-Saxon chronicle, with notes, etc., ed. by J. A. Giles. 5th ed. Lond., 1887. 12°.

—— Martirologium. *Ms. of the 15th century in Gothic character.* 8°.

Bedell, Richard, *and others, vs.* Samuel Denton, *and others.* In chancery. Brooklyn, 1817. 8°.

Bedell, William. Life and death of B.; ed. with genealogical and historical chapters, by T. W. Jones. Lond., 1872. 4°. (Camden Soc. Pub., n. s. v. 4.)

Bedford, Charles. Catalogue of the library of B. [Lond., 1807]. 8°.

Bedford, Francis. Catalogue of the library of B., sold by auction March, 1884. Lond., 1884. 8°.

Bedford, Gunning Samuel. Clinical lectures on the diseases of women and children. 8th ed. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

Bedford, William Kirkpatrick Riland. Blazon of episcopacy. Lond., 1858. 8°.

Bedford, *N. H.* History of Bedford; being statistics compiled on the 100th anniversary, etc. 1850 [by P. P. Woodbury and others]. Boston, 1851. 8°.

Bedford, *N. Y.* History of Bedford Academy. Mt. Kisco, 1877. 8°.

Beecham, John. Christianity the means of civilization. *See* Coates, D.

[**Beecher,** Catherine Esther.] Duty of Amer. women to their country. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

—— True remedy for the wrongs of woman. Boston, 1851. 12°.

Beecher, Charles. *See* Beecher, Lyman.

Beecher, Edward. Conflict of ages; or, Moral relations of God and man. Boston, 1853. 8°.

—— Narrative of riots at Alton; death of Elijah P. Lovejoy. Alton, 1838. 12°.

Beecher, Henry Ward. American rebellion; speeches delivered at public meetings in [England]. Manchester, 1864. 8°.

—— Catalogue of [his] bric-à-brac, paintings, library, etc. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

—— [Collection of inflammatory placards posted in Manchester and other English cities in 1863.] n. t. p. fol.

—— Freedom and war; discourses on topics suggested by the times. Boston, 1863. 8°.

—— Norwood; or, Village life in New England. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

—— Notes from Plymouth pulpit; passages from discouses, by Augusta Moore. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

—— Prayers from Plymouth pulpit. 5th ed. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

—— Royal truths. Boston, 1867. 12°.

—— Star papers; or, Experiences of art and nature. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

—— Statement before the Congregational Ass'n. of N. Y. and Brooklyn: N. Y. [1882]. 8°.

—— Abbott, Lyman, *assisted by* Halliday, S. B. H. W. Beecher; sketch of his career, with analyses of his power. New ed. Hartford, 1887. 8°.

—— Beecher, Wm. C., *and* Scoville, Saml., *assisted by* Beecher, *Mrs.* Biography of B. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

—— Beecher memorial; contemporaneous tributes to [his] memory; comp. and ed., by Ed. W. Bok. Brooklyn, 1887. 8°.

—— Beecher in England, 1886; addresses, sermons, lectures, biog. sketch, etc. Lond. [1887]. 8°.

—— Beecher; a memorial. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

—— Beecher trial: a review of the evidence. N. Y., 1875. 8°.

—— [Child, Frank S.] Boyhood of B.; record of a Litchfield Beecher day, New Preston, Conn., July 19, 1887. n. p. [1887]. 8°.

—— Fairfield, E. B. Wickedness in high places; a review of the Beecher case. 2d ed. rev. Mansfield, O., 1874. 8°.

—— Great, The, scandal: history of the Beecher-Tilton case; documents and letters. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

—— Knox, Thos. W. Life and work of B., descriptive of the man and his times. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

—— Nonconformity upon the Ward Beecher case, and protests against the memorial to him from Congregational ministers. 2d ed. Lond., 1875. 8°.

—— Raymond, Robt. R. Case of E. B. Fairfield; being an examination of his "Review of the case of H. W. Beecher," together with his "Reply" and a rejoinder. Appendix. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

—— Tracy, Benj. F. Case of B.; opening address. N. Y., 1875. 8°.

—— Uncontradicted testimony in the Beecher case; with preface by Lyman Abbott. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

Beecher, Lyman. Autobiography, correspondence, etc.; ed. by Charles Beecher. 2 vols. N. Y., 1864–65. 12°.

—— Plea for the West. 2d ed. Cinn., 1835. 12°.

—— Sermon, cont. a general history of East Hampton, L. I. Sag-Harbor, 1806. 8°.

—— *Same. repr.* Lyons, Ia., 1886. 8°.

—— Sermons delivered on various occasions. N. Y., 1842. 8°.

—— Six sermons on intemperance. N. Y., 1833. 12°.

—— Trial of B. on the charge of heresy. N. Y., 1835. 8°.

—— *See* Wilson, J. L.

Beecher, William Constantine. *See* Beecher, Henry Ward.

Beecher, Willis Judson. *See* Hawley, Charles.

Beechey, Frederick William, *and* H. W. Proceedings of the expedition to explore the northern coast of Africa, 1821–22. Lond., 1828. 4°.

Beechey, Henry W. *See* Reynolds, *Sir* Joshua.

Beeckman, Daniel. Voyage to Borneo, 1714. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 11.)

Beehler, William H. Cruise of the U. S. S. Brooklyn; descriptions of places in S. America, Africa and Madagascar. Phila., 1885. 8°.

Beekman, Abraham J. History of the corporation of the [1st] Ref. Dutch Church of Brooklyn. Brooklyn, 1886. 8°.

Beekman, James William. Founders of New York; address before the St. Nicholas Society of N. Y., Dec. 4, 1869. n. p., 1870. 8°.

—— De Lancey, E. F. Memoir of B.; prep. [for] the St. Nicholas Soc. of N. Y. N. Y., 1877. l. 8°.

Beers, Frederick W. Atlas of Long Island. N. Y., 1873. fol.

Beers, Henry Augustin. *See* Willis, Nath. P.

Beesley, Maurice. *See* New Jersey. Geological Survey.

Beesly, Augustus Henry. The Gracchi, Marius and Sulla. Lond., 1880. 12°. (Epochs of ancient history.)

Beesly, Edward Spencer. England and the sea. *See* International policy.

—— *See* Elizabeth, *Queen.*

Beethoven, Ludwig van. LENZ, Wilhelm von. Beethoven et ses trois styles; analyses des sonates de piano suivies de l'essai d'un catalogue critique, chronologique et anecdotique de l'oeuvre de B. 2 vols. in 1. Paris, 1866. 12°.

—— WAGNER, Richard. Beethoven; with a supplement from the philosophical works of A. Schopenhauer: tr. by Ed. Dannreuther. Lond., 1880. 8°.

——*See* Elterlein, E. von.—Grove, *Sir* Geo.—Teetgen, A.

Begin, Louis Jacques, *and others.* Dictionnaire des termes de médecine, chirurgie, etc. Paris, 1823. 8°.

Behaim, Martin. Geschichte des B. von F. W. Ghillany; [mit] eine Abhandlung, ueber die ältesten Karten des Neuen Continents und den Namen Amerika, von Alex. v. Humboldt. Nürnberg, 1853. fol.

Behemoth; a legend of the mound-builders. *See* Mathews, Cornelius.

Behn, Aphra. Plays, histories and novels, with life and memoirs. 6 vols. Lond., 1871. 12°.

Behnke, Emil. Voice, song and speech. *See* Browne, Lennox.

Behrends, Adolphus Julius Frederick. Socialism and Christianity. N. Y. [1886]. 8°.

Beigel, Hermann. On inhalation by atomized fluids and gases. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Beke, Charles Tilstone. British captives in Abyssinia. 2d ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Bekker, Elizabeth. *See* Wolff, Elizabeth.

Bekynton, Thomas. *See* Beckington, Thomas.

Belcher, *Sir* Edward. Narrative of the voyage of H. M. S. Samarang, 1843-46, [in] the Eastern Archipelago; with notes on the natural history of the islands, by A. Adams. 2 vols. Lond., 1848. 8°.

Belcher, Jonathan. Letters to secretary Waldron. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

Belcher family. Record of the descendants of Andrew Belcher, by W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1873. 8°.

Belcourt, G. A. Department of Hudson's Bay. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

[**Belden,** Ezekiel Porter.] Sketches of Yale College, by a member of that institution. N. Y., 1843. 12°.

Belden, Lemuel W. *See* Rider, Jane C.

Beleth, Jean. Rationale divinorum officiorum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 202.)

Belidor, Bernard Forest de. Architecture hydraulique; ou, L'art de conduire. 2 pts. 4 vols. Paris, 1739-82. 4°.

Belisle, D. W. History of Independence Hall; [with] biographies of the signers of the declaration, etc. Phila., 1859. 8°.

Belknap, Jeremy. American biography. 2 vols. Boston, 1794-98. 8°.

—— History of New Hampshire. 3 vols. Dover, 1812. 8°.

—— *Same;* added, notes by John Farmer. vol. 1. Dover, 1831. 8°.

—— Letter rel. to fire-engines, fires and buildings in Boston, 1725. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

—— Letter to Andrew Kippis, rel. to his Life of Capt. Cook, 1795, with evidence. (*Same,* v. 4.)

—— Marquesas and other islands in the south Pacific. (*Same,* v. 4.)

—— Note relative to Agamenticus. (*Same,* v. 3.)

—— Papers. 3 vols. (*Same,* v. 42-43, 54).

—— Sacred poetry, consisting of psalms and hymns for devotion. t. p. w. [Boston, 1795]. 12°.

—— *and* **Morse,** J. Report on the Oneida and Mohekunuh Indians in 1796. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

—— ELIOT, J. Sketch of the life of B. (*Same,* v. 6.)

—— *See* Clarke, John.—Peabody, Nath.—Tucker, St. George.—Watts, Isaac.

Bell, Acton, *pseud.* *See* Brontë, Anne.

Bell, Andrew. Journal, kept during march of British army through N. J. in 1778. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 6.)

Bell, Andrew. *See* Garneau, F. X.

Bell, Benjamin. System of surgery. 3d ed. Phila., 1814. 8°.

—— Treatise on the theory and management of ulcers; with dissertation on swellings of the joints, etc. Boston, 1791. 8°.

Bell, *Sir* Charles. Anatomy and philosophy of expression as connected with the fine arts. 5th ed. Lond., 1865. fol.

—— Anatomy and physiology. *See* Bell, John.

—— Essays on the anatomy of expression in painting. Lond., 1806. 4°.

—— Exposition of the natural system of the nerves of the human body. Phila., 1825. 8°.

—— System of dissections. vol. 2. Balt., 1814. 16°.

—— System of operative surgery. 1st Amer. ed. 2 vols. Hartford, 1812. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1814. 8°.

Bell, Charles, *M. D.* Facts rel. to the early history of Chester, N. H., 1720-84. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

Bell, Charles Henry. History of Exeter, N. H. Exeter, 1888. 8°.

—— Phillips Exeter Academy in New Hampshire; hist. sketch. Exeter, 1883. 8°.

—— *See* Gilman, John Taylor.—Wheelwright, John.

Bell, Charles N. Some historical names and places of the Canadian north-west. (Manitoba Hist. and Scien. Soc. Trans., no. 17.)

—— Some Red River settlement history. (*Same,* no. 29.)

Bell, Currer, *pseud.* *See* Brontë, Charlotte.

Bell, Edward. *See* Rogers, Samuel.

Bell, Ellis, *pseud.* *See* Brontë, Emily.
Bell, H. C. P. *See* Pyrard, François.
Bell, James. *See* Ayala, Ignacio Lopez de.
Bell, John, *d.* 1780. Travels in Asia, 1716–22. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 7.)
Bell, John, *d.* 1796. Water as a preservative of health, and a remedy in disease: treatise on baths, incl. hydropathy. 2d ed. Phila., 1859. 8°.
Bell, John, *d.* 1820. Anatomy of the human body. Fr. 4th Lond. ed. 4 vols. in 2. N. Y., 1809. 8°.
—— Nature and cure of wounds. 2 vols. in 1. Edin., 1800. 8°.
—— Principles of surgery; abr. by J. A. Smith. 2d ed. N. Y., 1812. 8°.
—— *and* **Bell**, Charles. Anatomy and physiology. 4th Amer. ed. 3 vols. N. Y., 1822. 8°.
Bell, Nancy R. E. *See* Raffaele.
Bell, Robert. History of Russia. 3 vols. Lond., 1836–38. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)
—— Lives of eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain; English poets. 2 vols. Lond., 1839. 12°. (*Same.*)
—— *See* Canning, Geo.—Mackintosh, James.—Southey, Robert.
Bell, Samuel D. Brief notices of early councillors of New Hampshire. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 8.)
—— Unsettled state of the province [N. H.] (*Same*, v. 8.)
Bell, Thomas. Anatomy, physiology and diseases of the teeth. Phila., 1831. 8°.
Bell, William Abraham. New tracks in N. America; travel and adventure in the survey for a southern railroad to the Pacific, 1867–68. 2 vols. Lond., 1869. 8°.
Bellamy, Edward. Looking backward, 2000–1887. Boston, 1888. 8°.
Bellamy, George Anne. Memoirs, incl. her intrigues, with anecdotes. Lond., 1785. 12°.
Bellamy, Joseph. Works, with a memoir. 2 vols. Boston, 1850. 8°.
Bellchambers, Edmund. *See* Cibber, Colley.
Belle, La, Assemblée, being Bell's Court and Fashionable Magazine. New ser. vols. 18, 22 and 23. 3 vols. n. t. p. 1818–21. 8°.
Belleforest, François de. L'histoire universelle du monde. Paris, 1572. 8°.
[**Bellegarde**, Jean Baptiste Morvan de.] Reflexions upon ridicule; or, What it is that makes a man ridiculous. 2 vols. Lond., 1717. 12°.
Belles-Lettres Repository, *afterward* New York Literary Journal and Belles-Lettres Repository. vols. 1–4. 4 vols. N. Y., 1819–21. 8°.
Bellier de la Chavignerie, Émile. Notes pour servir a l'histoire de la Sainte-Chappelle de Chateaudun. Chartres, 1862. 8°.
—— *See* Miger, Simon Charles.
[**Bellin**, Jacques Nicolas.] Le petit atlas maritime. 5 vols. Paris, 1764. 4°.

Contents: 1. Amérique septentrionale et isles Antilles. 2. Amérique méridionale, Mexique, Terre-Ferme, Brésil, Pérou, Chily. 3. Asie et Afrique. 4. Europe excepté la France. 5. France.

Bellingham, O'Bryen. Treatise on diseases of the heart. Dublin, 1857. 8°.
Bellomont, Richard Coote, *earl of.* Speech to the council and assembly of New Hampshire, 1699. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)
—— De Peyster, Frederic. Life and administration of B.; address before the N. Y. Hist. Soc. at its 75th anniversary. N. Y., 1879. l. 8°.
[**Bellon de Saint-Quentin**, J.] Dissertation sur la traite et le commerce des négres. n. p., 1764. 12°.
Bellows, A. Sketch of Walpole, N. H. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 17.)
Bellows, Benjamin. Historical sketch of B.; an address on the gathering of his descendants at Walpole, N. H., Oct. 11, 1854, by Henry W. Bellows; with account of the family meeting. N. Y., 1855. 8°.
Bellows, Henry Whitney. Historical sketch of the Union League Club of N. Y., 1863–79. N. Y., 1879. 8°.
—— The old world in its new face; Europe in 1867–68. 2 vols. N. Y., 1868–69. 12°.
—— Re-statements of Christian doctrine, in 25 sermons. N. Y., 1860. 8°.
—— *See* Bellows, Benj.
Bellows, Russell Nevins. *See* Channing, Wm. E.
Bellows family. Narratives, traditions and personal reminiscences of the early history of the B. family, and of Walpole, N. H.; by Emily R. Barnes. Boston, 1888. 8°.
Belloy, Auguste, *marquis* de. *See* Colombo, C.
Beloe, William. Anecdotes of literature and scarce books. 6 vols. Lond., 1807–12. 8°.
Beltrami, Giacomo Constantino; by A. J. Hill. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)
Belville, Jacob. Address at the inaug. of the Hatborough Monument, Pa., commem. the Battle of the Crooked Billet, 1861. Doylestown, 1862. 8°.
Belzoni, Giovanni Battista. Narrative of operations and discoveries in Egypt and Nubia. 3d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1822. 8°.
Beman, Nathan Sidney Smith. Sacred lyrics; or, Psalms and hymns adapted to public worship. Troy, 1841. 12°.
Bemis, Charles A. History of Marlborough, N. H.; with genealogies of families, 1764–1880. Boston, 1881. 8°.
Bemis, Edward Webster. Coöperation in the middle states. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 6.)
—— Coöperation in New England. (*Same*, v. 6.)
—— Local government in Michigan and the Northwest. (*Same*, v. 1.)

Bemis, George. American neutrality; its honorable past, its expedient future. Boston, 1866. 8°.

Bemmel, Abraham van. Beschryving der Stad Amersfoort. 2 vols. Utrecht, 1760. 8°.

Bemrose, William. Manual of wood carving: with introd., by L. Jewitt. 8th ed. Lond., n. d. s. 4°.

Benaven, Jean Michel. Le caissier italien; ou, L'art de connoitre toutes les monnoies actuelles d'Italie. 2 vols. Lyon, 1787. fol.

Benedetti, Vincent, *comte.* Ma mission en Prusse. Paris, 1871. 8°.

Benedict, *Abbot of Peterborough.* *See* Henry II *of England.*

Benedict, *See* Benedictus.

Benedict, Aaron. Aaron Benedict; a memorial: [by Joseph Anderson]. [Waterbury, Ct.] 1873. 8°.

Benedict, David. General history of the Baptist denomination. 2 vols. Boston, 1813. 8°.

—— History of the Donatists, with notes; with sketch of life and work of Dr. Benedict, by Henry C. Graves. Memorial ed. Prov., 1875. 12°.

Benedict, Erastus Corning. Battle of Harlem Heights, 1776; read before the N. Y. Hist. Soc., Feb. 5, 1878; with notes. N. Y. [1880]. 8°.

—— Beginning of America; discourse, N. Y. Hist. Soc., on its 59th anniversary, 1863. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Benedict, George Grenville. Vermont at Gettysburgh. Burlington, 1870. 8°.

—— Vermont in the civil war, 1861–65. vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. Burlington, 1886–88. 8°.

Benedict, Henry Marvin. *See* Benedict family. —Stafford family.

Benedict, James. *See* Benedict family.

Benedict, *Sir* Julius. *See* Weber, C. M. F. E. von.

Benedict, Lewis, *b.* 1817. Memorial of B. Albany, 1866. l. 8°.

Benedict, Lewis, *b.* 1785, *and* Susan. Memorial. n. p., 1870. l. 8°.

Benedict, William A., *and* **Tracy,** Hiram A. History of Sutton, Mass., 1704–1876, incl. Grafton until 1735; Millbury until 1813; and parts of Northbridge, Upton and Auburn. Worcester, 1878. 8°.

Benedict family. Genealogy of the Benedicts in America, by Henry Marvin Benedict. Albany, 1870. 8°.

Benedict family. Genealogy of the B. family, from a ms. kept by James Benedict of Ridgefield. [1851.] n. t. p. fol.

Benedictus, *St., of Monte-Casino.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1866. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 66.)

—— Regel; Deutsch nach der Originalausgabe von Monte Cassino, von Karl Brandes. [Also in Latin.] Einsiedeln, 1877. 16°.

—— Brandes, Karl. Leben des heiligen Benedikt. Einsiedeln, 1858. 16°.

Benedictus I, *Pope.* Epistolæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 72.)

Benedictus II, *Pope.* Epistolæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 96.)

Benedictus III, *Pope.* Epistolæ; Diploma. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 115, 129.)

Benedictus IV, *Pope.* Epistolæ et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 131.)

Benedictus VI, *Pope.* Epistolæ et decreta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 135.)

Benedictus VII, *Pope.* Epistolæ et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 137.)

Benedictus VIII, *Pope.* Epistolæ et decreta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 139.)

Benedictus IX, *Pope.* Epistolæ et diplomata. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 141.)

Benedictus, *Canon of St. Peter's, Rome.* De ecclesiastico ordine totius anni et præcipue apostolicæ dignitatis et totius curiæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 179.)

Benedictus, *Deacon.* Capitularium [Caroli Magni] collectio. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 97.)

Benedictus, *of St. Andrea, Monte San Oreste.* Chronicon; De imperatoria potestate in urbe Roma libellus. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 139.)

Benedictus Crispus, *St., bp. of Milan.* Querimonia in synodo; Poematium medicum; Epitaphium Ceadual regis Anglo-Saxonum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 89.)

Benedictus. *See* Benoit.

Benét, Stephen Vincent. Treatise on military law and the practice of courts-martial. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

[**Benezet,** Anthony.] The mighty destroyer displayed, in some account of the dreadful havock made by the mistaken use as well as abuse of distilled spirituous liquors: by a lover of mankind. Phila., 1774. 12°. (Bd. with his Potent enemies.)

[——] Plain path to Christian perfection: tr. from the French. Phila., 1780. 12°.

—— Plainness and innocent simplicity of the Christian religion. Phila., 1783. 12°. (Bd. with his Plain path.)

[——] Potent enemies of America laid open; by a lover of mankind. Phila., n. d. 12°.

Note: This volume contains, The mighty destroyer displayed; Wesley's Thoughts on slavery; An account of the plague in London; A brief sketch of David Brainard, etc.

—— Vaux, Roberts. Memoirs of B. Phila., 1817. 12°.

Benham, William. *See* Tait, Catharine *and* Craufurd.

Benjamin, Park. The age of electricity; from amber-soul to telephone. N. Y., 1889. 12°.

—— *See* Appletons' cyclopaedia of applied mechanics.

Benjamin, Samuel Greene Wheeler. Art in America; a critical and historical sketch. N. Y., 1880. 4°.

—— Contemporary art in Europe. N. Y. [1877]. 4°.

—— Persia and the Persians. Lond., 1887. 8°.

—— Story of Persia. N. Y., 1888. 8°. (Story of the nations.)

Benjamin *of Tudela, rabbi.* Travels from Spain to China, 1160–73. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 7.)

Benner, Samuel. Prophecies of future ups and downs in prices. Cinn., 1876. 12°.

Bennet, Benjamin. Christian oratory; or, Devotion of the closet display'd. 4th ed. vol. 1. Glasgow, 1747. 12°.

Bennet, James Henry. Practical treatise on inflammation of the uterus, etc. 4th ed. Lond., 1861. 8°.

Bennet, Nehemiah. Description of Middleborough, Mass. (Mass. Hist Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Bennet, Roelof Gabriel, *en* **Wyk,** J. van. Verhandeling over de Nederlandsche Ontdekkingen in Amerika, Australië, de Indiën, en de Poollanden. Utrecht, 1827. 8°.

Bennett, James Gordon. Memoirs of B. and his times, by a journalist [Isaac Clark Pray]. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

Bennett, *Sir* James Risdon. Diseases of the Bible. 2d ed. rev. Lond., 1891. 12°. (By-paths of Bible knowledge, 9.)

Bennett, John Hughes. Clinical lectures on the principles and practice of medicine. 4th ed. Edin., 1865. 8°.

—— Treatise on cod liver oil in certain forms of gout, rheumatism, etc. Edin., 1848. 8°.

Bennett, John Whitchurch. Ceylon and its capabilities. Lond., 1843. fol.

—— Selection of fishes found upon the coast of Ceylon. Lond., 1851. 4°.

Bennett, Joseph. Permanence of the pastoral office; sermon, Woburn, the 25th anniversary of [his] ordination. Boston, 1846. 8°.

Bennett, Walter. *See* Maintenon, *Mme.* de.

Bennington, *Vt.* Centennial anniversary of the independence of Vermont and the battle of Bennington, 1877; Westminster—Hubbardton—Windsor. Rutland, 1879. 8°.

—— Bennington Historical Society. Bennington battle monument and centennial celebration; added, account of the battle, by Hiland Hall. Milford, 1877. 8°.

Benoit, *St., abbot of Aniane.* Opera omnia: juxta memoratissimas Holstenii et Hugonis-Menardi editiones accuratissime digesta. Parisiis, 1864. 1. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 103.)

[**Benson,** Egbert.] Brief remarks on the "Wife" of Washington Irving. N. Y., 1819. 8°.

[——] Cases and queries submitted to every citizen of the U. S. N. Y., 1809. 8°.

—— Memoir [on names of places in New Netherland]; read before the Hist. Society of N. Y. N. Y., 1817. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. with notes. Jamaica, 1825. 12°.

—— *Same.* (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., 2d ser. v. 2.)

—— *See* André, John.

Benson, L. [*Ed.*]. Book of remarkable trials and notorious characters, 1700–1840. Lond., n. d. 12°.

Benson, Robert. Sketches of Corsica in 1823, Lond., 1825. 8°.

Benson, S. P. Origin of article VIII, literature in the constitution of Maine. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

Benson, William. Manual of the science of colour. Lond., 1871. 12°.

—— Principles of the science of colour; their application in the decorative arts. Lond., 1868. 4°.

Benson family. Benson family of Newport, R. I., with appendix conc. the Benson families in America of English descent, by Wendell P. Garrison. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

Bent, James Theodore. Genoa; how the republic rose and fell. Lond., 1881. 8°.

Bent, Samuel Arthur. *See* Quincy, Saml. M.

Bent, Silas. Address before the St. Louis Mercantile Lib. Ass'n. upon the thermal paths to the pole, etc. St. Louis, 1872. 8°.

Bentham, James. History of the cathedral church of Ely, 673–1771. Camb., 1771. 4°.

Bentham, Jeremy. Works; collected under the superintendence of John Bowring. vols. 2–13. 12 vols. Edin., 1838–40. 8°.

—— Defence of usury, [with] letter to Adam Smith on the discouragement of inventive industry. Phila., 1796. 12°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1837. 12°.

[**Bentley,** ——.] Few cursory remarks upon the state of parties during the administration of Henry Addington: by a near observer. 3d ed. cor. Lond., 1803. 8°.

Bentley, Richard, 1661–1742. Dissertations upon the epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and the fables of Æsop; ed. with introd. and notes, by Wilhelm Wagner. Lond., *Bohn,* 1883. 12°.

—— Jebb, R. C. Bentley. Lond., 1882. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)

[**Bentley,** Richard.] Considerations upon the state of public affairs at the beginning of 1798. Pt. 2. 3d ed. Lond., 1798. 8°.

Bentley, Thomas. Reason and revelation; or, Answer to Paine's Age of reason. n. p. n. d. 12°.

Bentley, William. Address to the members of the Amer. Antiq. Society, Oct. 23, 1816. Worcester, n. d. 8°.

—— Description and history of Salem. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

—— Letter conc. Abbé de Mably, 1795. (*Same*, v. 4.)

—— Parish list of deaths begun 1785, East church, Salem. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 14-16, 18-19.)

Benton, C., *and* **Barry**, S. F. [*Comp.*] Statistical view of the number of sheep in [New England and the Middle] states; also account of the woollen manufactories. Camb., 1837. 12°.

Benton, Joseph Augustine. California as she was, is, and is to be; a Thanksgiving discourse, 1st Church, Sacramento. Sacramento, 1850. 8°.

Benton, Nathaniel S. History of Herkimer Co., N. Y., incl. the upper Mohawk Valley. Albany, 1856. 8°.

[**Benton**, Thomas Hart.] Abridgment of the debates of Congress, 1789–1856. 16 vols. N. Y., 1857–61. 8°.

—— Thirty years' view; or, History of the working of the Amer. government, 1820–50. 2 vols. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

—— ROOSEVELT, Theodore. Life of Benton. Boston, 1887. 12°. (Amer. statesmen.)

Benyowsky, Mauritius Augustus, *count* de. Memoirs and travels; from the orig. ms. [by W. Nicholson]. 2 vols. Lond., 1790. 4°.

Benzoni, Girolamo. De gedenkwaardige West-Indise Voyagien gedaan door Christoffel Columbus, Americus Vesputius en Lodewijk Hennepin. Rotterdam, 1704. s. 4°.

—— Histoire nouvelle de nouveau monde; extraite de l'Italien et enrichie de plusieurs discours et choses dignes de memoire, par Urbain Chauveton: ensemble une histoire d'un massacre commis par les Hespagnols sur quelques François en la Florida. [Genève], 1579. 12°.

—— History of the new world, 1541–56, with some particulars of Canary: tr. and ed. by W. H. Smyth. Lond., 1857. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. Pub. v. 21.)

Beouchard, Edward D. Vindication. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

Beowulf, a heroic poem of the 8th century; with a trans., notes and appendix, by Thomas Arnold. Lond., 1876. 8°.

Beppo, a Venetian story. *See* Byron, *lord*.

Béranger, Pierre Jean de. Chansons. Paris, 1829. 16°.

[**Berchet**, Guglielmo.] Portolani esistenti nelle Principali Biblioteche di Venezia. Venezia, 1866. 8°.

Berchmans, John. Sketch of [his] life; tr. from the French. N. Y., 1866. 12°. (Bd. with Life of Canisius.)

Berdoe, Edward. Browning cyclopaedia; guide to the study of the works of Robert Browning, with notes. Lond., 1892. 8°.

Berendt, Carl Hermann. Memoir, by D. G. Brinton, 1884. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc., new ser. v. 3.)

Bérenger, *vicomte de Narbonne*. Quaerimonia adversus Guitfredum Narbonensem archiepiscopum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 143.)

[**Bérenger**, Laurent Pierre de.] Mémoires historiques, et piéces authentiques sur M. de La Fayette, pour servir à l'histoire des révolutions. Paris [1793–94]. 8°.

Bérenger, Pierre. Apologia pro Petro Abaelardo; Epistola ad episcopum Mimatensem; Epistola ad Carthusianos. (Migne, Patrol. s. Lat. v. 178.)

Berengosius, *abbot of St. Maximin, Trèves*. De laude et inventione sanctae crusis; Libellus de mysterio ligni Dominici; Sermones. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 160.)

Bergen, Teunis Garret. Register of the early settlers of Kings County. L. I. to 1700. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

—— *See* Bergen, Lefferts, and Van Brunt families.—New Utrecht, *L. I.*

Bergen family; or, The descendants of Hans Hansen Bergen, with notes on the genealogy of Long Island families, by Teunis G. Bergen. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— *Same*. [New and enl. ed.] Albany, 1876. 8°.

Bergen, *N. J.* Copy of East Jersey Proprietors' release of quit-rent to the trustees of the freeholders of the town of Bergen, Oct. 5, 1809. Newark, 1886. 8°.

Bergens Museum. Samlingen af Norske Oldsager, ved A. Lorange. Bergen, 1875. 8°.

Bergh, Laurent Philippe Charles van den. Nederlands Aanspraak op de ontdekking van Amerika voor Columbus. n. t. p. 8°.

Berington, Joseph. Literary history of the middle ages. Lond., 1846. 12°.

—— *See* Abailard, Pierre.

Berjeau, Jean Philibert. Catalogue illustré des livres xylographiques. Lond., 1865. 8°.

—— Early Dutch, German, and English printers' marks. 3 pts. Lond., 1866. 8°.

—— *See* Bookworm.—Speculum humanæ.

Berkeley, George. Works; prefixed, an account of his life; annotated by G. N. Wright. 2 vols. Lond., 1843. 8°.

—— *Same:* with prefaces, annotations, etc., by Alex. Campbell Fraser. 4 vols. Oxford, 1871. 8°.

—— Alciphron; or, The minute philosopher, cont. an apology for the Christian religion. 1st Amer. ed. New Haven, 1803. 8°.

—— FRASER, Alex. C. George Berkeley. Edin., 1881. 12°. (Knight's Phil. classics for Eng. readers.)

—— PORTER, Noah. The 200th birthday of Berkeley; discourse at Yale College, March 12. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

—— *See* Suffolk, *countess of*.

Berkeley, *Sir* William. List of persons executed in Virginia. (Force's tracts, v. 1.)

Berkshire County, *Mass.* History; with biog. sketches. 2 vols. in 1. N. Y., 1885. l. 8°.

Bermuda. Bermuda, colony, fortress and prison; by a field officer. *See* Whittingham, F.

—— Plaine description of the Bermudas. (Force's tracts, v. 3.)

Bernal, Ralph. Catalogue of works of art. *See* Bohn, Henry G.

Bernald, *of Constance.* *See* Berthold.

Bernaldez, Andrés. Extract from the History of Ferdinand and Isabella. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 28.)

Bernard, *St., abbot of Clairvaux.* Opera omnia, tertiis curis D. Joannis Mabillon. 4 vols. in 5. Parisiis, 1879. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 182–185.)

—— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. St. Bernard. Paris, 1866. 12°.

—— Ellendorf, J. Der heilige Bernhard und die Hierarchie seiner Zeit. Essen, 1837, 8°.

—— Guillaume, *of St. Thierry,* Arnauld *of Bonneval,* Geoffroi *of Clairvaux, and others.* Sancti Bernardi vita, etc. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 185.)

—— — — — *Fr.* Vie de Bernard. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 10.)

—— [— *et* Geoffroi *de Clairvaux.*] Vie de Bernard, par ces contemporains. 3 vols. in 1. "Notre Dame de Lérins," 1874. 12°.

—— Morison, James Cotter. Life and times of Bernard, 1091–1153. Lond., 1868. 12°.

—— Ratisbonne, Théodore. Histoire de Bernard, et de son siècle. 8ième éd. 2 vols. Paris, 1875. 12°.

—— *See* Abailard, Pierre.—Storrs, Richard S.

Bernard, *abbot of Font Chaud.* Liber adversus Waldenses. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 204.)

Bernard, *French monk.* Itinerarium in loca sancta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 121.)

Bernard, *of Angers.* Liber de miraculis S. Fidis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 141.)

Bernard, *le trésorier.* Continuation de l'histoire des croisades de Guilelmus de Tyr. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 19.)

Bernard, David. Light on masonry; reports in relation to the abduction of Wm. Morgan, etc. Utica, 1829. 12°.

Bernard, *Sir* Francis. Account of the coast of Labrador, 1761. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— Select letters on the trade and government of America. Lond., 1774. 8°.

—— *Same;* added, the petition of the Assembly of Mass.-Bay against the governor, his answer, and the order of the king thereon. 2d ed. Lond., 1774. 8°.

—— *and others.* Letters to the Earl of Hillsborough, from Gov. Bernard, Gen. Gage and H. M.'s Council for Mass.-Bay, 1769. *repr.* Lond., n. d. 8°.

—— *and others.* Letters to the ministry from Gov. Bernard, Gen. Gage and Com. Hood; also memorials to the Lords of the Treasury from the Commissioners of the Customs, with papers. Boston, 1769. 8°.

Bernard, John. Retrospections of America, 1797–1811; ed. by Mrs. Bayle Bernard, with introd., notes and index, by Lawrence Hutton and Brander Matthews. N. Y. 1887. 8°.

Bernard, Mountague. Historical account of the neutrality of Great Britain during the Amer. civil war. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Bernard, Pierre, *et* **Couailhac,** Jean Jacques Louis. Le jardin des plantes; description du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris, 1842. l. 8°.

Bernard, Thomas Dehany. Progress of doctrine in the New Testament; eight lectures before the Univ. of Oxford [Bampton], 1864. 4th ed. Lond., 1879. 12°.

Bernatz, John Martin. Scenes in Ethiopia designed from nature, with descriptions. 2 vols. in 1. Lond., 1852. ob. fol.

Contents: 1. Lowlands of the Danakil. 2. Highlands of Shoa.

Berners, Juliana. Boke of Saint Albans; cont. treatises on hawking, hunting and cote armour, printed in 1486; reproduced in facsimile with an introd., by Wm. Blades. Lond., 1881. 4°.

—— Treatise of fysshynge with an angle; a reproduction of the first book on fishing printed in England by Wynkyn De Worde at Westminster, 1496: with an introd., by M. G. Watkins. Lond., 1880. 4°.

Bernier, François. Voyage to the East Indies. (Pinkerton's Voy., v. 8.)

Berno, *abbot of Reichenau.* De officiis ecclesiasticis; Liber de celebratione adventus Domini; Dialogus de jejunio IV. temporum; Opuscula de musica; Epistolae, etc. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 142.)

Berrian, William. Historical sketch of Trinity Church, N. Y. N. Y., 1847. 8°.

—— Report to the vestry of Trinity Church on the state of the parish. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

—— Travels in France and Italy, 1817–18. N. Y., 1821. 8°.

Berry, Marie Caroline Ferdinande Louise de Bourbon, *duchesse de.* Galerie de la duchesse de Berry; école française: lithographié par d'habiles artistes sous la direction de la Chev. Bonnemaison. Paris, 1822. fol.

Berry, Mary. Extracts from the journal and correspondence of B., 1783–1852: ed. by Lady Theresa Lewis. 2d ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Berry, William. Encyclopædia heraldica; or, Dictionary of heraldry. 3 vols. Lond., n. d. 4°.

Bertarius. *See* Berthaire.

Berthaire, *of Verdun.* Gesta episcoporum Virdunensium. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 132.)

Berthod, François. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém., 2de sér., v. 48.)

Berthold, *of Constance.* Annales. (Migne, Patrol. s. Lat. v. 147.)

—— Hermanni Contracti vita, etc. (*Same,* v. 143.)

—— Opuscula. (*Same,* v. 148.)

Bertie, *Lady* Georgina. Five generations of a loyal house. Pt. 1; cont. the lives of Richard Bertie and his son Peregrine, lord Willoughby. Lond., 1845. 4°.

Bertin, *Saint.* *See* St. Bertin, Abbaye de.

Bertram, John. Memorial of B., by E. S. Atwood. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 21.)

Bertrand de Beuvron, H. de. Notice sur le monastère du Val-de-Grace. 2d ed. Paris, 1867. 12°.

Bertrand de Molleville, Antoine François, *marquis de.* Costume of the hereditary states of the house of Austria; tr. by R. C. Dallas. Lond., 1804. fol.

Bertrandon de La Brocquière, Travels to Palestine, and return from Jerusalem overland to France, 1432–33; pub. by Le Grand d'Aussy; tr. by Thomas Johnes. Hafod *press,* 1807. 8°.

—— Voyage d'outremer et retour de Jérusalem. (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 4.)

Berwick, James Fitz-James, *duke* of. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém., 2de sér., v. 65–66.)

Berzelius, Jöns Jacob. The kidneys and urine; tr. from the German, by M. H. Boyè and F. Leaming. Phila., 1843. 8°.

Besant, Walter, *and* **Palmer,** Ed. H. Jerusalem, the city of Herod and Saladin. Lond., 1871, 8°.

—— *See* Cook, James.—Jefferies, Rich.—Palmer, Ed. H.—Rabelais, François.

Besbedge *or* **Bisbee family.** Family records of the descendants of Thomas Besbedge of Scituate, Mass., in 1634; by Wm. B. Lapham. Augusta, 1876. 8°.

Bescherelle, Louis Nicolas, *et* **Pons,** J. A. Nouveau dictionnaire classique de la langue française. 2e éd. Paris, 1865. l. 8°.

Besse, Joseph. Confutation of the charge of deism, wherein the Christian and orthodox sentiments of Wm. Penn are demonstrated by his own writings; with the falsehoods of H. Pickworth's narrative fixed upon his own head. Lond., 1734. 8°.

Best, Thomas. Tenth voyage of the East India Co., 1612. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 9.)

Best, The, hundred books; cont. article on the choice of books, by Ruskin, letter by Carlyle, etc. Lond., 1886. 8°.

Betagh, William. Account of Peru, 1720. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 14.)

—— Observations on Peru. *See* Shelvocke, George.

Betham, *Sir* William. The Gael and Cymbri; inquiry into the origin of the Irish Scoti, Britons, Gauls, Caledonians, etc. Dublin, 1834. 8°.

Betham, William. Genealogical tables of the sovereigns of the world. Lond., 1795. fol.

Bethune, Alexander. Tales and sketches of the Scottish peasantry. Edin., 1839. 12°.

Bethune, C. R. Drinkwater. *See* Galvano, Antonio.

Bethune, George Washington. Sermons. Philadelphia, 1846. 8°.

—— Van Nest, A. R. Memoir of B. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

—— Storrs, R. S. Discourse commemorative of B., Ref. Church on the Heights, Brooklyn, Feb. 8. n. p., 1891. 8°.

—— *See* Brodhead, Jacob.

Bethune, John Eliot Drinkwater. Treatise on probability. *See* Jones, David.

Bethune family. History of the Bethune family; tr. from the French of André du Chesne, with additions from other sources, and a sketch of the Faneuil family, by Mrs. John A. Weisse. N. Y., 1884. 4°.

Bettle, Edward. Notices of negro slavery as connected with Pennsylvania. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 1, pt. 2.)

Betts family. Thomas Betts, 1618–88, and his descendants; [by C. Wyllys Betts and Fred. H. Betts.] [N. Y., 1888.] 8°.

Bevan, George Phillips. (*Ed.*) British manufacturing industries. 2d ed. 14 vols. Lond., 1876–78. 12°.

Contents: 1. **Williams,** W. M. Iron and steel.—**Phillips,** J. A. Copper smelting.—**Graham,** W. Brass founding, tin plate and zinc working. 2. **Smyth,** W. W. Metallic mining and collieries.—**Galletly,** A. Coal.—**Hull,** E. Building stones.—**Williams,** W. M. Explosive compounds. 3. **Aitken,** W. C. Guns, nails, locks, wood screws, railway bolts and spikes, buttons, pins, needles, saddlery and electroplate.—**Lindsey,** G. Pens and papier mâché, ammunition, percussion caps and cartridges, anchors and chain cables. 4. **Church,** A. H. Acids, alkalies, soap and minor chemical products.—**Williams,** W. M. Oils and candles.—**Patterson,** R. H. Gas and lighting. 5. **Archer,** T. C. Wool and its applications.—**Charley,** W. T. Flax and linen.—**Watts,** Isaac. Cotton.—**Cobb,** B. F. Silk. 6. **Felkin,** W. Hosiery and lace.—**Dresser,** C. Carpets.—**Sims,** T. Dyeing and bleaching. 7. **Arnoux,** L. Pottery.—**Barff,** F. S. Glass and silicates.—**Pollen,** J. H. Furniture and woodwork. 8. **Archer,** T. C. Paper.—**Hatton,** J. Printing.—**Wood,** H. T. W. Bookbinding.—**Davenport,** S. Engraving.—**Foster,** P. L. Photography.—**Bartley,** G. C. T. Toys. 9. **Dunning,** J. Tobacco.—**Collins,** J. Hides and leather.—**Collins,** J. Guttapercha and indiarubber.—**Simmonds,** P. L. Fibres and cordage. 10. **Pim,** B. Ship-building.—**Sabine,** R. Telegraphy.—**Wrightson,** *Prof.* Agricultural machinery.—**Clark,** D. K. Railways and tramways. 11. **Wallis,** G. Jewellery.—**Boutell,** C. Gold working.—**Britten,** F. J. Watches and clocks.—**Rimbault,** E. F. Musical instruments.—**Callis,** F. Cutlery. 12. **Man-**

ley, J. J. Salt, preservation of food, bread and biscuits.—**Gill**, C. H. Sugar refining. **Evans**, M. Butter and cheese.—**Pooley**, T. A. Brewing and distilling. 13-14. **Bevan**, G. P. The industrial classes and industrial statistics.

—— Industrial classes and industrial statistics. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 13-14.)

Bevan, William Latham. Ancient geography, ed. by William Smith. Lond., 1875. 12°. (Student's manual.)

—— Modern geography, mathematical, physical and descriptive. 6th ed. Lond., 1879. 12°. (*Same.*)

Beveridge, William. Theological works. 12 vols. Oxford, 1842–48. 8°. (Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theol.)

Beverley, Robert. History of Virginia; from the 2d rev. ed., 1722, with an introd., by Chas. Campbell. Richmond, 1855. 8°.

Bevier, Louis. The Olympieion at Athens. (Arch. Inst. of Amer., School at Athens, Papers, v. 1.)

Bewick, Thomas. Memoir, by —— Turner. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 10.)

Bewick, William. Life and letters; ed. by Thos. Landseer. 2 vols. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Beylard, E. J. Du rachitis, de la fragilité des os, de l'ostéomalacie. Paris, 1852. 4°.

[**Beyle**, Marie Henri.] Lives of Haydn and Mozart; with obs. on Metastasio; tr. from the French of L. A. C. Bombet, *pseud.* 2d ed. Lond., 1818. 8°.

Note: Haydn's life is from the Italian of G. Carpani. and Mozart's from the German of Schlichtegroll.

Beynen, Koolemans. *See* Veer, Gerrit de.

Bhagavad gītā; or the sacred lay; a Sanskrit philosophical poem: tr. with notes, by John Davies. Lond., 1882. 8°. (Trübner's Orient. series.)

—— *Same.* (Sacred books of the East, v. 8.)

Bhartrihari. The Śatakas; tr. from the Sanskrit, by B. Hale Wortham. Lond., 1886. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Biagioli, Giosafat. Grammaire italienne élémentaire et raisonnée, suivie d'un Traité de la poésie italienne. 3ième éd. Paris, 1812. 8°.

Biardus, Petrus. Missio Canadensis; epistola ex Portu-regali in Acadia. Dilingæ [1611]. *repr.* Albany, 1870. 8°.

Biart, Lucien. The Aztecs, their history, manners and customs; from the French, by J. L. Garner. Chicago, 1887. 8°.

Bibaud, Michel. Histoire du Canada sous la domination française. Montréal, 1837. 12°.

Biber, E. *See* Pestalozzi, Henry.

Bible. *Polyglot.*. Biblia Sacra; Ebraice, Chaldaice, Græce, Latine, Germanice, Sclavonice; studio et labore Eliæ Hutteri. 2 vols. Noribergæ, 1599. fol.

Note: This Bible contains only the Pentateuch.

—— *Hexaglot.* The Hexaglot Bible, in the original tongues, together with the Septuagint, the Syriac [of the N. T.], the Vulgate, the authorized English, German and French versions, in parallel columns; ed. by Ed. Riches de Levante. 6 vols. Lond., 1876. 4°.

—— *Assamese.* The Holy Bible, tr. into the Assamese language by the Serampore missionaries. Serampore, 1833. 8°.

—— *Bengáli.* The Holy Bible, in the Bengálí language; tr. by the Calcutta Baptist missionaries with native assistants. Calcutta, 1845. 4°.

—— *Burmese.* The Holy Bible, in Sgau Karen; tr. by Francis Mason. 3d ed. Tavoy, 1853. l. 8°.

—— *Dutch.* Biblia, dat is de gantsche H. Schrifture, vervattende alle de canonijcke Boecken des ouden en des nieuwen Testaments. Dordrecht, 1686. fol.

—— — Dat Oude ende Nieuwe Testaments. [imp.] t. p. w. [Dordrecht, 1730–36.] fol.

—— — (low.) Den gheheelen Bibel. Louen, 1553. fol.

—— *English.* The Bible; that is the Holy Scriptures, conteined in the Old and New Testaments. [Breeches Bible.] Lond., *Robt. Barker*, 1610. s. 4°.

—— — The Holy Bible. Lond., *Robt. Barker*, 1613. 4°.

—— — The Holy Bible. Lond., *Robt. Barker*, 1634. 4°.

—— — The Holy Bible. t. p. w. [Lond., Robt. Barker, 1639.] 4°.

—— — The Holy Bible. Lond., 1738. fol.

—— — The Holy Bible. Camb., *John Baskerville*, 1763. fol.

—— — The Holy Bible, with the Apocrypha; tr. out of the orig. tongues, with marginal notes, etc. Worcester, *Isaiah Thomas*, 1791. 4°.

—— — New evangelical family Bible; a complete paraphrase, exposition and commentary on the Holy Scriptures; by T. Priestley. 2 vols. Lond. [1791]. fol.

—— — The self-interpreting Bible; annexed, marginal references, a paraphrase, notes, etc., by J. Brown. 2d Amer. ed. N. Y., 1806. fol.

—— — The Holy Bible, with marginal references, also introductions to all the books, etc. Phila., 1814. 8°.

—— — English version of the Polyglott Bible. Lond., *Bagster*, 1823. 12°.

—— — Reference Bible; cont. references and a key sheet of questions, etc., by Hervey Wilbur. 4 vols. Boston, 1823–26. 4°.

—— — The Holy Bible. Hartford, 1835. 12°.

—— — The Holy Bible, in T. M. Lucas's embossed stenographic characters. 13 vols. Lond., 1838–44. 4°.

—— — The Holy Bible, with the Apocryphal books, in the earliest English versions from

the Latin Vulgate, by John Wycliffe and his followers: ed. by Josiah Forshall and Sir Fred. Madden. 4 vols. Oxford, 1850. fol.

—— — The Holy Bible, arranged in paragraphs and parallelisms, and printed phonetically. Lond., 1850. 8°.

—— — The Holy Bible. N. Y., *Amer. Bible Society*. 1856. fol.

—— — The Holy Bible, in the authorized version; with notes and introductions, by C. Wordsworth. 6 vols. Lond., 1868–72. l. 8°.

—— — The Holy Bible. N. Y., *Amer. Bible Society*, 1872. 8°.

—— — Lectionary Bible, divided into sections adapted to the calendar and tables of lessons of 1871. Camb., 1874. 12°.

—— — The Holy Bible according to the authorized version (1611), with a commentary and revision of the translation, by bishops and clergy of the Anglican Church: ed. by F. C. Cook. [Speaker's Commentary.] 13 vols. Lond., 1877–88. l. 8°.

Note: The Apocrypha is edited by Henry Wace. 2 vols. 1888.

—— — Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges: ed. by J. J. S. Perowne. 28 vols. Camb., 1880–89. 12°.

Contents: Joshua, by G. F. Maclear.—Judges, by J. J. Lias.—I and II Samuel, by Prof. Kirkpatrick.—I and II Kings, by J. R. Lumby.—Job, by A. B. Davidson.—Ecclesiastes, by E. H. Plumptre.—Jeremiah and Lamentations, by A. W. Streane.—Hosea, by T. K. Cheyne.—Obadiah and Jonah, by T. T. Perowne.—Micah, by T. K. Cheyne.—Haggai and Zechariah, by T. T. Perowne.—Gospel of St. Matthew, by A. Carr.—St. Mark, by G. F. Maclear.—St. Luke, by F. W. Farrar.—St. John, by A. Plummer.—Acts of the Apostles, by J. R. Lumby.—Epistle to the Romans, by H. C. G. Moule.—I and II Corinthians, by J. J. Lias.—Ephesians, by H. C. G. Moule.—Philippians, by H. C. G. Moule.—Hebrews, by F. W. Farrar.—Epistle of St. James, by E. H. Plumptre.—St. Peter and St. Jude, by E. H. Plumptre.—Epistles of St. John, by A Plummer.

—— — The Holy Bible; being the version set forth A. D. 1611, compared with the most ancient authorities and revised. Oxford, 1885. 8°.

—— *French.* La Bible; contenant le vieil et le nouveau testament, autrement, la vieille et la nouvelle alliance. n. p. *Henri Etienne*, 1565. fol.

—— — La sainte Bible, selon la Vulgate; traduction nouvelle [par Bourassé et Janvier], avec les dessins de Gustave Doré. 2 vols. Tours, 1866. fol.

—— *German.* Biblia, das ist die ganze heilige Schrifft, durch Martin Luther, herausgegeben von Johann Christoph Meehlführern. Nürnberg [1702]. 4°.

—— — Biblia, das ist die ganze Göttliche heilige Schrift. 3d ed. [Germantown, *Christoph Saur*, 1776]. t. p. w. 4°.

Note: The greater part of this edition of 3000 copies was used for cartridge paper at the Battle of Germantown.

—— *Hebrew.* *See* below, Old Testament.

—— *Indian, Natick.* [Mamvsse Wunneetupanatamwe Up-Biblum God naneeswe Nukkone Testament kah wonk Wusku Testament. Ne quoshkinnumuk nashpe Wuttinneumoh Christ noh asoowesit John Eliot. Cambridge, *Saml. Green*, 1685.] s. 4°.

Note: This copy is of the 2d edition as it has the English summaries at the head of each chapter, and is one of the Bibles that does not include the New Testament. It is in a very imperfect condition, and lacks the title-page and the first chapters of Genesis.

—— *Latin.* Biblia cum concordantiis Veteris et Novi Testamēti et sacrorum canonum; necnon cum additionib' in marginibus varietatis diversorum textuum, ac etiam canonibus antiquis quatuor evangeliorum. Nouissime autem addite sunt concordantie ex lĩbris Josephi. [Lugd., 1521.] fol.

—— — Biblia. [À la fin.] Veteris ac noui instrumēti noua translatio per Pagninū Lucen. nuper aedita, explicit. Impressa est autem Lugduni per Ant. du Ry, calcographum diligentissimū impensis Franc. Turchi, et Dominici Berticinium Lucūsium et Jacobi de Giuntis bibliopolae ciuis Florētini, 1527. 4o.

Note: According to Graesse, the first edition of the Bible with the verses numbered.

—— — Biblia Lat. ex interpr. Sant. Pagnini. n. p., 1528. 4°.

—— — Biblia sacrosancta Testamēti Vèteris et Novi, è sacra Hebræorum lingua Græcorúmque fontibus, consultis simul orthodoxis interpretib. religiosissime translata in sermonem Latinum. Tiguri, *C. Frosahouerus*, 1543. fol.

—— — Biblia sacra, ex postremis doctorum omnium vigiliis, ad Hebraicam veritatem, et probatissimorū exemplarium fidem. Lugd., 1551. 12°.

—— — Biblia, ad vetustissima exemplaria nunc recens castigata. Antwerpiæ, 1561. fol.

—— — Biblia sacra Vulgatæ editionis Sixti V. Pont. Max. jussu recognita, atque edita. Venetiis, 1606. fol.

—— — Variae lectiones Vulgatae Latinae Bibliorum editionis quas Carolus Vercellone digessit. 2 vols. Romae, 1860–64. 4°.

—— *Spanish.* La Biblia Sagrada; tr. de la Vulgata Latina en Español, por Felipe Scio de S. Miguel. Nueva edition. N. Y., 1830. 8°.

—— OLD TESTAMENT. *English.* The Old Testament arranged in historical and chronological order, with notes, etc., by G. Townsend. Revised by T. W. Coit. Boston, 1838. l. 8°.

—— — *Greek.* Vetus Testamentum ex versione Septuaginta interpretum secundum exemplar Vaticanum Romæ editum accedit potior varietas Codicis Alexandrini. 3 vols. Oxon., 1875. 12°.

—— — *Hebrew.* Biblia Hebraica, secundum ultimam editionem Jos. Athiæ, a Johanne Leusden denuo recognitam recensita atque ad Masoram, adornata variisque notis illustrata ab Everardo van der Hooght. 2 vols. Amstelaedami, 1705. 8°.

—— — — Biblia Hebraica, secundum editiones J. Athiæ, J. Leusden, J. Simonis aliorumque, imprimis E. van der Hooght, etc., cum additionibus Augusti Hahn. Recognita et emendata ab I. Leeser et J. Jaquett. Novi Eboraci, 1848. 8°.

—— PARTS OF O. T. *Assamese.* Genesis and part of Exodus in Assamese; tr. from the Hebrew, by W. Ward. 1st ed. Sibsaugor, 1869. 12°.

—— — *English.* The Psalms in metre, with hymns. N. Y., 1833. 12°.

—— — — The Psalter, or Psalms of David, printed as they are to be sung or said in churches. Lond., 1843. s. 4°.

—— — — The Psalms chronologically arranged; amended version, with hist. introduction and notes, by four friends. Lond., 1867. 8°.

—— — *Greek.* Codex Friderico-Augustanus, sive fragmenta Veteris Testamenti e codice Graeco omnium qui in Europa supersunt facile antiquissimo in Oriente detexit, in patriam attulit, ad modum codicis edidit Constantinus Tischendorf. Lipsiæ, 1846. l. 4°.

—— NEW TESTAMENT. *Burmese.* The New Testament in Burmese. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— — *Dutch.* Het Nieuwe Testament. Amsterdam, 1696. 12°.

—— — — Het Nieuwe Testament. Dordrecht [1715]. 12°.

Note: Including De CL Psalmen des Propheten Davids. Amst., 1731.

—— — — Het Nieuwe Testament. Amsteldam, *Kornelis van der Sys.*, 1728. 12°.

Note: Including De CL Psalmen des Propheten Davids. Amst., 1750.

—— — *English.* The New Testament; tr. out of the authentical Latin, etc., by the English college then resident in Rhemes: set forth the second time, by the same college now returned to Doway, with table of heretical corruptions, etc. Antwerp, *Danl. Vervliet*, 1600. 4°.

—— — — The New Testament, in an improved version, upon the basis of Archbishop Newcome's new translation, with a corrected text and notes. Boston, 1809. 8°.

—— — — The New Testament; tr. out of the Latin Vulgate, etc., and first published by the English College of Rheims, 1582. N. Y., 1834. 8°.

—— — — The New Testament, published in 1526; being the first translation from the Greek into English by Wm. Tyndale, with a memoir of his life and writings by George Offor, etc. Lond., 1836. 8°.

—— — — Book of the New Covenant; a critical revision of the English version of the New Testament. Lond., 1836. 8°.

—— — — The New Testament arranged in historical and chronological order, with notes, etc., by George Townsend: revised, by T. W. Coit. Boston, 1837. l. 8°.

—— — — The New Testament, in Komstok's perfect alphabet. Phila., 1848. 8°.

—— — — The New Testament; tr. from the Greek into English, with explanatory notes, by Jonathan Morgan. Portland, 1848. 12°.

—— — — The New Testament. Atlanta, *Confederate States Bible Society*, 1862. 12°.

—— — — The New Testament; with engravings on wood from designs of Fra Angelico, Perugino, Titian, Raphael, etc. Lond., 1865. 4°.

—— — — The New Testament; authorized English version, with introd. and various readings from the three most celebrated mss. of the orig. Greek text [Sinaitic, Vatican and Alexandrine], by Constantine Tischendorf. Tauchnitz ed. Leipzig, 1869. 12°.

—— — — The New Testament for English readers, cont. the authorized version, with marginal references and a critical commentary by Henry Alford. 2 vols. in 4. Lond., 1872. 8°.

—— — — The New Testament in English according to the version by John Wycliffe, about A. D. 1380, and revised by John Purvey about 1388; formerly edited by Josiah Forshall and Sir Fred. Madden and now reprinted. Oxford, 1879. 12°.

—— — — The English Hexapla; exhibiting the six important English translations of the New Testament Scriptures: Wiclif, 1380; Tyndale, 1534; Cranmer, 1539; Genevan, 1557; Anglo-Rhenish, 1582; Authorized, 1611; the orig. Greek text after Scholz, with a history of English translations and translators. Lond., 1880. 4°.

—— — — The New Testament, trans. out of the Greek; being the version set forth A. D. 1611 compared with ancient authorities and revised A. D. 1881. Oxford, 1881. 8°.

—— — *French.* Le Nouveau Testament; revû sur les textes Grecs, par les ministres et professeurs de l'eglise de Genève. Leyde, 1669. 12°.

—— — — Le Nouveau Testament. Amst., 1710. 12°.

—— — — Le Nouveau Testament, traduit sur la Vulgate par Lemaistre de Sacy. Paris, 1816. 8°.

—— — — Le Nouveau Testament; revue sur les originaux par David Martin. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

—— — — *Same.* N. Y., 1866. 12°.

—— — *German.* Das Neue Testament; nach der Deutschen uebersetzung Martin Luthers. 4th ed. Germantaun, 1807. 12°.

—— — — *Same.* Phila., 1829. 12°.

—— — *Greek.* Novum Testamentum Graece ex recensione J. J. Griesbachii cum selecta lectionum varietate. 2 vols. in 1. Lipsiæ, 1805. *repr.* Cantab., 1809. 8°.

—— — — Novum Testamentum, juxta exemplar Joannis Millii, accuratissime impressum. Bostoniæ, 1814. 12°.

—— — — Novum Testamentum, cum versione Latina Ariæ Montani; auctore Johanne Leusden. Novi-Eboraci, 1821. 12°.

—— — — Novum Testamentum Graece: post Joh. Aug. Henr. Tittmannum ad fidem optimorum librorum secundis curis recognovit lectionumque varietatem notavit Aug. Hahn. Lipsiae, 1840. 8°.

—— — — *Same.* Editio Americana curante Edvardo Robinson. Bostoniæ, 1842. 12°.

—— — — The four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles, in Greek; with English notes, etc., together with the Epistles and Apocalypse, the whole forming the complete text of the New Testament; by J. A. Spencer. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

—— — — The New Testament in the original Greek; with introd. and notes, by C. Wordsworth. New ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1877. l. 8°.

—— — — The Greek Testament; with a critically revised text, marginal references, prolegomena and commentary, by Henry Alford. 4 vols. Lond., 1871–80. 8°.

—— — — The Greek Testament, with readings adopted by the revisers of the authorized version. Oxford, 1881. 8°.

—— — — The New Testament in the original Greek; the text revised by B. F. Westcott and F. J. A. Hort. 2 vols. Camb., 1881. 8°.

—— — *Hawaiian.* Ke Kauoha Hou a ho hakou Haku e Ola'i, a Jesu Kristo. Oahu, 1835. 12°.

—— — *Latin.* Novum Testamentum, ex versione Vulgata, cum paraphrasi et adnotationibus Henrici Hammondi. 2 vols. in 1. Amstel., 1698. fol.

—— — — Novum Testamentum, interprete Theodoro Beza. Edin., 1839. 12°.

—— — *Spanish.* El Nuevo Testamento de nuestro Señor y Redentor Jesu Cristo. n. p., 1817. 12°.

—— PARTS OF N. T. *Polyglot.* Sanctus Matthæus, Syriacè, Ebraicè, Graecè, Latine, Germanicè, Bohemicè, Italicè, Hispanicè, Gallicè, Anglicè, Danicè, Polonicè; ex dispositione et adornatione Eliæ Hutteri. Noribergæ, 1599. 4°.

—— — *Charibbean.* Araidatiu-Iumuran segung Madēju. [St. Matthew] in the Charibbean language, tr. by A. Henderson. Edin., 1847. 12°.

—— — *Dutch.* Den Sendbrief des Apostels Pauli aan den Colossensen, schriftmatig verklaart, door David Knibbe. 2 vols. Leyden, 1686–88. 4°.

—— — *English.* The Gospels consolidated, with a copious index. Lond., *Bagster* [1869]. 4°.

—— — — The fourfold Gospel; consolidated, by J. Glentworth Butler. N. Y., 1890. 12°.

—— — — St. Mark; revised from the ancient Greek mss., by John I. Briscoe. Lond., 1870. s. 4°.

—— — *Gothic.* The Gothic and Anglo-Saxon Gospels in parallel columns with the versions of Wycliffe and Tyndale; arranged with preface and notes, by Jos. Bosworth assisted by George Waring. 2d ed. Lond., 1874. 8°.

—— — *Indian, Cherokee.* Acts of the Apostles, tr. into the Cherokee language, by S. A. Worcester and E. Boudinot. New Echota, 1833. 12°.

—— — — *Mohawk.* Nene Karighwiyoston tsinihorighhoten ne Saint John: [with] Address to the Six Nations recommending the Gospel of St. John, by Teyoninhokarawen, the translator. Lond., 1805. 12°.

Note; For other texts of the whole **Bible** with commentary, *see* Butler, Henry and Lange: and for the NEW TESTAMENT, *see* Barnes, Ellicott and Meyer. Commentaries on parts of the Bible, are arranged under the name of the commentator or editor. For bibliographical accounts of the **Bible**, *see* Fry, O'Callaghan and Shea, and for concordance, Cruden.

Bible atlas and gazetteer. N. Y. [1862]. s. fol.

Biblical Journal, by H. Rood. vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. [Boston, 1842–43.] 8°.

Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review. vols. 9–19, 23–30, 40–43. 23 vols. Phila., 1837–71. 8°.

Note: Continued as Presbyterian Quarterly and Princeton Review.

—— Index, 1825–68. Phila., 1871. 8°.

Biblical Repository. vols. 1–3, 5–12; 2d ser., vols. 1–12; 3d ser., vol. 1. 24 vols. in 21. Andover and N. Y., 1831–45. 8°.

Note: The above includes the titles Bib. Repository and Quarterly Review; Amer. Biblical Repository and the Biblical Repository and Classical Review.

Bibliographer, The; a journal of book lore. vols. 1–6. 6 vols. Lond., 1882–84. 8°.

Note; All that was published; incorporated with "Book-Lore."

Bibliographic notes on Eliot's Indian Bible. *See* Eames, Wilberforce.

Bibliographical catalogue of books, translations of the Scriptures, and other publications in the Indian tongues of the U. S., with critical notices. Wash., 1849. 8°.

Bibliographie nationale ; dictionnaires des ecrivains belges et catalogue de leurs publications, 1830–80. A–M. 2 vols. Bruxelles, 1882–91. 8°.

Bibliophile, Le, français ; gazette illustrée des amateurs de livres, d'estampes, etc. 7 vols. Paris, 1868–73. l. 8°.

Bibliotheca Americana. *See* Reid, ———.

Bibliotheca classica. *See* Long, George.

Bibliotheca historica. [Collection of German catalogues.] 9 vols. Göttingen, 1853–75. 8°.

Bibliotheca Sacra and Theological Review. vols. 1–49. 49 vols. Lond., Andover and Oberlin, 1844–92. 8°.

Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts. *See* Quantin, A.

Bibliothicæ Americanæ primordia. *See* Kennett, White.

Bibliothicæ veterum patrum. *See* Despont, Ph.

Bichat, Marie François Xavier. Traité des membranes. Nouvelle éd., augmentée d'une notice de l'auteur, par H. M. Husson. Paris, 1816. 8°.

—— *Eng.* Treatise on the membranes. New ed., [with] notice of the author, by Henri Marie Husson : tr. by John G. Coffin. Boston, 1813. 8°.

Bickford, Eli. Memoir of B., a patriot of the Revolution [by Chas. I. Bushnell]. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

[**Bickham,** William D.] Rosecrans' campaign with the 14th army corps, and reports of the battle of Stone River, by W. D. B. Cinn., 1863. 12°.

Bicknell, Thomas Williams. Historical address and poem [by H. Butterworth] at the centennial celebration of Barrington, R. I., June 17. Prov., 1870. 8°.

—— *See* Bicknell family.

Bicknell family. Memorial of the family of Joshua Bicknell [with inscriptions on tombstones in Barrington, R. I.], comp. by T. W. Bicknell. Boston, 1880. 8°.

Bicknell family. The Bicknells and the family re-union, at Weymouth, Mass. Addresses, poems and speeches. Boston, 1880. 8°. [Bd. with the above.]

Biddle, Charles J. *See* André, John.

Biddle, Horace P. *See* Dillon, John B.

Biddle, James W. Recollections of Green Bay in 1816–17. (Wis. State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Biddle, Richard. *See* Cabot, Sebastian.

Biddulph, M. S. Extracts from journals. *See* Forester, Thomas.

Bídpáí *or* **Pilpay.** Fables. Rev. ed. Lond., n. d. 12°.

Bidwell, Edwin M. *See* Bidwell family.

Bidwell, Marshall Spring. In memoriam. [Proceedings of the New York Bar. N. Y., 1872.] 8°.

Bidwell family. Genealogy to the 7th generation of the B. family in America, by Edwin M. Bidwell. Albany, 1884. 8°.

Bierce, L. V. Historical reminiscences of Summit Co., Ohio. Akron, O. 1854. 12°.

Bigandet, Pierre *or* Paul? The life, or legend of Gaudama, with annotations ; the way to Neibban, and notice on the Phongyies or Burmese monks. 3d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1880. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Bigelow, Henry Jacob. Mechanism of dislocation and fracture of the hip. Phila., 1869. 8°.

Bigelow, Jacob. American medical botany. 3 vols. in 1. Boston, 1817–20. 8°.

—— Brief exposition of rational medicine ; prefixed, The paradise of doctors. 2d ed. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

—— Nature in disease ; added, miscellaneous writings. Boston, 1854. 12°.

—— Treatise on the materia medica ; a sequel to the "Pharmacopœia of the U. S." Boston, 1822. 8°.

Bigelow, John. *See* Bryant, Wm. Cullen.—Franklin, Benj.—Fremont, J. C.—Molinos, Miguel.

Bigelow, John F. *See* Paxton, *Mass.*

Bigelow, Moses. Biog. sketch of B., by his son, Saml. F. Bigelow. Newark, 1890. 8°.

Bigelow, Samuel F. *See* Bigelow, Moses.

Bigelow family. Genealogy of the B. family of America, 1642–1890 ; by G. B. Howe. Worcester, 1890. 8°.

Bigelow family. Report of the B. family reunion at Worcester, Mass., June 2 ; by G. B. Howe. Buffalo, 1887. 8°.

Bigge, William. Military history of Europe, etc. Limerick, 1749. 8°.

Bigland, John. Geographical and historical view of the world : with notes, by Jedidiah Morse. 5 vols. Boston, 1811. 8°.

—— History of England to 1812 ; with a continuation to the treaty of Paris, by an American gentleman. 2 vols. Boston, 1815. 8°.

—— Letters on the study and use of history. Whitehall, 1806. 8°.

—— *Same,* with notes by J. Morse. Phila., 1814. 12°.

—— Sketch of the history of Europe, 1783–1814. 2 vols. Lond., 1815. 8°.

—— Yorkshire. [Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 16.]

Biglow, William. History of Natick, Mass., 1650–1830. Boston, 1830. 8°.

Bigmore, Edward Clements, *and* **Wyman,** C.W. H. [*Comp.*] Bibliography of printing ; with notes and illustrations. 3 vols. Lond., 1880–86. 4°.

Bigot, Jacques. Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la mission abnaquise de Sainct Joseph de Sillery et de Sainct François de Sales, l'année 1684. Manate [N. Y.], 1857. 8°.

—— *Same*, 1685. Manate [N. Y.], 1858. 8°.

—— Relation de la mission abnaquise de St. François de Sales, l'année 1702. N. Y., 1865, 8°. [Bd. with "Relation des affaires du Canada."]

Bigot, Vincent. Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la mission des abnaquis à l'Acadie, l'année 1701. Manate [N. Y.], 1858. 8°.

Bigsby, John Jeremiah. Notes on the geography and geology of Lake Huron. Lond., 1824. 4°.

Bill, Ledyard. History of Paxton, Mass. Worcester, 1889. 12°.

—— Pen-pictures of the war. 6th ed. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— A winter in Florida. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

—— *See* Bill family.

Bill family. History of the B. family, ed. by Ledyard Bill. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Bill Library. [Ledyard, Conn.]. Catalogue. Norwich, 1867. 12°.

Billard, Charles Michel. Treatise on the diseases of infants, with a dissertation on the viability of the child; with notes, by Ollivier. 2d Amer. ed. tr. with an appendix, by Jas. Stewart. N. Y., 1840. 8°.

Billerica, *Mass.* Celebration of the 200th anniversary, incl. the address, other exercises, etc. Lowell, 1855. 8°.

[**Billings,** John Shaw, **Folsom,** Norton, *and others.*] Hospital plans; five essays rel. to the construction and management of hospitals: contributed for the use of the Johns Hopkins Hospital of Baltimore. N. Y., 1875. 8°.

—— *See* United States. War Dept. Surgeon General.

Billings, Robert William. Baronial and ecclesiastical antiquities of Scotland. 4 vols. Lond. [1845–52]. 4°.

Billings, William. New England Psalm singer. Boston [1770]. ob. 4°.

Bingham, Denis Arthur. Journal of the siege of Paris. Lond., 1871. 12°.

—— *See* Napoleon I.

Bingham, Helen M. History of Green Co., Wisconsin. Milwaukee, 1877. 12°.

Bingham, Hiram. A residence of 21 years in the Sandwich Islands. Hartford, 1847. 8°.

Bingham, John A. Trial of the conspirators for the assassination of President Lincoln. Argument in reply. Wash., 1865. 8°.

Bingham, Joseph. Works; ed. by R. Bingham, Jr. New ed. 10 vols. Oxford, 1855. 8°.

Bingham, L. M. The young quartermaster; life and death of B. of the 1st South Carolina Volunteers. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

Binghamton, *N. Y.* PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. Manual. Binghamton, 1833. 8°.

Binney, Amos. Terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of the U. S.; ed. by A. A. Gould. 3 vols. Boston, 1851–57. 8°.

Binney, Charles James Fox. *See* Binney family. —Prentice family.

Binney, Horace. Inquiry into the formation of Washington's Farewell address. Phila., 1859. 8°.

Binney, Thomas. *See* Buxton, *Sir* Thomas F.

Binney, William Greene. Bibliography of N. Amer. conchology previous to 1860. Pts. 1 and 2. (Smithsonian Inst., Misc. col. v. 5 and 9.)

—— *and* **Bland,** Thomas. Land and fresh water shells of N. America. Pts. 1–3. (*Same*, v. 7 and 8.)

Binney family. Genealogy of the B. family in the U. S., by Chas. J. F. Binney. Albany, 1886. 8°.

Binny, John. Criminal prisons of London. *See* Mayhew, Henry.

Biographia Americana, by a gentleman of Philadelphia. *See* French, Benj. F.

Biographia Britannica; or, Lives of eminent persons in Great Britain and Ireland. 6 vols. in 7. Lond., 1747–66. fol.

—— *Same.* 2d ed., with add. by Andrew Kippis. vols. 1–5. 5 vols. Lond., 1778–93. fol.

Biographical Magazine. vols. 1 and 2 in 1. Lond., 1819. 8°.

Biographie des hommes vivants. 5 vols. Paris, 1816–19. 8°.

Biographie universelle, ancienne et moderne. Nouvelle éd., revue, cor. et aug. 45 vols. in 23. Paris, 1843 [–65]. l. 8°.

Biolley, Paul. Costa Rica and her future; tr. from the French, by Cecil Charles. Wash., 1889. 8°.

Bion. Idylls. *See* Theocritus.

Biörck, Tobias E. Dissertatio gradualis, de plantatione ecclesiae Suecanae in America. Upsaliae, 1731. 4°.

Biot, Jean Baptiste. Traité de physique expérimentale et mathématique. 4 vols. Paris, 1816. 8°.

Birch, Harvey. *See* Crosby, Enoch.

Birch, John. Military memoir, written by Roe, his secretary; with commentary and notes, by John Webb, ed. by T. W. Webb. Lond., 1873. 4°. (Camden Soc. Pub., n. s. v. 7.)

Birch, Samuel. History of ancient pottery, Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Etruscan and Roman. New and rev. ed. Lond., 1873. 8°.

[—— *Ed.*] Records of the past: being English trans. of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. Pub. under the sanction of the Soc. of Biblical Archæology. 11 vols. Lond. [1874–78]. 12°.

Note: Vols. 1 and 2 are of 2d edition.

—— *See* Perring, J. E.

Birch, Thomas. *See* Milton, John.

Birch, Walter De Gray. An ancient ms., of the 8th or 9th century, formerly belonging to St. Mary's Abbey, or Nunnaminster, Winchester. Lond., 1889. 8°.

—— *See* Alboquerque, Afonso d'.

Bird, Golding. Urinary deposits, their diagnosis, pathology, etc. Phila., 1854. 8°.

—— *Same.* Ed. by Edmund Lloyd Birkett. 5th ed. Lond., 1857. 8°.

Bird, Isabella L. *See* Bishop, Isabella L. B.

Bird, Jonathan. Sermons on various subjects. Hartford, 1814. 12°.

Bird, M. B. The black man; or, Haytian independence. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Bird, William A. Early transportation, New York state. (Buffalo Hist. Soc. Pub. v. 2.)

Bird family. Genealogy of Thomas Bird of Dorchester, Mass, and some of his descendants: by Wm. Blake Trask. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Birdsey, N. Account of Indians in and about Stratford, Conn., 1761. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

Birdseye, Clarence Frank. Table, chronologically arranged, of the statutes of the state of New York, amended, repealed, continued, etc., 1777–1886. 2 vols. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

Birdwood, *Sir* George Christopher Molesworth. *See* East India Co.

Birkbeck, Morris. Extracts from a supplementary letter from the Illinois; address to British emigrants, and reply to Wm. Cobbett. N. Y., 1819. 8°.

—— Letters from Illinois. 3d ed. Lond., 1818, 8°.

—— Notes on a journey in America from Virginia to Illinois. [1st ed.] Phila., 1817. 12°.

—— *Same.* 4th ed. Lond., 1818. 8°.

[**Birkenhead,** *Sir* John.] Mercurius Aulicus, communicating the intelligence and affaires of the court, to the rest of the kingdome. The 47 weeke, ending Nov. 23, 1644. [Lond., 1644.] n. t. p. 4°.

Bisbee, John Hatch. History of Huntington, Mass. from its first settlement. Springfield, 1876. 8°.

—— History of Worthington. *See* Rice, James C.

Bisbee family. *See* Besbedge family.

Bischoff, Gottlieb Wilhelm. Handbuch der botanischen Terminologie und Systemkunde. Nürnberg, 1830. 4°.

Bishop, Abraham. Correspondence. *See* Jefferson, Thomas.

Bishop, Alfred. Christian memorials of the 19th century; select evangelical biography. Lond., 1826. 12°.

Bishop, Isabella L. Bird. The golden chersonese, and the way thither. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

—— The Hawaiian archipelago; six months among the Sandwich Islands. 4th ed. Lond., 1881. 8°.

—— A lady's life in the Rocky Mts. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

—— Unbeaten tracks in Japan. 4th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1881. 8°.

Bishop, James. Hand book of instructions for the construction and management of freshwater aquaria for gold fish, etc. Lond., n. d. 12°.

Bishop, John Leander. History of Amer. manufactures, 1608–1860. 3 vols. Phila., 1866–68. 8°.

Bishop, Samuel G. *See* Washington, George.

Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Carl Eduard Leopold Otto, *count* von. BAMBERGER, Ludwig. Bismarck; a political biography: tr. from the German, by Chas. Lee Lewes. Breslau, 1869. 12°.

—— BUSCH, Moritz. Bismarck in the Franco-German war, 1870–71; authorized translation. 2 vols. N. Y. [1879]. 8°.

—— HESEKIEL, J. G. L. Life of Bismarck, private aud political, with notices of his ancestry: tr. and ed. with introd. and notes, by Kenneth R. H. Mackenzie. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Bispham, William. *See* Bispham family.

Bispham family. Memoranda conc. the family of B. in G. B. and the U. S.; comp. and ed. by Wm. Bispham. N. Y., 1890. 1. 8°.

Bisselius, Joh. Medulla historica. Sept. II. 1608–14. Amberge, 1675. 12°.

Note: App.—Mariæ Stuartæ vivefitis, ac morientis acta.

Bissell, S. B. S. *See* Mead, Darius.

Bisset, Andrew. History of the struggle for parliamentary government in England. 2 vols. Lond., 1877. 8°.

Bisset, Robert. History of the reign of George III. 4 vols. Phila., 1810–11. 8°.

—— *Same.* New ed. 2 vols, Albany, 1816. 8°.

Bittinger, John Quincy. History of Haverhill, N. H. Haverhill, 1888. 8°.

Bizzari, *Lat.* **Bizarus,** Pietro. Senatus populique Genuensis rerum domi forisque gestarum historiæ atque annales. Antwerp, 1579. fol.

Blaauw, William Henry. Baron's war, incl. the battles of Lewes and Evesham. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Black, Adam *and* Charles. General atlas of the world. Amer. ed. Edin., 1870. fol.

Black, Charles Christopher. *See* Buonarroti, Michael Angelo.—Vinci, Leonardo da.

Black, R. Harrison. Etymological and explanatory dictionary of words derived from the Latin. 2d ed. Lond., 1825. 12°.

Black, William. *See* Goldsmith, Oliver.

Black, W. Historical sketch of medicine and surgery. Lond., 1782. 8°.

Black, W. T. Mounds at Dunblane and the Roman station of Alauna. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 1.)

Black Hawk. Life of Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiak or Black Hawk; with account of the late war, etc.: dictated by himself. Boston, 1845. 12°.

—— DRAKE, Benj. Life and adventures of Black Hawk, with sketches of Keokuk, the Sac and Fox Indians, and the late Black Hawk war. 7th ed. Cinn., 1846. 12°.

Blackburn, Charles F. Hints on catalogue titles, index entries, etc. Lond., 1884. 8°.

Blackburn, Henry. Normandy picturesque. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Blackburne, E. Owens, *pseud.* *See* Casey, Elizabeth.

Blackburne, Francis. *See* Hollis, Thomas.

Blacket, W. S. Researches into the lost histories of America. Lond., 1883. 8°.

Blackie, C. Dictionary of place names; with an introd., by John Stuart Blackie. 3d ed. rev. Lond., 1887. 8°.

Blackie, John Stuart. Homer and the Iliad. 4 vols. Edin., 1866. 8°.

—— What does history teach? Two Edinburgh lectures. N. Y., 1886. 12°.

Blackie, Walter Graham. Imperial gazetteer. 2 vols. Lond., 1855. 8°.

Blackman, Emily C. History of Susquehanna Co., Penn.; also a sketch of woman's work in the county for the U. S. Sanitary Commission. Phila., 1873. 8°.

Blackmar, Frank W. Spanish colonization in the southwest. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud., vol. 8.)

—— Spanish institutions in the southwest. Balt., 1891. 8°. (*Same*, extra vol. 10.)

Blackshear, David. Memoir of B., by Stephen F. Miller. Phila., 1858. 8°.

Blackstone, *Sir* William. Commentaries on the laws of England. 4th ed. 4 vols. Oxford, 1770. 4°.

—— *Same;* with a life of the author and notes, by E. Christian, Chitty, etc. 2 vols. N. Y., 1841. 8°.

—— *Same;* with notes and a life of the author, by George Sharswood. 2 vols. Phila., 1865. 8°.

—— *Same;* abr. and adapted to the present state of the law, by Robt. Malcolm Kerr. Lond., 1880. 12°. (Student's manual.)

Blackstone, William, *of Boston.* Memoirs, by S. Davis. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 20.)

Blackwell, Charlotte A. M. Abstract of [her] title, to land at Whitestone, Flushing, N. Y. n. p., n. d. fol.

Blackwell, Elizabeth. Laws of life, with reference to the physical education of girls. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

Blackwell, Sarah Ellen. *See* Carroll, Anna Ella

Blackwood, *Sir* Frederick Temple Hamilton, *lord Dufferin.* *See* Dufferin, *lord.*

Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. vols. 1–152. 152 vols. Edin., 1817–92. 8°.

Note: Vols. 38–47, 53–100 are of the Amer. edition, N. Y., 1835–66.

[Bladé, Jean François.] The valley of Andorra; tr. from the French, by Wm. Warren Tucker. Camb., 1882. 12°.

Bladensburg races, The; written shortly after the capture of Washington city, Aug. 24, 1814. n. p., 1816. 12°.

—— *Same.* repr. n. p., 1865. 4°.

Blades, William. The enemies of books. Lond., 1880. 8°.

—— How to tell a Caxton; with some hints where and how the same might be found. Lond., 1870. 12°.

Blaikie, William Garden. *See* Livingstone, David.

Blaine, Delabere P. Encyclopaedia of rural sports. New ed. rev. and cor. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Blaine, James Gillespie. Twenty years of Congress; from Lincoln to Garfield. 2 vols. Norwich, 1884–86. 8°.

—— *See* Garfield, James A.

Blair, Hugh. Lectures on rhetoric and belles lettres. 6th ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1796. 8°.

Blake, Euphemia Vale Smith. Arctic experiences; cont. Capt. Geo. E. Tyson's drift on the ice-floe, history of the Polaris expedition, etc. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

—— History of Newburyport, Mass.; with a biog. appendix. Newburyport, 1854. 8°.

Blake, Henry Nichols. Three years in the army of the Potomac. Boston, 1865. 12°.

Blake, James. Account of the severe drought in 1749. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

—— Annals of Dorchester [1630–1753]. (Dorchester Antiq. and Hist. Soc. vol. 2.)

[Blake, John Laurie.] General biographical dictionary. N. Y., 1844. l. 8°.

—— History of the American Revolution. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

Blake, Jonathan. History of Warwick, Mass. Boston, 1873. 12°.

Blake, Mortimer. Centurial history of the Mendon Ass'n., with centennial address, and biog. sketches. Boston, 1853. 12°.

—— History of Franklin, Mass.; with genealogical notices of its earliest families, and report of the centennial celebration. Franklin, 1879. 8°.

Blake, Robert. Blake, by David Hannay. Lond., 1866. 12°. (English worthies.)

Blake, Samuel. *See* Blake family.

Blake, William. Life, with selections from his poems, etc., by Alex. Gilchrist. [2d] and enl. edition, illust. from Blake's works, with memoir of the author. 2 vols. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Blake, William, J. History of Putnam Co., N. Y. N. Y., 1849. 12°.

Blake, William Phipps. *See* United States. Commissioners to Paris Universal Exposition of 1867.

Blake family. Genealogical history of William Blake of Dorchester and his descendants; with appendix cont. wills, etc.; by Samuel Blake. Boston, 1857. 8°.

Blakeman, Rufus. Address to the Connecticut Medical Convention, May 11. Hartford, 1853. 8°.

Blakey, Robert. History of moral science. 2d ed. vol. 2. Edin., 1836. 8°.

—— Miller, Henry [*Ed.*] Memoirs of B. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Blampignon, *l'abbé* E. A. De l'esprit des sermons de St. Bernard. Paris, 1858. 8°.

Blanc, Auguste Alexandre Philippe Charles. Histoires des peintres de toutes les écoles. [Imperfect.] 6 vols. Paris, n. d. fol.

—— Le trésor de la curiosité; avec notes et notices historiques et biographiques. 2 vols. Paris, 1857–58. 8°.

—— *See* Didot, Ambroise F.

Blanc, Jean Joseph Louis. Letters on England; tr. from the French, by Jas. Hutton. 2 vols. Lond., 1866. 8°.

—— 2d series. Tr. by Jas. Hutton and L. J. Trotter. 2 vols. Lond., 1867. 8°.

—— Révolution française; histoire de dix ans, 1830–40. 9ième éd. 5 vols. Paris, 1849. 8°.

Blanchard, Calvin. Writings. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

Blanchard, Laman. Sketches from life; with a memoir of the author, by Sir Ed. Bulwer Lytton. 2d ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1849. 8°.

Blanchard, Rufus. Discovery and conquests of the Northwest. Chicago, 1880. 8°.

—— Guide map of Chicago. Chicago, 1862. *folded* 12°.

—— *See* Lincoln, Abraham.

Blanchemain, Jean Baptiste Prosper. *See* Ronsard, Pierre de.

Bland, Richard. A fragment on the pistole fee, claimed by the governor of Virginia, 1753; ed. by W. C. Ford. Brooklyn, 1891. 12°.

Bland, Thomas. *See* Binney, Wm. G.

Blandford, George Fielding. Insanity and its treatment; with a summary of the laws in force in the U. S. on the confinement of the insane, by Isaac Ray. Phila., 1871. 8°.

Blandford Library. Catalogus librorum qui in Bibliothecâ Blandfordiensi reperiuntur. Lond., 1812. 4°.

Blandin, Philippe Frédéric. Treatise on topographical anatomy; tr. by A. Sidney Doane. N. Y., 1834. 8°.

Blane, *Sir* Gilbert. Observations on the diseases of seamen. 3d ed. Lond., 1799. 8°.

Blaneforde, Henricus de. Chronica monasterii S. Albani. *See* Trokelowe, Johannes de.

Blank book of a small colleger. *See* Russell, *Lord* John.

Blaserna, Pietro. Theory of sound in its relation to music. N. Y., 1876. 12°.

Blasius, William. Storms; their nature, classification and laws. Phila. [1875]. 8°.

Blatchford, Harriet W. *See* Blatchford family.

Blatchford, John. Narrative of remarkable occurrences in the life of B. New Lond., 1795. 8°.

—— *Same;* with introd. and notes, by Chas. I. Bushnell. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Blatchford, J. J. B. Heath and others vs. the Erie Railway Co., Jay Gould and others; opinion of B. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Blatchford family. Blatchford memorial [by Harriet W. Blatchford]. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Blaxton, William. Blaxton, by Thos. Coffin Amory. (Bostonian Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Blayney, J. McClusky. History of the 1st Presbyterian Church of Albany, N. Y. Albany, 1877. s. 4°.

Bleek, Friedrich. Introduction to the New Testament; ed. by J. F. Bleek: tr. from the German, by Wm. Urwick. 2 vols. Edin., 1877–79. 8°.

Bleek, Wilhelm Heinrich Immanuel. Origin of language; ed. with a preface, by Ernst Haeckel: tr. by Thos. Davidson. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Bleeker, Leonard. Order book of Bleeker in the expedition under Clinton against the Indian settlements of western New York, 1779. N. Y., 1865. 4°.

Blefken, Dithmar. Islandia, sive populorum et mirabilium quæ in ea insula reperiuntur accuratior descriptio; cui de Gronlandia sub finem quædam adjecta. Lugd. Batav., 1607. 12°.

Blennerhassett, *Lady* Charlotte de Leyden. *See* Staël-Holstein, *Mme. de.*

Blennerhassett, Harman. Life of B., by Wm. H. Safford. Cinn., 1853. 8°.

Blennerhassett papers; embodying the private journal of Harman Blennerhassett and the correspondence of Burr, Alston, Devereaux, etc., by Wm. H. Safford. Cinn., 1864. l. 8°.

Blessington, Margaret Power Gardiner, *countess of.* Literary life and correspondence of Countess of B., by R. R. Madden. 3 vols. Lond., 1855. 8°.

Bligh, William. Narrative of the mutiny of the Bounty, on a voyage to the south seas. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— Voyage to the South Sea in H. M. Ship Bounty; incl. an account of the mutiny, etc. Lond., 1792. 4°.

Blind, Mathilde. *See* Eliot, George.

Bliss, Edwin Munsell (*Ed.*) Encyclopædia of missions; descriptive, historical, biographical, statistical. 2 vols. N. Y., 1891. 8°.

Bliss, Eugene F. *See* Appleton, Elizabeth H.

Bliss, George. Address at the opening of the town hall, Springfield, Mass., with early history of the town. Springfield, 1828. 8°.

—— *Same.* [Bd. with Chapin Genealogy.]

—— Historical memoir of the Springfield Cemetery, [with] address delivered at the consecration, 1841, by Wm. B. O. Peabody. Springfield, 1857. 8°.

Bliss, George N. Historical sketch of East Providence, [R. I.], July 4. Prov., 1876. 12°.

Bliss, George Ripley. The place of Baptists in Protestant Christendom: address before the Amer. Bapt. Hist. Society, May 30. Phila., 1862. 8°.

Bliss, Leonard, *Jr.* History of Rehoboth, Mass.; comprising Seekonk and Pawtucket, with sketches of Attleborough, Cumberland and part of Swansey and Barrington. Boston, 1836. 8°.

Bliss, Philip. *See* Wood, Anthony à.

Bliss, William Root. Colonial times on Buzzard's Bay. Boston, 1888. 8°.

Bliss family. *See* Stebbens family.

Blodget, Lorin. Climatology of the United States, and of the temperate latitudes of the N. Amer. continent. Phila., 1857. 8°.

Blodgette, George Brainard. Copy of the record of deaths of the first church in Rowley. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 14.)

—— Dismissions from the first church in Rowley. (*Same*, v. 14.)

—— Early records of Rowley. (*Same*, v. 13.)

—— *See* Cressey family.

[**Blome,** Richard.] Present state of H. M.'s isles and territories in America. Lond., 1687. 12°.

Blondeel, Valentyn Jan. Beschryving der Stad Utrecht. Utrecht, 1757. 8°.

Blood, Henry Ames. History of Temple, N. H. Boston, 1860. 8°.

Bloomfield, Robert. Views in Suffolk, Norfolk and Northamptonshire, illust. of [his] works, [by J. Storer and J. Greig]; annexed, a memoir of the poet, by E. W. Brayley. Lond., 1806. 8°. [Bd. with Pennant's Antiq. of London.]

Bloss, James Orville. *See* Bloss genealogy.

Bloss genealogy, by James O. Bloss. n. p., 1887. 8°.

[**Blouet,** Paul, *pseud. Max O'Rell.*] John Bull et son île. 18e éd. Paris, 1883. 12°.

—— John Bull and his island; from the French. N. Y., 1884. 12°.

—— Les filles de John Bull. 2e éd. Paris, 1884. 12°.

Blount, *Sir* Henry. Voyage into the Levant, 1634. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 10.)

Blumenbach, Johann Friedrich. Anthropological treatises; with memoirs by Marx and Flourens, account of his anthropological museum by R. Wagner, and inaug. dissertation by John Hunter on the varieties of man; tr. and ed. by Thomas Bendyshe. Lond., 1865. 8°.

—— Institutions of physiology; tr. from the Latin with notes, by John Elliotson. 2d ed. Phila., 1817. 8°.

Blundell, James. Principles and practice of obstetricy; added, notes and illustr., by Thomas Castle. Wash., 1834. 8°.

Blunt, *Lady* Anne Isabella Noel. Bedouin tribes of the Euphrates; ed. with a preface and account of the Arabs and their horses, by W. S. B. [Wilfrid Scawen Blunt]. 2 vols. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Blunt, Edmund March. Stranger's guide to the city of New York, [with] hist. sketch. N. Y., 1817. 12°.

Blunt, Henry. Lectures upon the history of St. Paul. Phila., 1839. 12°.

Blunt, John Henry [*Ed.*] Annotated Book of common prayer; being an hist., ritual and theological commentary on the devotional system of the Church of England; introd. notice, by Fred. Gibson. N. Y., 1886. fol.

—— [*Ed.*] Dictionary of doctrinal and historical theology. Lond., 1870. l. 8.

[**Blunt,** Joseph.] Sketch of the resources of the city of New York. N. Y., 1827. 8°.

Bluntschli, Johann Caspar. Das moderne Völkerrecht der civilisirten Staten als Rechtsbuch dargestellt. Nördlingen, 1878. 8°.

—— *French.* Le droit international codifié; tr. de l'Allemand, par C. Lardy. 3ième éd. Paris, 1881. 8°.

Blyth, Alexander Wynter. Manual of practical chemistry; the analysis of foods and the detection of poisons. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

Boaden, James. Inquiry into the authenticity of portraits of Shakespeare. Lond., 1824. 4°.

—— *See* Inchbald, Elizabeth S.—Kemble, John Philip.

Boardman, David Sherman. Sketches of the early lights of the Litchfield Bar. Litchfield, 1860. 8°.

Boardman, Mary Anna. Memoir of B., by John Fred. Schroeder. New Haven, 1849. 8°.

Boardman, Samuel W. *See* Boardman, Timothy.

Boardman, Timothy. Log-book of B. kept on the Oliver Cromwell during a cruise from New London, Ct. to Charleston, S. C., 1778; also a biog. sketch of the author, by S. W. Boardman. Albany, 1885. 4°. (Rutland Co. Hist. Society.)

Boardman, W. E. The higher Christian life. Boston, 1859. 8°.

Boas, Franz. The central eskimo. (Smith. Inst., Bureau of Ethnology Reports, v. 6.)

—— Cranium from Progreso, Yucatan. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc., n. s. v. 6.)

Boase, Charles William. Oxford. Lond., 1887. 8°. (Historic towns.)

Boatswains Whistle, The; pub. at the National Sailors' Fair. Nov. 1864. Boston, 1864. fol.

Bobbin, Tim, *pseud.* *See* Collier, John.

Bobin, Isaac. Letters, 1718–30. Albany, 1872, 4°.

Boccaccio, Giovanni. Il Decamerone; [con discorso storico sul testo del Decameron da Ugo Foscolo]. 3 vols. Lond., 1825. 8°.

—— *Eng.* The Decameron; a rev. translation, by W. K. Kelly. Lond., 1855. 12°.

Bocolus, Gottlieb. Fish in rivers and streams; treatise on the production and management of fish by artificial breeding and rearing. Lond., 1848. 8°.

Bochsa, Georgette Ducrest. *See* Josephine, *empress.*

Bodenhamer, William. Physical exploration of the rectum, with appendix on hæmorrhoidal tumors. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

—— Practical treatise on the congenital malformations of the rectum and anus. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

Bodleian Library, [Oxford, Eng.] Catalogus impressorum librorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ in Academia Oxoniensi. Oxon., 1674. fol.

Boece, Hector. Buik of the croniclis of Scotland; a metrical version of the history, by Wm. Stewart: ed. by Wm. B. Turnbull. 3 vols. Lond., 1858. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B., no. 6.)

Boeckh, Augustus. Public economy of Athens; added, a dissertation on the silver mines of Laurion; tr. by Geo C. Lewis. 2d ed. rev. Lond., 1842. 8°.

Boeclerus, Joannes Henricus. *See* Tacitus.

Boerhaave, Herman. Libellus de materia medica et remediorum formulis. Parisiis, 1720. 16°.

—— Materia medica; or, The druggist's guide. Lond., 1755. 12°.

Boerum, Simon. Life of B., [by Franklin Burdge]. n. t. p. [Phila.? 1876.] 8°.

Boese, Thomas. Public education in the city of New York; its history, etc.: official report to the Board of Education. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Boethius, Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus. Opera quæ extant omnia. . . Henr. Loritus Glareanus arithmeticam et musicam suo pristino nitori restituit, et Martianus Rota opus de tota disserendi ratione, etc. Basileæ, *H. Petri,* [1546]. fol.

—— Opera; præterea jam accesserunt Joannis Murmelii in V libros De consolatione philosophiæ commentaria. Et in eosdem Rodolphi Agricolæ enarrationes. Item Gilberti Porretæ, in IIII libros de Trinitate commentarii, etc. Basileæ, *H. Petri,* [1570]. fol.

—— Opera omnia. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1882, 60. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat., v. 63, 64.)

—— De consolatione philosophiæ libri V. ex editione Vulpiana cum notis et interpretatione. Lond., *Valpy,* 1823. 8°.

—— King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of De consolatione philosophiæ; with a literal English trans., notes and glossary, by Saml. Fox. Lond., 1864. 12°

Bogardus family. *See* Gale family.

Boger, Charlotte Gilson Allen. Southwark and its story. Lond., 1881. 8°.

Bogy, Lewis Vital. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character [in Congress]. Wash., 1878. l. 8°.

Bohn, Henry George. Catalogue of books. Lond., 1841. 8°.

—— *Same.* Lond., 1848. 8°.

—— Catalogue of [his] stock, sold 1868–72. Lond., 1868–72. 8°.

—— Dictionary of quotations from the English poets. Lond., 1881. 8°.

—— Guide to the knowledge of pottery, porcelain, and other objects of vertu: comp. Catalogue of the Bernal collection. 3d ed. cor. Lond., 1887. 12°.

—— Handbook of proverbs; comp. a republication of Ray's Collection, with additions. Lond., 1867. 12°.

—— Polyglot of foreign proverbs. Lond., 1867. 12°.

—— *See* Addison, Joseph.

Bohn's classical library. [English translations.] 92 vols. Lond., 1853–81. 12°.

Namely: **Æschylus,** 2 vols.—**Ammianus Marcellinus.**—**Antoninus,** Marcus Aurelius.—**Apuleius.**—**Aristophanes,** 2 vols.—**Aristoteles,** 7 vols.—**Athenæus,** 3 vols.—**Cæsar.**—**Catullus** and **Tibullus.**—**Cicero,** 8 vols.—**Demosthenes,** 5 vols.—**Diogenes** *Laërtius.*—**Epictetus.**—**Euripides,** 2 vols.—**Greek** anthology.—**Heliodorus, Longus** and **Tatius.**—**Herodotus.**—**Hesiodus, Callimachus** and **Theognis.**—**Homerus,** 2 vols.—**Horatius.**—**Justinus, Nepos** and **Eutropius.**—**Juvenalis, Persius, Sulpicia** and **Lucilius.**—**Livius,** 4 vols.—**Lucanus.**—**Lucretius.**—**Martialis.**—**Ovidius.**—**Pindarus.**—**Plato,** 7 vols.—**Plautus,** 2 vols.—**Plinius,** 7 vols.—**Propertius, Petronius,** *Arbiter,* **Johannes** *Secundus* and **Aristænetus.**—**Quintilianus,** 2 vols.—**Riley,** H. T. Dictionary of Greek and Latin proverbs.—**Sallustius, Florus** and **Paterculus.**—**Sophocles.**—**Strabo,** 3 vols.—**Suetonius.**—**Tacitus,** 2 vols.—**Terentius** and **Phædrus.**—**Theocritus, Bion, Moschus** and **Tyrtæus.**—**Thucydides,** 2 vols.—**Virgilius.**—**Xenophon,** 3 vols.

Bohours, Dominick. *See* Francisco-Xavier, *St.*

Bohun, Edmund. Diary and autobiography; with an introd. memoir, notes, etc., by S. Wilton Rix. Suffolk [Eng.], 1853. 4°.

Boileau Despréaux, Nicolas. Œuvres complètes; précédées des œuvres de Malherbe suivies des œuvres poètiques de J. B. Rousseau. Paris, 1877. l. 8°.

—— Œuvres, avec un choix de notes précédées d'une notice, par Jean Augustin Amar. Paris, 1856. 12°.

Boilvin, Nicholas. Prairie du Chien, in 1811. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 11.)

Boinet, Alphonse Alexandre. Iodothérapie; ou, L'emploi médico-chirurgical de l'iode et de ses composés. 2e éd. Paris, 1865. 8°.

—— Traité pratique des maladies des ovaires et de leur traitement. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Boisgelin de Kerdu, Pierre Marie Louis de. Travels through Denmark and Sweden; prefixed, a journal of a voyage down the Elbe, incl. an account of the Hanseatic league. 2 vols. Lond., 1810. 4°.

Boissard, Jean Jacques. Romanæ urbis topographia et antiquitates. Pts. 1 and 2. Francofurti, 1597. fol.

Boisseau, François Gabriel. Physiological pyretology; or, A treatise on fevers: tr. by J. R. Knox. Phila., 1832. 8°.

—— Treatise on cholera morbus; tr. from the French, by G. S. Bedford. N. Y., 1832. 8°.

Boivin, François, *baron de Villars.* *See* Villars.

Boker, George Henry. Poems of the war. Boston, 1864. 12°.

—— *See* McClellan, George B.

Bolivar, Simon. Life, by Felipe Larrazabal. vol. 1. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

[**Bollan,** William.] Ancient right of the English nation to the Amer. fishery and its various diminutions examined and stated. Lond., 1764. 4°.

[——] Continued corruption, standing armies, and popular discontents considered, and the establishment of the English colonies in America. Lond., 1768. 4°.

—— Letter to Josiah Willard, [on] governing the colonies like Ireland, 1755. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

——Letter to the House of Assembly of Mass.-Bay, 1759. (*Same*, v. 6.)

—— Particulars showing the exhausted state of Mass. province. (*Same*, v. 6.)

—— Petition to the Duke of Bedford, rel. to French encroachments, 1748. (*Same*, v. 6.)

Bolland, Richard. Draught of the streights of Gibraltar. (Churchill's Col. of voy., v. 4.)

Bollandus, Joannes. *See* Acta sanctorum.

Bolles, James A. Church of the Advent, Boston; salutatory sermon; being the 15th anniv. of the parish. Boston, 1859. 8°.

Bolling family. Memoir of a portion of the B. family in England and Virginia. Richmond, 1868. 4°.

Bolmar, Anthony. Key to the first eight books of the Adventures of Telemachus. Phila., 1830. 12°.

—— *See* Perrin, John.

Bologna, *Italy.* ACCADEMIA DELLE BELLE ARTI. La Pinacoteca; pub. da Francesco Rosaspina. Bologna, 1830. fol.

—— UNIVERSITÀ DI BOLOGNA. Di un calendario runico. Bologna, 1831. 4°.

Bolton, Charles Knowles. *See* Bolton family.

Bolton, Henry Carrington. Catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals, 1665–1882; with chron. tables and a library check-list. 1885. (Smithson. Inst., Misc. col. v. 29.)

[**Bolton,** Robert.] Guide to New Rochelle and its vicinity. N. Y., 1842. 12°.

—— History of the County of Westchester, N. Y. 2 vols, N. Y., 1848. 8°.

—— *Same.* [New ed.] 2 vols. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

—— History of the Prot. Epis. Church in Westchester Co., 1693–1853. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

—— *See* Bolton family.

Bolton family. Genealogical and biographical account of the family of B. in England and America, by Robert Bolton. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

Bolton family. The Boltons of old and new England; with a genealogy of the descendants of Wm. Bolton of Reading, Mass., 1720: by Chas. K. Bolton. Albany, 1889, 4°.

Bolton, Lancaster, Sterling and Stow, *Mass.* EVANGELICAL CHURCH. Confession of faith and covenant. Lancaster, 1830. 8°.

Boltwood, Lucius M. *See* Judd, Sylvester,

Boltwood, Lucius Manlius. *See* Noble family.

Bombet, Louis Alexandre Caésar, *pseud.* *See* Beyle, Marie Henri.

Bomhoff, D. Nieuw Woordenboek der Nederduitsche en Engelsche Taal. 4th ed. vol. 2. Nijmegen, 1851. 12°.

Bon jardinier, Le; almanach pour l'année 1856, par Vilmorin, Decaisne, etc. Paris, [1856]. 12°.

Bonaparte, Charles Lucian Jules Laurent. American ornithology; or, Natural history of birds [of] the U. S., not given by Wilson. 4 vols. Phila., 1825–33. fol.

—— Catalogue of the birds of the U. S. (Maclurian Lyceum Contrib.)

—— Charlemagne; or, The church delivered; an epic poem, tr. by S. Butler and F. Hodgson. vol. 2. Phila., 1815. 12°.

—— Observations on the nomenclature of Wilson's Ornithology. Phila., 1826. 8°.

Bonaparte, Elizabeth Patterson. Life and letters, by Eugene L. Didier. N. Y., 1879. 12°.

Bonaparte, Jerome, *prince Napoleon.* *See* Napoleon I.

Bonaparte, Jérome Napoléon *et* Eliz. Patterson. Appel contre S. A. I. le prince Napoléon. n. p. [1861]. 8°.

Bonaparte, Louis. *See* Louis, *King of Holland.*

Bonaparte, Napoléon. *See* Napoleon I.

[**Bonar,** Andrew Alexander, *and* **M'Cheyne,** R. M. Narrative of a mission of inquiry to the Jews from the Church of Scotland, 1839. Edin., 1850. 12°.

Bonar, Horatius. Desert of Sinai; notes of a journey from Cairo to Beersheba. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

Bonaventura, *St.* [Giovanni di Fidanza], *et* **Ægidius Leodiensis**, *St.* [Gilles de Liege]. Vitae sanctorum Bonaventurae et Ægidii. *MS. in Gothic characters on 57 leaves of vellum, with initials in colors and gold.* sm. 4°.

Bond, Alvan. Historical discourse at the 100th anniv. of the 2d Cong. Church, Norwich, Conn.; with appendix. Norwich, 1860. 8°.

—— Dwight, Timothy. Memorial address, Oct. 22, 1882, Norwich, Conn. in memory of B. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— *See* Otis, Joseph.

Bond, Edward Augustus. *See* Fletcher, Giles.

Bond, Henry. Family memorials; genealogies of the families and descendants of early settlers of Watertown, Mass., incl. Waltham and Weston; appended, the early history of the town. 2 vols. in 1. Boston, 1855. 8°.

Bond, John James. The Christian era. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 1.)

Bonheur, Rosa. Memoir, by Fred. L. de Bois-Gallais; tr. by James Parry. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

Bonhomme, Honoré. *See* Penthièvre, *Duc* de.

Boniface [Winfrid], *St., abp. of Mentz.* Opera omnia. Parisiis 1863. 1. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 89.)

Boniface, Alexandre. Dictionnaire français-anglais et anglais-français. 10ième éd. aug. 2 vols. Paris, 1839. 8°.

Bonifacius I., *St., pope.* Epistolæ et decreta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 20.)

Bonifacius II., *Pope.* Epistolæ et decreta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 65.)

Bonifacius IV., *St., pope.* Concilium Romanum sub Bonifacio IV. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 80.)

Bonifacius V., *Pope.* Epistolæ III. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 80.)

Bonizone, *bp. of Placentia.* Liber ad anicum sive de persecutione ecclesiæ libri IX.; Libellus de sacramentis; Historiæ pontificiæ fragmenta; Decretale. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 150.)

Bonnaffé, Edmond. Les collectionneurs de l'ancienne France; notes d'un amateur. Paris, 1873. 12°.

Bonnard, Camille. *See* Mercuri, P.

Bonneau, Alexandre. Haïti, ses progrès—son avenir. Paris, 1862. 8°.

Bonnefoux, *Baron.* *See* Colombo, C.

Bonnet, Jules. *See* Calvin, Jean.

Bonneval, Claude Alexandre. Complete history of the wars in Italy; tr. by J. Sparrow. Lond., 1734. 8°.

Bonney, Catharina Van Rensselaer. Legacy of historical gleanings. 2d ed. 2 vols. Albany, 1875. 8°.

Bonnier, Édouard. *See* Abailard, Pierre.

Bonnycastle, *Sir* Richard Henry. Canada, as it was, is, and may be: with additions, by Sir Jas. Ed. Alexander. 2 vols. Lond., 1852. 8°.

—— Spanish America. 2 vols. Lond., 1818. 8°.

Bonomi, Joseph. Nineveh and its palaces; the discoveries of Botta and Layard applied to the elucidation of Holy Writ. 3d ed. Lond., 1889. 12°.

Bonpland, Aimé, Voyage aux régions équinoxiales, etc. *See* Humboldt, F. W. H. A. von.

Bontecou family. Ancestry of Daniel Bontecou of Springfield, Mass.; a record of 40 successive generations; comp. by John E. Morris. Hartford, 1887. 8°.

Bontekoe van Hoorn, Willem Ysbrantsz. Journal of a voyage to the East Indies, 1618–25. (Hartger's Voy., pt. 10.)

Bontier, Pierre, *and* **Le Verrier**, Jean. The Canarian; or, Book of the conquest and conversion of the Canarians in 1402, by Jean de Bethencourt; tr. and ed. with notes, by Rich. Henry Major. Lond., 1872. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. Pub., v. 46.)

Bontius, James. Account of the diseases, natural history and medicines of the East Indies; tr. from the Latin. Lond. 1769. 8°.

Bontius, Reynerius. Belegering en ontsetting der Stadt Leyden. Amsterdam, n. d. s. 4°.

Bonynge, Francis. The future wealth of America; a glance at the resources of the U. S., with a review of the China trade. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

Boodey family. Annals of the Boodeys in New England; with lessons of law and life from John Eliot; by Rich. Boodey Caverly. Lowell, 1880. 8°.

Book, The; or, Proceedings in the conduct of the Princess of Wales. *See* Caroline *of Brunswick.*

Book Buyer. vols. 5–9. 5 vols. N. Y., 1889–93. 8°.

Book Chat. vols. 3–6. 4 vols. N. Y., 1888–91. 8°.

Book of Algoonah. *See* Newcomb, Cyrus F.

Book of common prayer and administration of the sacraments and other rites and ceremonies of the Church of England. Lond., 1660. fol.

—— *Same.* Oxford, 1738. fol. (Bd. with Bible of 1738.)

—— *Same*, with Psalter. Camb., 1745. 12°.

—— *Same.* Camb., 1760. fol.

—— *Same*, with Psalter. Charleston, 1799. 12°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1844. 8°.

—— *Same*, reformed, with selections from the Psalms. Lond., 1849. 12°.

—— *Same;* according to the Prot. Epis. Church in the C. S. A. Richmond, 1863. 12°.

Book of costume. *See* Egerton, Mary M.

Book of family crests; with surnames of the bearers, a dictionary of mottos, essay on the origin of arms, crests, etc. 2 vols. Lond., 1840. 12°.

Book of plans for churches and parsonages. N. Y., 1853. ob. fol.

Book of worship for the congregation and the home [comp. by J. Freeman Clarke.] Boston, 1852. 12°.

—— *Same.* 5th ed. Boston, 1856. 12°.

Book-Lore; a magazine devoted to old time literature. vols. 1–6. 6 vols. Lond., 1885–87. 8°.

Book-Worm, The; ed. and illust. by Jean Philibert Berjeau. 5 vols. Lond., 1866–71. 8°.

Book-Worm, The. 5 vols. Lond. 1888–92. 8°.

Bookseller, The. 27 vols. Lond., 1866–92. 8°.

Boole, Leonard H. Shipwright's handbook and draughtsman's guide; added, tonnage laws of the U. S. and Great Britain. Milwaukee, 1858. 8°.

Boon, E. P. Catalogue of books and pamphlets principally rel. to America. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Boone, Daniel. Life and adventures, by himself; with eulogy, by Lord Byron. Brooklyn, 1823. 12°.

—— *Same.* Prov. 1824. 12°.

—— FLINT, Timothy. Biographical memoir of D. Boone, with incidents in the early annals of the country. Cinn., 1841. 12°.

—— PECK, John M. Life of B. (Sparks' Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 13.)

Boone, H. H. Life sketches of state officers, etc., of New York. *See* Harlow, S. R.

Boone, Richard G. Education in the United States, its history from the earliest settlements. N. Y., 1889. 12°.

Booth, Charles. Pauperism, and The endowment of old age. Lond., 1892. 12°.

Booth, Charles. [*Ed.*] Labour and life of the people. 3 vols. Lond., 1889–91. 8°.

Contents: 1. East London. 2. London, with maps, etc.

Booth, James Curtis, *and* **Morfit,** Campbell. Recent improvements in the chemical arts. (Smithson. Inst., Misc. col. v. 2.)

Booth, John. Epigrams, ancient and modern. Lond., 1865. 12°.

—— Metrical epitaphs, ancient and modern. Lond., 1868. 12°.

Booth, Junius Brutus. The tragedian; essay on the histrionic genius of B., by T. R. Gould. N. Y., 1868. 12°.

Booth, Mary Louise. History of the city of New York. N. Y., 1859. l. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2 vols. N. Y., 1867. l. 8°.

Booth, William. In darkest England and the way out. Lond. [1890]. 8°.

Booth Association of the U. S. Report, by C. Smith, 1868; rel. to Booth property in England; also pedigrees of different branches in America and England. Burlington, 1868. 8°.

—— Report to the Ass'n.; letter from A. B. Herrick, Lond., Aug. 1, 1871. n. t. p. 8°.

Boothe family. Family of Richard Boothe of Stratford, Conn. [with] notes on ancient Stratford. N. Y., 1862. 12°.

Bopp, Franz. Comparative grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Sclavonic languages; tr. from the German, by Ed. B. Eastwick. 3d ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Borcke, Heros von. Memoirs for the Confederate war for independence. 2 vols. Edin., 1866. 8°.

Bordas, *l'Abbé.* Histoire du Comté de Dunois de ses comtes et de sa capitale: revue par A. Guenée. Chateaudun, 1850. 8°.

Bordeaux, *France.* Plan de la ville. Bordeaux, 1840. 12°.

Border and bastille. *See* Lawrence, George A.

Bordier, Henri Léonard. Les églises et monastères de Paris; pièces en prose et en vers des 9e, 13e et 14e siècles. Paris, 1856. 12°.

Bordley family. Biographical sketches of the B. family of Maryland, by Eliz. Bordley Gibson; ed. by Eliz. Mifflin. Phila., 1865. 8°.

Bore, Henry. Story of the invention of steel pens. N. Y., 1890. 12°.

Börne, Ludwig. Börne; recollections of a revolutionist: by Heinrich Heine. Abr. and tr. by Thos. S. Egan. Lond., 1881. 12°.

Borneman, C. Recueil de faïences italiennes, 15e–17e siècles. *See* Delange, C.

—— *See* Palissy, B.

Borough, *Sir* John. *See* Charles I., *of England.*

Borri, Christopher. Account of Cochin-China. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 2.)

—— History of Cochin-China. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 9.)

Borrow, George. The Bible in Spain. Phila., 1843. 8°.

—— The Zincali; account of the gypsies of Spain. Phila., 1843. 8°. (Bound with the above.)

Bory de Saint-Vincent, Jean Baptiste George Marie. Voyage dans les îles d'Afrique, 1801–02. 3 vols. Paris, 1804. 8°.

Bosanquet, Charles Bertie Pulleine. Handy-book for visitors of the poor in London, with chapters on poor law, etc. Lond., 1874. 12°.

Boscana, Geronimo. Chinigchinich; a hist. account of the Indians at St. Juan Capistrano, Alta California, called the Acagchemem nation; tr. from the Spanish. N. Y., 1846. 12°. (Bd. with Robinson's Life in California.)

Boscobel tracts; rel. to the escape of Charles II. after the battle of Worcester: ed. by J. Hughes. 2d ed. Edin., 1857. 8°.

Bosgoed, Mulder. Bibliotheca ichthyologica et piscatoria. Catalogus van Boeken en Geschriften. Haarlem, 1873. 8°.

Bosman, William. Description of Guinea, 1700. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 16.)

Boss, Henry R. Early newspapers in Illinois; read before the Franklin Society of Chicago. Chicago, 1870. 4°.

[**Bossange,** Hector.] Ma bibliothèque française [rédigée par Hipp. Cocheris]. Paris, 1855. 8°.

Bosse, Abraham. De la manière de graver a l'eau forte et au burin, etc. Paris, 1745. 8°.

Bosse, J. F. W. Neuere Zierpflanzen welche grösztentheils in den letzten sechs Jahren auch in den deutschen Gärten eingeführt sind. Hannover, 1849. 8°.

Bossi, Luigi *conte*. *See* Colombo, C.

Bosson, Charles P. Observations on the potatoe and a remedy for the potatoe plague. Boston, 1846. 8°.

Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne. Œuvres. 4 vols. Paris, 1866–70. l. 8°.

—— Oraisons funèbres. Paris, 1814. 8°.

Bostock, John. Elementary system of physiology. 3 vols. Boston, 1825–28. 8°.

—— *See* Good, John Mason.

Boston, Thomas. Human nature in its fourfold state. Lond., 1761. 12°.

—— *Same.* Lond., 1809. 12°.

—— Sovereignty and wisdom of God, etc.; substance of sermons. Edin., 1737. 12°.

Boston, *Mass.* Boston almanac. 1840–66, '69–71. 30 vols. Boston, n. d. 12°.

—— Boston Daily Advertiser. 1868, and June 1869–July 1874. vols. 111–124. 14 vols. Boston; 1868–74. fol.

—— Boston directory, 1832, '45, '48, '51–65. 18 vols. Boston, 1832–65. 8°.

—— Boston illustrated. Boston [1872]. 8°.

—— *Same.* 1889. N. Y. [1889]. 8°.

—— Boston Journal of Chemistry. vols. 6–14. 9 vols. (imp.) Boston, 1872–80. 4°.

—— Boston Journal of Philosophy and the Arts; conducted by J. W. Webster and others, vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. Boston, 1824–25. 8°.

—— Boston Magazine. vol. 3. Boston, 1786. 8°.

—— Boston News-Letter and City Record; pub. by Abel Bowen. 2 vols. Boston, 1826. 8°.

—— Boston Observer and Religious Intelligencer. vol. 1. Boston, 1835. 4°.

—— Boston prize poems, and other specimens of dramatic poetry. Boston, 1824. 12°.

—— Collection of facts and documents rel. to a bridge from South St. to Dorchester Neck, and the annexation of that peninsula. Boston, 1805. 8°.

—— Map of Boston and adjacent cities. N. Y., *Colton*, 1855. *folded* 16°.

—— Orations delivered in Boston to commemorate the 5th of March, 1770. Boston, 1785. 12°.

—— Plan of the city of Boston. n. p., n. d. 32°.

—— Principal sights in Boston and where to find them. n. p., n. d. 12°.

—— Short narrative of the horrid massacre in Boston of March 5, 1770. Boston, 1770. 8°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1849. 8°.

—— Taxation list of the town of Boston. Boston, 1822. 8°.

—— *City Council.* Celebration of the centennial anniv. of the evacuation of Boston by the British Army, 1776–1876; with oration, and chronicle of the siege of Boston, by Geo. E. Ellis. Boston, 1876. l. 8°.

—— — Celebration of the centennial anniv. of the Battle of Bunker Hill, with appendix cont. the literature of the battle, etc. Boston, 1875. 8°.

—— — Celebration of the 250th anniversary of the settlement of Boston. Boston, 1880. 8°.

—— — Charter and ordinances, with acts of the legislature rel. to the city, etc. Boston, 1864. 8°.

—— — City Hall, corner stone laid Dec. 22, 1862; dedicated Sept. 17, 1865. Boston, 1866. 8°.

—— — List of persons, copartnerships and corporations taxed on $20,000 and upwards. Boston, 1865. 8°.

—— — Municipal register; cont. city charter, rules and orders of the City Council, etc., 1860, '62, '64–66, '68, '69, '73–75, '77, '88. 12 vols. Boston, 1860–88. 8°.

—— — Proceedings at the dedication of the City Hall. Boston, 1865. 8°.

—— — Proceedings on laying the corner-stone of the City Hall. Boston, 1862. 8°.

—— — Railroad jubilee; account of the celebration commem. of the opening of railroad communication between Boston and Canada, Sept. 17–19, 1851. Boston, 1852. 8°.

—— — Re-dedication of the old State House, July 11. Boston, 1882. 8°.

—— — Tabular representation of the present condition of Boston in relation to railroad facilities, foreign commerce, etc.; also statistics rel. to the commerce of the Canadas. Boston, 1851. 8°.

—— — *Committee on the Census.* Report for 1845, embracing statistical researches, etc., by Lemuel Shattuck. Boston, 1846. 8°.

—— — — Report for 1855, with sanitary observations, by Josiah Curtis. Boston, 1856. 8°.

—— — *Committee on Ordinances.* Report on the nomenclature of streets. n. p., 1879. 8°.

—— — *Committee on the Preservation of the Hancock House.* Report. n. p. [1863]. 8°.

—— — *Record Commissioners.* 1st–22d annual reports. 22 vols. Boston, 1876–90. 8°.

—— BOSTON ATHENÆUM. Catalogue of the books. Boston, 1827. 8°.

—— — Catalogue of the books added since 1827. Boston, 1840. 8°.

—— — Catalogue of the library, 1807–71. 5 vols. Boston, 1874–81. 8°.

—— — Catalogue of exhibitions of paintings, etc. 3 vols. Boston, 1860, '65, '66. 8°.

—— — Lists of books added, 1862–69. Boston, n. d. 8°.

—— BOSTON BOARD OF TRADE. 1st–12th, 14th and 16th annual reports. 14 vols. Boston, 1855–70. 8°.

—— BOSTON GAS LIGHT COMPANY *vs.* GAULT, Wm. Trial; cont. arguments of counsel, etc. Boston, 1848. 8°.

—— BOSTON PIER, OR THE LONG WHARF CORPORATION. Centennial, 1873. Boston, 1873. 8°.

—— BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY. 1st–40th annual reports, (with supplement). 41 vols. Boston, 1852–92. 8°.

—— — Bibliographies of special subjects. No. 3, Index of articles upon Amer. local history in historical collections: by Appleton P. C. Griffin. Boston, 1889. l. 8°.

—— — Bulletins. vols. 1–11. 11 vols. Boston, 1887–92. 8°.

—— — Catalogue of the Spanish library and of the Portuguese books bequeathed by George Ticknor, and of the Spanish and Portuguese literature in the general library, by Jas. L. Whitney. Boston, 1879. 8°.

—— — Catalogue of the books and manuscripts which belonged to T. Prince. Boston, 1870. 8°.

—— — Catalogue of the Barton Collection. 2 vols. n. p., 1880–88. l. 8°.

Contents: 1. Shakespeare's works and Shakespeariana. 2. Miscellaneous.

—— — Chronological index to historical fiction. Boston, 1875. 8°.

—— — Index to the catalogue of books in the Bates Hall; with supplement. 2 vols. Boston, 1865–66. 8°.

—— — Index to the catalogue of a portion of the library in the lower hall. Boston, 1858. 8°.

—— — Presentation of a bust of George Ticknor. Boston, 1868. 8°.

—— — Presentation of a bust and portrait of Joshua Bates. Boston, 1866. 8°.

—— — Proceedings at the dedication of the Jamaica Plain branch. Boston, 1878. 8°.

—— — Proceedings at the dedication of the new building of the Brighton branch. Boston, 1876. 8°.

—— — Proceedings on laying the corner-stone of the Library, Sept. 17. Boston, 1855. 8°.

—— — Report on opening the reading room Sundays. n. p., 1867. 8°.

—— — Rules and regulations for the use of the Library, 1853, '58, '59, '63, '67. 5 vols. Boston, 1853–67. 8°.

—— — ELLIS, Chas. M. Argument for opening the reading room on Sunday afternoons. Boston, 1867. 8°.

—— — WHITMORE, W. H. Minority report on the fitness of the English High and Latin School building for the uses of the library. Boston, 1882. 8°.

—— BOSTON SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Condition and doings of the Society. Boston, 1867. 8°.

—— — Constitution and by-laws. n. p., 1855. 8°.

—— — Memoirs. vol. 2; pt. 1, nos. 2 and 3, pt. 3, nos. 3 and 5, pt. 4, nos. 1, 2, 4 and 5. Boston, 1871–77. 4°.

Contents: vol. 2. pt. 1, no. 2. **Morse,** Ed. S. Early stages of terebratulina septentrionalis.—3. **Coues,** Elliott. Osteology and myology of didelphys Virginiana; with app. on the brain, by J. Wyman.—pt. 3, no. 3. **Shaler,** N. S. Recent changes of level on the coast of Maine;—5. Antiquity of the caverns and cavern life of the Ohio Valley.—pt. 4, nos. 1 and 4. **Osten Sacken,** C. R. Prodrome of a monograph of the tabanidæ of the U. S., 2 pts.—2 and 5. **Hyatt,** Alpheus. Revision of the N. Amer. poriferæ, with remarks upon foreign species, 2 pts.

—— — Proceedings. vols. 3, 4, 15 [pt. 1] and 18. 4 vols. Camb., 1848–77. 8°.

—— — Remarks by the president. Boston, 1845. 8°.

—— BOSTON TEMPERANCE SOCIETY. *See* When will the day come?

—— BOSTON UNIVERSITY. Historical register, 1869–91. Boston, 1891. 8°.

—— BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. Collections. vol. 1. Boston, 1886–88. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Blaxton,** Wm., by Thos. C. Amory.—**Bowen,** Abel, by W. H. Whitmore.—**Porter,** A. S. Changes of values in real estate in Boston the past 100 years.

—— — Proceedings at 2d–9th annual meetings. 8 vols. Boston, 1883–90. 8°.

Note: Proceedings of 1st meeting were not published.

—— — Proceedings at special meeting—Eulogy on Saml. Miller Quincy, by Saml. Arthur Bent. Boston, 1887. 8°.

—— — *See* Moore, Geo. H.—Whitmore, Wm. H.

—— CHURCH OF THE DISCIPLES. Reports of committees, presented April 24. Boston, 1878. 12°.

—— GYNÆCOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF BOSTON. Journal. vols. 1–4. 4 vols. Boston, 1869–71. 8°.

—— MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS. Act of incorporation, by-laws, etc. Boston, 1870. 8°.

—— — 1st–15th annual reports. 15 vols. Boston, 1876–91. 8°.

—— — *Print Dept.* Exhibition of Albert Dürer's engravings, etchings, dry-points, etc. Boston, 1888. 8°.
—— — — Exhibition of books, water-colors, engravings, etc., by Wm. Blake. Boston, 1891. 12°.
—— — — Exhibition of the etched work of Rembrandt, and artists of his circle, etc. Boston, 1887. 8°.
—— — — Exhibition of the work of the women etchers of America. Boston, 1887. 8°.
—— — — Exhibition illustrating the technical methods of the reproductive arts, from the 15th century. Boston, 1892. 8°.
—— OLD SOUTH CHURCH. (3d Church.)
—— — Catalogue of the loan collection of revolutionary relics exhibited for the benefit of the Purchase Fund. [1st,] 3d. 4th and 7th eds. 4 vols. Boston, 1876. 8°.
—— — Exercises at a consecration of the flag of the Union, by the Society. Boston, 1861. 8°.
—— — Historical catalogue, 1669–1882. Boston, 1883. 8°.
—— — Memorial addresses, Sunday evening, Oct. 26, 1884. Boston, 1885. 8°.
—— — Report of a meeting of the inhabitants of Cambridge. Boston, 1877. 8°.
—— PARK STREET CHURCH. Semi-centennial celebration, Feb. 27, 1859. Boston, 1861. 12°.
—— SALEM CHURCH. Memorial volume; [discourse by S. H. Hayes, reunion exercises, etc.]. n. p., 1874. 8°.
—— TRINITY CHURCH. Consecration services, with consecration sermon, by A. H. Vinton; hist. sermon, by Phillips Brooks, and description of the church edifice, by H. H. Richardson. Boston, 1877. 4°,
—— WEST BOSTON SOCIETY. Hymns for the sanctuary. Boston, 1849. 12°.

Bostwick, Erastus. *See* Bostwick family.

Bostwick, Henry. Historical and classical atlas. N. Y., 1828. fol.

Bostwick, Henry H. *See* Bostwick, Wm.

Bostwick, Homer. Treatise on the seminal diseases, impotency, and kindred affections. N. Y., 1847. 12°.

Bostwick, William. Biography of B., by Henry H. Bostwick. (Cayuga Co. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6.)

Bostwick family. Genealogical register of the name Bostwick, 1668–1850, by Erastus Bostwick. Burlington, 1851. 12°.

Boswell, James. *See* Johnson, Samuel.

Bosworth, Joseph. Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English dictionary. Lond., 1876. 8°.
—— Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon language, origin of the Germanic tongues, map of languages and the essentials of Anglo-Saxon grammar. Lond., 1838. 8°.
—— *See* Bible. New Testament.

Bosworth, Nathaniel. Petition. *See* Prince, John.

Bosworth, Newton [*Ed.*] Hochelaga depicta; early history of Montreal. Montreal, 1839. 12°.

Botanical Magazine; or, Flower garden displayed, by Wm. Curtis, vols. 1–2, 5–8: *afterward* Curtis's Botanical Magazine, vols. 97–100, 107–111. 15 vols. in 12. Lond., 1793–1885. 8°.

Botherum, Omnium, *pseud.* Papirius Cursor; or, The game run down. Charleston, 1821. 8°.
—— Omnium Botherum; or, Strictures on "The omnium gatherum." Charleston, 1821. 8°.

Botta, Carlo Guiseppe Gugliemo. History of the war of the independence of the United States; tr. from the Italian, by Geo. Alex. Otis. 2d ed. rev. 2 vols. Boston, 1826. 8°.

Botta, Paolo Emilio. Monument de Ninive découvert et décrit; mesuré et dessiné, par E. Flandin. 5 vols. Paris, 1849–50. fol.
Contents: 1-2. Architecture et sculpture. 3-4. Inscriptions. 5. Texte.

Botticelli, Sandro. Zeichnungen von B. zu Dante's Goettlicher Komoedie, nach den originalen im K. Kupferstichkabinet zu Berlin: herausgegeben von F. Lippman. Berlin, 1887. ob. fol. Erklærende Beschreibung, l. 8°.
—— Zeichnungen von B. zu Dante's Goettlicher Komoedie nach den orig. im Vatican zu Rom: ein Supplement. Herausgegeben von Josef Strzygowski. Berlin, 1887. ob. fol. [Beschreibung.] l. 8°.

Bottschild, Samuel. Opera varia historica, poetica et iconologica. n. p., 1693. fol.

Boturini Benaduci, Lorenzo. Idea de una nueva historia general de la America septentrional. Madrid, 1746. 8°.

Bouchard, *Comte de Melun et de Corbeil.* Vie de B., par Eudes. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 7.)

Boucher, Auguste. *See* Joinville, *Prince* de.

Boucher, François. *See* Goncourt, Edmond.

Bouchet, Jean. *See* La Trémouille, Louis de.

Bouchette, Joseph. British dominions in N. America. 2 vols. Lond., 1832. 4°.
—— Topographical dictionary of Lower Canada. Lond., 1832. 4°.

Bouchot, Henri. Le livre, l'illustration — la reliure. Paris, n. d. 8°. (Quantin's Bibl. des beaux-arts.)
—— *Eng.* The printed book, its history, illustration and adornment; tr. and enl. by Ed. C. Bigmore. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

Bouchut, Eugène. Du diagnostic des maladies du système nerveux par l'ophthalmoscopie. Paris, 1866. 8°.

—— Practical treatise on the diseases of children and infants; tr. with notes and additions, by Peter H. Bird. Lond., 1855. 8°.

Boucicaut, Jean le Maingre de. Histoire de B. et de ses mémorables faicts, par T. Godefroy. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 6–7.)

Boudinot, Elias. Age of revelation: or, Age of reason shewn to be an age of infidelity. Phila., 1801. 8°.

—— Cherokee hymns. *See* Worcester, Saml. A.

—— Star in the West; attempt to discover the ten tribes of Israel. Trenton, 1816. 8°.

Bougainville, Louis Antoine de. Abstract of voyage round the world, 1766–68. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 13.)

[——] Voyage autour du monde, par La Boudeuse et L'Étoile, 1766–69. Paris, 1771. 4°.

Boughton, George Henry. Sketching rambles in Holland; with illust. by the author and Edwin A. Abbey. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

Boughton, James. *See* Bouton family.

Boughton family. *See* Bouton family.

Bouguer, Pierre. Voyage to Peru, 1735. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 14.)

Bougy, Alfred de, *et autres*. L'habit d'arlequin. Paris, 1867. 12°.

Bouillon, Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, *duc* de. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém., 1ère sér. v. 35.)

Boulainvilliers, Henri, *comte* de. État de la France. 6 vols. Lond., 1737. 12°.

Boulard, J. The Electric light. *See* Alglave, Em.

Boulden, James E. P. Presbyterians of Baltimore; their churches and historic graveyards. Balt., 1875. 8°.

Bouldin, Powhatan. The old trunk; or, Sketches of colonial days. Richmond, 1888. 8°.

Boulger, Demetrius Charles. England and Russia in Central Asia. 2 vols. Lond., 1879. 8°.

—— History of China. 3 vols. Lond., 1881–84. 8°.

Boulton, Matthew. *See* Smiles, Samuel.

Bouquet, Martin. Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France. Nouvelle édition, pub. sous la direction de Léopold Delisle. vols. 1–19, 1869–80; vols. 20–23, 1st edition, 1840, '55, '76. 23 vols. Paris, 1840–80. fol.

Note: Vols. 1-8, are by Martin Bouquet; 9-13, by the Benedictines of the Cong. of St. Maur; 14-19, by M. J. J. Brial; 20, by Daunou and Naudet; 21, by Guigniaut and De Wailly; 22, by De Wailly and Delisle; 23, by De Wailly, Delisle and Jourdain.

Bourassé, Jean Jacques. La Touraine; histoire et monuments: illustrations, par Karl Girardet et Français. Tours, 1856. fol.

Bourbon, Armand de, *prince de Conti*. Works; with account of his life, and a discourse of Christian perfection. Lond., 1711. 8°.

Bourbon, Charles de, *cardinal*. Notice sur C. de Bourbon, 1446–88, par Antoine Péricaud. Lyon, 1855. 8°.

Bourbon, Louis de. Louis de Bourbon, 1455–82, par Ed. Garnier. Paris, 1860. 8°.

Bourbon family. États de services de la maison royale de Bourbon. n. t. p. [Angers, 1872], 8°. (Bd. with Mémoire de Duc d'Hamilton.)

—— Généalogie de la maison de Bourbon, de 1256 à 1871, par L. Dussieux. 2e éd. Paris, 1872. 8°.

Bourbon. *See* Condé.

Bourdalone, Louis. Œuvres. 3 vols. Paris, 1877. l. 8°.

Bourdeille, André, *vicomte* de. Œuvres. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1823. 8°.

Bourdon de Sigrais, Claude Guillaume. Considérations sur les Gaulois, les Francs et les Français. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 31.)

Bourgeois, Louise, *dite* **Boursier**. Comment et en quel temps la reyne accoucha de Louis XIII. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 49.)

Bourgery, Marc Jean. Treatise on lesser surgery; tr. from the French, with notes, by Wm. C. Roberts and Jas. B. Kissam. N. Y., 1834. 8°.

Bourgoing, Jean François, *baron* de. Travels in Spain, 1777. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 5.)

Bourinot, John George. Canada and the U. S.; an historical retrospect. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 5.)

—— Federal government in Canada. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. vol. 7.)

—— Local government in Canada. (*Same*, vol. 5.)

Bourke, John Gregory. Compilation of notes and memoranda upon the use of human ordure and urine in rites of a religious character among various nations. Wash., 1888. 8°.

—— Snake-dance of the Moquis of Arizona, with a description of this peculiar people, etc. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

Bourne, Benjamin Franklin. Captive in Patagonia; or, Life among the giants. Boston, 1853. 12°.

Bourne, Edward Emerson. Address on the character of the colony founded by G. Popham, 1607, on the 257th anniversary. Portland, 1864. 8°.

—— Garrison houses, York Co. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

—— History of Wells and Kennebunk, Me., to 1820; with biog. sketches. Portland, 1875. 8°.

[**Bourne**, George.] Lorette. History of Louise, daughter of a Canadian nun. N. Y., 1833. 8°.

Bourne, Henry Richard Fox. *See* Locke, John. —Sidney, *Sir* Philip.

Bourne, John. Treatise on the steam-engine in its applications to mines, railways, etc. 7th ed. of "Treatise on the steam engine," by the "Artizan Club." Lond., 1866. 4°.

Bourne, Stephen. Trade, population and food; series of papers on economic statistics. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Bourne, William Oland. History of the Public School Society of the City of N. Y. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Bourrienne, Louis Antoine Fauvelet de. *See* Napoleon I.

Bours, Allen L. Proceedings at the laying of corner stone of the new capitol of Michigan, at Lansing; also, History of Michigan. Lansing, 1873. 8°.

Boursier, Louise Bourgeois, *dite*. *See* Bourgeois.

Boutell, Charles. Gold working. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 11.)

—— Heraldry, historical and popular. 3d ed. rev. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Boutelle, John Alonzo. *See* Burke and Alvord memorial.—Whipple family.

Bouterwek, Friedrich. History of Spanish and Portuguese literature; tr. by Thomasina Ross. 2 vols. Lond., 1823. 8°.

—— History of Spanish literature; tr. from the German, by Thomasina Ross. Lond., 1847. 8°.

Bouton, Nathaniel. Commemorative discourse at Boscawen, N. H., on the 50th anniv. of the N. H. General Ass'n. Concord, 1859. 8°.

—— Discourse on Concord, N. H., 1725–1875, being the 3d semi-centennial. Concord, 1875. 8°.

—— Fathers of the New Hampshire ministry; an hist. discourse, Aug. 22. Concord, 1848. 8°.

—— Historical discourse on the 200th anniv. of Norwalk, Conn., 1651–1851. N. Y., 1851. 8°.

—— History of Concord, N. H., 1725–1853; with history of the Penacooks. Concord, 1856. 8°.

—— History of education in N. H.; anniv. discourse, 1833. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

—— Two sermons in commem. of the organizing of the 1st Church, Concord [N. H.], 1730. Concord, 1831. 8°.

—— *See* Symmes, Thomas.—New Hampshire. Legislature. Documents.

Bouton-Boughton family; descendants of John Bouton who settled at Norwalk, Ct.; by James Boughton. Albany, 1890. 8°.

Boutwell, George S. The progress of Amer. independence; paper before the N. Y. Hist. Society, Apl. 2. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

Boutwell, W. T. Schoolcraft's exploring tour of 1852. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Bouvet, Francis. The Turks in Europe. *See* Gilson, Adrian.

Bovee, Christian Nestell. Intuitions and summaries of thought. 2 vols. Boston, 1862. 12°.

Bowditch, Nathaniel. New American practical navigator: contin. by J. I. Bowditch. 21st ed. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

Bowditch, Nathaniel Ingersoll. Suffolk surnames. Boston, 1857. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. enl. Boston, 1858. 8°.

—— *Same.* 3d ed. Lond., 1861. 8°.

Bowdler, Hannah M. *See* Smith, Elizabeth.

Bowdler, Jane. Poems and essays. 9th ed. Bath, 1797. 8°.

—— *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. N. Y., 1811. 8°.

Bowdoin, James, *d. 1790*. Papers rel. to Cape Cod canal, etc. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 18.)

—— *See* Washington, George.

Bowdoin, James, *d. 1833*. Account of ms. journals of the long and other parliaments in N. Y. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 22.)

—— Merrill, J. C. Memoir of B. (*Same*, v. 29.)

Bowdoin family. Some account of the family, with notes of the families of Portage, Lynde, Newgate, Erving; [by Temple Prime]. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

—— *See* Temple family.

Bowdoin College. [Brunswick, Me.] General catalogue, 1794–1889. Brunswick, 1889. 8°.

—— Catalogus senatus academici, et eorum, qui munera et officia gesserunt, etc., 1849, '52, '58, '61, '64, '67, '70, '73, '81. 9 vols. n. p., 1849–81. 8°.

—— Catalogue of officers and students; the Medical School of Maine, 1852–59, '61–92. 41 vols. Brunswick, 1852–91. 8°.

—— Catalogue of Alumni resident in Portland, 1862. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— Addresses at the inaug. of Wm. De Witt Hyde as president. Brunswick, 1886. 8°.

—— Annual report of the librarian, 1885–88. 3 vols. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— Bowdoin in the war. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— Catalogue of the library and index of subjects. Brunswick, 1863. 8°.

—— Charter of the college and other documents. Brunswick, 1876. 8°.

—— Publications of the presidents and faculty, 1802–76. Brunswick, 1876. 8°.

—— Bowdoin Alumni Ass'n. of N. Y. 1st annual reunion, at Delmonico's, N. Y. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

—— Medical School of Maine. Catalogue of the library. Brunswick, 1834. 8°.

—— *See* Cleaveland, N.—Smyth, Egbert C.

Bowen, Abel. Picture of Boston. Boston, 1829. 12°.

—— Whitmore, Wm. H. Abel Bowen. (Bostonian Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Bowen, Benjamin F. America discovered by the Welsh in 1170. Phila., 1876. 12°.

Bowen, Clarence Winthrop. Boundary disputes of Connecticut. Boston, 1882. 4°.

—— [*Ed.*], History of the centennial celebration of the inauguration of George Washington as 1st President of the U. S. N. Y., 1892. fol.

—— History of Woodstock Academy; paper at the dedication of the new building, 1873. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Bowen, Francis. American political economy; incl. currency, finances and fluctuations of gold. N. Y. [1870]. 8°.

—— Documents of the constitution of England and America. Camb., 1854. 8°.

—— Modern philosophy, from Descartes to Schopenhauer and Hartmann. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

—— *See* Lincoln, Benj.—Otis, Jas.—Phips, *Sir* Wm.—Steuben, *Baron.*

Bowen, Henry L. *See* Burges, Tristam.

Bowen, Herbert Courthope. Descriptive catalogue of historical novels and tales. Lond., 1882. 8°.

Bowen, James L. Massachusetts in the war, 1861–65; with an introd. by Henry L. Dawes. Springfield, 1889. 8°.

Bowen, John Eliot. Conflict of East and West in Egypt. N. Y., 1887. 12°.

—— Memorial of B.; prep. by his brothers and sisters. n. p. [1890]. 8°.

Bowen, Thomas J. Grammar and dictionary of the Yoruba language, with description of the country and people. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 10.)

Bowerman, A. The Chinook winds and other climatic conditions of the northwest. (Manitoba Hist. and Scien. Soc. Trans., no. 22.)

Bowers, Rebecca. Discourse at [the] funeral of B.; by Jas. Kilbourn. Hartford, 1856. 8°.

Bowker, Richard Rogers. Copyright, its law and its literature, with special ref. to books; with a bibliography of literary property, by Thorvald Solberg. N. Y., 1886. 4°.

—— *and* **Iles,** George. Reader's guide in economic, social and political science. N. Y., 1891. 12°.

Bowles, Charles. Life, labors and travels of B., by John W. Lewis, with an essay on the African race, etc. Watertown, 1852. 12°.

Bowles, Samuel. Across the continent; a journey to the Rocky Mts., the Mormons, and the Pacific states. Springfield, 1865. 12°.

Bowles, Thomas Gibson. Maritime warfare. 2d ed. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Bowles, William Lisle. Grave of the last Saxon; a poem. Lond., 1822. 8°.

Bowman, Samuel M. *See* Sherman, Wm. T.

Bowne, Eliza Southgate. A girl's life eighty years ago; selections from the letters of B., with an introd. by Clarence Cook. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

Bowne, Rodman. In the Surrogate's Court for Kings Co. in the matter of proving the last will and testament of B. Brooklyn, 1846. 8°.

Bowring, Edgar Alfred. *See* Heine, Heinrich.

Bowring, *Sir* Jerome. Borrowings of modern from ancient poets. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 2.)

Boyd, Andrew. *See* Lincoln, A.

Boyd, Charles. Turkish interpreter; or, New grammar of the Turkish language. Paris, 1842. 8°.

Boyd, James Robert. *See* Cowper, Wm.—Milton, John.—Thomson, James.—Young, Edward.

Boyd, John. Annals and family records of Winchester, Conn., with the centennial celebration, Aug. 1871. Hartford, 1873. 8°.

Boyd, William H. New York city tax book. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

Boyd, William P. History of Conesus, Livingston Co., N. Y., 1793–1887; with a genealogical record of families. Conesus, 1887. 4°.

Boydell, John, *and* Josiah, *publishers.* Picturesque scenery of Norway; from orig. drawings, by John Wm. Edy; with remarks and obs. in a tour through the country, and rev. and cor., by Wm. Tooke. 2 vols. Lond., 1820. fol.

—— *See* Shakespeare, Wm.

Boyer, Abel. History of the reign of Queen Anne. Lond., 1713. 8°.

—— Nouveau dictionnaire français-anglais et anglais-français. Nouvelle éd., augmentée par G. Hamonière. Paris, 1831. 8°.

—— Nouveau manuel complet du porcelainier, du faïencier, du potier de terre, du briquetier, du tuilier, etc. 2 vols. Paris, 1846. 12°.

—— Royal dictionary abridged: French and English, English and French; with additions etc., by N. Salmon. 23d ed. Lond., 1819. 8°.

—— **Chambaud,** L. *et autres.* Dictionnaire anglais-français, et français-anglais. 2 vols. Paris, 1829. 4°.

—— *See* Temple, *Sir* Wm.

Boyer, Alexis. Lectures upon diseases of the bones; arranged by B. A. Richerand; tr. from the French, by M. Farrell. vol. 1. Lond., 1807. 8°.

Boyer, ——, *Lieut.* Journal of Wayne's campaign against the N. W. Indians, July 28–Nov. 2, 1794. Cinn., 1866. 4°. (Bd. with Life of Cresap.)

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. Story of Norway. N. Y., 1889. 8°. (Story of the nations.)

—— *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Boyle, Robert. Aqua salsa dulcorata. Lond., 1683. 4°. (Bound with Burnet's Relation.)

—— Thomson. Chas. O. Robert Boyle. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc., n. s. v. 2.)

Boylston, Zabdiel. Historical account of the small-pox inoculated in New England. Lond., 1726. 2d ed. Boston, 1730. 12°.

Boylston, *Mass.* Centennial celebration of [its] incorporation, Aug. 18, 1886. Worcester, 1887. 8°.

Boynton, Charles Brandon. English and French neutrality, and the Anglo-French alliance, in their relations to the U. S. and Russia, etc. Cinn., 1884. 8°.

—— History of the navy during the Rebellion. 2 vols. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

—— *and* **Mason,** T. B. Journey through Kansas with sketches of Nebraska in 1854. Cinn., 1855. 8°.

Boynton, Edward Carlisle. History of West Point and the U. S. Military Academy. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

Boynton, John Farnham. [*Comp.*]. American Boynton directory; cont. addresses of all known Boyntons, Boyingtons and Byingtons. Syracuse, 1884. 8°.

Boynton, W. W. Early history of Lorain Co., Ohio; an address, July 4th, 1876. Elyria, n. d. 8°.

Boynton family. *See* Boynton, John F.

Bozman, John Leeds. History of Maryland, 1633–60. 2 vols. Balt., 1831. 8°.

—— Sketch of the history of Maryland, during the three first years. Balt., 1811. 8°.

—— HARRISON, S. A. Memoir of B. 1888. (Maryland Hist. Soc. Fund pub., 26.)

Braam Houckgeest, Andreas Everhard van. Authentic account of the embassy of the Dutch East India Company to China, 1794–95; tr. by L. E. Moreau de Saint-Mery. 2 vols. Lond., 1798. 8°.

Brace, Charles Loring. Dangerous classes of New York, and twenty years' work among them. N. Y., 1872. 12°.

—— Gesta Christi; or, History of humane progress under Christianity. N. Y., 1838. 8°.

—— Races of the old world. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

Brace, Joab. Half century discourse; history of the church of Newington, [Ct.], its ministers, experience, etc. Hartford, 1855. 8°.

Brace, Jonathan. Leaf of Milford history; a sermon in the 1st Church, Milford, Conn., Nov. 25. New Haven, 1858. 8°.

—— Origin and history of the 1st Cong. Church, Milford, Conn.; a discourse, Nov. 25. New Haven, 1852. 8°.

Bracken, Charles. Further strictures on Ford's History of the Black Hawk war. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

—— *and* **Parkinson,** P. Pekatonica battle controversy. (*Same*, v. 2.)

Brackenridge, Henry Marie. History of the insurrection in western Pennsylvania, called the whiskey insurrection, 1794. Pittsburgh, 1859. 8°.

—— History of the war between the United States and Great Britain. Phila., 1846. 12°.

—— Recollections of persons and places in the west. Phila. [1834]. 12°.

[——] South America; letter on the present state of that country to James Monroe; by an American. Wash., 1817. 8°.

—— Views of Louisiana. Balt., 1817. 12°.

[**Brackenridge,** Hugh Henry.] Battle of Bunker Hill; a dramatic piece: by a Gentleman of Maryland. Phila., 1776. 8°.

Brackett, Albert Gallatin. History of the United States cavalry, [1789] to 1863. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

Brackett, Edward Augustus. Twilight hours: or, Leisure moments of an artist. Boston, 1845. 12°.

Brackett, Jeffrey R. The negro in Maryland; a study of the institution of slavery. 1889. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud., extra vol. 6.)

—— Notes on the progress of the colored people of Maryland since the war: supp. to [the above]. (*Same*, v. 8.)

Bracton, Henry de. De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ: ed. by Sir Travers Twiss. 6 vols. Lond., 1878–83. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B., no. 70.)

Bradbury, Charles. History of Kennebunkport [Me.], 1602–1837. Kennebunk., 1837. 12°.

Bradbury, John. Travels in the interior of America, 1809–11, Liverpool, 1817. 8°.

Bradbury family. Bradbury memorial; record of the descendants of Thomas Bradbury, with sketch of the Bradburys of England: comp. by Wm. B. Lapham. Portland, 1850. 8°.

Bradbury family. *See* Goodwin family.

Bradford, Alden. Description of Duxborough, Mass. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

—— Description of Wiscasset, and the River Sheepscot. (*Same*, v. 7.)

—— History of Massachusetts, 1620–1820. Boston, 1835. 8°.

—— History of Massachusetts, 1764–1820. 3 vols. Boston, 1822–29. 8°.

—— History of the Federal government, 1789–1839. Boston, 1840. 8°.

—— Letter respecting mounds, etc., 1813. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 11.)

—— New England chronology, 1497–1800. Boston, 1843. 12°.

—— Notes on Duxbury, Mass. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 20.)

[——] Particular account of the battle of Bunker, or Breed's Hill, by a Citizen of Boston, Boston, 1825. 8°. (Bd. with Dearborn's Account.)

—— *See* Bradford, Gamaliel. — Winthrop, James.

Bradford, Alexander Warfield. American antiquities and researches into the origin and history of the red race. N. Y., 1841. 8°.

Note: Author's copy, with ms. additions.

—— Discourse before the Society. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1845.)

Bradford, Andrew; address before the Hist. Soc. of Penn., by Horatio Gates Jones. Phila., 1869. 8°.

Bradford, Duncan. Wonders of the heavens; a popular view of astronomy. Boston, 1837. fol.

Bradford, Gamaliel. BRADFORD, A. Memoir of B. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 21.)

—— FRANCIS, Convers. Memoir of B. (*Same*, v. 29.)

Bradford, James. *See* Gage, Thomas.

Bradford, John. Writings; cont. letters, treatises and remains: ed. by Aubry Townsend. Camb., 1853. 8°. (Parker Soc. Pub. v. 51.)

—— Writings; cont. sermons, meditations, etc.; ed. by A. Townsend. Camb., 1848. 8°. (*Same*, v. 31.)

Bradford, Thomas Gamaliel. Comprehensive atlas, geopraphical, historical and commercial. Boston, 1835. fol.

—— Illustrated atlas of the United States, etc. Boston [1838]. fol.

Bradford, William, *governor*. Descriptive and hist. account of New England in verse. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— History of Plymouth plantation; [ed. by Chas. Deane]. Boston, 1856. 8°.

—— *Same*. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 33.)

—— Letter book, 1624–30. (*Same*, v. 3.)

—— Letter to John Winthrop [rel. to Yarmouth Indians]. (*Same*, v. 32.)

—— A word to Boston. (*Same*, v. 27.)

—— *See* Mourt, George.

Bradford, William, *printer*. Address at the celebration by the N. Y. Hist. Society, of [the] 200th birthday of B.; by John Wm. Wallace. Albany, 1863. 8°.

Bradford family. Genealogical memorials of William Bradford, the printer: by Saml. S. Purple. N. Y., 1873. 4°.

Bradford Club series. 8 vols. N. Y., 1859–67. l. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Hough,** F. B. [*Ed.*]. Papers conc. the attack on Hatfield and Deerfield by Indians, 1677.—2. **Drake,** J. R., *and* **Halleck,** Fitz Greene. The croakers.—3. **Grasse,** *Count* de. Operations of the French fleet under de Grasse, 1781-82.—4. **Murphy,** Henry C. Anthology of New Netherland.—5. **Soto,** Hernando de. Narratives of [his] career, in the conquest of Florida, etc.—6. **Hough,** F. B. [*Ed.*] Northern invasion of October, 1780.—7. **Laurens,** John. Army correspondence of L. in 1777–78; with memoir, by Wm. Gilmore Simms.—*Extra number*. **Allan,** John. Memorial of A.

Bradish, Luther. Proceedings of the N. Y. Hist. Society on the death of B., Oct. 1863. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Bradlee, Caleb Davis. Farewell, a sermon; [with] sketch of the Church of the Redeemer, Boston. Boston, 1872. 12°.

—— Sermons for all sects. Boston, 1888. 8°.

[Bradley, Charles S.] Methods of changing the constitutions of the states, especially that of Rhode Island. Boston, 1885. 8°.

Bradley, Cyrus P. *See* Folsom, Nathan.—Livermore, Saml.

Bradley, Eliza. Authentic narrative of [her] shipwreck and sufferings, by herself. Boston, 1820. 12°.

Bradley, Henry. Story of the Goths, from the earliest times to the end of the Gothic dominion in Spain. N. Y., 1888. 8°. (Story of the nations.)

Bradley, Joseph P. The American union, and perils to which it has been exposed. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 5.)

—— *See* Dayton, Wm. L.

Bradley, Joshua. Some of the beauties of freemasonry. Rutland, 1816. 12°.

Bradley family, Genealogy [of] Aaron and Sarah Bradley of Guilford, Ct. Hartford, 1879. 4°.

Bradley's atlas of the world. Phila., 1887. fol.

Bradstreet, Anne Dudley. Will, with notes. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 4.)

Bradstreet, John. Plan for conducting Indian affairs. *See* Hough, F. B.

Bradstreet, Simon. Letter to Lionel Jenkins. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 32.)

Bradstreet's. vols. 9–14. 6 vols. N. Y., 1884–86. fol.

Brady, James T. In memoriam. Proceedings of the N. Y. Bar, Feb. 13. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Brady, John. Centennary celebration and unveiling of the monument to [his] memory at Muncy, Pa., Oct. 15. Muncy, 1879. 8°.

Brainard, William Fowler. Address in commem. of Sept. 6, 1781, on Groton Heights, Sept. 6, 1825. New Lond., 1825. 8°.

Brainerd, David. Letters. n. p., n. d. 12°. (Bound with Benezet's Potent enemies.)

—— EDWARDS, Jonathan, *and* DWIGHT, S. E. Memoirs of B., chiefly from his own diary and journal. New Haven, 1822. 8°.

—— PEABODY, Wm. B. O. Life of B. (Spark's Amer. biog., v. 8.)

Brainerd, Thomas. Quarter century sermon in the 3d Pres. Church, Phila., Feb. 2, on the anniv. of his settlement as pastor. Phila., [1862]. 8°.

Brainerd family. Genealogy of the B. family in the United States, by David D. Field. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

Braintree, *Mass.* Centennial celebration, July 4, 1876; [oration by F. A. Hobart, etc.]. Boston, 1877. 8°.

—— Records, 1640–1793; ed. by Saml. A. Bates. Randolph, 1886. 8°.

—— 1ST CONG. CHURCH. Historical notices, 1707–1830. Boston, 1830. 8°.

Braithwaite, William. Retrospect of practical medicine and surgery. vols. 1–64. 64 vols. in 40. N. Y., 1845–72. 8°.

Brakel, Wilhelmus à. [Logicæ Latreia], dat is, Redelyke Godtsdienst, in welke de Godelyke Waerheden des Genaden-Verbondts worden verklaert. 1st pt. Rotterdam, 1726. 4°.

Braley, H. A. *See* Catlin, John.

Bramhall, John. Works; with a life of the author and collection of his letters. 5 vols. Oxford, 1842–45. 8°. (Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theology.)

Bramston, *Sir* John. Autobiography. Lond., 1845. 4°. (Camden Soc. Pub. v. 32.)

Brand, Charles. Journal of a voyage to Peru in 1827. Lond., 1828. 8°.

Brand, Gerhard. *See* Ruyter, Michel A. van.

Brand, John. Description of the Orkneys, and Shetland. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 3.)

Brand, *Rev.* John. Observations on popular antiquities of Great Britain. Rev. and enl., by Sir Henry Ellis. New ed. with further additions. 3 vols. Lond., 1853. 12°.

—— *Same;* ed. with add. by W. Carew Hazlitt. 3 vols. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Brand, William Francis. *See* Ramsay, Nathaniel.

Brande, William Thomas. Manual of chemistry. 1st Amer. ed. with notes, by Wm. J. Macneven. N. Y., 1821. 8°.

—— *and* **Cox,** G. W. Dictionary of science, literature and art. 3 vols. Lond., 1865–67. 8°.

—— *and* **Taylor,** Alfred S. Chemistry. Lond., 1863. 12°.

Brander, Gustave. Fossilia Hantoniensia collecta, et in Musæo Britannico deposita. Lond., 1766. 4°.

Brandes, Georg Moritz Cohen. *See* Beaconsfield, *Lord.*

Brandes, Karl. *See* Benedictus, *St.*

Brandl, Alois. *See* Coleridge, Saml. T.

Brandon, Raphael *and* Joshua Arthur. Parish churches; views of English ecclesiastical structures. Lond., 1848. l. 8°.

Brandt, Enevold, *Count. See* Struensee, Joh. Fried.

Brandt, Gerard. Historie van de Rechtspleging, 1618 en 1619, ontrent, Johan van Oldenbarnevelt, Rombout Hoogerbeets, Hugo de Groot. 3d ed. Rotterdam, 1721. 4°.

Branford, *Conn.* Cong. Church. Manual. New Haven, 1859. 12°.

Brannan, John. Official letters of the military and naval officers of the United States, 1812–15. Wash., 1823. 8°.

Bransford, J. F. Archæological researches in Nicaragua. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 25.)

Brant, Joseph, [*Indian* Thayendanegea]. Life of Brant; incl. the border wars of the Amer. Revolution, 1783–95; by Wm. L. Stone. 2 vols. N. Y., 1838. 8°.

Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdeilles, *seigneur* de. Œuvres complètes. Nouvelle éd. aug. 7 vols. Paris, 1822–23. 8°.

Brashears, Noah. Poems on misc. subjects. Wash., 1826. 12°.

Brasseur de Bourbourg, *l'Abbé* Charles Étienne. Bibliothèque mexico-guatémalienne, précédée d'un coup d'œil sur les études américaines. Paris, 1871. 8°,

—— Adams, H. B. Abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc., n. s. v. 7.)

Brattle, Thomas, *d.* 1713. Account of witchcraft in Salem, 1692. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

Brattle, Thomas, *d.* 1801. Sketch of B., by J. Mellen. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 8.)

Brattle family. Account of the descendants of Thos. Brattle; comp. by Ed. Doubleday Harris. Boston, 1867. s. 4°.

Braun, August Emil. *See* Gruner, W. H. L.

Braun, Carl R. Uræmic convulsions of pregnancy, parturition and childbed; tr. with notes, by J. M. Duncan. N. Y., 1858. 12°.

Bravais, Auguste. Études cristallographiques. Paris, 1866. 4°.

Bray, Anna Eliza Kempe. Autobiography; ed. by John A. Kempe. Lond., 1884. 8°.

—— Revolt of the Protestants of the Cevennes, with account of the Huguenots in the 17th century. Lond., 1870. 12°.

—— *See* Stothard, Thomas.

Bray, William. Tour into Derbyshire, etc., 1777. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 2.)

Bray family. Genealogical notes of the B. family of Salem, by E. S. Waters. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 7–8.)

Braybrooke, Richard Griffin, *Lord. See* Pepys, Saml.

Brayley, Edward Wedlake. Londiniana; or, Reminiscences of the British metropolis. 4 vols. Lond., 1829. 12°.

—— *See* Bloomfield, Robert.—Beauties of England and Wales, v. 1–8, and 10.

Brayton, A. W. N. Amer. ichthyology. *See* Jordan, David S.

Brayton, George A. Defence of Saml. Gorton and the settlers of Shawomet, 1883. (Rhode Island Hist. tracts, no. 17.)

[**Brayton,** Mary Clark, *and* **Terry,** Ellen F.] Our acre and its harvest; hist. sketch of the Soldiers' Aid Society of Northern Ohio. [Cleveland branch of the U. S. San. Commission]. Cleveland, 1869. 8°.

Brazil. Exposição de Historia do Brazil realizada pela Bibliotheca Nacional de Rio de Janeiro. Catalogo. 2 vols. Rio de Janeiro, 1881. l. 8°.

—— — Supplemento ao Catalogo. Rio de Janeiro, 1883. l. 8°.

Breck, Robert. Sermon, 1775. *See* Williams, John.

Breck, Samuel. Historical sketch of continental paper money. Phila., 1863. 8°.

—— INGERSOLL, Joseph R. Memoir of B. read before the Hist. Soc. of Penn. Phila., 1863. 8°.
—— *See* Harris, John.

Breckinridge, Margaret. Memorial of B. Phila., 1839. 12°.

Bremer, Frederika. Works; tr. by Mary Howitt. 4 vols. Lond., 1852–53. 12°.

Contents: 1. The Neighbours, and other tales.—2. The president's daughters, including Nina.—3. The home; and Strife and peace.—4. A diary; The H—— family; and other tales.

—— Life, letters and posthumous works; ed. by Charlotte Bremer: tr. by F. Milow, etc. N. Y., 1868. 12°.
—— *Same.* N. Y., 1880. 12°.

Brentano, Lujo. History and development of gilds, etc. *See* Smith, Joshua T.

Brenton, James J. [*Ed.*] Voices from the press; sketches, essays and poems by practical printers. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

[**Bréquigny,** Louis George Oudart Feudrix de.] History of the revolutions of Genoa; [from the French]. 3 vols. Lond., 1751. 12°.

Brereton, Austin. *See* Irving, Henry.

Brereton, John. Brief and true relation of the discovery of the north part of Virginia, by Bartholomew Gosnold, etc. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 28.)

Brereton, John A. Floræ Columbianæ prodromus; or, A prodromus of the flora columbiana. Wash., 1830. 12°.

Bressani, Francesco Giuseppe. Relation abrégée de quelques missions des pères de la Campagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle France; tr. de l'Italien et aug. de la biographie de l'auteur, etc., par F. Martin. Montréal, 1852. 8°.

[**Breton,** Nicholas.] A smale handfull of fragrant flowers, from the edition of 1575; and A floorish upon fancie; annexed, The toyes of an idle head, from the ed. of 1582: by N. B. Lond., 1815. 4°.

Breton, Raymond, *formerly* Guillaume. Petit catechisme; ou, Sommaire des trois premières parties de la doctrine chrestienne: tr. du françois en la langue des Caraïbes insulaires. Auxerre, 1664. 12°.

Bretschneider, E. Mediæval researches, from eastern Asiatic sources. 2 vols. Lond., 1888. 8°.

Bretz family. Genealogy of the Ludwig Bretz family, 1750–1890; by E. W. S. Parthemore. Harrisburg, 1890. 8°.

Brevoort, Elias. New Mexico; her natural resources and attractions, and Spanish and Mexican land grants. Santa Fe, 1874. 8°.

Brevoort, James Carson. Early Spanish and Portuguese coinage in America. Boston, 1885. 4°.
—— History and its sources; address before the Long Island Hist. Society, May 7. Brooklyn, 1868. 8°.
—— Notes on some figures of Japanese fish, etc. n. p., n. d. 4°.
—— *See* Verrazano, Giovanni da.

Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham. Dictionary of miracles, imitative, realistic and dogmatic. Phila., 1884. 8°.
—— Dictionary of phrase and fable. Lond., n. d. 8°.
—— Historic notebook, with appendix of battles. Phila., 1891. 8°.
—— Political, social and literary history of Germany. Lond., 1881. 8°.
—— Reader's handbook of allusions, references, plots and stories. Phila., 1883. 8°.

Brewer, Henry *and* **Herckemann,** E. Voyage to Chili, 1642–43. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 1.)

Brewer, James Norris. *See* Beauties of Eng. and Wales, v. 10, 12 and 15.

Brewer, Josiah. Residence at Constantinople in 1827. New Haven, 1830. 12°.

Brewer, Thomas Mayo. North American oölogy. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 11.)
—— N. American birds. *See* Baird, Spencer F.

Brewerton, George Douglas. The war in Kansas; a rough trip to the border, etc. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

Brewster, Charles Kingman. History of Worthington. *See* Rice, James C.

Brewster, Charles Warren. Rambles about Portsmouth [N. H.]; sketches of persons, localities and incidents of two centuries. Portsmouth, 1859. 8°.
—— *Same.* 2d ed. Portsmouth, 1873. 8°.
—— 2d series; with a sketch of the author, by Wm. H. Y. Hackett. Portsmouth, 1869. 8°.

Brewster, *Sir* David. More worlds than one. N. Y., 1854. 12°.
—— Treatise on optics. Lond., 1831. 12° (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

Brewster, James F. Historical sermon delivered in the Pres. Church, Chester, N. J., July 2. Morristown, 1876. 8°.

Brewster, William. Chief of the Pilgrims; or, The life and time of W. B., by Ashbel Steele. Phila., 1857. 8°.

Bridel, Louis. Le pour et le contre; ou, Avis à ceux qui se proposent de passer dans les États-Unis, suivi d'une description du Kentucky et du Genesy. Paris, 1803. 12°.

[**Bridel,** Samuel Elias.] Les délassemens poétiques. Paris, 1788. 8°.

Bridet, H. Étude sur les ouvrages de l'hémisphère austral. St. Denis, 1861. 8°.

Bridferth *or* **Britfert,** *of Ramsay.* Commentarium in librum Bedæ de rerum natura; Commentarium in librum de loquela per gestum; Vita S. Dunstani. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 139.)

Bridge, William Frederick. *See* Bridge family.

Bridge family. Account of the descendants of John Bridge, Cambridge, 1632; [by Wm. F. Bridge]. Boston, 1884. 8°.

Bridge-Hampton, *N. Y.* PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. Bi-centennial; [historical address and appendix, by Henry P. Hedges]. Sag Harbor [1886]. 8°.

Bridgemann, Thomas. Florist's guide. N. Y., 1835. 12°.

Bridgeport, *Conn.* PARK ST. CONG. CHURCH. Manual. Bridgeport, 1874. 12°.

—— 2D CONG. CHURCH. Manual. Bridgeport, 1855. 8°.

Bridger, Charles. Index to printed pedigrees. Lond., 1867. 8°.

—— *See* Leete family.

Bridges, John Henry. England and China. *See* International policy.

Bridges, William. Map of the city of New York and island of Manhattan; with remarks and references. N. Y., 1811. 8°.

Bridgewater, *Mass.* Celebration of the 200th anniversary, incl. the address by Emory Washburn, poem by Jas. Reed, etc. Boston, 1856. 8°.

—— SOCIETY OF THE NEW JERUSALEM. Addresses at the 50th anniversary, May 29th; by Thomas Cushman [and others]. Boston, 1883. 8°.

—— TRINITARIAN CONG. CHURCH. Articles of faith and covenant. Boston, 1826. 12°.

Bridgman, Frederick Arthur. Winters in Algeria. N. Y., 1890. 8°.

Bridgman, Laura Dewey. Life and education of B., by Mary Swift Lamson. Boston, 1881. 8°.

Bridgman, Thomas. Inscriptions in the grave yards of Northampton, and other towns in the valley of the Connecticut; with annals of Northampton. Northampton, 1850. 12°.

—— Memorials of the dead in Boston; epitaphs in Copp's Hill burying ground. Boston, 1852. 8°.

—— Memorials of the dead in Boston; King's Chapel burial ground. Boston, 1853. 8°.

—— Pilgrims of Boston and their descendants; with an introd. by Ed. Everett: also inscriptions from monuments in the Granary burial ground. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

Bridgman, William. Translations from the Greek, viz. Aristotle's Synopsis of the virtues and vices, etc.; added, The Pythagoric sentences of Demophilus, by Thos. Taylor. Lond., 1804. 12°.

Brief account of the emissions of paper money of R. I. *See* Potter, Elisha R.

Brief account of the new sect of latitude-men, with reflections upon the new philosophy. Lond., 1662. 4°. (Bd. with Burnet's Relation.)

Brief account of the Society of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. *See* Hood, Samuel.

Brief and true narrative of the hostile conduct of the barbarous natives towards the Dutch nation; tr. by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1863. 8°.

Brief notice of Newton, Mass. *See* Jackson, Wm.

Brief remarks on the "Wife" of Washington Irving. *See* Benson, Egbert.

Brief statement of the claim of Huntington. *See* Wood, Silas.

Briggs, Charles Frederick, *and* **Maverick,** Augustus. Story of the telegraph, and a history of the great Atlantic cable. N. Y., 1858. 12°.

[Briggs, George Ware,] Hymns for public worship. Boston, 1845. 12°.

—— *See* Osgood, Saml.—White, Danl. A.

Briggs, Samuel. *See* Briggs family.

Briggs family. Partial record of the descendants of Walter Briggs of Westchester, N. Y.; added some account of his ancestry, etc., by Sam Briggs. Cleveland, 1878. 4°.

Brigham, Amariah. Mental exertion in relation to health; ed. with a chapter on indigestion in literary men, by Arthur Leared. 2d ed. Lond., 1866. 12°.

—— Biographical sketch of B. Utica, 1858. 8°.

Brigham, Mary Ann. Memorial service in the Church of the Pilgrims, Brooklyn, Nov. 6, 1889. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Brigham, William. Address [at] Grafton, Mass. on the 1st centennial anniversary, April 29. Boston, 1835. 8°.

—— Colony of New Plymouth and its relations to Mass. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Lect.)

Brigham, William Tufts. Guatamala, the land of the Quetzal; a sketch. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

Brigham family. *See* Morse, A.

Bright, Benjamin Heywood. Catalogue of [the] library of B., sold Mch. 1845. Lond., 1845. 8°.

Bright, John. Speeches on questions of public policy; ed. by Jas. E. Thorold Rogers. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1869. 8°.

—— Speeches on the American question; with an introd., by Frank Moore. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Bright, John M. Oration at the centennial celebration of the Mecklenburg declaration of independence, at Charlotte, N. C., May 20. Nashville, 1875. 8°.

Bright, Jonathan Brown. *See* Bright family.

Bright, William. Chapters of early English church history. Oxford, 1878. 8°.

—— *See* Athanasius.

Bright family. The Brights of Suffolk, Eng., represented in America by the descendants of Henry Bright, Jr., who settled in Watertown, Mass., 1630: by J. B. Bright. Boston, 1858. 8°.

Brightwell, D. Barron. Concordance to the works of A. Tennyson. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Brigstocke, Thomas. The mutual scourges; or, France and her neighbors: an hist. drama. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Brillat-Savarin, Anthelme. Physiologie du goût; ou, Méditations de gastronomie transcendante; avec une notice sur l'auteur, etc. Paris, 1858. 12°.

—— *Eng.* Physiology of taste; or, Transcendental gastronomy; tr. from the French, by Fayette Robinson. Phila., 1854. 12°.

Brimfield, *Mass.* Historical celebration, Oct. 11, 1876: with the hist. address of Chas. M. Hyde, other addresses, etc. Springfield, 1879. 8°.

[**Brimmer,** Martin.] Egypt; three essays on the history, religion and art of ancient Egypt. Camb., 1892. 8°.

Brinckerhoff family. The family of Joris Dircksen Brinckerhoff, 1638. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

Brinley, Francis. Account of settlements about Narraganset-Bay. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

Brinley, George. Catalogue of [the] American library of B. Pts. 1–4. 4 vols. Hartford, 1878–86. 8°.

Brinton, Daniel Garrison. Aboriginal American authors and their productions. Phila., 1883. 8°.

—— The Güegüence; a comedy ballet in the Nahuatl-Spanish dialect of Nicaragua. Phila., 1883. 8°.

—— Maya chronicles. Phila., 1882. 8°.

—— Myths of the new world; a treatise on the symbolism and mythology of the red race of America. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

—— Names of the gods in the Kiche myths, Central America. Phila., 1881. 8°.

—— Notes on the Floridian peninsula, its literary history, Indian tribes and antiquities. Phila., 1859. 12°.

—— *See* Berendt, Carl H.—Brinton family.

Brinton, William. Food and its digestion. Lond., 1861. 8°.

—— Intestinal obstruction; ed. by Thos. Buzzard. Lond., 1867. 8°.

—— Lectures on the diseases of the stomach, with an introd. on its anatomy and physiology. 2d ed. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Brinton family, [by Danl. G. Brinton]. [Media, Pa., 1878.] 4°.

Brisbane, Albert. Social destiny of man; or, Association and reorganization of industry. Phila., 1840. 12°.

Briscoe, John Potter. History of the Trent bridges at Nottingham. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 2.)

Brisson, Pierre Raymond de. Historical narrative of [his] shipwreck and captivity, with description of the deserts of Africa: from the French. Perth, 1789. 12°.

—— Voyages to the coast of Africa. *See* Saugnier.

Brissot de Warville, Jean Pierre. Examen critique des Voyages dans l'Amérique septentrionale, de Chatellux. Lond., 1786. 8°.

—— *See* Claviere, Etienne.

[**Bristed,** Charles Astor.] Pieces of a broken down critic, picked up by himself. 4 vols. Baden-Baden, 1858–59. 8°.

Bristed, John. Resources of the United States. N. Y., 1818. 8°.

Bristed, John Jacob Astor. In the matter of the probate of the last will and testament of B. N. Y., 1882. 8°.

Bristol, Mary A. B. Reminiscences of the Northwest. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 8.)

Bristol, *R. I.* Celebration of the 200th anniversary of [its] settlement; compiled by Wm. J. Miller. [Prov., 1881.] 8°.

—— 1ST CONG. CHURCH. Manual, 1687–1872; cont. history of the church, with biog. notes of early members and pastors, 1680–1872, and catalogue of officers and members; comp. by J. P. Lane. Prov. 1873. 12°.

British almanac of the Soc. for the Diff. of Useful Knowl., 1843. '52, '62, '69, '71 and '72. 6 vols. Lond., 1844–73. 12°.

—— Companion to the almanac. 10th ed. Lond. [1761]. 12°.

British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Reporter. vol. 3. Lond., 1842. fol.

British and Foreign Evangelical Review. vols. 19–23. 5 vols. Lond., 1870–74. 8°.

British and Foreign Medical Review. vols. 1–13, 15–20, 22–24. 22 vols. Lond. and Phila., 1836–47. 8°.

Note: For continuation, see next entry.

British and Foreign Medico-Chirurgical Review. vols. 1–28, 38–60. 51 vols. Phila., N. Y. and Lond., 1848–77. 8°.

British and foreign state papers, 1812–33 [comp. by Lewis and Ed. Hertslet]. 20 vols. in 21. Lond., 1826–43. 8°.

British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1st. report. York, 1832. 8°.

—— Report of 1st–49th, 54th–60th meetings, 1831–90. 55 vols. Lond., 1833–91. 8°.

—— Index to reports and transactions, 1831–60. Lond., 1864. 8°.

British drama. *See* Scott, *Sir* W.

British empire in America. *See* Oldmixon, John.

British essayists. *See* Chalmers, Alex.

British Journal of Homœopathy. vols. 25–32. 8 vols. Lond., 1867–74. 8°.

British Journal of Photography. *See* Liverpool Photographic Journal.

British Medical Journal. Jan. 1868–July 1874. 13 vols. Lond., 1868–74. 4°.

British Museum, The British Museum; its antiquities and natural history. *See* Clarke, Henry G.

—— Catalogue of American books in the library, 1856, by Henry Stevens. Lond., 1866, 8°.
—— Catalogue of photographs from the collections, taken by S. Thompson. Lond., n. d. 8°.
—— Catalogue of prints and drawings. vol. 1, 1320–1689: [prep. by F. G. Stephens, and ed. by G. W. Reid]. [Lond.] 1870. l. 8°.
—— Guide to the departments of natural history and antiquities. [Lond.] 1860. 8°.
—— Guide to the printed books, autograph letters, drawings and prints in the King's library. [Lond.] 1860. 12°.
—— Hand-list of bibliographies, classified catalogues and indexes placed in the reading room for reference. n. p., 1881. 8°.
—— List of books of reference in the reading room [by Wm. B. Rye]. n. p., 1859. 8°.
—— List of publications. Lond., 1865. 8°.
—— List of specimens of fish in the collections of the Museum. pt. 1. Lond., 1851. 12°.
—— Statutes and rules, revised 1839. Lond., 1839. 8°.
—— Subject index of the modern works added to the library, 1880–85; comp. by G. K. Fortescue. Lond., 1886. l. 8°.
—— Synopsis of the contents of the Museum. Lond., 1823. 8°.
—— *Same.* Lond., 1836. 8°.
—— *Same.* Lond., 1843. 12°.
—— *Same.* Lond., 1854. 12°.
—— *Same.* Lond., 1855. 12°.

British pharmacopœia, pub. by the General Council of Medical Education. Lond., 1867. 8°.

British Quarterly Review. vols. 45–59, 74–83. 25 vols. Lond., 1867–86. 8°.

Britons awake and look about you; or, Ruin the inevitable consequence of a land-war, whether successful or not: by a Lover of his country. Lond., 1743. 8°.

Brittain, Frederick. British trade and foreign competition. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Brittan, Samuel Byron. Review of Chas. Beecher's report conc. spiritual manifestations. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

Brittan, Thomas S. Apology for conforming to the Prot. Epis. Church. N. Y., 1833. 12°.

Britten, Frederick James. Watches and clocks. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 11.)

Britten, James. *See* Aubrey, John.

Britton, John. Architectural antiquities of Great Britain. 5 vols. Lond., 1807–26. 4°.
—— Beauties of Wiltshire; descriptive sketches. 3 vols. Lond., 1801–25. 8°.
—— Catalogue raisonné of the pictures belonging to the marquis of Stafford, in Cleveland House. Lond., 1808. 8°.
—— *See* Beauties of England and Wales, vols. 1–6, 9, 11 and 15.

Brivois, Jules. Guide de l'amateur: bibliographie des ouvrages illustrés du 19e siècle, à gravures sur bois. Paris, 1883. l. 8°.

Broackes, W. Diseases of the alimentary canal and constipation, treated homœopathically; with notes, by G. Humphrey. Phila., 1841. 16°.

Broad, Amos. Trial of B. and his wife for assaulting and beating a slave. N. Y., 1809. 8°.

Broad advice to the United Netherland provinces. *See* Melyn, Cornelis.

Broad Brook, *Conn.* CONG. CHURCH. Articles of faith and covenant, with a catalogue of members, by-laws, etc. Hartford, 1855. 12°.

Broadhead, Garland C. *See* Missouri. Bureau of Geology and Mines.

Broadhouse, John. Musical acoustics; or, The phenomena of sound. Lond., 1881. 12°.

Brock, Robert Alonzo, [*Ed.*]. Documents rel. to the Huguenot emigration to Virginia, and the settlement at Manakintown, with genealogies, etc., 1886. (Virginia Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)
—— Miscellaneous papers in the collections of the Society, 1887. (*Same*, v. 6.)
—— *See* Spotswood, Alex.

Brock-Arnold, George M. *See* Gainsborough, Thos.

Brockedon, William. *See* Roberts, David.

Brockenbrough, William H. History of Virginia to 1754. *See* Martin, Joseph.

[**Brockett,** Linus Pierpont.] History and progress of education, by Philobiblius, [*pseud.*] with introd. by Henry Barnard. N. Y., 1860. 8°.
[——] Philanthropic results of the war in America; by an American citizen. N. Y., 1863. 12°.
[——] *Same.* N. Y., 1864. 8°.
Note: Ascribed also to Thomas Evans.
—— Silk industry in America; history prep. for the Centennial Exposition. n. p., 1876. 8°.
—— *and* **Vaughan,** Mary C. Woman's work in the civil war; with introd., by Henry W. Bellows. Phila., 1868. 8°.
—— *See* Mather, J. H.

Brockhaus, Friedrich Arnold. Conversations-Lexikon: Allgemeine deutsche Real-Encyklopädie. 12 vols. Leipzig, 1830. 8°.
—— *Same.* 16 vols. Leipzig, 1882–87. 8°.
—— — Register. Leipzig, 1887. 8°.
—— *See* Iconographic encyclopaedia.

Brocklehurst, Thomas Unett. Mexico to-day; and a glance at the prehistoric remains and antiquities of the Montezumas. Lond., 1883. 8°.

Brocklesby, John. Views of the microscopic world. N. Y., 1851. 8°.

Brockway, Asahel Norton. *See* Brockway family.

Brockway family. Genealogy of a branch of the descendants of Wolston Brockway [of] Lyme, Conn., 1660; comp. by A. N. Brockway. Watertown, 1888. 8°.

Brockway family. Some records of Wolston Brockway and his descendants; comp. [by D. W. Patterson]. Owego, 1890. 4°.

Brodhead, Jacob. Sermon preached in the Central Ref. Prot. Dutch Church, Brooklyn, July 27. Brooklyn, 1851. 8°.

—— Services at [the] funeral of B. with resolutions of Gen. Synod of Ref. Prot. Dutch Church, etc., and discourse, by Geo. W. Bethune. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

Brodhead, John Romeyn. Address before the N. Y., Hist. Society, at its 40th anniversary. N. Y., 1844. 8°.

—— Government of Sir Edmund Andros over New England, 1688-89; read before the N. Y. Hist. Soc. Morrisania, 1867. 8°.

—— Hennepin never in Albany. (Magazine Miscellany, v. 3.)

—— History of the state of New York, [1609-91]. 2 vols. N. Y., 1853-71. 8°.

—— Memoir on the early colonization of New Netherland. (N.Y. Hist. Soc.Col., 2d ser. v.2.)

—— Observations respecting the two ancient maps of New Netherland found at the Hague. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1845.)

—— Oration on the conquest of New Netherland, before the N. Y. Hist. Society, Oct. 12. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

—— *See* New York State. Legislature. Documents.

Brodhead, Luke Wills. Delaware Water Gap; its scenery, legends and early history. Phila., 1870. 12°.

Brodhurst, Bernard Edward. Curvatures of the spine. 2d ed. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Brodie, *Sir* Benjamin Collins. Lectures illust. of various subjects in pathology and surgery. Lond., 1846. 8°.

—— Mind and matter; with add. notes, by an Amer. editor. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

—— Pathological aud surgical observations on diseases of the joints. 4th ed. Lond., 1836. 8°.

Brodigan, Thomas. Botanical, historical and practical treatise on the tobacco plant. Lond., 1830. 8°.

Brodribb, William Jackson. *See* Demosthenes. —Plinius.

Brodrick, George Charles. History of the Univ. of Oxford. Lond., 1866. 12°. (Epochs of church history.)

—— Utilitarian argument against reform, as stated by Mr. Lowe. (Essays on reforms.)

Broecke, Peter van den. Journal of a voyage to Cape Verde, Angola, Guinea, etc., 1605-30. (Hartger's Voy. pt. 7.)

Brogden, J. Ellett. Collection of fac-simile autographs from originals in [his] possession. Lincoln, 1861. 8°.

Broglie, Albertine Ida Gustavine de Stäel-Holstein, *duchesse* de. *See* Baird, Robert.

Broglie, Charles Jacques Victor Albert, *duc* de. *See* Louis XV.

Bromfield, John. Reminiscences of B. [by Ann B. Tracy]. Salem, 1852. 8°.

Bromfield, S. Worthington. *See* Griffith, J. R.

Bromley, Henry, *pseud.* *See* Wilson, Anthony.

Bromley, Robert Anthony. Philosophical and critical history of the fine arts. vol. 1. Lond., 1793. 4°.

Bromwell, William J. History of immigration to the United States, 1819-55. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

Bronson, Deborah. Recollections of my early life in Auburn. (Cayuga Co. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Bronson, Henry. Early government of Connecticut. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 3.)

—— Historical account of Connecticut currency, continental money and finances of the Revolution, read before the New Haven Col. Hist. Society. New Haven, 1865. 8°.

—— *Same.* (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 1.)

—— History of Waterbury, Conn., embracing Watertown, Plymouth, etc., with appendix of biography, genealogy and statistics. Waterbury, 1858. 8°.

—— Medical history and biography. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 2.)

Bronson Library [Waterbury, Conn.] Catalogue. Waterbury, 1870. 8°.

Brontë, Charlotte, Emily *and* Anne. [*pseuds., Currer, Ellis and Acton Bell.*] Life and works of C. B. and her sisters. 7 vols. Lond., 1872-73. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Brontë,** C. Jane Eyre;—2. Shirley;—3. Villette;—4. The professor, with poems.—5. **Brontë,** E. Wuthering heights;—**Brontë,** A. Agnes Grey.—6. **Brontë,** A. Tenant of Wildfell Hall.—7. **Gaskell,** Eliz. C. Life of Charlotte Brontë.

—— Reid, T. Wemyss. C. Brontë, a monograph. N. Y., 1877. 12°.

—— Robinson, A. Mary F. [Mrs. Darmesteter.] Emily Brontë. Boston, 1883. 12°. (Famous women.)

—— Swinburne, A. C. Note on C. Brontë. Lond., 1877. 8°.

Brook, Benjamin. History of religious liberty. 2 vols. Lond., n. d. 8°.

Brooke, Henry. Fool of quality. Rev. ed., with biog. preface, by Chas. Kingsley. 2 vols. Lond., 1859. 8°.

Brooke, James. *See* Keppel, Henry.

Brooke, Stopford Augustus. Sermons preached in St. James's Chapel, London. Boston, 1869. 12°.

Brookes, Richard. General gazetteer, or geographical dictionary. 10th ed. Lond., 1797. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1812. 8°.

—— *Same,* by John Marshall. Phila., 1839. 8°.

—— — *Same.* Phila., 1840. 8°.

—— General practice of physic. 7th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1777. 8°.

Brookes, Thomas. The unsearchable riches of Christ. Lond., 1657. 12°.

Brookhaven, *N. Y.* Records, to 1800. Patchogue, 1880. 8°.

Brooklyn, *N. Y.*

[*Arrangement:* 1. Miscellaneous — Brooklyn the first word of title, anonymous books about Brooklyn, etc. 2. City government. 3. Associations, institutions, societies, etc. 4. Williamsburgh.]

Miscellaneous.

—— Atlas of Brooklyn. N. Y., *Bromley,* 1880. fol.

—— Atlas, from official records, private plans, and surveys, by E. Robinson and R. H. Pidgeon. N. Y., 1886. fol.

—— Battle of Brooklyn; a farce in two acts as it was performed on Long Island on Aug. 27, 1776. *repr.* Brooklyn, 1873. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Advance, *afterward* Monthly Advance; ed. by C. D. Baker. vols. 6–13. 8 vols. Brooklyn, 1882–86. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Advocate and Nassau Gazette. vols. 1 and 2 in 1. Brooklyn, 1833–35. fol. (Bd. with Long Island Patriot.)

—— Brooklyn Argus. Sept. 15, 1873–Feb. 17, 1877. vols. 6–9. 4 vols. Brooklyn, 1873–77. fol.

—— Brooklyn business directory. 1857, '58, '60, '77, and '87. 5 vols. Brooklyn, 1857–87. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Citizen. vols. 1–13 in 19 vols. Brooklyn, 1866–92. fol.

—— Brooklyn City and Kings County Record. Brooklyn, 1855. 8°.

—— Brooklyn City News. Nov. 28, 1859–Nov. 10, 1863. vols. 1–8. 8 vols. Brooklyn, 1859–63. fol.

—— Brooklyn Council of 1874. Letter-missive, statement and documents. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Council of 1876. Letter-missive. n. t. p. 8°.

—— — Result of the Brooklyn Advisory Council; with letters of Leonard Bacon, Timothy Dwight, etc. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Daily Advertiser. 19 vols. Brooklyn, 1844–53. fol.

—— Brooklyn Daily Eagle. Nov. 1841–Dec. 1848; Jan. 1856–Dec. 1892. 83 vols. Brooklyn, 1841–92. fol.

—— Brooklyn Daily Eagle Almanac. vols. 1–7. 7 vols. Brooklyn, 1886–92. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Daily Journal. Feb.–Aug. 1852. vol. 1. Brooklyn, 1852. fol.

—— [Brooklyn] Daily Ledger. Oct.–Dec. 1877. vol. 1. Brooklyn, 1877. fol.

—— Brookyn Daily News and Long Island Times. March 2, 1840–Dec. 27, 1843. 6 vols. Brooklyn, 1840–43. fol.

—— Brooklyn Daily Times. 1866–73, '76–78, '81–92. 23 vols. Brooklyn, 1866–92. fol.

—— Brooklyn Daily Union. vols. 1–30. 30 vols. in 40. Brooklyn, 1863–92. fol.

Note: Feb. 19, 1877, the title changed to Brooklyn Union Argus; Mch. 26, 1883, to Brooklyn Union; Apl. 25, 1887, consolidated with the Brooklyn Daily Standard and called the Standard-Union.

—— Brooklyn Directory. 1796, 1822–26, '29–30, '32–92. 74 vols. Brooklyn, 1796–1892. 8°.

Note: This includes two editions for 1845–46, '48–49, '54–55, '56–57.

—— Brooklyn Evening Star. Apl.–June, 1827. vol. 1. Brooklyn, 1827. fol.

Note: After 1841 forming the continuation of the Long Island Star.

—— Brooklyn Leader. Apl. 10–Dec. 4, 1880. v. 1. Brooklyn, 1880. fol.

—— Brooklyn Life. vols. 1–5. 5 vols. Brooklyn, 1890–92. 4°.

—— Brooklyn Magazine, *afterward* American Magazine. vols 1–7. 7 vols. Brooklyn and N. Y., 1884–87. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Medical Journal. vols. 1–6. 6 vols. Brooklyn, 1888–92. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Monthly. vol. 1, nos. 1–3. Brooklyn, 1869. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Monthly, ed. by E. F. Beecher. vol. 2. Brooklyn, 1878. 1. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Morning Advertiser, *afterward* Brooklyn Evening Advertiser. Apl. 1–Oct. 16, 1835. Brooklyn, 1835. fol.

—— Brooklyn Standard. Apl. 1–Sept. 8, 1885. vol. 1. Brooklyn, 1885. fol.

—— Brooklyn street and avenue directory and guide. 1871 and '77. 2 vols. Brooklyn, 1871–77. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Sunday Review. Mch.–Dec. 1873. vol. 1. Brooklyn, 1873. fol.

—— Brooklyn Sunday Sun. Nov. 30, 1873–July 5, 1874; Nov. 28, 1875–Nov. 19, 1876. vols. 1, 5 and 6. 3 vols. Brooklyn, 1873–76. fol.

—— Brooklyn Theatre fire. Memorial services held at the Academy of Music, Park Theater, etc., Dec. 10. Brooklyn, 1876. 8°.

—— — The holocaust; with interment and memorial services and official list of dead and missing. Brooklyn, 1876. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Union, *morning ed.* Sept. 28, 1867–Sept. 26, 1868; Jan. 13, 1869–Feb. 1, 1870. vols. 5–7 in 4 vols. Brooklyn, 1867–70. fol.

—— Brooklyn Union *and* Brooklyn Union Argus. *See* Brooklyn Daily Union.

—— East Parkway and Boulevards, in Brooklyn. N. Y., 1873. 8°.

—— Farm line maps. *See* Fulton, Henry.—Hopkins, G. M.—Perris, Wm.

—— Lain's élite directory. 1880–81 and '87. 2 vols. Brooklyn, 1880–87. 12°.

—— List of persons enrolled, 1st–19th wards. [1863.] n. t. p. 8°.

—— Map of Brooklyn. N. Y. *Hayward* n. d. 16°.
—— Map of Brooklyn. N. Y. *Dripps* n. d. *roller.*
—— Map of Brooklyn. N. Y. *Dripps* 1864. *roller.*
—— Map of Brooklyn and vicinity. N. Y. *Dripps* 1862. *folded* 16°.
—— Map of Brooklyn, also of Williamsburgh and part of New York. N. Y. *Colton* 1839. *roller.*
—— Map of Brooklyn. N. Y. *Martin* 1839. *roller.*
—— Map of Brooklyn. n. p. *Colton* 1855. l. 8°.
—— Map of Columbia Pier and Gowanus Basin, projected by Danl. Richards. N. Y., 1856. *folded* 12°.
—— Map of property in the 12th ward, by D. Richards. n. p., 1855. *folded* 12°.
—— Plan for the drainage of that part of Brooklyn which empties its water into Gowanus Creek and Bay, by D. Richards. n. p., 1848. *folded* 12°.
—— New map of Brooklyn, incl. Kings Co. N. Y. *Watson* 1883. *roller.*
—— New plan for a City Hall. Brooklyn, 1845. 4°.
—— Proceedings on Decoration day, May 30, at the Academy of Music. Brooklyn, 1877. 8°.
—— Souvenir of Brooklyn; descriptive, historical and statistical review. N. Y., 1890. ob. 4°.

Town Government.

—— *Board of Aldermen. Special Committee [on] the Application of the Village of Brooklyn to become a Chartered City.* Report. n. p., 1833. 8°.
—— *Committee of Conference.* Report to the President of the village, 1834. n. p., n. d. 8°.
—— *President and Trustees.* Ordinances of the village, passed 1828. 2 eds. n. t. p. 8°.

City Government.

—— *Attorney and Counsel.* Annual report. Brooklyn, 1859. 8°.
—— — Report in relation to the property of the Brooklyn Benevolent Society. Brooklyn, 1854. 8°.
—— — Report on the powers of the Aldermen to act as magistrates. n. p. [1847]. 8°.
—— *Board of Aldermen.* Proceedings. 107 vols. Brooklyn, 1854–72, '77–91. 8°.
Note: Since 1877 including documents addressed to the Common Council.
—— *Joint Board of Aldermen and Supervisors.* Report, with statements of the amount to be levied in the tax for 1862, '63, '66, '67. 4. vols. Brooklyn, 1861–66. 8°.
—— — *Committee to whom was referred the annual statement of the mayor.* Report. Brooklyn, 1863. 8°.
—— *Board of Education.* Annual reports of the city superintendent of public schools, 1848, '51–54. 5 vols. Brooklyn, 1848–54. 8°.
—— — 1st–3d, 5th–9th, 13th, 16th, 19th–37th annual reports. 29 vols. Brooklyn, 1856–92. 8°.
—— — Charter, bylaws, etc. 1843, '49, '51. 3 vols. Brooklyn, 1843–51. 8°.
—— — Manual, 1860 and '73. 2 vols. Brooklyn, 1860–74. 12°.
—— — Report to the Common Council [financial] for 1853. Brooklyn, 1854. 8°.
—— — Report of Tunis G. Bergen, President. Brooklyn, 1885. 8°.
—— — Report of the President [J. C. Hendrix], 1887, '88, '91. 3 vols. Brooklyn, 1887–92. 8°.
—— — Report of the Superintendent on the examination of the academic classes. 1876, '77. 2 vols. n. p., n. d. 8°.
—— — *Committee on School Discipline.* Report. Williamsburgh, 1853. 12°.
—— — *See* Field, Thomas W.
—— *Board of Elections.* Registry of voters. 20 vols. Brooklyn, 1872–91. 8°.
—— *Brooklyn Bridge. See* New York and Brooklyn Bridge.
—— *City Charter Convention.* Law to revise and amend the several acts rel. to the city of Brooklyn, adopted May 10, 1847. Brooklyn, 1848. 8°.
—— — Protest of delegates from the 8th and 9th wards, and report of select committee thereon. Brooklyn, 1848. 8°.
—— — Reports of committees, with rules of Convention, etc. Brooklyn, 1848. 8°.
—— — Rules of order, list of members and standing committees. n. p. [1847]. 8°.
—— — *Committee on City Corporation.* Report. Brooklyn, 1847. 8°.
—— — — *Same.* Brooklyn, 1848. 8°.
—— — *Committee on City Officers, their powers, duties and compensations.* Report. Brooklyn, 1848. 8°.
—— — *Committee on the Police, City Courts and Watch Department.* Report. Brooklyn, 1848. 8°.
—— — *Committee on Public Improvements, Assessments, etc.* Report. Brooklyn, 1847. 8°.
—— — *Committee on Public Schools.* Report. Brooklyn, 1847. 8°.
—— — *Committee on the Relations of the City, etc.* Reports, incl. the powers of the corporation as a Board of Excise. Brooklyn, 1847. 8°.
—— — *Committee on Taxes and Assessments.* Report. n. p., 1848. 8°.
—— *Collector of Taxes and Assessments.* Report, 1867, '75–77. 2 vols. Brooklyn, 1867–77. 8°.

—— — Sale of property for unpaid taxes and assessments for 1850–60, '70. 5 vols. Brooklyn, 1859–72. 4°.

—— *Commissioners on Washington Park.* Report. n. p., 1847. 8°.

—— *Commissioners of Rapid Transit.* · Minutes and proceedings, Oct. 1885. Brooklyn, 1886. 8°.

—— *Same,* March 1886. Brooklyn, 1886. 8°.

—— *Commissioners for the Improvement of Bedford Ave.* Report. Brooklyn, 1872. 8°.

—— *Committee of "Seventy-Five."* Tabular statement of alleged fraud in the last election. Brooklyn, 1872. 8°.

—— *Common Council.* Draft of an ordinance for the assessment and collection of annual water rents. Brooklyn, 1860. 8°.

—— — Evidence, proving that the ferries between the eastern district of Brooklyn and the city of N. Y. can be profitably run at a passenger rate of one cent. Brooklyn, 1860. 8°.

—— — History of the Municipal Department Building and other public buildings in Brooklyn. Brooklyn, 1878. 8°.

—— — Law in relation to buildings of brick and stone, in a certain district and for the better prevention and extinguishing of fires. Brooklyn, 1851. 8°.

—— — Manuals. 15 vols. Brooklyn, 1855, '57–71. 8° and 12°.

—— — Memorial remonstrating against the passage of a proposed act "in relation to local assessments in the city," etc. Brooklyn, 1858. 8°,

—— — Ordinance for the preservation of the public health. [Brooklyn, 1857.] 12°.

—— — Ordinance in relation to sewers and drains. Brooklyn, 1860. 8°.

—— — Ordinance to establish a fire department. Brooklyn, 1858. 8°.

—— — Ordinances in relation to licences. Brooklyn, 1883. 8°.

—— — Ordinances. Brooklyn, 1850. 8°.

—— — Reports, proceedings, etc., in connection with new City Armory. Brooklyn [1854]. 8°.

—— — Specifications for rebuilding the Brooklyn City Armory. Brooklyn, 1858. 8°.

—— — Statement of the sinking fund; with tabular exhibit of the amount of annual tax to be raised to and including the year 1898. Brooklyn, 1861. 8°.

—— — Water question; report of the debate, Jan. 21, 1853. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— — *Assessment Committee.* Report in relation to the 8th ward station-house, etc. Brooklyn, 1858. 8°.

—— — Report in the matter of the Long Island R. R. Co. and Atlantic Ave. n. p., 1855. 8°.

—— — *Charter Amendment Committee.* Proposed amendments to the city charter. Brooklyn, 1860. 8°.

—— — *Committee on Ferry and Water Rights.* Report. Brooklyn, 1849. 8°.

—— — — Report concerning ferries. Brooklyn, 1851. 8°.

—— — — Statement of facts in answer to the reply of the Union Ferry Co. in rel. to the reports of the Committee, etc. Brooklyn, 1852. 8°.

—— — *Committee on Gas and Lamps.* Report conc. the contracts with the Brooklyn Gas Light Co. Brooklyn, 1851. 8°.

—— — *Committee on Public Health.* Minority report on the petition of Charles Knox and others. Brooklyn, 1857. 8°.

—— — *Committee on Truant Law.* Reports, with reports of the Juvenile House of Industry, 1859–61. '63. 4 vols. Brooklyn, 1859–64. 8°.

—— — *Finance Committee.* Report on fixing the salaries of the city officers. Brooklyn, 1849. 8°.

—— — *Investigating Committee on the Management of the Water Works.* Preliminary report. Brooklyn, 1859. 8°.

—— — *Law Committee.* Majority and minority reports on the metropolitan police. Brooklyn, 1858. 8°.

—— — — Report in relation to city property at the foot of Fulton Street. Brooklyn, 1861. 8°.

—— — — Report on ferry rights. Brooklyn, 1858. 8°.

—— — — Report on the report of the water committee. Brooklyn, 1857. 8°.

—— — — Report [on] the several returns of Justices Blachly, Curtis and Smith. Brooklyn, 1854. 8°.

—— — — Reports on the claims of John Cassidy agst. the late city of Williamsburgh. Brooklyn, 1857. 8°.

—— — *Railroad Committee.* Reports on the subject of steam on Atlantic Street. Brooklyn, 1857. 8°.

—— — — Report on railroads and bond of the Brooklyn City R. R. Co. Brooklyn, 1854. 8°.

—— — — Report of W. E. Russell on the subject of steam on Atlantic Street. Brooklyn, 1857. 8°.

—— — *Select Committee to Consider the Subject of the City Hall.* Report. Brooklyn, 1842. fol. 3 pp.

—— — *Special Commission on the Equipment of Volunteer Regiments, etc.* Report. Brooklyn, 1861. 8°.

—— — *Special Committee rel. to Remonstrances against opening Tompkins Park.* Report. Brooklyn, 1858. 8°.

—— — *Special Committee on Alleged Alterations in the Water Bill.* Report. n. p. [1853]. 8°.
—— — *Special Committee in rel. to the Affairs of the late Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies.* Report. Brooklyn, 1860. 8°.
—— — *Special Committee on Claims for Supplies to Volunteers.* Report. Brooklyn, 1861. 8°.
—— — *Special Committee on Communication of Henry Ruggles to Supply the City with Water.* Report. Brooklyn, 1854. 8°.
—— — *Special Committee on Finances, etc.* Report. Brooklyn, 1838. 8°.
—— — *Special Committee on Long Island R. R.* Report, with opinions of Counsel. Brooklyn, 1851. 8°.
—— — — *Same.* Brooklyn, 1855. 8°.
—— — *Street Committee.* Report on the drainage between Court St. and 5th Ave. Brooklyn, 1848. 8°.
—— — — Report on Washington Park. Brooklyn, 1847. 8°.
—— — *Water Committee.* Documents and plans submitted for 1854. Brooklyn, 1854. 4°.
—— — — Majority and minority reports on the communication of the Water Commissioners proposing to substitute a conduit in lieu of a canal. Brooklyn, 1858. 8°.
—— — — Report in reference to the supply of Brooklyn with water, and the subject of water rents. Brooklyn, 1859. 8°.
—— — — Report, and accompanying documents. Brooklyn, 1856. 8°.
—— — — Report, and communications of W. J. M'Alpine and J. B. Jervis on water for the city. Brooklyn, 1851. 8°.
—— — — Report made to the committee, Apl. 15, 1852, on supplying the city with water, by Wm. J. M'Alpine. Brooklyn, 1852. 8°.
—— — — Report on supplying the city with water. Brooklyn, 1847. 8°.
—— — — — *Same.* Brooklyn, 1849. 8°.
—— — — Report on the memorial of the Nassau Water Co. Brooklyn, 1855. 8°.
—— — — Report, with report of Ward B. Burnett on the introduction of a supply of water. Brooklyn, 1854. 8°.
—— *Comptroller.* Financial reports, for 1849 and '50. 2 vols. Brooklyn, n. d. 8°.
—— — Reports of receipts and expenditures for 1847–50, '55–62, '64, '69, '77–80, '82–90. 27 vols. Brooklyn, 1847–91. 8°.
—— — Report giving view of all financial operations, 1841–50, by Peter Bergen, comp. Brooklyn, 1850. 8°.
—— *Department of City Works.* Annual reports, 1873, '74, '76, '77–82, '84, '85, '87, '89, '90. 14 vols. Brooklyn, 1874–91. 8°.
—— *Department of Health, Board of Health.* Annual reports. 1851, '52, '54, '56–60, '73–76, '84–90. 17 vols. Brooklyn, 1852–91. 8°.
—— — Code of sanitary ordinances and regulations. Brooklyn, 1887. 8°.
—— —Condensed weekly statement of vital statistics. 16 vols. Brooklyn, 1873–88. 4°.
—— — Manual. Brooklyn, 1873. 12°.
—— — Report of commissioner on pump wells and well water of Brooklyn. Brooklyn, 1884. 8°.
—— — Report of the commissioner on illuminating gas. 1883. n. p., n. d. 8°.
—— — Report of the health officer rel. to measures for the improvement of the sanitary condition of the city. Brooklyn, 1865. 8°.
—— — Report on the gases, vapors, odors, etc., said to be generated at kerosene factories, etc., by Jos. B. Jones. Brooklyn, 1861. 8°.
—— — Report on the measure worm, or geometra niveosericearia which infest the trees of Brooklyn, by Jos. B. Jones. Brooklyn, 1861. 8°.
—— — Report with ref. to placing the city in a proper sanitary condition to meet the probable advent of cholera. 1884. n. t. p. 8°.
—— — Restriction and prevention of diptheria, scarlet fever, measles, cholera and other contagious and infectious diseases. n. p., 1885. 8°.
—— *Department of Law.* Reports for 1884, '85. 2 vols. Brooklyn, 1885–86. 8°.
—— — *See also* Brooklyn, *Attorney and Counsel.*
—— *Department of Parks.* 27th–30th annual reports. 4 vols. Brooklyn, 1888–91. 8°.
—— — *See* Prospect Park.
—— *Ferries.* All the proceedings in relation to the new South Ferry, between N. Y. and Brooklyn, 1825–35. N. Y., 1835. 8°.
—— — The ferry question; statement of the origin and progress of the present controversy on leasing the ferries between the two cities. Brooklyn, 1851. 8°.
—— — Ferry rights; letters over the signature of Joshua, from the N. Y. Gazette. n. p., 1835. 8°.
—— — Law papers and documents rel. to the management of the Old, or Fulton Ferry. Brooklyn, 1822. 8°.
—— — Memorial to the Legislature conc. the ferries between N. Y. and L. I. [by A. J. Spooner]. n. p. [1845]. 8°.
—— — New York and Long Island ferry bill; brief argument on behalf of the applicants. Brooklyn, 1845. 8°.
—— — People of the state of N. Y. to Alfred G. Benson and others. License. n. p. [1848]. 8°.
—— — Question of a South Ferry to Long Island, stated and argued, by a freeman [Henry W. Warner]. N. Y., 1826. 8°.

—— — [Reply to Counsel of N. Y. corporation on the] N. Y. and L. I. ferry bill. n. p. [1845]. 8°.
—— — Report of the committee of the citizens of Brooklyn on the union of the Fulton and South ferries. n. p., 1839. 8°.
—— — Statement of facts with remarks, etc., in answer to a pamphlet in relation to the steam boat ferry. Brooklyn, 1822. 7°.
—— — *See also* Pierrepont, H. E., *and* Brooklyn. *Board of Aldermen, Common Council, and* Union Ferry Co.
—— *Fire Department.* By-laws, rules and regulations. N. Y., 1856. 8°.
—— — Constitution and by-laws. Brooklyn, 1831. 12°.
—— — Fire limits; being acts of the Legislature and ordinances of the Common Council in relation thereto. 1852, '55, '61, '65. 4 vols. Brooklyn, 1852–65. 8°.
—— — *Chief Engineer.* Reports. 1859–62. 4 vols. Brooklyn, 1860–63. 8°.
—— — *Fire Marshall.* Report for 1865. Brooklyn, 1866. 8°.
—— — — Semi-annual reports. 13 vols. Brooklyn, 1854–61. 8°.
—— — — Brooklyn Theatre fire; special report, official lists, etc. Brooklyn, 1876. 8°.
—— *Mayor.* Booth, Saml. Message. Brooklyn, 1866. 8°.
—— — Brush, Conklin. Address. Brooklyn, 1851. 8°.
—— — — *Same.* Brooklyn, 1852. 8°.
—— — CHAPIN, Alfred C. 1st–3d annual messages, with reports. 3 vols. Brooklyn, 1888–90. 8°.
—— — COPELAND, Ed. Remarks on taking the chair as mayor. Brooklyn [1849]. 8°.
—— — HALL, George. Annual message. Brooklyn, 1856. 8°.
—— — — Communication. Brooklyn, 1855. 8°.
—— — HOWELL, Jas. Annual message, with reports of departments for 1880. Brooklyn, 1881. 8°.
—— — HUNTER, John W. Message. Brooklyn, 1875. 8°.
—— — KALBFLEISCH, Martin. Message. Brooklyn, 1861. 8°.
—— — — *Same.* Brooklyn, 1863. 8°.
—— — — *Same.* Brooklyn, 1868. 8°.
—— — LAMBERT, Ed. A. Communication. Brooklyn, 1853. 8°.
—— — — *Same.* Brooklyn, 1854. 8°.
—— — Low, Seth. Annual message, with reports of departments. Brooklyn, 1883. 8°.
—— — — 3d annual message. Brooklyn, 1884. 8°.
—— — — 4th annual message. Brooklyn, 1885. 8°.
—— — — Civil service regulations, prescribed by S. Low; approved by the Civil Service Commission of the state of N. Y. n. p. [1884]. 8°.
—— — POWELL, Saml. S. Communication. Brooklyn, 1857. 8°.
—— — — Annual message. Brooklyn, 1858. 8°.
—— — — *Same.* Brooklyn, 1859. 8°.
—— — — *Same.* Brooklyn, 1860. 8°.
—— — — Annual statement. Brooklyn, 1858. 8°.
—— — — *Same.* Brooklyn, 1860. 8°.
—— — SCHROEDER, Fred. A. Annual message, with reports. Brooklyn, 1877. 8°.
—— — STRYKER, F. B. Address on furnishing the city with water. n. p., 1848. 8°.
—— — WHITNEY, Danl. D. 2d annual message, with reports. Brooklyn, 1887. 8°.
—— — WOOD, Alfred M. Message. Brooklyn, 1864. 8°.
—— — — *Same.* Brooklyn, 1865. 8°.
—— *Police and Excise Department.* 4th–16th, 18th–21st annual reports. 17 vols. Brooklyn, 1874–90. 8°.
—— — *Chief of Police.* Report. Brooklyn, 1854. 8°.
—— *Sewer Commissioners.* Report of the engineers upon a plan for drainage of wards 1, 3 and 6. Brooklyn, 1857. 8°.
—— — Report of the engineer on the general drainage of the city. Brooklyn, 1859. 8°.
—— — Report of the engineer upon a plan for the drainage of the 13th, 14th and part of 15th, 16th and 19th wards. Brooklyn, 1857. 8°.
—— — Rules for the government of the sewer inspectors. Brooklyn, 1862. 12°.
—— — *See Water Commissioners.*
—— *Street Commissioner.* Report on public improvements, 1851–55. Brooklyn, 1855. 8°.
—— *Water and Water Commissioners.* Answer to a tax-payer, by an advocate for water [G. L. Bennett]. Brooklyn, 1856. 8°.
—— — Examination of the report of the water committee and that of W. B. Burnett, etc., with a new plan for supplying the city with water; by one of the people. N. Y., 1854. 12°.
—— — Review of the new water documents, by a citizen who pays taxes. Brooklyn, 1856. 8°.
—— — Schedule of streets, explanatory of the size, weight and class of pipe to be laid in each street. n. p., n. d. 8°.
—— — Tax-payer's reply to "an advocate for water." [Brooklyn, 1856.] 8°.
—— — *Water Commissioners.* Abstract of rules and regulations. N. Y., 1857. 12°.
—— — — Act to provide for the supply of the city with water passed 1857; with acts of Commissioners relating thereto. N. Y., n. d. 8°.

—— — — Address to the citizens, with a statement by the chief engineer. N. Y., 1859. 8°.
—— — — Brooklyn water works and sewers. N. Y., 1867. 4°.
—— — — Bylaws, rules and regulations of the Boards of Water and Sewer Commissioners. Brooklyn, 1857. 12°.
—— — — *Same.* Brooklyn, 1859. 12°.
—— — — Communication from the engineer on the present position of the canal grade, etc. n. p., 1857. 8°.
—— — — Communication to the mayor and Common Council, Aug. 28, 1857. n. p., n. d. 8°.
—— — — *Same.* April 12, 1858. Brooklyn, 1858. 8°.
—— — — *Same.* Aug. 30, 1858. Brooklyn, 1858. 8°.
—— — — Communication rel. to the second distributing main from Ridgewood reservoir, by J. P. Kirkwood. Brooklyn, 1862. 8°.
—— — — Opinion of J. M. Van Cott and Nicholas Hill, rel. to the constitutionality of the act rel. to sewerage and drainage. Brooklyn, 1858. 8°.
—— — — Remarks on the investigation of the Commissioners of the Water Works, 1858, by John A. Dayton. Brooklyn, 1859. 8°.
—— — — Report in relation to proposals made to protect the cast iron pipes from corrosion [by J. P. Kirkwood]. N. Y., 1858. 8°.
—— — — Report made by an examining board of hydraulic engineers upon the present state of the water works. Brooklyn, 1858. 8°.
—— — — Report on the extent and character of the district supplying water to Brooklyn, by Thos. Weston; with communication from J. P. Kirkwood, and analysis of the water of the Jamaica reservoir, by A. K. Eaton. Brooklyn, 1861. 8°.
—— — — Report on the gaugings made in 1856 and '57 of the sources of water supply now to be made use of. Brooklyn, 1858. 8°.
—— — — Report on the position of the Prospect Hill engine house. N. Y., 1858. 8°.
—— — — Report of John S. Stoddard on supplying Brooklyn with water by the well system. Brooklyn, 1854. 8°.
—— — — Report by mechanical engineers on trials of duty made in 1857 and 1859 upon the Brooklyn, Hartford, Belleville and Cambridge pumping engines. N. Y., 1860. 8°.
—— — — Reports on the pumping engines, no. 2, at Ridgewood, and no. 1, at Prospect Hill, made in 1861–62. N. Y., 1862. 8°.
—— — — Rules and regulations. 2 vols. Brooklyn, 1857, '59. 8°.
—— — — Statement of water pipes laid during the seasons of 1857–59; with a report by J. H. Rhodes on cast iron pipes. N. Y., 1860. 8°.
—— — *Nassau Water Dept.* 2d–11th annual reports. 10 vols. Brooklyn, 1862–71. 8°.
—— — — 1st and 2d semi-annual reports. Brooklyn, 1860–61. 8°.

Note: For recent reports, see Department of City Works.

Institutions, societies, etc.

—— ADELPHI ACADEMY. Catalogue, 1866–68, '70, '80–81. 8 vols. Brooklyn, 1866–81. 8°.
—— — Inaugural exercises at the installation of H. B. Sprague. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
—— — Proceedings of meetings 1867, '70. 2 vols. Brooklyn, 1867–70. 8°.
—— ALL SOULS' CHURCH. Review of the 19 years work of A. Gunnison, with the church, and a record of the estimate placed thereon. Brooklyn, 1890. 4°.
—— ATLANTIC DOCK COMPANY. Act to incorporate. N. Y., 1840. 8°.
—— — Prospectus. N. Y., 1840. 8°.
—— ATLANTIC YACHT CLUB. Books. 1866, '68–70, '72, '74–76, '78–91. 22 vols. N. Y., 1866–91. 12°.
—— BAPTIST HOME. 1st, 8th, 10th–12th and 14th annual reports. 6 vols. N. Y., 1877–89. 8°.
—— — Sketch of history, from its inception. n. p., 1888. 8°.
—— BROOKLYN ACADEMY OF MUSIC. Charter and by-laws. 1860, '62, '65. 3 vols. Brooklyn, 1860–65. 12°.
—— BROOKLYN APPRENTICES' LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Catalogue of books. Brooklyn, 1828. 12°.
—— BROOKLYN ART ASSOCIATION. Annual report of the Executive Committee, April 14, 1884. n. p., n. d. 12°.
—— — Articles of incorporation. Brooklyn, 1880. 12°.
—— — Catalogues of 2d, 6th, 11th, 14th, 17th, 18th, 21st, 22d, 24th, 27th, 28th, 30th–32d, 34th–36th, 42d, 50th and 52d receptions. 20 vols. N. Y. and Brooklyn, 1861–86. 8°.
—— — Catalogue of engravings, etchings, mezzotints, etc., lent by Jas. L. Claghorn. Brooklyn, 1874. 8°.
—— — Catalogue of paintings exhibited in aid of the Bartholdi Pedestal Fund. n. p., 1884. 4°.
—— BROOKLYN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF THE FINE ARTS. Constitution. 1851, '52. 2 vols. Brooklyn, 1851–52. 12°.
—— BROOKLYN ASSOCIATION FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE POOR. Constitution and bylaws. Brooklyn, 1846. 12°.
—— — 3d–5th, 8th–13th, 15th, 16th, 18th–29th, 33d–48th annual reports. 39 vols. Brooklyn, 1846–91. 8°.
—— BROOKLYN ASSOCIATION IN AID OF THE GRANDE-LIGNE MISSION. Report for 1861. Brooklyn, 1862. 8°.
—— BROOKLYN ATHENÆUM AND READING ROOM. 1st, 2d and 4th annual reports. 3 vols. Brooklyn, 1854–57. 8°.

—— — Articles of association, by-laws, etc., 1853, '57. 2 vols. Brooklyn, 1853–57. 12°.
—— — Catalogue of 1st annual exhibition of pictures. Brooklyn, 1856. 8°.
—— — Catalogue of the library. N. Y., 1853. 8°.
—— — Certificate of incorporation, etc. Brooklyn, 1852. 12°.
—— Brooklyn Baptist Church Extension Society. 1st–3d and 5th annual reports. 4 vols. N. Y., 1887–91. 8°.
—— Brooklyn Branch of the Amer. Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. 1st annual report. Brooklyn, 1868. 8°.
—— — 1st–7th annual reports. [Agency.] 7 vols. Brooklyn, 1882–89. 8°.
—— Brooklyn Bureau of Charities. 2d, 3d, 5th–10th annual reports. 8 vols. Brooklyn, 1883–91. 12°.
—— Brooklyn Central Dispensary. 33d annual report. Brooklyn, 1889. 12°.
—— Brooklyn Central and Jamaica R. R. Co. By-laws. Brooklyn, 1861. 12°.
—— — Summary of its relations, franchises, etc. N. Y., 1863. 8°.
—— Brooklyn Children's Aid Society. 3d, 4th, 6th–8th, 10th, 11th, 13th, 14th, 16th–20th, 22d–26th annual reports. 19 vols. Brooklyn, 1869–91. 8°.
—— Brooklyn Church Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 7th annual report, 1886. N. Y., 1886. 8°.
—— Brooklyn City Bible Society. 4th, 5th, 12th–17th, 27th, 30th–46th, 50th–51st annual reports. 28 vols. N. Y., 1845–92. 8°.
—— Brooklyn City Hospital. B. C. H. in 1858, and the address by J. C. Hutchison, M. D. Brooklyn, 1859. 8°.
—— — Addresses at the laying of the corner stone, by F. A. Farley and S. H. Cox. Brooklyn, 1851. 8°.
—— — Charter, by-laws, regulations, etc., 1847, '52, 60 and 68. 4 vols. Brooklyn and N. Y., 1847–68. 8°.
—— — Reports for 1847–50, '52, '54, '56, '62, '65, '67, '68, '70, '72, '74, '77, and '84. 15 vols. Brooklyn, 1848–85. 8°.

Note: Reports for 1872, '74 and '77 include reports of the Orthopaedic Infirmary.

—— Brooklyn City Library. Catalogue, act of incorporation, etc. Brooklyn, 1841. 8°.
—— Brooklyn City Mission and Tract Society. 2d, 18th, 19th, 22d–25th, 27th–44th, 46th, 50–58th reports. 23 vols. Brooklyn, 1838–87. 8°.
—— Brooklyn Club. Certificate of incorporation and by-laws, with names of members. Brooklyn, 1866. 8°.
—— — Directors, officers, committees, by-laws, rules and names of members. Brooklyn, 1886. 8°.
—— Brooklyn Collegiate Institute for Young Ladies. Prospectus. Brooklyn, 1834. 12°.
—— Brooklyn Collegiate and Polytechnic Institute. 2d–5th, 7th–10th, 12th–30th, 35th–37th annual catalogues of officers and students. 30 vols. N. Y. and Brooklyn, 1857–92. 8°.
—— — 2d annual report of the trustees. Brooklyn, 1855. 8°.
—— — First quarter century of the Polytechnic, June 16, 1880. n. p., n. d. 4°.
—— — The Polytechnic. Mch. 1883–May 1884. vols. 3 and 4. Brooklyn, 1883–84. 8°.
—— Brooklyn Constitution Club. The forests of the Adirondacks; a serious question for the people of the state: report. N. Y., 1885. 8°.
—— Brooklyn Cross-Town R. R. Co. John Stephenson vs. B. C.-T. R. R. Co. Brief of appellee. Phila. [1884]. 8°.
—— Brooklyn Diet Dispensary. 7th, 15th–16th annual reports. 3 vols. N. Y., 1883–92. 8°.
—— Brooklyn Dispensary. Trustees' report. N. Y., 1847. 12°.
—— Brooklyn Dispensary for the Treatment of the Nose, Throat and Lungs. 1st annual report. Brooklyn, 1889. 12°.
—— Brooklyn, East New York and Rockaway R. R. Co. Charter, by-laws, etc. Brooklyn, 1864. 8°.
—— Brooklyn Elevated Silent-Safety Railway. Prospectus. N. Y., 1874. 8°.
—— Brooklyn Eye and Ear Hospital. 1st–15th, 18th, 20th–23d annual reports. 20 vols. Brooklyn, 1869–92. 12°.
—— — 1st quarterly report. Brooklyn, 1868. 12°.
—— Brooklyn Female Academy. *See below.* Brooklyn. Packer Coll. Institute.
—— Brooklyn Female Employment Society. 1st, 2d, 5th–7th, 10th, 15th, 16th, 19th, 21st–33d, 35th–37th annual reports. 25 vols. Brooklyn and N. Y., 1855–91. 8°.
—— Brooklyn Fire Department Fund. Report of Trustees, 1858–59. Brooklyn, 1859. 12°.
—— Brooklyn Fire Extinguishing Company. Prospectus. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
—— Brooklyn Heights Seminary. 2d–5th, 8th–16th, 18th–22d, 24th, 26th–31st, 36th, 40th, 41st annual catalogues and circulars. 28 vols. N. Y. and Brooklyn, 1853–92. 8°.
—— Brooklyn Home for Aged Men. 5th–13th annual reports. 9 vols. Brooklyn, 1883–91. 8°.
—— — By-laws and certificate of incorporation. N. Y., 1879. 8°.
—— Brooklyn Home for Consumptives. 1st–6th annual reports. 6 vols. N. Y., 1883–87. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Homœopathic Dispensary. Annual report. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Homœopathic Hospital. Annual reports, 1875–82, '84–89. 14 vols. N. Y. and Brooklyn, 1876–90. 8°.

Note: No report was issued for 1883.

—— — Bylaws and regulations. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Homœopathic Maternity and New York State School for Training Nurses. 2d–21st annual reports. 20 vols. Brooklyn, 1872–92. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Horticultural Society. 3d annual report. Brooklyn, 1857. 8°.

—— — Constitution and bylaws. Brooklyn, 1839. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Industrial Institute. Prospectus—2d annual exposition. Brooklyn, 1873. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Industrial School Association and Home for Destitute Children. 5th–7th, 9th–11th, 14th, 15th, 19th–21st, 24th, 27th–35th annual reports. 21 vols. Brooklyn and N. Y., 1859–89. 8°.

—— — Constitution and by-laws. Flatbush, 1883. 12°.

—— Brooklyn Institute. 2d–4th annual exhibitions; catalogues of paintings, etc. 3 vols. Brooklyn, 1843–45. 8°.

—— — Charter and bylaws. 1844–45. 2 vols. Brooklyn, 1844–45. 12°.

—— — 1st–3d year books; cont. lists of officers and members, etc. 3 vols. Brooklyn, 1889–91. 12°.

—— — *Graham Art School.* Constitution and bylaws. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

—— — *Youths' Free Library.* Catalogue; authors, titles and subjects, comp. by W. M. Lindsay. n. p., 1886. 8°.

—— Brooklyn and Jamaica R. R. Co. Reasons in favor of a "dummy" engine from Bedford to Jamaica. n. t. p. 8°.

—— — Remonstrance to the mayor, aldermen, etc., against tunneling Atlantic St. [Brooklyn], 1844. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Juvenile High School. Circular and catalogue. Brooklyn, 1874. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Library [formerly Mercantile]. Analytical and classed catalogue. 3 vols. Brooklyn, 1878–80. fol.

—— — Alphabetical list of works of fiction in English prose, 1869. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— — 1st–8th, 12th–18th, 23d–34th annual reports. 27 vols. Brooklyn, 1859–92. 8°.

—— — Catalogue of the books. Brooklyn, 1858. 8°.

—— — — *Same.* Brooklyn, 1859. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Library Association of the E. D. 1st annual report. Brooklyn, 1866. 8°.

—— — Catalogue of the library. Brooklyn, 1866. 8°.

—— — — Supplement. n. p., 1870. 8°.

—— — Constitution and act of incorporation. Brooklyn, 1865. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Literary Union. Constitution and by-laws. n. p., 1886. 12°.

—— Brooklyn and Long Island Fair. History. Brooklyn, 1864. 4°.

—— Brooklyn Lyceum. Constitution and by-laws. Brooklyn, 1833. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Medical Association. Constitution and bylaws. Brooklyn, 1846. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Methodist Episcopal Church Home for the Aged and Infirm. 1st and 3d annual reports. 2 vols. N. Y., 1884–86. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Nursery. 1st, 3d–15th annual reports. 14 vols. N. Y., 1872–86. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Photographic Society. Constitution and by-laws. Brooklyn, 1864. 12°.

—— Brooklyn Sabbath School Union. Appeal in behalf of the occupation and use of the public school houses for Sabbath schools. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

—— — Manual and directory. N.Y., 1880. 12°.

—— — Reports, 1855, '56 and '59. 3 vols. N. Y., 1856–59. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Savings Bank. Charter, by-laws and regulations. 2 vols. Brooklyn, 1831, '36. 12°.

—— Brooklyn Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children. 1st–9th and 11th annual reports. 10 vols. Brooklyn, 1881–91. 12°.

—— Brooklyn Society for the Relief of Respectable Aged Indigent Females. 1st, 4th–6th, 8th–11th, 13th, 15th, 19th–21st, 23d–37th annual reports. 28 vols. Brooklyn, 1852–88. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Society of Vermonters. Record of its organization and dinner, Mch. 4, 1891. Brooklyn, n. d. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Sunday-School Union. Charter and by-laws, with sketch of the semi-centennial anniversary. N. Y., 1880. s. 4°.

—— Brooklyn Temperance Society. Address of the Board of Managers, with constitution and list of officers. N. Y., 1829. 12°.

—— Brooklyn Theatre Fire Relief Association. Report of the executive committee. Brooklyn, 1879. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Training School for Nurses. 9th–11th annual reports. 3 vols. Brooklyn, 1889–91. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Trust Company. Charter and bylaws. n. p., 1868. 12°.

—— Brooklyn Union for Christian Work, *formerly* Brooklyn Liberal Christian Union. Constitution and bylaws. Brooklyn, 1873. 8°.

—— — Catalogue. 1888. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— — 1st–24th reports. 24 vols. Brooklyn, 1867–91. 8°.

—— Brooklyn Young Men's Christian Association. 1st, 3d, 4th, 8th, 10th, 12th, 25th, 26th, 28th–30th, 33d–38th reports. 18 vols. Brooklyn, 1854–92. 8°.

—— — Amending the charter, with the charter as amended. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

—— — Bylaws. n. p. [1884]. 8°.

—— — The new building. n. p., 1885. 8°.

—— — Why should we have a new building. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— Bryant and Stratton Business College. 26th annual catalogue. Brooklyn, 1887. 8°.

—— Cemetery of the Evergreens. Rules and regulations. 3 vols. Brooklyn and N. Y., 1850, '52, '54. 8°.

—— Central Congregational Church. Manual. 1867, '75, '82. 3 vols. Brooklyn, 1867–82. 12°.

—— — Manual of the Sunday School. Brooklyn, 1883. 12°.

—— Central Presbyterian Church. Manual. Brooklyn, n. d. 12°.

—— Christ Church. Yearbook. [N. Y.], 1891. 8°.

—— Christian Union for Work among the Chinese. 4th anniversary. n. p. [1887]. 8°.

—— Church Charity Foundation. By-laws and rules of the committee on hospital and dispensary. Brooklyn, 1874. 8°.

—— — Charter and by-laws. 2 vols. Brooklyn, 1868, '72. 8°.

—— — [History.] Camb., 1868. 8°.

—— — 3d, 7th–38th, and 40th reports. 33 vols. Brooklyn, 1855–92. 8°.

—— — *St. John's Hospital.* 10th annual report. Brooklyn, 1883. 8°.

Note: For other reports, see those above.

—— Church of the Covenant. Historical reminiscences, with sermon, by E. P. Thwing, at its 20th anniv., Mch. 11, 1888. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— Church of the Holy Trinity. Contributions to the history of the parish, being papers read at a memorial service in memory of Edgar J. Bartow and his wife, 1871. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

—— — *Benevolent Association of the Church of the Holy Trinity.* Proceedings at the 1st–7h, and 9th meetings. 8 vols. N. Y., 1851–59. 8°.

—— — *See* Drowne, T. S.

—— Church of the Mediator. History, with its confession of faith, covenant, form of admission, etc. Brooklyn [1868]. 8°.

—— Church of the Pilgrims. Historical and descriptive sketch. *See* McFarland, H. H.

—— — Manuals, 1849, '55, '57, '59, '65, '69 and '88. 7 vols. Brooklyn, 1849–88. 12°.

—— — *See* Storrs, Richard S.

—— Church of the Saviour. Report of the superintendent of the Furman St. Mission. Brooklyn, 1867. 8°.

—— — Yearbook, 1890–91. n. p. [1891]. 12°.

—— Civil Service Reform Association. 1st and 3d annual reports. 2 vols. n. p., 1884–86. 8°.

—— — Annual report of Ex. Committee. n. p. [1881]. 12°.

—— — Constitution. n. p., n. d. 12°.

—— — Letters to candidates for Congress and Assembly from Kings Co., N. Y. n. p. [1882]. 12°.

—— — Purposes of the Ass'n. n. p., 1882. 12°.

—— — Report of the Secretary, 1884–90. 7 vols. n. p., n. d. 12°.

—— Clerical Society. Constitution, laws and names of members. Brooklyn, 1845. 8°.

—— — Records and minutes. 2 vols. MS. 8° and fol.

—— Clinton Avenue Congregational Church. Manual. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

—— — A church and its "head devil." n. p. [1854]. 8°.

—— — Yearbook. N. Y., 1891. 12°.

—— Columbian Institute and Kindergarten. Catalogue and circular. Brooklyn, 1877. 12°.

—— Congregational Church of the Covenant. Manual. Brooklyn, 1884. 12°.

—— Cypress Hills Cemetery. 1848, '49, '52, '53, '58. 5 vols. N. Y., 1848–58. 8°.

—— East Brooklyn Congregational Church. Manual, with a sketch of the origin of the Society. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

—— Elm Place Congregational Church. Exercises at the dedication. Brooklyn, 1864. 8°.

—— Emmanuel Baptist Church. Yearbook, 1885–86. N. Y., 1886. 12°.

—— Excelsior Club. Constitution and by-laws. Brooklyn, 1878. 12°.

—— — Five sermons to young persons; with introd. note, by R. S. Storrs. n. p., 1881. 12°.

—— First Presbyterian Church. Manual, 1840 and '82. 2 vols. Brooklyn, 1840–82. 12°.

—— — Narrative of the difficulties in 1838–40. [Brooklyn, 1840]. 8°.

—— First Presbyterian Church, [now Second]. Roll. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

—— Franklin Literary Society. Constitution and by-laws. N. Y., 1843. 12°.

—— — Manual. n. p., 1884. 12°.

—— Grace Church. Parish book. 4 vols. n. p. [1887–91]. 12°.

—— Greenleaf Female Institute. Annual catalogue and circular. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

—— Greenwood Baptist Church. Services of dedication of the new chapel, Dec. 18 and 19, 1887. n. p., n. d. 12°.

—— Greenwood Cemetery. Act incorporating [the] cemetery, and amendments. Brooklyn, 1886. 8°.
—— — By-laws, 1842, '68 and '82. 3 vols. v. p., 1842–82. 8°.
—— — Catalogue of proprietors. Brooklyn, 1863. 8°.
—— — Supplemental catalogue. Brooklyn, 1866. 8°.
—— — *Same*. Brooklyn, 1873. 8°.
—— — Catalogue of proprietors to Aug. 1, 1884. Brooklyn, 1884. 8°.
—— — Clinton Monument. n. p., n. d. 8°.
—— — Exposition of the plans and objects. N. Y., 1839. 8°.
—— — Map. n. p., 1861. 12°.
—— — Report of the vice-president, 1843. N. Y., 1844. 12°.
—— — Reports of the Board of Trustees, 1839–86. 48 vols. N. Y. and Brooklyn. 1839–87. 8°.
—— — Rules, regulations, etc. 1843, '45–47, '49, '52–54, '56, '58, '60, '63, '65, '72, '76 and '81. 16 vols. N. Y. and Brooklyn, 1843–81. 8°.
Note: Including Catalogue of proprietors 1845–60, and afterward Suggestions to lot owners.
—— — Suggestions to lot owners. 3d ed. Brooklyn, 1882. 8°.
—— — *See* Cleaveland, Nehemiah.
—— Hamilton Club. Certificate of incorporation, list of members, etc. N. Y., n. d. 12°.
—— Hamilton Literary Association. Act of incorporation, constitution, etc. Brooklyn, 1853. 8°.
—— — Constitution and bylaws. Brooklyn, 1834. 12°.
—— Helping Hand Night Mission. Annual report. Brooklyn, 1891. 8°.
—— Home Association for Working Women and Girls. Annual report. Brooklyn, 1892. 8°.
—— Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association. 2d and 5th annual reports. 2 vols. n. p., 1882–86. 12°.
—— Lafayette Avenue Presbyterian Church. Its history and commemorative services, 1860–85. N. Y. [1885]. 8°.
—— — Manual, with a hist. sketch. 1863, '70. 2 vols. N. Y., 1863–70. 12°.
—— Law Library. Constitution and by-laws. Brooklyn, 1853. 8°.
—— — *Same*. Brooklyn, 1868. 8°.
—— Long Island College Hospital. 3d, 5th–14th, 20th, 26th–34th Circular and catalogue, *afterward* Annual announcement, etc. 20 vols. Brooklyn, 1861–92. 8°.
—— — Memorial meeting commemorating thirty years. n. p. [1887]. 12°.
—— — Reports, 1867–70. 4 vols. N. Y., 1868–71. 8°.
—— Long Island Historical Society. *See* Long Island Hist. Society.
—— Mechanics and Traders' Exchange. Charter and by-laws Brooklyn, 1872. 12°.
—— — Report of the charter committee. Brooklyn, 1871. 8°.
—— Memorial Presbyterian Church. Manual. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
—— Methodist General Hospital; its origin, purposes, needs. n. p., 1887. l. 8°.
—— Mount Prospect Industrial School Society. 1st, 2d and 4th reports. 3 vols. N. Y., 1857–62. 8°.
—— Musæola Association. Constitution and bylaws. N. Y., 1864. 12°.
—— New England Congregational Church. Catalogue of families. Brooklyn, 1860. 12°.
—— — Historical sketch and manual. Brooklyn, 1859. 12°.
—— New England Society. Certificate of incorporation, by-laws, etc. Brooklyn, 1880. 8°.
—— — Constitution and bylaws. 2 vols. Brooklyn, 1847, '48. 12°.
—— — Proceedings at the 1st–12th annual meetings. 12 vols. Brooklyn, 1881–92. 8°.
—— Orphan Asylum Society. Manuals, including reports, etc. 1860, '61, '63–65, '68–88. 26 vols. Brooklyn, 1860–88. 8°.
—— Oxford Club. [By-laws, list of officers, members, etc.] 2 vols. Brooklyn [1888–89]. 12°.
—— Pacific Dock Company. Act to incorporate. N. Y., 1857. 8°.
—— Packer Collegiate Institute, *formerly* the Brooklyn Female Academy. Circulars and catalogues, 1846–48, '50–90. 44 vols. Brooklyn, 1846–90. 8°.
—— — Historical cantata. Brooklyn, 1859. 8°.
—— — Messenger-Bird; periodical conducted by the alumnæ. April, 1849–March, 1850. n. p., 1849–50. 8°.
—— — Neophyte [The]. Dec. 1860–May, 1861. n. p., 1860–61. 8°.
—— — Packer Quarterly. n. p., 1869–71. 8°.
—— — Phoenix, The; conducted by the young ladies. n. p., 1867. 8°.
—— — Proceedings of stockholders, reports of trustees, treasurer, etc. Brooklyn, 1850. 8°.
—— — Woman in history; an entertainment given by the senior class in aid of the Brooklyn and Long Island Sanitary Commission. Brooklyn, 1864. 8°.
—— Park Presbyterian Church. Manual, with a brief historical sketch. N. Y., 1860. 12°.
—— Philharmonic Society. Constitution and bylaws. Brooklyn, 1857. 12°.
—— — Reports of Directors for 1st–7th seasons. 7 vols. Brooklyn, 1858–64. 12°.

—— Pierrepont Street Baptist Church. Articles of faith, with covenant. N. Y., 1845. 16°.

—— Plymouth Church. Account of the services of the silver-wedding week [Henry Ward Beecher's]. N. Y., 1873. 8°.

—— — Annual report for 1890. [N. Y., 1890]. 12°.

—— — Manual, with list of members. 5 vols. N. Y., 1850 [2 eds.], '54, '67, '74. 12°.

—— — Plymouth Chimes. vols. 1–15. 15 vols. Brooklyn, 1877–92. fol.

—— — Proceedings of a council for the installation of Lyman Abbott as pastor, and ordination and installation of Howard S. Bliss as assistant pastor, Jan. 16, 1890, etc. Brooklyn, 1890. 8°.

—— — *Plymouth League.* Constitution, with a list of officers, etc.; added, a list of members of Plymouth Church. Brooklyn, 1887. 8°.

—— Pratt Institute. Catalogue, 1888. '90–92. 3 vols. n. p. [1888–91]. 12°.

—— — Pratt Institute Record. Founder's day number. vol. 1, nos. 1–3. 3 vols. Brooklyn, 1889–91. 4°.

—— Prospect Park. 1st–12th, 14th–26th annual reports. 20 vols. Brooklyn, 1861–87. 8°.

—— — 1st–14th annual reports. *repr.* Brooklyn, n. d. 8°.

Note: For recent reports see above--Dept. of Parks.

—— — Explanatory remarks to a sectional plan of the Park. Brooklyn, 1865. 8°.

—— — Laws rel. to the public parks, parkways, etc., comp. by J. A. Anderson. Brooklyn, 1887. 8°.

—— — Meeting of those opposed to the sale of the east side; speeches by M. Kalbfleisch, W. W. Goodrich and others. Brooklyn, 1870. 8°.

—— Red Hook Building Co. Communication to a committee of the Board of Directors, with a map of Red Hook, etc.; by a Stockholder. Brooklyn, 1838. 12°.

—— Rembrandt Club. Constitution and by-laws. 2 vols. Brooklyn, 1885, '90. 12°.

—— — Historical sketch; appended, catalogues of its several loan collections. Brooklyn, 1889. 4°.

—— — *See* Chadwick, John W.

—— Rochester Avenue Congregational Church. History, confession of faith, list of members, etc. Brooklyn [1885]. 8°.

—— Sailors' Coffee House Company. 1st report. Brooklyn, 1886. 12°.

—— St. Ann's Church. Belfry voices; an offering to the grand bazaar of St. Ann's on the Heights. Brooklyn, 1869. s. 4°.

—— — Inaugural sermons preached at the opening services. Brooklyn, 1869. 8°.

—— — Old and the New; or, Past and present of the parish. Brooklyn, 1869. s. 4°.

—— — St. Ann's centennial, 1787–1887; [proceedings, and hist. paper, by Reese F. Alsop]. n. p., 1887. 8°.

—— — St. Ann's Church, by a S. S. teacher. *See* Fish, Francis G.

—— St. Catherine's Hospital. 8th annual report. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

—— St. Cecilia Society. Constitution and by-laws. Brooklyn, 1830. 12°.

—— St. John's Hospital. *See* Brooklyn, Church Charity Foundation.

—— St. Mark's Church. Triple semi-centennial, Saml. M. Haskins, rector, David Longworth, sexton; commemorated, Oct. 13–21, 1889. Brooklyn, 1890. 8°.

—— St. Mary's Female Hospital. Act of incorporation, constitution and by-laws. Brooklyn, 1868. 8°.

—— St. Peter's Church. Historical discourse, addresses, letters, etc., at the 25th anniversary of the organization. N. Y., 1873. 8°.

—— St. Peter's Hospital. 11th annual report for 1877. Brooklyn, 1878. 8°.

—— St. Phebe's Mission. Report, 1881–82. Brooklyn, 1882. 8°.

—— — 1st–5th and 7th annual report, 1882–90. 6 vols. Brooklyn, 1883–90. 8°.

—— St. Thomas' Church. Plain statement of matters affecting [its] interests. n. p. [1853]. 8°.

—— Second Unitarian Society. 25th anniversary; services at the New Chapel, etc. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

—— — *New Chapel.* Vespers [by Saml. Longfellow]. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

—— Sheltering Arms Nursery. 2d, 3d, 7th, 8th, 13th, 15th–21st annual reports. 12 vols. Brooklyn, 1870–91. 8°.

—— Society for the Aid of Friendless Women and Children. Manuals. 20 vols. N. Y., 1871–82, '84–91. 8°.

—— Society of Old Brooklynites. By-laws, adopted Oct. 6, 1887. Brooklyn, 1888. 8°.

—— — Appeal to Congress for the erection of a monument over the remains of 11,500 prisoners who died on the British prison-ships during the Rev. War. Brooklyn, 1890. 8°.

—— — Proceedings in rel. to the Bartholdi statue of "Liberty enlightening the world." Brooklyn, 1886. 8°.

—— South Congregational Church. History of a case of discipline with result of council. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

—— — Manual, 1859, '64, '86. 3 vols. N. Y. and Brooklyn, 1859–86. 12°.

—— Spooner's Circulating Library. Catalogue of Books. n. p., 1821. 12°.

—— — *Same.* n. p., 1822. 12°.

—— State Street Congregational Church. Manual. Brooklyn, 1861. 12°.

—— Strong Place Baptist Church. 40th anniversary of the Sunday School. N. Y., 1887. 12°.
—— — Manual. Brooklyn, 1884. 12°.
—— — Thirty-third anniversary. N. Y., 1882. s. 4°.
—— Tabernacle Baptist Church. History, articles of faith, church covenant, etc. N. Y., 1885. 12°.
—— Tompkins Avenue Congregational Church. Year-book. 2 vols. n. p., 1886, '87. 12°.
—— Tree Planting and Fountain Society of Brooklyn. [Officers, etc.] n. p., 1890. 12°.
—— Union Club. Constitution and by-laws. n. p. [1863]. 8°.
—— Union Ferry Company. Act of the Legislature, certificate of incorporation, by-laws, directors and officers. Brooklyn, 1855. 8°.
—— — *Same.* Brooklyn, 1861. 8°.
—— — Lease of the Fulton, South and Hamilton Ave. ferries; with articles of association and bylaws. Brooklyn, 1848. 8°.
—— — *Same.* Brooklyn, 1852. 8°.
—— — Proceedings and testimony and remarks thereon, by Benj. D. Silliman, before the committee of the Assembly. Brooklyn, 1867. 8°.
—— — Remarks on the report of the Committee of the Common Council on ferry and water rights, and reply to attack made on the Union Ferry Co. Brooklyn, 1851. 8°.
—— — Substance of the remarks of B. D. Silliman, as counsel, before the Ferry Committee of the N. Y. Board of Aldermen. Brooklyn [1857]. 8°.
—— Union League Club of Brooklyn. Proceedings of the 1st annual dinner, Feb. 12, 1890. n. p. [1890]. 12°.
—— Van Doren's Institute for Young Ladies. n. p. [1828]. 12°.
—— Veteran Association of the Brooklyn City Guard. Certificate of incorporation and constitution. n. p., 1876. 12°.
—— Wallabout Presbyterian Church. Manual. N. Y., 1861. 12°.
—— Washington Avenue Baptist Church. Manual. n. p., 1886. 12°.
—— Wayside Home. 1st–9th annual reports. 9 vols. Brooklyn, 1881–89. 12°.
—— Woman's Dispensary and Hospital. 1st report. Brooklyn, 1883. 8°.
—— Woman's Relief Association. 1st and 2d reports. 2 vols. n. p., 1863–64. 8°.
—— Woman's Work Exchange and Decorative Art Society. Annual reports. 3 vols. Brooklyn, 1884, '88, '90. 12°.
—— Young Men's Democratic Club. Democratic party and civil service reform. n. p. [1885]. 8°.
—— Young Men's Missionary Society of the Ref. Dutch Church. 1st report. [Brooklyn], 1827. 12°.
—— Young Men's Society for the Promotion of Temperance. Constitution. n. t. p. 12°.
—— Young Women's Christian Association. Constitution and bylaws. Brooklyn, 1888. 16°.
—— — 1st, 3d and 4th reports. 3 vols. Brooklyn, 1889–92. 12°.

Williamsburgh.

—— Book of reference, showing the location of each lot, with farm numbers, etc.; prep. by Isaac Vieth. N. Y., 1845. 8°.
—— Directory for 1848–49, '51–54. 6 vols. Williamsburgh, 1848–54. 8°.
—— Map of the village, Bushwick and Kings Co., L. I. n. p., n. d. 12°.
—— New and old Williamsburgh ferry companies. N. Y., 1848. 8°.
—— The Williamsburgh ferries. n. p. [1848]. 12°.
—— *Board of Education.* Manual. Williamsburgh, 1852. 12°.
—— *Board of Trustees.* Ordinances. Williamsburgh, 1839. 12°.
—— — Ordinances rel. to firemen and the fire department. Williamsburgh, 1850. 12°.
—— *Common Council.* By-laws and ordinances. Williamsburgh, 1852. 8°.
—— *Fire Department.* By-laws of the trustees. Brooklyn, 1861. 12°.
—— — Report of the chief engineer. Brooklyn, 1862. 8°.
—— — 1st and 2d reports of the fire marshall. 2 vols. Brooklyn, 1863–64. 8°.
—— *Mayor.* Annual report, with estimate of city expenses, 1853. Williamsburgh, 1853. 8°.
—— — Messages, 1854. Brooklyn, 1855. 8°.
—— Williamsburgh Bible Society. 3d annual report. Williamsburgh, 1847. 8°.
—— Williamsburgh Dispensary. Bylaws. Williamsburgh, 1862. 12°.
—— —1st–13th annual reports. 13 vols. Williamsburgh and Brooklyn, 1852–64. 8°.
—— Williamsburgh Water Works Company. Charter. Williamsburgh, 1852. 8°.
—— — Treatise rel. to the origin, history and present position. n. p., 1855. 8°.

Note: For other institutions and later reports, see Brooklyn.

Brooks, Charles. History of Medford, Mass., 1630–1855. Boston, 1855. 8°.
—— *Same.* Rev., enl. and brought down to 1885, by Jas. M. Usher. Boston, 1886. 8°.
[**Brooks**, Charles Timothy.] Controversy touching the old stone mill, Newport, R. I. Newport, 1851. 12°.
—— History of the Unitarian Church, Newport, R. I. Newport, 1875. 12°.

—— Memorial of B.; birth and boyhood, by E. B. Willson; his life at Newport, by Chas. W. Wendte. (Essex Inst. Hist. Soc. col. v. 21.)

Brooks, Edward. Arnold, the Amer. spy; André, the British spy; Washington, the defender, etc.: address before the Hist. and Forestry Society of Rockland Co. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

Brooks, Edward, *and* **Lowell**, John A. Correspondence; with remarks, by Ed. Brooks. Boston, 1847. 8°.

Brooks, Erastus, *and* **Hughes**, John. Controversy, on the church property bill; with preface, by W. S. Tisdale. N. Y. [1855]. 8°.

Brooks, Henry. Genealogical notes respecting B. and some of his descendants; comp. by Luke Brooks. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 21.)

Brooks, Thomas. Smooth stones taken from ancient Brooks; by C. H. Spurgeon. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

Broomall, John M. History of Delaware Co. [Pa.] for the past century. Media, 1876. 8°.

Brophy, Charles A. Résidence in Bulgaria. *See* St. Clair, S. G. B.

Bross, William. Illinois and the 13th amendment to the constitution of the U. S.; paper before the Chicago Hist. Soc., Jan. 15. Chicago, 1884. 8°.

—— *See* Sweet, B. J.

Brothers, Richard. Revealed knowledge of the prophecies and times. Phila., 1795. 12°.

Brouërius van Nidek, Matthæus. *See* Halma, François.

Brougham, Henry, *Baron Brougham and Vaux*. Historical sketches of statesmen in the time of George III. 1st-3d series. 3 vols. Lond., 1839-43. 8°.

Contents: 1. George III.—Ld. Chatham.—Ld. North.—Ld. Loughborough.—Ld. Thurlow.—Ld. Mansfield.—Sir V. Gibbs.—Sir W. Grant.—E. Burke.—C. J. Fox.—W. Pitt.—R. B. Sheridan.—W. Windham.—Dundas.—Erskine.—S. Perceval.—Ld. Grenville.—H. Grattan.—W. Wilberforce.—G. Canning.—Sir S. Romilly.—Effects of party.—B. Franklin.—Frederic II.—Gustavus III.—Emperor Joseph.—Empress Catherine.

2. George IV. [including Sir J. Leach and others].—Ld. Eldon.—Sir Wm. Scott, Ld. Stowell.—Laurence.—Sir P. Francis.—Horne Tooke.—Ld. Castlereagh.—Ld. Liverpool.—Tiernay.—Ld. St. Vincent.—Ld. Nelson.—Horner.—Ld. King.—D. Ricardo and the currency question.—Note on Curran.—C. Carrol.—Neckar.—Mme. de Staël.—Mirabeau family.—Carnôt.—Lafayette.—Talleyrand.—Napoleon.—Washington.

3. French Revolution.—Robespierre. Danton.—Camille Desmoulins.—St. Just.—Siéyes.—Fouché, *afterwards* Duke of Otranto.—John, 4th Duke of Bedford.—Earl Camden.—John Wilkes.—Demagogue arts.—Ld. Ellenborough.—Ld. Chief Justice Bushe.—Thomas Jefferson.—American democracy.—Marquess Wellesley.—Ld. Holland.—John Allen.—Sir R. Walpole.—Lord Bolingbroke.

—— Life and times, by himself. 2d ed. 3 vols. Edin. 1871. 8°.

—— Lives of men of letters and science in the time of George III. 2 vols. Lond., 1845-47. 8°.

Contents: 1. Voltaire.—Rousseau.—Hume.—Robertson.—Black.—Watt.—Priestley.—Cavendish—Davy.—Simson.

2. Johnson.—Adam Smith.—Lavoisier.—Gibbon. Sir Joseph Banks.—D'Alembert.

Broughton, John Cam Hobhouse, *lord*. Historical illustrations of the 4th canto of Childe Harold; dissertations on the ruins of Rome, and essay on Italian literature. Lond., 1818. 8°.

—— *Same*. N. Y., 1818. 8°.

—— Travels in Albania and other provinces of Turkey, 1809-10. 2 vols. Lond., 1858. 8°.

Broussais, François Joseph Victor. Cours de phrénologie. Paris, 1836. 8°.

—— Principles of physiological medicine; tr. by Isaac Hays and R. E. Griffith. Phila., 1832. 8°.

—— Treatise on physiology applied to pathology; tr. from the French, by John Bell and R. La Roche. 3d Amer. ed. Phila., 1832. 8°.

Brown, Abiel. Genealogical history; with sketches of early settlers of West Simsbury, now Canton, Conn.; with a notice, by J. Burt. Hartford, 1856. 8°.

Brown, Alexander. Genesis of the United States. 2 vols. Boston, 1890. 8°.

Brown, Allen H. Character and employments of early settlers on the sea-coast of New Jersey. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc., 2d ser. v. 6.)

—— *See* Pitney, Jonathan.

Brown, Andrew. Letter concerning family history, 1812. n. p., n. d. s. 4°.

Brown, A. C. *See* Brown family.

Brown, Charles Brockden. Novels, with a memoir. 6 vols. Phila., 1859. 12°.

Contents: 1. Wieland; or, The transformation. 2-3. Arthur Mervyn; or, Memoirs of 1793. 4. Edgar Huntly; or, Memoirs of a sleep-walker. 5. Jane Talbot. 6. Ormond; or, The secret witness. Clara Howard; or, The enthusiasm of love.

—— DUNLAP, Wm. Memoirs of B. with selections from his letters and writings. Lond., 1822. 8°.

—— PRESCOTT, Wm. H. Life of Brown. (Sparks' Amer. biog. v. 1.)

Brown, Clark. Description of Catskill. N. Y., 1803. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 9.)

—— Description of Newtown, N. Y., 1803. (*Same*, v. 9.)

—— Topographical description of Brimfield, Mass., 1803. (*Same*, v. 9.)

Brown, Edward. Pictured cave of La Crosse Valley. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 8.)

Brown, Frederick J. *See* McHenry, James.

Brown, George William. Baltimore and the 19th of April, 1861; a study of the war. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud., extra vol. 3.)

—— Origin and growth of civil liberty in Maryland; discourse before the Maryland Hist. Society. Balt., 1850. 8°.

Brown, Goold. Grammar of English grammars. N. Y., 1851. *8°.

Brown, Henry. Sonnets of Shakespeare solved, and the mystery of his friendship, love and rivalry revealed. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Brown, Henry, *of Chicago.* History of Illinois. N. Y., 1844. 8°.

—— Narrative of the anti-masonick excitement in the western part of New York state, 1826–29. Batavia, 1829. 12°.

Brown, Henry Armitt. Oration on the 100th anniv. of the meeting of Congress of 1774. Phila., 1875. 8°.

—— *Same.* With proceedings in connection therewith. Phila., 1874. 8°.

Brown, Isaac Baker. Diseases of women admitting of surgical treatment. Phila., 1856. 8°.

Brown, James. Epitaphs and inscriptions in Greyfriars Churchyard, Edinburgh. Edin., 1867. 8°.

Brown, John, *of Haddington.* Compendious view of natural and revealed religion. 1st Amer. ed. rev. with additions, etc. Phila., 1819. 8°.

—— Dictionary of the Holy Bible; with a life of the author and essay on the evidence of Christianity. N. Y., 1832. 8°.

—— *See* Bible. English.

Brown, John, *of Ossowattomie.* Redpath, James. The public life of B., with an autobiography of his childhood and youth. Boston, 1860. 12°.

—— Webb, Richard D. [*Ed.*]. Life and letters of B., with notices of his confederates. Lond., 1861. 12°.

Brown, John. *See* Bunyan, John.

Brown, John A. Handbook of Exeter, N. H. Exeter, 1888. 8°.

Brown, John Croumbie. Ethics of George Eliot's works. 3d ed. Edin., 1881. 12°.

—— Introduction to the study of modern forest economy. Edin., 1884. 12°.

[**Brown,** John J.] American angler's guide; by an American angler. 2d. ed. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

Brown, John Marshall. Champlain's voyages, 1604–06, in the Gulf of Maine. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

Brown, John M. Brief sketch of the first settlement of the county of Schoharie by the Germans. Schoharie, 1823. *repr.* Cobleskill, 1891. 12°.

Brown, John Newton. *See* Knollys, Hanserd.

Brown, John William. *See* Vinci, Leonardo Da.

Brown, Joseph Emerson. Sketch of [his] life and times, and speeches, by Herbert Fielder. Springfield, 1883. 8°.

[**Brown,** Joseph M.] Mountain campaigns in Georgia; or, War scenes on the W. and A. [Buffalo, 1886]. 8°.

Brown, Joseph Outerbridge. *See* Jauncey family.

Brown, Joseph R. Memoirs of B. by J. F. Williams, E. S. Goodrich and J. A. Wheelock. (Minnesota Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Brown, J. Mainwaring. Henry VIII.'s book "Assertio septem sacramentorum," and the title of "Defender of the faith." (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 8.)

Brown, Leonard. History of Whitingham, [Vt.]. Brattleboro, 1886. 8°.

Brown, Leonard. Poems of the prairies. Des Moines, 1868. 12°.

Brown, Orlando. Causes of the Black Hawk war. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

Brown, Orlando. *See* Preston family.

Brown, Samuel Gilman. *See* Choate, Rufus.

Brown, Samuel R. History of the second war for independence 2 vols. Auburn, 1815. 12°.

—— Views of the campaigns of the northwestern army. Phila., 1815. 12°.

Brown, Solyman. Dentologia; a poem on the diseases of the teeth; with notes, by Eleazar Parmly. N. Y., 1833. 8°.

Brown, Tarleton. Memoirs, by himself; with a preface and notes, by Charles I. Bushnell. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

Brown, *Capt.* Thomas. Illustrations of the fossil conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., 1849. 4°.

—— Illustrations of the land and fresh water conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., 1845. 8°.

—— Illustrations of the recent conchology of Great Britain and Ireland, 2d ed. enl. Lond., n. d. 4°.

Brown, Thomas, *of Cornwall.* Account of the people called Shakers; their faith, doctrines, rise and progress. Troy, 1812. 12°.

Brown, Thomas, *M. D.* Inquiry into the relation of cause and effect. Andover, 1822. 8°.

Brown, Thomas, *C. E.* The marine steam engine. *See* Main, Thos. J.

Brown, William. History of missions; with account of the introd. of the Gospel into the British Isles, by Adam Clarke. 2 vols. Phila., 1820, '16. 8°.

—— History of the propagation of Christianity among the heathen since the reformation. 2 vols. Lond., 1814. 8°.

Brown, William H. History of the first locomotives in America. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Brown, William Wells. The black man, his antecedents, genius, etc. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

Brown-Séquard, Charles Edward. Dual character of the brain. (Smithsonian Inst., Misc. col. v. 15.)

—— Lectures on the diagnosis and treatment of paralysis of the lower extremities. Phila., 1861. 8°.

Brown family. Family record of Silas Brown, Jr., [by A. C. Brown. N. Y., 1879]. 8°.

Brown family. The Browns of Nottingham, [by Gilbert Cope]. n. p. [1864]. 8°.

Brown family. Report to the Brown Association, U. S. A., by Columbus Smith. Burlington, 1868. 8°.

Brown University, [Providence, R. I.] Catalogus senatus academici et eorum qui munera et officia gesserunt, etc. 1846, '60, '66, '73, '80, '86. 6 vols. Bostoniæ, 1846–86. 8°.

—— Catalogue of officers and students, 1853–54, '60–61, '63–64, '65–66, '68–69, '80–81, '82–83. 7 vols. Prov., 1853–83. 8°.

—— Annual report of the President. Prov., 1880. 8°.

—— Catalogue of the library. Prov., 1843. 8°.

—— Charter of B. U., granted 1764. Prov., 1867. 8°.

—— Report of the dinner given to Pres. Andrews by the B. U. Club, in N. Y., Jan. 10, 1890. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— Report to the corporation on changes in the system of collegiate education. Prov., 1850. 8°.

—— Sketch of the history and organization of the Univ. Prov., 1861. 8°.

—— *See* Manning, James.

Browne, Abigail. Brief sketch of B. of Salem, Mass. Boston, 1852. 12°.

Browne, Benjamin Frederick. Account of Salem common, and the levelling of it in 1802. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 4.)

—— Memoir of B. (*Same*, v. 13.)

——*See* Browne, John.—Gerrish, Benj.

Browne, Charles Farrer [*pseud. Artemus Ward*]. Complete works. Lond. [1865]. 8°.

Browne, Frances Elizabeth. Poems. Camb., 1846. 12°.

Browne, George Lathom. Narratives of state trials in the 19th century, 1801–30. 2 vols. Lond., 1882. 8°.

Browne, Hablôt Knight [*pseud. Phiz*]. Life and labours; by David Croal Thomson. N. Y., 1885. fol.

Browne, Irving. Iconoclasm and whitewash, and other papers. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

Browne, James. History of the Highlands and Highland clans; with a selection from the inedited Stuart papers. 4 vols. Edin., n. d. l. 8°.

Browne, James P. *See* Sheridan, R. B.

Browne, John. Notices of B. and some of his descendants, by B. F. Browne. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 8.)

Browne, John Ross. *See* U. S. Treasury Dept. —Commissioner of Mining Statistics.

Browne, Lennox, *and* **Behnke,** Emil. Voice, song and speech; practical guide for singers and speakers. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

Browne, Matthew. Chaucer's England. 2 vols. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Browne, *Sir* Thomas. Works; ed. by Simon Wilkin. 3 vols. Lond., 1852. 8°.

—— Pseudodoxia epidemica; or, Enquiries into many received tenents and commonly presumed truths. 2d ed. Lond., 1650. l. 8°.

—— *Same.* 3d ed. enl. Lond., 1658. l. 8°.

—— Religio medici; Letter to a friend, Christian morals, Urnburial and other papers. Boston, 1862. 12°.

Browne, William George. Journey to Dar-Fur, Africa, 1793. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 15.)

Browne, William Hand. Maryland, the history of a palatinate. Boston, 1884. 12°. (Amer. commonwealths.)

—— *See* Calvert, George. Maryland. General Assembly. Archives.

Browne, William W. Law of assessment and taxation. Rochester, 1887. 8°.

Browne, W. H. Ten colored views taken during the Arctic expedition of the "Enterprise" and "Investigator" under command of Capt. Jas. Clark Ross. Lond., 1850. fol.

Browne family, by Wm. P. Upham. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 8.)

Brownell, Harriet A. *See* Field family.

Browning, Charles H. Americans of royal descent; a collection of genealogies. 2d ed. Phila., 1891. l. 8°.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. Poetical works. 5 vols. Lond., 1866. 12°.

—— Letters; addressed to Rich. Hengist Horne, with comments on contemporaries: ed. by S. R. T. Mayer. 2 vols. Lond., 1877. 8°.

Browning, George. Art revival in Italy. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 3.)

Browning, Oscar. Introduction to the history of educational theories. Lond., 1881. 12°.

—— Teaching of history in schools; address [before the] Royal Hist. Society. Lond., 1887. 8°.

Browning, Robert. Poetical works. 6 vols. Lond., 1868. 12°.

—— Aristophanes' apology, incl. a transcript from Euripides, being the last adventure of Balaustion. Lond., 1875. 12°.

—— Asolando; fancies and facts. Author's ed. Boston, 1890. 8°.

—— Dramatic idyls. 1st series. 2d ed. Lond., 1882. 12°.

—— — 2d series. Lond., 1880. 12°.

—— Ferishtah's fancies. 3d ed. Lond., 1885. 12°.

—— Fifine at the fair. Lond., 1872. 12°.

—— Jocoseria. 2d ed. Lond., 1883. 12°.

—— La Saisiaz;—The two poets of Croisic. Lond., 1878. 12°.

—— Pacchiarotto, and how he worked in distemper; with other poems. Lond., 1876. 12°.
—— Parleyings with certain people of importance in their day; introd. by a dialogue between Apollo and the Fates, concluded by another between John Fust and his friends. Lond., 1887. 12°.
—— Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau, saviour of society. Lond., 1871. 12°.
—— The ring and the book. 2 vols. Boston, 1869. 12°.
—— *See* Æschylus.—Orr, A.—Symons, A.

Browning, W. S. History of the Huguenots. 4th ed. Lond. [1840]. 8°.

Browning Society. Bibliography of Robert Browning, 1833–81; comp. by F. J. Furnivall. Lond., 1882. 8°.
—— Illustrations to Browning's poems. 2 pts. 2 vols. Lond., 1882–83. l. 8°.
—— Papers. nos. 1–7. 7 vols. Lond., 1882–85. 8°.

Brownlee, James. Discourse in the Ref. Prot. Dutch Church, Port Richmond, S. I., on the 200th anniv. of the settlement. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Brownlow, William Gannaway. Sketches of the rise, progress and decline of secession. Phila., 1862. 8°.

Brownlow, W. R. Roma sotterranea. *See* Northcote, Jas. Spencer.

[**Bruc,** *Comte* C. de.] The republic of San Marino; tr. from the French, by Wm. Warren Tucker. 2d ed. Camb., 1880. 12°.

Bruce's, George, Son and Co. Abridged specimen of printing types. N. Y., 1869. 4°.

Bruce, Henry. *See* Houston, Sam.—Oglethorpe, James E.

Bruce, James. Travels to discover the source of the Niles, 1768–73. 5 vols. Edin., 1890. 4°.
—— *Same.* vol. 8, cont. plates and maps. 2d ed. Edin., 1805. 4°.
—— CRICHTON, And. Memoir of B. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 11.)

Bruce, John, *as editor.* *See* Camden Society Publications.

Bruce, Mary Elizabeth Cuming. *See* Bruce family.

Bruce family. Family records of the Bruces and Cumyns, with hist. introd. and appendix, by M. E. Cuming Bruce. Edin., 1870. 4°.

Brücke, Ernest. Des couleurs au point de vue physique, physiologique, etc.; tr. de l'Allemand, par J. Schutzenberger. Paris, 1866. 12°.

Brucker, Jacob, *und* **Haid,** Johann Jakob. Bildersal heutiges Tages lebender und durch Gelahrheit berühmter Schrifft-steller. 2 vols. Augsburg, 1741–55. fol.
—— *See* Enfield, William.

Bruen, John. The singular life of B., by Wm. Hinde. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

[**Bruen,** Mathias.] Essays, descriptive and moral, on scenes in Italy, Switzerland and France; by an American. Edin., 1823. 8°.

Bruff, J. G. Army map of the seat of war in Virginia, showing the battle-fields, etc., on and near the Potomac. N. Y., 1862. 12°.

Brugsch, Heinrich Karl [*called* Brugsch-Bey]. History of Egypt under the Pharaohs; tr. from the German, by Henry Danby Seymour; completed and ed. by Philip Smith: added, A memoir on the exodus of the Israelites, etc. 2 vols. Lond., 1879. 8°.
—— *Same.* 2d ed. with additions. 2 vols. Lond., 1881. 8°.

Bruhns, Karl Christian. *See* Humboldt, F. H. W. Alex. von.

Brulliot, François. Dictionnaire de monogrammes, chiffres, lettres initiales, et marques figurées [des] peintres, dessinateurs et graveurs. Munich, 1817. 4°.
—— Table générale des monogrammes, pour servir de suite au Dictionnaire. Munich, 1820. 4°.

Brunet, Jacques Charles. Bibliographical description of the collection of "Grands voyages" of De Bry; tr. from "Manuel de libraire," by Chas. A. Cuttter. N. Y., 1869. l. 8°.
—— Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres; contenant, 1. Un nouveau dictionnaire bibliographique; 2. Une table en forme de catalogue raisonné. 4ième éd. 5 vols. Paris, 1842–44. 8°.
—— *Same.* 5ième éd. 6 vols. Paris, 1860–65. 8°.
—— DESCHAMPS, P. C. E., *et* BRUNET, D. G. Supplément; cont. 1. Un complément du dictionnaire bibliographique, de J. Ch. Brunet; 2. La table raisonnée des articles. 2 vols. Paris, 1878–80. 8°.
—— Dictionnaire de géographie, ancienne et moderne, à l'usage du libraire et de l'amateur de livres: par un bibliophile. Paris, 1870. 8°. (Supplément au Brunet's Manuel.)

Brunet, Ovide. *See* Michaux, F. A.

[**Brunet,** Pierre Gustave.] Bibliomania in the present day in France and England; from the French of Philomneste, Junior. With notice of Trautz-Bauzonnet. N. Y., 1880. 8°.
—— Manuel du libraire: supplément. *See* Brunet, J. C.

[**Brunet,** Pierre Nicolas.] Abrégé chronologique des grands fiefs de France. Paris, 1759. 12°.

Note: Ouvrage qui peut servir de Supplément à l'Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire de France, par C. J. F. Hénault.

Bruno, *St., founder of the Carthusians.* Opera omnia, ex variis et melioris notæ editionibus nunc primum in unum collecta. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1879–80. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat., v. 152–53.)

Bruno, *St., the Great., abp. of Cologne.* Ruotgeri vita Brunonis. 1841. (Script. rer. Germanicarum.)

Bruno, *St., bp. of Wurzburg.* Expositio in Psalmos; Commentarius in Cantica; Commentarius in Orationem Dominicam. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 142.)

Bruno *of Magdeburg.* De bello Saxonico liber. Editio altera; recognovit W. Wattenbach. 1880. (Script. rer. Germanicarum.)

Bruno, Giordano. Who was Bruno? a direct answer to a plain question, by John A. Mooney. N. Y., 1890. 12°.

Brunon, *Bp. of Langres.* Epistolæ; Charta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 139.)

Brunone, *St., of Asti, bp. of Segni.* Opera omnia. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1880, '54. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 164–165.)

Brunson, Alfred. Ancient mounds or tumuli in Crawford Co. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— Early history of Wisconsin. (*Same*, v. 4.)

—— Wisconsin geographical names. (*Same*, v. 1.)

—— *See* Burnett, Thos. P.—Hole-in-the-Day.—Tecumseh.

Brunswick, *Me.* Description of Brunswick, in letters by a gentleman from South Carolina, to a friend in that State. 2d ed. Bruns., 1823. 8°.

Brush, George Jarvis. System of mineralogy. *See* Dana, Jas. D.

Brushfield, T. N. Bibliography of Sir Walter Ralegh, with notes. Plymouth, 1886. 8°.

Bruté, Simon Guillaume Gabriel. Memoirs of Bruté, with his recollections of the French Revolution, etc., by Jas. Roosevelt Bayley. N. Y., 1860. s. 4°.

Bruwaert, Edmond. *See* Thomassin, Philippe.

Bruyas, Jacques. Radical words of the Mohawk language, with their derivatives. N. Y., 1862. 8°. (Shea's Lib. of Amer. lin. v. 10.)

Bruyn *or* **Bruin,** Cornelis de. Travels into Muscovy, Persia and the East Indies; tr. from the French. 2 vols. Lond., 1737. fol.

—— Voyages au Levant, par la Moscovie, en Perse, et aux Indes Orientales. 5 vols. à la Haye, 1732. 4°.

Bry, Theodorus, Joannes Theodorus, Joannes Israel de; *and* **Merian,** Matthæus, *and* **Fitzer,** Gulielmus. [Collectiones peregrinationum in Indiam Orientalem. The voyages to the West Indies, published by De Bry, known as the "Great Voyages." The first Latin edition, in 13 parts, bound in 14 volumes, each part having its own title.] Francoforti, 1590–1634. fol.

Bryan, Hugh, *and* **Hutson,** Mary. Living Christianity delineated in [their] diaries and letters. Lond., 1760. 12°

Bryan, Michael. Biographical and critical dictionary of painters and engravers. 2 vols. Lond., 1816. 4°.

Note: See Ottley's Dictionary for supplement.

Bryant, Charles S., [*and* **Murch,** Abel B.] History of the great massacre of Sioux Indians in Minnesota. Cinn., 1864. 12°.

Bryant, Jacob. A new system; or, An analysis of ancient geography. 2d ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1775–76. 4°.

Bryant, William Clement. Captain Brant and the old King; the tragedy of Wyoming: paper before the Buffalo Hist. Society. Buffalo, 1889. 8°.

—— Interesting archaeological studies in and about Buffalo; inaug. address, Jan. 28. n. p. [1890]. 8°.

—— *See* Allen, Orlando.

Bryant, William Cullen. Poetical works. N. Y., 1878. 8°.

—— Letters to a traveller in Europe and America. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

—— 2d series. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

—— Poems. 3 vols. N. Y., 1864–65. 12°.

—— *and* **Gay,** Sydney Howard. Popular history of the United States. 4 vols. N. Y., 1876–81. l. 8°.

—— Bigelow, John. Bryant. Boston, 1890. 12°. (Amer. men of letters.)

—— Curtis, Geo. Wm. Life, character and writings of B.; commem. address before the N. Y. Hist. Society. N. Y., n. d. 8°.

—— Godwin, Parke. Biography of B., with extracts from his private correspondence. 2 vols. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

—— New York City. Century Ass'n. Bryant festival. Illust. ed. N. Y., 1865. 4°.

—— — — Bryant memorial meeting, Nov. 12, 1878. N. Y., 1878. 8°.

—— — Goethe Club. Bryant memorial meeting, Oct. 30, 1878. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

—— Osgood, Saml. Bryant among his countrymen; oration before the Goethe Club. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

—— To Bryant at eighty years, from his friends and countrymen. [Presentation of the Bryant vase.] N. Y., 1876. 8°.

—— Waterston, R. C. Tribute to B. at the Mass. Hist. Society. Boston, 1878. 8°.

—— *See* Irving, Washington.

Bryant family. *See* Cartaret family.

Bryce, George. Notes and comments on Harmon's journal, 1800–20. (Manitoba Hist. and Scien. Soc. Trans. no. 3.)

—— The old settlers of Red River. (*Same*, no. 19.)

—— The Souris country, its monuments, mounds, etc. (*Same*, no. 24.)

—— *See* Isbister, A. K.

Bryce, James. The American commonwealth. 2 vols. Lond., 1888. 8°.

—— Historical aspect of democracy. (Essays on reform.)
—— The holy Roman empire. 3d ed. Lond., 1871. 12°.
—— Predictions of Hamilton and De Tocqueville. (Johns Hopkins Univ. stud. vol. 5.)
—— Transcaucasia and Ararat. 3d ed. Lond., 1878. 12°.

Brydall, Robert. Art in Scotland, its origin and progress. Edin., 1889. 8°.

Brydges, *Sir* Samuel Egerton. Autobiography. 2 vols. Lond., 1834. 8°.
—— Censura literaria; titles, abstracts and opinions of old English books. 10 vols. Lond., 1805–09. 8°.
—— Recollections of foreign travel, on life, literature and self-knowledge. 2 vols. Lond., 1825. 8°.
—— Restituta; titles, etc., of old books in English literature. 4 vols. Lond., 1814–16. 8°.
—— The ruminator; moral, critical and sentimental essays. 2 vols. Lond., 1813. 12°.
—— *See* Collins, Arthur.

Brydone, Patrick. Tour through Sicily and Malta. 2 vols. Lond., 1790. 8°.

Bryennius, Nicephorus. Commentarii; recog. Aug. Meineke. (Corpus script. Byz., v. 26.)

Brymner, Douglas. Capture of Fort McKay, Prairie du Chien, in 1814. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 11.)

Bryson, John. Geological formation of Long Island, N. Y. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

Bubble and squeak. *See* Huddesford, George.

Buchan, Elspeth, *and others.* Eight letters between the people called Buchanites and a teacher near Edinburgh; three by H. White, etc. Edin., 1785. 8°.

Buchan, William. Domestic medicine; prevention and cure of diseases by simple medicines. Boston, 1809. 8°.
—— *Same.* Exeter, 1828. 8°.

Buchanan, Claudius. Apology for promoting Christianity in India. Boston, 1814. 12°.
—— Memoir of the expediency of an ecclesiastical establishment for British India. Camb., 1811. 8°.
—— *Same.* 2d ed. Camb., 1811. 8°.

Buchanan, Francis. Journey through Mysore, Canara and Malaba, 1800, *abridged.* (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 8.)

Buchanan, George. *See* Mary, *Queen of Scots.*

Buchanan, James, *pres. of the U. S.* Messages; with an app. cont. letters from members of his cabinet, etc.; comp. by J. Buchanan Henry. N. Y., 1888. 8°.
—— Buchanan's administration on the eve of the rebellion. N. Y., 1866. 8°.
—— CURTIS, Geo. Ticknor. Life of Buchanan. 2 vols. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

Buchanan, James. Sketches of the N. Amer. Indians. vol. 2. N. Y., 1824. 12°.

Buchanan, Roberdeau. *See* McKean, Roberdeau *and* Shippen families.

Buchanan, William, *of Auchmar.* *See* Buchanan family.

Buchanan, William. Memoirs of painting, with a chron. history of the importation of pictures by the great masters into England since the French Revolution. 2 vols. Lond., 1824. 8°.

Buchanan, W. B. Baltimore; or, Long, long time ago. Balt., 1853. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Society.)

Buchanan family. Historical and genealogical essay upon the family and surname of Buchanan; added, inquiry into ancient Scottish surnames and Highland clans; by Wm. Buchanan. Glasgow, 1723. *repr.* Cinn., 1849. 8°.

Buchon, Jean Alexandre C. *See* Froissart, Jean.—Monstrelet, Enguerrand de.

Buck, Albert H. [*Ed.*] Reference handbook of the medical sciences; by writers expert in their respective departments. 8 vols. N. Y., 1885–89. l. 8°.

Buck, Charles. Anecdotes, religious, moral and entertaining. N. Y., 1841. 12°.
—— Miscellaneous works; cont., The young Christian's guide; Treatise on religious experience; and Anecdotes, religious and moral. 2 vols. Phila., 1810. 12°.
—— STYLES, John. Memoirs and remains of B., with obs. on his character and works. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1817. 12°.

Buck, James Smith. Pioneer history of Milwaukee, 1833–60. 4 vols. Milwaukee, 1876. 8°.
Note: Vols. 3 and 4 have the title, Milwaukee under the charter, 1847–60.

Buck, William Joseph. History of Montgomery Co. [Penn.] Norristown, 1859. l. 8°.
—— History of Mooreland. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)
—— Indian utensils and implements. (*Same,* v. 1.)

Buck family. Origin, history and genealogy of the B. family, and a tracing of every lineal descendant of James Buck and Elizabeth Sherman, his wife: by Cornelia B. Harvey. Jersey City, 1889. l. 8°.

Bucke, Charles. Beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature. Phila., 1833. 8°. (Greenbank's Per. lib. v. 3.)

Buckingham, George Villiers, *1st duke of.* Documents illustrating the impeachment of B. in 1626; ed. by S. R. Gardiner. Westminster, 1889. 4°. (Camden Soc. Pub., n. s., v. 45.)

Buckingham, George Villiers, *2d duke of.* The rehearsal. Lond., 1868. 12°. (Aeber's Eng. reprints.)

Buckingham, James Silk. America, historical, statistic and descriptive. 3 vols. Lond., [1841]. 8°.

—— Travels in Assyria, Media and Persia. 2 vols. Lond., 1830. 8°.

[**Buckingham,** Jedidiah.] The first minister of Orange, N. J., by Stephen Wickes; read at Princeton, Sept. 28, 1888. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— *Same.* (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., 2d ser. v. 10.)

Buckingham, John. Journal. *See* Knight, Sarah.

[**Buckingham,** Joseph Tinker.] Miscellanies selected from the public journals. 2 vols. in 1. Boston, 1822–24. 12°.

—— Personal memoirs and recollections of editorial life. 2 vols. Boston, 1852. 12°.

—— Specimens of newspaper literature, with memoirs, anecdotes and reminiscences. 2 vols. Boston, 1852. 12°.

—— Trial. Commonwealth of Mass. vs. B. on an indictment for a libel. Boston [1822]. 8°.

Buckingham, L. F. A. Belgium, the Rhine, etc. *See* Wright, Geo. N.

Buckingham, S. Episcopal controversy in Conn., 1722. *See* Davenport, John.

Buckingham, S. G. Memorial of the Pilgrim fathers. Springfield, 1867. 8°.

—— *See* Springfield, *Mass.*

Buckingham, William Alfred. Memorial addresses on his life and character delivered in Congress. Wash., 1875. l. 8°.

Buckingham family; or, Descendants of Thomas Buckingham, of Milford, Conn. by F. W. Chapman. Hartford, 1872. 8°.

Buckland, Francis Trevelyan. Fish hatching. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Buckle, Henry Thomas. Essays; with biog. sketch of the author. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

Contents: Biog. sketch.—Mill on liberty. Influence of women on the progress of knowledge.

—— History of civilization in England. 2 vols. Lond., 1858–61. 8°.

—— Miscellaneous and posthumous works. New and abr. ed., edited by Grant Allen. 2 vols. Lond., 1885. 8°.

Buckler, Benjamin. *See* Chichele family.

Buckler, George. Colchester Castle, with illust. plans and sketches. Colchester, 1876. 8°.

Buckley, Samuel Botsford. *See* Texas. Geol. and Agri. Survey.

Buckman, Benjamin E. *See* Tilden, Saml. J.

Buckminster, Joseph Stevens. Memoir of B., by J. Savage. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 12.)

Buckminster, Lydia Nelson Hastings. *See* Hastings family.

Bucknill, John Charles, *and* **Tuke,** Daniel H. Manual of psychological medicine. Phila., 1858. 8°.

Budd, George. Diseases of the liver. 3d ed. Lond., 1857. 8°.

—— Organic diseases and functional disorders of the stomach. Lond., 1855. 8°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1856. 8°.

Budd, Thomas. Good order established in Pennsylvania and New Jersey in America in 1685. New ed., with an introd. and notes, by Edward Armstrong. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Buddha. Life of Buddha and early history of his order, derived from Tibetan works, followed by notices on Tibet and Khoten; tr. by W. W. Rockhill. Lond., 1884. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

—— LILLIE, Arthur. Popular life of Buddha, cont. an answer to the "Hibbert Lectures" of 1881. Lond., 1883. 8°.

—— OLDENBERG, Hermann. Buddha; his life, doctrine, order; tr. by William Hoey. Lond., 1882. 8°.

Buddhagosha. Parables; tr. [from Pâli into Burmese and] from Burmese, by H. T. Rogers, with an introd., cont. Buddha's Dhammapada, or "Path of virtue," tr. from Pâli, by F. Max Müller. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Buddhist birth stories; or Jātāka tales; being the Jātākatthavannanā: ed. in the Pâli, by M. V. Fausböll, and tr. by T. W. Rhys Davids. vol. 1. Lond., 1880. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis. Babylonian life and history. 3d ed. Lond., 1891. 12°. (By-paths of Bible knowledge, 4.)

—— The dwellers on the Nile. 3d ed. Lond., 1891. 12°. (*Same,* 8.)

—— History of Esarhaddon, King of Assyria, B. C. 681–668: tr. from the cuneiform inscriptions, with orig. texts, etc. London, 1880. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Budington, William Ives. History of the 1st Church, Charlestown, Mass. Boston, 1845. 8°.

Buel, Clarence Clough. [*Ed.*] Battles and leaders of the civil war. *See* Johnson, Robert U.

Buel, Richard H. The cadet engineer. *See* Long, John H.

Buell, Samuel. Faithful narrative of the remarkable revival of religion in the congregation of East Hampton, L. I., in 1764. N. Y., 1766. 12°.

—— *Same:* added, sketches of the author's life, etc. Sag Harbor, 1808. 12°.

—— **Hazard** *and* **Prime.** Account of the late success of the Gospel in the province of New York, N. A. [*imp.*] Coventry, 1765. 12°.

Buenos-Ayres *or* **La Plata.** Summary account of the viceroyalty. Lond. [1809]. 8°.

Buff, Henry. Familiar letters on the physics of the earth; ed. by A. W. Hofmann. Lond., 1851. 12°.

Buffalo, *N. Y.*

—— Buffalo in 1825. *See* Ball, S.

—— Buffalo Medical and Surgical Journal. vols. 5–13, 17–19. 12 vols. Buffalo, 1866–80. 8°.

—— Semi-centennial review of Buffalo, 1832–82; hist. sketch of its growth, etc. Buffalo, n. d. 8°.

—— Buffalo Historical Society. Annual reports, with reports of the proceedings. 6 vols. Buffalo, 1886–92. 8°.

—— — Certificate of incorporation, constitution and by-laws. 2 vols. Buffalo, 1868, '75. 8°.

—— — Proceedings at the annual meeting. 2 vols. Buffalo, 1871, '85. 8°.

—— — Publications and Transactions. 3 vols. Buffalo, 1879–85. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Fillmore**, Wm. Inaugural address.—**Ketchum**, Wm. Origin of the name of Buffalo.—**Wright**, Asher *and* **Strong**, N. T. Correspondence on the name of Buffalo.—**Gray**, David. The last of the Kah-Kwahs [Poem].—**Hodge**, Wm. Buffalo cemeteries.—**Lord**, John C. Ode at Forest Lawn dedication.—**Bryant**, Wm. C. The brave's rest.—**Norton**, Chas. D. Old Black Rock ferry.—**Babcock**, Geo. R., *and* **Bird**, Wm. A. Relating to the name of Black Rock.—**Lord**, John C. Annual Address.—**Steele**, Oliver G. Origin and progress of the Society.—**Ball**, S. Buffalo in 1825.—**Ball**, Gideon J. Letter rel. to the above.—**Barton**, Jas. L. Reminiscences of Buffalo and vicinity.—**Wilgus**, Nath. Execution of the three Thayers.—**Dorsheimer**, Wm. Buffalo during the war of 1812.—**Stewart**, E. H., *and* **Marshall**, O. H. A wreck and stockade.—**Norris**, ——. Journal of Sullivan's expedition.—**Marshall**, O. H. Building and voyage of the Griffon.—**Falk**, S. History of the Israelites in Buffalo.—**Allen**, Lewis F. Founding of the city of Ararat.—**Bryant**, Wm. C. Orlando Allen.—**Sheldon**, Jas. Oliver Forward—life and public services.—**Dart**, Jos. Grain elevators of Buffalo.—**Steele**, Oliver G. Buffalo common schools.—**Johnson**, Crisfield. The first school house in Buffalo.

2. **Hosmer**, G. W. Physiognomy of Buffalo—**Bird**, Wm. A. Early transportation, New York state.—Extracts from the Vanderkemp papers. Editor's notes to the above.—**Ellison**, Ismar S. The Germans of Buffalo. **Hosmer**, G. W. Oliver G. Steele, a memorial paper.—**Inland Lock Navigation Company.** Reports.—**Evans**, Ellicott. Joseph Ellicott.—**Salisbury**, Guy H. The press of Erie County; its early history.—**Steele**, Oliver G. Red Jacket and his portrait.—**Hawley**, M S. *and* **Geddes**, Geo. Erie Canal papers.—**Wilgus**, Nath. Battle of Grand Island.—**Sheldon**, Jas. Fifty years ago.—**Fillmore**, M. His early history, written by himself.—**Turner**, Elder A. Death of Job Hoisington [Poem].—**Marshall**, O. H. The Niagara frontier.

3. **Red Jacket.** Obsequies at Buffalo, Oct. 9, 1884.

—— —Semi-centennial celebration of the city of Buffalo; address of E. C. Sprague. Buffalo, 1882. 8°.

—— — Bryant [Wm. C.] Capt. Brant and the old king; tragedy of Wyoming. Buffalo, 1889. 8°.

—— — Champlin, Stephen. A paper, by Judge Clinton. n. p. [1871]. 8°.

—— — Day, David F. Address commem. of Geo. W. Clinton, Mch. 24. Buffalo, 1890. 8°.

—— — Dorr, E. P. Brief sketch of the first monitor and its inventor. Buffalo, 1874. 8°.

—— — Hawes, Lucy W. Buffalo fifty years ago; a paper. Buffalo, 1886. 8°.

—— — Hayes, G. E. Geology of Buffalo. Buffalo, 1869. 8°.

—— — Hodge, Wm. Papers conc. early navigation on the Great Lakes. Buffalo, 1883. 8°.

—— — Marshall, O. H. First visit of De La Salle to the Senecas, in 1669. n. p., 1874. 8°.

—— — Pratt, Saml. F. Sketch of [his] life, and early history of the Pratt family; paper, by Wm. P. Letchworth. Buffalo, 1874. 8°.

—— Buffalo Library. 51st–56th annual reports. 6 vols. Buffalo, 1887–92. 8°.

—— — Finding list of books and pamphlets. nos. 1 and 2. 2 vols. Buffalo, 1885–86. 8°.

—— Union Iron Co. Description of the works. Buffalo, 1874. ob. fol.

Buffon, George Louis Leclerc de, *comte*. Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière. [Les animaux.] 15 vols. Paris, 1749–67. 4°.

—— — Supplement à l'Histoire naturelle. 7 vols. Paris, 1774–89. 4°.

—— Histoire naturelle des oiseaux. 9 vols. Paris, 1770–83. 4°.

—— Histoire naturelle des minéraux. 6 vols. Paris, 1783–88. 4°.

—— Histoire naturelle des quadrupèdes ovipares et des serpens; par Lacépède. 2 vols. Paris, 1788–89. 4°.

—— Histoire naturelle des poissons, par Lacépède. 5 vols. Paris, 1798–1803. 4°.

—— Histoire naturelle des cétacées, par Lacépède. Paris, 1804. 4°.

—— Memoir of Buffon. (Jardine's Nat. lib. vol. 27.)

Buffum, Edward Gould. Six months in the gold mines; from a journal of three years' residence in California, 1847–49. Phila., 1850. 8°.

Bugbee, Jas. McKellar. City government of Boston. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. vol. 5.)

—— *See* Everett, Edward.

Builder, The; illustrated weekly magazine. vols. 24–32. 9 vols. Lond., 1866–74. fol.

Building News and Engineering Journal. vols. 14–27, 34–63. 44 vols. Lond., 1867–92. fol.

Buisson de St. Cosme, J. F. *See* St. Cosme.

Buissor, M. J. Lettre. n. p., 1699. *MS.*

Buist, K. A. Birds, their cages and keep. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Bulfinch, Stephen Greenleaf. Contemplations of the Saviour. Boston, 1832. 8°.

Bulkeley, Gershom. The people's right to election or alteration of government in Connecticott, argued, 1689. *repr.* 1869. (Prince Soc. Andros tracts, v. 2.)

Bulkeley, John. Narrative. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 17.)

Bulkeley family; or, Descendants of Peter Bulkeley, who settled at Concord, Mass., in 1636; by F. W. Chapman. Hartford, 1875. 8°.

Bulkley, Charles. The signs of the times illust. and improved in a sermon preached on the surrender of Quebec to H. M.'s forces, Sept. 18, 1759. Lond., 1759. 8°.

Bulkley, C. H. A. A five year's ministry; anniv. sermon to the 2d Cong. church, Winsted, Ct., Dec. 5, 1858. Winsted, 1859. 8°.

Bulkley, John. Inquiry into the right of the aboriginal natives to America. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

Bull, George. Defence of the Nicene creed; also the creed of Constantinople, concerning the Holy Ghost. 2 vols. Oxford, 1851–52. 8°. (Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theology.)

—— Examen censuræ; or, Answer to certain strictures on "Harmonia apostolica" etc.; with an apology for the Harmony and its author, etc. Oxford, 1843. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Harmonia apostolica; the doctrine of St. James on justification by works, and the agreement of St. Paul with St. James. Oxford, 1842. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Judgment of the Catholic Church on believing Christ is very God; and animadversions on a treatise of Gilbert Clerke. Oxford, 1855. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Nelson, Robert. Life of G. Bull; with history of [his] controversies and abstract of those doctrines which he defended. Oxford, 1816. 8°.

Bull, Henry [*Ed.*] Christian prayers and holy meditations [1566]. Camb., 1842. 12°. (Parker Soc. Pub., v. 6.)

Bull, Ole Bornemann. A memoir, by Sara C. Bull; with Ole Bull's "Violin notes," and A. B. Crosby's "Anatomy of the violinist." Boston, 1883. 8°.

Bullard, Artemus. Historical sketch of the 1st Pres. Church, [St. Louis, Mo.]; sermon. St. Louis, 1839. 8°.

Bullard, Edward F. History of Saratoga and the Burgoyne campaign of 1777; an address, July 4. Ballston Spa, 1876. 8°.

Bullard family. Genealogical sketch of Artemus Bullard and his descendants, by Wm. Sumner Barton. Worcester, 1878. 8°.

Bulletin du bibliophile, publié par L. Techener: avec notes de Brunet, Peignot, Taillandier, etc.; et notices, par Ch. Nodier. 11 vols. Paris [1834]–46. 8°.

Bulliard, Pierre. Histoire des plantes vénéneuses et suspectes de la France. 2de éd. Paris, 1798. 8°.

Bullinger, Heinrich. Decades; tr. by H. I.; ed. [from the edition of 1587], by Thomas Harding. 4 vols. Camb., 1849–52. 8°. (Parker Soc. Pub. vols. 35, 39, 42, 47.)

Bullions, Alexander. True and faithful history of [his] trial before the Associate Presbytery of Cambridge, etc. N. Y., 1831. 8°.

Bulloch, James D. Secret service of the confederate states in Europe. 2 vols. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

Bullock, Alexander Hamilton. Address to the council on presenting the case of Ed. W. Green, Feb. 27, 1866. Boston, 1865. 8°.

—— Centennial of the Mass. constitution, 1881. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc., n. s. v. 1.)

—— *See* Royalston, *Me.*

Bullock, H. A. History of the Isle of Man. Lond., 1816. 8°.

Bullock, William. Virginia impartially examined, and left to publick view, to be considered by all judicious and honest men. Lond., 1649. s. 4°.

Bullock, William. Companion to the London Museum and Pantherion. Lond., 1814. 12°.

—— Six months in Mexico. Lond., 1824. 8°.

—— Sketch of the western states of N. America. Lond., 1827. 12°.

Bülow, *Baroness* B. von Marenholz. *See* Froebel, Friedrich.

Bulstrode, Whitelock. Essays. Lond., 1724. 8°.

Bulwer, *Sir* Henry Lytton Earle, *baron Dalling and Bulwer.* Historical characters. Lond., 1870. 12°.

Contents: Talleyrand.—Mackintosh.—Cobbett.—Canning.

—— *See* Palmerston, *Viscount.*

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton, *baron Lytton.* [*pseud. Pisistratus Caxton.*] Novels. Library ed. 42 vols. Edin. and Lond., 1859–66. 12°.

Contents. Alice; or, The mysteries. 2 vols.—The Caxtons; a family picture. 2 vols.—Devereux. 2 vols.—The disowned. 2 vols.—Ernest Maltravers; or, The Eleusinia. 2 vols. Eugene Aram, a tale. 2 vols.—Godolphin.—Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. 2 vols.—Last days of Pompeii. 2 vols.—Last of the barons. 2 vols.—Lucretia; or, Children of night. 3 vols.—My novel; or, Varieties in English life, 4 vols.—Night and morning. 2 vols.—Paul Clifford. 2 vols.—Pelham; or, The adventures of a gentleman. 3 vols.—Pilgrims of the Rhine.—Rienzi, last of the Roman tribunes, 2 vols.—A strange story. 2 vols.—What will he do with it? 4 vols. Zanoni. 2 vols.

—— Miscellaneous prose works. 3 vols. Lond., 1868. 8°.

—— Dramatic works; added, three odes on the death of Elizabeth, Cromwell and Nelson. Lond., 1841. 8°.

Contents: Duchess de La Vallière.—The lady of Lyons; or, Love and pride.—Richelieu; or, The conspiracy.—Odes.—Money, a comedy.

—— Athens, its rise and fall. 2 vols. Lond., 1837. 8°.

[——] The coming race. 8th ed. Edin., 1873. 12°.

—— England and the English. 2 vols. N. Y., 1833. 12°.

—— Kenelm Chillingly. 2 vols. Edin., 1873. 12°.

—— King Arthur, a poem. Lond., 1870. 12°.

—— Letters to his wife; with extracts from her Mss., "Autobiography," and other documents; pub. by Louisa Devey. N. Y., 1889. 12°.

—— The Parisians. 4 vols. Edin., n. d. 12°.

—— The student, a series of papers. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1835. 8°.

—— Life, letters and literary remains of Lord Lytton; by his son. vol. 1. N. Y., 1884. 8°.
Note: All published.
—— *See* Schiller, J. C. F. von.

Bulwer-Lytton, Rosina Doyle Wheeler, *lady.* Life; with extracts from her ms. autobiography, by Louisa Devey. Lond., 1887. 8°.

Bulwer-Lytton. *See* Lytton.

Bumstead, Freeman Josiah. Pathology and treatment of venereal diseases, incl. recent investigations. Phila., 1866. 8°.

Bunbury, Edward Herbert. History of ancient geography among the Greeks and Romans. 2 vols. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Bunbury, *Sir* Henry. *See* Hanmer, *Sir* Thomas.

Bunce, John Thackray. *See* Cox, David.

Buncle, John, *pseud. See* Amory, Thomas.

Bungay, George Washington. Pen and ink portraits of senators and state officers of New York. Albany, 1857. 8°.

Bunhill Fields Burial Ground; proceedings in ref. to its preservation, with inscriptions. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Bunker Hill Monument. Panoramic view; from a drawing by R. P. Mallory. Boston, 1848. l. 8°.

Bunker Hill Monument Association. Ceremonies on displaying the national flag, June 17, with annual proceedings. Boston, 1861. 8°.
—— Proceedings at the annual meetings, 1862, '65, '67, '68, '75-80, and '85. 11 vols. Boston, 1862-85. 8°.
—— *See* Warren, George W.

Bunn, Matthew. Narrative of [his] life and adventures in an expedition against the N. W. Indians, 1791-95. 7th ed. Batavia, 1828. 12°.

Bunsen, Christian Carl Josias, *Freiherr von.* Egypt's place in universal history; tr. from the German, by Chas. H. Cottrell. 2d ed., with notes and add., by Saml. Birch. 5 vols. Lond., 1867. 8°.
—— God in history; or, Progress of man's faith in the moral order of the world; tr. from the German, by Susanna Winkworth, with a preface, by Arthur P. Stanley. 3 vols. Lond., 1868-70. 8°.
—— BUNSEN, Frances, *baroness.* Memoir of Bunsen, by his widow. 2 vols. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Bunsen, Frances, *baroness.* Life and letters, by Aug. J. C. Hare. 2 vols. N. Y., 1880. 12°.
—— *See* Bunsen, C. C. J.

Bunting, Jabez. Life, with notices of contemporary persons and events, by Thomas P. Bunting. vol. 1. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

Bunyan, John. Pilgrim's progress. 33d ed. Lond., 1776. 12°.
—— *Same.* Camb., 1862. 8°.
—— Relation of the holy war, etc. n. p., n. d. 12°.
—— Riches of Bunyan; selected from his works, by Jeremiah Chaplin; with an introd. notice, by W. R. Williams. N. Y., [1851]. 12°.
—— BROWN, John. Bunyan, his life, times and work. Lond., 1886. 8°.
—— FROUDE, Jas. A. John Bunyan. Lond., 1880. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)
—— HURST, George. Historical notices of B. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 4.)

Buonaparte. *See* Bonaparte.

Buonarroti, Michael Angelo, *il vecchio.* BLACK, Chas. C. Michael Angelo; story of his life and labours. Lond., 1875. 8°.
—— CLÉMENT, Charles. Michelangelo. Lond., 1880. 8°. (Great artists.)
—— DUPPA, R., *and* QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY, A. C. Lives and works of Michael-Angelo and Raphael. Lond., 1856. 8°.
—— GRIMM, Herman. Life of Michael Angelo; tr. by Fanny E. Bunnètt. 2 vols. Boston, 1865. 8°.
—— HARFORD, John S. Life of B., with translations of his poems and letters; also memoirs of Savonarola, Raphaël and Vittoria Colonna. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1858. 8°.
—— QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY, A. C. Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de B. Paris, 1835. 8°.
—— WILSON, Chas. Heath. Life and works of B., — the life partly comp. from that by Aurelio Gotti. Lond., 1876. l. 8°.

Burat, Amédée. Géologie appliquée; ou, Traité des mineraux utiles. 2ième éd. Paris, 1846. 8°.

Burch, Mary W. Only complete report of the Burch divorce case, with testimony. N. Y. [1860]. 8°.

Burchard, *Bp. of Worms.* Epistola ad Alpertum; Decretorum liber. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 140.)

Burchard *et* **Conrad,** *Abbots of Ursperga.* Urspergensium chronicon; ex recens. Ottonis Abel et Ludewici Weiland. 1874. (Script. rer. Germanicarum.)

Burchard, Jedidiah. Sermons, addresses and exhortations; with appendix, by C. G. Eastman. Burlington, 1836. 12°.

Burchard, Samuel D. Memorial sermon in the 13th Street Pres. Church, N. Y., May 1, being the 25th anniv. of his pastorate. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Burckhardt, Jacob. Civilization of the period of the renaissance in Italy; trans. by S. G. C. Middlemore. 2 vols. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Burckhardt, Johann Ludwig. Travels in Nubia. Lond., 1822. 4°.
—— Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. Lond., 1822. 4°.
—— Memoir. (Jardine's Nat. library, v. 40.)

Burder, George. Village sermons. vols. 1 and 4. Phila., 1810-21. 12°.

—— BURDER, Henry Forster. Memoir of B. N. Y., 1833. 8°.

Burdette, Robert Jones. *See* Penn, William.

Burdge, Franklin. *See* Boerum, Simon. — Haring, John.—Wisner, Henry.

Bureau of Statistics of Labor in the U. S. Proceedings at the 5th and 7th annual sessions of the National Conventions. 2 vols. Des Moines, 1887–89. 8°.

Burge, John Henry Hobart, *and* William J. Observations on fractures of the femur with a new apparatus and report of cases. Brooklyn, 1859. 12°.

Burges, Bartholomew. A series of Indostan letters. N. Y. [1790]. 12°.

Burges, Tristam. Battle of Lake Erie with notices of Elliot's conduct. Prov., 1839. 12°.

—— BOWEN, Henry L. Memoir of B. with selections from his speeches and writings. Phila., 1835. 8°.

Burgess, Alexander. *See* Jessup, Edward.

Burgess, Ebenezer. *See* Burgess family. — Dedham, *Mass.* 1st Church.

Burgess, George. Address at the annual meeting, 1854. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

[——] Pages from the ecclesiastical history of New England, 1740–1840. Boston, 1847. 12°.

Burgess, James. Archæological survey of western India. 3 vols. Lond., 1874–78. l. 8°.

—— Cave temples of India. *See* Fergusson, James.

[**Burgess**, Samuel Walter.] Historical illustrations of the origin and progress of the passions, and their influence on mankind. 2 vols. Lond., 1825. 8°.

Burgess [family] genealogy. Memorial of the family of Thomas and Dorothy Burgess who settled at Sandwich (Mass.), 1637; [by E. Burgess]. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Burgh, James. Dignity of human nature. N. Y., 1812. 8°.

Burgon, John William. Lives of twelve good men. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1888. 8°.

Contents: 1. Martin Joseph Routh.—Hugh James Rose. — Charles Marriott. — Edward Hawkins. 2. Samuel Wilberforce. — Richard Lynch Cotton. — Richard Greswell. — Henry Octavius Coxe. — Henry Longueville Mansel. — William Jacobson. — Charles Page Eden.—Charles Longuet Higgins.

—— The revision revised; added, a reply to Bp. Ellicott's pamphlet in defence of the revisers and their Greek text of the N. Testament. Lond., 1883. 8°.

Burgoyne, *Sir* John. Orderly book; ed. by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1860. 4°. (Munsell's Hist. ser. v. 7.)

—— Original orders to Col. Baum, with description of the battle of Bennington, 1777. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

—— Proclamation dated Skeenesborough House, July 10, 1777. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

—— State of the expedition from Canada. 2d ed. Lond., 1780. 8°.

—— Substance of speeches on Vyner's motion, and upon Hartley's motion; with Washington's letter to B. 3d ed. Lond., 1778. 8°.

—— *See* Stone, Wm. L.

Burk, John Daly. History of Virginia from its first settlement. vols. 1 and 2. Petersburg, 1804–05. 8°.

—— CAMPBELL, Chas. Some materials for a memoir of B., with a sketch of John Junius Burk. Albany, 1868. 8°.

Burke, Bernard. *See* Burke, John Bernard.

Burke, B. W. Compendium of the anatomy, physiology and pathology of the horse; with obs. on shoeing. Phila., 1806. 12°.

Burke, Edmund. Works. New ed. 8 vols. Lond., 1808. 8°.

—— Works and correspondence. New ed. 8 vols. Lond., 1852. 8°.

[——] Account of European settlements in America. 3d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1760. 8°.

[——] *Same.* 4th ed. Lond., 1765. 8°.

[——] *Same.* New ed. Lond., 1808. 4°.

[——] Appeal from the new to the old Whigs rel. to the "Reflections on the French Revolution." Lond., 1791. 8°.

—— Letter respecting the effect of the Quebec bill upon the boundary of New York. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 2d ser. v. 2.)

[——] Observations on a late state of the nation. Lond., 1782. 8°.

—— Philosophical inquiry into the origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful; with discourse concerning taste. N.Y., 1829. 12°.

—— Speech on American taxation. Lond., 1775. 4°. (Bd. with Chatham's Speech on the Quebec bill.)

—— Speech on moving his resolutions for conciliation with the colonies. Lond., 1775. 4°. (Bd. with same.)

—— *Same.* 3d ed. Lond., 1778. 8°.

[——] Thoughts on the prospect of a regicide peace. Lond., 1796. 8°.

—— Vindication of natural society. 1761. (Dodsley's Fug. pieces, v. 2.)

—— Wisdom of Burke; extracts from speeches and writings, selected and arranged, by Ed. A. Parkhurst. Lond., 1886. 12°.

—— MORLEY, John. Burke; an hist. study. Lond., 1867. 8°.

—— — Edmund Burke. Lond., 1880. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)

Burke, John, *and* **Burke**, *Sir* John Bernard. Encyclopædia of heraldry. 3d ed. with suppl. Lond., 1851. l. 8°.

—— — Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. With suppl. 3 vols. Lond., 1846-48. l. 8°.

—— — Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerages of England, Ireland and Scotland, extinct, dormant, etc. 2d ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1840. 8°.

—— — Genealogical and heraldic history of the extinct and dormant baronetcies of England, Ireland and Scotland. 2d ed. Lond., 1844. 8°.

—— — Royal families of England, Scotland and Wales. 2 vols. Lond., 1848–51. l. 8°.

Burke, *Sir* John Bernard. Family romance; episodes in the domestic annals of the aristocracy. 2 vols. Lond., 1853. 12°.

—— Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage of the British empire. 13th ed. Lond., 1851. 8°.

—— *Same.* With memoirs of the privy councillors and knights. 45th ed. Lond., 1883. 8°.

—— General armory of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales. Lond., 1884. 8°.

—— Rise of great families, other essays and stories. Lond., 1873. 8°.

—— Romance of the aristocracy. New and rev. ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1855. 12°.

—— Royal descents and pedigrees of founders' kin. Lond., 1864. 8°.

—— Vicissitudes of families. 2 vols. Lond., 1869. 8°.

—— *See* Burke, John.

Burke, William. Virginia mineral springs. Richmond, 1853. 12°.

Burke *and* **Alvord** memorial. Genealogical account of the descendants of Richard Burke of Sudbury, Mass. [and of Alex. Alvord of Windsor, Conn.]; comp. by John A. Boutelle. Boston, 1864. 8°.

Burkitt, William. Expository notes, with practical observations, on the New Testament. 2 vols. Phila., 1846. 8°.

Burleigh, Charles. *See* Burley family.—Guild family.

Burley family. Genealogy of the Burley or Burleigh family of America, by Charles Burleigh. Portland, 1880. 8°.

Burlingame, Edward Livermore. *See* Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.

Burlington, *N.* 1st CHURCH. 50th anniversary, Jan. 9, 1867. Burlington, 1867. 8°.

Burman, W. A. The Sioux language. (Manitoba Hist. and Scien. Soc. Pub. no. 5.)

Burmeister, Hermann. Manual of entomology; tr. from the German, by W. E. Shuckard, with add. by the author, etc. Lond., 1836. 8°.

[**Burn**, James Dawson.] Three years among the working classes in the United States during the war. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Burn, John Southerden. History of parish registers in England, Scotland, Ireland, the East and West Indies, the dissenters and the Episcopal chapels in and about London. 2d ed. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Burn, J. I. *See* Stirling, Wm. Alexander, *earl* of.

Burn, Robert. Roman literature in relation to Roman art. Lond. [1888]. 8°.

—— Rome and the Campagna. Camb., 1871. 4°.

Burnaby, Andrew. Travels through the middle settlements in N. America, 1759–60. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 13.)

Burnap, George Washington. Origin and causes of democracy in America; discourse before the Maryland Hist. Society. Balt., 1854. 8°.

—— *See* Calvert, Leonard.

[**Burnby**, John.] Historical description of the Church of Christ, Canterbury; cont. observations on Gothic architecture, etc.; with an elegy, by John Duncombe. 2d ed. Canterbury, 1783. 8°.

Burnell, Arthur Coke. *See* Manu.—Linschoten. J. H. van.

Burnet, Gilbert. History of his own time, with the author's life. 2 vols. Lond., 1724–34. fol.

—— *Same;* with notes, by the Earls of Dartmouth and Hardwicke, etc. 6 vols. Oxford, 1833. 8°.

—— History of the reformation of the Church of England; rev. with notes and preface, by E. Nares. 3 vols. N. Y., 1843. 8°.

—— *Same.* New ed., rev. by N. Pocock. 7 vols. Oxford, 1865. 8°.

[——] Relation of the massacre begun at Paris, and carried on over all France by the Papists in 1572. Collected out of Mezeray, Thuanus and other authors. Lond., 1678. 8°.

—— Travels; or, Letters cont. an account of Switzerland, Italy, France, Germany, etc. Amst., 1687. 12°.

—— *See* Rochester, John Wilmot, *earl* of.

Burnet, Jacob. Letters rel. to the early settlement of the northwestern territory. (Ohio Hist. and Phil. Soc. Trans, v. 1.)

Burnet, John. Essay on the education of the eye with reference to painting. Lond., 1880. 4°.

—— *See* Reynolds, *Sir* Joshua.—Turner, J. M. W.

Burnet, John Ransford. *See* Dod family.

Burnet, William. Bibliotheca Burnetiana; being a catalogue of [his] library, by John Wilcox. n. p., n. d. 12°.

[**Burnett**, George.] Popular genealogists; or, The art of pedigree-making. Edin., 1865. 12°.

Burnett, Thomas Pendleton. Memoir, by Alfred Brunson. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

Burnett, William. England and Wales delineated. *See* Dugdale, Thos.

Burney, Charles. General history of music. 4 vols. Lond., 1776. 4°.

—— General history of music. *See* Hawkins, *Sir* John.

Burney, Frances. *See* Arblay, *Mme.* d'.

Burney, James. Chronological history of discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean. 5 vols. Lond., 1803–17. 4°.

—— Chronological history of northwestern voyages of discovery; and early eastern navigations of the Russians. Lond., 1819. 8°.

Burnham, J. H. Ancient Indian fort. *See* Beckwith, H. W.

Burnham, Roderick Henry. *See* Burnham family.

Burnham, S. M. History and uses of limestones and marbles. Boston, 1883. 8°.

Burnham, Theodore Frelinghuysen. Record of the memorial services of the 1st Pres. Church of Freeport, L. I., in com. of the 25th year of its organization, Dec. 29, 1874. Rockville Centre, 1875. 8°.

Burnham family; or, Genealogical records of the descendants of four emigrants of the name, among the early settlers in America, by Roderick H. Burnham. Hartford, 1869. 8°.

Burnham family. Geneal. records of Thomas Burnham, the emigrant, [of] Hartford, Conn., and his descendants; by R. H. Burnham. 2d ed. Hartford, 1884. 8°.

Burns, Allan. Observations on the surgical anatomy of the head and neck. Edin., 1811. 8°.

—— *Same.* 1st Amer. ed., with a life of the author, and odd cases, by Granville Sharp Pattison. Balt., 1823. 8°.

Burns, Anthony. Boston slave riot and trial of Burns. Boston, 1854. 8°.

Burns, George Stewart. Teutonic and Scandinavian religion. (St. Giles' lectures.)

Burns, John. Anatomy of the gravid uterus; with inferences rel. to pregnancy and labour. Salem, 1808. 8°.

—— Principles of surgery. 2 vols. in 1. Lond., 1838. 8°.

Burns, Robert. Works; with account of his life and criticism on his writings, by James Currie. Lond., 1835. 12°.

—— Poetical works; with a sketch of author's life. 3 vols. Boston, 1863. 12°.

—— Shairp, John C. Burns. Lond., 1879. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)

Burnside, Ambrose Everett. Life and public services, by Ben: Perley Poore, with introd. by Henry B. Anthony. Prov., 1882. 8°.

Burnside, Samuel McGregor. *See* Thomas, Isaiah.

Burr, Aaron. Private journal during four years in Europe; ed. by Matthew L. Davis. 2 vols. N. Y., 1838. 8°.

—— Reports of [his] trials for treason and misdemeanor. 2 vols. Phila., 1808. 8°.

—— Davis, Matthew L. Memoirs of B. 2 vols. N. Y., 1836–37. 8°.

—— Parton, J. Life and times of B. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

Burr, George. Historical address rel. to Broome Co., N. Y., July 3. Binghamton, 1876. 8°.

Burr, George L. Fate of Dietrich Flade. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 5.)

—— Literature of witchcraft. (*Same,* v, 4.)

Burr family. General history of the B. family in America, with a genealogical record, 1570–1878, by Charles Burr Todd. N. Y., 1878. 8°.

—— *Same;* 1193–1891. 2d ed. N. Y., 1891. 4°.

Burrage, Alvah A. *See* Burrage memorial.

Burrage, Henry Sweetser. *See* Waymouth, George.

Burrage memorial. Genealogical history of the descendants of John Burrage, who settled in Charlestown, Mass., in 1637; by Alvah A. Burrage. Boston, 1877. 8°.

Burrall, Frederick Augustus. Asiatic cholera. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

Burrell, A. P. *See* La Bar, George.

Burriel, Andres Marcos. *See* Venegas, Miguèl.

Burritt, Elihu. Year-book of nations for 1856. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

—— Northend, Charles [*Ed.*]. Elihu Burritt; a memorial, cont. selections from his writings. N. Y. [1879]. 8°.

Burrough, Christopher. Voyage into Persia, 1579. (Hakluyt's Col. of Voy. v. 1.)

Burrough, Stephen. Voyage from Colmogro in Russia to Wardhouse, 1557. (Hakluyt's Col. of Voy. v. 1.)

—— Voyage toward the river Ob, 1556. (*Same,* v. 1.)

Burroughs, Henry. Historical account of Christ Church, Boston; address on the 150th anniversary, 1873. Boston, 1874. 8°.

Burroughs, John. Winter sunshine. N. Y., 1876. 12°.

Burroughs, Stephen. Memoirs. Hanover, 1798. 8°.

Burrow, Edward J. Elements of conchology. Lond., 1844. 8°.

Burrows, Montagu. Cinque Ports. Lond., 1888. 12°. (Historic towns.)

—— *See* Wycliffe, John.—Oxford University.

[**Burt** *or* **Birt,** Edward.] Letters from a gentleman in Scotland to his friend in London; with an account of the Highlands, etc. 2 vols. Lond., 1754. 8°.

Burt, Federal. Sketches of Durham, N. H. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

—— French, J. Memoir of B. (*Same,* v. 3.)

Burton, Asa. Essays on the first principles of metaphysicks, ethicks and theology. Portland, 1824. 8°.

Burton, Benjamin. Memoir, by Jos. Williamson. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

Burton, Edward. History of the Christian church; with memoir of the author [and] notes, by G. W. Doane. N. Y., 1839. 8°.

Burton, E. *See* Pearson, John.

Burton, Isabel. Inner life of Syria, Palestine and the Holy Land. 2 vols. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Burton, John. Lectures on female education and manners. 5th Amer. ed. Elizabethtown, 1799. 12°.

Burton, John Hill. The book-hunter, etc. Edin., 1862. 8°.

—— *Same.* New ed. with memoir of the author. Edin., 1882. 4°.

—— Catalogue of [his] library, sold May, 1881. Lond., 1881. 8°.

—— History of Scotland. 2d ed. 9 vols. Edin., 1873. 12°.

—— History of the reign of Queen Anne. 3 vols. Edin., 1880. 8°.

—— *See* Darien papers.

Burton, Richard Francis. City of the saints, and across the Rocky Mts. to California. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

—— Explorations of the highlands of Brazil; with account of the gold and diamond mines. 2 vols. Lond., 1869. 8°.

—— The gold mines of Midian and the ruined Midianite cities. 2d ed. Lond., 1878. 8°.

—— The land of Midian, revisited. 2 vols. Lond., 1879. 8°.

—— Ultima Thule; or, A summer in Iceland. 2 vols. Lond., 1875. 8°.

—— Zanzibar; city, island and coast. 2 vols. Lond., 1872. 8°.

—— *and* **Drake,** Chas. F. Tyrwhitt. Unexplored Syria; visits to the Libanus, etc. 2 vols. Lond., 1872. 8°.

—— *See* Camoens.—Staden, Hans.

[**Burton,** Robert.] Anatomy of melancholy, by Democritus Jun. [*pseud.*]; with account of the author. 2 vols. Phila., 1836. 8°.

[——] *Same,* with a satirical preface. New ed. 3 vols. Boston, 1861. 8°.

Burton, R., *pseud.* *See* Crouch, Nathaniel.

Burton, Thomas de. Chronica monasterii de Melsa, ad 1396; accedit continuatio ad 1406 a monacho quodam ipsius domus: ed. by Ed. A. Bond. 3 vols. Lond., 1866–68. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B., no. 43.)

Burton, Thomas, *M. P.* Diary, 1656–59; with account of the Parliament of 1654 from the journal of Guibon Goddard; ed. by John Towill Rutt. 4 vols. Lond., 1828. 8°.

Burton, William. Description of Leicestershire. Lond., 1622. s. fol.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. enl. Lynn, 1777. fol.

Burton, William Evans. KEESE, Wm. L. Burton, actor, author and manager; sketch of his career. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

—— — Burton; a sketch of his career other than that of actor, etc. N. Y., 1891. 8°. (Dunlap Soc. Pub. no. 14.]

Burton *and* **Robinson families.** Reunion of the Burton and Robinson families; records of proceedings, genealogy, etc. Thomaston, [1879]. 8°.

Burton's Gentleman's Magazine. *See* Gentleman's Magazine.

Burwell family. Proceedings of the Burwell family picnic, at Milford, Conn., Aug. 18. Cleveland, 1870. 8°.

[**Bury,** *Lady* Charlotte Susanna Maria Campbell.] Diary illustrative of the times of George IV. 4 vols. Lond., 1838–39. 8°.

Note: Vols. 3 and 4 are edited by John Galt.

Bury, John William. *See* Leake family.

Bury, J. B. History of the later Roman empire, 395–800 A. D. 2 vols. Lond., 1889. 8°.

Bury, Richard de. *See* Aungerville, Richard.

Bury, William Coutts Keppel, *viscount.* Exodus of the western nations. 2 vols. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Busbecq, Ogier Ghiselin de. Life and letters, by Chas. Thornton Forster and F. H. Blackburne Daniell. 2 vols. Lond., 1881. 8°.

Busby, James. Journal of a visit to the vineyards of Spain and France. Phila., 1838. 8°.

Busby, Thomas. *See* Hawkins, *Sir* John.

Busch, Moritz. *See* Bismarck, *Count.*

Buschmann, Johann Carl Eduard. Der athapaskische Sprachstamm. Berlin, 1859. 4°.

—— Dir Sprachen Kizh und Netela von Neu-Californien. Berlin, 1856. 4°.

—— Die Spuren der aztekischen Sprache im nördlichen Mexico und höheren amerikanischen Norden; zugleich eine Musterung der Völker und Sprachen. Berlin, 1859. 4°.

—— Über die aztekischen Ortsnamen. 1st pt. Berlin, 1853. 4°.

Bush, Annie Forbes. Memoirs of the queens of France. 2 vols. Phila., 1847. 8°.

Bush, George. The millennium of the Apocalypse. Salem, 1842. 12°.

Bush, George. Treatise on diseases of the rectum and anus; with plates. 2 vols. N. Y., 1837. 8° and 4°.

Bushe, William. Sermon. *See* London Soc. for Prom. Christ. among the Jews. 13th report.

Bushnan, John Stevenson. Fishes, their structure and uses. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 35.)

Bushnell, Charles Ira. Arrangement of tradesmen's cards, political tokens, etc., current in the U. S. for the last sixty years. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

—— Catalogue of [his] library, etc. [N. Y., 1883]. 8°.

—— Historical account of the first three business tokens issued in the city of New York. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

—— *See* Bickford, Eli.—Blatchford, John.—Brown, Tarleton.—Hanford, Levi.—Hawkins, Christopher.—Leggett, A.—Nash, S.

Bushnell, Henry. History of Granville, Licking Co., Ohio. Columbus, 1889. 8°.

Bushnell, Horace. Christian nurture. N. Y., [1876]. 12°.

—— God in Christ; three discourses; with a preliminary dissertation on language. N. Y., 1877. 12°.

—— Nature and the supernatural. N. Y. [1877]. 12°.

—— Sermons for the new life. Rev. ed. N. Y. [1876]. 12°.

—— Sermons on Christ and his salvation. N. Y., 1877. 12°.

—— Sermons on living subjects. N. Y. [1876]. 12°.

—— Speech for Connecticut; an historical estimate of the state. Hartford, 1851. 8°.

—— The vicarious sacrifice, grounded in principles interpreted by human analogies. 2 vols. N. Y. [1877]. 12°.

—— Women's suffrage; the reform against nature. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

—— [CHENEY, Mary Bushnell.] Life and letters of B. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

Butcher, Richard George H. Essays and reports on operative and conservative surgery. Dublin, 1865. 8°.

Buthilier, Armand. *See* Mabillon, Jean.

Butler, Alfred Joshua. Ancient Coptic churches of Egypt. 2 vols. Oxford, 1884. 8°.

—— Court life in Egypt. 2d. ed. Lond., 1888. 8°.

Butler, Benjamin Franklin, *of N. Y.* Outline of the constitutional history of New York; anniv. address, N. Y. Hist. Soc., 1847. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

—— *Same.* (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 2d. ser. v. 2.)

—— MACKENZIE, Wm. L. Lives and opinions of B. F. Butler and Jesse Hoyt. Boston, 1845. 8°.

Butler. Benjamin Franklin. Gen. Butler in New Orleans; history of the Dept. of the Gulf, 1862; by James Parton. 8th ed. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Butler, Caleb. History of Groton, Pepperell and Shirley from 1655. Boston, 1848. 8°.

Butler, Charles. *See* Fenelon.

Butler, Clement Moore. *See* Clay, Henry.

Butler, Francis Gould. History of Farmington, Me., 1776–1885. Farmington, 1885. 8°.

Butler, Frederick. History of the United States. Wethersfield, 1827. 12°.

Butler, George H. *See* Butler family.

Butler, James Davie. Copper age in Wisconsin, 1877. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. v. 16.)

—— Early historic relics of the North-West. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 8–9.)

—— French fortifications near the mouth of the Wisconsin. "Hold the fort!" (*Same*, vol. 10.)

—— Pre-historic Wisconsin. (*Same*, vol. 7.)

—— Tay-cho-be-rah—The Four Lake country. —First white foot-prints there. (*Same*, vol. 10.)

—— Westphalian medal, 1648. (*Same*, vol. 7.)

—— *See* Butler family.—Columbo, C.—Mitchell, Alex.

Butler, James Glentworth. Bible work; the New Testament. 2d ed. 2 vols. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

—— Bible work; the Old Testament. 6 vols. N. Y., 1887–92. 8°.

—— *See* Bible. New Testament.

Butler, Joseph. Works; prefixed, a life of the author, by A. Kippis, with account of his character and writings, by Saml. Halifax. 2 vols. Edin., 1817. 8°.

—— Analogy of religion to the constitution and course of nature; with account of the author, by S. Halifax, etc. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

—— COLLINS, W. Lucas. Butler. Edin., 1881. 12°. (Knight's Phil. classics for Eng. readers.)

[Butler, Josephine E. Grey.] The constitution violated; an essay. Edin., 1871. 8°.

—— Woman's work and woman's culture; essays. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Butler, Mann. History of Kentucky to 1813; with the settlement of western Virginia, 1736–74. 2d ed. Cinn., 1836. 8°.

Butler, Nicholas Murray. Effect of the war of 1812 upon the consolidation of the Union. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 5.)

Butler, Samuel, *d.* 1680. Poetical works. 2 vols. Boston, 1864. 12°.

—— Hudibras. Edin., 1799. 12°.

Butler, Samuel, *d.* 1840. Atlas of antient geography. Phila., 1836. 8°.

Butler, Samuel, *b.* 1835. Alps and sanctuaries of Piedmont and the canton Ticino. Lond., 1882. 8°.

Butler, William Allen. Lawyer and client; their relation, rights and duties. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

—— Our great metropolis; its growth, misgovernment and needs: lecture before the General Soc. of Mechanics and Tradesmen, 1879. N. Y., 1880. 12°.

—— Poems. Boston, 1871. 12°.

—— Revision of the statutes of the state of New York, and the revisers: address before the Ass'n. of the Bar of the City of N. Y. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

—— *See* Duyckinck, E. A.—Marshall, Chas. H.—Van Buren, Martin.

Butler, *Sir* William Francis. *See* Gordon, Chas. Geo.—Napier, *Sir* Charles J.

Butler family. Some account of the family of the Butlers, particularly of the Duke of Ormond, the Earl of Ossory, and James, Duke of Ormond. Lond., 1716. 12°.

Butler family. Thomas Butler and his descendants; genealogy of the descendants of Thomas and Elizabeth Butler, of Butler's Hill, South Brunswick, Me., 1674–1886; by Geo. H. Butler. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

Butler family. Butleriana genealogica et biographica; or, Genealogical notes conc. Mary Butler and her descendants; by James Davie Butler. Albany, 1888. 8°.

Butler [family] genealogy. Dedication of monument to Deacon John Butler, at Pelham, N. H., June 9, 1886. Albany, 1887. 8°.

Butt, Isaac. Irish querist; questions [on] Ireland's social condition, Dublin, 1867. 8°.

—— Land tenure in Ireland; a plea for the Celtic race. 3d ed. Dublin, 1866. 8°.

Butterfield, Consul Willshire. French fort at Prairie du Chien, a myth. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

—— *See* Draper, Lyman C.—Heart, Jonathan.

Buttmann, Philipp Karl. Greek grammar; from the German, [by Edward Everett]. 2d ed. Boston, 1826. 8°.

Butts, Isaac. Brief reasons for repudiation; applicable to war debts of all countries. Rochester, 1869. 8°.

Buxton, Charles. *See* Buxton, *Sir* Thos. F.

Buxton, Harry John Wilmot, *and* **Koehler,** Sylvester R. English painters, with a chapter on American painters. N. Y., 1883. 8°. (Poynter's Text-books of art education.)

—— *and* **Poynter,** Edward J. German, Flemish and Dutch painting. Lond., 1881. 8°. (*Same.*)

Buxton, Sydney Charles. Handbook to political questions of the day. Lond., 1881. 8°.

Buxton, *Sir* Thomas Fowell. Binney, Thomas. Study for young men; or, Sketch of B. Boston, 1851. 12°.

—— Buxton, Charles. [*Ed.*] Memoirs of B. Phila., 1849. 8°.

Buxton, *Me.* Report of proceedings of the 1st centennial anniversary of the town, Aug. 14, 1872; with geneal. sketches of the pioneers, etc., by J. M. Marshall. Portland, 1874. 8°.

Byam, George. Wild life in Central America. Lond., 1849. 12°.

Byfield, Nathaniel. Account of the late revolution in New England. Lond., 1689. *repr.* N. Y., 1865. 4°. (Sabin's reprints.)

—— *Same.* (Prince Society—Andros tracts, v. 1.)

—— *Same.* (Force's tracts, v. 4.)

Byington, Edwin Hallock. Open air preaching. Hartford, 1892. 8°.

Byington family. *See* Boynton, John F.

By-paths of Bible knowledge. 13 vols. Lond., 1887–91. 12°.

Contents: 1. **King,** J. Cleopatra's needle; a history of the London obelisk.—2. **Sayce,** A. H. Fresh light from the ancient monuments.—3. **King,** J. Recent discoveries on the Temple hill at Jerusalem.—4. **Budge,** E. A. W. Babylonian life and history.—5. **Merrill,** S. Galilee in the time of Christ.—6. **Dawson,** *Sir* J. W. Egypt and Syria.—7. **Sayce,** A. H. Assyria.—8. **Budge,** E. A. W. The dwellers on the Nile.—9. **Bennett,** *Sir* J. R. Diseases of the Bible.—10. **Groser,** Wm. H. Trees and plants mentioned in the Bible.—11. **Hart,** H. C. The animals mentioned in the Bible. 12. **Sayce,** A. H. The Hittites.—14. **Wood,** J. T. Modern discoveries on the site of ancient Ephesus.

Byrd, William. History of the dividing line and other tracts. 2 vols. Richmond, 1866. 4°.

—— The Westover manuscripts; cont. History of the dividing line betwixt Virginia and N. Carolina; A journey to the land of Eden, 1733; and Progress to the mines. Petersburg, 1841. 8°.

Byrdsall, F. History of the Loco-foco or Equal rights party. N. Y., 1842. 12°.

Byrne, John. Clinical notes on the electric cautery in uterine surgery. N. Y., 1873. 8°.

[Byrne, Julia Clara Busk.] Curiosities of the search-room; a collection of serious and whimsical wills. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Byron, Anne Isabella Millbanke, *lady.* Lady Byron vindicated; a history of the Byron controversy, from 1816; by Harriet Beecher Stowe. Boston, 1870. 12°.

—— Vindication of Lady Byron. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, *6th baron Byron.* Poetical works. 10 vols. Boston, 1864. 12°.

[——] Beppo, a Venetian story. Lond., 1818. 8°.

—— Childe Harold; ed. with introd. and notes, by H. F. Tozer. Oxford, 1885. 12°.

—— The deformed transformed; a drama. Phila., 1824. 12°.

[——] Don Juan. 2 vols. Lond., 1819–21. 8°.

—— The Giaour. 3d ed. with additions. Lond., 1813. 8°.

—— Lament of Tasso. 6th ed. Lond., 1818. 8°.

—— Letters and journals; with notices of his life, by T. Moore. 3d ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1833. 8°.

—— Manfred. Lond., 1817. 8°.

—— Marino Faliero; Prophecy of Dante. Lond., 1821. 8°.

—— Mazeppa, a poem. Lond., 1819. 8°.

—— Ode; Star of the Legion of honour; Napoleon's farewell, etc. N. Y., 1816. 8°.

—— Poems. 2d ed. Lond., 1816. 8°.

—— Prisoner of Chillon, and other poems. Lond., 1816. 8°.

—— Sardanapalus; Two Foscari; Cain. Lond., 1821. 8°.

[——] Siege of Corinth and Parisina: poems. 2d ed. Lond., 1816. 8°.

—— Anecdotes of Byron from authentic sources. Lond., 1825. 12°.

—— Dallas, R. C. Recollections of the life of B., 1808–14. Phila., 1825. 8°.

—— Elze, Karl. Byron; a biography: with a critical essay on his place in literature; tr. and ed. with notes. Lond., 1872. 8°.

—— JEAFFRESON, John Cordy. The real Lord Byron; story of the poet's life. Lond., [1884]. 8°.

—— MEDWIN, Thomas. Journal of the conversations of Lord Byron, at Pisa, 1821-22. N. Y., 1824. 8°.

—— NICHOL, John. Byron. Lond., 1880. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)

——PARRY, Wm. Last days of B., with his opinions on various subjects, particularly on Greece. Lond., 1825. 8°.

—— [PRESTON, ——]. Byron vindicated; or, Rome and her pilgrim, by Manfred [*pseud.*] Lond., 1876. s. 4°.

—— *See* Sheridan, R. B.

Byron, John. Account of voyage round the world. 1764-70. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 12.)

—— Narrative. (*Same*, v. 17.)

Byzantine historians. *See* Corpus script. hist. Byzantinæ.

C., G. E. Complete peerage of England, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain and the United Kingdom, extant, extinct or dormant. [A–C.] 2 vols. Lond., 1887–89. 8°.

C., J. Relation de ce qui s'est passé, etc. *See* Clodore, Jean de.

C., J. Siege of Penobscot, etc. *See* Calef, John.

C— de la B—, *Mme*. *See* Calderon de la Barca, Frances E. I.

[**C.**, P.] Short and impartial view of the manner and occasion of the Scots colony's coming away from Darien; in a letter to a person of quality. n. p., 1699. 4°.

Cabeça de Vaca, Alvar Nuñez. *See* Nuñez, Alvar.

[**Cabell**, Julia Mayo.] Sketches and recollections of Lynchburg [Va.]; by the Oldest inhabitant. Richmond, 1858. 8°.

Cabinet, Le, de l'amateur et de l'antiquaire; revue des tableaux et des estampes anciennes. 4 vols. Paris, 1842–46. 8°.

Cabinet du roi. [Collection of engravings known as the Royal Collection, originally projected and partly executed by order of Louis XIV, and printed for presentation by the royal family.] 23 vols. with 26 supplements: in all 49 vols. Paris, 1727–[1782?]. Royal, Imperial and Elephant folio.

Contents: 1. Tableaux du roi. Engravings by Picart, Masson, Edelinck, Tissard, Chasteau, Thomassin, Vander Meulen, etc., after paintings by Carrache, Correggio, Guido, Raphael, etc. 41 plates. 2. Batailles d'Alexandre. 5 plates by Audran and Edelinck after Le Brun, with the Défaite de Porus, by Picart and 2 other plates.—3. Médailles antiques depuis Auguste jusqu'aux enfants de Constantin, par de la Boissiere, 41 pl.; Médailles du Bas-Empire gravées pour le livre d'Anselme Banduri, par Giffart, 37 pl.; Médailles de l'histoire de France, par Le Clerc, 12 pl.—4. Le Louvre et les Tuileries, et Les ornemens de peinture et de sculpture. 40 plates.—5. Vues et plans du Chateau de Versailles, avec les statues, termes et vases. 28 plates.—6. Grotte [20 pl.], Labyrinthe [41 pl.], Fontaines [21 pl.] et Bassin de Versailles [7 pl.]; 89 plates on 53 sheets.—7. Statues antiques et modernes de Versailles. 48 plates. 8. Termes, bustes, sphinx et vases de Versailles. 51 plates.—9. Tapisseries. 48 plates including title on 34 sheets.—10. Carrousels, Courses de têtes et de bagues. 97 plates on 42 sheets.—11. Fêtes données à Versailles. 20 plates.—12. Plans, etc., de l'Hotel Royal des Invalides. 22 plates.—13. Plans, etc., de différentes maisons royales. 29 plates on 25 sheets.—14. Profils et vues de quelques lieux de remarque, etc. 20 plates.—15. Plans et profils appelés les petites conquêtes. 44 plates.—16–18. Vues, marches et autres sujets servant à l'histoire de Louis XIV grav. d'après Vander Meulen. vol. 1, 18 pl.; vol. 2, 23 pl.; vol. 3, 98 pl. on 40 sheets.—19–23. Plans, profils et vues des camps, places, sièges, batailles, servant à l'histoire de Louis XIV grav. d'après Beaulieu. vol. 19, 1630–43, 15 pl.; vol. 19 bis, 1643–44, 25 pl.; vol. 20, 1645, 28 pl.; vol. 21, 1646–48, 30 pl.; vol. 22, 1650–60, 33 pl.; vol. 23, 1663–98, 28 pl.

vol. 1. Supp. 1. Raphael et Jules Romano, et Figures allégoriques, etc. 37 pl. on 17 sheets.

—— Supp. 2. Gravures des trois écoles. Engravings by Audran, Thomassin, Mariette, De Jodé, Picart, etc. 22 pl.

—— Supp. 3. *Same*, by Cars, Desplaces, Poilly, Van Dyck, Frey, etc. 41 pl.

—— Supp. 4. *Same*, by Audran, Ducange, Thomassin, etc. 26 pl.

—— Supp. 5. *Same*, by Dupuis, Ducange, Bolswert, etc. 15 pl.

—— Supp. 6. *Same*, by Cochin, Desnoyers, Desplaces, etc. 13 pl.

—— Supp. 7. *Same*, by Priessler, Vasseur, Porporati, Haas, Audran, etc. 40 pl.

—— Supp. 8. Dessins gravées des écoles Italienne et Flamande. Œuvres de Caylus. 127 pl. on 69 sheets.

—— Supp. 9. *Same*. 94 pl. on 53 sheets.

—— Supp. 10. Tableaux gravées des écoles Flamande et Française, par Lempereur, Miger, Chereau, Valck, etc. 21 pl.

—— Supp. 11. Nicolas Poussin. Tableaux gravées, par Audran, Le Blond, etc. 13 pl.

—— Supp. 12. *Same*. 27 pl. on 18 sheets.

—— Supp. 13. Nicolas Poussin et Travaux d'Hercule, par Stella, Pesne, Baudet, etc. 20 pl.

—— Supp. 14. Charles Le Brun. Rapport de la physionomie humaine avec celle des animaux. 37 pl.

—— Supp. 15. Sébastien Bourdon. Figures allégoriques de la Galerie de Britonvilliers. 14 pl. by Drevet.

—— Supp. 16. Antoine Coypel. Galerie d'Enée. 12 pl. by Tardieu, Desplaces, Duchange, etc.

—— Supp. 17. Portraits. Engravings by Wille, Müller, Lempereur, Miger, Delaunay, Beauvarlet, Carmona, Edelinck, Thomassin, etc. 103 pl.

—— Supp. 18. Abbaye de Saint Denis. 43 pl. on 14 sheets, by Gissart, etc.

vol. 5. Supp. 1. Grand Escalier du Chateau de Versailles, ordonné et peint par Chas. Le Brun. 24 pl.

—— Supp. 2. Grande Galerie du Chateau de Versailles. 56 pl.

vol. 7. Supp. Nicolas Bertin. Statues antiques et modernes. 16 pl.

vol. 11. Supp. 1. Sacres de Louis XV. 72 pl. incl. engraved text.

—— Supp. 2. Cérémonies et fêtes, mariage de Louise-Elizabeth et de Dom Philippe d'Espagne. 13 pl.

—— Supp. 3. Cérémonies et fêtes, 1735–82. 20 pl.

—— Supp. 4. Catafalques et pompes funèbres, 1672–1781. 70 pl.

Cabot, George. Life and letters, by Henry Cabot Lodge. Boston, 1878. 8°.

Cabot, James Elliot. *See* Emerson, Ralph Waldo.

Cabot, John. DESIMONI, Cornelio. Intorno a Caboto Genovese scopritore del Labrador e di altre regioni dell' alta America Settentrionale. Genova, 1881. l. 8°.

—— HORSFORD, Eben N. Cabot's landfall in 1497, and the site of Norumbega. Camb., 1886. l. 8°.

—— *et* Sébastien. AVEZAC, M. A. P. d'. Les navigations Terreneuviennes de J. et S. C.; lettre. Paris, 1869. 8°.

—— — HARRISSE, Henry. J. et S. Cabot; leur origine et leurs voyages: étude d'histoire critique, suivie d'une cartographie, d'une bibliographie et d'une chronologie des voyages au Nord-Ouest, 1497–1550, etc. Paris, 1882. l. 8°. (Recueil de voyage, v. 1.)

—— — STEVENS, Henry. S. and J. Cabot, endeavored. Boston, 1870. s. 4°.

Cabot, Sebastian. *Mappemonde.* Photographic fac-simile, with inscriptions in Latin and Spanish. 1544.

—— To the north part of America, 1497. (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 3.)

—— [BIDDLE, Richard.] Memoir of C., with a review of the history of maritime discovery. 2d ed. Lond., 1832. 8°.

—— HAYWARD, Chas., *Jr.* Life of C. (Sparks' Amer. biog. v. 9.)

—— NICHOLLS, J. F. Remarkable life, adventures and discoveries of C. Lond., 1869. 8°.

—— *See* Arber, Edward.—Cabot, John.

Cabral, Pedro Alvarez de. Voyage. (Smollett's Comp. of voy. v. 1.)

Cabrera, Paul Felix. *See* Rio, Antonio del.

Cada-Mosto, Aloisio, *or* Luigi da. *and* **Cintra,** P. de. Journals of voyages to Africa, 1455, etc. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 2.)

Cadillac, — de la Mothe. *See* La Mothe Cadillac, de.

[Cadwalader, John.] Reply to Reed's Remarks on a late publication, 1783. (Reed and Cadwalader pamphlets.)

Cæsar, Caius Julius. Opera omnia ex editione Oberliniana cum notis et interpretatione. 4 vols. Lond., *Valpy,* 1819. 8°.

—— Ad codices Parisinos recensitus cum varietate lectionum J. Celsi [Patrarchi] commentariis et erud. notis, quibus suas adjecerunt N. L. Achaintre et N. E. Lemaire. 4 vols. Parisiis, 1819–22. 8°. (Lemaire Bibl. class. Lat.)

—— Commentaries of his warres in Gallia, etc.; tr. into English, with observations, etc., by Clement Edmonds. Lond., 1655. s. fol.

—— Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars; with the supp. books attributed to Hirtius; tr. with notes. Lond., *Bohn,* 1879. 12°.

—— Commentaries; by A. Trollope. New ed. Edin., 1879. 12°. (Collins' Ancient classics.)

—— FROUDE, Jas. A. Cæsar, a sketch. Lond., 1879. 8°.

—— NAPOLÉON III. Histoire de César. 2 vols. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Cæsar, Charles. *See* Cæsar, *Sir* Julius.

Cæsar, *Sir* Julius. Life; with memoirs of his family and descendants, by Edmund Lodge; added, Numerus infaustus, an hist. work, by Charles Cæsar. Lond., 1827. 4°.

Caffaro, Francesco. Defence of the drama; cont. Mansel's Free thoughts, and a discourse on the lawfulness and unlawfulness of plays. N. Y., 1826. 12°.

[Cahoone, Sarah S.] Sketches of Newport and its vicinity; with notices on the history, settlement and geography of Rhode Island. N. Y., 1842. 12°.

Cailleau, André Charles. *See* Duclos, *Abbé.*

Caird, James. Prairie farming in America. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

Caird, John. Religions of India — Buddhism. (St. Giles' lectures.)

—— Religions of India; Vedic period — Brahmanism. (*Same.*)

Cairnes, John Elliot. Character and logical method of political economy. N. Y., 1875. 12°.

—— Slave power; its character, career, etc. 2d ed. Lond., 1863. 8°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1863. 8°.

—— Some leading principles of political economy newly expounded. N. Y., n. d. 8°.

Cairns, John. Unbelief in the 18th century as contrasted with its earlier and later history: Cunningham lectures for 1880. Edin., 1881. 8°.

Calais. Chronicle of Calais in the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. to 1540: ed. by J. G. Nichols. Lond., 1846. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 35.)

Calamy, Edmund. Nonconformist's memorial; an account of the ministers ejected after the Restoration, cont. their lives and works; abr. and cor. by Saml. Palmer. 2d. ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1778. 8°.

Calas, Jean. Original pieces rel. to the trial and execution of C., with preface and remarks, by F. M. A. de Voltaire. Lond., 1762. 8°.

Calcutta Review. vols. 52–57. 6 vols. Calcutta, 1871–73. 8°.

Caldas, Francisco José de. Semanario de la Nueva Granada; miscelanea de ciencias, literatura, artes é industria. Paris, 1849. 8°.

Calder, John. Catalogue of the library of C. Lond. [1816]. 8°.

[Calderon de la Barca, Frances Erskine Inglis.] Life in Mexico, during a residence of two years, by Mme. C— de la B—. Lond., 1843. 8°.

Calderon de la Barca, Pedro, by E. J. Hasell. Edin., 1879. 12°. (Foreign classics for Eng. readers.)

Caldwell, Alonzo B. History of Harlem. N. Y., 1882. 12°.

Caldwell, Augustine. *See* Caldwell family.—Denison, Daniel.—Jones family.

Caldwell, Charles. Autobiography; with preface and notes, by Harriet W. Warner. Phila., 1855. 8°.

—— *See* Holley, Horace.

Caldwell, Howard H. Oliatta and other poems. N. Y., 1855. 12°.

Caldwell, James. Memoir, by Nich. Murray. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 3.)

Caldwell, J. F. J. History of a brigade of South Carolinians, known first as "Gregg's" and subsequently as "McGowan's." Phila., 1866. 12°.

Caldwell family records, by Augustine Caldwell. Boston, 1873. 8°.

[**Calef,** John.] Siege of Penobscot by the rebels, etc., by J. C. Lond., 1781. 8°.

Calef, Robert. More wonders of the invisible world; added, a postscript rel. to "The life of Sir Wm. Phips." 1700. *repr.* Salem, 1823. 12°.

—— *Same.* New ed. Boston, 1828. 16°.

—— *Same.* (Drake's Witchcraft delusion, v. 2-3.)

Calendar of Home Office and State papers. *See* Great Britain, Master of the Rolls.

Calepino, *Lat.* **Calepinus,** Ambrogio. Dictionarium octo-lingue; recensuit, auxitque multum Joannes Passeratius. n. p., 1609. fol.

Calfhill, James. Answer to John Marshall's Treatise of the cross: ed. by Rich. Gibbings. Camb., 1846. 8°. (Parker Soc. Pub. no. 25.)

Calhoun, George A. Historical address before the Church in North Coventry, Ct., at their 1st centennial celebration, 1845. Hartford, 1846. 8°.

—— Celebration at North Coventry, Ct., Mch. 10, 1859, of the settlement of C. over the church. [Sermon by C.] Hartford, 1859. 8°.

Calhoun, John Caldwell. Disquisition on government and a discourse on the constitution and government of the U. S.; ed. by Rich. K. Cralle. Columbia, 1851. 8°.

—— Holst. H. von. Calhoun. 8th ed. Boston, 1885. 12°. (American statesmen.)

[**Calliff,** Joseph M.] Record of the services of the 7th Reg., U. S., Colored Troops. 1863-66: by an Officer of the regiment. Prov., 1878. 8°.

California. *Assembly. Special Committee in favor of a Geological Survey.* Report, submitted by A. Randall, 1851. n. t. p. 8°.

—— *Constitutional Convention,* 1849. Report of the debates, by J. Ross Browne. Wash., 1850. 8°.

—— *Geological Survey.* J. D. Whitney, state geologist. 2 vols. n. p., 1864-65. l. 8°.

Contents: Palæontology, vol. 1. **Meek,** F. B. Carboniferous and Jurassic fossils.—**Gabb,** W. M. Triassic and Cretaceous fossils.

Geology, vol. 1. Report of progress, and synopsis of the field-work, 1860-64.

—— California Historical Society [San Francisco, Cal.]. Papers, vol. 1. San Fran., 1887. l. 8°.

Contents: 1. Officers and members.—Introductory. **Kellogg,** Martin. Local units of history.—**Moses,** Bernard. Data of Mexican and U. S. history.—**Doyle,** John T. History of the Pious Fund of California.—**Jones,** Wm. C. First phase of the conquest of California.—**Willey,** Saml. H. History of the College of California.

—— California State Agricultural Society. Transactions, 1859. Sacramento, 1860. 8°.

—— Historical Society of Southern California. Annual publication, 1888-91. 3 vols. Los Angeles, 1889-91. 8°.

—— University of California [Berkeley, Cal.]. Register, 1885-91. 6 vols. Berkeley, 1885-91. 8°.

—— — Addresses at the inaug. of Horace Davis as President. Sacramento, 1888. 8°.

—— — Annual reports, 1885-86, '88-91. 6 vols. Sacramento, 1885-91. 8°.

—— — Biennial report of the President, 1886, '88, '90. 3 vols. Sacramento, 1886-91. 8°.

—— — Library bulletins, nos. 3-11. 9 vols. Sacramento and Berkeley, 1882-90. 8°.

Contents: 3. Catalogue of the library presented by H. D. Bacon 4. Catalogue of the Bacon Art Gallery. 5. Catalogue of the loan book exhibition. 6. Photographs of sculpture presented by John S. Hittell. 7. Catalogue of the theol. library presented by A. S. Hallidie. 8. **Stoddard,** F. H. References for students of miracle plays and mysteries. 9. List of printed maps of California. 10. **Cook,** A. S. Cardinal Guala and the Vercelli book. 11. **Gayley,** C. M., *and* **Scott,** F. N. Guide to the literature of æsthetics.

—— — *College of Agriculture.* Report of the viticultural work of 1883-86; by E. W. Hilgard. 2 vols. Sacramento, 1886. 8°.

—— — — Report on the agricultural experiment stations of the Univ.; by E. W. Hilgard. 1889-90. 2 vols. Sacramento, 1890-91. 8°.

—— — *Department of Mineralogy, etc.* Bulletin on the building stones of California. Berkeley, 1888. 8°.

—— — Harrison, Geo. F. E. Report on physical training. Sacramento, 1888. 8°.

Calixtus II, *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 163.)

Calkins, Alonzo. Opium and the opium appetite. Phila., 1871. 12°.

Calkins, Elias A. *See* Barstow, Wm. A.—Percival, Jas. G.

Calkins, Hiram. Indian nomenclature of northern Wisconsin, with a sketch of the Chippewas. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Call, R. Ellsworth. Quaternary and recent mollusca of the Great Basin; with sketch of the Quaternary lakes of the Great Basin, by G. K. Gilbert. (U. S. Geol. Survey Bulletin, vol. 2.)

Callan, John F. *See* U. S. Congress. Military laws.

Callcott, John Wall. Musical grammar. 1st Amer. ed. Boston [1810]. 12°.

Callcott, Maria. Essays towards the history of painting. Lond., 1836. 8°.

Calle, Juan Diez de la. Memorial, y noticias sacras, y reales del Imperio de las Indias Occidentales, al muy Catolico, Piadoso, y Poderoso Señor Rey de las Españas, y Nuevo Mundo, D. Felipe IV. Escriviale por el año de 1646. n. p., n. d. 4°.

Note: "An exceedingly rare volume; the supplemental leaves "Memorial breve," pp. 1-8, and "Noticias importantes," 5 leaves, were subsequently printed, and are frequently wanting. The author remarks, in folio 180, that only a few copies had been printed, for the use of the King, his Council, and Ministers." Sabin.

[**Callender**, James Thomson.] History of the United States for 1796. Phila., 1797. 8°.

—— Letters to Alex. Hamilton, King of the Feds, etc. N. Y., 1802. 8°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1866. 8°. (Hamilton Club series, no. 4.)

—— Sketches of the history of America. Phila., 1798. 8°.

Callender, John. Historical discourse on the civil and religious affairs of Rhode Island, and Providence Plantations, with memoir of the author, by Romeo Elton. 1838. (R. I. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

Callender, Tom. *pseud.* *See* Callender, Jas. Thomson.

Callimachus, *Cyrenæus.* Works. *See* Hesiodus.

Callis, F. Cutlery. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 11.)

Callot, Jacques. Recherches sur la vie et les ouvrages de C. par Édouard Meaume. 2 vols. Paris, 1860. 8°.

Calmet, Augustin. Dictionary of the Bible, as pub. by Chas. Taylor; rev. with additions, by Ed. Robinson. Boston, 1832. 8°.

Calumny refuted, etc. *See* Gurney, Joseph J.

Calvert, Cecilius, *lord Baltimore.* *See* Calvert, George.

Calvert, Frederick *and* George, *lords Baltimore.* The Lords Baltimore, by John G. Morris. Balt., 1874. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc., fund pub. 8.)

Calvert, George, *lord Baltimore.* BROWNE, Wm. H. George and Cecilius Calvert, barons Baltimore. N. Y. [1890]. 12°. (Makers of America.)

—— [CAMPBELL, B. U.] Review of Kennedy's Discourse on C. Balt., 1846. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Society.)

—— KENNEDY, John P. Discourse on the life and character of C. before the Maryland Hist. Soc. Balt., 1845. 8°.

—— WILHELM, Lewis W. Calvert. Balt., 1884. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc., fund pub., 20.)

Calvert, George Henry. Arnold and André; an historical drama. Boston, 1864. 12°.

—— Oration on the 40th anniversary of the battle of Lake Erie. Camb., 1853. 8°.

Calvert, Leonard. Life, by George W. Burnap. (Sparks' Amer. biog., 2d ser. v. 9.)

Calvert papers. No. 1, with account of their recovery and presentation to the Society, 1888. (Maryland Hist. Soc. fund pub., 28.)

Calvin, John. Institution of Christian religion; wrytten in Latine and tr. into Englysh. Lond., 1561. fol.

—— *Same.* Tr. by John Norton. Lond., 1611. fol.

—— Lettres; recueillies par Jules Bonnet. 2 vols. Paris, 1854. 8°.

—— WATERMAN, Elijah. Memoirs of the life and writings of C., with letters, notes, and sketches of his contemporaries. Boston, 1813. 8°.

—— *See* Willis, Robert.

Calvinistic Magazine. vols. 1-5. 5 vols. Rogersville, Tenn., 1827-31. 8°.

Calvinus, *alias* **Kahl**, Joh. Lexicon juridicum juris Cæsarei simul et Canonici; feudalis item, etc. 2d ed. n. p., 1610. fol.

[**Cambreleng**, Churchill C.] Examination of the new tariff proposed by Henry Baldwin; by One of the people. N. Y., 1821. 8°.

Cambria. *See* Wales.

Cambridge of 1776. *See* Gilman, Arthur.

Cambridge platform of church discipline adopted in 1648. Boston, 1850. 12°.

Cambridge, *Mass.* Exercises in celebrating the 250th anniv. of the settlement, Dec. 28, 1880. Camb., 1881. 8°.

—— MOUNT AUBURN. Picturesque pocket companion and visitor's guide. Boston, 1839. 12°.

Camden, Theophilus, *pseud?* *See* Napoleon I.

Camden, William. Britannia; a chorographical description of England, Scotland and Ireland, and islands adjacent; enl. by Richard Gough. 2d ed. 4 vols. Lond., 1806. fol.

Camden miscellany. 8 vols. Westminster, 1847-83. 4°. (Camden Soc. Pub. v. 39, 55, 61, 73, 87, 104; new ser. v. 14, 31.)

Contents: 1. Register and chronicle of the Abbey of Aberconway.—Chronicle of the rebellion in Lincolnshire, 1470.—Bull of Pope Innocent VIII. on the marriage of Henry VII. with Elizabeth of York.—**Coningsby**, *Sir* T. Journal of the siege of Rouen, 1591.—**Fleetwood**, G. Account of the battle of Lutzen.—**Lake**, Ed. Diary, 1677-78.

2. **Brabant**, John of. Account of his expenses.—Household account of the Princess Elizabeth.—**Cholmeley**, Wm. Request of a true-hearted Englishman.

—Discovery of Jesuits' College at Clerkenwell, 1627-28. —Trelawny papers.—**Taswell,** Wm. Autobiography.

3. Proceedings in Kent, 1642-46.—Ancient biographical poems.—**L.,** A. Abuses committed against the Commonwealth, 1629.—Inventory of wardrobe, plate, etc., of Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Richmond.—View of wardrobe stuff of Katharine of Aragon.

4. London chronicle during the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII.—Expenses of Judges of Assize, 1596-1601.—The Scryvener's play.—**Lydgate,** John. Childe of Bristow.—Lake's interviews with Charles I. —Pope's letters to Atterbury.—Note to Discovery of Jesuits' College.

5. Five letters of Charles II.—Proceedings of Sir E. Coke at Oatlands, and documents rel. to Raleigh's last voyage.—Catalogue of early English miscellanies formerly in the Harleian library.—Letters selected from Wm. Tite's collection of autographs.—Sir Francis Drake's service against the Spaniards, 1587, written by Robt. Leng.—Inquiry into the genuineness of a letter, dated 1613, signed "Mary Magdaline Davers."

6. **Whittingham,** Wm., *dean.* Life.—**Bristol,** *Earl* of. Defence of his negociations in Spain.—**Walsingham,** *Sir* Francis. Journal, 1570-83.

7. Two sermons preached by the Boy-Bishop, temp. Henry VIII. and Mary.—**Heath,** *Sir* Robt. Speech in the case of Alex. Leighton.—Notes of the judgment delivered by Sir George Croke in the case of ship-money.—**Roe,** *Sir* Thos. Letters rel. to his mission to Gustavus Adolphus, 1629-30.—Receipts and expenses in the building of Bodmin Church, 1469-72.

8. **Wentworth,** *Lord.* Four letters, with poem on his illness.—**Motteville,** *Mme.* de. Memoir on the life of Henrietta Maria.—Papers rel. to the delinquency of Lord Savile, 1642-46.—**Charles I.** A secret negociation, 1643-44.—**Manchester,** *Earl* of. Letter on the conduct of Cromwell.—Letters addressed to the Earl of Lauderdale.—**Monmouth,** *Duke* of. Original letters in the Bodleian Library.—**Haddock family.** Correspondence, 1657-1719.—**Thompson,** Richard. Letters to Henry Thompson, of Escrick, Co. York.

Camden Society. Descriptive catalogue of the works of the Society; ed. by J. G. Nichols. Westminster, 1862. 4°.

—— Publications. vols. 1-105; n. s. 1-47. 154 vols. Westminster, 1838-90. 4°.

Contents: **Akerman,** John Y. [*Ed.*]. Moneys paid for the secret services of Charles II. and James II. v. 52.—**Ancren** riwle; treatise on the rules and duties of monastic life; ed. by Jas. Morton. v. 57.—**Atthill,** Wm. [*Ed.*] Middleham church documents. v. 38.—**Bale,** John. Kynge Johan: a play; ed. by J. P. Collier. v. 2.—**Bargrave,** J. Pope Alexander VII. and the College of Cardinals; ed. by J. C. Robertson. v. 92.—**Bedell,** Wm. His life and death; ed. by T. W. Jones. n. s., v. 4.—**Birch,** John. Military memoir, by Roe; with notes, by John Webb and ed. by T. W. Webb. n. s., v. 7.—**Bramston,** *Sir* John. Autobiography. v. 32. —**Buckingham,** Geo., *duke* of. Documents illust. [his] impeachment in 1626; ed. by S. R. Gardiner. n. s., v. 45.—**Calais.** Chronicle of Calais to 1540; ed. by J. G. Nichols. v. 35.—**Camden** miscellany. 8 vols. *See above.*—**Canterbury.** Mediæval letters rel. to the priory of Christ church; ed. by J. B. Sheppard. n. s., v. 19.—**Carew,** *Lord* George. Letters to Sir Thos. Roe; ed. by John Maclean. v. 76.—**Cartwright,** Thos. Diary, 1686-87; ed. by J. Hunter. v. 22.—**Cecil,** *Sir* Robert. Letters to Sir George Carew; ed. by John Maclean. v. 88.—**Chamberlain,** John. Letters written during the reign of Elizabeth; ed. by Sarah Williams. v. 79.—**Charles I.** in 1646; letters to Henrietta Maria; ed. by J. Bruce. v. 63.—**Charles I.** and Covenanters of Scotland; treaty at Ripon; ed. by J. Bruce. v. 100.—**Charles,** Nicholas. Visitation of Huntingdonshire; ed. by Sir Henry Ellis. v. 43.—**Cooper,** W. D. [*Ed.*] Lists of foreign Protestants and aliens resident in England, 1618-88. v. 82.—**Croker,** T. C. [*Ed.*] Narratives of contests in Ireland, 1641-90. v. 14.—**Davies,** Rowland. Journal from 1688-90; ed. with notes, etc., by R. Caulfield. v. 68.—**Dee,** John. Private diary; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. v. 19.—**Digby,** *Sir* Kenelm. Journal of a voyage into the Mediterranean, 1628; ed. by John Bruce. v. 96.—**Dingley,** Thos. History from marble; comp. with introd. by J. G. Nichols. 2 vols. v. 94 and 97.—**Domesday** of St. Pauls, 1222; ed. by W. H. Hale. v. 69.—**Dudley,** *Lady* Jane Grey. Chronicle of Queen Jane, and of two years of Mary: ed. by J. G. Nichols. v. 48.—**Ecclesiastical** documents, pub. by Jos. Hunter. v. 8.—**Edward IV.** Historie of [his] arrivall in England, 1471; ed. by J. Bruce. v. 1.—**Edward V.** Grants, etc., from the crown during his reign; with introd. by J. G. Nichols. v. 60.—**Egerton** papers. Documents of the time of Elizabeth and James I.; ed. by J. P. Collier. v. 12.—**Elizabeth** *and* **James VI.** *of Scotland.* Letters, ed. by John Bruce. v. 46.—**Ellis,** *Sir* Henry [*Ed.*] Letters of eminent literary men. v. 23. —**Elsing,** Henry. Notes of debates in the House of Lords, 1621; ed. by S. R. Gardiner. v. 103;—Notes of debates in the House of Lords, 1624, '26; ed. by S. R. Gardiner. n. s., v. 24.—**England.** Italian relation of the island under Henry VII.; tr. with notes, by C. A. Sneyd. v. 37.—**English** chronicle of the reigns of Richard II., Henries IV., V. and VI.; ed. by J. S. Davies. v. 64.—**Essex,** A. C., *earl* of. Essex papers; ed. by O. Airy. 1672-79, v. 1. n. s., v. 47.—**Fortescue** papers. Letters rel. to state affairs; ed. by S. R. Gardiner. n. s., v. 1.—**Fox,** John. Narratives of the days of the Reformation; ed. by J. G. Nichols. v. 77.—**Francisco de Jesus.** El hecho de los tratados del matrimonio, etc.; narrative of the Spanish marriage treaty; ed. and tr. by S. R. Gardiner. v. 101.—**Gairdner,** James [*Ed.*] Historical collections of a citizen of London in the 15th century. n s., v. 17;—[*Ed.*] Three 15th century chronicles; with hist. memoranda, by J. Stowe. n. s., v. 28.—**Galfridus** *grammaticus.* Promptorium parvulorum, etc.; recensuit A. Way. 3 vols. v. 25, 54, 89. —**Gardiner,** Saml. R. [*Ed.*] Letters rel. to England and Germany, time of Thirty Years' War. 2 vols. v. 90, 98;—Reports of cases in the Courts of Star Chamber and High Commission. n. s., v. 39.—**Glanville,** *Sir* John. Voyage to Cadiz in 1625; ed. with introd. and notes, by A. B. Grosart. n. s., v. 32.—**Great Britain.** Parliamentary debates in 1610; ed. by S. R. Gardiner. v. 81;—Debates in the House of Commons, 1625; ed. by S. R. Gardiner. n. s., v. 6.—**Grey** *of Wilton, lord.* Life; ed. by Sir Philip Egerton. v. 40.—**Guylforde,** *Sir* Richard. Pilgrimage to the Holy Land; ed. by Sir Henry Ellis. v. 51.—**Hale,** W. Hale [*Ed.*] Register of Worcester Abbey. v. 91;—*and* **Ellacombe,** H. T. [*Eds.*] Account of the executors of Richard, Bishop of London, 1303; and Thomas, Bishop of Exeter, 1310. n. s., v. 10.—**Halkett,** *Lady* Anne. Autobiography; ed. by J. G. Nichols. n. s., v. 13.—**Halliwell,** J. O. [*Ed.*] Thornton romances; Perceval, Isumbras, Eglamour, Degrevant. v. 30.—**Hamilton** papers, 1638-50; ed. by S. R. Gardiner. n. s., v. 27.—**Harley,** *Lady* Brilliana. Letters, with introd. and notes, by T. T. Lewis. v. 58.—**Harpsfield,** Nicholas. Treatise on divorce between Henry VIII. and Catharine of Aragon; ed. by N. Pocock. n. s., v. 21.—**Harris,** Alex. The œconomy of the Fleete, etc.; ed. by Aug. Jessopp. n. s., v. 25.—**Harvey,** Gabriel. Letter-book, 1573-80; ed. by E. J. L. Scott. n. s., v. 33.—**Hatton family.** Correspondence, 1601-1704; ed. by E. M. Thompson. n. s., v. 22-23.—**Hayward,** *Sir* John. Annals of Queen Elizabeth; ed. by John Bruce. v. 7. —**Herrtage,** S. J. H. [*Ed.*] Catholicon Anglicum; an English-Latin wordbook dated 1483; with preface by H. B. Wheatley. n. s., v. 30.—**James VI.** *of Scotland.* Correspondence with Cecil during the reign of Elizabeth; ed. by John Bruce. v. 78.—**Jessopp,** Aug. [*Ed.*] Visitations of the diocese of Norwich, 1492-1532. n. s., v. 43.—**Jocelinus** *de Brakelonda.* Chronica de rebus gestis Samsonis abbatis monasterii S. Edmundi; curante J. G. Rokewode. v. 13.—**Kemp,** W. Nine daies wonder; with introd. and notes, by Alex. Dyce. v. 11.

— **Kyteler,** Dame Alice. Narrative of proceedings against K.; ed. by Thos. Wright. v. 24.—**Larking,** Lambert B. [*Ed.*] Proceedings in Kent, 1640; with preface, by John Bruce. v. 80.—**Lauderdale** papers, 1639-79; ed. by Osmund Airy. 3 vols. n. s., v. 34, 36, 38.—**Leeds,** F., *duke* of. Political memoranda; ed. with notes, etc., by Oscar Browning. n. s., v. 35.—**Levins,** Peter. Manipulus vocabulorum; rev. ed. with preface, by H. B. Wheatley. v. 95.—**Leycester,** *Earl* of. Correspondence, 1585-86; ed. by John Bruce. v. 27.—**London.** Cheque-book, or book of remembrance of Chapel Royal; ed. by E. F. Rimbault. n. s. v. 3.—Chronicle of Grey Friars; ed. by J. G. Nichols, v. 53.—Chroniques de London; Henry III.—Edward III.; ed. by G. J. Aungier. v. 28;—De antiquis legibus liber; curante T. Stapleton. v. 34.—**Ludlow.** Churchwarden's accounts of the town; ed. by T. Wright. v. 102. **Machyn,** Henry. Diary, 1550-63; ed. by J. G. Nichols. v. 42.—**Manchester,** *Earl* of. Quarrel with Cromwell; col. by John Bruce; annot., etc., by D. Masson. n. s. v. 12. — **Manningham,** John. Diary, 1602-03; ed. by John Bruce. v. 99.—**Mapes,** Walter. De nugis curialium; ed. by T. Wright. v. 50.—Latin poems; ed. by T. Wright. v. 16.—**Margaret** *of Anjou and* Bishop **Beckington.** Letters; ed. by C. Monro. v. 86.—**Mary** *Queen of Scots.* Accounts and papers rel. to M.; ed. by A. J. Crosby and J. Bruce. v. 93.—**Maydiston,** R. De concordia inter Ric. II., et civitat. Lond.; ed. by T. Wright. v. 3.—**Milton,** John. Common-place book, Latin essay, etc.; ed. by A. J. Horwood. n. s. v. 16.—*Same.* Rev. ed. n. s. v. 16a.—Papers illustrative of the life and writings of M.; ed. by W. D. Hamilton. v. 75.—**Nicholas,** *Sir* Ed. Correspondence; ed. by Geo. F. Warner. 1641-52. n. s., v. 40.—**Nichols,** J. G. *and* **Bruce,** John. [*Eds.*] Wills from doctor's commons. 1495-1695. v. 83.—**Norden,** John. History of the County of Essex, 1594; ed. by Sir Henry Ellis. v. 9. — **Nucius,** Nicander. Travels in England; ed. and tr. by J. A. Cramer. v. 17.—**Oxford University.** Register of visitors, 1647-58; ed. by M. Burrows. n. s., v. 29.—**Perth,** James Drummond, *earl* of. Correspondence with his sister; ed. by W. Jerdan. v. 33.—**Peterborough.** Chronicon Petroburgense; curante T. Stapleton. v. 47.—**Philippe** *de Reimes.* Romance of Blonde of Oxford, etc.; ed. by Le Roux de Lincy. v. 72.—**Plumpton,** *Sir* Ed. Correspondence; ed. by T. Stapleton. v. 4. — **Pocock,** Nicholas. [*Ed.*] Troubles connected with the Prayer Book of 1549. n. s., v. 37.—**Pococke,** Richard. Travels through England; ed. by J. J. Cartwright. 2 vols. n. s., v. 42 and 44.—**Prideaux,** Humphrey. Letters to John Ellis. ed. by E. M. Thompson. n. s., v. 15.—**Prynne,** William. Documents rel. to P.; ed. by S. R. Gardiner. n. s., v. 18.—**Rawdon,** Marmaduke. Life; ed. by Robt. Davies. v. 85.—**Ricart,** Robert. Kalendar; ed. by L. T. Smith. n. s., v. 5.—**Richard II.** Alliterative poem on [his] deposition; ed. by T. Wright. v. 3.—**Rishanger,** Wm. de. Chronicle of the barons' war; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. v. 15.—**Robson,** John. [*Ed.*] Early English metrical romances. v. 18.—**Rous,** John. Diary, 1625-42; ed. by M. A. E. Green. v. 66.—**Rutland** papers illust. of the courts of Henry VII. and VIII.; ed. by Wm. Jerdan. v. 21.—**St. Paul's.** Cathedral. Documents illust. of the history; ed. by. W. S. Simpson. n. s., v. 26.—**Savile,** H. Correspondence; ed. by W. D. Cooper. v. 71.—**Scargill-Bird,** S. R. [*Ed.*] Custumals of Battle Abbey, Edward I. and II., 1283-1312. n. s., v. 41.—**Shillingford,** John. Letters; ed. by S. A. Moore. n. s., v. 2.—**Smyth,** Richard. Obituary, 1627-74; ed. by Sir Henry Ellis. v. 44.—**Swinfield,** Richard de. Household expenses; ed. by J. Webb. 2 vols. v. 59 and 62.—**Symonds,** Richard. Diary of the marches of the royal army in the civil war; ed. by C. E. Long. v. 74.—**Thame,** P. de. Knights Hospitallers in England, 1338; ed. by L. B. Larking, with introd. by J. M. Kemble. v. 65.—**Thoms,** Wm. J. [*Ed.*] Anecdotes and traditions illust. of early English history and literature. v. 5.—**Torrington,** G. B., *lord.* Memoirs rel. to T.; ed. by J. K. Laughton. n. s., v. 46.—**Trevelyan** papers; ed. by J. P. Collier and Sir W. C. and Sir C. E. Trevelyan. 3 vols. v. 67, 84, 105.—**Twysden,** *Sir* Roger. Considerations on the government of England; ed. by John M. Kemble. v. 45.—**Tymms,** Saml. [*Ed.*] Wills and inventories from the registers of Bury St. Edmund's and Sudbury. v. 49—**Vergilio,** Polydore. English history; prior to the Normans; ed. by Sir H. Ellis. v. 29;—Three books of English history, etc., ed. by Sir H. Ellis. v. 36.—**Verney family.** Letters and papers down to 1639; ed. by J. Bruce. v. 56.—**Verney,** *Sir* R. Proceedings in the Long Parliament; ed. by J. Bruce. v. 31.—**Warkworth,** John. Chronicle of Edward IV.; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. v. 10.—**Whitelocke,** *Sir* James. Liber famelicus; ed. by John Bruce. v. 70.—**Wicliffe,** J. Apology for Lollard doctrines; ed. with notes, by J. H. Todd. v. 20.—**Williamson,** *Sir* Joseph. Letters to him from London; ed. by W. D. Christie. 2 vols. n. s., v. 8 and 9.—**Wright,** Thomas. [*Ed.*] Letters rel. to suppression of monasteries. v. 26;—[*Ed.*] Political songs of England from John to Edward II. v. 6.—**Wriothesley,** Charles. Chronicle of England, 1485-1559; ed. by W. D. Hamilton. 2 vols. n. s., v. 11 and 20.—**Yonge,** Walter. Diary, 1604-28; ed. by George Roberts. v. 41.—Index.

Cameniata, Joannes. De excidio Thessalonicensi; ex recog. I. Bekkeri. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 40.)

Cameron, George Fenton. Imperfect digestion; causes, effects and treatment by homœopathy. Lond. [1867]. 8°.

Cameron, Paul. Practical directions for reading the barometer and hygrometer, etc. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Cameron, Verney Lovett. Across Africa. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

Cameron family. History of the Camerons, with genealogies of the principal families of the name, by Alex. Mackenzie. Inverness, 1884. 8°.

Cammann, Henry J., *and* **Camp,** Hugh N. Charities of New York, Brooklyn and Staten Island. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

Camoens, Luis de. The Lusiad; tr. into English Spenserian verse, by Robert Ffrench Duff. Lisbon, 1880. l. 8°.

—— Os Lusiadas; Englished by Richard F. Burton; ed. by his wife, Isabel Burton. 2 vols. Lond., 1880. 12°.

—— BURTON, Rich. F. Camoens, his life and his Lusiads; a commentary. 2 vols. Lond., 1881. 12°.

Camp, George Sidney. Democracy. N. Y., 1841. 12°.

Camp, Hugh N. Charities of New York, etc. *See* Cammann, Henry J.

Campaign of 1870-71; republished from "The Times." Lond., 1871. 8°.

Campaign of Fredericksburg, Nov.-Dec. 1862; by a Line officer. Lond., 1886. 8°.

Campaign text-book; the Republican party reviewed. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

Campaigns of the British army, etc. *See* Gleig, George R.

Campan, *Mme.* Jeanne Louise Henriette Genest. *See* Marie-Antoinette.

Campanella, Thomasso. De monarchia Hispanica. Amstel., 1640. 16°.

Campbel, Duncan. Secret memoirs, by himself. Lond., 1732. 12°.

Campbell, Bernard U. *See* Calvert, Geo.

Campbell, Charles. History of Virginia. Phila., 1860. 8°.

—— Orderly book of that portion of the Amer. army stationed at or near Williamsburg, Va., under the command of And. Lewis, Mch. 18 to Aug. 28, 1776; from the orig. MS. with introd. and notes. Richmond, 1860. s. 4°.

—— *See* Burk, John Daly.—Spotswood family.

Campbell, Douglass. Central New York in the Revolution; address at the unveiling of a monument in commem. of the massacre of Cherry Valley in 1778. N. Y., 1878. 8°.

—— Historical fallacies regarding colonial New York; address before the Oneida Hist. Society. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

—— Origin of American institutions. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 5.)

—— The Puritan in Holland, England, and America. 2 vols. N. Y., 1892. 8°.

Campbell, Dudley M. Sketch of the history of Oneonta. Oneonta, N. Y., 1883. 12°.

Campbell, George. Philosophy of rhetoric. N. Y., 1841. 8°.

Campbell, John. Lives ot the British admirals; with a contin. to 1779 [by] Berkenhout. New ed. 4 vols. Lond., 1781. 8°.

Campbell, John, *lord.* Lives of the Lord Chancellors of England. 7 vols. Phila., 1851. 8°.

—— Hardcastle, Mary S. [*Ed.*] Life of C.; a selection from his autobiography, diary and letters. 2 vols. Lond., 1881. 8°.

Campbell, *Rev.* John. Travels in South Africa. Lond., 1815. 8°.

Campbell, John. Negro-mania; an examination of the falsely assumed equality of the various races of men. Phila., 1851. 8°.

[Campbell, John Francis.] Frost and fire; natural engines, tool-marks and chips with sketches taken at home and abroad by a traveller. 2 vols. Edin., 1865. 8°.

Campbell, John H. List of the proprietaries and governors of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1868. s. 4°.

Campbell, John Lyle. Idaho; six months in the new gold diggings. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Campbell, John Wilson. History of Virginia, to 1781; with biog. sketches. Phila., 1813. 12°.

Campbell, J. S. Observations on tuberculous consumption. Lond., 1848. 8°.

Campbell, Maria. *See* Hull, Wm.

Campbell, Robert. Pilgrimage to my motherland; journey among the Egbas and Yorubas of Central Africa, 1859–60. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

Campbell, Thomas. Poetical works; with notes and biog. sketch, by W. A. Hill. Boston, 1863. 12°.

—— Poetical works. N. Y., n, d. 12°.

—— Letters from Algiers. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1845. 8°.

—— Pleasures of hope, and other poems. N. Y., 1820. 12°.

—— *See* Petrarca, Francesco.

Campbell, William W. Annals of Tryon Co.; or, Border warfare of New York during the Revolution. N. Y., 1831. 8°.

—— Direct agency of the English government in the employment of the Indians in the Revolutionary war. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1845.)

—— Memorial submitted and read to Congress. (*Same.*)

—— *See* Clinton, De Witt.—Hood, Robin.—Cherry Valley, *N. Y.*

Campbell, Clan. *See* Argyll, House of.

Camper, Peter. Memoir. (Jardine's Nat. library, vol. 21.)

Campfield, Jabez. Diary, during Sullivan's expedition, 1779. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 3.)

Campion, J. S. On foot in Spain. 2d ed. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Camplin, John Mussendine. Diabetes, and its successful treatment. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

Camus, Armand Gaston. Mémoire sur la collection des voyages, et sur les voyages de Thevenot. Paris, 1802. 4°.

Canada. Canada directory for 1857–58. Montreal [1857]. 8°.

—— Collection de mémoires et de relations sur l'histoire ancienne du Canada d'après des manuscrits. Québec, 1840. 8°. (Société Lit. et Hist. de Québec.)

—— Correspondance et documents rel. aux evénements récemment survenus dans les territoires du nord-ouest. Ottawa, 1870. 8°.

—— Gazetteer of Upper Canada; added, an appendix describing Lower Canada. N. Y., 1813. 8°.

—— Mémoires sur le Canada, 1749–60. Québec, 1838. 8°. (Soc. Lit. et Hist. de Québec.)

—— Mission du Canada. Relations inédites de la Nouvelle France, 1672–79. 2 vols. Paris, 1861. 12°.

—— Year-book and almanac for 1870. Montreal, n. d. 8°.

—— *Board of Agriculture.* Journal and transactions. vol. 1. Toronto, 1856. 8°.

—— *Board of Registration and Statistics.* Census of the Canadas, 1851–52. vol. 1. Quebec, 1853. 8°.

—— *Geological Survey.* [Sir W. E. Logan, director, 1843–69; A. R. C. Selwyn, director, 1870–87.] Catalogue of Canadian plants, by John Macoun. Pts. 1, 2 and 4. 3 vols. Montreal, 1883–88. 8°.

—— — Comparative vocabularies of the Indian tribes of British Columbia, by W. F. Tolmie and G. M. Dawson. With Map. Montreal, 1884. 8°.

—— — Contributions to Canadian palæontology, by J. F. Whiteaves. vol. 1, pt. 2. Montreal, 1889. 8°.

—— — Esquisse géologique du Canada, pour servir à l'intelligence de la carte géologique et de la collection des minéraux, etc., par W. E. Logan et T. Sterry-Hunt. Paris, 1855. 12°.

—— — List of Canadian hepaticæ, by Wm. H. Pearson. Montreal, 1890. 8°.

—— — List of publications of the survey. Ottawa, 1884. 8°.

—— — Plans of various lakes and rivers between Lake Huron and the river Ottawa, to accompany the reports for 1853–56. Toronto, 1857. 4°.

—— — Report of progress, 1853–56, '75–89. With maps. 12 vols. Toronto and Montreal, 1857–90. 8°.

—— *House of Assembly.* *See below*, Parliament.

—— *Library of Parliament.* Catalogue. 2 vols. Toronto, 1857–58. 8°.

—— *Parliament.* Northwest territory; reports of progress, with report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition; by H. Y. Hind. Toronto, 1859. 4°.

—— — 1st–6th reports of the committee of the House of Assembly on the settlement of the crown lands, etc. Quebec, 1821–23. 8°.

—— — Tables of trade and navigation for 1869. Ottawa, 1870. 8°.

—— ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA. Handbook giving the rules of the Society, its history, and a hist. sketch of Montreal. Montreal, 1891. 12°.

—— — Proceedings and transactions for 1882–84. vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. Montreal, 1883–85. 4°.

Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal, pub. by the Numismatic and Antiq. Soc. of Montreal. vols. 1–6. 6 vols. Montreal, 1872–77. 8°.

Canadian Entomologist. vols. 1–9, in 5. Toronto and Lond., 1869–77. 8°.

Canadian Naturalist and Geologist, and Proceedings of the Nat. Hist. Soc. of Montreal. vols. 1 and 2; new series, vol. 8. 3 vols. Montreal, 1857–78. 8°.

Canandaigua, *N. Y.* 1ST CONG. CHURCH. Confession of faith, and covenant, with catalogue of members. Canandaigua, 1863. 12°.

—— — Manual. Canandaigua, 1874. 8°.

Cananus, Joannes. Narratio de bello Constantinopolitano, 1422; ex recens. I. Bekkeri. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 36.)

Candage, R. G. F. Settlement and progress of Bluehill, Me.; an hist address, Sept. 7. Bluehill, 1886. 8°.

Candee [family] genealogy; with notices of allied families of Allyn, Catlin, Cooke, etc.; by C. C. Baldwin. Cleveland, 1882. 8°.

Candid and impartial narrative of the transactions of the fleet under Lord Howe. *See* O'Beirne, Thos. L.

Candid examination of the mutual claims, etc. *See* Galloway, Joseph.

Candid examination of the objections to the treaty, etc. *See other title*, Eyes opened, etc.

Candidius, George. Account of Formosa. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 1.)

Candidus *of Isauria.* Excerpta ex Historia. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 14.)

Candidus *the Arian.* Epistola; Liber de generatione divina. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 8.)

Candidus Brunn *of Fulda.* Opusculum de passione Domini; Num Christus corporeis oculis Deum videre potuerit. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 106.)

Candish *or* **Cavendish,** *Sir* Thomas. Voyage round the world, etc., 1586–91. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 10.)

—— *Same.* (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 4.)

Candolle. Alphonse Louis Pierre Pyramus de. Origin of cultivated plants. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

Candolle, Augustin Pyramus de. Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis. pts. 1–3. 3 vols. Paris, 1824–28. 8°.

Candor, *pseud.* Letter to the Public Advertiser, cont. remarks on trials, libels, etc. 4th ed. Lond., 1765. 12°.

Canisius, Pierre. Biographical sketch of C.; tr. from the French. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

Canning, George. BELL, Robert. Life of C. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

—— [FORSTER, Thos.] Biographical memoir of C.; added, his satires, odes, songs and other poems. Brussels, 1827. 8°.

—— HILL, Frank H. Geo. Canning. Lond., 1887. 12°. (English Worthies.)

Cannon, John. History of Grant's campaign for the capture of Richmond, 1864–65, with an outline of the civil war. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Canons of criticism. *See* Edwards, Thos.

Canova, Antonio. Letter from C., and two memoirs on the sculptures in the collection of the Earl of Elgin, by E. Q. Visconti; tr. from the French and Italian. Lond., 1816. 8°.

Canovai, Stanislao. *See* Vespucci, Amerigo.

Cantacuzenus, Joannes. Historiarum libri IV. Graece et Latine, cura L. Schopeni. 3 vols. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 2–4.)

Canterbury, *Eng.* CHRIST CHURCH. Christ Church letters; a volume of mediæval letters rel. to the affairs of the priory of Christ Church; ed. by J. B. Sheppard. Lond., 1877. 4°. (Camden Soc., new ser. v. 19.)

—— — Literæ Cantuarienses ; the letter books of the monastery of Christ Church ; ed. by J. B. Sheppard. 3 vols. Lond., 1887–89. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B., no. 85.)

Canton, *Mass.* Report of the committees on town seal and on naming the streets. Canton, 1881. 8°.

Canute *the Great.* Gesta ; sive, Encomium Emmae reginae auctore monacho Sancti Bertini, 1865. (Scriptores rerum Germanicarum.)

Capacity and extent of the human understanding. *See* Kirkby, John.

Cape Cod Association. Constitution and account of the celebration of its first anniversary, Nov. 11, 1851. Boston, 1852. 8°.

Cape Cod centennial celebration. *See* Barnstable, *Mass.*

Capefigue, Jean Baptiste Honoré Raymond. *See* Bernard, *St., of Clairvaux.*

Capek, Thomas. Památky českých emigrantů v Americe. Omaha, Neb., 1889. 8°.

Capes, William Wolfe. Roman empire of the 2d century, or age of the Antonines. Lond., 1880. 12°. (Epochs of anc. history.)

—— Roman history ; the early empire from Cæsar to Domitian. Lond., 1879. 12°. (*Same.*)

Capgrave, John. Book of the illustrious Henries ; tr. from the Latin and ed. by Francis C. Hingeston. Lond., 1858. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B., no. 7.)

—— Chronicle of England ; ed. by F. C. Hingeston. Lond., 1858. l. 8°. (*Same,* no. 1.)

Cappellus, Ludovicus. Commentarii et notæ criticæ in Vetus Testamentum. *See* Critiic sacri.

Capron family. Genealogy of the descendants of Banfield Capron, 1660–1859, by Fred. A. Holden. Boston, 1859. 12°.

Caracciolo, Henrietta. Mysteries of the Neapolitan convents ; with sketch of life of the authoress; tr. by J. S. Redfield, with an introd. by John Dowling. Hartford, 1867. 12°.

Carausius, Marcus Aurelius Valerius. History of C., with account of Menapii ; comp. by J. W. de Peyster. Poughkeepsie, 1858. 8°.

Cardenas, Bernardino de. Memorial presenté au roy d'Espagne pour la deffense de la réputation, etc., de C. évéque de Paraguay dans les Indes. n. p., 1662. 16°.

Cardenas z Cano, Gabriel de, *pseud.* *See* Barcia, A. G.

Carderera y Solano, Valentin. Iconografía Española ; coleccion de retratos, estatuas, mausoleos y demas monumentos inèditos de reyes, reinas, etc., desde el siglo XI. hasta el XVII. 2 vols. Madrid, 1855–64. fol.

Cardiphonia ; or, The utterance of the heart. *See* Newton, John.

Cardozo, Jacob Nathan. Reminiscences of Charleston [S. C.] Charleston, 1866. 12°.

Cardwell, Edward. History of conferences and proceedings connected with the revision of the Book of Common Prayer, 1558–1690. Oxford, 1849. 8°.

Carew, George, *baron Carew of Clopton.* Letters to Sir Thomas Roe, 1615–17 ; ed. by John Maclean. Lond., 1860. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 76.)

Carey, Eustace. *See* Carey, Wm.

Carey, Henry Charles. Principles of social science. 3 vols. Phila., 1877. 8°.

—— *and* **Lea,** I. Complete American atlas. Phila., 1822. fol.

—— ELDER, Wm. Memoir of C. before the Hist. Soc. of Penn. Phila., 1880. 8°.

Carey, Matthew. American pocket atlas. Phila., 1796. 12°.

[——] Desultory facts and observations on the situation and prospects of the U. S., by a Pennsylvanian. Phila., 1822. 8°.

[——] Essays on the public charities of Philadelphia [signed Hamilton]. 3d ed. n. p., 1828. 8°.

[——] Examination of the pretensions of New England to commercial preëminence. Phila., 1814. 12°.

—— General atlas. Phila., 1816. fol.

—— Letters on the renewal of the charter of the Bank of the U. S. 2d ed. Phila., 1811. 8°.

—— New olive branch. Phila., 1820. 8°.

[——] Olive branch ; or, Faults on both sides, federal and democratic. 2d ed. Phila., 1815. 8°.

—— *Same.* 6th ed. enl. Phila., 1815. 8°.

—— Three letters on the present calamitous state of affairs. Phila., 1820. 8°.

Carey, William. Memoir of C., by Eustace Carey, with introd. essay, by Francis Wayland. Boston, 1836. 8°.

Carey. *See also* Cary.

Carhart family. Genealogical record of the descendants of Thomas Carhart of Cornwall, England ; with notes, by Mary E. Carhart Dusenbury. N. Y., 1880. s. 4°.

Carl's tour in Main Street. *See* Knowlton, John S. C.

Carleton, *pseud.* *See* Coffin, Chas. C.

Carleton, *Sir* Guy. Condition of the Indian trade in N. America, 1767, as described in a letter to Sir Wm. Johnson. Brooklyn, 1890. 12°.

Carli, Dionigi de. Voyage to Congo, 1666–67. *See* Guattini, M. Angelo.

[**Carlier,** *l'Abbé* Claude.] Histoire du duché de Valois, jusqu'en l'année 1703. 3 vols. Paris, 1764. 4°.

Carlile, Richard. *See* Holyoake, George J.

Carlisle, *Sir* Anthony. Essay on the disorders of old age, and on the means for prolonging human life. Phila., 1819. 8°.

Carlisle, Henry E. *See* Hayward, Abraham.

Carlisle, Nicholas. Topographical dictionary of Wales. Lond., 1811. 4°.

Carlisle. *See also* Carlyle.

Carll, John Franklin. Geology of the oil regions of Warren, Venango, Clarion and Butler Cos., with maps. 2 vols. (Penn. 2d Geol. Survey Report, III.)

—— Oil well records and levels. (*Same*, II.)

—— Report of progress in the Venango Co. district. (*Same*, I.)

Carlton, Oliver. Memoir, by Leverett Saltonstall. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 20.)

Carlyle, Alexander. Autobiography, cont. memorials of the men and events of his time. Boston, 1861. 8°.

Carlyle, Jane Welsh. Letters and memorials; prep. by Thos. Carlyle, and ed. by Jas. A. Froude. 2 vols. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

Carlyle, Thomas. Collected works. Library ed. 30 vols. Lond., 1869–72. 8°.

Contents: 1. Sartor Resartus.—2-4. French Revolution.—5. Life of Schiller. 2d ed.—6–11. Critical and miscellaneous essays. *For contents see below.*—12. Heroes, and hero-worship and the heroic in history.—13. Past and present.—14–18. Cromwell's Letters and speeches.—19. Latter-day pamphlets.—20. Life of Sterling.—21–30. History of Friedrich II. of Prussia.

—— — General index. Lond., 1871. 8°.

—— Critical and miscellaneous essays. 6 vols. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Contents: 1. Jean Paul Friedrich Richter.—State of German literature.—Life and writings of Werner.—Goethe's Helena.—Goethe.—Appendices on German literature.

2. Burns.—Life of Heyne.—German playwrights.—Voltaire.—Novalis.—Signs of the times.—On history. Appendix on German literature.

3. Jean Paul Friedrich Richter again.—Luther's psalm.—Schiller.—The Nibelungen Lied.—German literature of the 14th and 15th centuries.—Taylor's Historic survey of German poetry.—Characteristics.—Goethe's portrait.—Death of Goethe.

4. Biography.—Boswell's Life of Johnson.—Goethe's works.—Corn-law rhymes.—On history again.—Diderot.—Count Cagliostro.—Death of Edward Irving.—Appendix on German literature.

5. The diamond necklace.—Mirabeau.—Parliamentary history of the French Revolution.—Sir Walter Scott.—Varnhagen von Ense's Memoirs.—Chartism.—Petition on the copyright bill.

6. The sinking of the Venqeur.—Baillie the covenanter.—Dr. Francia.—An election to the Long Parliament.—The Nigger question.—Two hundred and fifty years ago.—The opera.—National exhibition of Scottish portraits.—The Prinzenraub.—Inaugural address at Edinburgh, Apl. 2, 1866.—Shooting Niagara: and after? Index to miscellanies.

—— — *Same.* 4 vols. Boston, 1860. 8°.

—— Early letters, 1814–26; ed. by Chas. Eliot Norton. 2 vols. Lond., 1886. 8°.

—— Last words of C. London., 1892. 12°.

Contents: Wotton Reinfred.—Excursion to Paris.—Letters.

—— Lectures on the history of literature, delivered 1838; ed. with preface and notes by J. Reay Greene. 2d ed. Lond., 1892. 12°.

—— Reminiscences; ed. by Jas. A. Froude. 2 vols. Lond., 1881. 8°.

—— Reminiscences ed. by Chas. Eliot Norton. 2 vols. Lond., 1887. 8°.

—— Translations from the German. 3 vols. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Contents: 1-2. Goethe's Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship.—3. Tales by Musæus, Tieck and Richter.

—— *and* **Emerson,** R. W. Correspondence, 1834–72. 2 vols. Boston, 1883. 8°.

—— Conway, Moncure D. Carlyle. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

—— Froude, James A. Carlyle; history of the first forty years of his life, 1795–1835. 2 vols. Lond., 1882. 8°.

—— — Carlyle; a history of his life in London, 1834–81. 2 vols. Lond., 1884. 8°.

—— Masson, David. Carlyle personally and in his writings; two Edinburgh lectures. Lond., 1885. 12°.

—— Wylie, Wm. Howie. Carlyle; the man and his books: illust. by personal reminiscences, table-talk and anecdotes of himself and his friends. Lond., 1881. 8°.

—— *See* Carlyle, Jane W.—Goethe, J. W. von.—Mommsen, T.

Carlyle. *See also* Carlile *and* Carlisle.

Carmen de bello Saxonico, ex recens. Oswaldi Holder-Egger; accedit, Conquestio Heinrici IV. imperatoris. 1889. (Scriptores rerum Germanicarum.)

Carmichael, *Mrs.* A. C. Domestic manners and social condition of the population of the West Indies. Phila., 1833. 8°. (Greenbank's Per. lib. v. 2.)

Carmichael, Richard. Observations on venereal diseases; with inquiry into the uses and abuses of mercury in their treatment. Lond., 1818. 8°.

Carmichael, William M. Rise and progress of St. George's Church, Hempstead [L. I.]; a discourse, Jan. 1. Flashing, 1841. 8°.

Carnahan, James. Pennsylvania insurrection of 1794. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 6.)

Carne, John. *See* Bartlett, W. H.

Carnegie, Andrew. Triumphant democracy; or, Fifty years' march of the republic. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

Carnot, *Comte* Lazare Nicolas Marguerite. Mémoires; par son fils. 2 vols. Paris, 1861–63. 8°.

Carolina, Der nunmehro in der neuen Welt vernügt und ohne Heimwehe lebende Schweitzer; oder, Beschreibung des gegenwärtigen Zustands der Königlichen Englischen Provinz Carolina. Bern, 1734. 12°.

—— Neue Nachricht alter und neuer Merckwürdigkeiten, von der Landschafft Carolina, und übrigen Englischen Pflantz-Städten in America. Zürich, 1734. 12°.

—— Recollections of the inhabitants, localities, superstitions and Kuklux outrages of the Carolinas; by a Carpet-bagger. n. p., 1880. 8°.

Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, *of Brunswick, queen consort of George IV.* NIGHTINGALE, J. Memoirs of the public and private life of C. Lond., 1820. 8°.

—— — Report of the proceedings before the House of Lords on a bill of pains and penalties against C. 3 vols. Lond., 1821. 8°.

—— [PERCEVAL, Spencer.] "The book"; or, Proceedings and correspondence upon the inquiry into the conduct of the Princess of Wales. *repr.* N. Y., 1813. 12°.

Caroline Matilda, *wife of Christian VII. of Denmark.* Life and times of C. M., by Sir F. C. L. Wraxall. 3 vols. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Caron, François. Account of Japan, 1631-38. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 7.)

—— *Same.* (Hartger's Voy. pt. 13.)

Carpani, Guiseppe. *See* Beyle, Marie Henri.

Carpenter, Frank Bicknell. *See* Lincoln, A.

Carpenter, Hugh Smith. *See* Whiting, Emma.

Carpenter, James. The moon. *See* Nasmyth, James.

Carpenter, Joseph Estlin. *See* Carpenter, Mary.

Carpenter, Mary. Reformatory prison discipline as developed by Sir Walter Crofton in the Irish convict prisons. Lond., 1872. 12°.

—— CARPENTER, J. Estlin. Life and work of M. C. Lond., 1872. 12°.

Carpenter, Philip Pearsall. Mollusks of western N. America. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 10.)

Carpenter, Stephen Haskins. In memoriam. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 8.)

Carpenter, T. C. *See* Jefferson, Thos.

Carpenter, William Benjamin. Correlation of the physical and vital forces. *See* Youmans, Ed. L.

—— The microscope and its revelations. 4th ed. Lond., 1868. 12°.

—— Principles of comparative physiology. 4th ed. Lond., 1854. 8°.

—— Principles of human physiology. 1st Amer. ed., with additions, by M. Clymer. Phila., 1843. 8°.

—— *Same.* 6th ed., edited by Henry Power. Lond., 1864. 8°.

—— Principles of mental physiology. 5th ed. Lond., 1879. 8°.

—— Use and abuse of alcoholic liquors. 2d ed. Lond., 1851. 12°.

Carpenter family. Genealogical and historical record of the C. family, by James Usher. N. Y., n. d. 8°.

Carpenter family. Genealogy of one branch of the C. family, by M. L. Roberts. Willimantic, 1877. 8°.

Carpini, Giovanni de Plano. Long and wonderfull voyage, 1246. (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 1.)

—— *Same.* (Kerr's Col of voy. v. 1.)

Carr, Arthur. The church and the Roman empire. Lond., 1887. 12°. (Epochs of church history.)

Carr, Lucien. Missouri, a bone of contention. Boston, 1888. 12°. (Amer. commonwealths.)

Carrara, Ubertino. *See* Colombo. C.

Carrigain, Philip. Account of an inscription on Endecott rock. (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

Carrington, Henry Beebe. Boston and New York, 1775 and 1776, historical papers, with notes. n. p. [1884]. 8°.

—— Stragetic relations of New Jersey to the war for Amer. independence. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., 2d ser. v. 8.)

Carroll, Anna Ella. A military genius; life of of C.; comp. by Sarah E. Blackwell. Wash., 1891. 12°.

Carroll, B. R. Historical collections of South Carolina. 2 vols. N. Y., 1836. 8°.

Carroll, Charles, *of Carrollton.* Journal of C. during his visit to Canada in 1776; with memoir and notes, by Brantz Mayer. Balt., 1845. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc.)

Carroll, D. L. Sermons and addresses. Phila., 1846. 8°.

—— 2d series. Phila., 1847. 8°.

Carroll, Howard. Twelve Americans, their lives and times. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

Contents: Horatio Seymour. – Charles Francis Adams.—Peter Cooper.—Hannibal Hamlin.—John Gilbert.—Robert C. Schenck.—Frederick Douglass.—William Allen.—Allen G. Thurman.—Joseph Jefferson.—Elihu B. Washburne.—Alexander H. Stephens.

[**Carroll,** John.] Address from the Roman Catholics of America to George Washington. Lond., 1790. *repr.* fol.

—— Life and times. *See* Shea, John Gilmary.

Carson, James H. Early recollections of the mines, and a description of the great Tulare Valley. [2d ed.] Stockton, 1852. 8°.

Carson, Joseph. History of the Medical Dept. of the Univ. of Pennsylvania from 1765, with sketches of deceased professors. Phila., 1869. 8°.

Carte des possessions angloises dans l'Amerique Septentrionale pour servir d'intelligence à la guerre presente; tr. de l'Anglois, par J. Leopold Imbert. Paris, 1777. l. 8°.

Carter, Calvin H. Connecticut boroughs. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 4.)

Carter, Clara A. *See* Carter family.

Carter, Edmund. History of the University of Cambridge. Lond., 1753. 8°.

Carter, Elizabeth. Memoirs of [her] life, by Montagu Pennington. Boston, 1809. 8°.

Carter, Franklin. *See* Hopkins, Mark.

Carter, John, *d.* 1817. Ancient architecture of England. New ed., with notes, by John Britton. Lond., 1845. fol.

—— *See* Englefield, *Sir* H. C.

Carter, John, *d.* 1850. Life of C., by Fred. James Mills. N. Y., 1868. 12°.

[Carter, St. Leger L.] Nugæ; or, Pieces in prose and verse [on old Virginia]; by Nugator, *pseud.* Balt., 1844. 12°.

Carter, Samuel. *See* Carter family.

Carter, Samuel Rawson. *See* Carter family.

Carter, Sarah A. *See* Carter family.

Carter, Thomas. Medals of the British army, and how they were won. 3 vols. Lond., 1861. 8°.

Carter family. Bi-centenary memorial of Jeremiah Carter, who came to Penn., 1682; cont. a historic-genealogy of his descendants; by T. M. Potts. Canonsburg, Pa., 1883. 8°.

Carter family. Carter; genealogy of the descendants of Samuel and Thomas, sons of Rev. Samuel Carter, 1640–1886; collected and arranged for the Carter Ass'n. by Clara A. Carter and Sarah A. Carter. [Clinton, 1887]. 8°.

Carter family. Descendants of Samuel Carter of Deerfield, Mass., and Norwalk, Conn., by Samuel Carter. vol. 1, no. 1. New Canaan [1885]. 8°.

Carter family reunion at Woburn, Mass., June 11, 1884; with hist. address, by S. R. Carter; and poem by Mrs. Geo. L. Chaney. Boston, 1884. 8°.

Carteret, Philip. Account of a voyage round the world, 1764–70. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 12.)

Carteret family. Carteret and Bryant genealogy; by Catharina R. Baetjer. N. Y., 1887. 12°.

Cartier, Jacques. Bref récit de la navigation, 1535–36, aux Îles de Canada, Hochelaga Co., Saguenay et autres: précédé d'une introd., par D'Avezac. Paris, 1863. 8°.

—— Discovery of the island of New France. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 12.)

—— Voyage au Canada en 1534; nouvelle éd. après l'édition de 1598, par H. Michelant.—Documents inédits, etc., communiqués par Alfred Ramé. Paris, 1865. 12°.

—— Voyages to Newfoundland and Canada, 1534–35. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 6.)

—— Voyages, 1534–40. (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 3.)

Cartwright, Julia. *See* Mantegna, Andrea.

Cartwright, Thomas. Diary, 1686–87; ed. by Jos. Hunter. Lond., 1843. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 22.)

Carus, Carl Gustav. King of Saxony's journey through England and Scotland, 1844; tr. by S. C. Davison. Lond., 1846. 8°.

Caruthers, William A. Lecture delivered before the Georgia Hist. Society. Savannah, 1843. 8°.

Carver, Jonathan. Travels through N. America in 1766–68; with account of the author. 3d ed. Lond., 1781. 8°.

—— Carver and his explorations. (Minnesota Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— Durrie, D. S. Carver and "Carver's Grant." (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Cary, Alice *and* Phœbe. Poetical Works; with memorial of their lives, by Mary Clemmer [Hudson]. Boston, 1880. 8°.

Cary, Henry Francis. *See* Dante Alighieri.

Cary, John. Map of the Russian dominions in Europe, from surveys made by order of the Russian government. Lond., 1814. 8°.

—— New and accurate plan of London and Westminster, the borough of Southwark and parts adjacent. Lond., 1791. 8°.

Cary, Lott. *See* Ashmun, Jehudi.

Cary, Phœbe. *See* Cary, Alice.

Cary, Robert. *See* Washington, George.

Cary, Thomas G. *See* Perkins, Thos. H.

Cary. *See also* Carey *and* Keary.

Caryl, Joseph. Exposition, with practicall observations on Job VIII–X. Lond., 1649. s. 4°.

Casas, Bartolomé de las. List of the printed editions of [his] works, by Joseph Sabin. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

—— Helps, Arthur. Life of Las Casas. Lond., 1873. 12°.

Casaubon, Isaac. Casaubon, 1559–1614; by Mark Pattison. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Case, Lafayette Wallace. *See* Goodrich family.—Hollister family.

Case, O. D. Map of the United States, the British Provinces, Mexico and part of the West Indies. Hartford, 1874. fol.

Case, Wheeler. Poems. *See* Dodd, Stephen.

Case, Lockwood and Brainerd Co. Sketch descriptive of [their] printing-office and bookbindery. Hartford, 1877. 8°.

Cases and queries submitted to every citizen of the U. S. *See* Benson, Egbert.

Casey, Charles. Philitis; an account of the use and meaning of the great pyramid. 5th ed. Dublin, 1880. 8°.

[Casey, Elizabeth.] Illustrious Irishwomen; by E. Owens Blackburne, *pseud.* 2 vols. Lond., 1877. 8°.

Casey, Silas. Infantry tactics. 3 vols. N. Y., 1862. 12°.

Casimir, Nicholas, *baron de Bogoushevsky.* The English in Muscovy during the 16th century. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 7.)

Caslon, H. W. & Co. Specimens of printing types. Lond., n. d. 8°.

Caspari, Carl Paul, Ungedruckte, unbeachtete und wenig beachtete Quellen zur Geschichte des Taufsymbols und der Glaubensregel. 3 vols. Christiania, 1866–75. 8°.

Caspipina, Tamoc, *pseud.* *See* Duché, J.

Cass, Lewis. Discourse before the Amer. Hist. Society. Wash., 1836. 8°.

—— France; its king, court and government. N. Y., 1848. 8°.
—— McLaughton, A. C. Cass. Boston, 1891. 12°. (Amer. statesmen.)
Cassas, Louis François. *See* Lavallée, Jos. de.
Cassel, Johann Philipp. Disquisitio philologica de Judæorum odio et abstinentia a porcina ejusque causis. Magdeburgh, 1740. 4°.
—— Observatio historica de Frisonum navigatione fortuita in Americam. [Magdeburgh, 1741.] 4°.
Cassell's Illustrated history of England. *See* Howitt, Wm.
Cassianus, Joannes, *abbot in Marseilles.* Opera omnia, cum amplissimis commentariis Alardi Gazaei. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1874, '65. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 49–50.)
Cassino, Samuel E. [*Ed.*] The naturalist's directory. Boston, 1884. 12°.
Cassiodorus, Magnus Aurelius. Opera omnia; [ed.] J. Garetii. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1865. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 69–70.)
Castaigne, J. F. Eusèbe. Notice sur la cathédrale d'Angoulême. Angoulême, 1834. 8°.
Castanheda *or* **Castañeda,** Ferñao Lopez de. Historia dell' Indie Orientali, distinta in libri VII., di lingua Portoghese in Italiana tradotti dal Alfonso Ulloa. 2 vols. Venetia, 1577. 4°.
—— History of the discovery and conquest of India, by the Portuguese, 1497–1505. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 2.)
Castanis, Christophoros Plato. Interpretations of the attributes of the fabulous deities, with an essay on mythology. Portland, 1844. 8°.
Castell, William. Extract from his "Discoverie of America," 1644. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., 2d ser. v. 3.)
—— Petition to Parliament for propagating the Gospel in America. *repr.* (Force's tracts, v. 1.)
Castelnau, Michel de. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém., 1ère sér. v. 33.)
Castiglione, Baldassare, *conte.* Il cortegiano; or, The courtier; with pieces, Latin and Italian; prefixed, a life of the author, by A. P. Castiglione. Lond., 1727. 4°.
Castle, Thomas [*Ed.*]. Manual of surgery. 3d ed. Lond., 1832. 12°.
Castleman, Alfred L. Army of the Potomac; behind the scenes. Milwaukee, 1863. 12°.
Castleton, *Vt.* Epitaphs of Castleton churchyard. n. t. p. 8°.
—— 1st Cong. Church. Manual. Rutland, 1859. 12°.
Caswall, Henry. *See* Leacock, Hamble James.
Caswell, Alexis. Meteorological observations made at Providence, R. I., 1831–60. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 12.)
—— *Same,* 1831–76. (*Same,* v. 24.)
Catafago, Joseph. English and Arabic dictionary. 2d ed. enl. Lond., 1873. 8°.
Catalogue historique et descriptif des tableaux du Duc d'Orléans. *See* Vatout, Jean.
Catalogue of pedigrees hitherto unindexed. *See* Marshall, George W.
Catalogus historico-criticus Romanarum editionum saeculi XV. Romae, 1783. 4°.
Cates, William Leist Redwin. Dictionary of general biography. Lond., 1881. 8°.
—— Encyclopaedia of chronology. *See* Woodward, B. B.
Catharine de' Medici. The girlhood of Catharine de' Medici, by T. A. Trollope. Lond., 1856. 8°.
Catharine *of Aragon, wife of Henry VIII. See* Dixon, Wm. H.
Catharine II, *empress of Russia.* Dakins, W. W. Life of Catharine. 2 vols. Lond., 1799. 8°.
—— [Fontenelle]. Memoirs of the reign of C.; from the French. Lond., 1728. 12°.
—— Schmucker, Saml. M. Memoirs of the court and reign of C., with a survey of the Romanoff dynasty. Phila. [1855]. 8°.
Catherine, *St., of Sienna.* History of Catherine and her companions; by Augusta Theodosia Drane. Lond., 1880. 8°.
Catholic World. vols. 1–55. 55 vols. N. Y., 1865–92. 8°.
Catlin, George. Illustrations of the manners, etc., of the N. American Indians. 8th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1851. 8°.
—— Notes of travels and residence in Europe with his N. American Indian collection. 2 vols. in 1. Lond., 1848. 8°.
Catlin, John. Memoir; by H. A. Braley. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)
Catlow, Agnes. Popular conchology. Lond., 1854. 8°.
Catlow, Joseph Peel. Principles of æsthetic medicine. Lond., 1867. 8°.
Cato, *pseud. See* Trenchard, John.
Caton, John Dean. Last of the Illinois, and a sketch of the Pottawatomies; read before the Chicago Hist. Society. Chicago, 1878. 8°.
Cats, Jacob. Houwelick dat is het gansch Beleyt des Echten-Staets. n. p., n. d. 4°.
—— Houwelyck, dat is de gantsche Ghelegentheyt des Echten-Staets. Graven-Hage, 1628. 12°.
—— Spiegel van den ouden en nieuwen Tydt. Amsterdam, n. d. 12°.
Cattell, William C. Discourse preached Nov. 29, 1863, on resigning his pastoral charge at Harrisburg, Pa. Phila., 1864. 8°.
Catullus, Quintus *or* Caius, Valerius. Catullus, ex editione F. G. Dœringii cui adnot. adjecit J. Naudet. Parisiis, 1826. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

Note: Appended, "Sur Catulle," by the Abbé Arnaud Conti; Dissertatio de Manlii et Juliæ epithalamio et versio Gallica; and De coma Berenicis dissertatio Italica auctore Ugo Foscolo.

—— Opera omnia ex editione. F. G. Dœringii cum notis et interpretatione. Lond., *Valpy*, 1822. 8°.

—— *and* **Tibullus.** Poems; and the Vigil of Venus; prose trans. by W. K. Kelly; added, the metrical versions of Lamb and Grainger, etc. Lond., *Bohn*, 1880. 12°.

—— *and* **Tibullus** *and* **Propertius**, by James Davies. Edin., 1876. 12°. (Collins' Anc. classics.)

Caulfield, James. Book of wonderful characters. *See* Wilson, Henry.

[——] Memoirs of the celebrated persons composing the Kit-Cat Club, with an account of the origin of the association. Lond., 1821. 4°.

Caulfield, Richard. Annals of the cathedral of St. Coleman, Cloyne. Cork, 1882. 8°.

Caulkins, Frances Mainwaring. History of New London, Conn., 1612–1860. 2d ed. New Lond., 1860. 8°.

—— History of Norwich, Conn., 1660–1845. Norwich, 1845. 8°.

—— *Same.* [New edition.] 1660–1873; also life of the author. n. p., 1874. 8°.

—— *See* Adams, Wm.

Caustic, Christopher, *pseud.* *See* Fessenden, Thos. Green.

Cavada, F. F. Libby life; experiences of a prisoner of war in Richmond, 1863–64. Phila., 1865. 12°.

Cavalcaselle, G. B. *See* Crowe, J. A.—Raffaele. —Tiziano.

Cave, William. Apostolici; lives of the fathers for 300 years. Lond., 1677. fol.

—— Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum historia literaria ad sæculum XIV. Appendix {authore Henrico Wharton]. Lond., 1688–89. fol.

—— *See* Taylor, Jeremy.

[**Cavender,** Curtis H.] Catalogue of works in refutation of Methodism, from 1729; by H. C. Decanver [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

Cavendish, *Sir* Henry. Debates of the House of Commons in 1774, on the bill for providing for the government of Quebec; from the notes of C., by J. Wright. Lond., 1839. 8°.

Cavendish, *Sir* Thomas. *See* Candish, *Sir* T.

Caverly, Abiel Moore. History of Pittsford, Vt., with family records. Rutland, 1872. 8°.

Caverly, Robert Boodey. *See* Boodey family.—Caverly family.—Duston, Hannah.—Eliot, John.—Jewett, J. P.

Caverly family. Genealogy of the C. family, 1116–1880; by R. B. Caverly. Lowell, 1880. 8°.

Caverno family. Record of the family, by A. Caverno. Dover, 1874. 12°.

Cavour, Camillo Benso, *conte* di. Life; from the French of Charles de Mazade. Lond., 1877. 8°.

Cayet, Pierre Victor Palma. Chronologie novenaire, cont. l'histoire de la guerre sous le règne d'Henri IV. 6 vols. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 38–43.)

Cayley, Arthur. *See* Ralegh, *Sir* Walter.

Caylus, Marthe Marguerite de Vilette de Murçay, *marquise* de. Souvenirs. (Petitot Mém. 2de sér. v. 66.)

Cayon, Jean. Église des Cordeliers, à la Chapelle-Ronde; sépultures de la maison de Lorraine, à Nancy: histoire et description. Nancy, 1842. 8°.

Cayuga County Historical Society. [Auburn, N. Y.] First annual meeting, with constitution and by-laws. Auburn, 1878. 8°.

—— Collections. 9 vols. Auburn, 1879-91. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Hardenbergh,** J. L. Journal in Sullivan's campaign against the western Indians, by J. S. Clark; with biog. sketch, by Chas. Hawley.

2. **Hawley,** Chas. 4th and 5th annual addresses.—**Howland,** Emily. Historical sketch of Friends in Cayuga Co.—**Wheeler,** C., *Jr.* Inventors and inventions of Cayuga Co.—**Osborne,** D. M. Appendix.

3. **Hawley,** Chas. Early chapters of Seneca history; Jesuit missions in Sonnontouan, 1656–84; with annual addresses, 1883–84.—Abstract of proceedings, 1878–84, with by-laws, list of members, etc.

4. 9th annual address.—**Hawley,** Chas. Proceedings in regard to [his] death, with memorial address [by Willis J. Beecher], constitution, by-laws, etc.

5. **Seward,** Wm. H. 10th annual address.—**Wheeler,** C., *Jr.* Sewers, ancient and modern.—**Seward,** Wm. H. "Hobbies"—and some we have ridden in 1886.

6. Certificate of incorporation.—By-laws.—Officers and members.—Extract from the Minutes of the annual meeting, 1888.—**Hayden,** Wm. Culture and manufacture of wool in Cayuga Co.—**Thomas,** David. Memoir, by J. J. Thomas.—**Bostwick,** Wm. Biography, by Henry H. Bostwick.—**Bronson,** Deborah. Recollections of my early life in Auburn.—**Hunt,** *Mrs.* S. B. Reminiscences of my early life in Auburn.—**Ogden,** W. A. Cayuga Joint Stock Company of 1849.—**Fleming,** George. Biography, by C. M. Baker.—**Snow,** B. B. The burning of the St. James with some account of the early taverns of Auburn and vicinity.

7. Certificate of incorporation.—Officers and members.—**Seward,** Wm. H. 12th annual address;—Early days and college life of the late Wm. H. Seward.—**Storke,** Elliot G. History of the press of Cayuga Co., 1798-1877.—**Grant,** J. Lewis. Early modes of travel and transportation.—**Mojers,** Michael S. Recollections of Auburn.—**Hawley,** Chas. Sketch of Roswell Franklin, pioneer settler of Cayuga Co.—**Martin,** *Mrs.* E. T. Throop. Sketch of the life of Gov. Throop.—**Adams,** D. Warren. Sullivans' expedition and the Cayugas.—**Cox,** Jas. R. C. H. Merriman.—**Richardson,** Frank W. Joseph L. and John Richardson

8. **Snow,** B. B. Record of current events; a series of papers, 1877–78.

9. **Snow,** B. B. Record of current events; a series of papers, 1879–90.

[**Cazal,** Manoel Ayres de.] Corografia Brazilica; ou, Relação historico-geografica do reino do Brazil. 2 vols. Rio de Janeiro, 1817. 8°.

Cazeaux, Paulin. Theoretical and practical treatise on midwifery; 4th Amer. ed. from 6th Fr. ed., by Wm. R. Bullock. Phila., 1866. 8°.

Cazenave, P. L. Alphée, *and* **Schedel,** H. E. Manual of diseases of the skin; with notes

and additions, by Thos. H. Burgess. Rev. and cor. with notes, by H. D. Bulkley. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

—— — *Same.* 2d Amer. ed. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

Cecchini, G. B., **Pividor,** G. *e* **Viola,** T. Vedute dei principali monumenti di Venezia. Venezia, n. d. ob. fol.

Cecil, Richard. Remains; prefixed, a view of his character, by Josiah Pratt. Boston, 1817. 12°.

Cecil, *Sir* Robert, *earl of Salisbury.* Letters to Sir George Carew; ed. by John Maclean. Lond., 1864. 8°. (Camden Soc. v. 88.)

Cedrenus, Georgius. [Compendium historiarum a mundo condito usque ad Isaacium Comnenum imperatorem.] J. Scylitzae ope ab I. Bekkero suppletus et emendatus. 2 vols. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 34–35.)

Célière, Paul. The startling exploits of Dr. J. B. Quiès; from the French, by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and John Lillie. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

Cellini, Benvenuto. Life, and history of his own time, by himself; tr. by Thomas Nugent. n. p., n. d. 8°. (Bd. with Bligh's Mutiny of the Bounty.)

—— Life of Cellini; newly translated into English, by John Addington Symonds. 2 vols. Lond., 1888. 8°.

—— PLON, Eugène. Cellini. Recherches sur sa vie et sur son œuvre. Paris, 1883. fol.

Celsus, Aurelius Cornelius. Medicinæ libri VIII., praefixa de Celsi vita dissertatione, concinnavit indice jam Delphiniano auxit Eduardus Milligan. 2d ed. Edin., 1831. 8°.

—— *Eng.* Medicine, in eight books; tr. [with] a life of the author, notes, etc., by Alex. Lee. 2 vols. in 1. Lond., 1831. 8°.

Central Park. *See* New York. Central Park.

Century dictionary. *See* Whitney, Wm. Dwight.

Century Illustrated Monthly Magazine. vols. 1–22. 22 vols. N. Y., 1881–92. 8°.

Note: Continuation of Scribner's Monthly.

[**Cérisier,** Antoine Marie.] Le destin de l'Amérique; ou, Dialogues pittoresques, etc. [Paris], 1780. 12°.

Cernuschi, Henri. Nomisma; or, "Legal tender." N. Y., 1877. 12°.

Cervantes-Saavedra, Miguel de. Adventures of Don Quixote de la Mancha; from the Spanish, by T. Smollett; prefixed, a life of Cervantes. 4 vols. Glasgow, 1803. 8°.

—— *Same.* New translation, by Alex. J. Duffield, with notes of John Bowle. 3 vols. Lond., 1881. 8°.

—— *Same.* Translation with introd. and notes, by John Ormsby. 4 vols. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

—— *Same.* New ed. with notes, and a new life of the author, by Henry Edward Watts. 5 vols. Lond., 1888. 4°.

—— L'ingénieux hidalgo Don Quichotte de la Manche; traduction de Louis Viardot, avec les dessins de Gustave Doré. 2 vols. Paris, 1863. fol.

—— OLIPHANT, M. O. W. Cervantes. Edin., 1880. 12°. (Foreign classics for Eng. readers.)

Césaire, *St., bp. of Arles.* Homiliæ; Opuscula et epistolæ; Vita, etc. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat., v. 67.)

Cesnola, Luigi Palma di. Cyprus; its ancient cities, tombs and temples. 2d ed. N. Y., 1878. 8°.

Cessart, Louis Alexandre de. Déscription des travaux hydrauliques. 2 vols. Paris, 1806. 4°.

Cevallos, Pedro. Exposition of the practices and machinations which led to the usurpation of the crown of Spain; added, An account of events which occurred in Aranjuez, Madrid and Bayonne; from the Spanish. N. Y., 1808. 8°.

Chabat, Pierre. Journal-manuel de peintures. Paris, 1868. fol.

Chabert, Joseph Bernard, *marquis* de. Voyage en 1750–51 dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. Paris, 1753. 4°.

Chabot, Charles. Handwriting of Junius professionally investigated; with preface, etc., by Edward Twisleton. Lond., 1871. 4°.

Chadbourne, Paul Ansel. Influence of history on individual and national action; address before the State Hist. Soc. of Wisconsin. Madison, 1868. 8°.

—— Lectures on natural history. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

—— Oyster shell deposit on Damariscotta river. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

—— *and* **Moore,** W. B. [*Eds.*] Public service of the state of New York [1880–82], historical, statistical, descriptive and biographical. 3 vols. Boston, 1882. 4°.

Chadwick, John White. *See* Raffaele.

Chaffin, William L. History of Easton, Mass. Camb., 1886. 8°.

Chaillou des Barres, Claude Étienne, *baron.* Le château de Saint-Fargeau. Paris, 1845. 4°.

Chalcocondylas, Laonicus. Historiarum libri X.; ex recog. I. Bekkeri. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 45.)

Chalcographie du Musée du Louvre. *See* Cabinet du Roi.

Chalkley, Thomas. Collection of [his] works. Phila., *Franklin and Hall,* 1749. 8°.

[**Challice,** Annie Emma Armstrong.] French authors at home; episodes in the lives and works of Balzac, Mme. de Girardin, etc. 2 vols. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Chalmers, Alexander. British essayists. 38 vols. Boston, 1855–65. 12°.

Contents: 1-4. Tatler. — 5-12. Spectator. — 13-15. Guardian.—16-18. Rambler.—19-21. Adventurer.—22-24. World.—25-36. Connoisseur.—27. Idler.—28-29. Mirror.—30-31. Lounger.—32-34. Observer.—35-37. Looker-on.—38. Index.

—— *See* Luther, Martin.

Chalmers, George. Continuation of [his] Political annals of the present united colonies. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. pub. fund ser. v. 1.)

—— Introduction to the history of the revolt of the American colonies. 2 vols. Boston, 1845. 8°.

—— Queries, with answers of Gen. Gage, in relation to Braddock's expedition, etc. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 34.)

Chalmers, Lionel. Account of the weather and diseases of S. Carolina. 2 vols. in 1. Lond., 1776. 8°.

Chalmers, Thomas. Works. 7 vols. N. Y., 1840. 8°.

—— Lectures on the Epistle to the Romans. N. Y., 1843. 8°.

—— Political economy, in connexion with the moral state of society. N. Y., 1832. 8°.

—— Posthumous works; ed. by Wm. Hanna. 9 vols. N. Y., 1849–50. 8°.

[**Chalmondley,** *Rev.* ——.] Catalogue of the library of a clergyman deceased. [Lond., 1815.] 8°.

Chamber of Commerce of the State of N. Y. *See* New York. Chamber of Commerce.

Chamberlain, Basil Hall. Classical poetry of the Japanese. Lond., 1880. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Chamberlain, John. Letters written during the reign of Elizabeth; ed. by Sarah Williams. Lond., 1861. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 79.)

Chamberlain, Leander T. Historical discourse, [on] 20th anniv. of the founding of the Classon Ave. Pres. Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1867–87. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Chamberlain, Mellen. Authentication of the declaration of independence, July, 4, 1776. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.) Camb. 1885. 8°.

—— *See* Adams, John.

Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder. Requisite and qualifying conditions of Artesian wells. (U. S. Dept. of Interior. Geological Survey. Report, v. 5.)

—— Rock-scorings of the great ice invasions. (*Same*, v. 7.)

—— Terminal moraine of the second glacial period. (*Same*, v. 3.)

—— *and* **Salisbury,** Rollin D. Preliminary paper on the driftless area of the Upper Mississippi valley. (*Same*, v. 6.)

—— *See* Irving, Roland D.—Wisconsin. Geological Survey.

Chamberlin, Walter. Vincentown [N. J.] and its churches, n. p., n. d. 8°.

Chambers, Ephraim. Cyclopædia; or, Universal dictionary of arts and sciences. 2 vols. Lond., 1728. fol.

[**Chambers,** George.] Tribute to the principles of the Irish and Scotch early settlers of Pennsylvania; by a Descendant. Chambersburg, 1856. 8°.

[——] *Same.* 2d ed. Chambersburg, 1871. 8°.

Chambers, George Frederick. Handbook of descriptive astronomy. 3d ed. Oxford, 1877. 8°.

—— Practical and conversational dictionary of the English, French and German languages, in parallel columns. Lond., 1883. 12°.

Chambers, John. Fortieth anniversary sermon in the 1st Independent Church, Phila., Pa., May 14. Phila., 1865. 8°.

Chambers, John. General history of Malvern [Eng.]. Worcester, 1817. 8°.

—— General history of Worcester [Eng.]. Worcester, 1820. 12°.

Chambers, Robert. Book of days; a miscellany of popular antiquities. 2 vols. Lond., 1864. l. 8°.

—— Cyclopaedia of English literature. 2 vols. Lond., n. d. l. 8°.

—— Domestic annals of Scotland. 3 vols. Edin., 1859–61. 8°.

Note: Vols. 1-3 are of the 2d edition.

—— CHAMBERS, Wm. Memoir of C., with autobiographic reminiscences of Wm. Chambers. 4th ed. Edin., 1872. 12°.

—— *See* Scott, *Sir* Walter.

Chambers, Talbot Wilson. Fifty years of church life; an historical discourse, in the Middle Dutch Church, Lafayette Place, N. Y., in view of the removal of that building. [N. Y., 1887.] 8°.

—— Noon prayer meeting of the North Dutch Church, Fulton St., N. Y.; its origin, character, etc. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

—— Review of a generation; sermon in the Middle Dutch Church, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1879, being the 30th anniv. of his installation. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

—— *See* Frelinghuysen, Theo.

Chambers, Thomas King. Digestion and its derangements. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

—— Renewal of life; lectures, chiefly clinical. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1866. 8°.

Chambers, William. American slavery and colour. Lond., 1857. 8°.

—— *See* Chambers, Robert.

Chambers' Encyclopaedia. Rev. ed. 10 vols. Lond., 1880. l. 8°.

—— Atlas. Phila., 1869. l. 8°.

Chambers' Journal of popular literature, science and art. vols. 43–51. 9 vols. Lond., 1866–74. l. 8°.

Chamich, Michael. History of Armenia; tr. [with] contin. by Johannes Avdall. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1827. 8°.

Champagnac, Jean Baptiste Joseph. Travail et industrie. Paris, n. d. 12°.

Champeaux, Alfred de. Le meuble. I. Antiquité, moyen age et renaissance. II. 17e, 18e et 19e siècles. 2 vols. Paris, 1885–86. 8°. (Quantin's Bibl. des beaux-arts.)

Champion [family] genealogy: a history of the descendants of Henry Champion of Saybrook and Lyme, Conn., with account of other families of the name: by F. B. Trowbridge. New Haven, 1891. 8°.

Champion, The; cont. a series of papers, humourous, moral, etc. *See* Fielding, Henry.

Champlain, Samuel de. Œuvres, publiées par C. H. Laverdière. 2de éd. 6 vols. in 4. Québec, 1870. 4°.

—— Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, 1599–1602; tr. with biog. notice and notes, by Alice Wilmere; ed. by Norton Shaw. Lond., 1859. 8°. (Hakluyt's Soc. Pub. v. 55.)

—— Voyages of C.; tr. from the French, by Chas. P. Otis, with a memoir, by Edmund F. Slafter, 1567–1635. 3 vols. Boston, 1878–82. 4°. (Prince Soc. Pub.)

—— Delayant, Léopold. Notice sur C. Niort, 1867. 8°.

—— Hurlbut, Henry H. Champlain; a sketch of the navigator and discoverer; read before the Chicago Hist. Society. Chicago, 1885. 8°.

Champlin, John Denison, *Jr.*, *and* Perkins, Charles C. [*Eds.*] Cyclopædia of painters and paintings. 4 vols. N. Y., 1887. l. 8°.

Champlin, Stephen. Champlin; a paper by G. W. Clinton, before the Buffalo Hist. Society, 1870. n. t. p. 8°.

Champney, Susanna Park. The Christian mother: address at the funeral of C.; with notice of the Champney and Park families, by Fred. A. Whitney. Boston, 1855. 8°.

Champollion *fils.*, Aimé Louis. *See* Silvestre, J. B.

Champollion *le jeune*, Jean François. Monuments de l'Egypte et de la Nubie. Texte, 1 vol. Planches, 4 vols. 5 vols. Paris, 1835–45. fol.

Champollion-Figeac, Jean Jacques. *See* Silvestre, J. B.

Chance, H. Martyn. Geology of Clarion Co. (Penn. 2d Geol. Survey. Report VV.)

—— Pt. 1. Northern townships of Butler Co. 2. Special survey in 1875 along the Beaver and Shenango Rivers. (*Same.* Report V.)

—— *See* North Carolina. State Board of Agriculture.

Chancellor, Richard. Voyage to Russia, 1553. (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 1.)

Chandler, George. *See* Chandler family.

Chandler, Peleg Whitman. American criminal trials. 2 vols. Boston, 1841–44. 8°.

[——] Review of the d'Hauteville case; by a Member of the Boston Bar. Boston, 1841. 8°.

Chandler, Seth. Historical discourse before the 1st Cong. Society in Harvard, Mass., Oct. 22, 1882; with appendix by Samuel A. Green. Boston, 1884. 8°.

—— History of Shirley, Mass. to 1882. Shirley, 1883. 8°.

[Chandler, Thomas Bradbury.] American querist; or, Some questions rel. to the present disputes between Great Britain and her American colonies, by a North American. n. p., 1774. 8°.

[——] What think ye of the Congress now? or, An enquiry how far the Americans are bound to abide by the decisions of the late Congress; [with a plan by Saml. Galloway for a proposed union between G. B. and the colonies.] N. Y., 1775. 8°.

[——] *Same. repr.* Lond., 1775. 8°.

Note: Also ascribed to Myles Cooper.

—— *See* Johnson, Samuel.

Chandler, Zachariah. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character, delivered in Congress, Jan. 28. Wash., 1880. 8°.

Chandler family. Descendants of William and Annis Chandler, who settled in Roxbury, Mass. 1637, by George Chandler. Boston, 1872. 8°.

Chaney, Caroline Isabel. *See* Carter family.

Channing, Edward. The Narragansett planters. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. vol. 4.)

—— The navigation laws. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc., n. s. v. 6.)

—— Town and county government in the English colonies of N. A. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 2.)

Channing, Edward Tyrrel. *See* Ellery, Wm.

Channing, George Gibbs. Early recollections of Newport, R. I., 1793–1811. Newport, 1868. 12°.

Channing, Walter. Treatise on etherization in childbirth. Boston, 1848. 8°.

Channing, William Ellery. Works, 17th complete ed. 6 vols in 3. Boston, 1866. 8°.

—— Correspondence with Lucy Aiken, 1826–42; ed. by Anna Letitia Breton. Boston 1874. 12°.

—— Slavery. 2d ed. Boston, 1836. 12°.

—— Bellows, Russell N. Channing centenary in America, Great Britain and Ireland. Boston, 1881. 8°.

—— Celebration of the 100th anniv. of [his] birthday at Brooklyn, Apl. 6 and 7, 1880. Boston, 1880. 8°.

—— [CHANNING, Wm. H.] Memoir of Channing, with extracts from his correspondence. 8th and 3d eds. 3 vols. Boston, 1860, '48. 8°.

Channing, William Henry. Memoir; by O. B. Frothingham. Boston, 1886. 8°.

—— *See* Ossoli, Margaret F.

Chantelauze, Regis. *See* Comines, Philippe de.

Chantreau, Pierre Nicolas. Philosophical, political and literary travels in Russia, 1788–89; tr. from the French. 2 vols. Perth, 1794. 8°.

Chanzy, Antoine Eugène Alfred. Campagne de 1870–71; la 2de armée de la Loire. 3ième éd. Paris, 1871. 8°.

Chapin, Alonzo Bowen. Glastenbury for 200 years; centennial discourse, May 18, 1853, with an appendix. Hartford, 1853. 8°.

Chapin, Charles Wells. History of the "Old High School," Springfield, Mass., 1828–40; [with History of the Seminary on Maple St.] Springfield, 1890. 8°.

Chapin, Edwin Hubbell. Catalogue of [his] library. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

—— Hymns for Christian devotion. *See* Adams, John G.

Chapin, Henry. Address at the Unitarian Church, Uxbridge, Mass., in 1864; with further statements. Worcester, 1881. 8°.

Chapin, James H. Creation and the early development of society. N. Y. [1880]. 8°.

Chapin, Orange. *See* Chapin genealogy.

Chapin [family] gathering; proceedings at the meeting in Springfield, Mass., Sept. 17. Springfield, 1862. 8°.

Chapin genealogy; cont. the descendants of Samuel Chapin, who settled in Springfield, Mass., in 1642; by Orange Chapin. Northampton, 1862. 8°.

Chaplin, Jeremiah. *See* Dunster, Henry.

Chapman, C. B. Early events in the Four Lake country. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

Chapman, Edwin Nesbit. Antagonism of alcohol and diphtheria. Brooklyn, 1878. 12°.

Chapman, Eunice. Account of the Shakers, in the case of C. and her children; by herself. Albany, 1817. 12°.

Chapman, Frederick William. *See* Buckingham, Bulkeley, Chapman, Coit, Pratt, *and* Trowbridge families.

Chapman, George, *and* **Shirley**, James. The tragedie of Chabot, Admirall of France. Lond., 1639. 8°.

Chapman, Isaac A. Sketch of the history of Wyoming [Penn.]; with a statistical account of the valley and adjacent country, by a Gentleman of Wilkesbarre. Wilkesbarre, 1830. 12°.

Chapman, Jacob. *See* Chapman, Folsom, Lane, Philbrick *and* Weeks families.

Chapman, James. Travels in South Africa. 2 vols. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Chapman, John H. Persecution under Elizabeth. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 9.)

Chapman, John Ratcliffe. Instructions to young marksmen. N. Y., 1848. 12°.

[Chapman, Maria Weston.] [*Ed.*] Songs of the free. Boston, 1836. 12°.

—— *See* Martineau, Harriet.

Chapman, Nathaniel. *See* Pattison, Granville S.

Chapman, Silas. Sectional map of Illinois. Milwaukee, 1856. *folded* 16°.

—— Sectional map of Minnesota. Milwaukee, 1856. *folded* 16°.

Chapman, William. Observations on the various systems of canal navigation. Lond., 1797. 4°. (Bd. with Fulton's Treatise.)

Chapman family. Edward Chapman of Ipswich, Mass., in 1644, and some of his descendants; comp. by Jacob Chapman and W. B. Lapham. Portland, 1878. 8°.

Chapman family. Descendants of Ralph Chapman, by Chas. B. Gerard. Newburgh, 1876. 4°.

Chapman family; or, The descendants of Robert Chapman, one of the first settlers of Say-Brook, Conn., by F. W. Chapman. Hartford, 1854. 8°.

Chappel, Alonzo. National portrait gallery of eminent Americans. *See* Duyckinck, E. A.

Chappell, William. History of music, art and science. vol. 1. Lond. [1874]. 8°.

Contents: 1. From the earliest records to the fall of the Roman empire.

—— Popular music of the olden time; a collection of ancient songs, ballads and dance tunes, illust. of the national music of England: also a short account of the minstrels, the airs harmonized by G. A. Macfarren. 2 vols. Lond. [1859]. 8°.

Chappelsmith, John. Account of a tornado near New Harmony, Ind., 1852. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 7.)

Chardin, Jean Baptiste Siméon. *See* Goncourt, Edmond.

Chardin, *Sir* John. Travels in Persia. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 9.)

Charke, Charlotte. Narrative of [her] life, by herself. Lond., 1755. 12°.

—— *Same.* Lond., 1827. 12°. (Bd. with Memoirs of Mary Robinson.)

Charlemagne, *Emperor of the West.* Opera omnia juxta editiones memoratissimas Baluzii, Pertzii, Cajetani Cennii, recensita et nunc primum in unum collecta. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1851. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 97, 98.)

—— Des faits et gestes de Charles-le-grand. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 3.)

—— EINHARDUS *or* EGINHARDUS. Vita et conversatio imperatoris Caroli regis Magni. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 97.)

—— — *Same.* Editio quarta, post G. H. Pertz recens. G. Waitz. 1880. (Script. rer. Germanicarum.)
—— — *Eng.* Life of Karl the Great; tr. by Wm. Glaister. Lond., 1877. 12°.
—— — *French.* Vie de Charlemagne. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 3.)
—— MOMBERT, J. I. History of Charles the Great. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

Charleroi. SOCIÉTÉ PALÉONTOLOGIQUE ET ARCHÉOLOGIQUE DE L'ARONDISSEMENT JUDICIAIRE. Documents et rapports. vol. 4. Mons, 1871. 8°.

Charles I., *king of England.* Charles I. in 1646; letters to Queen Henrietta Maria; ed. by John Bruce. Lond., 1856. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 63.)
—— BOROUGH, *Sir* J. Notes of the treaty carried on at Ripon between Charles I. and the Covenanters of Scotland, 1640; ed. by John Bruce. Lond., 1869. 4°. (*Same.* v. 100.)

Charles II., *of England.* *See* Boscobel tracts.

Charles V., *of France.* Le livre du roy; par Christine de Pisan. 2 vols. (Petitot Mém., 1ère sér. v. 5–6.)

Charles VII., *of France.* Histoire de Charles VII., par Jean Chartier, Berry, Matthieu de Coucy, etc. Paris, 1661. fol.

Charles V., *of Germany.* The cloister life of Charles V., by Wm. Stirling. Boston, 1853. 12°.

Charles XII., *of Sweden.* Histoire de Charles XII. Nouvelle éd. augmentée par Voltaire. vols. 1 and 2 in 1. Liége, 1890. 12°.
—— VOLTAIRE. History, life and campaigns of Charles XII.; from the French. n. p., n. d. 8°. (Bd. with Bligh's Mutiny of the Bounty.)

Charles *the Good, duke of Flanders.* Vie de Charles-le-bon, par Galbert. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 8.)

[**Charles,** Elizabeth Rundell.] Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family; with introd., by C. P. M'Ilvaine. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Charles, Nicholas. Visitation of the county of Huntingdon, 1613; ed. by Sir Henry Ellis. Lond., 1849. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 43.)

Charleston, *S. C.* Census, for 1848; prep. by J. L. Dawson and H. W. De Saussure. Charleston, 1849. 8°.
—— Charleston, 1783. The centennial of incorporation, 1883. [Charleston, 1884.] 8°.
—— Charleston in 1883; with historical and descriptive notices. n. p., 1883. fol.
—— Directory. Charleston, 1883. 8°.
—— Die Eroberung von Charleston, poetisch beschrieben von einem Anspachischen Jäger in America. n. p., 1755. 12°.
—— Observations suggested by the late occurrences in Charleston; by a Member of the Board of Public works, of S. C. Columbia, 1822. 12°.
—— Siege of Charleston by the British under Admiral Arbuthnot and Sir Henry Clinton, 1780 [ed. by F. B. Hough]. Albany, 1867. 4°.
—— Trip of the steamer Oceanus to Ft. Sumter and Charleston. Brooklyn, 1865. 8°.
—— Year books for 1881 and 1882. 2 vols. n. p., n. d. 8°.
—— CALHOUN MONUMENT. History. Charleston, 1888. 8°.
—— CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Trade and commerce of Charleston, 1865–72; a report. Charleston, 1873. 8°.
—— UNITARIAN CHURCH. The old and the new; or, Proceedings at the ded. of the remodelled church, 1854; preceded by the farewell discourse in the old church, 1852. Charleston, 1854. 8°.
—— — Service book for worship in the congregation and the home. Charleston, 1854. 12°.
—— — Services and hymns. Charleston, 1867. 8°.
—— WASHINGTON LIGHT INFANTRY. Historical sketch. N. Y., 1875. 8°.

Charlestown, *Mass.* FIRST CHURCH. Articles of faith and covenant, with lists of founders, pastors, etc. Boston, 1842. 8°.
—— — Commemoration of the 250th anniversary. n. p., 1882. 8°.
—— PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF CHARLESTOWN. 1st–5th, 8th, 10th–13th annual reports. 10 vols. Charlestown, 1861–74. 8°.
—— — Catalogue. Charlestown, 1862. 8°.

Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de. Histoire de la Nouvelle-France, avec Le journal historique d'un voyage fait dans l'Amérique septentrionale. vols. 2 and 3. 2 vols. Paris, 1744. 4°.
—— *Eng.* History and general description of New France; tr. with notes, by John G. Shea. 6 vols. N. Y., 1866–72. l. 8°.
—— Journal of a voyage to N. America; cont. a description of Canada. 2 vols. Lond., 1761. 8°.

Charley, William Thomas. Flax and linen. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 5.)

Charlotte-Augusta, *Princess of Wales.* GREEN, Thomas. Memoirs of Charlotte Augusta. Liverpool, 1818. 8°.
—— WEIGALL, *Lady* Rose. Brief memoir of Charlotte Augusta, with selections from her correspondence. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Charlotte Elizabeth, *pseud.* *See* Tonna, C. E.

Charlotte, *N. Y.* Celebration of the 100th anniv. of Amer. independence at Sinclairville, N. Y., July 4, in the 68th year of the settlement of Charlotte; incl. the historical address, by Obed Edson. Sinclairville, 1876. 8°.

Charlton, Edwin Azro. New Hampshire as it is. 3d ed. Claremont, 1857. 8°.

Charnay, Désiré. Ancient cities of the new world; being voyages and explorations in Mexico and Central America, 1857–82; tr. from the French, by J. Gonino and Helen S. Conant. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

Charnock, Richard Stephen. Ludus patronymicus; or, Etymology of curious surnames. Lond., 1868. 12°.

—— Verba nominalia; or, Words derived from proper names. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Charter Oak: its history—its fall. Hartford, 1856. 12°.

Chartier, Jean. *See* Charles VII. *of France.*

Chartres Cathedral. Plans, élévations and détails. n. t. p. elephant fol.

Chas, J., *et* **Lebrun**, ——. Histoire politique et philosophique de la révolution de l'Amerique septentrionale. Paris [1801]. 8°.

Chase, Benjamin. History of Old Chester [N. H.], 1719–1869. Auburn, 1869. 8°.

Chase, Francis. [*Ed.*] Gathered sketches from the early history of New Hampshire and Vermont. Claremont, 1856. 12°.

Chase, George B. *See* Chase family.—Lowndes family.

Chase, George Wingate. History of Haverhill, Mass., 1640–1860. Haverhill, 1861. 8°.

—— *See* How, David.

Chase, Irah. Remarks on the book of Daniel. Boston, 1844. 12°.

Chase, Levi B. *See* Plimpton family.

Chase, Lucien B. History of the Polk administration. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

Chase, Samuel. Answer and pleas to articles of impeachment. Newburyport, 1805. 8°.

Chase, Thomas. *See* Schliemann, Heinrich.

Chase family. Genealogical memoir of the Chase family of Chesham, Bucks, Eng. and of Hampton and Newbury, New England, with notices of descendants; by George B. Chase. Boston, 1869. 8°.

Chase family. *See* Usher, James.

Chassant, Alphonse Antoine Louis. Dictionnaire des abréviations latines et françaises, usitées dans les inscriptions, les manuscrits et les chartes. 3ième éd. Paris, 1866. 12°.

Chaste, —— de. Voyage to Tercera, 1583. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 1.)

[**Chastellux**, François Jean, *marquis* de.] Abhandlung über die Vortheile und Nachtheile die für Europa aus der Entdeckung von America entstehen; von P . . . Halle, 1787. 8°.

[——] Discours sur les avantages ou les désavantages qui résultent, pour l'Europe de la découverte de l'Amérique, par M. P . . . Lond., 1787. 8°.

—— Travels in N. America, 1780–82; from the French, with notes, by [J. Kent]. 2 vols. Lond., 1787. 8°.

——*Same.* With sketch of the author, and letters from Washington to Chastellux. N. Y., 1827. 8°.

—— Voyage en Amerique. n. p., 1785. 12°.

Chatard, Thomas M. Salt-making processes in the U. S. (U. S. Dept. of Interior. Geol. Survey. Report, v. 7.)

Chateau de Lamballe. *See* Barthélemy, J. B. A. de.

Chateaubriand, François Auguste René, *vicomte* de. Analyse raisonnée de l'histoire de France. Paris, 1853. 12°.

—— Atala, René, Les Abencérages, suivis du Voyage en Amérique. Paris, 1857. 12°.

—— Études sur la chute de l'empire romain, la naissance et les progrès du Christianisme, et l'invasion des barbares. Paris, 1855. 12°.

—— Le génie du Christianisme; suivi de la défense du Génie du Christianisme et de la lettre à M. de Fontanes. 2 vols. Paris, 1857. 12°.

—— Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem; Notes sur la Grèce et Voyages en Italie et en France. 2 vols. Paris, 1856. 12°.

—— Les martyrs, suivis des remarques. Paris, 1857. 12°.

—— Mélanges politiques et litéraires: Les quatre Stuarts.—De la Vendée.—Des Bonapartes et des Bourbons.—De la monarchie selon la charte—De la liberté de la presse. Paris, 1850. 12°.

—— Mémoires d'outre-tombe. vols. 2–5. 4 vols. N. Y., 1849–50. 8°.

—— Les Natchez, suivis de la description du pays des Natchez. Paris, 1856. 12°.

—— Portrait of Bonaparte; a view of his administration; with an ode to Napoleon. N. Y., 1814. 12°.

—— Travels in America and Italy. 2 vols. Lond., 1828. 8°.

—— Travels to Jerusalem and the Holy Land through Egypt; tr. by Frederic Shoberl. 3d ed. 2 vols. London., 1835. 8°.

Chatham, William Pitt, *earl* of. Letters to his nephew Thomas Pitt. N. Y., 1804. 12°.

—— Plan offered to the House of Lords, for settling the troubles in America, which was rejected and not suffered to lie upon the table. Lond., 1775. 4°. (Bd. with his Speech upon the Quebec bill.)

—— Speech [in favor of his motion, to remove H. M.'s forces from Boston]. Lond., 1775. 4°. (Bd. with same.)

—— Speech upon reading the amendments in the Quebec bill, with speech on providing with quarters the troops in America. 2d ed. Lond. [1774]. 4°.

—— [Godwin, Wm.] History of the life of the Earl of Chatham. 2d ed. Lond., 1784. 8°.

—— *See* Dowe, Wm.

Chatrian, Alexandre. *Joint author.* *See* Erckmann, Emile.

Chatsworth, Catalogue of the library at Chatsworth. William VII., Duke of Devonshire. [With hist. notice, by Sir J. P. Lacaita.] 4 vols. Lond., 1879. l. 8°.

Chatterton, *Lady* Henrietta Georgiana Iremonger. Rambles in the south of Ireland, 1838. 2 vols. Lond., 1839. 8°.

Chatterton, Thomas. Works. 3 vols. Lond., 1803. 8°.

Contents: 1. Life by G. Gregory, and misc. poems. 2. Poems atrtibuted to Rowley. 3. Miscellaneous pieces in prose.

—— Poetical works; with notices of his life. 2 vols. Boston, 1864. 12°.

[——] Poems, supposed to have been written at Bristol, by Thomas Rowley and others in the 15th century; added, an introd. account, etc. 2d ed. Lond., 1777. 8°.

—— MAITLAND, S. R. Chatterton; an essay. Lond., 1857. 8°.

[**Chatto**, William Andrew.] Treatise on wood engraving, historical and practical; with illust. by John Jackson. Lond., 1839. l. 8°.

Chattock, Richard S. Practical notes on etching. Lond., 1883. 8°.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. Poetical works; with a memoir by Sir N. H. Nicolas. 6 vols. Lond., 1866. 12°.

—— The prologue, The knightes tale, The nonne prestes tale, from the Canterbury tales; revised text, ed. by R. Morris. 2d ed. Oxford, 1869. 12°.

—— WARD, A. W. Chaucer. Lond., 1879. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)

—— *See* Lounsbury, Thomas R.

Chaumonot, Pierre Joseph Marie. Vie, par lui-même, 1688. Nouv. York, 1858. s. 4°.

—— Suite de la vie; par un Père de la même compagnie. Nouv. York, 1858. s. 4°.

Chauncey family. Memorials of the Chaunceys, incl. Pres. Chauncy, his ancestors and descendants; by Wm. Chauncey Fowler. Boston, 1858. 8°.

Chauncy, Charles. Correspondence. *See* Prince, Thomas.

—— Seasonable thoughts on the state of religion in New England. Boston, 1743. 8°.

—— Sketch of eminent men in New England, 1768. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

—— CHAUNCY, C. Life of Chauncy. (*Same*, v. 10.)

Chauveton, Urbain. *See* Benzoni, Girolamo.

Checkley, John. Speech upon his tryal, at Boston, Nov. 1724; with introd. by E. H. Gillet. (Magazine Miscellany, v. 5.)

[**Cheetham**, James.] Answer to Hamilton's Letter conc. the public conduct and character of Adams; by a Citizen of N. Y. N. Y., 1800. 8°.

—— *See* Paine, Thomas.—Sampson, Wm.

Cheetham, Samuel. Dictionary of Christian antiquities. *See* Smith, Wm.

Cheever, Ezekiel. Note on C., by Wm. Lyon. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 17.)

Cheever, George Barrell. Guilt of slavery and crime of slaveholding demonstrated from the Hebrew and Greek scriptures. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

—— Punishment by death, its authority and expediency. N. Y., 1842. 12°.

—— Right of the Bible in our public schools. N. Y., 1854. 12°.

—— *and* **Sweetser**, J. E. Christian melodies; a selection of hymns and tunes. 2d ed. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

—— *See* Leighton, Robert.—Mourt, George.

Cheever, Henry Theodore. Life in the Sandwich Islands. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

—— *See* Colton, Walter.

Cheever, William M. Practical evangelism; or, Bible Christianity enforced. Boston, 1856. 8°.

Cheever family. Ezekiel Cheever and some of his descendants; by John T. Hassam. Boston, 1879. 8°.

Chelius, Maximilian Joseph. System of surgery; tr. from the German, with notes and obs., by John F. South. 3 vols. Phila., 1847. 8°.

Chelsea, *Mass.* Roll of honor; list of the soldiers and sailors of Chelsea who served in the civil war, 1861-65. Chelsea, 1880. 8°.

Chemical News and Journal of Physical Science; ed. by Wm. Crookes. vols. 13-16, 21-29. 13 vols. Lond., 1866-70. 4°.

—— *Same.* vols. 1-6, *reprint.* 6 vols. Lond., 1867-70. 4°.

Chenavard, Aime. *See* Allier, Achille.

Cheney, Ednah Dow Littlehale. *See* Alcott, Louisa M.

Cheney, Harriet V. Sketches from the life of Christ. Boston, 1844. 12°.

Cheney, Mary Bushnell. *See* Bushnell, Horace.

Cheney, William F. Dedham, England; paper read at meeting of the Dedham Hist. Soc., 1887. n. t. p. 8°.

Chenu, Jean Charles. Encyclopédie d'histoire naturelle; ou, Traité complet de cette science d'après les travaux des naturalistes les plus éminents. 17 vols. Paris, 1851-57. l. 8°.

Chéon, —— de. La solution, suivie d'une lettre à l'assemblée nationale. Paris, 1873. 8°.

Cherry Valley, *N. Y.* Centennial celebration, July 4, 1840; with addresses of Wm. W. Campbell and W. H. Seward. N. Y., 1840. 8°.

Chesebrough, Robert A. A reverie and other poems. N. Y., 1889. 12°.

Cheshire [*N. H.*]. PASTORAL ASSOCIATION. Christian hymns for public and private worship. 17th ed. Boston, 1848. 12°.

Chesneau, Ernest. La peinture anglaise. Paris, n. d. 8°. (Quantin's Bibl. des beaux-arts.)

Chesneau, Jean. *See* Aramon, G. L., *baron* d'.

Chess Monthly; ed. by Paul Morphy and Danl. W. Fiske. vol. 3. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

Chesson, F. W. Atlantic cables; review of recent telegraphic legislation in Canada. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Chester, Frederick Dixon Walthall. The gabbros and associated rocks in Delaware. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Bul. v. 9.)

Chester, Greville John. Pottery and glass found in excavations. *See* Morrison, Walter.

Chester, John, *and* **Tucker,** Mark. Official documents of the Presbytery of Albany exhibiting the trials of C. and T.; with the case of Hooper Cumming. Schenectady, 1818. 8°.

Chester, Joseph Lemuel. Greenwood Cemetery, and other poems. N. Y., 1843. 12°.

—— Marriage, baptismal and burial registers of the Collegiate Church or Abbey of St. Peter, Westminster. Private ed. Lond., 1876. I. 8°.

—— Official inaccuracy respecting the death and burial of the Princess Mary, daughter of James I. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 1.)

—— *See* Hutchinson family. — Washington family.

Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, *earl* of. Letters, sentences and maxims; with a critical essay, by C. A. Sainte-Beuve. N. Y., 1888. 16°.

—— Letters to his son; with his life, account of his son, etc. 2 vols. Boston, 1779. 8°.

Chetham, Humphrey. Bibliotheca Chethamensis; sive, Bibliothecæ publicæ Mancuniensis catalogus; ed. Joannes Radcliffe et Thomas Jones. 5 vols. in 2. Mancuni, 1791–1863. 8°.

—— Supplementary index, incl. the addenda. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Chettle, Henry. Patient Grissil. *See* Dekker, Thomas.

Chevalier, Charles. Nouvelles instructions sur l'usage du daguerréotype. Paris, 1841. 8°.

Chevalier, Michel. Probable fall in the value of gold; tr. from the French, with preface, by Rich. Cobden. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

—— Society, manners and politics in the U. S.; tr. from [the French]. Boston, 1839. 8°.

Chever, George F. *See* English, Philip.— Pudeator, Ann.

Chevreul, Michel Eugène. Principles of harmony and contrast of colours; tr. from the French, by C. Martel. Lond., 1854. 8°.

Chevreuse, Marie de Rohan, *duchesse* de. Mme. de Chevreuse, par Victor Cousin. 7ième éd. Paris, 1877. 8°.

Cheyne, George. Essay on the gout, with an account of bath waters. 2d ed. Lond., 1720. 12°.

Cheyne, Thomas Kelly. Prophecies of Isaiah; a new translation, with commentary. 2 vols. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Chicago Medical Journal. vols. 25, 26. 2 vols. Chicago, 1868–69. 8°.

Chicago, *Ill.* Board of Trade. 4th, 7th, 9th–11th, 13th, 15th and 29th annual review of the trade and commerce of Chicago. 8 vols. Chicago, 1856–87. 8°.

—— Chicago Historical Society. 1st–4th, 6th–10th annual reports. 9 vols. Chicago, 1873–82. 8°.

—— — Brief history of the Society. Chicago, 1881. 8°.

—— — Charter, constitution and by-laws, etc. 2 vols. Chicago, 1871, '83. 8°.

—— — Collections. vols. 1–4. 4 vols. Chicago, 1882–90. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Flower,** George. History of the English settlement in Edwards County, Illinois, founded in 1817–18, by Morris Birkbeck and George Flower; with preface and notes by E. B. Washburne.

2. **Reid,** Harvey. Biographical sketch of Enoch Long, an Illinois pioneer.

3. **Edwards,** Ninian. Edwards papers; letters, papers and manuscripts of E., ed. by E. B. Washburne.

4. **Mason,** Ed. G. [*Ed.*] Early Chicago and Illinois.

—— — Constitution, bylaws, with list of members, 1885–86. Chicago, 1886. 8°.

—— — Arnold, Isaac N. Chicago Hist. Society; address. Chicago, 1877. 8°.

—— — — *and* Hoyne, Thos. Memorial addresses com. of [their] lives and characters; by E. B. Washburne and others. Chicago, 1884. 8°.

—— — Bross, Wm. Illinois, and the 13th amendment to the constitution of the U. S.; a paper. Chicago, 1884. 8°.

—— — Caton, John D. Last of the Illinois, and a sketch of the Pottawatomies. Chicago, 1878. 8°.

—— — Champlain, Saml. de. Sketch, by H. H. Hurlbut. Chicago, 1885. 8°.

—— — Gillespie, Joseph. Recollections of early Illinois and her noted men. Chicago, 1880. 8°.

—— — Goodwin, Daniel, *Jr.* The Dearborns, a discourse commem. of the 80th anniv. of the occupation of Ft. Dearborn, etc.; with remarks by John Wentworth and others. Chicago, 1884. 8°.

—— — Hurlbut, H. H. Father Marquette at Mackinaw and Chicago. Chicago, 1878. 8°.

—— — McVicker, J. H. The theatre; its early days in Chicago. Chicago, 1884. 8°.

—— — Ogden, W. B., and early days in Chicago; a paper by Isaac N. Arnold. Chicago, 1881. 8°.

—— — Patterson, R. W. Early society in southern Illinois. Chicago, 1881. 8°.

—— — Smith, Wm. H. Charles Hammond and his relations to Henry Clay and John Quincy Adams; an address. Chicago, 1885. 8°.

—— — Sweet, B. J. Biog. sketch, and history of Camp Douglas, by Wm. Bross. Chicago, 1878. 8°.

—— — WRIGHT, J. S. In memoriam; address by A. W. Wright. Chicago, 1885. 8°.
—— CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY. 1st-20th annual reports. 20 vols. Chicago, 1873-92. 8°.
—— — Bulletins, nos. 1-15. Accessions to the library, 1887-92. 15 nos. n. p., n. d. 8°.
—— — Bylaws. Chicago, 1888. 12°.
—— — Catalogue of English prose fiction and juvenile books and Supp. Chicago, 1889-90. 8°.
—— — Finding list. 9 nos. Chicago, 1889-91. 8°.
—— CHICAGO RELIEF AND AID SOCIETY. Report of disbursement of contributions for the sufferers by the fire. Camb., 1874. l. 8°.
—— — Reports. Chicago, 1871-72. 8°.
—— NEWBERRY LIBRARY. Proceedings, 1887-91. 5 vols. Chicago, 1888-91. 8°.
Chichele family. Stemmata Chicheleana; or, Genealogical account of families derived from Thos. Chichele, whose descendants are entitled to fellowships in All Souls College, Oxford; [by Benj. Buckler]. Oxford, 1765. 4°.
—— Supplement. Oxford, 1775. 4°. (Bd. with the above.)
Chichester, Alexander Palmer Bruce. *See* Chichester family.
Chichester family. History of the family, 1086-1870; incl. the branches settled in Devonshire; also of the Chichesters, Marquesses of Donegal, and Barons Templemore; by A. P. B. Chichester. Lond., 1871. 4°.
Chickering, Jesse. Immigration into the United States. Boston, 1848. 8°.
—— Statistical view of the population of Mass., 1765-1840. Boston, 1846. 8°.
Chickering, John White. *See* Cummings, E. L.
Chickering, Joseph. *See* Johnson, Edward.
Chicopee, *Mass.* 2D CONG. CHURCH. Manual, and catalogue of officers and members. Springfield, 1859. 12°.
Chifflet, Jean Jacques. Vesontio, civitas imperialis libera, Sequanorum metropolis illustrata. 2 vols. in 1. Lugd., 1618. 8°.
Child, David Lee. Trial for libel on J. Keyes. Boston, 1829. 8°.
Child, Elias. *See* Child family.
Child, Francis James [*Ed.*]. English and Scottish ballads. 8 vols. Boston, 1860-64. 12°.
—— [*Ed.*] English and Scottish popular ballads. 8 vols. Boston [1882-92]. l. 8°.
—— *See* Spenser, Edmund.
Child, Frank S. *See* Beecher Henry Ward.
Child, John. New England's Jonas cast up at London, 1647; with an introd. and notes, by W. T. R. Marvin. Boston, 1869. 8°.
—— *Same.* (Force's tracts, v. 4.)
—— *Same.* (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 14.)
[Child, J. L.] Enquiry into the conduct of Gen. Putnam, in rel. to the battle of Bunker, and remarks upon Swett's sketch of that battle. Boston, 1819. 8°. (Bd. with H. Dearborn's Account.)
Child, Lydia Maria Frances. Appeal for the class of Americans called Africans. Boston, 1833. 12°.
—— Freedmen's book. Boston, 1865. 12°.
—— Letters; with biog. introd., by John G. Whittier and appendix, by Wendell Phillips. Boston, 1883. 12°.
—— *See* Hopper, Isaac T.
Child, Theodore. The Tsar and his people. *See* Vogüé, E. M. de.
Child family. Genealogy of the Child, Childs and Childe families, 1630-1881; by Elias Child. Utica, 1881. 8°.
Childs, Ebenezer. Recollections of Wisconsin since 1820. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)
Childs, Orville W. Report of the survey and estimates of the inter-oceanic ship canal in Nicaragua, 1850-51. N. Y., 1852. 8°.
Childs family. *See* Child family.
Chillingworth, William. Works; cont. Religion of Protestants, a safe way to salvation, etc. 10th ed. Lond., 1742. fol.
China, Ancient; the Shoo King, or the historical classic; the most ancient authentic record of the Chinese empire; tr. by W. H. Medhurst. Shanghae, 1846. 8°.
China Mail. vols. 1-5. 5 vols. Hongkong, 1845-49. fol.
Chinese Repository. vols. 1-20. 20 vols. Canton, 1833-51. 8°.
Chipiez, Charles. Histories of art. *See* Perrot, Georges.
Chipman, Richard Manning. History of Harwinton, Conn.; with hist. notes. Hartford, 1860. 8°.
—— *See* Chipman family.
[Chipman, Ward.] Remarks upon the disputed points of boundary under the fifth article of the treaty of Ghent. St. John, N. B., 1838. 8°.
Chipman [family] lineage, particularly as in Essex Co., Mass., by R. M. Chipman. Salem, 1872. 8°.
—— *Same.* (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 11.)
Chisholm, George G. Europe. *See* Rudler, F. W.
Chisholm-Batten, Edmund. Historical notices and charters of the Priory of Beauly. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 4.)
Chittenden, Lucius Eugene. Capture of Ticonderoga; annual address before the Vermont Hist. Society, with proceedings of the Society. Montpelier, 1872. 8°.
Chittenden, Mary Hartwell. Sermon commemorative of C., by R. S. Storrs. N. Y., 1854. 8°.
Chittenden, Nathaniel W. *See* Newton, Isaac.
Chittenden, Simeon Baldwin. Speeches, with sketch of his life. Brooklyn, 1882. 8°.

—— In memoriam. n. p. [1890]. 8°.
—— Proceedings at the complimentary dinner given to C. by his friends on his retirement from business, Mch. 9. N. Y., 1875. 8°.
Chittenden family. William Chittenden of Guilford, Conn. and his descendants; by Alvan Talcott. n. p., 1882. 8°.
Choart, Paul, *et* **d'Aersen,** François. Lettres et négociations; suivies de pièces diplomatiques, conc. les années 1593–96, et 1602–06; pub. par G. G. Vreede. Leide, 1846. 8°.
Choate, David. *See* Crowell, Robert.
Choate, Joseph Hodges. Closing argument in the case of Fitz John Porter. n. p., 1879. 8°.
Choate, Rufus. Catalogue of [his] library. Boston, 1859. 8°.
—— Brown, Saml. G. Life of Choate. 3d ed. Boston, 1879. 8°.
—— Neilson, Joseph. Memories of Choate; with some consideration of his studies, methods and opinions. Boston, 1884. 8°.
—— Parker, Ed. G. Reminiscences of Choate. N. Y., 1860. 8°.
Choisnin, Jean. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 38.)
Choissy, François Timoléon, *l'abbé* de. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém., 2de sér. v. 63.)
Cholmley, *Sir* Hugh. Memoirs; together with the Cholmley pedigree. n. p., 1870. 8°.
Chopin, Frédéric François. C., his life, letters, and works, by Moritz Karasowski; trans. by Emily Hill. 2 vols. Lond., 1879. 8°.
Chorley, Henry Fothergill. Modern German music. Lond. [1854]. 8°.
—— National music of the world; ed. by Henry G. Hewlett. Lond., 1880. 8°.
—— *See* Hemans, Felicia D. B.—Mitford, Mary Russell.
Choules, John Overton, *and* **Smith,** Thomas. Origin and history of missions. 2 vols. Boston, 1837. 4°.
Chouteau, Auguste. Fragments of [his] narrative of the settlement of St. Louis. St. Louis, 1858. 8°.
Christian Advocate; conducted by Ashbel Green. vols. 4–10. 7 vols. Phila., 1826–32. 8°
Christian Annotator; or, Notes and queries on Scriptural subjects. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. Lond., 1854–57. 4°.
Christian Disciple, vols. 1–6; *afterward* Christian Disciple and Theological Review, new series, vols. 1–5. 11 vols. Boston, 1813–23. 8°.
Note: Continued as the Christian Examiner.
Christian Examiner. vols. 1–29, 36–81, 84–87. 79 vols. Boston and N. Y., 1824–69. 8°.
Christian Guardian and Church of England Magazine, by a Society of clergymen. New series, vols. 11 and 12. 2 vols. in 1. Lond., 1819–20. 8°.
Christian history: accounts of the revival of religion in G. B., etc. *See* Prince, Thomas, *Jr.*
Christian Inquirer. vols. 20 and 21. 2 vols. in 1. N. Y., 1865–66. fol.
Christian Intelligencer. Aug. 1830–Jan. 1846. 16 vols. in 9. N. Y., 1830–46. fol.
Christian layman; or, The doctrine of the Trinity fully considered. Mobile, 1840. 8°.
Christian Library; a weekly repub. of popular religious works. vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. N. Y., 1835. 4°.
Christian Magazine; by Members of Mendon Association. vols. 1–4. 4 vols. Prov. and Boston, 1824–27. 8°.
Christian Observer; by Members of the Established Church. vols. 1–3, 10–20, 22–25, 27, 68–74. 26 vols. Boston, N. Y. and Lond., 1802–74. 8°.
Christian Register. vols. 61–67. 7 vols. Boston, 1882–88. fol.
Christian Remembrancer. vols. 55–56. 2 vols. Lond., 1868. 8°.
Christian Review. vols. 3–24. 22 vols. Boston, N. Y. and Balt., 1838–59. 8°.
Christian Spectator; conducted by an Association of gentlemen, vols. 1–7; *continued as the* Quarterly Christian Spectator, vols. 1–10. 17 vols, New Haven, 1819–38. 8°.
Christian Union. vols. 36–46. 11 vols. N. Y., 1887–92. fol.
Christian year; thoughts in verse for the Sundays and holidays. *See* Keble, John.
Christian's Magazine. vols. 1–4. 4 vols. N. Y., 1806–11. 8°.
Christie, Robert. Memoirs of the administration of the colonial government of Lower Canada, by Sir James Henry Craig and Sir George Prevost, 1807–15. Quebec, 1818. 8°.
[——] Memoirs of the administration of the government of Lower Canada, by Sir Gordon Drummond [and others], 1815–20. Quebec, 1820. 8°. (Bd. with above.)
Christie, William Dougal. *See* Dryden, John.
Christine *de Pisan. See* Charles V., *of France.*
Christison, Robert. Treatise on poisons in relation to medical jurisprudence, etc. 3d ed. Edin., 1836. 8°.
Christlieb, Theodor. Modern doubt and Christian belief; tr. chiefly by H. U. Weitbrecht; ed. by T. L. Kingsbury. N. Y., 1878. 8°.
Christmas, Henry, *afterwards* **Noel Fearn.** The cradle of the twin giants, science and history. 2 vols. Lond. 1849. 8°.
Christmas, Joseph Stibbs. Memoir, by E. Lord. N. Y., 1831. 12°.
Chrodegang, *St., bp. of Metz.* Regula canonicorum; Diploma. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 89.)
Chromatius, *St., bp. of Aquileja.* Sermo de VIII. beatitudinibus; Tractatus, etc. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 20.)

Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland. *See* Great Britain.

Chronicles of Casco Bay. *See* Colesworthy, Daniel C.

Chronicles of Eri; being the history of the Gaal Sciot Iber, or, the Irish people; tr. from the Phœnician dialect of the Scythian language, by A. C. O'Connor. vol. 2. Lond., 1822. 8°.

Chronicles of the city of Gotham. *See* Paulding, James K.

Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family. *See* Charles, Elizabeth R.

Chronicon paschale; ad exemplar Vaticanum recens. L. Dindorfius. 2 vols. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 16–17.)

Chronological tables of ancient history. Oxford, 1835. fol.

Chrysologus, P., *St.* *See* Pietro [Grisologo], *St.*

Chrysostomus, Joannes, *St.*, *abp. of Constantinople.* Opera. Græce. [cum not. var. doctorum ed. H. Savilius]. 8 vols. Etonæ, 1612. fol.

—— Commentary on the Epistle to the Galatians and homilies on the Epistle to the Ephesians. Oxford, 1879. 8°. (Lib. of fathers.)

—— Homilies on the Acts of the Apostles; tr. with notes and indices. 2 vols. Oxford, 1851–52. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Homilies on the Epistle to the Romans; with revised translation. 3d ed. Oxford, 1877. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Homilies on the Epistles to the Corinthians; tr. with notes. 2 vols. Oxford, 1854, '48. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Homilies on the Epistles to the Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians. Oxford, 1879. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Homilies on the Epistles to Timothy, Titus and Philemon; tr. with notes. Oxford, 1853. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Homilies on the Epistle to the Hebrews. Oxford, 1877. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Homilies on the Gospel of St. Matthew; tr. with notes and indices. 3 vols. Oxford, 1876, '54, '51. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Homilies on the Gospel of St. John; tr. with notes. 2 vols. Oxford, 1848–52. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Homilies on the statues; tr. with notes. Oxford, 1856. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Stephens, W. R. W. St. Chrysostom, his life and times; a sketch of the church and the empire in the 4th century. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Chrystal, George. Algebra. Pt. 1. Edin., 1886. 8°.

Chubb, Thomas. Collection of tracts on various subjects. Lond., 1730. 4°.

Chuonradus. *See* Conrad.

Church, Alfred John. Carthage; or, The empire of Africa: with the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. Lond., 1886. 8°. (Story of the nations.)

—— Story of early Britain. N. Y., 1890. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— *See* Henry V.—Ovidius.—Plinius.

Church, Arthur Herbert. Acids, alkalies, soap and minor chemical products. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 4.)

Church, *Col.* Benjamin. History of Philip's war. *See* Church, Thomas.

Church, Benjamin, *M. D.* Examination before the House of Rep., 1773. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Church, Ella Rodman MacIlvaine. How to furnish a home. N. Y., 1881. 12°. (Appleton's Home books.)

Church, J. H. Instances of longevity in Pelham since 1798. (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

Church, Richard William. Beginning of the middle ages. Lond., 1877. 12°. (Epochs of mod. history.)

—— Miscellaneous essays. Lond., 1888. 12°.
Contents: Essays on Montaigne.—Brittany.—Cassiodorus.—Letters of Pope Gregory I.—The only Ottomans.

—— *See* Anselmus, *St.*— Bacon, Francis.— Dante.—Spenser, Edmund.

Church, Thomas. History of Philip's war, 1675–76; also the French and Indian wars, 1689–1704; with notes, etc., by Saml. G. Drake. 2d ed. Exeter, 1834. 12°.

—— *Same*, by Benj. Church. With introd. and notes, by H. M. Dexter. 2 vols. Boston, 1865–67. s. 4°.

Church, William Conant. *See* Ericsson, John.

Church, W. E. Thackeray as an artist. *See* Cruikshank, George.

Church of England. *See* Book of common prayer.

Church of Scotland. [*Presbyterian.*] *General Assembly.* The Psalms of David in metre. Edin., 1793. 12°.

Church almanac. 1846, '50, '54–55, '59, '62, '63, '75–89. 22 vols. N. Y., 1846–89. 12°.

Church Magazine and record of parish work in the Diocese of Long Island. vols. 1 and 2 in 1. Brooklyn, 1874–75. 8°.

Church Monthly. vols. 5, 7–9. 4 vols. Boston, 1863–65. 8°.

Church Press. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. N. Y., 1884–86. fol.

Church Quarterly Review. vols. 1–35. 35 vols. Lond., 1876–92. 8°.

Church Review. *See* American Church Review.

Churchill, Charles. Poetical works; with notes and a life, by W. Tooke. 3 vols. Boston, 1863–64. 12°.

—— Genuine memoirs of C. with observations on his writings. Lond., 1765. 12°.

Churchill, Charles Henry. The Druzes and the Maronites under the Turkish rule, 1840–60. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Note: Forming vol. 4 of the next work.

—— Mount Lebanon; a ten years residence, 1842–52. 3d. ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1853. 8°.

Churchill, Fleetwood. Diseases of females, incl. pregnancy and childbed. 2d Amer. ed. with notes, by Robt. M. Huston. Phila., 1843. 8°.

—— *Same*, with additions, by D. F. Condie. Phila., 1857. 8°.

Churchill, Franklin Hunter. *See* Churchill, Sylvester.

Churchill, John Francis. De la cause immédiate de la phthisie pulmonaire. Paris, 1864. 8°.

[**Churchill**, Ownsham *or* Awnsham, *and* John.] Collection of voyages and travels. 6 vols. Lond., 1732. fol.

Contents: **Locke**, J. History of navigation.—**Navarette**, D. F. Account of empire of China; with other voyages.—**Baumgarten**, M. Travels through Egypt, Arabia, Palestine and Syria.—**Brewer**, H., *and* **Herckemann**, E. Voyage to Chili, 1642, '43.—**Candidius**, G. Account of Formosa.—Curious remarks on empire of Japan.—**Monck**, J. Voyage to Hudson's straits, 1619–20, to discover passage to W. I., with description of old and new Greenland.—**Beauplan**, G. Le V. de. Description of Ukraine, cont., Provinces of Poland, etc.—**Guattini**, Michael Angelo, *and* **Carli**, D. Voyage to Congo, 1666–67.—**Merolla** *da Sarrento*, G. Voyage to Congo and other countries in southern Africk.—**Roe**, *Sir* T. Journal of voyage to East Indies, and observ. during residence at the Mogul's court, etc.

2. **Nieuhoff**, J. Voyages snd travels into Brazil and the East Indies.—**Smith**, *Capt.* J. Travels and adventures, 1592–1629.—Two journals; 1st, kept by seven sailors in Isle of St. Maurice in Greenland, 1633–34; 2d, kept by seven other sailors who in 1633–34 wintered at Spitzbergen.—Account of 42 persons shipwrecked near Spitzbergen, 1646. **La Peyrere**, I. de. Account of Iseland sent to M. de la Mothe de Vayer;—Account of Greenland.—**James**, T. Voyage to discover North-West passage into the South Sea, 1631–32; with app. concerning longitude, by H. Gellibrand, etc.—**Backhoff**, I. Account of voyage into China.—**Wagener**, Z. Voyage through a great part of the world, as also into China.—**Columbus**, F. Life of C. Columbus, etc.—**Greaves**, J. Pyramidographia; a description of the pyramids in Egypt;—Discourse of the Roman foot and denarius.—**Borri**, C. Account of Cochin-China.

3. **Ovalle**, A. de. Historical relation of Chile.—**Monson**, *Sir* Wm. Naval tracts; Account of English and Spanish fleets in Elizabeth's time; Actions of the English under James I.; Office of High Admiral, etc.; Discoveries and enterprises of the Spaniards and Portuguese; Projects and stratagems; Fish and fishery.—**Baldæus**, P. Desc. of the coasts of Malabar and Coromandel; also of Ceylon, etc.

4. **Gemelli Careri**, G. F. Voyage round the world; Turky, Persia, India, China, the Philippine Islands and New Spain, etc.—**Hamel**, H. Account of the shipwreck of a Dutch vessel on the Isle of Quelpaert; with desc. of Corea.—**Sepp**, A., *and* **Behme**, A. Voyage from Spain to Paraquaria.—Fragment conc. the discovery of the Islands of Salomon.—**Techo**, N. de. Provinces of Paraguay, Tucuman, etc., in S. America.—**Pelham**, E. Preservation of eight Englishmen in Greenland.—**Merin**, J. B. Journey to the mines of Hungary.—**Rhyne**, W. ten. Cape of Good Hope and the Hottentots.—**Bolland**, R. Draught of the streights of Gibraltar.

5. **Barbot**, J. Descr. of the coasts of Guinea; and of Ethiopia, etc.—Description and hist. account of the Caribbee Islands.—Rise and progress of our trade to Africa. **Rolamb**, N. Journey to Constantinople.

6. **Baron**, S. Description of Tonqueen.—**Gemelli Careri**, G. F. Travels through Europe in letters to Amato Danio.—**Norwood**, *Col.* Voyage to Virginia.—**Phillips**, T. Voyage from England to Africa and Barbadoes, 1693, '94.—**Gatonbe**, J. Voyage into the North West passage, 1612.—**Everard**, R. Relation of three years sufferings upon coast of Assada.—Familiar description of the Mosqueto Kingdom in America.—**Lord**, H. Discovery of the Banians; and of the Persees.—**May**, C. Account of the preservation of the Ship Terra Nova.—Account of the King of Mocha and of his country.—Reasons for the unhealthfulnesss of the Island of Bombay.—**Skippon**, P. Journey through the Low-Countries, Germany, Italy and France.

Churchill, Sylvester. Sketch of the life of C., with notes; by F. H. Churchill. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

Churchman, John. Explanation of the magnetic atlas, or variation chart hereunto annexed. Phila., 1790. 12°.

Churchman, The. vols. 15–18, 51–55, 60–66. 16 vols. N. Y., 1845–92. fol.

Churchman's year book, with kalendar for 1871; comp. by Wm. S. Perry. Hartford, 1871. 12°.

Chytræus *or* **Kochhaff**, David. De tribus nostræ ætatis Cæsaribus Augustis orationes. Witebergæ, 1583. 12°.

Cibber, Colley. Apology for [his] life, written by himself. New ed., with notices, by Edmund Bellchambers. Lond., 1822. 8°.

—— Love makes a man; or, The fop's fortune: a comedy. Lond., 1751. 12°.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Opera omnia. 19 vols. Parisiis, 1827–32. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

Contents: 1, 2. Opera rhetorica et oratoria; textum recensuit et notas addidit J. W. Rinn.—3–8. Orationes; recensitæ ad edit. J. V. Le Clerc; cur. et emendante N. E. Lemaire.—9–14. Opera philosophica; recensita ad edit. J. V. Le Clerc; cur. M. N. Bouillet.—15–17. Epistolae; recensitæ ad edit. J. V. Le Clerc; cur. N. E. Lemaire. 18. Fragmenta; rec. ad edit. J. V. Le Clerc; cur. N. E. Lemaire.—19. Indices; ex editione J. V. Le Clerc; recognoscente et augente N. E. Lemaire.

—— Opera omnia; ex editione Jo. Aug. Ernesti, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 15 vols. Lond., *Valpy*, 1830. 8°.

Contents: 1–3. Libri rhetorici.—4–9. Orationes.—10–11. Epistolæ ad diversos.—12–14. Opera philosophica.—15. Scriptores Latini cura et impensis A. J. Valpy.

—— Oeuvres complètes; tr. en Français, avec le texte en regard. Edition pub., par Jos. Viet Le Clerc. 30 vols. Paris, 1821–27. 8°.

—— Academic questions; treatise De finibus, Tusculan disputations, with sketch of the Greek philosophers mentioned by Cicero; tr. by C. D. Yonge. Lond., *Bohn*, 1880. 12°.

—— Ad Q. fratrem dialogi tres de oratore; juxta editionem Zachariæ Pearce: quos dialogos, vita Ciceronis præfixa, atque notis subjectis J. Smith illustravit. Walpole, 1804. 8°.

—— De oratore; or Dialogues upon the qualifications of an orator; tr. with notes, by Wm. Guthrie. 2d ed. Lond., 1755. 8°.

—— De philosophia. 2 vols. in 1. [Venice]. 1541. 12°.

—— Dialogi tres de oratore. 5th ed. Lond., 1795. 8°.

—— Epistolæ ad Atticum, ad Brutum, ad Quintum fratrem, cum correctionibus Pauli Manutii. Venetiis, 1567. 12°.

—— Offices, or moral duties; Cato Major, essay on old age; Lælius, essay on friendship; Paradoxes; Scipio's dream; and letter to Quintus; tr. by C. R. Edmonds. Lond., *Bohn*, 1880. 12°.

—— Orationes; with a commentary by George Long. 4 vols. Lond., 1855–62. 8°. (Long's Bibl. classica.)

—— Orations; tr. by C. D. Yonge. 4 vols. Lond., *Bohn*, 1878–80. 12°.

—— Oratory and orators, with letters to Quintus and Brutus; tr. by J. S. Watson. Lond., *Bohn*, 1880. 12°.

—— Republic; reprinted from the 3d edition of Cardinal Mai [Rome, 1846], and tr. with notes, by G. G. Hardingham. Lond., 1884. 8°.

—— Select letters, with introductions and notes, by Albert Watson. Oxford, 1874. 8°.

—— Select orations; tr. with notes, by Wm. Duncan. New Haven, 1811. 8°.

—— Treatises on the nature of the gods; divination, fate, the republic, the laws, and standing for the consulship; tr. by C. D. Yonge. Lond., *Bohn*, 1878. 12°.

—— Collins, W. Lucas. Cicero. Edin., 1879. 12°. (Collins' Ancient classics.)

—— Forsyth, Wm. Life of Cicero. 2 vols. in 1. N. Y., n. d. 8°.

—— Jeans, G. E. Life and letters of Cicero; being a new translation with notes. Lond., 1880. 8°.

—— Middleton, Conyers. History of the life of Cicero. 3d ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1742. 8°.

—— — *Same*. With letters to his friends; tr. by Wm. Melmoth; and letters to Atticus; tr. by Wm. Heberden. Lond., 1870. 8°.

—— Trollope, Anthony. Life of Cicero. 2 vols. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Cicognara, Leopoldo, *conte*. Catalogo ragionato dei [sui] libri d'arte e d'antichità. 2 vols. Pisa, 1821. 8°.

Cid, Rodrigo *or* Ruy Diax de Bivar, *called the*. Chronicle of the Cid; from the Spanish, by Robert Southey. Lond., 1808. 4°.

Cieça *or* Cieza *de Leon*, Pedro de. La prima parte dell' istorie del Peru. Venetia, 1556. 12°.

—— La seconde parte delle historie generali dell' India, nelle quali, oltre all' imprese del Colombo et di Magalanes [composta da F. Lopez di Gomara]. Venetia, 1557. 12°.

—— Historia di Ferdinando Cortes. Parte terza, composta da F. Lopez di Gomara in lingua Spagnuola, tr. nella Italiana per Agostino di Craualiz. Venetia, 1576. 12°.

Note: The above parts have also been published with the collective title, "Historia delle nuove Indie occidentali."

—— Second part of the Chronicle of Peru; tr. and ed. with notes and introd., by Clements R. Markham. Lond., 1883. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 68.)

—— Travels, 1532–50, contained in the first part of his Chronicle of Peru; tr. and ed. with notes, and an introd., by C. R. Markham. Lond., 1864. 8°. (*Same*, v. 33.)

Cincinnati, Society of the. *See* Society of the Cincinnati.

Cincinnati, *Ohio*. Business directory. Cinn. [1846]. 12°.

—— Cincinnati Lancet and observer. vols. 30–36. 7 vols. Cinn., 1869–75. 8°.

—— Memorial of the citizens to the Congress of the U. S. rel. to the navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi rivers. Cinn., 1843. 8°.

—— Record of the distribution and sale of lots in Losantiville, now Cincinnati [Ohio], 1789–90. n. t. p. 8°.

—— *Board of Education*. The Bible in the public schools; arguments in the case of John D. Minor et al. versus the Board of Education, etc. Cinn., 1870. 8°.

—— 1st Cong. Church. Manual. Cinn., 1856. 12°.

—— Public Library of Cincinnati. 3d–6th, 16th, 22d–24th annual reports. 8 vols. Cinn., 1870–91. 8°.

—— — Catalogue. Cinn., 1871. 8°.

—— 7th Presbyterian Church. Dedication; sermon, by John De Witt, historic sketch of the church, etc. Cinn. [1886]. 8°.

—— Spring Grove Cemetery; its history and improvements. Cinn., 1869. 8°.

Cinnamus, Joannes. Epitome rerum ab Joanne et Alexio Comnenis gestarum; recens. Aug. Meineke. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 26.)

Cinq-Mars, Henri Coiffer de Ruzé, *marquis* de. Cinq-Mars; ou, Conjuration sous Louis XIII., par Alfred Vigny. Paris, 1846. 12°.

Cintra, Pedro de. Journal. *See* Cada-Mosto, Aloisio da.

Circourt, Adolphe, *comte* de. France and the United States; a historical review. Boston, 1877. 8°.

Circular, The. vols. 1–12, and new series, 1–13. 25 vols. in 12. n. p., 1851–76. fol.

Cirita, João, *abbot of Tarouca*. Vita et epistolae; Regula ordinis militaris Avisii. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 188.)

Cist, Charles. Cincinnati in 1841; its early annals and future prospects. Cinn., 1841. 12°.

Cist, Henry Martyn. Army of the Cumberland. N. Y., 1882. 12°.

Cist's Weekly Advertiser. vols. 1–7. 7 vols. in 2. Cinn., 1847–53. fol.

Cities and principal towns in the world. vol. 1. Lond., 1830. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

Citizen of the world. *See* Goldsmith, Oliver.

Citizen Soldier, a military paper; ed. by J. Swett, Jr. vol. 1. Windsor, 1840–41. 4°.

Civil Engineer and Architects Journal. vols. 28–31. 4 vols. Lond., 1865–68. fol.

Civil war; a poem written in 1775. n. p., n. d. 4°.

Cladera, Christobal. Investigaciones historicas sobre los principales descubrimientos de los Españoles en el mar Oceano en el siglo XV. y principios del XVI. Madrid, 1794. 8°.

Claflin, Horace B. [In memoriam.] 1811-85. [N. Y., 1886.] 4°.

Clagett, Wyseman. Memoir of C., by Chas. H. Atherton. (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Claiborne, John Francis Hamtramick. *See* Dale, Samuel.

Claiborne, Nathaniel Herbert. Notes on the war in the South; with biog. sketches of Montgomery, Jackson and others. Richmond, 1819. 12°.

Clap, Noah. Bill of mortality in Dorchester, 1749–92. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— Letter on events in Dorchester, 1630–1774. (*Same*, v. 1.)

Clap, Roger. Memoirs, 1630. Boston, 1844. 12°. (Dorchester Antiq. and Hist. Soc. v. 1.)

Clap, Thomas. Annals of Yale College, 1700–66. New Haven, 1766. 12°.

—— Religious constitution of colleges, especially Yale College. New London, 1754. 8°.

Clapp, David. Ancient proprietors of Jones's Hill, Dorchester; incl. sketches of the Jones, Stoughton, Tailer, Wiswall, Moseley, Capen and Holden families. Boston, 1883. 8°.

Clapp, Ebenezer. *See* Clapp family.

Clapp, Herbert C. Is consumption contagious? and can it be transmitted by means of food? 2d ed. Boston, 1882. 12°.

[**Clapp**, Otis.] Letter to Abbott Lawrence and Robert G. Shaw on the present and future of Boston. Boston, 1853. 8°.

Clapp [family] memorial. Record of the family in America, with proceedings at two family meetings, by Ebenezer Clapp. Boston, 1876. 8°.

Clapperton, Hugh. Journal of a second expedition into Africa; added, the journal of Richard Lander. Lond., 1829. 4°.

—— Narrative of travels in Africa. *See* Denham, Dixon.

Clarac, Charles Othon Frédéric Jean Baptiste, *comte* de. Description du Musée Royal des Antiques du Louvre. Paris, 1830. 12°.

Clarendon, Edward Hyde, *earl* of. History of the rebellion and civil wars in England. 3 vols. Oxford, 1707. fol.

—— *Same*. With notes of T. Warburton. 6 vols. Oxford, 1827. 8°.

—— Life, by himself, cont. I. an account of [his] life to 1660; II. a continuation of the same, and of his History of the rebellion to 1667. Oxford, 1759. fol.

—— State papers collected by C. from 1621. 3 vols. Oxford, 1767–86. fol.

—— View and survey of the errors to church and state in T. Hobbes's book "Leviathan." Oxon, 1676. 4°.

Clarendon, Henry Hyde, *earl* of, *and* **Rochester**, Lawrence Hyde, *earl* of. Correspondence; with the diary of Lord Clarendon, 1687–90; and the diary of Lord Rochester during his embassy to Poland in 1676; ed. by Saml. Weller Singer. 2 vols. Lond., 1828. 4°.

Clarendon Historical Society. Reprints. Series 1–2 [3 nos.]. 2 vols. Edin. [1882–84]. 8°.

Contents: 1. The wicked wayes of the cruell cavaliers, 1644.—Two extracts from the "Mercurius Caledonius" of 1661.—The devill and the Parliament, 1648.—**Balfour**, *Sir* Wm. Account of Cheriton fight, 1644.—Scotiæ numisma; or, Ancient Scottish coins, 1738.—Battle of Wakefield, 1643.—Letter conc. the state of religion in New England, 1742.—True mother of the pretended Prince of Wales, 1696.—Siege of Hull, 1643.—Remonstrance of the Commons, 1641.—Life of Henry Hudson.—Letter from an English traveller at Rome, 1721.—A king and no king, 1716.—Considerations upon a speech of Lord Russel, 1683.—Closing days about Richmond.—The rebellion of 1715.—Colchester teares, 1648.

2. Journal of King Edward's reign, written with his own hand.

Clarendon papers. (New York Hist. Soc. Col. Pub. fund ser. v. 2.)

Clarissa; or, The history of a young lady. *See* Richardson, Saml.

Clark, Aaron. Manual of Parliamentary practice; for the Senate and Assembly of New York. 2d ed. N. Y., 1826. 12°.

Clark, Charles. Principles that ought to govern the conduct of neutrals and belligerents. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Clark, Daniel A. Works; ed. by Fred. G. Clark; with biog. sketch, by George Shepard. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

Clark, Daniel Kinnear. Railways and tramways. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 10.)

Clark, Edward Gordon. Tale of the Shakspere epitaph, by Francis Bacon. Chicago [1888]. 12°.

Clark, Edward Lord. Daleth; or, The homestead of the nations: Egypt illustrated. Boston, 1864. 8°.

—— Record of inscriptions in the burial grounds of Christ Church, Philadelphia. Phila., 1864. 8°.

Clark, Eli Benedict. Centennial discourse before the 1st Cong. Society, Chicopee, Mass. Springfield, 1852. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Bound in Chapin Genealogy.)

Clark, Emmons. History of the 2d company of the 7th regiment, National Guard, N. Y. S. Militia. vol. 1. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Clark, George Faber. History of Norton, Mass., 1669–1859. Boston, 1859. 8°.

Clark *or* **Clarke**, George Rogers. Sketch of his campaign in the Illinois, 1778–79; with introd. by Henry Pirtle, and the public and private instructions, and Major Bowman's Journal of the taking of Post St. Vincents. Cinn., 1869. 8°. (Ohio Valley hist. ser. no. 3.)

Clark, Henry. Historical address delivered on the 82d anniversary of the battle of Hubbardton [Vt.]. Portland, 1859. 8°.

—— *See* White, Pliny H.

Clark, Henry Alden. Harvard book. *See* Vaille, Fred. Ozni.

Clark, Henry James. Lucernariæ and their allies; memoir on the anatomy and physiology of haliclystus auricula, etc. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 23.)

—— Mind in nature; or, Origin of life and mode of development of animals. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Clark, Hiram C. History of Chenango Co. [N. Y.]. Norwich, 1850. 8°.

Clark, *Sir* James. *See* Conolly, John.

Clark, James H. The iron-hearted regiment; account of the 115th N. Y. volunteers. Albany, 1865. 12°.

Clark, John. *See* Clark family.

Clark, John Willis. Cambridge; brief historical and descriptive notes. Lond., 1890. 8°.

—— *Same.* With etchings. Lond., 1881. fol.

—— *See* Willis, Robert.

Clark, Joseph. Diary, 1778–79. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 7.)

Clark, Joseph Sylvester. Discourse before the Barnstable Conference, Mass., 1855. Boston, 1856. 8°.

—— Historical sketch of Sturbridge, Mass. Brookfield, 1838. 8°.

—— Historical sketch of the Congregational churches in Mass., 1620–1858. Boston, 1858. 12°.

—— Repairing the breach; historical discourse in Plymouth, Mass., at the 25th anniv. of the Pilgrim conference of churches, May 16. Boston, 1855. 8°.

Clark, Joshua V. H. Onondaga; reminiscences, with notes on the county, and Oswego. 2 vols. Syracuse, 1849. 8°.

Clark, Julius T. *See* Hole-in-the-Day.

Clark, J. W. Miniature of Dansville village [N. Y.]. Dansville, 1844. 8°.

Clark, Lewis H. History of the churches of Sodus [N. Y.]. Sodus, 1876. 8°.

—— *See* Clark family.

Clark, Martin. "Centennial" sketch of Clay County, Nebraska. Sutton, Neb. [1876]. 8°.

Clark, Mary. Biographical sketches of the fathers of New England. Concord, 1836. 16°.

Clark, Robert Blackwell. Memorial of C., 1861–74. n. p., n. d. 12°.

Clark, Rush. Memorial addresses on [the] life and character of C. in the House of Rep. and Senate. Wash., 1881. l. 8°.

Clark, Salter S. *See* Clark family.

Clark, Samuel Adams. History of St. John's Church, Elizabeth Town, N. J., from 1703. Phila., 1857. 8°.

—— *See* Duy, Albert W.

Clark, Satterlee. Early times at Fort Winnebago. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 8.)

Clark, Solomon. Antiquities, historicals and graduates of Northampton. Northampton, 1882. 8°.

Clark, Thomas. Sketches of the naval history of the United States. Phila., 1813. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. vol. 2. Phila., 1814. 8°.

Clark, Thomas March. Historical discourse in St. John's Church, Providence, R. I., June 11, in commem. of the 150th anniversary. Hartford, 1872. 8°.

Clark, Willard. Report of [his] trial; indicted for the murder of Rich. W. Wight; by H. H. McFarland. New Haven, 1855. 8°.

Clark, William P. The Indian sign language, with notes of the gestures taught deaf-mutes. Phila., 1885. 8°.

Clark, Willis Gaylord. Literary remains; ed. by Lewis Gaylord Clark. N. Y., 1844. 8°.

Clark family. Materials for genealogies of certain families of Clarks, early settled in Essex Co., by G. K. Clarke. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 26.)

Clark family. Record of the descendants of John Clark of Farmington, Conn., by Julius Gay. Hartford, 1882. 8°.

Clark family. Record of the family of David Clark of Northampton, Mass., by Lewis H. Clark. Syracuse, 1857. 12°.

Clark family. Records of the descendants of Hugh Clark of Watertown, Mass., 1640–1866; by John Clark. Boston, 1866. 8°.

Clark family. Account of the ancestors and descendants of John Lardner Clark and Sophia Marion Ross; by Clifford Stanley Sims. Prescott, Canada, 1870. 8°.

Clark family. A few genealogical items connected with the family descended from Wm. Clark of Haddam, Conn.; by Salter S. Clark. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Clark family. *See* Robinson family.

Clarke, Adam. Letter to P. I. Du Ponceau. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Arch. v. 2.)

—— *See* Porson, Richard.

Clarke, Benjamin. British gazetteer; political, commercial, etc. 3 vols. Lond., 1852. 8°.

Clarke, Charles *and* Mary Cowden. Recollections of writers; with letters of Charles Lamb, Leigh Hunt, etc. Lond., 1878. 12°.

—— The Shakespeare key. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Clarke, Dorus. Centennial discourse in Westhampton, Mass., on the 100th anniversary of the formation of the church. Boston, 1879. 12°.

[——] Fugitives from the escritoire of a retired editor. Boston, 1864. 8°.

—— Oneness of the Christian church. Boston, 1869. 12°.

Clarke, Edward Daniel. Travels in Europe, Asia and Africa. Pt. 1. Russia, Tartary and Turkey. Phila., 1811. 8°.

—— — Pt. 2. Greece, Egypt, and the Holy Land. N. Y., 1813. 8°.

—— Travels in the Holy Land. Phila., 1817. 12°.

Clarke, Edward Hammond. Observations on polypus of the ear. Boston, 1867. 8°.

Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth. Constants of nature. Pts. 1–3 and 5. Specific gravities, etc. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 12, 14, 27.)

Note: For 4th part, see **Becker,** George F.

—— *Same.* Pt. 1. Table of specific gravity for solids and liquids. [New ed. rev. and enl.] (*Same,* v. 32.)

Clarke, George. Voyage to America; with introd. and notes, by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1867. 4°.

Clarke, George Kuhn. *See* Clark family.—Clarke family.

[**Clarke,** G. R.] History and description of Ipswich and vicinity [England]. Ipswich [1830]. 8°.

[**Clarke,** Henry Green.] British Museum; its antiquities and natural history, a guide for visitors. Lond., n. d. 12°.

Clarke, Hewson. The Saunterer. 3d ed. with additions, and sketch of the author's life. 2 vols. Lond., 1808. 12°.

Clarke, Hyde. Epoch of Hittite, Khita, Hamath, Canaanite, Lydian, Etruscan, Peruvian, Mexican, etc. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 6.)

—— Preface. (Domesday commem. v. 1.)

—— Settlement of Britain and Russia by the English races. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 7.)

—— Turanian epoch of the Romans; also of the Greeks, Germans, and Anglo-Saxons, in rel. to the early history of the world. (*Same,* v. 8.)

—— Turkish survey of Hungary and its relation to Domesday book. (Domesday commem. v. 1.)

Clarke, Isaac Edwards. *See* U. S. Dept. of Interior. Bureau of Education.

Clarke, James Freeman. Autobiography, diary and correspondence; ed. by Ed. E. Hale. Boston, 1891. 8°.

—— Christian doctrine of prayer; an essay. 5th ed. Boston, 1866. 12°.

—— On giving names to towns and streets. Boston, 1880. 12°.

—— Orthodoxy; its truths and errors. Boston, 1866. 8°.

—— Ten great religions; an essay in comparative theology. 19th ed. 2 vols. Boston, 1883. 8°.

—— *See* Hull, Wm.—Ossoli, Margaret Fuller.

Clarke, James Stanier. *See* Nelson, Horatio, *lord.*

Clarke, John, *d.* 1676. Ill newes from New-England. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 32.)

Clarke, John, *d.* 1798. Occasional discourses. Boston, 1804. 12°.

—— Sermons. Boston, 1799. 8°.

—— BELKNAP, Jeremy. Sketch of the life of C. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Clarke, *Lieut.* John. Impartial and authentic narrative of the battle fought June 17, 1775, on Bunker's Hill, with remarks and anecdotes. 2d ed. Lond., 1775. *repr.* [N. Y., 1868.] 8°.

Clarke, Joseph Thacher. A Doric shaft and base found at Assos. (Arch. Inst. of America. Papers.)

—— A Proto-Ionic capital from the site of Neandreia. (*Same.*)

—— Report on the investigations at Assos, 1881, etc. (*Same,* classical series, no. 1.)

Clarke, J. M. Higher Devonian faunas of Ontario Co., N. Y. (U. S. Interior Dept. Geol. Survey. Bulletin, v. 3.)

Clarke, Lewis *and* Milton. Narrative of sufferings during a captivity of 25 years among the slaveholders of Kentucky. Boston, 1846. 12°.

Clarke, L. H. Report of the trial of Sylvanus Miller vs. M. M. Noah, for an alleged libel. N. Y., 1823. 8°.

Clarke, Louisa Lane. Common seaweeds of the British coast and Channel Islands. Lond. [1865]. 12°.

Clarke, Mary Ann Thompson. Authentic memoirs; likewise, account of Mr. Wardle's charges rel. to the Duke of York, etc. N. Y., 1809. 8°.

Clarke, Mary Cowden. Complete concordance to Shakespeare. Lond., n. d. 8°.

—— Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines. New ed., condensed by Sabilla Novello. Lond., 1887. 8°.

—— World-noted women. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

—— *See* Clarke, Chas.—Novello, Vincent.

Clarke, Matthew St. Clair, *and* **Hill,** David A. [*Comp.*]. Legislative and documentary history of the Bank of the U. S. Wash., 1832. 8°.

Clarke, Olive Cleaveland. Things that I remember at ninety-five. n. p., 1881. 8°.

Clarke, Richard F. *See* Lavigerie, *Cardinal.*

Clarke, Samuel C. *See* Clarke, Curtis, Fuller and Hull families.

Clarke, Samuel F. Centennial discourse before the 1st Church, in Athol, Mass., with appendix. Boston, 1851. 8°.

Clarke, Walter. Half-century discourse; the 1st Church in Buffalo, N. Y. Buffalo, 1862. 8°.

Clarke, William. Letter to an American gentleman in London, 1748. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

—— Letters to Benj. Franklin, 1754–55. (*Same*, v. 4.)

Clarke, *Capt.* William. *See* Lewis, Meriwether.

Clarke, William Barker. *See* Shipman, Thomas L.

Clarke, William Harrison. The civil service law; a defence of its principles, etc. N. Y., 1888. 12°.

Clarke family. Genealogical statement of the C. family of Boston, Mass., with review of the same, by Isaac J. Greenwood. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

Clarke family. Genealogy of the descendants of Nathaniel Clarke of Newbury, Mass., by Geo. K. Clarke. Boston, 1883. 8°.

Clarke family. Records of some of the descendants of Thomas Clarke of Plymouth, by Saml. C. Clarke. Boston, 1869. 8°.

Clarke family. Clarke family of Salem; comp. by Henry T. Waters. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 16.)

Clarke family. *See* Gedney family.

Clarke — Clark genealogy. Records of the descendants of Thomas Clarke, Plymouth, 1623–97; comp. by Wm. W. Johnson. North Greenfield, Wis., 1884. 8°.

Clarke papers; Mrs. Meech and her family: home letters, etc., linked for preservation by Abby M. Hemenway. Burlington [1878]. s. 4°.

Clarkson, David. *See* Owen, John.

Clarkson, Matthew *and* Gerardus. Memoirs, by John Hall and Samuel Clarkson. n. p., 1890. l. 8°.

Clarkson, Samuel. *See* Clarkson, Matthew.

[**Clarkson**, Thomas.] Essay on slavery and commerce of the human species, particularly the African; tr. from a Latin dissertation, 1785. 2d ed. Lond., 1788. 8°.

—— History of the rise, progress and accomplishment of the abolition of the African slave-trade, by Parliament. Lond., 1839. 8°.

—— Letters on the slave-trade and the natives in Africa contiguous to Fort St. Louis and Goree. Lond., 1791. s. 4°. (Bd. with Remarks on the slave-trade.)

—— *See* Penn, Wm.

Clarkson, Thomas Streatfield. Biographical history of Clermont or Livingston Manor, with a sketch of the first steam navigation; or, Fulton and Livingston. Clermont, 1869. 8°.

Clarkson, William K. The constitution. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

Classical collector's vade mecum. *See* Poole, E. R.

Classical dictionary of the vulgar tongue. *See* Grose, Francis.

Claude Gellée *de Lorraine. See* Gelée, Claude.

Claudianus, Claudius. Opera omnia; ex editione P. Burmanni secundi cum notis et interpretatione. 3 vols. Lond., *Valpy*, 1821. 8°.

—— Opera omnia; recensuit N. L. Artaud. 2 vols. Paris, 1824. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

Claudio, Clemente, *bp. of Turin.* Opuscula quae supersunt. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 104.)

Claverhouse, John Graham, *viscount of Dundee, called.* Claverhouse, by Mowbray Morris. Lond., 1887. 12°. (English worthies.)

Clavers, Mary, *pseud. See* Kirkland, Caroline M. S.

Claviere, Étienne, *and* **Brissot de Warville**, J. P. Considerations on the relative situation of France and the United States; tr. from the French. Lond., 1788. 8°.

—— —— Commerce of America with Europe, particularly with France and Great Britain; tr. from the French ed. rev. by Brissot; with life of Brissot. Lond., 1784. 8°.

Note: Forming vol. 2 of the View of America.

Clavigero, Francesco Saverio. History of Mexico; tr. from the Italian by Chas. Cullen. 2 vols. Lond., 1787. 4°.

—— Storia della California; opera postuma. vol. 2. Venezia, 1789. s. 4°.

Clavijo, Ruy Gonzalez de. Narrative of [his] embassy, at the court of Timour at Samarcand, 1403–06; tr. with notes, and a life of Timour, by Clements R. Markham. Lond., 1859. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 26.)

Clay, Charles E. *See* Cozzens, Fred. S.

Clay, Henry. Works; ed. [with life] by Calvin Colton. 6 vols. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

—— Private correspondence; ed. by C. Colton. Cinn., 1856. 8°.

—— New York [City]. *Common Council.* Report of the committee of arrangements of the obsequies in memory of Clay. [N. Y., 1852.] 8°.

—— Prentice, George D. Biography of Clay. Hartford, 1831. 12°.

—— Sargent, Epes. Life and public services of Clay, to 1848; ed. and completed by Horace Greeley. Auburn, 1852. 8°.

—— Schurz, Carl. Life of Clay. 2 vols. Boston, 1887. 12°. (Amer. statesmen.)

—— U. S. *Congress.* Obituary addresses on the death of Clay in the Senate and the House; and funeral sermon of C. M. Butler. Wash., 1852. 8°.

Clay, Jehu Curtis. Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware; added, the charter of the united Swedish churches. Phila., 1835. 12°.

—— *Same.* 2d. ed. enl. Phila., 1858. 12°.

Clay, William Keatinge [*Ed.*]. Liturgies and forms of prayer set forth in the reign of Elizabeth. Camb., 1847. 8°. (Parker Soc. Pub. v. 27.)

—— Private prayers put forth during the reign of Elizabeth; the Primer of 1559, the Orarium of 1560, etc. Camb., 1851. 8°. (*Same,* v. 43.)

Clayton, Ellen Creathorne. English female artists. 2 vols. Lond., 1876. 8°.

—— Queens of song; memoirs of vocalists; added, a chronological list of operas. 2 vols. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Clayton, John. Letter to the Royal Society. (Force's tracts, v. 3.)

Clayton, John Middleton. Memoir, by Joseph P. Comegys. 1882. (Hist. Society of Delaware. Papers, no. 4.)

Clayton, Robert, *bp. of Clogher.* Journal from Grand Cairo to Mt. Sinai; tr. from a ms. written by the prefetto of Egypt; [with] remarks on hieroglyphics and mythology. 2d ed. Lond., 1753. 8°.

Clayton family. Memorials of the C. family, by Thos. W. Aveling. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Clayton-Bulwer treaty. *See* Frelinghuysen, Fred. T.

Cleaveland, Elisha Lord. The Governor Gilbert lot. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 1.)

Cleaveland, John. Journal; by N. Cleaveland. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 12–13.)

Cleaveland, Nehemiah. Address at Lawrence [Mass.], Sept. 27, before the Essex Agricultural Society. S. Danvers, 1865. 8°.

—— First century of Dummer Academy; historical discourse, Aug. 12, 1863. Boston, 1865. 8°.

—— Green-Wood; a directory for visitors. N. Y., 1849. 12°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1852. 12°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1857. 12°.

—— Green-Wood Cemetery; a history of the institution, 1838–64. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— Green-Wood illustrated, from drawings by James Smillie; with descriptive notices. N. Y., 1847. fol.

—— Hand-book for Green-Wood. N. Y., 1873. 12°.

—— Hints conc. Green-Wood; its monuments and improvements. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

—— *and* **Packard,** Alpheus S. History of Bowdoin College, with biog. sketches of its graduates, 1806–79. Boston, 1882. 8°.

Cleaveland, Parker. Elementary treatise on mineralogy and geology. Boston, 1816. 8°.

—— Woods, Leonard. Address on the life and character of C.; before the Maine Hist. Society. Portland, 1859. 8°.

—— — *Same.* Brunswick, 1860. 8°.

—— — *Same.* (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Cleaveland. *See also* Cleveland.

Cleeve, George. Cleeve of Casco Bay, 1630–67; with collateral documents, by Jas. P. Baxter. 1885. (Gorges Soc. Pub. v. 2.)

Cleland, James. Description of Glasgow; its history, manufactures, commerce, etc. Glasgow, 1840. 8°.

Clemens II., *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 141.)

Clemens III., *Pope.* Epistolae, privilegia et decreta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 204.)

Clemens *Alexandrinus.* Writings; tr. by Wm. Wilson. 2 vols. Edin., 1880, '72. 8°. (Ante-Nicene Christ. lib. v. 4, 12.)

Clemens, *Romanus.* *See* Clementine homilies, and Apostolic constitutions, etc.

Clemens, Orion. Keokuk, Iowa, in 1856; inaug. address of Mayor Curtis etc. Keokuk, 1856. 8°.

[**Clemens,** Samuel Langhorne.] Innocents abroad; or, The new pilgrims' progress; excursions to Europe and the Holy Land; by Mark Twain [*pseud.*]. Hartford, 1870. 8°.

Clément, Charles. *See* Buonarroti, M. A.

Clement, Clara Erskine. *See* Waters, Clara E. C.

Clement, David. Bibliothèque curieuse; ou, Catalogue raisonné de livres difficiles à trouver. 9 vols. Göttingen, 1750–60. 4°.

Clement, John. Historical sketch of the Baptist Church in Haddonfield, N. J. Camden, 1883. 8°.

[——] Revolutionary reminiscences of Camden Co., N. J. Camden, 1876. 8°.

—— Sketches of the first emigrant settlers in Newton township, Old Gloucester Co., west New Jersey. Camden, 1877. 8°.

—— *See* Collins family.

Clementine homilies. Edin., 1880. 8°. (Ante-Nicene Christ. lib. v. 17.)

Clementine recognitions. *See* Tatianus.

Note: The above Clementine homilies and recognitions, according to Smith, are falsely ascribed to Clemens *Romanus.*

Clemmer, Mary. *See* Hudson, Mary C. A.

Clerical guide; or, Ecclesiastical directory. *See* Gilbert, Richard.

Clerk, Archibald. *See* Macpherson, James.

Clerk and magistrate's assistant, by a Gentleman of the bar. Poughkeepsie, 1816. 12°.

Clerke, *Capt.* Voyage to the Pacific ocean, 1776–80. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 15.)

Clerval, G. de. Les ballons pendant le siége de Paris. Paris, 1871. 8°.

Cléry, Jean Baptiste Cant-Hanet. Journal in the Temple during the captivity of Louis XVI., 1792–93; tr. by J. Bromfield. Lond. [1860]. 16°.

Cleveland, Catherine Lucy Stanhope, *duchess* of. The Battle Abbey roll; with some account of the Norman lineages. 3 vols. Lond., 1889. 4°.

Cleveland, Charles. Ninetieth birthday gathering of C., June 21, 1862. Boston, 1862. 12°

Cleveland, Grover. Writings and speeches of C.; ed. with an introd. by Geo. F. Parker. N. Y. [1892]. 8°.

Cleveland, Henry Russell. *See* Hudson, Henry.

Cleveland, Horace Gillette. *See* Cleveland family.

Cleveland, James Butler. *See* Cleveland family.

Cleveland, Richard Jeffry. Narrative of voyages and commercial enterprises. 2 vols. Camb., 1842. 8°.

Cleveland, Stafford C. History and directory of Yates Co. [N. Y.]; sketch of the settlement by the Public Universal Friends, etc. Penn Yan, 1873. 8°.

Cleveland family. Excerpts from genealogical records; showing lineage of Grover Cleveland. n. t. p. 4°.

Cleveland family. Genealogical register of the descendants of Moses Cleveland of Woburn, Mass.; with a sketch of the Clevelands of Virginia and the Carolinas; by James Butler Cleveland. Albany, 1881. 8°.

Cleveland family. Genealogy of Benj. Cleveland of Canterbury, Windham Co., Conn.; by Horace G. Cleveland. Chicago, 1879. 8°.

Cleveland, *Ohio.* PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CLEVELAND. 15th annual report. Cleveland, 1883. 8°.

Cleveland. *See also* Cleaveland.

Clifford, George, *earl of Cumberland.* Voyage to the Azores, 1589. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 7;—Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 2, pt. 2.)

Clifford, John Henry. WINTHROP, Robt. C. Memoir of C. Boston, 1877. 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc.)

Clifford, William Kingdon. Lectures and essays; ed. by Leslie Stephen and Fred. Pollock. 2 vols. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Contents: 1. Introduction;—biographical, selections from letters, etc.—Some of the conditions of mental development.—Theories of the physical forces.—Aims and instruments of scientific thought.—Atoms.—The first and the last catastrophe.—The unseen universe.—Philosophy of the pure sciences.

2. Instruments used in measurement.—Body and mind.—Nature of things-in-themselves.—Types of compound statement involving four classes.—Scientific basis of morals.—Right and wrong; the scientific ground of their distinction.—Ethics of belief.—Ethics of religion.—Influence upon morality of a decline in religious belief.—Cosmic emotion.—Virchow on the teaching of science.

Clinton, Charles A. *See* Clinton family.

[Clinton, De Witt.] Communications on the next election for President of the U. S., by a Citizen of N. Y. n. p., 1808. 8°.

—— Description of a leaden plate or medal found in Ohio. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Arch. v. 2.)

—— Discourse before the N. Y. Hist. Society, 1811. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 1st ser. v. 2.)

—— Introd. discourse before the Literary and Phil. Society of N. Y., 1814. N. Y., 1815. 8°.

[——] Letters on the natural history and internal resources of New York; by Hibernicus [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1822. 12°.

—— CAMPBELL, Wm. W. Life and writings of C. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

—— HOSACK, David. Memoir of C.; with documents illust. of his life. N. Y., 1829. 4°.

—— POSITIVE facts, versus envious assertions; being an impartial review and refutation of all charges against C.; by a Candid Virginian. n. p., 1823. 8°.

Clinton, George William. Address commem. of C. before the Buffalo Hist. Society, March 24, by David F. Day. Buffalo, 1890. 8°.

—— *See* Champlin, Stephen.

Clinton, *Sir* Henry. Narrative rel. to his conduct during his command of troops in N. America, 1781; with extracts of his correspondence with Lord George Germain, etc. Lond., 1783. *repr.* Phila., 1865. 4°.

—— Observations on Stedman's History of the American war. Lond., 1794. 4°.

—— Observations on the Answer of Cornwallis to Clinton's Narrative; with extracts of letters and other papers. Lond., 1783. *repr.* Phila., 1866. 12°. *Large paper.*

Clinton family. Biographical sketch of the Clinton family, by Chas. A. Clinton. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

Clinton, *Conn.* CONG. CHURCH. 200th anniversary, Nov. 13. New Haven, 1867. 8°.

—— — Articles of faith and covenant, with catalogue of officers and members. New Haven, 1843. 12°.

—— — Catalogue of the church from its organization, 1667; the articles of faith and covenant, sketch of the church, etc. New Haven, 1859. 12°.

Clipperton, John. Voyage round the world, 1719–22. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 10.)

Clive, Robert, *lord.* Clive, by Sir Chas. W. Wilson. Lond., 1890. 8°. (English men of action.)

[Clodore, Jean de.] Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans les isles et terre-ferme de l'Amérique, pendant la derniere guerre avec l'Angleterre, etc., par J. C. vol. 1. Paris, 1671. 12°.

[Clopper, Jonas.] Fragments of the history of Bawlfredonia; the discovery and settlement of that great southern continent; by Herman Thwackius [*pseud.*]. n. p., 1819. 8°.

Cloquet, Hippolyte. Traité d'anatomie déscriptive. 2e éd., revue et aug. 2 vols. Paris, 1822. 8°.

Cloquet, Jules. *See* Lafayette, *Marquis* de.

Clough, Abner. Journal of the march of Daniel Ladd and his men against the Indians, 1746. (New. Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

Clough, Arthur Hugh. The Bothie of Toper-na-Fuosich. Camb., 1849. 12°.

—— Poems, prose remains, letters and memoir; ed. by his wife. 2 vols. Lond., 1869. 12°.

—— Poems, with a memoir [by F. T. Palgrave]. 7th ed. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Clough, Gibson. Extracts from his journal, by B. F. Browne. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 3.)

—— Fragment of an account book kept by C., by W. G. Barton. (*Same*, v. 15.)

Clouston, William Alexander. Popular tales and fictions, their migrations and transformations. 2 vols. Edin., 1887. 8°.

Clubb, Stephen. Journal, cont. an account of the wrongs and sufferings experienced by Americans in France. Boston, 1809. 8°.

Clubbe, John. History and antiquities of Wheatfield, Suffolk Co., 1758. (Dodsley's Fugitive pieces, v. 2.)

Cluskey, Michael W. Political text-book. 12th ed. Phila., 1860. 8°.

Clute, John Jacob. Annals of Staten Island. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

Clutterbuck, Robert. History and antiquities of the county of Hertford. 3 vols. Lond., 1815–27. fol.

Clyde, John C. Genealogies, necrology, and reminiscences of the "Irish settlement"; or, Record of Scotch-Irish Presbyterian families in Northampton Co., Penn. n. p., 1879. 12°.

—— History of the Allen Township Pres. Church in what was formerly the "Irish settlement," Northampton Co., Pa. Phila., 1876. 12°.

—— Rosbrugh, a tale of the Revolution; or, Life, labors and death of John Rosbrugh; with genealogical data of the Rosbrughs in America. Easton, 1880. 4°.

[**Clymer**, George.] Principles of naval staff rank; by a Surgeon in the U. S. navy. n. p., 1869. 8°.

Coal beds in Rhode Island. *See* Barbour, I. R.

Coast Survey. *See* U. S. Treasury Dept. Coast Survey.

Coates, Benjamin Horner. Annual discourse on the origin of the Indian population of America. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 3, pt. 2.)

Coates, Charles. History and antiquities of Reading: with Supp. 2 vols. Lond. and Reading, 1802–10. 4°.

Coates, Dandeson, **Beecham**, John, *and* **Ellis**, Wm. Christianity the means of civilization; shown in evidence before a committee of the House of Commons on aborigines. Lond., 1837. 8°.

Coates, Isaac T. Centennial 4th of July oration delivered at Chester, Penn. Phila., 1876. 8°.

Coats, William. Geography of Hudson's Bay, 1727–51; with extracts from the log of Capt. Middleton, 1741–42; ed. by John Barrow. Lond., 1852. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 11.)

Cobb, B. Francis. Silk. (Bevan's Brit. man., v. 5.)

Cobb, John Wolstenholme. Two lectures on the history and antiquities of Berkhamsted. Lond. [1855]. 8°.

Cobb, Lyman. Evil tendencies of corporal punishment as a means of moral discipline. N. Y., 1847. 8°.

Cobbe, Frances Power. Cities of the past. Lond., 1864. 12°.

—— Studies of ethical and social subjects. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Contents: Christian ethics and the ethics of Christ.—Self-development and self-abnegation.—Sacred books of the Zoroastrians.—Philosophy of the poor-laws.—Rights of man and the claims of brutes.—Morals of literature.—Hierarchy of art.—Decemnovenarianism.—Hades.

Cobbe, Thomas. History of the Norman kings of England. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Cobbett, William. The American gardener; a treatise on gardens, green-houses, etc. Lond., 1821. 12°.

[——] Bone to gnaw for the Democrats, by Peter Porcupine [*pseud.*]; prefixed, A rod for the backs of the critics, by Humphrey Hedgehog [*pseud.* of John Gifford]. Lond., 1797. 12°.

—— Eleven lectures on the French and Belgian revolutions, and English boroughmongering. Lond., 1830. 8°.

—— Grammar of the English language. N. Y., 1818. 12°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1832. 12°.

—— Letter to the inhabitants of Southampton on the corn bill. 2d ed. Lond., 1814. 8°.

—— Letters on the late war between the United States and Great Britain, etc. N. Y., 1815. 8°.

—— Letters to Lord Hawkesbury on the Treaty of Amiens. Lond., 1802. 8°.

[——] Observations on the emigration of Joseph Priestly, and on several addresses delivered to him in New York. *repr.* N. Y., 1794. 8°.

—— *Same.* With additions; with a comprehensive story of a farmer's bull. 3d ed. Phila., 1795. 8°.

[——] *Same.* 4th ed. Phila., 1796. 8°.

[——] A pill for Porcupine, cont. a vindication of the American, French and Irish characters; by a Friend to political equality. Phila., 1796. 8°.

[——] Porcupine's Political censor, for Nov. 1796; cont. observations on the insolent and seditious notes to the people of the U. S., by Adet. Phila., 1796. 8°.

[——] The rush-light, by Peter Porcupine [*pseud.*]. vol. 1. N. Y. [1800]. 8°.

—— A year's residence in the United States of America. [1st ed.] 3 vols. N. Y., 1818–19. 12°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1819. 8°.

—— Full report of [his] trial in the Court of King's Bench, London. N. Y., 1831. 8°.

—— *See* Jackson, Andrew.—Wilkes, John.

Cobbold, Thomas Spencer. Entozoa; an introduction to helminthology, with reference to the internal parasites of man. Lond., 1864. l. 8°.

—— — Supplement. Lond., 1869. l. 8°.

Cobden, Richard. Political writings. 2 vols. Lond., 1867. 8°.

—— Speeches on questions of public policy; ed. by John Bright and Jas. E. Thorold Rogers. 2 vols. Lond., 1870. 8°.

—— Morley, John. Life of Cobden. 2 vols. Lond., 1881. 8°.

Coburn, David Nichols. Historical discourse at Ware [Mass.], commem. of the formation of the 1st Church, with appendix. West Brookfield, 1851. 8°.

Coburn, Frank W. Centennial history of the battle of Bennington [Vt.]; with Seth Warner's identity in the first action established. Boston, 1877. 8°.

Coburn, John. *See* Dillon, John B.

Cochin, Charles Nicolas. *See* Goncourt, Edmond.

Cochin, Pierre Suzanne Augustin. Results of emancipation; tr. [from the French], by Mary L. Booth. Boston, 1863. 12°.

—— Results of slavery; tr. by Mary L. Booth. Boston, 1863. 12°.

Cochran, William C. Student's law lexicon; a dictionary of legal words and phrases. Cinn., 1888. 8°.

Cochrane, John. American civil war; memories of the rebellion;—Arming of the slaves in the war for the Union—from writings by C., collated by H. O'Rielly. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

Cochrane, John. Defence of the Daya Bhaga; notice of the case on Prosoono Coomar Tagore's will, etc. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Cochrane, Warren R. History of Antrim, N. H., with brief genealogical record of Antrim families. Manchester, 1880. 8°.

[Cock, S.] [*Ed.*] Narrative of Robert Adams, wrecked on the western coast of Africa in 1810. Lond., 1816. 4°. (Bd. with Jackson's Morocco.)

Cockayne, Thomas Oswald. [*Ed.*] Leechdoms, wortcunning and starcraft of early England. 3 vols. Lond., 1864–66. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 35.)

——*See* Turenne, Henri, *vicomte* de.

Cockburn, Henry, *lord.* Memorials of his time. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

Cockburn, James. Review of the causes [of] the late disorders in the yearly meeting of Friends, in Philadelphia; with remarks on primitive churches. Phila., 1829. 8°.

Cocks, Richard. Diary in Japan, 1615–22, with correspondence; ed. by Ed. M. Thompson. 2 vols. Lond., 1883. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 66–67.)

Cocquebert, Thodoricus. Compendiosa Sacramentorum synopsis in gratiam ordinandorum digesta. Niverni, 1658. 12°.

Codinus, Georgius, *surnamed* Curopalates. De officialibus palatii C'politani et de officiis magnae ecclesiae liber. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 46.)

—— Excerpta de antiquitatibus C'politanis ex recog. I. Bekkeri. (*Same,* v. 37.)

Codman, John, *D. D.* Importance of spiritual knowledge; sermon before the Soc. for Prop. the Gospel among the Indians; with report. Camb., 1825. 8°.

—— Review of the past; sermon delivered in Dorchester [Mass.], 1845; being the 37th anniv. of his ordination. Boston, 1846. 8°.

— Allen, Wm. Memoir of C.; with reminiscences, by Joshua Bates. Boston, 1853. 8°.

[Codman, John, *and others.*] Exposition of the pretended claims of Wm. Vans on the estate of John Codman; with documents, correspondence, etc. 2 vols. Boston, 1837. 8°.

Coe, David Benton. *See* Coe family.

Coe family. Record of the C. family, 1596–1856 [by D. B. Coe]. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

Coelestinus I., *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 50.)

Coelestinus II., *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 179.)

Coelestinus III., *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. Parisiis, 1855. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 206.)

Coffey, William Samuel. Commemorative discourse at the centennial anniv. of the erection and 60th of the consecration of St. Paul's Church, East Chester, N. Y., 1865. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

Coffin, Allen. *See* Coffin family.

Coffin, Charles. History of the battle of Breed's hill. Portland, 1835. 8°.

Coffin, Charles, *of Maine.* History of the seven Narragansett townships. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

Coffin, Charles Carleton. History of Boscawen and Webster [N. H.], 1733–1878. Concord, 1878. 8°.

[——] Story of the great fire, Boston, Nov. 9–10, 1872; by Carleton [*pseud.*]. Boston, 1872. 12°.

Coffin, James Henry. Orbit and phenomena of a meteoric fire-ball seen July 20, 1860. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 16.)

—— Psychometrical table for determining the force of aqueous vapor, etc. (*Same*, Misc. col. v. 1.)

—— Winds of the globe; the laws of atmospheric circulation. (*Same*, Contrib. v. 20.)

—— Winds of the northern hemisphere. (*Same*, Contrib. v. 6.)

[**Coffin**, John Huntington Crane.] Navigation and nautical astronomy; prep. for the U. S. Naval Academy. 3d ed. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Coffin, Joshua. Sketch of the history of Newbury, Newburyport and West Newbury, 1635–1845. Boston, 1845. 8°.

—— *See* Toppan family.—Woodman family.

Coffin, Paul. Memoir of C., by Cyrus Woodman; and journals of tours, 1760–1800. [Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

Coffin, Peleg. Progress of the whale fishery at Nantucket. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

[**Coffin**, Robert Stevenson.] Life of the Boston bard, by himself. Mt. Pleasant, N. Y., 1825. 12°.

Coffin. Roland Folger. *See* Cozzens, Fred. S.

Coffin family. Genealogy of the early generations of the Coffin family in New England [by S. J. Macy]. Boston, 1870. 8°.

Coffin family: the life of Tristram Coffyn of Nantucket, Mass., founder of the family line in America; by Allen Coffin. Nantucket, 1881. 8°.

Cogan, Thomas. Philosophical treatise on the passions. Boston, 1821. 8°.

—— Theological disquisitions. Lond., 1812. 8°

Coggeshall, George. History of the American privateers and letters-of-marque, 1812–14. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

—— Voyages to various parts of the world, 1799–1844. N. Y., 1851. 8°.

—— 2d series, 1802–41. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

Coghill, James Henry. *See* Coghill family.

Coghill family. Coghill family, 1377–1879; with sketches of the Slingsbys, of Scriven Hall, 1135–1879; by James Henry Coghill. Camb., 1879. 4°.

Coghlan, Francis. New guide to Belgium. Lond., 1837. 12°.

Coghlan, Margaret Moncrieffe. Memoirs, by herself; with anecdotes of the Amer. and French war. N. Y., 1795. 12°.

Cogswell, Elliott C. History of New Boston, N. H. Boston, 1864. 8°.

—— History of Nottingham, Deerfield and Northwood, N. H., with the centennial proceedings at Northwood, and genealogical sketches. Manchester, 1878. 8°.

Cogswell, Jonathan. Topographical and historical sketch of Saco, Me., 1815. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 14.)

Cogswell, Joseph Green. Life, as sketched in his letters. Camb., 1874. l. 8°.

Cogswell, Leander W. History of Henniker, N. H., 1735–1880; with genealogical register of families. Concord, 1880. 8°.

Cogswell, William, *b.* 1760. Biographical notice of C. (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

Cogswell, William, *b.* 1787. Christian philanthropist; with introd. essay, by James Matheson. 2d ed. Boston, 1839. 8°.

—— Theological class-book. Boston, 1842. 12°.

Cogswell, Wm. T. History of Brookville, Ct., 1823–71, with facts which ante-date the incorporation of Vernon. Rockville, 1872. 8°.

Cogswell family. The Cogswells in America; [by] E. O. Jameson. [Boston, 1884.] 8°.

Cohasset, *Mass.* 2D CONG. CHURCH. Articles of faith, covenant and names of members. Hingham, 1851. 12°.

Cohen, J. Barrett. Oration on the first anniversary of the Society, June 28, 1856. (South Carolina Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

Cohen, M. M. Notices of Florida and the campaigns. Charleston, 1836. 12°.

Cohen, Solomon. *See* Elliott, Stephen.

Cohn, Albert. Shakespeare in Germany in the 16th and 17th centuries; an account of English actors in Germany. Lond., 1865. 4°.

Cohn, Morris M. Introduction to the study of the Constitution. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. extra vol. 11.)

Coignet, Jean Roch. Narrative, 1776–1850; ed. by Lorédan Larchey; tr. from the French, by Mrs. M. Carey. N. Y. [1890]. 8°.

Coillard family. *See* Pinto, A. A. da R. S.

Coin book, etc. *See* Homans, Isaac S.

Coit, Thomas Winthrop. *See* Bible. New Testament.

Coit family. Coit family; or, The descendants of John Coit, by F. W. Chapman. Hartford, 1874. 8°.

Coke, *Sir* Edward. Third part of the Institutes of the laws of England; conc. high treason, etc. 6th ed. Lond., 1680. fol.

Coke, Thomas. *See* Wesley, John.

Coker, Daniel. Journal on a voyage for Sherbro in Africa. Balt., 1820. 8°.

Colburn, Jeremiah. American independence; did the colonists desire it? Letters of John Jay and John Adams, etc. Boston, 1876. 8°.

—— Bibliography of the local history of Massachusetts. Boston, 1871. l. 8o.

Colburn's New Monthly Magazine. vols. 148, 149 and new ser. 1–3. 5 vols. Lond., 1871–73. 8°.

Colburn's United Service Magazine and Naval and Military Journal. Jan. 1871–July 1874. 11 vols. Lond., 1871–74. 8°.

Colby, Frederic Thomas. [*Ed.*] Visitation of the county of Devon, in 1564; with additions from the visitation of 1531. Exeter, 1881. 8°.

Colchester, *Conn.* Extracts from the records of C. from the recording of M. Taintor; transcribed by C. M. Taintor. Hartford, 1864. 12°.

Colden, Cadwallader. Affairs of New York and New Jersey under the joint governors. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 9.)

—— Correspondence with Wm. Smith, respecting certain alleged errors, etc., in the History of New York. (New York Hist. Soc. Col. 2d ser. v. 2.)

—— History of the five Indian nations of Canada dependent on the province of New York. Lond., 1747. 8°.

—— Letter-books, 1760–75. (New York Hist. Soc. Col. fund pub. ser. v. 9–10.)

—— Letters on Smith's History, 1759–60. (*Same*, fund pub. ser. v. 1–2.)

Colden, Cadwallader David. Memoir presented to the mayor of the city of N. Y., at the celebration of the completion of the New York canals. N. Y., 1825. 4°.

—— Review of the letter by Wm. A. Duer to C. in answer to strictures contained in his "Life of Fulton." N. Y., 1818. 8°.

—— Vindication of the steam boat right granted by the state of N. Y. Albany, 1818. 8°.

—— Examination of [his] "Life of Fulton." n. p., 1818. 8°.

—— *See* Fulton, Robert.

Colden family. Genealogical notes of the Colden family in America, by Edwin R. Purple. N. Y., 1873. 4°.

Cole, David. Historical sermon commem. of the 40th anniv. of the Ref. Church of Yonkers, N. Y., Apl. 22. Yonkers, 1883. 8°.

—— [*Ed.*] History of Rockland Co., N. Y., with biog. sketches of its prominent men. N. Y., 1884. l. 8°.

—— *See* Cole family.

Cole, Frank Theodore. *See* Cole family.

Cole, James Edwin. *See* Cole family.

Cole, Orsamus. *See* Conover, Obadiah M.

Cole [family] genealogy. Isaac Kool [Cool or Cole] and Catharine Serven, married Oct. 15, 1764 at Tappan, Rockland Co., N. Y.; their descendants to May 1, 1876; comp. by David Cole. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

Cole family. Early genealogies of the Cole families in America, incl. Coles and Cowles; [by] Frank T. Cole. Columbus, 1887. 8°.

Cole family. Genealogy of the family of Cole, of the county of Devon, and its branches in Suffolk, Hampshire, Surrey, Lincolnshire and Ireland; by James Edwin Cole. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Colebrooke, Henry Thomas. Essays on the religion and philosophy of the Hindus. Leipzig, 1858. 8°.

—— Miscellaneous essays. New ed., with notes, by E. B. Cowell. 2 vols. Lond., 1873. 8°.

—— Colebrooke, *Sir* T. E. Life of C., by his son. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Colebrooke, *Sir* Thomas Edward. *See above.*

Coleman, Charles. Mythology of the Hindus, with notices of mountain and island tribes. Lond., 1832. 4°.

Coleman, James. General index to printed pedigrees. Lond., 1866. 8°.

—— *See* Penn family.

Coleman, Lyman. Antiquities of the Christian church; tr. and comp. from Augusti, etc. Andover, 1841. 8°.

—— Apostolical and primitive church; with introd. essay by Augustus Neander. 2d ed. Boston, 1844. 8°.

—— *See* Lyman family.

Coleman, Seth. Memoirs; cont. extracts from his journal, and sermon at his funeral, by Nathan Perkins. New Haven, 1817. 12°.

[**Coleman,** William.] Examination of the President's reply to the New Haven remonstrance; with his inaugural speech. N. Y., 1801. 8°.

—— *See* Hamilton, Alex.

Coleman, *See also* Colman.

Colenso, John William, *bp. of Natal.* The Pentateuch and book of Joshua critically examined. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Coleridge, *Sir* John Taylor. *See* Keble, John.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Aids to reflection; with essay and notes, by James Marsh. Burlington, 1829. 8°.

—— Confessions of an inquiring spirit; ed. by Henry Nelson Coleridge. Boston, 1841. 12°.

—— Lectures and notes on Shakspere and other English poets; collected by T. Ashe. Lond., 1885. 12°.

—— Poetical and dramatic works; with a life, by Chas. E. Norton. 3 vols. Boston, 1864. 12°.

—— Brandl, Alois. Coleridge and the English romantic school. English ed. by Lady Eastlake. Lond., 1887. 8°.

—— Traill, H. D. Coleridge. Lond., 1884. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.]

Coleridge, Sara. Memoir and letters; ed. by her daughter. 2 vols. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Coles, Abraham. The evangel; or, Life of our Lord, in verse. N. Y., 1882. 8°.

—— The Light of the world; being the 2d pt. of the Life of our Lord, in verse. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

—— The microcosm, and other poems. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

—— New rendering of the Hebrew Psalms into English verse; with sketch of French, English and Scotch metrical versions. N. Y., 1888. 12°.

Coles, Edward. History of the Ordinance of 1787; read before the Hist. Soc. of Penn. Phila., 1856. 8°.

—— Washburne, E. B. Sketch of C., prep. for the Chicago Hist. Society. Chicago, 1882. 8°.

[**Colesworthy**, Daniel Clement.] Chronicles of Casco Bay [Me.]. Portland, 1850. 8°.

Colesworthy, S. Extract from a ms. journal of a gentleman belonging to the army of Gen. St. Clair, 1791. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Colet, John, *dean of St. Paul's*. Sermon of conforming and reforming made to the Convocation at St. Paul's Church, London, 1511; [with a Life, by Erasmus]. Camb., 1661. 12°.

Coley, James Milman. Practical treatise on the diseases of children. Phila., 1846. 8°.

Colfax, William. Biographical sketch of C., by Wm. Nelson. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d. ser. v. 4.)

Coligny, Gaspard de. Discours où sont sommairement contenues les choses qui se sont passées durant le siège de Sainct Quentin. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. vol. 32.)

Collard, Adrian. Avium vivæ icones. n. p., n. d. ob. 8°.

Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. *See* Vallancey, Charles.

Collectanea curiosa. *See* Gutch, John.

Collectanea topographica and genealogica. *See* Nichols, John Gough.

Collection des livrets des expositions. *See* Paris. Salon.

Collection of dramatic pieces, The heiress, Richard Coeur de Lion, False appearances, etc. vol. 1. Lond., 1795. 12°.

Collection of English precedents, rel. to the office of a justice of peace. N. Y., 1776. 12°. (Bd. with Young clerk's vade mecum.)

Collection of old ballads, corrected from the most ancient copies extant; with introductions: [the editorship is ascribed to Ambrose Philips]. 3 vols. Lond., 1823–25. 12°.

Collection of reports in regard to lead pipe, etc. *See* Kirkwood, Jas. P.

Collection of sacred music from the most approved authors. Albany, 1817. 8°.

Collection of tracts from newspapers, etc. vol. 2. N. Y., 1769. 8°.

Collection of voyages and travels. *See* Churchill, O. *and* J.

Collector, The; a historical magazine devoted to the interests of autograph collectors. vols. 1–8. 8 vols. N. Y., 1888–92. 8°.

College of New Jersey, at Princeton. *See* New Jersey, College of New Jersey.

College of William and Mary [Williamsburgh, Va.]. Historical sketch. Richmond, 1866. 8°.

Colles, Abraham. Lectures on the theory and practice of surgery; ed. by Simon M'Coy. Phila., 1845. 8°.

—— Practical observations on the venereal disease, and the use of mercury. Lond., 1837. 8°.

Collett, John. *See* Indiana. Geological Survey.

Colletta, Pietro. History of Naples, 1734–1825, tr. by S. Horner; with a supp., 1825–56. 2 vols. Edin., 1858. 8°.

Collier, Jeremy. Great historical, geographical, genealogical and poetical dictionary; tr. from Moreri with additions, etc. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1701. fol.

—— — Supplement. Lond., 1705. fol.

—— — *Same*. 2d. ed. Lond., 1727. fol.

—— — Appendix. Lond., 1721. fol.

[**Collier**, John.] The Lancashire dialect, by way of dialogue; added glossary of words and phrases. New ed. rev. and cor., by Tim Bobbin. Manchester, n. d. 12°.

—— Miscellaneous works of Tim Bobbin [*pseud.*]; cont. his view of the Lancashire dialect, etc.; added, a life of the author, by Richard Townley. Lond., 1806. 12°.

Collier, John Francis. Manual of military law. *See* Pipon, J. K.

Collier, John Payne. Bibliographical and critical account of the rarest books in the English language. 4 vols. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— Fools and jesters; with a reprint of Robt. Armin's Nest of ninnies, 1608; with introd. and notes. (Shakespeare Soc. v. 4.)

—— Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare, 1846. (*Same*, v. 13.)

—— Reply to Hamilton's "Inquiry." *See* Dilke, J. W.

—— Shakespeare's library; romances, novels, poems and histories used by S. as the foundation of his dramas. 2 vols. Lond. [1843]. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Greene**, R. Pandosto, on which is founded Winter's tale. — **Lodge**, T. Rosalynd, on which is founded As you like it.—Historie of Hamblet, the history on which the tragedy is constructed.—Apollonius, Prince of Tyre, from which the incidents of Pericles are derived.

2. **Brooke**, A. Romeus and Juliet. — Rhomeo and Julietta, from Paynter's Palace of pleasure.—Giletta of Narbona, on which is founded All's well that ends well.—Story of the two lovers of Pisa, which Shakespeare employed in his Merry wives of Windsor.—Historie of Apollonius and Silla, cont. part of the plot of Twelfth night.—Historie of Promos and Cassandra, closely resembling the plot of Measure for measure.—Novels more or less resembling the Merchant of Venice; — Adventures of Giannetto, from the "Pecorone" of Giovanni Fiorentino; — Of a Jew who would for his debt have a pound of the flesh of a Christian; from the "Orator" of A. Silvayn, tr. by A. Munday; — Story of the choice of three caskets, from the "Gesta Romanorum."—Story of a Moorish captain, on which is founded Othello; from the Heccatomithi of Cinthio.—**Higgins**, J. Queen Cordila, a poem.—Story of the Paphlagonian unkind king, on which is founded the episode of Gloster and his sons, in King Lear; from Sir P. Sidney's Arcadia.—History of Makbeth, from Holinshed's Chronicle. — Story of the shepherdess Felismena, from which Shakespeare is said to have taken the plot of the Two gentlemen of Verona; from the Diana of Montemayor; tr. by B. Young. — Story told by the fishwife of Stand on the Green, the incidents of which are similar to some of those in Cymbeline.

—— *See* Alleyn, Edward.—Hakluyt, Richard. — Heywood, Thomas.

Collier, J. H., *and* **Hooper,** J. The American parlor aquarium. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

Collier, Thomas S. History of the statue erected to John Mason and his comrades, with account of unveiling ceremonies. 1889. (New London Co. Hist. Soc. Pub.)

Collier. *See also* Collyer.

Collignon, Maxime. Manuel d'archéologie grecque. Paris, n. d. 8°. (Quantin's Bibl. des beaux-arts.)

—— Mythologie figurée de la Grèce. Paris, 1883. 8°. (*Same.*)

Collin, Nicholas. Account of the Swedish mission in Racoon and Penn's Neck. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 3.)

Collingwood, Cuthbert, *baron.* Selections from [his] correspondence; with memoirs of his life, by G. L. N. Collingwood. 1st Amer. ed. N. Y., 1829. 8°.

Collingwood, George Lewis Newnham. *See* Collingwood, Cuthbert.

Collins, Arthur. Historical collections of the noble families of Cavendishe, Holles, Vere, Harley and Ogle. Lond., 1752. fol.

—— Peerage of England; genealogical, biographical and historical. 5th ed. with supp. by B. Longmate. 9 vols. Lond., 1779–84. 8°.

—— *Same.* Aug. and contin., by Sir Egerton Brydges. 9 vols. Lond., 1812. 8°.

—— *See* Sidney, *Sir* Henry.

Collins, Barnabas V. Sermon delivered in the Ref. Prot. Dutch Church of Ponds, N. J., 1852; being a review of seven years ministry. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

Collins, Clifton Wilbraham. *See* Plato.—St. Simon.—Sophocles.

Collins, Isaac, *and* **Powell,** John S. List of some of the benevolent institutions of Philadelphia, and their legal titles. Phila., 1859. 8°.

Collins, James. Guttapercha and indiarubber. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 9.)

—— Hides and leather. (*Same,* v. 9.)

Collins, Lewis. Historical sketches of Kentucky. Maysville, 1850. 8°.

—— *Same,* rev. and enl., by Rich. H. Collins. 2 vols. Covington, 1874. 8°.

Collins, Mortimer. Secret of long life. 4th ed. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Collins, Robert. Practical treatise on midwifery. Boston, 1841. 8°.

Collins, William. Poetical works. Lond., 1786. 16°.

—— *Same.* Boston, 1859. 12°.

Collins, William Lucas [*Ed.*]. Ancient classics for English readers. 31 vols. in 14. Edin., 1871–79. 12°.

Contents: **Æschylus,** by R. S. Copleston.—**Aristophanes,** by W. L. Collins.—**Aristotle,** by Sir Alex. Grant.—**Cæsar,** by A. Trollope.—**Catullus,** by James Davies.—**Cicero,** by W. L. Collins.—**Demosthenes,** by W. J. Brodribb.—**Euripides,** by W. B. Donne.—**Greek anthology,** by Lord Neaves.—**Herodotus,** by G. C. Swayne.—**Hesiod,** by Jas. Davies.—**Homer.** Iliad and Odyssey, by W. L. Collins.—**Horace,** by Theo. Martin.—**Juvenal,** by Ed. Walford.—**Livy,** by W. L. Collins.—**Lucian,** by W. L. Collins.—**Lucretius,** by W. H. Mallock.—**Ovid,** by Alfred Church.—**Pindar,** by F. D. Morice.—**Plato,** by C. W. Collins.—**Plautus,** by W. L. Collins.—**Pliny.** Letters, by A. Church and W. J. Brodribb.—**Propertius,** by James Davies.—**Sophocles,** by C. W. Collins.—**Tacitus,** by W. B. Donne.—**Terence,** by W. L. Collins.—**Theognis,** by Jas. Davies.—**Thucydides,** by W. L. Collins.—**Tibullus,** by Jas. Davies.—**Virgil,** by W. L. Collins.—**Xenophon,** by Sir A. Grant.

—— *See* Butler, Joseph.—La Fontaine.—Montaigne.

Collins family. Genealogy of the three daughters of Samuel and Rosanna Collins of N. J., by John Clement. Phila., 1871. 8°.

Collins family. Report in rel. to the claim of the heirs at law of Saml. Collins, of N. J., to any unsettled estate in England; by John Clement. Trenton, 1871. 8°.

Collinson, John. History and antiquities of the county of Somerset. 3 vols. Bath, 1791. 4°.

Collinson *and* **Lock.** Sketches of artistic furniture. Lond., n. d. ob. 4°.

Collyer, William Bengo. Lectures on Scripture facts. Boston, 1813. 8°.

Collyer. *See also* Collier.

Colman, Benjamin. Letter to Jonathan Belcher, 1743. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 12.)

—— New-English colonies and the Indians, 1726. (*Same,* v. 6.)

[**Colman,** George, *and* **Thornton,** Bonnel.] The connoisseur, by Mr. Town. Lond., 1788. 8°.

Colman, John. Account of hearing before the privy council, on complaint of Gov. Shute against the House of Rep. of Mass. Bay, 1724. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

Colman. *See also* Coleman.

Colmery, D. R. Walk about Zion; historical discourse in the Prebyterian Church, Jersey, Ohio, July 30, 1876, the 56th anniv. of its organization. Columbus, 1877. 8°.

Colnett, James. Voyage to the South Atlantic and round Cape Horn into the Pacific for the purpose of extending the spermaceti whale fisheries. Lond., 1798. 4°.

Cologne. Chronica regia Coloniensis, cum continuationibus in monasterio S. Pantaleonis scriptis; recens. G. Waitz. 1880. (Script. rer. Germanicarum.)

Cologne Cathedral. Historischer Festzug veranstaltet bei der Feier der Vollendung des Kölner Domes am 16. October, 1880; nach den Original-Aquarellen von Tony Avenarius. Hamburg, n. d. ob. fol.

Colombat de l'Isère, Émile. Treatise upon the organs of the voice; tr. by J. F. W. Lane. Boston, 1845. 12°.

Colombo, Cristoforo. Lettere autografe, nuovamente stampate. Milano, 1863. 12°.
—— Lettera rarissima di Colombo [alle Re e Regina di Spagna, 1503], illustrata da A. Morelli. Bassano, 1810. 8°.
—— Memorial de Colon sobre la conversion e conšvaciõ de las gentes de las yndias, etc., 1520. *repr.* Lond., 1854. s. 4°.
—— Personal narrative of [his] first voyage to America. Boston, 1827. 8°.
—— Select letters, with other documents rel. to his four voyages to the new world; tr. and ed. by R. H. Major. Lond., 1847. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 2.)
—— *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 8°. (*Same,* v. 43.)
—— ADAMS, Charles Kendall. Columbus, his life and work. N. Y., 1892. 12°. (Makers of America.)
—— AVEZAC, M. A. P. d'. Année véritable de la naissance de Colomb, et revue chronologique des principales époques de sa vie, étude critique. Paris, 1873. 8°.
—— BECHER, A. B. Landfall of Columbus on his first voyage to America; with a trans. of Bonnefoux's history of his previous life, and outline of subsequent voyages. Lond., 1856. 8°.
—— BELLOY, Augusti, *marquis* de. Colomb et la découverte du Nouveau Monde; compositions et gravures par Léopold Flameng. Paris, n. d. l. 8°.
—— BOSSI, Luigi. Vita di Colombo. Milano, 1818. 8°.
—— BUTLER, J. D. Portraits of Columbus. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 9.)
—— CARRARA, Ubertino. Columbus, carmen epicum. Romæ, 1715. 8°.
—— COLON en Quisqueya; coleccion de documentos concernientes al descubrimiento de los restos de Colon. St. Domingo, 1877. 12°.
—— COLUMBUS, F. History of the discovery of America. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 3.)
—— — Life of Columbus, and history of his discovery of the West Indies. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 2; and Pinkerton's Voy. v. 12.)
—— DODGE, Robert. Memorials of Columbus, read to the Maryland Hist. Society. Balt., 1851. 8°.
—— [FRANSONI, Domenico.] La vera patria di Colombo. Roma, 1814. 8°.
—— HARRISSE, Henry. Columbus and the Bank of St. George; two letters addressed to S. L. M. Barlow. N. Y., 1888. 4°.
—— — Colomb, son origine, sa vie, ses voyages, sa famille et ses descendants: études d'histoire critique. 2 vols. Paris, 1884. l. 8°. (Recueil de voyages, nos. 6–7.)
—— HERRERA, Antonio de. Account of the discovery of America by Columbus. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 3.)
—— IRVING, Washington. History of the life and voyages of Columbus. 4 vols. Lond., 1828. 8°.
—— ISNARDI, Felice. Dissertazione ond'è chiarito il luogo preciso della Liguria marittima occidentale ove nacque C. Colombo. Pinerolo, 1838. 8°.
—— SANGUINETI, Angelo. Vita di Colombo. Genova, 1846. 8°.
—— SMYTH, Egbert C. Marriage connections of Columbus. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. v. 5.)
—— [SPOTORNO, Giovanni Batista.] Memorials of Columbus; tr. from the Spanish and Italian. Lond., 1823. 8°.
—— SWORDS, Robert S. The bones of Columbus. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 5.)
—— VOYAGE of Columbus. (Smollett's Compendium of voy. v. 1.)
—— WHITEHEAD, W. A. The resting place of the remains of Columbus. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 5.)
—— WINSOR, Justin. Christopher Columbus, and how he received and imparted the spirit of discovery. Boston, 1892. 8°.
—— *See* Maandelyksche Berichten.—Harrisse, Henry.

Colombo, Fernando. F. Colomb: sa vie, ses œuvres; essai critique [par Henry Harrisse]. Paris, 1872. l. 8°.
—— *See* Colombo, Cristoforo.

Colonial policy, hints upon formation of military settlements; added, Observations on the boundary question, now pending between this country and the United States. Lond., 1835. 8°.

Colonna, Vittoria. *See* Buonaroti, M. A.

Colors of the U. S., etc. *See* Dawson, Henry B.

Colquhoun, John. Treatise on spiritual comfort. 3d ed. Edin., 1822. 12°.

Colquhoun, Peter. Treatise on the police of the metropolis [London]. 7th ed. cor. Lond., 1806. 8°.

Colt, Samuel. Armsmear; the home, the arm and the armory of C.; a memorial. N. Y., 1866. l. 8°.

Colt, *Mrs.* S. S. Tourist's guide through the empire state. Albany, 1871. 8°.

Colton, Aaron M. 25th anniversary of the installation of C. as pastor of the 1st Cong. Church, Easthampton, Mass., Mch. 1, 1878. Northampton, n. d. 8°.

Colton, Caleb Charles. Lacon; or, Many things in few words. Rev. ed. N. Y., 1836. 12°.

[Colton, Calvin.] Junius tracts. N. Y., 1844. 8°.
—— Public economy for the United States. N. Y., 1848. 8°.
—— *See* Clay, Henry.

Colton, E. Discourse, historical of West Haven, Ct., of the Cong. Church, and of the "Old Parsonage," Apl. 3, 1857. New Haven, 1859. 8°.

Colton, Joseph H. Map of the country for 30 miles around New York. N. Y., 1846. *folded* 16°.

—— New illustrated map of the world. N. Y., 1862. *roller.*

—— New map of Texas. N. Y., 1860. *folded* 16.°

—— Railroad and township map of New York state. N. Y., 1864. *folded* 16°.

—— Traveller's map of Long Island. N. Y., 1850. *folded* 16°.

Colton, Walter. Deck and port; incidents of a cruise to California; with sketches of Rio Janeiro, Valparaiso, Lima, etc. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

—— Land and lee; views of Constantinople and Athens; ed. by Henry T. Cheever. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

—— The sea and the sailor, notes on France and Italy, and other literary remains; with a memoir, by Henry T. Cheever. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

—— Ship and shore, in Madeira, Lisbon and the Mediterranean. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

—— Three years in California. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

Columban, *St.* Regula cœnobialis; Sermones; Epistolæ; Carmina; Diplomata. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 80.)

Columbia College, *formerly* **King's College** [New York City, N. Y.]. Catalogue of governors, trustees, officers, alumni, etc., 1754–1864; 1754–1870; 1754–1876; 1754–1882; 1754–1888. 5 vols. N. Y., 1865–88. 8°.

—— Catalogue of officers and students, *afterward* Annual register, 1853–89. 37 vols. N. Y., 1853–89. 8°.

—— Catalogue of trustees, officers and graduates; together with a list of academical honors, 1758–1814; 1758–1826; 1758–1836; 1758–1844; 1758–1850. 5 vols. N. Y., 1815–50. 8°.

—— Acta Columbiana, Mch. 1883–Apl. 1886. 7 vols. N. Y., 1883–86. 8°.

—— Additional report of the trustees of the college. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

—— Addresses at the inaug. of C. King as President. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

—— Addresses of newly-appointed professors. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

—— Annual reports of the President, 1866, '68–71, '81–85, '87. 11 vols. N. Y., 1866–87. 8°.

—— Charter of the College. N. Y., 1810. 8°.

—— Columbiad, 1869, '70, '81. 3 vols. N. Y., 1870–82. 8°.

—— Columbiana; a bagatelle by the students. N. Y., 1855. 12°.

—— Draught on statutes. N. Y., 1810. 8°.

—— Duty of Columbia College to the community, considered by One of its trustees. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

—— Examination-questions on descriptive geometry, etc., of Prof. Hackley. N. Y., 1855. 12°.

—— Handbook of information as to the course of instruction, etc., in Columbia College and its several schools. 1878, '80, '83, '85–89. 7 vols. N. Y., 1878–88. 12°.

—— Letter to the editor of the Courier and Enquirer, on the college question [by Truth, (James Stephen)]. n. p., 1830. 8°.

—— Present state of learning in the College of N. Y. [by Mitchill]. N. Y., 1794. 8°.

—— Report of a committee of the trustees [on] the removal of the College. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

—— Report on the state of the College. N. Y., 1809. 8°.

—— Review of the proceedings of the alumni, and an answer to the pamphlet entitled "The duty of Columbia College to the community and its right to exclude Unitarians," etc. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

—— Statutes of the College. N. Y., 1785. 8°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1811. 8°.

—— *Same,* revised and passed, 1821. N. Y., 1821. 8°.

—— *Same,* revised with sketch of the College. N. Y., 1840. 8°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1843. 8°.

—— Statutes of Columbia College, and associated schools. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1885. 8°.

—— Alumni Association. Annual report of the standing committee. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

—— — Constitution. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

—— — Report of committee on the location of the College. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

—— — Report of special committee [on] the location of the College. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

—— Church Union, Constitution and bylaws. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

—— College of Physicians and Surgeons, *the Medical Department of the college.* Annual catalogue, 1833, '65, '67, '70, '74–78. 9 vols. N. Y., 1833–78. 8°.

—— — Catalogue of the College, 1807–59. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

—— — *Same,* 1807–65. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— — Circular. 2 vols. N. Y., 1836, '37. 8°.

—— — Exposition of transactions rel. to the Coll. N. Y., 1812. 8°.

—— — Report to the Regents resp. the accounts of the College. n. p. [1811]. 8°.

—— — Supplementary charter, with other ordinances. N. Y., 1811. 8°.

—— Law School. 3d, 4th, 6th–8th, 27th annual catalogues. 6 vols. N. Y., 1861–85. 8°.

—— Library. Catalogue of the library. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

—— — Reports of the librarian, W. A. Jones. 2 vols. N. Y., 1861, '62. 8°.
—— — 2d-5th reports of the chief librarian [M. Dewey]. 3 vols. N. Y., 1886–88. 8°.
—— PEITHOLOGIAN SOCIETY. Revised constitution and bylaws. N. Y., 1849. 8°.
—— PHILOLEXIAN SOCIETY. Constitution and bylaws. N. Y., 1847. 8°.
—— — *Same*. N. Y., 1860. 8°.
—— SCHOOL OF LIBRARY ECONOMY. Annual register, 1886–88. 2 vols. [N. Y., 1887–88.] 8°.
—— — Circular of information, 1885–88. 3 vols. n. p., n. d. 8°.
—— SCHOOL OF MINES [Annual catalogues]. 1864–72. 8 vols. n. p., n. d. 8°.
—— — Catalogue of the library. N. Y., 1875. 8°.
—— — Catalogue of periodical publications in the library. N. Y., 1875. 8°.
—— — School of Mines Quarterly, Nov. 1881–May 1882. vol. 3. N. Y., 1881–82. 8°.
—— *See* Jay, John.—Johnson, Saml.—Jones, Wm. A.—Moore, N. F.—Ogden, G. M.

Columbia, *S. C. Board of Trade.* Columbia the future manufacturing and commercial centre of the South. Columbia, 1871. 8°.

Columbian Centinel. 39 vols. Boston, 1790–1829. fol.

Note: From Oct. 5, 1799 to Sep. 1, 1804, called Columbian Centinel and Massachusetts Federalist; for previous vols. see Massachusetts Centinel.

Columbian for the Country. vols. 1–6, 10–12. 5 vols. N. Y., 1809–21. fol.

Columbian Magazine; or, Monthly Miscellany. vols. 1 and 3. 2 vols. Phila., 1787–89. 8°.

Columbian muse; a selection of American poetry from various authors. N. Y., 1794. 12°.

Columbian Phenix and Boston Review [ed. by Jos. Hawkins]. vol. 1. Boston, 1800. 8°.

Columbus, Christopher *and* Ferdinand. *See* Colombo, C. *and* F.

Columelle, Lucius Junius Moderatus. Husbandry in twelve books, and conc. trees; tr. into English, with illustrations from Pliny, Cato, Varro, etc. Lond., 1745. 4°.

Columna, Fabius. ΦΥΤΟΒΑΣΑΝΟΣ cui accessit vita Fabi et Lynceorum notitia adnotationesque in Phytobasanon, Jano Planco Ariminensi auctore. [2d ed.] Florentiæ, 1744. 4°.

Colvin, Russell. *See* Haynes, Lemuel.

Colvin, Sidney. *See* Keats, John.—Landor, W. S.

Colvin, Verplanck. *See* New York State. Adirondack Land Survey.

[**Colwell,** Stephen.] New themes for the Protestant clergy. Phila., 1851. 12°.

[——] Politics for American Christians. Phila., 1852. 8°.

Comba, Emilio. History of the Waldenses of Italy; from their origin to the Reformation; tr. by T. E. Comba. Lond., 1889. 8°.

Combe, Andrew. Physiology of digestion. 6th Amer. ed. Boston, 1844. 12°.
—— Treatise on the physiological and moral management of infancy; with notes, etc., by John Bell. 2d ed. Phila., 1840. 8°.

Combe, George. The constitution of man; with the harmony between phrenology and revelation, by Jos. A. Warne. 9th Amer. ed. Boston, 1839. 8°.
—— Lectures on popular education. Boston, 1834. 12°.
—— Moral philosophy. 2d ed. Edin., 1841. 8°.

Comberbach family. Collections for a genealogical account of the family of Comberbach, by Geo. W. Marshall. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Combrouse, Guillaume. Monuments de la maison de France; collection de médailles, estampes et portraits. Paris, 1856. fol.

Comegys, Joseph P. *See* Clayton, John M.

Comenius, John Amos. Life and principles of C., address, Mch. 26, 1892; by Josephine E. Hodgdon. [N. Y., 1892]. s. 4°.

Comer, George N. Manual of instruction in practical navigation. Boston [1864]. 8°.

Comines, Philippe de, *sieur d'Argenton.* Mémoires: où l'on trouve l'histoire des rois de France, Louis XI. and Charles VIII. (Petitot Mém., 1ère sér. v. 11–13.)
—— *Same.* Nouvelle éd. revue, par R. Chantelauze. Paris, 1881. 4°.
—— *Eng.* Memoirs; cont. the histories of Louis XI. and Charles VIII. and of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy; added, the scandalous chronicle by Jean de Troyes; ed. by And. R. Scoble. 2 vols. Lond., 1855–56. 12°.

Coming, The, race. *See* Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L.

Comly, Isaac. History of Byberry, Penn. with biog. notices. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 2, pt. 1.)

Commelin, Anna Olcott. Poems. N. Y., 1888. 12°.

Commentariorum de regno libri tres etc. adversus Machiavellum. *See* Gentillet, Innocent.

Commentary and review of Montesquieu's Spirit of laws. *See* Destutt de Tracy, A. L. C.

Commercial statistical annual for 1871, '72. 2 vols. N. Y., 1872–73. fol.

Commercial and Agricultural Magazine. vols. 2 and 3. 2 vols. Lond., 1800. 8°.

Commercial and Financial Chronicle. vols. 1–51. 51 vols. N. Y., 1865–90. fol.

Note: From 1871, it includes "Hunt's Merchant's Magazine."

Commines, Philippe de. *See* Comines.

Commodianus, *African bishop.* Instructiones adversus gentium deos pro Christiana disciplina : per litteras versuum primas. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 5.)

—— *Eng.* Instructions in favor of Christian discipline, etc. *See* Tertullianus.

Common School Journal ; ed. by Horace Mann. vols. 1–5. 5 vols. Boston, 1839–43. 8°.

Common sense, by an Englishman. *See* Paine, Thomas.

Commuck, Thomas. Sketch of Calumet County. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— Sketch of the Brothertown Indians. (*Same*, v. 4.)

Communications on the next election, for President, etc. *See* Clinton, De Witt.

Commynes, Philippe de. *See* Comines.

Como, Lake. Guida al Lago di Como [also in French]. Como, 1831. 12°.

Companion to the almanac, 1761. *See* British almanac.

Companion to the altar. *See* Vicars, W.

Comparison of Plato and Aristotle. *See* Rapin, René.

Compendium of authentic and entertaining voyages. *See* Smollett, T. G.

Compleat collection of state-tryals, etc. *See* Salmon, Thos.

Compleat history of Europe from the Treaty of Nimeguen, etc. n. p., n. d. 12°.

Complete history of England. *See* Kennet, White.

Complete system of geography ; illust. with maps, by Emanuel Bowen. 2 vols. Lond., 1747. fol.

Comstock, Andrew. Phonetic reader ; prefixed, a system of vocal gymnastics. Phila., 1847. 12°.

Comstock, Cyrus Ballou. Report upon the primary triangulation of the U. S. lake survey. Wash., 1882. 4°. (U. S. War Dept. Engin. Dept. Prof. papers, no. 24.)

Comstock, John Lee. Natural history of birds. Hartford, 1830. 8°.

Comte, Isidore Auguste Marie François Xavier. Cours de philosophie positive. 4ième éd. aug. de la préface d'un disciple et d'une étude sur les progrès du positivisme, par E. Littré, etc. 6 vols. Paris, 1877. 8°.

Conant, Frederick Odell. *See* Conant family.

Conant family. History and genealogy of the Conant family in England and America, 1520–1887 ; also geneal. notes on the Connet, Connett and Connit families; by Fred. O. Conant. Portland, 1887. 8°.

Concerning some Scotch surnames. *See* Innes, Cosmo.

Concessions to America the bane of Britain, etc. *See* Marryat, Joseph.

Concise grammar of the English language attempted in verse. *See* Halsey, Daniel.

Concord, *Mass.* Ceremonies at the dedication of the soldiers' Monument. Concord, 1867. 12°.

—— Proceedings at the centennial celebration of Concord fight, Apl. 19, 1875. Concord, 1876. 8°.

Concord, *N. H.* 1ST CONG. CHURCH. Hist. addresses on the 150th anniversary, Nov. 18, 1880. Concord, 1881. 8°.

Condé, Charlotte Catherine de La Tremoille, *princesse* de ; d'après des lettres inédites, par Edouard de Barthélemy. Paris, 1872. 12°.

Condé, Claire Clémence de Maillé-Brézé, *princesse* de. Vie, 1628–94 ; par Charles Asselineau. Paris, 1872. 12°.

Condé, Éléonore de Roye de Bourbon, *princesse* de ; 1535–64, par Jules de Laborde. Paris, 1876. 8°.

Condé, José Antonio. History of the Arabs in Spain ; tr. from the Spanish, by Mrs. Jonathan Foster. 3 vols. Lond., 1854. 12°.

Condé, Louis I. de Bourbon, *prince* de. Life of Condé, digested into annals ; done out of French. Lond., 1693. 8°.

Condé, Louis François Joseph de, *prince du Sang.* Catalogue de tableaux qui composent [son] cabinet. Paris, 1777. 12°.

—— Vie politique et privée de Condé. Chantilly, 1790. 8°.

—— Vie, privée et politique de Condé, par J. P. . . . Turin, 1790. 8°.

Conder, Claude Reignier. Altaic hieroglyphs and Hittite inscriptions. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

—— Heth and Moab ; explorations in Syria, 1881–82. Lond., 1883. 8°.

—— Syrian stone-lore ; or, The monumental history of Palestine. N. Y., 1887. 8°. (Palestine Exploration Fund.)

—— Tent work in Palestine. New ed. Lond., 1889. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— *and* **Kitchener,** H. H. Map of western Palestine in 26 sheets from surveys conducted by the Palestine Exploration Fund, during 1872–77. Lond., 1880. fol.

Condillac, Étienne Bonnot de. Œuvres complètes. 31 vols. Paris, 1803. 12°.

Condorcet, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas de Caritat, *marquis* de. Letter to a magistrate in Swisserland ; with letter from Thomas Paine on his election to the National Convention. N. Y., 1793. 8°.

Conduct, The, of administration with regard to the colonies. Lond., n. d. 8°.

Conduct of the late administration examined, etc. *See* Lloyd, Charles.

Conductor generalis ; or, The office of justices of the peace, high-sheriffs, constables, etc. Phila., 1722. sm. 4°.

Cone, Spencer Houghton. *See* Judd, Willard.

Coney family. *See* Connin family.

Coney Island, *N. Y.* Abstract of title to lots 49 to 56 inclusive and Coney Island Point. n. p. [1889]. 4°.

Confederate States of America. *Adjutant and Inspector General.* General orders. [Richmond, 1863.] 8°.

—— *Congress.* Statutes at large, 2d, 3d, 4th sessions of 1st Congress, and 1st sess. of 2d Congress; ed. by Jas. M. Matthews. 4 vols. Richmond, 1862–64. 8°.

—— *Provisional Congress.* Statutes at large, 1861–62; ed. by Jas. M. Matthews. Richmond, 1864. 8°.

—— *War Department.* Correspondence between the Dept. and Gen. Lovell relating to the defences of New Orleans. Richmond, 1863. 8°.

—— — Official reports of battles. Richmond, 1864. 8°.

—— — Regulations for the army. Richmond, 1864. 12°.

Confederate war etchings. *Portfolio.*

Congdon, Charles Tabor. Tribune essays; leading articles contributed to the N. Y. Tribune, 1857–63; with an introd. by Horace Greeley. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

[**Congdon,** James Bunker.] Quaker quiddities; or, Friends in council. Boston, 1860. 12°.

Congregational Churches of the U. S. *National Council.* Minutes at the 6th session, held at Chicago Ill., Oct. 1886; with reports, etc. Boston, 1887. 8°.

Congregational Magazine. vol. 15. n. t. p. [Lond., 1832.] 8°.

Congregational Quarterly. vols. 1–20. 20 vols. Boston, 1859–78. 8°.

Congregational year-book, 1865. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Congregational year book, 1882, '84, '85 and '88. 4 vols. Boston, 1882–88. 8°.

Congrès Archéologique de France. Séances générales tenues à Moulins, en 1854, par la Société Française pour la Conservation des Monuments Historiques. Paris, 1855. 8°.

—— 39e session, tenue à Vendôme en 1872. Paris, 1873. 8°.

Congrès International des Orientalistes. Compte-rendu de la 1ère session, Paris, 1873. 3 vols. in 2. Paris, 1876–79, 8°.

Congressional Globe and Record. *See* U. S. Congressional Record.

Congreve, Richard. The west. *See* International policy.

Congreve, William. [Collection of plays]; ed. by Alex. Chas. Ewald. Lond., 1887. 8°.

[——] Love for love; a comedy. n. p., 1753. 12°.

[——] The mourning bride; a tragedy. n. p., 1753. 12°. (Bd. with the above.)

—— *See* Wycherley, Wm.

Conkling, Alfred. Opinion upon the question of copyright in mss. in the case of Little and Co. against Hall, Goulds and Banks. Albany, 1852. 8°.

Conkling, Alfred Ronald. *See* Conkling, Roscoe.

Conkling, Roscoe. CONKLING, A. R. Life and letters of C. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

—— NEW YORK STATE. *Legislature.* Proceedings in relation to the death of C., May 9, 1888. Albany, 1889. 8°.

Connable, Edwards Joseph. *See* Cunnabell family.

Connaissances nécessaires à un bibliophile. *See* Rouveyre, Edouard.

Connecticut.

—— Celebration of the 250th anniversary of the adoption of the first constitution of the state, by the Conn. Hist. Society and the towns of Windsor, Hartford and Wethersfield, Jan. 24. Hartford, 1889. 8°.

—— Connecticut almanack, 1778 and '80. 2 vols. Hartford, n. d. 12°.

—— Connecticut Courant. Oct. 1794–Dec. 1795, Dec. 1796–Feb. 1797, 1799–1825, 1838–46. [imp.] 39 vols. Hartford, 1794–1846. fol.

—— Connecticut Evangelical Magazine, *afterward* Conn. Evangelical Mag. and Religious Intelligencer. vols. 1–7, and new series, vol. 6. 8 vols. in 7. Hartford, 1800–13. 8°.

—— Connecticut gore title stated and considered. Hartford, 1799. 8°.

—— Connecticut War Record. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. New Haven, 1863–64. 8°.

—— Right of the Governor and Company of the colony to lands within the limits of their charter lying west of N. Y., in a letter to J. H., Esquire. Hartford, 1773. 8°.

—— Rise, progress and effect of the claim of the proprietors of the Connecticut gore, stated and considered. Hartford, 1802. 8°.

—— *Adjutant-General.* Annual reports. 7 vols. New Haven, 1863–69. 8°.

—— — Catalogue of the 1st–28th regiments, Connecticut volunteers. Hartford, 1861–62. 8°.

—— — Catalogue of Conn. volunteer organizations in the service of the U. S., 1861–65. Hartford, 1869. r. 8°.

—— — Record of service of Connecticut men in the War of the Revolution, War of 1812, Mexican War. Hartford, 1889. 4°.

—— — Record of service of Connecticut men in the army and navy of the U. S. during the War of the Rebellion. Hartford, 1889. 4°.

—— *Commissioners appointed to treat with Pennsylvania respecting the Boundaries.* Report. Norwich, 1774. 4°.

—— *General Court and Assembly.* Acts and laws of H. M.'s English colony of Conn. in New England, New Lond., 1750[–56]. t. p. w. fol.

—— — Acts and laws. New Lond., 1784. sm. fol.

—— — Blue laws of New Haven colony, usually called blue laws of Conn. *See* Hinman, Royal R.

—— — Code of 1650; a compilation [by R. R. Hinman] of the earliest laws of Conn.; also the constitution adopted by Windsor, Hartford and Wethersfield, 1638-39; added, extracts from the blue laws. Hartford, 1822. 12°.

—— — *Same.* Hartford, 1833. 12°.

—— — Laws; reprint of the orig. edition of 1673, with a prefatory note by George Brinley. Hartford, 1865. fol.

—— — Public documents of the legislature at the special session, Nov. 1863 and May session, 1864. Hartford, 1864. 8°.

—— — Public records of the colony, prior to the union with New Haven colony, 1665. vols. 1-3, 1636-89, ed. by J. Hammond Trumbull; vols. 4-15, 1689-1776, ed. by C. J. Hoadly. Appendix, 1663-1710. 15 vols. Hartford, 1850-90. 8°.

—— — Records of the colony and plantation of New Haven, 1638-49; by Chas. J. Hoadly. Hartford, 1857. 8°.

—— — Records of the colony and jurisdiction of New Haven, 1653-65; by Chas. J. Hoadly. Hartford, 1858. 8°.

—— — Revised statutes. Hartford, 1849. 8°.

—— — Roll of state officers and members, 1776-1881, etc. Hartford, 1881. 8°.

—— *Geological Survey.* Report on the geology of the state, by Jas. G. Percival. New Haven, 1842. 8°.

—— — Report on the survey, by Chas. U. Shepard. New Haven, 1837. 8°.

—— *Railroad Commissioners.* 14th, 19th, 22d, 24th, 26th-29th annual reports. 8 vols. Hartford, 1867-82. 8°.

—— CONNECTICUT ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. Memoirs. vol. 1, pts. 1-4. New Haven, 1810-16. 8°.

—— — Transactions. vols. 1-8. 8 vols. New Haven, 1866-90. 8°.

—— CONNECTICUT ASSOCIATION. Psalms and hymns for Christian use and worship. New Haven, 1850. 12°.

—— — *Same.* New Haven, 1856. 12°.

—— CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Genesis and development of the Society, and associated institutions in the Wadsworth Atheneum. Hartford, 1889. 8°.

—— — BACON, Leonard. Discourse on the constitutional history of Connecticut. Hartford, 1843. 8°.

—— — DAY, Thos. Historical discourse. Hartford, 1844. 8°.

—— — HOOKER, Thos. Letter in answer to complaints of Gov. Winthrop of Mass. Hartford, 1859. 8°.

—— CONNECTICUT PEACE SOCIETY. American Advocate of Peace. vol. 1. Hartford, 1834-36. 8°.

—— — Reflections on the nature and dignity of the enterprise for establishing universal and permanent peace. Hartford, 1835. 8°.

—— GENERAL ASSOCIATION. Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of Conn.; prep. to commemorate the completion of 150 years since its first annual assembly. New Haven, 1861. 8°.

—— — Minutes, 1844, '46, '58-66. 11 vols. New Haven and Hartford, 1844-66. 8°.

—— — Proceedings, 1818-22, '25-29. 10 vols. Hartford, 1818-29. 8°.

—— — Reports of the committee on home evangelization. New Haven, 1860-61. 8°.

Connecticut Valley, *Mass.* History; with sketches of prominent men and pioneers. 2 vols. Phila., 1879. 4°.

Connecticut Valley Historical Society. Papers and proceedings, 1876-81. Springfield, 1881. 8°.

Connin family. Brief study in genealogy; Connin, Conney, Coñy, Coney, Cony; by One of the family [Jos. H. Williams]. Camb., 1885. 8°.

Connoisseur. (Chalmers' British essayists, vols. 25-26.)

Conolly, John. Memoir, comprising a sketch of the treatment of the insane in Europe and America, by Sir Jas. Clark. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Conover, George S. Early history of Geneva, N. Y. Geneva, 1880. 8°.

—— The Genesee tract: cessions between N. Y. and Mass., the Phelps and Gorham purchase, etc. Geneva, 1889. 8°.

—— Seneca villages; principal settlements between Canandaigua and Seneca Lake. Geneva, 1889. 8°.

—— *See* Red Jacket.—Sullivan, John.

Conover, Obadiah Milton. Memorial addresses, by C. H. Richards and Orsamus Cole. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

Conrad *von Lichtenau.* Urspergensium chronicon. *See* Burchard.

Conrad II., *of Germany.* Wiponis gesta Chuonradi II., ceteraque quae supersunt opera. Editio altera, accedunt Annalium Sangallensium partes, etc.; recog. H. Breslau. 1878. (Script. rer. Germanicarum.)

Conrad, Henry C. *See* Kunders family.

Conrad, John. Correct map of the seat of war [1812]. Phila., n. d. 12°.

Conrad, Robert Taylor. Address before the Hist. Society of Pennsylvania on the 170th anniv. of the landing of Penn. Phila., 1853. 8°.

Conrad, Timothy Abbott. Check list of the invertebrate fossils of N. America. Eocene and oligocene. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 7.)

[——] New Diogenes ; a cynical poem. Phila., 1848. 12°.

—— New fresh water shells of the U. S., with monograph of the genus Anculotus of Say ; also a synopsis of the American naiades. Phila., 1834. 12°.

Conrad family. *See* Kunders family.

Conrart, Valentin. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém., 2e sér. vol. 48.)

Considerations on the legality of general warrants and parliamentary regulation of the same. 3d ed. Dublin, 1765. 8°. (Bd. with Letter from Candor.)

Considerations on the measures with respect to the British colonies in N. America. *See* Rokeby, Matthew Robinson, *lord.*

Considerations on the present state of affairs, etc. *See* Dalrymple, Alex.

Considérations sur l'état présent de St. Domingue. *See* Hilliard d'Auberteuil, M. R.

Considerations upon the state of public affairs. *See* Bentley, Rich.

Constable, F. C. *See* India. Criminal law.

Constable, John. *See* Gainsborough, Thomas.

Constant, L. Louis XVI. d'après les documents authentiques. Paris, 1869. 12°.

Constantinus, *Pope.* Epistolæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 89.)

Constantinus I., Caius Flavius Valerius Aurelius Claudius, *the Great, emperor of Rome.* Opera quæ exstant universa. Parisiis, 1844. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 8.)

—— Eusebius *Pamphilus, bp. of Caesarea.* Libri IV. de vita beatissimi imp. Constantini. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 8.)

—— —— *Eng.* Life of C., 306–337. Lond., 1845. 8°. (Greek eccle. historians, v. 1.)

Constantinus VII., Flavius Porphyrogenitus, *emperor of the East.* De ceremoniis aulae Byzantinae libri II., Graece et Latine e recensione J. J. Reiskii cum ejusdem commentariis integris. 2 vols. Bonnae, 1829–30. 8°. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 9–10.)

—— De thematibus et de administrando imperio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Recognovit I. Bekkerus. Bonnae, 1840. 8°. *Same,* v. 11.)

Constantinus, *of Carthage, monk of Monte-Casinō.* Prologi ad libros de medicina. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 150.)

Constitution violated. *See* Butler, Josephine E. G.

Constitutional right of Great Britain to tax the British colonies in America, impartially stated. Lond., 1768. 8°.

Contarini, Ambrogio. Journey from Venice to Persia, 1473–76. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 2.)

—— Travels to Tana and Persia. *See* Barbaro, Josafa.

Contemporary Review. vols. 1–62. 62 vols. Lond., 1866–92. 8°.

Continentalist, The. *See* Federalist.

Continuation of the state of New England. *See* N. S.

Continued corruption, standing armies, etc. *See* Bollan, Wm.

Contostavlos, Alexandre. Narrative of the material facts in relation to the building of the two Greek frigates. 2d ed. with postscript. N. Y., 1826. 8°.

Contrecœur, *Capt.* Summons to the commander of the British forces at the Monongahela, 1754. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Controversy between Great Britain and her colonies reviewed. *See* Knox, Wm.

Controversy touching the old stone mill, Newport. *See* Brooks, C. T.

Conversations on chemistry. *See* Marcet, Jane H.

Conversations on natural philosophy. *See* Marcet, Jane H.

Conway, Gilbert. Treatise on versification. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Conway, Moncure Daniel. Demonology and devil-lore. 2 vols. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

—— The earthward pilgrimage. Lond., 1870. 8°.

—— Golden hour. Boston, 1862. 8°.

—— *See* Carlyle, Thos.—Randolph, Edmund. —Washington, Geo.

Conway, William Martin. The woodcutters of the Netherlands in the 15th century. Camb., 1884. 8°.

Conway, *Mass.* Celebration of the 100th anniversary ; hist. address, by Chas. B. Rice, poem by H. Rice, and oration by Wm. Howland. Northampton, 1867. 8°.

Conwell, Columbus C. *See* Homerus.

Conwell, W. E. E. Treatise on the functional and structural changes of the liver, etc. Lond., 1835. 8°.

Conybeare, John. Sermon in Christ Church, London, May 4th ; annexed, account of the Society for Promoting Christ. Knowledge. Lond., 1738. s. 4°.

Conybeare, John Josias. Illustrations of Anglo-Saxon poetry ; ed. with notes, etc., by Wm. D. Conybeare. Lond., 1826. 4°.

Conybeare, William John, *and* **Howson,** John Saul. The life and epistles of St. Paul. 2 vols. Lond., 1854. 4°.

Conyngham, David Power. Sherman's march through the South, with incidents of the campaign. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

Conyngham, Redmond. Account of the settlement of the Dunkers at Ephrata, Lancaster Co. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. vol. 2, pt. 1.)

Cook, Clarence Chatham. Transformations and migrations of certain statues in the Cesnola collection. N. Y., n. d. 8°.

Cook, Edward Dutton. Art in England, notes and studies. Lond., 1869. 12°.

—— Book of the play; studies and illustrations of histrionic story, life and character. 2d ed. Lond., 1881. 8°.

Cook, Edward Tyas. [*Comp.*] Popular handbook to the National Gallery; incl. notes from the works of John Ruskin; with preface by Ruskin. 2 vols. Lond., 1888. 8°.

Cook, Flavius Josephus. *See* Cook, Joseph.

Cook, Frederick Charles. Speaker's commentary. *See* Bible. English.

Cook, George Hammell. Cook, state geologist; by James Neilson. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 11.)

—— *See* New Jersey. Geological Survey.

Cook, Henry. *See* Cook family.

Cook, James. Bibliography of the writings of Charles Dickens, with many particulars rel. to his works. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Cook, *Capt.* James. Abstract of his three voyages, 1768–80. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 11.)

—— Account of voyages. (Kerr's Voy. v. 12, 14–16.)

—— First voyage. *See* Hawkesworth, John.

—— General chart with views; exhibiting the discoveries made in his voyages, with tracks of the ships under his command. 2 vols. Lond., n. d. fol.

—— New, authentic and complete collection of voyages round the world, 1768–80; pub. under the direction of Geo. Wm. Anderson. Lond., 1784. fol.

—— Voyage to the Pacific Ocean for making discoveries in the northern hemisphere, under Cook, Clerk and Gore, in H. M. S. Resolution and Discovery, 1776–80. 3 vols. Lond., 1784. 4°.

Note: Vols. 1 and 2, by J. Cook; vol. 3, by J. King.

—— Voyage towards the South Pole, and round the world in H. M. S. Resolution and Adventure, 1772–75; incl. Furneaux's narrative of his proceedings in the Adventure. 2 vols. Lond., 1777. 4°.

—— Besant, Walter. Cook. Lond., 1890. 12°. (Eng. men of action.)

—— Kippis, Andrew. Life of Cook. Lond., 1788. 4°.

Cook, Joel. Siege of Richmond; narrative of the military operations of G. B. McClellan, during May and June, 1862. Phila., 1862. 12°.

Cook, Joseph. Home sketches of Essex Co., N. Y. No. 1. Ticonderoga; what it is, does, enjoys, needs. Keeseville, N. Y., 1858. 8°.

—— Lectures. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

Contents: Certainties in religion.—The atonement.—God in natural law.—New England skepticism.—Triunity and Tritheism.

Cook, Moody D. Genealogical address giving a history of the parishioners and founders of the Federal St. Church [Newburyport], 1745–1862, with names of descendants, now parishioners. Newburyport, 1862. 8°.

Cook family. Memorial of Francis Cook and of his immediate descendants; by Henry Cook Boston, 1870. 8°.

Cooke, Charles Turner. Observations on the efficacy of the white mustard seed in affections of the liver, etc. 1st Amer. ed. N. Y., 1827. 12°.

Cooke, Edward. Voyage to the South Sea and round the world, 1708–11; cont. journal and account of Alex. Selkirk on the island of Juan Fernandes. Lond., 1712. 8°.

Cooke, George Frederick. Memoirs of [his] life, by William Dunlap. 2 vols. N. Y., 1813. 12°.

Cooke, George Willis. Guide-book to the poetic and dramatic works of Robert Browning. Boston, 1891. 8°.

—— History of the Clapboard Trees, or 3d parish, Dedham, Mass., 1736–1886. Boston, 1887. 8°.

Cooke, George Wingrove. History of party, from the rise of the Whig and Tory factions in the reign of Charles II. to the passing of the reform bill, 1666–1832. 3 vols. Lond., 1836–37. 8°.

Cooke, John, *and others.* Voyage of the Nassau Fleet, 1623–26. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 10.)

Cooke, John Esten. Virginia, a history of the people. Boston, 1884. 12°. (Amer. commonwealths.)

—— *See* Jackson, Thos. J.

Cooke, Joseph J. Catalogue of [his] library. 3 pts. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

Cooke, Josiah Parsons. The new chemistry. 2d. ed. Lond., 1874. 12°.

—— Religion and chemistry. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt. Our reptiles; account of lizards, snakes, tortoises, etc., indigenous to Great Britain. Lond., 1865. 12°.

Cooke, Parsons. Divine law of beneficence. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

—— Necromancy; or, A rap for the rappers. Boston, 1857. 12°.

Cooke, Philip St. George. Scenes and adventures in the army; or, Romance of military life. Phila., 1857. 8°.

Cookson, Charles A. England and Japan. *See* International policy.

Cool thoughts, on the consequences to G. B., etc. *See* Galloway, Joseph.

Cool thoughts on the present situation, etc. *See* Franklin, Benj.

Cooley, Arnold James. Toilet and cosmetic arts in ancient and modern times. Phila., 1866. 12°.

[**Cooley**, Eli F., Wm. S., *and* Hannah L.] Genealogy of early settlers of Trenton and Ewing, "Old Hunterdon County," N. J. Trenton, 1883. 8°.

Cooley, Thomas McIntyre. Michigan; a history of governments. Boston, 1885. 12°. (Amer. commonwealths.)

Cooley, Timothy Mather. *See* Haynes, Lemuel.

Cooley, William Desborough. History of maritime and inland discovery. 3 vols. Lond., 1830–31. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

—— *See* Drake, *Sir* Francis.

Cooley, William S. *See* Cooley, Eli F.

Coolidge, Austin Jacobs, *and* **Mansfield**, J. B. History and description of New England. vol. 1. Maine, N. Hampshire and Vermont. Boston, 1859. 8°.

Coolidge, Richard H. *See* U. S. War Dept. Surgeon General.

Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* *See* Woolsey, Sarah C.

Coolidge, W. A. B. Swiss travel and Swiss guide-books. Lond., 1889. 8°.

—— *and* **Duhamel**, H., **Perrin**, F. Guide du Haut-Dauphiné. Grenoble, 1887. 12°.

Coombs family. *See* White family.

Cooper, *Sir* Astley Paston. Anatomy and diseases of the breast; added, his surgical papers. 2 vols. Lond., 1840. fol.

—— *Same.* Phila., 1845. 8°.

—— Anatomy and surgical treatment of abdominal hernia; from 2d Lond. ed., by C. Aston Key. Phila., 1844. 8°.

—— Lectures on the principles and practice of surgery; with add. notes and cases, by Fred. Tyrrell. 4th Amer. ed. 3 vols. in 1. Phila., 1835. 8°.

—— *Same;* ed. by Alex. Lee. 3 vols. Lond., 1837–43. 8°.

—— *Same.* 6th ed. Lond., 1839. 12°.

—— Observations on the structure and diseases of the testis; ed. by Bransby B. Cooper. 2d ed. Lond., 1841. fol.

—— *Same.* Phila., 1845. 8°.

—— Series of lectures on the principles and practice of modern surgery. 1st Amer. ed., by Chas. M. Syder. Boston, 1823. 8°.

—— Treatise on dislocations and fractures of the joints. 2d Amer. ed. with notes, by John D. Godman. Boston, 1832. 8°.

—— *Same.* New ed. enl., and ed. by B. B. Cooper. Lond., 1842. 8°.

—— *and* **Travers**, Benj. Surgical essays. Lond., 1818. 8°.

Cooper, Bransby Blake. Lectures on the principles and practice of surgery. Phila., 1852. 8°.

Cooper, Charles Henry. *See* Le Keux, J.—Richmond, *Countess* of.

Cooper, Edmund D. Historical discourse in the Church of the Redeemer, Astoria, L. I., with account of the consecration of the church. n. p., 1880. 8°.

Cooper, Edward. Practical, familiar and doctrinal sermons. 2 vols. Brookfield, 1817. 8°.

Cooper, H. Stonehewer. Coral lands. 2 vols. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Cooper, James Fenimore. Novels; illustrated by F. O. C. Darley. vols. 1–18, 20–24, 26–28, 31–32 28 vols. Lond., 1859–61. 8°.

Contents: 1. Precaution.—2. The spy.—3. The deerslayer.—4. Last of the Mohicans.—5. The pathfinder.—6. The pioneers.—7. The prairie.—8. The pilot.—9. Lionel Lincoln.—10. Red rover.—11. Wept of Wishton-Wish.—12. Water-witch.—13. The bravo.—14. Heidenmauer.—15. The headsman.—16. Monikins.—17. Homeward bound.—18. Home as found.—20. Two admirals.—21. Wing and wing.—22. Wyandotte.—23. Afloat and ashore.—24. Miles Wallingford.—26. Satanstoe.—37. The redskins.—38. The crater.—31. Sea lions.—32. Ways of the hour.

—— Battle of Lake Erie; or, Answers to Burges, Duer and Mackenzie. Cooperstown, 1849. 12°.

—— History of the navy of the United States. 2 vols. Lond., 1839. 8°.

—— *Same.* Phila., 1839. 8°.

—— *vs.* **Greely**, H., *and* **McElrath**, Thos. Brief statement of pleadings and argument in the case for libel. N. Y., 1843. 8°.

—— Lounsbury, Thos. R. Cooper. Boston, 1883. 12°. (Amer. men of letters.)

—— Memorial of Cooper. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

Cooper, James Graham, **Suckley**, G., *and* [**Stevens**, Isaac J.] Natural history of Washington Territory, with much rel. to Minnesota, Nebraska, Kansas, Oregon and California. N. Y., 1859. 4°.

Cooper, James W. Memorial sermon in the South Cong. Church, New Britain, Conn. New Britain, 1883. 8°.

Cooper, John. Description of Machias, Me. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— Historical and statistical sketch of Croydon [N. H.]. Concord, 1852. 8°.

Cooper, John Gilbert. Project for raising an hospital for decayed authors. 1761. (Dodsley's Fugitive pieces, v. 2.)

Cooper, Joseph. The lost continent; or, Slavery and the slave trade in Africa, 1875; with obs. on the Asiatic slave-trade. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Cooper, Peter. Ideas for a science of good government; articles on currency, tariff and civil service. 2d ed. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

Cooper, Samuel. Dictionary of practical surgery. 7th ed. Lond., 1838. 8°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1859. 8°.

—— First lines of the practice of surgery. Phila., 1808. 8°.

—— *Same.* 3d Amer. ed. Boston, 1828. 8°.

—— *Same.* With additions, by Willard Parker. 4th Amer. ed. 2 vols. N. Y., 1844. 8°.

—— Treatise on the diseases of the joints. Lond., 1807. 8°.

Cooper, Susan Fenimore. Mount Vernon; a letter to the children of America. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

Cooper, Thomas, *bp. of Winchester*. Answer in defence of the truth against the Apology of private mass, pub. in 1562; prefixed, the work answered, Apology of private mass; ed. by Wm. Goode. Camb., 1850. 12°. (Parker Soc. Pub. no. 41.)

—— *See* Lanquet, Thos.

Cooper, Thomas, *M. D., LL. D.* Some information respecting America. 2d ed. Lond., 1795. 8°.

—— Two essays: 1. The foundation of civil government. 2. The constitution of the U. S. Columbia, 1826. 8°.

Cooper, Thomas, *an Indian*. Traditions and customs of the Indians of Martha's Vineyard. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Cooper, Thomas Abthorpe. Memoir of [his] professional life, by Jos. N. Ireland. (Dunlap Soc. Pub. v. 5.)

Cooper, Thompson. Biographical dictionary, with supp. to 1882. 2 vols. Lond., 1890. 12°.

[**Cooper**, William, *of London.*] The yacht sailor; a treatise on practical yachtmanship, by Vanderdecken [*pseud.*] Lond., 1868. 8°.

Cooper, William. Notices of Big Bone Lick [Kentucky]. n. t. p. [1831]. 8°.

Cooper, William Durrant. Lists of foreign Protestants and aliens resident in England, 1618–88. Westminster, 1862. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 82.)

Cooper, William Ricketts. Archaic dictionary: from the Egyptian, Assyrian and Etruscan monuments and papyri. Lond., 1876. 8°.

Cooper, *Rev.* ——. History of North America. Albany, 1818. 12°.

Cooper family. Thomas Cooper of Boston and his descendants, by Fred. Tuckerman. Boston, 1890. 8°.

Coote, Charles. History of modern Europe, 1763–1802; being a continuation of Russell's History. Phila., 1811. 8°.

—— *Same*, 1802–15. Keene, 1822. 8°.

—— *See* Russell, Wm.

Coote, C. H. *See* Schöner, Johann.

Coote, Holmes. Joint diseases; their pathology, diagnosis and treatment. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Cope, Edward Drinker. Check-list of American batrachia and reptilia. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 13.)

—— Contents of a bone cave in the island of Anguilla. (*Same*, Contrib. v. 25.)

—— Report upon the extinct vertebrata obtained in New Mexico. (U. S. Geog. Survey. Reports, v. 4.)

—— Vertebrata of the Cretaceous formations of the West. (U. S. Geol. Survey of the Territories, v. 2.)

—— Vertebrata of the Tertiary formations of the West. (*Same*, v. 3.)

Cope, Gilbert. *See* Brown, Cope, Dutton and Sharpless families.

Cope family. Record of the family as established in America, by Oliver Cope, who came from England to Pennsylvania about 1682; by Gilbert Cope. Phila., 1861. 8°.

Copenhagen, *Denmark*. KONGELIGE NORDISKE OLDSKRIFT-SELSKAB. Annual reports, 1834–51. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— — Antiquitates Americanæ. *See* Rafn, C. C.

—— — Guide to the northern archaeology; ed. for English readers, by the Earl of Ellesmere. Lond., 1848. 8°.

—— — Mémoires, 1840–44. Copenhague [1844]. 8°.

Copies and extracts of documents on British impressments of American seamen. N. Y., 1813. 8°.

Copland, James. Dictionary of practical medicine; ed. with add. by Chas. A. Lee. 3 vols. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

—— Forms, complications, causes, etc., of consumption and bronchitis, also of scrofula. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Copleston, [Edward?] Advice to a young reviewer. (Famous pamphlets.)

Copleston, Reginald Stephen. *See* Æschylus.

Copley, John Singleton. AMORY, Martha Babcock. Domestic and artistic life of Copley, with notices of his works and reminiscences of his son Lord Lyndhurst. Boston, 1882. 8°.

—— PERKINS, Aug. T. Sketch of the life and list of some of the works of Copley. Boston, 1873. 4°.

Coppée, Henry. History of the conquest of Spain, by the Arab-Moors; with a sketch of [their] civilization. 2 vols. Boston, 1881. 12°.

—— *See* Grant, U. S.

Copway, George, *Kah-ge-ga-gah-bowh, chief of the Ojibway nation*. Life, history and travels, by himself. 2d ed. Phila., 1847. 12°.

Copyright and patents for inventions. *See* Macfie, R. A.

Coquerel, Athanase Laurent Charles. Notice sur C., par Alfred Grandidier. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Corbett, Julian. *See* Drake, *Sir* F.—Monk, George H.

Corcoran, Michael. Court martial to try C. on a charge of disobedience of orders. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

Cordeiro, Luciano. De la part prise par les Portugais dans la découverte de l'Amérique; lettre au Congrès Inter. des Americanistes, 1875. Lisbonne, 1876. 8°.

Cordero, Manuel D. *See* Segura, Jose C.

Cordier, Henri. *See* Recueil de voyages, etc.

Corippus, Flavius Cresconius [Johannidos, seu de bellis Libycis libri VII.; De laudibus Justini Augusti minoris libri IV.] Recog. I. Bekkerus. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 28.)

Corliss, Augustus Whittemore. *See* Corliss family.

Corliss family. Genealogical record of the C. family in America; also, notes on the Corliss family, by Aug. W. Corliss. 1st ed. Yarmouth, 1875. 8°.

Cormack, W. E. Narrative of a journey across Newfoundland. St. Johns, 1873. 8°.

Corneille, Pierre. Œuvres. Nouvelle éd., revue et aug., par Ch. Marty-Laveaux. 13 vols. Paris, 1862–68. 8°.

Contents: 1. Notice biographique sur Corneille, avertissements, etc.—Mélite.—Clitandre.—La veuve. 2. La galerie du palais.—La suivante.—La Place Royale. — Médée. — L'illusion. 3. Le Cid. — Horace.— Cinna. — Polyeucte. 4. Pompée. — Le menteur. — La suite du menteur.—Rodogune. 5. Théodore.—Héraclius.—Andromède.—Don Sanche d'Aragon.—Nicomède. 6. Pertharite.—Œdipe.—La toison d'or.—Sertorius.—Sophonisbe. — Othon. 7. Agésilas. — Attila. — Tite et Bérénice.— Psyché.— Pulchérie.— Suréna. 8. L'imitation de Jésus-Christ. 9. Louanges de la Sainte Vierge. —L'office de la Sainte Vierge.—Les sept Psaumes pénitentiaux.—Vêpres des dimanches et complies.—Instructions et prières Chrétiennes.—Les hymnes du *Bréviaire romain*.—Version des hymnes de Saint Victor.—Hymnes de Sainte Geneviève. 10. Poésies diverses.—Œuvres diverses en prose.—Lettres. 11-12. Lexique de la langue de Corneille, avec une introduction grammaticale. 13. Album.

—— *et* **Corneille,** Thomas. Théatre; avec notes et commentaires. 2 vols. Paris, 1858. 12°.

—— Guizot, F. P. G. Corneille and his times. Lond., 1852. 8°.

—— Taschereau, Jules. Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de C. Paris, 1829. 8°.

—— Trollope, Henry M. Corneille and Racine. Edin., 1881. 12°. (Foreign classics for Eng. readers.)

Cornelius, *St., Pope.* Epistolae et quæ ad eum scriptæ sunt; Epistola synodica S. Cypriani et collegarum ad S. Cornelium papam de lapsis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 3.)

Cornelius, Elias. Memoir of C., by B. B. Edwards. Boston, 1834. 12°.

Cornell, Alonzo Barton, *gov. of N. Y.* Public papers. Albany, 1881. 8°.

Cornell, Thomas C. *See* Mott family.

Cornell University [Ithaca, N. Y.]. University register and catalogue, 1868–87, '89–90. 20 vols. Ithaca, 1869–89. 8°.

—— Account of the proceedings at the inauguration, Oct. 7, 1868. Ithaca, 1869. 12°.

—— Annual report of the President, 1886–87. Ithaca, 1887. 8°.

—— Circular to school commissioners, city superintendents and supervisors. n. p., 1868. 8°.

—— Cornellian, 1883–84. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— Dedication of the library building, Dec. 20, 1866. [N. Y., 1867.] 4°.

—— 1st general announcement. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed., with additions. Albany, 1868. 8°.

—— Laws and documents rel. to Cornell. Ithaca, 1870. 8°.

—— Proceedings at laying of the corner stone of Sage College. Ithaca, 1873. 12°.

—— Report of the committee on organization. Albany, 1867. 8°.

—— Schedule of exercises of 3d annual commencement. Ithaca, 1871. 8°.

—— *See* Gluck, James F.

Corney, Bolton. *See* Middleton, *Sir* Henry.

Cornhill Magazine. vols. 1–47; and new series, vols. 1–4. 51 vols. Lond., 1860–85. 8°.

Cornil, V. Phthisie pulmonaire. *See* Hérard, H.

[**Cornish,** *Mrs.* ——.] Alcestis. 2 vols. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Cornwall, Barry; *pseud. for B. W. Procter.* *See* Lamb, Charles.

Cornwall, Nathaniel Ellsworth. Gladness for great things done; historical discourse for the jubilee of the Soc. for the Prop. of the Gospel in Trinity Church, Fairfield, Conn., Aug. 10. New Haven, 1851. 8°.

—— Music as it was, and as it is. N. Y., 1851. 12°.

Cornwall, *Conn.* 1st Cong. Church. Manual. N. Y., 1870. 12°.

—— 2d Ecclesiastical Society. Catalogue of members, 1782–1858, with sketch of the church, covenant, etc. Hartford, 1858. 12°.

Cornwall, *Eng.* Royal Geological Society of Cornwall. Transactions. vol. 5. Penzance, 1843. 8°.

Cornwallis, Charles, *1st marquis.* Answer to the narrative of Sir Henry Clinton. Lond., 1783. 8°.

—— *Same.* Phila., 1866. 4°.

Cornwallis, Kinahan. The Gold Room, and the New York Stock Exchange and Clearing House. N. Y. [1879]. 8°.

Corografia Brazilica. *See* Cazal, Manoel Ayres de.

Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille. *See* Mollett, John W.

Corpus scriptorum historiæ Byzantinæ. Editio emendatior et copiosior, consilio B. G. Niebuhrii instituta. [Gr. et Lat.] 49 vols. Bonnae, 1828–78. 8°.

Contents: **Acropolita,** Georgius. Annales, v. 29.— **Agathias.** Historiarum libri V. cum vers. Lat., etc. v. 1.—**Anagnostes,** J. De extremo Thessalonicensi excidio narratio, v. 36.—**Anna Comnena.** Alexiadis libri XV., v. 38 and 49.—**Attaliota,** M. Historia, v. 48.—**Bryennius,** N. Commentarii, v. 26.—**Cameniata,** J. De excidio Thessalonicensi, v. 40.—**Cananus,** J. Narratio de bello Constantinopolitano, 1422, v. 36.—**Candidus** *of Isauria.* Excerpta ex Historia, v. 14.—**Cantacuzenus,** J. Historiarum libri IV., v. 2-4.—**Cedrenus,** G. [Compendium historiarum], v. 34-35.—**Chalcocondylas,** L. Historiarum libri X., v. 45.—**Chronicon** paschale, v. 16-17. —**Cinnamus,** J. Epitome rerum ab Joanne et Alexio Comnenis gestarum, v. 26. — **Codinus,** G., *surnamed* **Curopalates.** De officialibus palatii C'politani et de officiis magnae ecclesiae, v. 46;—Excerpta de antiquitatibus C'politanis, v. 37. — **Constantinus Porphyrogenitus.** De ceremoniis aulae Byzantinae, v. 9-11.—

Corippus, F. C. Johannidos, seu de bellis Libycis libri VII., v. 28.—**Dexippus**, P. H. Excerpta de bellis Scythicis, v. 14.—**Ducas**, M. Historia Byzantina, v. 21.—**Ephraemius.** Imperatorum et patriarcharum recensus, v. 41.—**Epirotica.** Historia, v. 47.—**Eunapius.** Excerpta ex Historia, v. 14.—**Eustathius Thessalonicensis.** De capta Thessalonica narratio, v. 44.—**Genesius**, J. [De rebus C'politanis], v. 22.—**Georgius** *monachus.* Vitae recentiorum imperatorum, v. 40.—**Georgius Pisida.** Expeditio Persica, bellum Avaricum, Heraclias, v. 32.—**Georgius Syncellus.** Chronographia, v. 12-13.—**Glycas**, M. Annales, v. 27.—**Gregoras**, N. Byzantina historia, v. 6-8.—**Historia** politica et patriarchica, v. 47.—**Incertus auctor.** Breves enarrationes chronographicae, v. 37.—**Joannes** *Laurentius or Lydus.* Opera, v. 31.—**Joel.** Chronographia compendiaria, v. 29.—**Leo** *diaconus.* Historiae libri X., v. 5.—**Leo** *grammaticus.* Chronographia, v. 44.—**Malalas**, J. Chronographia, v. 15.—**Malchus**, *Philadel.* Excerpta ex Historia, v 14.—**Manasses**, C. Breviarium historiae metricum, v. 29.—**Menander.** Excerpta, v. 14.—**Merobaudes**, F. [Reliquiae], v. 28.—**Nicephorus**, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Chronographia brevis, v. 12;—Breviarium rerum post Mauricium gestarum, v. 32.—**Nicephorus Phocas.** De velitatione bellica, v. 5.—**Nicetas Choniates.** Historia, v. 23.—**Nonnosus.** Excerpta ex Historia, v. 14.—**Olympiodorus.** Excerpta, v. 14.—**Pachymeres**, G. De Michaele et Andronico Palaeologis libri XIII., v. 24-25.—**Paulus** *Silentiarius.* Descriptio S. Sophiae et Ambonis, v. 32.—**Petrus Patricius.** Excerpta ex Historia, v. 14.—**Photius** *Patriarch.* Sanctissimae Dei genetricis ecclesiae descriptio, v. 37.—**Phrantzes**, G. Annales, v. 36.—**Priscianus.** Laudes imperatoris Anastasii, v. 14.—**Priscus.** Excerpta ex [ejusdem] historia, v. 14—**Procopius**, *Cæsariensis.* De bellis Persico, Vandalico et Gothico; anecdota, etc., v. 18-20.—**Procopius** *Gazæus.* In libros Regum et Paralipomenon, scholia, v. 14.—**Symeon** *magister.* Annales a Leone Armenio ad Nicephorum Phocam, v. 40.—**Theodocius** *diaconus.* De expurgatione Cretae, v. 5.—**Theophanes** *Byzantius*, Excerpta, v, 14.—**Theophanes** *Isaurus.* Chronographia, v. 33, 39-40.—**Theophylactus** *Simocatta.* Historiarum libri VIII., v. 22.—**Zonaras**, J. Annales, v. 42-43.—**Zosimus.** [Historiæ], v. 30.

Correa, Gaspar. *See* Gama, Vasco da.

Correa *da Serra*, José Francisco. *See* Harper, Robert G.

Corrector, The. May, 1822–Feb. 1841 [imp.]. 2 vols Sag Harbor, 1822–41. fol.

Correggio, Antonio Allegri da. HEATON, M. Compton. Correggio. Lond., 1882. 8°. (Great artists.)

—— MEYER, Julius. Correggio; from the German; ed. with an introd. by Mary M. Heaton. Lond., 1876. 8°.

—— MIGNATY, Marguerite A. Corrège, sa vie et son œuvre; avec le développement de la culture italienne, et le génie de la Renaissance. Paris, 1881. 8°.

Correspondence on the present relations between G. B. and the U. S. *See* Loring, Chas. G.

Correspondent, The. vol. 1. N. Y., 1827. 8°.

Corroyer, Édouard. L'architecture gothique. Paris [1891]. 8°. (Quantin's Bibl. des beaux-arts.)

—— L'architecture romane. Paris, n. d. 8°. (*Same.*)

Corry, John, *and* **Evans**, John. History of Bristol, civil and ecclesiastical. 2 vols. Bristol, 1816. 4°.

Corry, John. *See* Washington, Geo.

Corson, John W. Loiterings in Europe, with obs. on European charities and medical institutions. N. Y., 1848. 12°.

Corte-Real, Gaspar *et* Miguel. Les Corte-Real, et leurs voyages au nouveau-monde; mémoire lu à l'Acad. des Inscrip. et Belles-Lettres, par Henry Harrisse. Paris, 1883. l. 8°. (Recueil de voyages, v. 3.)

—— — Postscriptum. Paris, 1883. l. 8°. (*Same*, v. 3.)

Cortambert, Louis, *et* **Tranaltos**, F. de. Histoire de la guerre civile américaine, 1860–65. 2 vols. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Corte Beschrijvinghe, etc. *See* Eyck, Jacob vander.

Cortes, Hernando *or* Fernando. Brieven aan Keizer Karel V. wegens de Verovering van Mexico. 2 vols. in 1. Amst., 1780–81. 8°.

—— Cartas y relaciones de C., al. Emperador Carlos V., colegidas é ilustradas, por Pascual de Gayangos. Paris, 1866. l. 8°.

—— Conquest of Mexico. (Smollett's Comp. of voy. v. 1–2.)

—— De insulis nuper inventis Cortesii narrationes, cum alio quodam Petri Martyris, etc. Colon., 1532. fol.

—— Despatches addressed to Charles V.; written during the conquest, etc.; tr. from the Spanish, with introd. and notes, by George Folsom. N. Y., 1843. 8°.

—— Fifth letter to Charles V., cont. an account of his expedition to Honduras; tr. by Pascual de Gayangos. Lond., 1868. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 40.)

—— HELPS, *Sir* Arthur. Life of Cortes. 2 vols. Lond., 1871. 12°.

—— *See* Cieça, Pedro de.—Prescott, Wm. H.

Cortland [N. Y.] Normal School controversy; a history of the case, 1868–80. Syracuse, 1880. 8°.

Corvisart-Desmarets, Jean Nicolas. Essai sur les maladies et les lésions organiques du cœur et des gros vaisseaux. Paris, 1818. 8°.

Corwin, Edward Tanjore. Historical discourse on the centennial anniv. of the Ref. Dutch Church, Millstone, N. J. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— Manual of the Ref. Church in America, 1628–1878. N. Y., 1859. 4°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

—— *Same.* 3d ed. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

—— *See* Corwin genealogy.

Corwin family. Mathias Corwin of Southold, L. I., his parentage and relationship to George Corwin of Salem; by Henry F. Waters. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 17.)

Corwin genealogy [Curwin, Curwen, Corwine], in the U. S.; by Ed. Tanjore Corwin. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

Coryat, Thomas. Journey from Jerusalem to the court of the Great Mogul. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 9.)

Cosin, John. Works. 5 vols. Oxford, 1843–55. 8°. (Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theol.)

Cosmas, *of Prague.* Chronica Bohemorum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 166.)

Cosmopolitan. vols. 1–13. 13 vols. Rochester and N. Y., 1886–92. 8°.

Cosse, Charles de. *See* Villars, F. de B. de.

Costello, Augustine E. Our firemen; a history of the N. Y. Fire Departments, volunteer and paid. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

—— Our police protectors; history of the New York police from the earliest period. 2d ed. n. p., 1885. 8°.

Costello, Louisa Stuart. Memoirs of eminent Englishwomen. 4 vols. Lond., 1844. 8°.

Contents: 1. Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury.—Arabella Stuart.—Catherine Grey.—Mary Sidney, Countess of Pembroke.—Penelope, Lady Rich.—Magdalen Herbert.—Frances Howard, Duchess of Richmond.

2. Elizabeth Stuart, Queen of Bohemia.—Lucy Harrington, Countess of Bedford.—Frances Howard, Countess of Somerset.—Margaret Elizabeth, Countess of Essex. Christian, Countess of Devonshire.—Anne Clifford, Countess of Dorset.—Mary Evelyn.—Lady Fanshawe.

3. Anastasia Venetia Stanley, Lady Digby.—Countess of Desmond.—Elizabeth Cromwell and her daughters.—Mrs. Lucy Hutchinson.—Frances Stuart, Duchess of Richmond.—Dorothy Sidney, Countess of Sunderland.—Elizabeth Percy, Duchess of Somerset.—Lady Rachel Russell.—Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle.—Anne, Countess of Winchelsea.—Mrs. Katherine Philips.—Jane Lane.—Anne Killigrew.—Frances Jennings, Duchess of Tyrconnel.—Mary Beale.—Anne Clarges, Duchess of Albemarle.—Lady Mary Tudor.—Anne Hyde, Duchess of York.—Anne Scott, Duchess of Monmouth.—Stella and Vanessa.—Susannah Centliore.

4. Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough.—Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.

Coster, Jacques. The practice of medicine; tr. from the French. Phila., 1831. 8°.

Costill, O. H. Practical treatise on poisons. Phila., 1848. 16°.

Cotgrave, Randle. Dictionarie of the French and English tongues. Lond., 1611. fol.

Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury, Conn., 1659–1879; incl. the present towns of Washington, Southbury, Bethlehem, Roxbury and a part of Oxford and Middlebury. 3 vols. Waterbury and Woodbury, 1854–79. 8°.

—— Second centennial celebration of ancient Woodbury, Ct., and the reception of the first Indian deed. Woodbury, 1859. 8°.

Cotta, John. The infallible, true and assured witch; or the 2d ed. of the Tryall of witchcraft. Lond., 1624. s. 4°.

[**Cotter,** Oliver.] Adulteration of liquors, with description of the poisons used. n. p. [1874]. 12°.

Cotting, Benjamin Eddy. Medical addresses. Boston, 1875. 8°.

Cotto, Joannes. Musica. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 150.)

Cotton, Anne. Troubles in Virginia. (Force's tracts, v. 1.)

Cotton, Charles. Scarronides; or, Virgil travestie; a mock poem on the 1st and 4th books of the Æneid. Durham, 1807. 12°.

—— *See* Walton, Izaak.

Cotton, Henry. Typographical gazetteer. 2d ed. enl. Oxford, 1831. 8°.

—— 2d series. Oxford, 1866. 8°.

Cotton, *Rev.* John. Abstract of the laws of New England. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

—— Answer to Roger Williams; ed. by J. Lewis Diman. (Narragansett Club. Pub. v. 2.)

—— Letter to Roger Williams; ed. by R. A. Guild. (*Same,* v. 1.)

[——] Planters plea, or the grounds of plantations examined. (Force's tracts, v. 2.)

Note: Also attributed to John White.

—— M'Clure, A. W. Life of C. (Lives of chief fathers of N. E. v. 1.)

Cotton, John, *of Halifax and Plymouth.* Account of the Church of Christ in Plymouth, 1760. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

—— Seasonable warning to churches [of New Eng.]; narrative of the transactions at Middleborough [Mass.], in settling a minister in the room of Peter Thacher. Boston, 1746. 8°.

Cotton, Josiah. Vocabulary of the Massachusetts [or Natick] Indian language. Camb., 1829. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 22.)

Cotton, Seaborne. Letter to the Council of N. H., 1685. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

Cotton family. The English ancestry of John Cotton of Boston, by H. G. Somerby. Boston, 1868. 8°.

Cotton, The, supply; a letter to John Cheetham, by a Fellow of the Royal Geog. Soc'y. Lond., 1861. 8°.

Couailhac, Jean Joseph Louis. Le jardin des plantes. *See* Bernard, Pierre.

Couché, J. *See* Paris, Palais Royal.

Coudray, Louis Desiré. Histoire du château de Châteaudun. Châteaudun, 1871. 12°.

Coues, Elliott. Birds of the Colorado Valley, pt. 1. (U. S. Geol. Survey of the Terr. Misc. pub. v. 11.)

—— Birds of the northwest. (*Same,* v. 3.)

—— Fur-bearing animals of N. America; a monograph of Amer. mustelidæ. Boston, 1877. 8°.

—— Osteology and myology of didelphys Virginiana; with app. on the brain, by Jeffries Wyman. 1872. (Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Mem. v. 2, pt. 1, no. 3.)

—— *and* **Allen,** Joel Asaph. Monographs of N. Amer. rodentia. (U. S. Geol. Survey of the Terr. Reports, v. 11.)

—— *See* U. S. Interior Dep. Geol. Survey of the Territories.

Coues, Samuel Elliott. *See* Parker, Nathan.

Coulanges, Fustel de. *See* Fustel de Coulanges, N. D.

Coulson, William. Diseases of the bladder and prostate gland. 4th ed. Lond., 1852. 8°.
—— *Same.* 5th ed. Lond., 1857. 8°.
—— Diseases of the hip-joint; with affections of the joints in the puerperal state. 2d ed. Lond., 1841. 8°.

Coultas, Harland. The plant; an illustration of the organic life of the animal. Phila., 1855. 12°.

Country carpenter's confession of faith; with remarks on the Age of reason; in a letter from Will Chip, carpenter, in Somersetshire, to Thos. Pain, stay-maker, in Paris. Lond., 1794. 12°.

Coupland, William Chatterton. The spirit of Goethe's Faust. Lond., 1885. 8°.

Cour des pairs; affaire d'Avril, 1834. Paris, 1835. 8°.

Courajod, Louis. *See* Lenoir, Alexandre.

Courier and Enquirer. *See* Morning Courier and N. Y. Enquirer.

Courrier des États-Unis. Mars 1823–Fév. 1829 et Mai 1856–Dec. 1857. 2 vols. N. Y., 1823–57. 4°.

Cours historique et élémentaire de peinture; ou, Galerie complète du Muséum central de France. vol. 3. Paris, 1802. 8°.

Court de Gébelin, Antoine. Allégories orientales, ou le fragment de sanchoniaton, qui contient l'histoire de Saturne suivie de celles de Mercure et d'Hercule. Paris, 1773. 4°.

Court of Neptune and The curse of liberty, with other poems on subjects connected with the late war. N. Y., 1817. 12°.

Courtanvaux, François César le Tellier, *marquis* de. Catalogue des livres de [sa] bibliothèque. Paris, 1783. 8°.

Courtenay, Thomas Peregrine. Lives of eminent British statemen. *See* Forster, John.
—— *See* Temple, *Sir* Wm.

Courthope, William. *See* Nicolas, *Sir* Nic. Harris.

Courthope, William John. The liberal movement in English literature. Lond., 1885. 12°.
—— *See* Addison, Joseph.

Cousin, Victor. Études sur les femmes illustres et la société du 17e siècle. 6 vols. Paris, 1868–77. 8°.
Contents: Mme. de Chevreuse, Mme. d'Hautefort, Mme. de Longueville, Jacqueline Pascal and Mme. de Sablé.
—— La société française au 17e siècle. 3ième éd. 2 vols. Paris, 1870. 8°.
—— Report on public instruction in Prussia; tr. by Sarah Austin. N Y., 1835. 12°.

Cousin d'Avalon, Charles Yves. *See* L'Ouverture, F. D. Toussaint.

Coustos, John. Mysteries of Popery unveiled in [his] sufferings at the inquisition of Lisbon; added, the Master key to Popery, by A. Gavin. Hartford, 1820. 8°.

Coverdale, Myles. Remains; ed. [with biog. notice], by Geo. Pearson. Camb., 1846. 8°. (Parker Soc. Pub. no. 22.)
—— Writings and translations; ed. by G. Pearson. Camb., 1844. 8°. (*Same,* no. 15.)

Covert, James W. Oration delivered at Flushing, N. Y., July 4. Flushing, 1876. 8°.

Cowdin, Elliot Christopher. France in 1870–71; address before the Cooper Union, N. Y. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

Cowdy, Samuel. Malta and its knights. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 3.)

Cowell, Benjamin. Spirit of '76 in Rhode Island; or, Sketches of the government and people in the Revolution. Boston, 1850. 8°.

Cowles, Eunice C. Historical sketch read at the 60th anniv. of the 1st Parish Sabbath School, Ipswich, Mass., June 30, n. t. p. [Ipswich, 1878.] 8°.

Cowley, Charles. History of Lowell [Mass.]. 2d ed. Boston, 1868. 8°.
—— Leaves from a lawyer's life afloat and ashore. Lowell, 1879. 8°.
—— *See* Ayer, James C.

Cowley, Edward. *See* Cowley family.

Cowley family. Preliminaries to a history of the C. family [by Edward Cowley]. Lowell, 1881. 12°.

Cowneck *and* **North Hempstead,** *Queens Co., L. I.* Tour to. N. Y., 1819. 8°.

Cowper, Joseph Meadows. Notes from the records of Faversham, 1560-1600. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 1.)
—— Tudor prices in Kent, chiefly in 1577. (*Same,* v. 1.)

Cowper, William, *bp., d.* 1619. Heaven opened, wherein the counsell of God, concerning man's salvation, is further manifested, etc. Lond., 1623. fol.

Cowper, William, 1731–1800. Works; with a life, by Robt. Southey. 8 vols. Lond., 1853–55. 12°.
Contents: 1-2. Life. 3-4. Letters. 5. Early poems. —Olney hymns.—Anti-thelyphthora.—Table talk, Conversation, etc.—Translations from V. Bourne.—Translations from Mme. de la Mothe-Guion.—Trans. of Latin and Italian poems of Milton. — Epigrams. — Misc. poems. — Epigrams, tr. from the Latin of Owen. — Trans. of Greek verses. — Trans. from the fables of Gay. 6. The task. — Tirocinium. — Miscellanies. — Adam. 7. Iliad of Homer, tr. by Cowper. 8. Odyssey of Homer, tr. by Cowper.
—— Memoir and early life of C., by himself. Newburgh, 1817. 12°.
—— Poetical works. 3 vols. Boston, 1863. 12°.
—— Private correspondence; [ed.] by J. Johnson. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1824. 8°.
—— The task, Table talk, and other poems; with obs. on his genius and character; and notes, by Jas. Robt. Boyd. N. Y., 1857. 8°.
—— Smith, Goldwin. Cowper. Lond., 1880. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)

Cowtan, Robert. Memories of the British Museum. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Cox, David. HALL, Wm. Biography of C., with remarks on his work and genius; ed. with additions, by John Thackray Bunce. N. Y. [1881]. 8°.

—— REDGRAVE, G. R. David Cox and Peter De Wint. Lond., 1891. 12°. (Great artists.)

Cox, Edward Travers. *See* Indiana. Geol. Survey. State Board of Agriculture.

Cox, Francis Augustus. History of the Baptist Missionary Society, 1792–1842. 2 vols. in 1. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Cox, George Valentine. Recollections of Oxford. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Cox, George William. The Athenian empire. Lond., 1877. 12°. (Epochs of ancient history.)

—— The crusades. Lond., 1877. 12°. (Epochs of modern history.)

—— Dictionary of science. *See* Brande, Wm. T.

—— The Greeks and the Persians. Lond., 1880. 12°. (Epochs of ancient history.)

—— History of Greece. 2 vols. Lond., 1874. 8°.

—— Mythology of the Aryan nations. 2 vols. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Cox, Henry M. History of the Reformed Church of Herkimer, N. Y., from 1723. Herkimer, 1886. 8°.

Cox, Homersham. First century of Christianity. Lond., 1886. 8°.

—— Rudimentary treatise on the integral calculus. Lond., 1852. 12°.

Cox, James R. *See* Merriman, C. H.

[**Cox**, John Edward.] Musical recollections of the last half-century. 2 vols. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Cox, O. E. Historic sketch of the Reformed Church, Flushing, L. I.; sermon, June 11. N. Y., 1882. 8°.

Cox, Ross. Adventures on the Columbia River, incl. six years on the Rocky Mts., etc. N. Y., 1832. 8°.

Cox, Samuel Hanson. Quakerism not Christianity; or, Reasons for renouncing the doctrine of Friends. Boston, 1833. 8°.

Cox, Samuel Sullivan. Eight years in Congress, 1857–65. Memoir and speeches. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

—— Union—disunion—reunion. Three decades of federal legislation, 1855–85; personal and historical memoirs. Prov., 1885. 8°.

Cox, Sandford C. Recollections of the early settlement of the Wabash valley. Lafayette, 1860. 8°.

[**Cox**, Thomas.] Magna Britannia et Hibernia, antiqua et nova; or, New survey of Great Britain, etc., collected and composed by an Impartial hand. 6 vols. In the Savoy [Lond.], 1720–31. 4°.

Cox, Walter. Killing considered, as connected with the murder of James Stoughton. N. Y., 1820. 8°.

Cox, W. W. History of Seward Co., Nebraska, with a chapter [on] Lancaster Co. Lincoln, 1888. 8°.

Coxe, John Redman. The American dispensatory; cont. the operations of pharmacy, etc. Phila., 1806. 8°.

—— *See* Hippocrates.

Coxe, Margaret. *See* Wycliffe, John.

Coxe, Tench. Examination of the constitution of the U. S., by an American citizen. *repr.* 1888. (Ford's Pams. on the constitution.)

—— Report of the case of the Commonwealth vs. C. on a motion for a mandamus in the Supreme Court of Penn. Phila., 1803. 8°.

—— View of the United States; in a series of papers, 1787–94. Lond., 1795. 8°.

Coxe, William. Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America. 4th ed. enl. Lond., 1803. 8°.

—— History of the House of Austria, 1218–1792. 3 vols. Lond., 1877–81. 12°.

Note: For continuation, see **Kelly**, Walter K.

—— Travels in Denmark and Norway, about 1780. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 6.)

—— Travels in Poland, Russia, Sweden and Denmark. 5th ed. 5 vols. Lond., 1802. 8°.

—— Travels in Russia, about 1800. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 6.)

—— Travels in Switzerland, 1776–78. (*Same*, v. 5.)

—— *See* Marlborough, John, *duke* of.

Cozzens, Frederic Swartwoul. Yachts and yachting. N. Y. [1887]. 8°.

Contents: **Coffin**, R. F. History of Amer. yachting. —**Clay**, Chas. E. Mayflower and Galatea races of 1886. —**Jaffray**, Ed. S. Amer. steam yachting.—**McAlster**, C. J. C. British yachting.

—— *See* Halleck, Fitz-Greene.—Wadsworth, Jas. S.

Cozzens, Issachar. Geological history of Manhattan or New York island, etc. N. Y., 1843. 8°.

Crabb, George. English synonymes. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1819. 8°.

—— *Same*. N. Y., 1835. 8°.

Crabb, James. Gipsies advocate; or, Observations on the English gipsies. Lond., 1831. 12°.

Crabbe, George. Poetical works, with letters, journals and a life. 8 vols. Lond., 1834. 12°.

Cracroft, Bernard. Analysis of the House of Commons, or indirect representation. (Essays on reform.)

Craddock, Charles Egbert, *pseud.* *See* Murfree, Mary N.

Craddock, Matthew. Letter to John Endicott, 1629. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 18.)

Craft, Benjamin. Journal of the siege of Boston, with notes, by S. P. Fowler. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 3.)

—— Journal of the siege of Louisburg. (*Same*, v. 6.)

[**Crafts**, William Augustus.] Forest Hills Cemetery, its establishment, progress, etc. Roxbury, 1855. 8°.

Craftsman, The; by Caleb D'Anvers [*pseud. for Wm. Pulteney, earl of Bath*]. vols. 1–7. 7 vols. Lond., 1731. 12°.

Note: Lord Bolingbroke was one of the principal contributors.

Cragin, Charles H. *See* Cragin family.

Cragin family. Genealogy of the Cragin family; [by Chas. H. Cragin.] n. t. p. [Wash., 1860.] 8°.

Craig, A. R. Your luck's in your hand; or, Science of modern palmistry. N. Y., n. d. 8°.

Craig, Neville B. History of Pittsburgh, Penn. Pittsburgh, 1851. 12°.

—— The olden time; monthly publication devoted to the preservation of documents rel. to the country around the head of the Ohio, 1846–48. 2 vols. *repr.* Cinn., 1876. 8°.

Craig, William. Influence of variations of electric tension as the remote cause of epidemic and other diseases. Lond., 1859. 8°.

Cragie, David. Elements of general and pathological anatomy. 2d ed. Phil., 1851. 8°.

—— Elements of the practice of physic. vol. 1. Edin., 1836. 8°.

Craik, George Lillie. Compendious history of English literature, and language. 2 vols. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Craik, Henry. *See* Swift, Jonathan.

Crakanthorpe, Richard. Defensio ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. Oxon., 1847. 8°. (Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theol.)

—— Rome's seer overseene; a treatise of the fift [sic] generall councell held at Constantinople, anno 553, under Justinian; wherein the falsehoods of Baronius are discovered, etc. Lond., 1631. fol.

Cram, Marshall. Address at the dedication of the town house, Bridgton [Me.]; with [a list of inhabitants in 1787 and 1794]. Portland, 1852. 8°.

[**Cramer**, Zadock.] The navigator; cont. directions for navigating the Monongahela, Alleghany, Ohio, and Mississippi rivers; and the Missouri and Columbia as discovered [by] Lewis and Clark. 10th ed. Pittsburgh, 1818. 12°.

Cramp, John Mockett. *See* Feller, Henrietta O.

Crampton, Josiah. The lunar world, its scenery, motions, etc. Edin., 1863. 12°.

Crane, Ellery Bicknell. *See* Rawson, Ed.—Rawson family.

Crane, Joannes Guilielmus de. *See* Nassau, Jan Maurits de.

Crane, Jonathan. Historical sketch of the 2d Cong. Church, Attleborough [Mass.]. Boston, 1849. 8°.

Crane, Walter. The first of May; a fairy masque presented in a series of designs. Lond., 1881. ob. fol.

Crane family. Memorial of the Cranes of Chilton, with a pedigree and the life of the last representative; by Wm. S. Appleton. Camb., 1868. 4°.

Cranfield, Edward. Orders of C., 1684. (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

Cranfield, Thomas. The useful Christian; a memoir of C. Lond., n. d. 12°.

Cranmer, Thomas. Miscellaneous writings and letters; ed. by John Edmund Cox. Camb., 1846. 8°. (Parker Soc. Pub. no. 24.)

—— Writings and disputations, rel. to the Lord's supper; ed. by J. E. Cox. Camb., 1844. 8°. (*Same*, no. 12.)

Crapsey, Edward. The nether side of New York. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

Craufurd, Quintin. Catalogue de tableaux composant [son] cabinet. Lond., 1820. 8°.

Craven, Elizabeth Berkeley, *lady*. *See* Anspach, E. B. C.

Craven, John J. *See* Davis, Jefferson.

Crawford, Adair M. Experiments and observations on animal heat, and the inflammation of combustible bodies. 2d ed. Lond., 1788. 8°.

Crawford and Balcarres, Alexander William Crawford Lindsay, *earl* of. *See* Lindsay, A. W. C.

Crawford, Francis Marion. Zoroaster. Lond., 1885. 8°.

Crawford, Samuel Wylie. Genius of the civil war; the story of Sumter, 1860–61. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

Crawford, Thomas. Crawford and art in America; address before the N. Y. Hist. Society, by Samuel Osgood. N. Y., 1875. 8°.

Crawford, House of. *See* Lindsay family.

Crawfurd, George. Peerage of Scotland. Edin., 1716. fol.

Crawfurd, Oswald John Frederick. Portugal, old and new. Lond., 1880. 8°.

[——] Travels in Portugal; by John Latouche [*pseud.*]. 2d. ed. Lond., n. d. 8°.

Crayon, Geoffrey, *pseud.* *See* Irving, Washington.

Crayon, The, a journal devoted to the graphic arts. vols. 1–7. 7 vols. N. Y., 1855–60. 4°.

Crayon Miscellany. *See* Irving, Washington.

Creasy, *Sir* Edward Shepherd. Fifteen decisive battles of the world, from Marathon to Waterloo. 19th ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.

—— First platform of international law. London, 1876. 8°.

—— History of England. 2 vols. Lond., 1869–70. 8°.

—— History of the Ottoman Turks. 1st Amer. ed. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

—— Some account of the foundation of Eton College. Lond., 1848. 8°.

Cregar, William Francis. *See* Haines family.—White family.

Creigh, Alfred. History of Washington County, from its first settlement; added, an account of Mason and Dixon's line, etc. 2d ed. rev. Harrisburg, 1871. 8°.

Creighton, Mandell. The age of Elizabeth. Lond., 1881. 12°. (Epochs of modern hist.)

—— Carlisle. Lond., 1889. 12°. (Historic towns.)

—— History of the papacy during the reformation. 2 vols. Boston, 1882. 8°.

—— *See* Epochs of church history.—Wolsey, Thos.

Créquy, Renée Charlotte Victoire de Froulay de Tessé, *marchioness* de. Recollections of a French marchioness. 2 vols. Lond., 1846. 8°.

Cresap, Michael. Biographical sketch of C., by John J. Jacob. Cinn., 1866. 4°.

—— *See* Logan, John.

Crespel, Emmanuel. De Lingery's expedition against the Foxes, 1728. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

—— Voiages dans le Canada et son naufrage en revenant en France; mis au jour, par Louis Crespel. Francfort, 1742. 12°.

Cressey family. Genealogy of the Cressey family; by George Brainard Blodgette. Boston, 1877. 8°.

Crests from the ocean world, by a Traveller and teacher. *See* Tripp, Alonzo.

Creswell, John Andrew Jackson. *See* Davis, Henry Winter.

[**Crèvecœur,** J. Hector St. John.] Letters from an American farmer, describing the British colonies in N. America; by J. Hector St. John [*pseud.*] Lond., 1782. 8°.

Crichton, Andrew. *See* Bruce, James.

Crippen, T. G. Popular introduction to the history of Christian doctrine. Edin., 1883. 8°.

Cripps, Wilfred Joseph. College and corporation plate; handbook to the reproductions of silver plate in the South Kensington Museum. Lond., 1881. 8°.

Crisconius *or* **Cresconius,** *Bp. in Africa.* Breviarium canonicum, seu canonum concordia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 88.)

Crisis, The, stated; or, Consequences of a war with France. Edin., 1793. 8°.

Crisis of the sugar colonies. *See* Stephen, James.

Critchett, George. Lectures on ulcers of the lower extremity; delivered at the London Hospital, 1848. Lond., 1849. 8°.

Criterion. Feb. 14–Nov. 14, 1878. vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. Brooklyn, 1878. fol.

Criterion, The; art, science and literature. vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. N. Y., 1855–56. fol.

Critic, The. vols 1–3, new series, 1–18. 21 vols. N. Y., 1881–92. 4°.

Critical and historical account of celebrated libraries, by a Gentleman of the Temple. *See* Kelly, John.

Critici Sacri, sive annotata doctissimorum virorum in Vetus ac Novum Testamentum. 8 vols. in 9. Amstelod., 1698. fol.

—— Thesaurus theologico-philologicus. 2 vols. Amstelod., 1701. fol.

—— Thesaurus novus sive sylloge dissertationum exegeticarum ad selectiora V. et N. Test. loca, ex musæo Th. Hasæi et C. Ikenii. 2 vols. Lugd.-Batav., 1732. fol.

—— L. et J. Cappellorum commentarii et notæ criticæ in Vetus Testamentum. Amstelod., 1689. fol.

Criticisms of Reed's aspersions. *See* Johnson, J. G.

Criticus, *pseud.* *See* Orme, Wm.

Crittenden, Alonzo. Sketch of the life, character and work of C.; ed. by Margaret E. Winslow. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

Crocker, Alvah. *See* Rice, John B.

Crocker, Henry E. History of New England. *See* Howard, R. H.

Crocker, John G. Duties of sheriffs, coroners and constables. Albany, 1855. 8°.

Crocker, J. B. Complete and comprehensive treatise on crayon portraiture, in black and white. Chicago, 1884. 12°.

Croffut, William Augustus, *and* **Morris,** John M. Military and civil history of Connecticut, 1861–65. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

Croft, Henry Herbert Stephen. *See* Elyot, *Sir* Thomas.

Croghan, George. State of the Indian nations in 1759. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Croker, John Wilson. Croker papers; correspondence and diaries of C.; ed. by Louis J. Jennings. 3 vols. Lond., 1884. 8°.

—— Essays on the early period of the French Revolution. Lond., 1857. 8°.

[——] Sketch of the state of Ireland, past and present. Lond., 1808. 8°.

—— *See* Johnson, Samuel.—Pope, Alexander.

Croker, Thomas Crofton. Narratives of the contests in Ireland in 1641 and 1690. Lond., 1841. 8°. (Camden Soc. Pub. v. 14.)

Croll, James. Climate and time in their geological relations. Lond., n. d. 8°.

—— Discussions on climate and cosmology. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

—— Stellar evolution and its relations to geological time. N. Y., 1889. 12°.

Croly, David Goodman, *pseud.* David Goodman. *See* Modern thinker.

Croly, George. *See* Roberts, David.

Cromek, Robert Hartley. Reliques of Robert Burns; chiefly letters, poems and obs. on Scottish songs. Phila., 1809. 12°.

Cromwell, Oliver. Instructions to R. Sedgwick and J. Leverett. (Mass. His. Soc. Col. v. 32.)

—— Letter to John Cotton, 1651. (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)
—— Letters and speeches; with elucidations, by T. Carlyle. 5 vols. Lond., 1870. 8°.
—— HARRISON, Fred. Cromwell. Lond., 1888. 8°. (Twelve Eng. statesmen.)

Cromwell, Ruth Natalie. Meum et tuum; poems. N. Y., 1877. 12°.

Cromwell, Thomas. History and description of Colchester in Essex. 2 vols. Lond., 1825. 8°.

Crookes, William, *and* **Röhrig**, Ernst. Practical treatise on metallurgy, adapted from the last German ed. of B. Kerl's Metallurgy. 3 vols. Lond., 1868–70. 8°.

Crooks, George Richard. *See* Simpson, Matthew.

Crosby, Alpheus. Grammar of the Greek language. Boston, 1848. 12°.

Crosby, Alpheus Benning. Anatomy of the violinist. *See* Bull, Ole.

Crosby, Enoch, *alias Harvey Birch*. The spy unmasked; adventures of C., by H. L. Barnum. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Note: Crosby has been incorrectly supposed to be the original of "Harvey Birch" in the "Spy": but Cooper had never heard of him.

Crosby, Ernest H. *See* Rutgers family.

Crosby, Frances Jane. Monterey and other poems. N. Y., 1851. 12°.

[**Crosby**, Howard.] Lands of the Moslem; a narrative of oriental travel, by El-Mukattem [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1851. 8°.

Crosby, Jaazaniah. Annals of Charlestown, N. H. (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

Crosby, John Player. [A memorial.] n. p. [1876]. s. 4°.

Crosby, Leander. Loss of the Sparrow-Hawk. *See* Livermore, Chas. W.

Crosby, Nathan. Annual obituary notices of eminent persons in the U. S. for 1857. Boston, 1858. 8°.
—— *Same*, for 1858. Boston, 1859. 8°.
—— *See* Crosby family.

Crosby, Sylvester Sage. Early coins of America, and laws governing their issue; also the Washington pieces, the Anglo-Amer. tokens, etc. Boston, 1873. 4°.

Crosby family. Josiah Crosby, Sarah Fitch, and their descendants; by Nathan Crosby. Lowell, 1877. 8°.

Croserio, Camille. Homoeopathic medicine; tr. from the French, by C. Neidhard. Phila., 1837. 8°.

Cross, Gorham. Golden anniversary; G. Cross; labors of half a century as minister at 1st Cong. Church, Richville, N. Y., 1840–90. Gouverneur, 1890. 8°.

Cross, James C. Parnassian bagatelles; a misc. collection of poetical attempts; added, The way to get unmarried, and The village doctor. Lond., 1796. 8°.

Cross, John Walter. *See* Eliot, George.

Cross, Mary Ann Evans Lewes. *See* Eliot, George.

Cross, Whitman. Hypersthene-andesite and triclinic pyroxene in augitic rock; with a geol. sketch of Buffalo Peaks, Col., by S. F. Emmons. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin, v. 1.)
—— *and* **Hillebrand**, W. F. Contrib. to the mineralogy of the Rocky Mts. (*Same*, v. 3.)

Cross, William. *See* Grimeston, E.

Croswell, Frederick. History of Trinity Church, New Haven. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 1.)

[**Crouch**, Nathaniel.] A journey to Jerusalem; cont. the travels of 14 Englishmen in 1667 to Jerusalem, etc., by T. B.; prefixed, Memorable remarks upon the state of the Jewish nation, etc., by S. B[rett]; etc., etc. Collected by R. Burton [*pseud.*]. Glasgow [date worm-eaten]. 12°.

[**Croucher**, J. H., *and* **Gray**, Gustave Le.] Plain directions for obtaining photographic pictures by the calotype and energiatype, etc. Phila., 1853. 12°.

Croucher, Richard D. The people vs. C.; in the Court of Oyer and Terminer. [N. Y., 1800.] 8°.

Crow, John M. The Athenian Pnyx; with a survey and notes, by Jos. T. Clark. (Arch. Inst. of Amer., School at Athens Papers, v. 4.)

Crowe, Eyre Evans. History of France. 3 vols. Lond., 1830–31. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)
—— *Same*. 5 vols. Lond., 1858–68. 8°.
—— *and* **James**, G. P. R. Lives of eminent foreign statesmen. 5 vols. Lond., 1832–38. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

Crowe, Joseph Archer, *and* **Cavalcaselle**, G. B. Early Flemish painters. Lond., 1857. 8°.
—— —— History of painting in North Italy, 14th–16th century. 2 vols. Lond., 1871. 8°.
—— —— New history of painting in Italy, 2d–16th century. 3 vols. Lond., 1864–66. 8°.
—— —— *See* Raffaele.—Tiziano.

Crowell, E. P. Commission of the captain of a Salem privateer, in the Revolutionary War. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 21.)
—— An "Epicedium" composed in 1752 by John Cleaveland of Chebacco, in Ipswich, Mass. (*Same*, v. 24.)

Crowell, John. Colonial and revolutionary history of Haverhill [Mass.]; centennial oration, July 4, 1876. Haverhill, 1877. 12°.

Crowell, Robert. History of Essex, Mass., 1634–1868; with sketches of the soldiers in the Rebellion, by David Choate. Essex, 1868. 8°.

Crowest, Frederick J. Book of musical anecdote. 2 vols. Lond., 1878. 8°.
—— The great tone poets; short memoirs of composers. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Crowley, Robert. *See* Lanquet, Thos.

Crowninshield, Benjamin W. Account of the yacht Cleopatra's barge. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 25.)

Crowther, Bryan. Practical observations on the disease of the joints called white-swelling. Lond., 1808. 8°.

Croze-Magnan, S. C. *See* Robillard-Péronville.

Cruchley, G. F. New post map of Central Europe. Lond., 1829. *folded* 12°.

—— Picture of London. Lond., 1850. 12°.

Cruden, Alexander. Complete concordance to the Old and New Testament; or, Dictionary to the Bible. 14th ed. Lond., 1865. 4°.

Cruden, John. Report on the management of the estates sequestered in S. Carolina, 1780–82; ed. by P. L. Ford. Brooklyn, 1890. 12°.

Cruden, Robert Peirce. History of Gravesend in the county of Kent and of the port of London. Lond., 1843. l. 8°.

Cruger, Henry. Cruger; the colleague of E. Burke in the British Parliament; paper before the N. Y. Hist. Soc., by H. C. Van Schaack. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

Cruikshank, George. STEPHENS, Fred. G. Memoir of C.; and essay on the genius of C., by Wm. M. Thackeray. Lond., 1891. 12°. (Great artists.)

—— THACKERAY, Wm. M. Genius of C.; ed. with prefatory note on Thackeray as an artist and art-critic, by W. E. Church. Lond., 1884. 8°.

Crummell, Alexander. Future of Africa; addresses, etc., in Liberia. N. Y., 1862. 12°.

Crutwell, Charles Thomas. History of Roman literature, to the death of Marcus Aurelius. N. Y. [1877]. 8°.

Cruveilhier, Jean. Anatomie pathologique du corps humain; ou, Descriptions, avec figures lithographiées et colorées. 2 vols. Paris, 1829–42. fol.

—— *Eng.* Anatomy of the human body. 1st Amer. ed.; ed. by Granville S. Pattison. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

Cruzat, Francisco. Message to the Sauks and Foxes. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Crystal Hunter, The. vol. 1. N. Y., 1827. 8°.

Crystalina, a fairy tale. *See* Harney, John M.

Csoma de Körös, Alexander. Life and works; a biography chiefly from unpub. data, with notice of his essays, etc., by Theo. Duka. Lond., 1885. 8°. (Trübner's Orient. series.)

Cuba. La revolucion española en Cuba. Nueva Orleans, 1869. 8°.

—— Mapa de la isla de Cuba, y plano de la Habana. n. p., 1853. 12°.

Cubas, Antonio García. Cuadro geográfico, estadístico, descriptivo é histórico de los estados unidos Mexicanos. México, 1884. 8°.

—— The republic of Mexico in 1876; tr. into English, by George E. Henderson. Mexico [1876]. 8°.

Cudena, Pedro. Beschreibung des Portugiesischen Amerika; ein spanisches Manuscript in der Wolfenbüttelschen Bibliothek, mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen begleitet von Christian Leiste. Braunschweig, 1780. 12°.

Cudmore, Philip. Civil government of the states, and the constitutional history of the United States. N. Y., 1875. 8°.

—— The Irish republic; historical memoir on Ireland and her oppressors. St. Paul, 1871. 8°.

—— Poems, songs, satires and political rings. N. Y., 1885. 12°.

Cudworth, James. Letters to Josiah Winslow, 1673 and '75. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Cudworth, Ralph. True intellectual system of the universe; with Treatise conc. immutable morality; added, the notes and dissertations of J. L. Mosheim, tr. by John Harrison. 3 vols. Lond., 1845. 8°.

Cuijp, Albert. *See* Cundall, Frank.

Culin, Stewart. China in America; study in the social life of the Chinese in the eastern cities of the U. S.; read before the Amer. Ass'n. for the Ad. of Science. Phila., 1887. 8°.

—— Chinese games with dice. Phila., 1889. 8°.

Cullen, William. First lines of the practice of physic; prefixed, a life of the author. 2 vols. N. Y., 1793. 8°.

—— *Same.* With notes, by John Rotheram. 2 vols. in 1. N. Y., 1805. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2 vols in 1. Phila., 1816. 8°.

—— *Same.* With notes and prelim. discourse, by Chas. Caldwell. 2 vols. Phila., 1816. 8°.

—— Lectures on materia medica. Phila., 1775. 4°.

—— Synopsis and nosology. Hartford, 1792. 16°.

—— Synopsis nosologiæ methodicæ. 6th ed. vol. 1. Edin., 1795. 8°.

—— Treatise of the materia medica. 3d Amer. ed. 2 vols in 1. Phila., 1808. 8°.

Cullum, George Washington. Biographical register of the officers and graduates of the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, N. Y., 1802–90; with early history of the Academy. 3d ed. rev. 3 vols. N. Y., 1891. 8°.

—— Systems of military bridges. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

Cultivator, The; conducted by J. Buel. vols. 1, 3 and 4. 3 vols. Albany, 1834–38. 4°.

Cumberland, George Clifford, *earl* of. Voyage to the Azores, 1589. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 1.)

Cumberland, Richard. Memoirs, by himself. N. Y., 1806. 8°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1806. 12°.

—— *Same.* Boston, 1806. 12°.

—— The observer; a collection of essays. 5th ed. vols. 2–6. 5 vols. Lond., 1798, 12°.

Cumberland Association of Congregational Ministers. Centennial in Portland, Me. Portland, 1888. 8°.

Cumings, Samuel. The western pilot; cont. charts of the Ohio River, and of the Mississippi. Cinn., 1832. 8°.

—— *Same.* Revised by Chas. Ross and Geo. Conclin. Cinn., 1840. 8°.

Cumming, Constance Frederica Gordon. At home in Fiji. 2d ed. 2 vols. Edin., 1881. 8°.

—— Wanderings in China. New ed. 2 vols. Edin., 1886. 8°.

Cumming, John. Lectures on Romanism and Tractarianism. Boston, 1854. 12°.

Cumming, Joseph George. Isle of Man; its history, physical, ecclesiastical, civil and legendary. Lond., 1848. 8°.

Cummings, Abraham. Contemplations on the cherubim. Boston, 1812. 8°.

Cummings, Alfred Hayman. Churches and antiquities of Cury and Gunwalloe in the Lizard district, incl. local traditions. Lond., 1875. 8°.

[**Cummings,** Enoch Lincoln.] First ripe fruit gathered; a pastoral sketch of a young lawyer, [by J. W. Chickering]. Portland, 1859. 12°.

Cummings, Preston. Dictionary of Congregational usages and principles. 3d ed. Boston, 1853. 8°.

Cummings, Thomas Seir. Historic annals of the National Academy of Design, from 1825. Phila., 1865. 8°.

Cummings, William Haymen. *See* Purcell, Henry.

Cumyn family. *See* Bruce family.

Cundall, Frank. Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland; Ruisdael, Hobbema, Cuijp, Potter. Lond., 1891. 12°. (Great artists.)

Cundall, Joseph. *See* Holbein, Hans.

Cunnabel family. Genealogical memoir of the Cunnabell, Conable or Connable family, by E. J. Connable and John B. Newcomb. Jackson, 1886. 8°.

Cunningham, Allan. Lives of eminent British painters. Rev. ed., annot. and cont. by M. M. Heaton. 3 vols. Lond., 1879–80. 12°.

—— *See* Reynolds, *Sir* Joshua.

Cunningham, C. D. Swiss confederation. *See* Adams, *Sir* F. O.

Cunningham, Francis. *See* Marlowe, C.—Massinger, Philip.

Cunningham, James. Obs. during a residence in the island of Chusan, 1701. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 9.)

Cunningham, John William. De Rancé; a poem. N. Y., 1816. 12°.

Cunningham, Peter. Handbook of London, past and present. Lond., 1850. 12°.

—— *See* Johnson, Samuel.—Jones, Inigo.—Walpole, Horace.

Cunningham, William. Correspondence. *See* Adams, John.

Curcellæus, Stephen. Opera theologica, quorum pars præcipua institutio religionis Christianæ. Amstelod., *Apud D. Elsevirium*, 1675. fol.

Curio, The; an illustrated monthly magazine devoted to genealogy, biography, heraldry, etc. nos. 1–6. t. p. w. [N. Y., 1887–88]. 4°.
Note: All that was published.

Curiosities of the search-room. *See* Byrne, Julia C. B.

Curley, Edwin A. Nebraska, its advantages, etc. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

Curling, Thomas Blizard. Observations on diseases of the rectum. 2d ed. Lond., 1855. 8°.

—— Practical treatise on diseases of the testis, spermatic cord and scrotum; ed. by P. B. Goddard. Phila., 1843. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1856. 8°.

Currie, Gilbert Eggleson. History of the Wesley M. E. Church of Brooklyn, L. I. N. Y., 1876. 12°.

Currie, James. *See* Burns, Robert.

[**Curry,** Daniel.] New York; a historical sketch, by a New Yorker. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe. Constitutional government in Spain. N. Y., 1889. 12°.

—— *See* Armitage, Thomas.

Cursor Papirius, *pseud.* The omnium gatherum. nos. 1–6, 8–9. Charleston, 1821. 8°.

Curteis, Arthur Mapletoft. Rise of the Macedonian empire. Lond., 1877. 12°. (Epochs of ancient history.)

Curtis, Benjamin Robbins. Memoir; with some of his misc. writings; ed. by his son, Benj. R. Curtis. 2 vols. Boston, 1879. 8°.

—— Opinion as to the proposed act authorizing the Old South Society to lease the meeting house under the same. n. t. p. [Boston, 1873.] 8°.

Curtis, Edward. *See* U. S. War Dept. Surgeon General.

Curtis, George M. Proceedings in the Senate [N. Y.] on the investigation of the charges preferred against C. Albany, 1874. 8°.

Curtis, George Ticknor. Argument in support of the remonstrance of Watertown against the petition of J. T. Austin and others. Boston, 1859. 8°.

—— Constitutional history of the United States. vol. 1. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

—— *See* Buchanan James.—Webster, Daniel.

[**Curtis,** George William.] Nile notes of a howadji. N. Y., 1851. 12°.

—— *See* Bryant, Wm. Cullen.—Irving, Washington.—Motley, John Lothrop.—Phillips, Wendell.—Vinton, Francis.—Washington, Geo.

Curtis, G. E. *See* U. S. War Dept. Signal Office.

Curtis, John. Topographical history of the county of Leicester. Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 1831. 8°.

Curtis, Jonathan. Historical sketch of Epsom, N. H. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Curtis, Joseph Story. Mining geology of the Eureka district, Nevada. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Report, v. 4.)

—— The quantitative determination of silver by means of the microscope. (*Same*, Report, v. 6.)

—— Silver-lead deposits of Eureka, Nevada, (*Same*,—Monograph, no. 7.)

Curtis, Moses Ashley. *See* N. Carolina. Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey.

Curtis, Thomas F. Human element in the inspiration of the Scriptures. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Curtis, William. Short history of the brown-tail moth. Lond., 1782. 4°.

Curtis, William Eleroy. Capitals of Spanish America. N. Y. [1888]. 8°.

—— *See* U. S. Dept. of State.

Curtis family. Records of the descendants of Wm. Curtis, Roxbury, 1632; by Saml. C. Clarke. Boston, 1869. 8°.

Curtis's Botanical Magazine. *See* Botanical Magazine.

Curtius, Ernst. The Greek verb; its structure and developement; tr. by Aug. S. Wilkins and Edwin B. England. 2d ed. Lond., 1883. 8°.

—— History of Greece; tr. by Adolphus W. Ward. 5 vols. N. Y., n. d. 8°.

—— Principles of Greek etymology; tr. by A. S. Wilkins and E. B. England. 5th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1886. 8°.

Curtius Rufus, Quintus. De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni libri superstites ex editione F. Schmieder cum supplementis et notis in usum Delphini. 3 vols. Lond., *Valpy*, 1825. 8°.

—— *Same.* Cum varietate lectionum et supplementis Freinshemii, variorumque commentariis quibus notas et indices addidit N. E. Lemaire. 3 vols. Paris, 1822–24. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

Note: Vol. 3, "Cum Itinerario Alexandri et Julio Valerio Æsopi Græci translatore."

Curwen, George. Extracts from letters to his wife, while on the expedition against Louisbourgh. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 3.)

Curwen, G. R. *See* Ward family.

Curwen, Henry. History of booksellers, old and new. Lond. [1873]. 8°.

Curwen, James Barr. *See* Barr, James.

Curwen, John Spencer. Studies in worship-music, chiefly as regards congregational singing. Lond., n. d. 8°.

Curwen, Samuel. Journal and letters, 1775–84; added, biog. notices of loyalists, by Geo. A. Ward. N. Y., 1842. 8°.

Curzon, Robert. Visits to monasteries in the Levant. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

Cushing, Caleb. History and present state of Newburyport [Mass.]. Newburyport, 1826. 12°.

[——] Reply to the letter of J. Fenimore Cooper; by One of his countrymen. Boston, 1834. 8°.

—— Treaty of Washington; its negotiation, execution, etc. N. Y., 1873. 8°.

Cushing, Frank Hamilton. Study of Pueblo pottery as illust. of Zuñi culture growth. (Smith. Inst. Bur. of Ethnology, v. 4.)

—— Zuñi fetiches. (*Same*, v. 2.)

Cushing, James R. Historical discourse, Oct. 29th, at the 150th anniversary of the 1st Cong. Church in Wells, Me. Portland, 1851. 8°.

Cushing, Luther Stearns. Elements of the law and practice of legislative assemblies in the U. S. 2d ed. Boston, 1866. 8°.

—— Manual of Parliamentary practice; rules of proceeding and debate in deliberative assemblies. Boston, 1860. 12°.

—— *German.* Handbuch der parlamentarischen Praxis; aus dem Englischen übersetzt, mit einem Vorworte von B. Roelker. Hamburg, 1852. 8°.

Cushing, Thomas. Letters, 1767–75. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 34.)

Cushing, Thomas H. Trial of C., before a general court martial on charges preferred against him by Wade Hampton. Phila., 1812. 8°.

Cushing, William. Anonyms; a dictionary of revealed authorship. Camb., 1889. 8°.

—— Initials and pseudonyms; a dictionary of literary disguises. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

—— 2d series. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

Cushing, William L. Theatre of Thoricus. (Arch. Inst. of Amer., School at Athens. Papers, v. 4.)

Cushman, Charlotte Saunders. BARRETT, Lawrence. Charlotte Cushman, a lecture; with appendix cont. a letter from J. N. Ireland. N. Y., 1889. 8°. (Dunlap Soc. Pub. v. 9.)

—— STEBBINS, Emma. C. Cushman; her letters and memories of her life. Boston, 1879. 8°.

—— WATERS, Clara E. C. C. Cushman. Boston, 1882. 12°.

Cushman, David. Ancient settlement of Sheepscot. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

—— Weymouth's voyage. (*Same*, v. 6.)

Cushman, David Quimby. History of ancient Sheepscot and Newcastle [Me.], incl. early Pemaquid, Damariscotta, etc.; with genealogy. Bath, 1882. 8°.

Cushman, Henry Wyles. *See* Cushman family.

Cushman, Pauline. Life of Pauline Cushman, the Union spy and scout; by F. L. Sarmiento. Phila., 1866. 12°.

Cushman family. Historical and biog. genealogy of the Cushmans; the descendants of Robt. Cushman, the Puritan, 1617–1855; by Henry W. Cushman. Boston, 1855. 8°.

—— Proceedings at the consecration of the Cushman monument at Plymouth, Sept. 16, 1858; incl. the discourse and poem, etc. [prep. by N. B. Shurtleff and H. W. Cushman]. Boston, 1859. 8°.

Cusick, David. Sketches of ancient history of the Six Nations. Lockport, 1848. 8°.

Cussans, John Edwin. Grammar of heraldry. Lond., 1866. 12°.

—— Handbook of heraldry; with instructions for tracing pedigrees, etc. Lond., 1869. 12°.

—— History of Hertfordshire. 3 vols. Lond., 1870–81. fol.

—— Notes on the Perkin Warbeck insurrection. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 1.)

Cust, *Sir* Edward. Es-Sukhra, the locked-up stone of Jerusalem. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 2.)

Cust, Robert Needham. Africa rediviva; or, The occupation of Africa by Christian missionaries of Europe and N. America. Lond., 1891. s. 4°.

[——] How I spent my summer holidays in 1876; by an Eton boy. n. p., 1887. 12°.

—— Linguistic and oriental essays, 1846–90. 3 vols. Lond., 1880–91. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

—— Notes on missionary subjects. Lond., 1889. 8°.

Contents: Obs. and reflections on missionary societies.—Language illust. by Bible translation.—The great problems outside the orbit of pure evangelistic work, but which the missionary has to face.—Relation of missionaries to the outer world.—Missionary addresses, pictures and notices.

—— Pictures of Indian life, 1852–81. Lond., 1881. 8°.

[——] Poems of many years and many places, 1839–87; by a Lifelong thinker and wanderer. Lond., 1887. 12°.

—— The shrines of Lourdes, Zaragossa, The holy stairs at Rome, etc. Lond., 1885. 12°.

—— Sketch of the modern languages of Africa; [with] a language-map. 2 vols. Lond., 1883. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

—— Sketch of the modern languages of the East Indies; [with] two language-maps. Lond., 1878. 8°. (*Same.*)

Custine, Astolphe, *marquis* de. Russia [in 1839]; tr. from the French. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

Custis, George Washington Parke. *See* Washington, George.

Cutler, Benjamin Clarke. Quarter-century discourse in St. Ann's Church, Brooklyn, 1858. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

—— Gray, Horatio. Memoirs of C. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

—— Tyng, Stephen H. Sketch of the character and ministry of C. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

—— *See* Fuller, John G.

Cutler, Julia Perkins. *See* Cutler, Manasseh.

[**Cutler,** Manasseh.] Explanation of the map of the federal lands, between the Penn. west line, the rivers Ohio and Scioto, and Lake Erie. Newport, 1788. 12°.

—— New Jersey, Penn. and Ohio in 1787–88; passages from the journals of C.; communicated by Jos. F. Tuttle. [N. Y., 1872.] 8°.

—— *Same.* (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 3.)

—— Parker, Wm., *and* Cutler, Julia P. Life, journals and correspondence of C. 2 vols. Cinn., 1888. 8°.

Cutler, Nahum Sawin. *See* Cutler family.

Cutler, Thomas. Surgeon's practical guide in dressing, and in the methodic application of bandages. Phil., 1838. 16°.

Cutler, William Parker. *See* Cutler, Manasseh.

Cutler family. Cutler memorial and genealogical history; comp. by N. S. Cutler. Greenfield, Mass., 1889. 8°.

Cutler family. Genealogical record of several families bearing the name of Cutler, in the U. S.; by Abner Morse. Boston, 1867. 8°.

Cutter, Benjamin. *See* Cutter family.

—— *and* **Cutter,** Wm. R. History of Arlington, Mass., afterwards West Cambridge, 1635–1879; with genealogical register. Boston, 1880. 8°.

Cutter, Bloodgood Haviland. Long Island farmer's poems. N. Y. [1886]. 8°.

Cutter, Daniel B. History of Jaffrey, N. H.; with genealogical register of families. Concord, 1881. 8°.

Cutter, William. *See* Putnam, Israel.

Cutter, William Richard. History of Arlington. *See* Cutter, Benj.

Cutter family. History of the Cutter family of New England, by Benj. Cutter; rev. and enl. by Wm. R. Cutter. Boston, 1871. 8°.

—— Supplement, 1871–75. Boston, 1875. 8°.

[**Cutting,** George R.] Student life at Amherst College; its organizations, their membership and history. Amherst, 1871. 8°.

Cutting, Sewall S. Historical vindications; a discourse on Baptist history. Boston, 1859. 12°.

Cutts, Edward Lewes. Colchester. Lond., 1888. 12°. (Historic towns.)

Cuvier, Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert, *baron.* The animal kingdom; with add. descriptions, by Ed. Griffith. 16 vols. Lond., 1827–35. 8°.

Contents: 1–5. Mammalia; by E. Griffith, C. H. Smith and E. Pidgeon. 6–8. Aves; by E. Griffith, E. Pidgeon and J. E. Gray. 9. Reptilia; by E. Griffith and E. Pidgeon. 10. Pisces; by E. Griffith and C. H. Smith. 11. Fossil remains; by E. Pidgeon. 12. Mollusca and radiata; by E. Griffith and E. Pidgeon.

13. Annelida, crustacea and arachnida; by E. Griffith and E. Pidgeon. 14-15. Insecta; by E. Griffith, E. Pidgeon and Geo. Gray. 16. Classified index and synopsis; with add. by E. Griffith.

—— *Same.* Tr. from the French, and abridged by H. McMurtrie. Lond., 1834. 8°.

—— Essay on the theory of the earth; with notes, and account of Cuvier's geological discoveries, by R. Jameson; added, observations on the geology of N. America, by Saml. L. Mitchill. N. Y., 1818. 8°.

—— MEMOIR of Cuvier. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 16.)

—— *See* Werner, A. G.

Cuvillier-Fleury, Alfred Auguste. *See* Aumale, Marie de Bourbon, *duchesse* d'.

Cuyp, Albert. *See* Cuijp, A.

Cyclopædia. *See* Encyclopædia.

Cyprianus, Thascius Cæcilius, *St., bp. of Carthage.* Opera, emendata diligentia Nic. Rigaltii; accedunt M. Minucii Felicis Octavius, Arnobii Adversus gentes, J. Firmici Materni De errore profanarum religionum, Commodiani Instructiones adv. gentium deos; P. Priorius notas adjecit. Parisiis, 1666. fol.

—— Opera omnia ad Stephani Baluzii editionem expressa. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1886. '65. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 3-4.)

—— *Eng.* Writings; with the writings of Novatian, Minucius Felix, etc.; tr. by R. E. Wallis. 2 vols. Edin., 1876-80. 8°. (Ante-Nicene Christ. lib. v. 8, 13.)

—— Epistles; with the Council of Carthage on the baptism of heretics; added, the extant works of Pacian. Oxford, 1868. 8°. (Lib. of Fath.)

—— Treatises; tr. with notes and indices. Oxford, 1876. 8°. (*Same.*)

Cyrillus *Alexandrinus.* Commentary on the Gospel according to St. John. vol. 1. Oxford, 1874. 8°. (*Same.*)

Cyrillus. *Hierosolymitanus.* Catechetical lectures; tr. with notes. 4th ed. Oxford, 1872. (*Same.*)

D., C. A. *See* De Wint, C. A.
D'., H. *See* Hilliard d'Auberteuil, M. R.
D · · ·, M. *See* Dezallier d'Argenville.
Daa, Ludvig Kristensen. Kong Christiern den förstes. Norske historie, 1448–58. Christiania, 1879. 8°.
Dablon, Claude. Relation de ce qui s'est passé aux missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus en la nouvelle France, 1672–73, '73–79. 2 vols. La Nouvelle York et Quebec, 1860–61. 8°.
[**Dabney**, Jonathan Peele.] Selection of hymns and psalms. 3d ed. Camb., 1825. 8°.
Dabney, Richard Heath. Is history a science? (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 5.)
Da Costa, Jacob M. Medical diagnosis with special reference to practical medicine. 2d ed. rev. Phila., 1866. 8°.
—— On strain and over-action of the heart. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 15.)
Daddow, Samuel Harries, *and* **Bannan**, Benjamin. Coal, iron and oil; or, The practical American miner. Pottsville, Pa., 1866. 8°.
Daggett, David. Selection from letters received by D., 1786–1802; com. by F. B. Dexter, 1887. (Amer. Antiq. Society Proc. n. s. v. 4.)
Daggett, John. Sketch of the history of Attleborough [Mass.]. Dedham, 1834. 8°.
Dagnall, John M. Daisy Swain; a tale of the rebellion. Brooklyn, 1865. 12°.
—— The Mexican; or, Love and land. N. Y., 1868. 12°.
Dagobert I., *king of the Franks*. Vie de D. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 2.)
Daguerre, Louis Jacques Mandé. Historique et description des procédés du daguerréotype et du diorama. Nouvelle éd. cor. Paris, 1839. 8°.
Daguerreotype, The; a magazine of foreign literature and science. vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. Boston, 1847–48. 8°.
Dahl, Bastian. Die Lateinische partikel ut. Kristiania, 1882. 8°.
Dahlgren, Charles Bunker. Hand-book to the Historic mines of Mexico. n. p., 1886. ob. 4°.
—— Historic mines of Mexico; comp. from Von Humboldt, Ward, Burkart, Egloffstein, etc. N. Y., 1883. l. 8°.
Daily Exchange. Apl.-Sept. 1861. vols. 7–8. 2 vols. Balt., 1861. fol.
Daily Graphic. Mch. 1873–June 1874; Jan. 1882–Feb. 1886. vols. 1–4, 27–39. 17 vols. N. Y., 1873–86. fol.
Daily words and doctrinal texts of the Brethren's congregation for 1822. Lond., 1821. 12°.
Daire, *l'abbé* Louis François. Histoire civile, ecclésiastique, et littéraire du doienné de Conty. Amiens, 1865. 12°.
Dakins, W. W. *See* Catharine II. *of Russia*.
Dakota. *Department of Immigration and Statistics*. Resources of Dakota. Sioux Falls, 1887. 8°.
Dalcho, Frederick. Historical account of the Prot. Epis. Church in S. Carolina. Charleston, 1820. 8°.
[**Dale**, John Peace.] American bond detector, and history of U. S. government securities, with illustrations. Wash., 1869. ob. 4°.
Dale, Robert Williams. *See* James, John A.
Dale, Samuel. Life and times of D.; by J. F. H. Claiborne. N. Y., 1860. 12°.
Dall, Caroline Wells Healey. Egypt's place in history. Boston, 1868. 8°.
—— Genealogical notes and errata to Savage's Geneal. dictionary. *See* Savage, James.
Dall, William Healey. Alaska, and its resources. Boston, 1870. 8°.
—— Index to names applied to the sub-divisions of the class brachiopoda. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 13.)
—— List of marine mollusca. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin, v. 3.)
—— Remains of later pre-historic man from caves in the Catherina Archipelago, Alaska and the Aleutian Islands. (Smith. Inst. Contrib. v. 22.)
—— Tribes of the extreme northwest [Alaska]. (U. S. Geog. and Geol. Survey, v. 1.)
[**Dallas**, Alexander James.] Exposition of the causes and character of the late war with G. Britain. Balt., 1815. 8°.
—— DALLAS, George M. Life and writings of D. Phila., 1871. 8°.
Dallas, *Sir* George. *See* Parker, *Sir* Peter.
Dallas, George Mifflin. Series of letters from London, 1856–60; ed. by his daughter Julia. 2 vols. in 1. Phila., 1869. 8°.
—— *See* Dallas, Alex. J.
Dallas, Robert Charles. *See* Byron, *Lord*.
Dallaway, James. *See* Walpole, Horace.
[**Dalrymple**, Alexander.] Account of the discoveries in the South Pacifick Ocean, previous to 1764. Lond., 1767. 8°.
[——] Considerations on the present state of affairs between England and America. Lond., 1778. 8°.
—— Historical collection of voyages and discoveries in the S. Pacific ocean; tr. chiefly from Spanish and Dutch writers. 2 vols. in 1. Lond., 1770. 4°.

[**Dalrymple**, *Sir* John.] Address of the people of Great Britain to the inhabitants of America. Lond., 1775. 8°.

—— Essay towards a history of feudal property in Great Britain. Lond., 1759. 12°.

[——] Rights of Great Britain asserted against the claims of America, being an answer to the declaration of the general Congress. 8th ed.; added, a refutation of Price's State of the national debt. Lond., 1776. 8°.

—— *Same.* 9th ed. Lond., 1776. 8°.

Note. Also ascribed to James Macpherson.

Dalrymple, W. H. *See* Dalrymple family.

Dalrymple family. The name of Dalrymple with the genealogy of one branch of the family in the U. S.; by W. H. Dalrymple. Haverhill, 1878. 12°.

Dalton, Edward Barry. Memorial of D. [by John Call Dalton]. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

Dalton, John Call. Treatise on physiology and hygiene. N. Y., 1868. 12°.

—— *See* Dalton, Ed. B.

Dalton, Tristram. Sketch, by Eben F. Stone. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 25.)

Dalton, *Capt.* Estimate of the Indian warriors, employed by the British in the Revolution. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

Dalton family. Dalton and Batcheller pedigree; by Wm. H. Whitmore. n. t. p. 8°.

Daly, Charles Patrick, Naturalization; embracing the past history and present state of the law. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

—— *See* Verplanck, Gulian C.

Damasus I., *St.*, *Pope.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1845. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 13.)

Dame, Luther. *See* Pepperrell, *Sir* Wm.

Damianus, *St.* Petrus, *card. and bp. of Ostia.* Opera omnia nunc primum in unum collecta ac argumentis, et notationibus illustrata studio ac labore Constantini Cajetani. 4 vols. Bassani, 1783. 4°.

—— *Same.* Accessere Damiani opuscula nonnulla a Cardinale Maio recens edita. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1867. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 144–145.)

Damon, Samuel C. History of Holden, Mass., 1667–1841. n. p., 1841. 8°.

Dampier, William. Account of New Holland, 1700. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 11.)

—— Account of the Philippines, 1886. (*Same*, v. 11.)

—— Collection of voyages. 4 vols. Lond., 1729. 8°.

—— Voyage round the world. (Smollett's Comp. of voy. v. 6.)

—— Russell, W. Clark. Dampier. Lond., 1889. 12°. (English men of action.)

Dan to Beersheba; or, Northern and Southern friends. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Dana, Edward Salisbury. Crystallographic study of the trinolite of Lake Lahontan. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin, v. 2.)

Dana, E. Geographical sketches on the western country. Cinn., 1819. 12°.

Dana, F. L. The great West; history of the trans-Mississippi states and territories. Denver, 1889. 8°.

Dana, Henry Swan. History of Woodstock, Vt. Boston, 1889. 8°.

Dana, James. Sermons to young people; added, prayers, etc. New Haven, 1806. 8°.

—— *See* Marsh, Eben G.

Dana, James Dwight. Characteristics of volcanoes; with contributions of facts and principles from the Hawaiian Islands. N. Y., 1890. 8°.

—— Corals and coral islands. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

—— Manual of geology; with special ref. to Amer. geological history. 3d ed. N. Y. [1880]. 8°.

—— Structure and classification of zoophytes, 1838–42. Phila., 1846. fol.

—— System of mineralogy incl. a treatise on crystallography; [with] a mineralogical bibliography. New Haven, 1837. 8°.

—— Text-book of geology. Phila., 1864. 12°.

—— *and* **Brush**, George Jarvis. A system of mineralogy. 8th ed. enl. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

Dana, James Freeman. Epitome of chymical phylosophy; syllabus of lectures delivered at Dartmouth College. Concord, 1825. 8°.

—— *and* **Dana**, Samuel L. Outlines of mineralogy and geology of Boston and its vicinity. Boston, 1818. 8°.

—— Memoir of D. (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

Dana, John Jay. *See* Dana family.

Dana, Malcolm McGregor. Norwich memorial; annals of Norwich, Conn. in the great rebellion, 1861–65. Norwich, 1873. 4°.

[**Dana**, Richard Henry, *Jr.*] Two years before the mast. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

—— Adams, Chas. F. Richard Henry Dana; a biography. 2 vols. Boston, 1890. 8°.

—— *See* Loring, Ed. G.

Dana, Samuel. Memoir of D.; by Chas. H. Atherton. (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Dana, Samuel Luther. *See* Dana, James F.

Dana family. Memoranda of some of the descendants of Richard Dana; by John Jay Dana. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Danbury, *Ct.* Directory for 1871 and 1876. 2 vols. New Haven, 1871–76. 8°.

Dandini, Girolamo. Voyage to Mt. Libanus, 1680. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 10.)

Dane, John. Declaration of remarkable providences in my life; added, a pedigree of the Dane family. Boston, 1854. 8°.

Dane Co., *Wis.* Statistics; with a business directory of the village of Madison. Madison, 1851. 8°.

—— *Same.* With sketch of Madison. Madison, 1852. 8°.

Danforth, Samuel. Account of an Indian visitation, 1698. *See* Rawson, Grindel.

—— Letter to ministers in Boston, 1720. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 31.)

Danforth, Thomas. The Danforth papers. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 18.)

Dangers of the country. *See* Stephen, James.

Danican, François André, *called Philidor.* Life, by George Allen; with essay on Philidor as chess-author and chess-player, by Tassilo von Heydebrand. Phila., 1863. 8°.

Daniel, Herman Adalbert. Codex liturgicus ecclesiae universae in epitomen redactus. 4 vols. Lipsiae, 1847–53. 8°.

Contents: 1. Cod. liturg. ecclesiae Romano-Catholicae.—2. Cod. liturg. ecclesiae Lutheranae.—3. Cod. liturg. ecclesiae Reformatae atque Anglicanae.—4. Cod. liturg. ecclesiae Orientalis.

Daniel, Samuel. Collection of the history of England. 5th ed. with a contin. unto the reign of Henry VII.; by John Trussel. Lond., 1685. fol.

Daniell, F. H. Blackburne. *See* Busbecq, Ogier Ghiselin de.

Daniell, Moses Grant. *See* Daniell family.

Daniell, William. *See* Ayton, Richard.

Daniell family. Genealogy of Robert Daniell, and some of his descendants; by Moses G. Daniell. Boston, 1874. 8°.

Daniels, Edward. *See* Wisconsin. Geol. Survey.

Daniels, George Fisher. Huguenots in the Nipmuck country; or, Oxford prior to 1713; with introd. by Oliver Wendell Holmes. Boston, 1880. 12°.

Dankers, Jaspar, *and* **Sluyter,** Peter. Reisen naar Nieuw-Nederland, 1679–82. *MS.* 4°.

—— — *Eng.* Journal of a voyage to New York, and a tour in several of the Amer. colonies, 1679–80; tr. from the Dutch ms. and ed. by Henry C. Murphy. 1867. (Long Island Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 1.)

Dante Alighieri. La divina commedia. 4 vols. Firenze, 1817–19. fol.

Contents: 1. Inferno.—2. Purgatorio.—3. Paradiso.—4. Vita di Dante, scritta da Lionardo Aretino. Annotazioni.

—— *Eng.* The divine comedy; tr. by Henry W. Longfellow. 3 vols. Boston, 1867. 8°.

—— — *Same.* 3 vols. Boston, 1886. 8°.

—— — The vision; or, Hell, Purgatory and Paradise; tr. by Henry Francis Cary. New ed., with life of Dante, etc. Lond., 1856. 12°.

—— — Divine comedy; the Inferno: a prose translation, with explan. notes, by John. A. Carlyle. 2d ed. Lond., 1882. 12°.

—— *French.* L'enfer, avec les dessins de Gustave Doré; traduction française de Pier Angelo Fiorentino, accompagnée du texte italien. Paris, 1865. fol.

—— — Le paradis, avec les dessins de Gustave Doré; traduction française de P. A. Fiorentino, accomp. du texte italien. Paris, 1868. fol. (Bd. with the next.)

—— — Le purgatoire, avec les dessins de Gustave Doré; traduction française de P. A. Fiorentino, accomp. du texte italien. Paris, 1868. fol.

—— The new life; tr. by Chas. Eliot Norton. Boston, 1867. 8°.

—— Church, R. W. Dante, an essay; added, a translation of De monarchia, by F. J. Church. Lond., 1879. 8°.

—— Oliphant, M. O. W. Dante Alighieri. Edin., 1879. 8°. (Foreign classics for Eng. readers.)

—— *See* Botticelli, Sandro.—Rossetti, M. F.

D'Anvers, Caleb, *pseud. for Wm. Pulteney, earl of Bath. See* Craftsman.

D'Anvers, N., *pseud. See* Bell, N. R. E.

Danvers, *Mass.* Centennial celebration, June 16. Boston, 1852. 8°.

—— 1st Parish. Proceedings at the celebration of the 200th anniversary, Oct. 8, 1872; with hist. address, by Chas. B. Rice. Boston, 1874. 8°.

Da Ponte, Lorenzo. Memoirs; tr. into English. N. Y., 1829. 8°.

Dapper, Olfert. Description de l'Afrique; tr. du Flamand. Amsterdam, 1686. fol.

Darby, John F. *See* Gaty, Saml.

Darby, William. Geographical description of Louisiana, the southern part of Mississippi, Alabama and adjacent countries. 2d ed. N. Y., 1817. 8°.

—— Tour from New York to Detroit, 1818. N. Y., 1819. 8°.

Darcel, Alfred. *See* Delange, Carle.

Dares *Phrygius.* De bello Trojano. *See* Dictys *Cretensis.*

Darien papers; orig. letters and documents rel. to the establishment of a colony at Darien by the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies, 1695–1700; [ed. by John H. Burton]. Edin., 1849. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.)

Dark Blue. vols. 1 and 4. 2 vols. Lond., 1871–73. 8°.

Darley, Felix Octavius Carr. Compositions in outline from Hawthorne's Scarlet letter. Boston, 1879. ob. fol.

—— Compositions in outline from Judd's Margaret. N. Y. [1856]. ob. fol.

Darling, Charles W. Memorial to my honored kindred [Chas. Chauncey Darling, Adeline E. Darling, Elisha Colt Darling]. Utica, 1888. 8°.

—— New Amsterdam, New Orange, N. Y.; with chron. data. n. p., 1889. 8°.

Darling, Grace. Grace Darling, her life and its lessons; by Eva Hope. N. Y., 1883. 12°.

Darling, James. Cyclopaedia bibliographica; a library manual of theological and general literature. 3 vols. Lond., 1854–59. 8°.

Darling, Olney I. History of Warren, Mass. W. Brookfield, 1874. 12°.

Darling family. *See* Darling, Chas. W.

Darlington, William. *See* Bartram, John.

Darlington family. Sesqui-centennial gathering of the Clan Darlington in East Bradford, Penn., Aug. 20. n. p., 1853. 8°.

Darmesteter, Agnes Mary Frances Robinson. *See* Brontë, Emily.

Darmesteter, Arsène. The life of words as the symbols of ideas. Lond., 1886. 12°.

Darnell, Elias. Journal cont. account of Kentucky volunteers and regulars commanded by Winchester, 1812–13. Phila., 1854. 16°.

Dart family. Dart genealogy; by Wm. C. Sharpe. Seymour, 1888. 8°.

Dartmouth, *Mass.* Proceedings in connection with the celebration at New Bedford, 1864, of the 200th anniversary of D. New Bedford, 1865. 8°.

Dartmouth College. [Hanover, N. H.] Catalogus senatus academici et eorum qui munera et officia academica gesserunt, etc., 1771–86, 1843, '46, '49, '52, '58, '64, '67, '70. 9 vols. Hanoveræ, 1786–1870. 8°.

—— Catalogue of officers and students, 1836–38, 1841–42, '56–57, '59–60, '65–67, '68–69, '70–73, '74–78, '79–80, '81–82, '83–90. 24 vols. Windsor and Hanover, 1836–89. 8°.

—— Catalogue of the fraternity of the Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha of N. H. Concord, 1841. 8°.

—— Catalogue of the class of 1846. Concord, 1863. 8°.

—— Centennial celebration at Dartmouth, July 21, 1869. Hanover, 1870. 8°.

—— Charter of the College, 1769. (Bd. with Clap's Annals of Yale.)

—— *Same.* Hanover, 1815. 8°.

—— Circular of the N. H. Medical Institution. n. p., 1844. 8°.

—— General catalogue of Dartmouth and associated institutions. Hanover, 1880. 8°.

—— — Supplement, 1880–85. Hanover, 1885. 8°.

—— Remarks on a pamphlet "Prof. Hale and Dartmouth College." n. p., n. d. 12°.

—— Vindication of the official conduct of the trustees of D. C. Concord, 1815. 8°.

—— *See* Farmer, John.—Hubbard, O. P.—Tenney, J.

Darton, Nelson Horatio. Bibliography of N. American geology for 1886. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin, vol. 7.)

Darwin, Charles Robert. Descent of man, and Selection in relation to sex. 2 vols. Lond., 1871. 12°.

—— Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species. N. Y., 1877. 12°.

—— Expression of the emotions in man and animals. Lond., 1872. 12°.

—— Insectivorous plants. Lond., 1875. 12°.

—— Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle round the world. New ed. Lond., 1890. 8°.

—— Movements and habits of climbing plants. 2d ed. rev. N. Y., 1876. 12°.

—— Origin of species by means of natural selection. 5th thous. Lond., 1860. 8°.

—— Record of N. American geology for 1887–89. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin, v. 11.

—— Relations of the traps of the Newark system in the New Jersey region. (*Same*, Bulletin, v. 10.)

—— Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 2 vols. Lond., 1868. 8°.

—— Various contrivances by which orchids are fertilised by insects. 2d ed. rev. N. Y., 1892. 8°.

—— *and* **Darwin,** Francis. Power of movement in plants. Lond., 1880. 8°.

—— Allen, Grant. Darwin. Lond., 1885. 8°. (English worthies.)

—— Darwin, F. Life and letters of D., incl. an autobiographical chapter. 3 vols. Lond., 1887. 8°.

Darwin, Erasmus. Phytologia; the philosophy of agriculture and gardening. Dublin, 1800. 8°.

—— Plan for the conduct of female education. Phila., 1798. 12°.

—— The temple of nature; a poem. Balt., 1804. 8°.

—— Zoonomia; or, Laws of organic life. 4th Amer. ed. 2 vols. Phila., 1818. 8°.

—— Seward, Anna. Memoirs of the life of D. Phila., 1804. 8°.

Darwin, Francis. *See* Darwin, Chas. R.

[**Dashwood,** George Henry.] Sigilla antiqua; engravings from ancient seals attached to deeds and charters of Sir Thomas Hare, Bart. of Stowe-Bardolph. 2 vols. Stowe-Bardolph, 1847–62. 4°.

Dauban, Charles Aimé. *See* Roland de la Platière, M. J. P.

Daubigny, Charles François. *See* Mollett, John W.

Daullé, Jean. Catalogue raisonné de l'œuvre gravé de D.; [avec] sa vie et ses ouvrages, par Em. Delignières. Paris, 1873. 8°. (Bd. with Van Hulst's Goltzius.)

D'Aulnay, *Sieur, of Acadie.* Notice, by Wm. Jenks. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 34.)

Daunou, Pierre Claude François. *See* Ginguené, P. L.

Daunt, William Joseph O'Neill. Eighty-five years of Irish history, 1800–85. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1886. 12°.

Daveis, Charles Stewart. Address on the commem. of Fryeburg, May 19. Portland, 1825. 8°.

Davenport, Amzi Benedict. *See* Davenport family.

Davenport, John, *d.* 1670, *and* **Eaton,** T. Letter to the governor of Mass. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 23.)

—— DEXTER, F. B. Sketch of the Life and writings of D. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 2.)

—— M'CLURE, A. W. Life of D. (Lives of chief fathers of N. E. v. 2.)

Davenport, John, *and* **Buckingham,** S. Episcopal controversy in Conn., 1722. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 14.)

Davenport, John Sidney. Letter to Wm. H. Delancey showing why sentence of deposition should not be pronounced against him. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

Davenport, Matthew. Historical sketch of Boylston, Mass. Lancaster, 1831. 8°.

[**Davenport,** Richard Alfred.] Dictionary of biography. Boston, 1832. 8°.

Davenport, Samuel. Engraving. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 8.)

Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences. [Davenport, Iowa.] Proceedings. vols. 1-4. 4 vols. Davenport, 1876-86. 8°.

Davenport family. History and genealogy of the D. family in England and America, 1086-1850; by A. B. Davenport. N. Y., 1851. 8°.

—— Supplement, cont. to 1876; by A. B. Davenport. Stamford, 1876. 8°.

David, Ernest, *et* **Lussy,** Mathis. Histoire de la notation musicale depuis ses origines. Paris, 1882. fol.

Davidson, Alfred. *See* Holte family.

Davidson, Benjamin. Analytical Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon. Lond., n. d. 8°.

Davidson, David. Connexion of sacred and profane history. 3 vols. in 1. N. Y., 1854. 12°.

Davidson, John. *See* Rogers, Charles.

Davidson, Lucretia Maria. Poetical remains; with a biography by C. M. Sedgwick. Phila., 1843. 8°.

—— SEDGWICK, C. M. Life of D. (Sparks' Amer. biog. v. 7.)

Davidson, Margaret Miller. Biography and poetical remains; by Washington Irving. Phila., 1843. 8°.

Davidson, Robert. Historical discourse on the bi-centennial commem. of the 1st Christian church in Huntington, L. I., Nov. 19, 1865. Huntington, 1866. 8°.

—— *See* Morris, Lewis.

Davidson, Samuel. Introduction to the study of the New Testament. 2 vols. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Davidson, Thomas. *See* Rosmini-Serbati, Antonio.

Davie, John Constanse. Letters from Paraguay, describing Monte Video, Buenos Ayres, etc. Lond., 1805. 8°.

Davie, William Richardson. Life, by F. M. Hubbard. (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d ser. v. 15.)

Davies, Charles. Mathematical science, its logic and utility. Lond., n. d. 8°.

—— The metric system, with ref. to its introduction into the U. S. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

—— Treatise on shades and shadows, and linear perspective. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

—— *and* **Peck,** Wm. G. Mathematical dictionary and cyclopaedia of mathematical science. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

Davies, *Mrs.* C. M. History of Holland, 10th-18th century. 3 vols. Lond., 1841-44. 8°.

Davies, Frederick. Unity of medicine; its corruptions and divisions by law established in England and Wales. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Davies, George C. Songs of the church; or, Psalms and hymns of the Prot. Epis. Church, arranged to appropriate melodies with chants. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

Davies, James. *See* Catullus.—Hesiodus.

Davies, James Boyd. Practical naturalist's guide.. Edin., 1858. 12°.

Davies, John, *d.* 1693. History of Barbados. *See* Rochefort, Charles César de.

Davies, John, *M. A.* *See* Iśwara Krishna.

[**Davies,** *Capts.* Robert *and* James.] Relation of a voyage to Sagadahoc; from the original ms. in Lambeth Palace Library; and ed. with notes, by B. F. De Costa. Camb., 1880. 8°.

Davies, Robert. *See* Rawdon, Marmaduke.

Davies, Rowland. Journal, 1688-90; ed. with notes, and account of the author and his family, by Rich. Caulfield. Lond., 1857. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 68.)

Davies, Samuel. Sermons; prefixed, memoirs and character of the author and two sermons on his death, by Gibbons and Finley. 3d Amer. ed. 3 vols. Boston, 1811. 8°.

Davies, Thomas. *See* Garrick, David.

Davies, William. Pilgrimage of the Tiber, with account of its tributaries. 2d ed. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Da Vinci, Leonardo. *See* Vinci, Leonardo da.

Davis, Albert Henry. *See* Davis family.

Davis, Andrew Jackson. The great harmonia. vol. 1. Boston, 1850. 12°.

Davis, Andrew McFarland. The Cambridge press, 1888. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 5.)

—— Early college buildings at Cambridge. (*Same*, n. s. v. 6.)

—— The first college building in Cambridge. (*Same*, n. s. v. 5.)

—— The first scholarship at Harvard College, 1887. (*Same*, n. s. v. 5.)

—— Journey of Moncacht-Apé, 1883. (*Same*, n. s. v. 2.)

—— Sullivan's expedition against the Indians of N. Y.; a letter to Justin Winsor. With the journal of Wm. McKendry. Camb., 1886. 8°.

Davis, Asahel. History of New Amsterdam; or, New York in the days of the Dutch governors. N. Y., 1854. 12°.

Davis, Charles Henry. Law of the deposit of the flood-tide. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 3.)

—— Narrative of the north polar expedition; U. S. Ship Polaris, Capt. Chas. Francis Hall commanding. Wash., 1876. l. 8°.

—— *See* U. S. Navy Dept. Report. Naval Observatory.

Davis, Charles Henry Stanley. History of Wallingford, Conn., incl. Meriden and Cheshire. Meriden, 1870. 8°.

—— *See* Davis family.

Davis, Cushman Kellogg. *See* Gorman, Willis A.

Davis, Daniel. Manual of magnetism, incl. electro-magnetism, etc. Boston, 1842. 12°.

Davis, Dolor. D. Davis; sketch of his life, with record of his descendants; by Horace Davis. n. p., 1881. 8°.

Davis, Edwin Hamilton. Ancient monuments of the Mississippi Valley. *See* Squier, E. G.

Davis, George. Historical sketch of Sturbridge and Southbridge [Mass.]. West Brookfield, 1856. 8°.

Davis, George L. *See* Davis family.

Davis, Gilbert A. Centennial celebration; with an hist. sketch of Reading, Vt., and its inhabitants to 1874. Bellows Falls, 1874. 8°.

Davis, Henry. Narrative of the embarrassments and decline of Hamilton College, Clinton. n. p., 1833. 8°.

Davis, Henry Gassett. Conservative surgery. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Davis, Henry Winter. Oration on the life and character of D.; by John A. J. Creswell. Wash., 1866. 8°.

Davis, Horace. American constitutions, 1885. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 3.)

—— On the likelihood of an admixture of Japanese blood on our northwestern coast, 1872. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. v. 5.)

—— *See* Davis, Dolor.

Davis, Isaac. Action of the council on [his] death, 1883. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 2.)

—— *See* Lincoln, Levi.

Davis, James M. Universalism unmasked; or, The spurious gospel exposed. Phila., 1837. 8°.

Davis, Jefferson. Rise and fall of the confederate government. 2 vols. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

—— Craven, John J. Prison life of Davis. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

—— [Davis, Varina J.] Jefferson Davis; a memoir, by his wife. 2 vols. N. Y. [1890]. 8°.

—— Life and reminiscences of D., by distinguished men of his time; introductory by John W. Daniel. Balt., 1890. 8°.

—— Life of Davis; by a South Carolinian. Lond., n. d. 12°.

Davis, John, *d.* 1605. Two voyages for the discovery of the N. W. passage, 1585–86. (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 3.)

—— Voyage to the East Indies, 1598. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 8.)

—— Voyages and works; ed. with introd. and notes, by A. H. Markham; with map. 2 vols. Lond., 1880. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. Pub. v. 59.)

—— The worldes hydrographicall discription, 1595. (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 4.)

Davis, John, *of Boston, d.* 1847. Discourse, Dec. 22, 1813. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 11.)

—— Francis, C. Memoir of Davis. (*Same*, v. 30.)

—— *See* Allerton, Isaac.—Baldwin, C. C.—Lothrop, Isaac.—Watson, M.

Davis, John, *gov. of Mass., d.* 1854. Notice of [the] life and character of D.; read before the Amer. Antiq. Soc., by Thos. Kinnicutt. Boston, 1854. 8°.

—— *Same.* Memoir. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Arch. v. 3.)

Davis, Martha Ann. Poems of Laura. Petersburg, 1818. 12°.

Davis, Matthew L. *See* Burr, Aaron.

Davis, Nathan. History of the expedition against the five nations, commanded by Gen. Sullivan, 1778. (Magazine Miscellany, v. 5.)

Davis, Nathaniel Morton. Memoir, by Nahum Mitchell. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 34.)

Davis, Paris M. Authentic history of the late war between the U. S. and Great Britain. N. Y., 1836. 12°.

Davis, Reuben. Recollections of Mississippi and the Mississippians. Boston, 1889. 8°.

Davis, Richard Bingham. Poems, with sketch of his life. N. Y., 1807. 12°.

Davis, Samuel. Anniversary of the landing of the forefathers, 1817. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 17.)

—— Barque built at Plymouth, 1641. (*Same*, v. 14.)

—— Description of Carver, Mass., 1815. (*Same*, v. 14.)

—— History of Abington, Mass., 1816. (*Same*, v. 17.)

—— History of free schools in Plymouth colony, 1815. (*Same*, v. 14.)

—— History of Plympton, Mass., 1815. (*Same*, v. 14.)

—— History of Plympton [Carver and a part of Halifax inclusive]. (*Same*, v. 14.)

—— History of Rochester, 1815. (*Same*, v. 14.)

—— History of Scituate, Mass., 1815. (*Same*, v. 14.)

—— History of Wareham, 1815. (*Same*, v. 14.)

—— Notes on Halifax. (*Same*, v. 14.)

—— Notes on Plymouth. (*Same*, v. 13.)

—— Notes on the springs of Boston. (*Same*, v. 20.)

—— On the aboriginal phrase Shawmut. (*Same*, v. 20.)
—— Rise and progress of bass and mackerel fishery at Cape Cod. (*Same*, v. 13.)
—— Memoir of Davis. (*Same*, v. 25.)
—— *See* Blackstone, Wm.

Davis, Solomon. Prayer book in the language of the Six Nations of Indians. N. Y., 1837. 12°.

Davis, Thomas T. *See* Everett, Ed.

Davis, Wendell. Description of Sandwich, 1802. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 8.)

Davis, William Jackson. In memoriam. 1865. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Davis, William Morris. Structure of the Triassic formation of the Connecticut Valley. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Report, v. 7.)
—— *See* Shaler, Nath. S.

Davis, William P. The pastor's farewell; discourses in view of a dissolution of the pastoral relation. Albany, 1841. 12°.

Davis, William T. Ancient landmarks of Plymouth. Pt. 1. Historical sketch and titles of estates. 2. Genealogical register of families. Boston, 1883. 8°.
—— History of Plymouth, Mass., with sketch of Separatism. Phila., 1885. l. 8°.
[——] [*Ed.*] Records of the town of Plymouth, 1636–1705. Vol. 1. Plymouth, 1889. 8°.

Davis, William Watts Hart. Address at the laying of the cornerstone of the Bucks Co. Court House, Pa., 1877. n. t. p. 8°.
—— History of Bucks Co., Pa. Doylestown, 1876. 8°.
—— The Spanish conquest of New Mexico. Doylestown, 1869. 8°.
—— *See* Hart family.

Davis family. History of the D. family; an account of the descendants of John Davis, native of England, who died in East Hampton, L. I., 1705; with notices of individuals and families, brought down to 1886–87; by Albert H. Davis. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

Davis family record; ed. by Chas. H. S. Davis; journal devoted to the history and genealogy of the Davis family. Meriden, 1867–68. 8°.

Davis family. Samuel Davis of Oxford, Mass. and Joseph Davis of Dudley, Mass. and their descendants; by Geo. L. Davis. N. Andover, 1884. 8°.

Davis family. *See* Davis, Dolor.

Davison, D. *See* Schlosser, Fried. C.

[**Davison,** Gideon Minor.] Sketches of the war between the United States and the British Isles, 1812–15. Rutland, 1815. 8°.
—— Traveller's guide through the middle and northern states, and Canada. Saratoga Springs, 1837. 12°.

Davy, *Sir* Humphry. Elements of agricultural chemistry, in a course of lectures for the Board of Agriculture [Lond.]. N. Y., 1815. 8°.
—— Outlines of a course of lectures on chemical philosophy. Lond., 1804. 8°.

Davy, John. Account of Ceylon and its inhabitants. Lond., 1821. 4°.

Dawes, Anna Laurens. *See* Sumner, Charles.

Dawes, E. C. *See* Putnam, Rufus.

Dawes, Thomas. *See* Price, Ezekiel.

Dawes, William. Dawes and his ride with Paul Revere; appended, a genealogy of the Dawes family, by Henry W. Holland. Boston, 1878. 4°.

Dawes family. *See* Dawes, Wm.

Dawkins, William Boyd. Cave hunting; researches on the evidence of caves respecting the early inhabitants of Europe. Lond., 1874. 8°.
—— Early man in Britain, and his place in the tertiary period. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Dawson, Charles Carroll. Saratoga, N. Y., its mineral waters, etc. N. Y., 1874. 16°.
—— *See* Dawson family.

Dawson, F. W. The great libel case; report of the criminal prosecution of the News and Courier for libelling C. C. Bowen. The state vs. D. Charleston, 1875. 8°.

Dawson, George. Dictionary of photography. *See* Sutton, Thomas.

Dawson, George Mercer. Physical geog. of Canada. *See* Selwyn, A. R. *and* Canada. Geol. Survey.

Dawson, Henry Barton. Battles of the United States by sea and land. 2 vols. N. Y., 1850. 4°.
[——] Colors of the U. S. first raised over the Capitol of the Confederate States, 1865. Morrisania, 1866. 8°.
—— [*Ed.*] Gleanings from the harvest-field of Amer. history. Pts. 4, 6 and 11. 3 vols. Morrisania, 1860–65. l. 8°.

Namely: 4. **How,** David. Diary; with biog. sketch, by G. W. Chase, and notes, by H. B. Dawson. 1865.—6. **Putnam,** Israel. Correspondence on [Putnam] with the editor of the Hartford Daily Post, by "Selah" [A. C. Griswold] and Dawson. 1860.—11. Assault on Stony Point by A. Wayne, July 16, 1779; with notes. 1863.

—— The Park and its vicinity in the city of New York. Morrisania, 1867. 8°.
—— The sons of liberty in New York; a paper read before the N. Y. Hist. Society, May 3. n. p., 1859. 8°.
—— Westchester County, N. Y. during the Amer. Revolution. Morrisania, 1886. l. 8°.
—— *See* Dring, Thos.—Jay, John.—Federalist, The.—Historical Magazine.—Magazine Miscellany.

Dawson, *Sir* John William. Acadian geology, 2d ed. rev. and enl. Lond., 1868. 8°.
—— Egypt and Syria, their physical features in relation to Bible history. 2d ed. rev. and extended. Lond., 1887. 12°. (By-paths of Bible Knowl. 6.)
—— Fossil men and their modern representatives. Lond., 1880. 12°.

—— Geological history of plants. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

—— Modern ideas of evolution as related to revelation and science. 2d ed. Lond., 1890. 12°.

Dawson, Moses. *See* Harrison, Wm. H.—Van Buren, Martin.

Dawson, S. J. Report on the line of route between Lake Superior and the Red River settlement. Ottawa, 1869. 8°.

Dawson family. Collection of family records; with biog. sketches and memoranda of various families bearing the name of Dawson, or allied families, etc.; by Chas. C. Dawson. Albany, 1874. 8°.

Dawson family. Record of descendants of Robert Dawson of East Haven, Conn., incl. other families; with biog. and geneal. notes, by Chas. C. Dawson. Albany, 1874. 8°.

Day, Albert. Methomania; a treatise on alcoholic poisoning; with appendix, by H. R. Storer. Boston, 1867. 12°.

Day, David F. *See* Clinton, George W.

Day, David T. *See* U. S. Interior Dept. Geol. Survey.

Day, Edward Parsons. Collacon; encyclopaedia of prose quotations. 2 vols. N. Y., 1884. l. 8°.

Day, *Rev.* George Edward. *See* Day family.

Day, George Edward, *M. D.* Chemistry in its relations to physiology and medicine. Lond., 1860, 8°.

Day, Jeremiah. Inquiry respecting self-determining power of the will; or, Contingent volition. New Haven, 1838. 12°.

Day, John Other. Sketch of D.; by H. H. Sibley. (Minnesota Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Day, St. John Vincent. Papers on the great pyramid; incl. a critical examination of Sir Henry James' "Notes on the great pyramid of Egypt." Edin., 1870. 8°.

Day, Sherman. Historical collections of Pennsylvania. Phila. [1843]. 8°.

Day, Thomas. Historical discourse before the Connecticut Hist. Society and citizens of Hartford, 1843. Hartford, 1844. 8°.

Day family. Genealogical register of the descendants of Robert Day of Hartford, Conn. [by George E. Day]. 2d ed. Northampton, 1848. 8°.

Day breaking if not the sun rising of the Gospel. *See* Shephard, Thos.

Day-dreams by a butterfly. *See* Allen, J. A.

Dayton, Elias. Papers. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 9.)

Dayton, William Lewis. Memorial of the life and character of D.; by J. D. Bradley. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 4.)

De antiquitate Britannicæ ecclesiæ. *See* Parker, Matthew.

Deák, Franz von. Memoir [by Florence Arnold Foster]; with a preface, by M. E. Grant Duff. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Dean, Amos. History of civilization. 7 vols. Albany, 1868-69. 8°.

Dean, Andrew A., *and* **Paine,** Thomas. Two letters; being a correspondence; also Paine's description of the liberty of the press. N. Y., 1823. 8°.

Dean, Gardner. Life, experiences and incidents, by himself; with genealogies of the Gardner, Dean and Hinds families, by Ebenezer W. Peirce. New Bedford [1883]. 12°.

Dean, Henry. Analytical guide to the art of penmanship. 2d ed. N. Y., n. d. 4°.

Dean, John, *M. D.* The gray substance of the medulla oblongata and trapezium. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 16.)

Dean, John Ward. *See* Mason, John.—Ward, Nath.—Wigglesworth, Michael.

Dean, Silas. Brief history of Stoneham, Mass., to 1843; with account of the murder of Jacob Gould. Stoneham, 1870. 12°.

Dean, William. The China mission; history of the missions of all denominations among the Chinese; with sketches of deceased missionaries. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

Dean family in Salem; by E. S. Waters. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 13.)

Dean family. *See* Dean, Gardner.

Deane, Charles. Records of the council for New England, 1875. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. v. 6.)

—— Remarks on Sebastian Cabot's mappemonde. Camb., *Amer. Antiq. Soc.*, 1867. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. v. 3.)

[——] Spurious reprints of early books [by Delta]. Boston, 1865. 4°. (Bibl. tracts, no. 1.)

[——] *Same*, by Delta [*pseud.*] Boston, 1865. 4°.

—— AMER. ANTIQ. SOCIETY. Action of Council; death of D. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc., n. s. v. 6.)

—— *See* Lenox, James.—Thomson, David.

Deane, John G. Biographical sketch of D. and his connection with the N. E. boundary of Maine; also, memoranda about the family; by Llewellyn Deane. Wash., 1887. 8°.

Deane, Llewellyn. *See* Deane, John G.

Deane, Samuel, *D. D.*, *d.* 1814. Journal. *See* Smith, Thomas.

—— New England farmer; or, Georgical dictionary. 3d ed. Boston, 1822. 8°.

Deane, *Rev.* Samuel, *d.* 1834. History of Scituate, Mass. Boston, 1831. 8°.

Deane, Silas. Papers in rel. to the case of D. [ed. by Ed. D. Ingraham]. Phila., 1855. 8°.

Deane, William Reed. *See* Deane family.—Leonard family.—Watson, Elkanah.

Deane family. Brief memoirs of John and Walter Deane, and of the early generations of their descendants, etc.; by Wm. R. Deane. Boston, 1849. 8°.

Deane family. *See* Deane, John G.

Dearborn, Henry. Account of the battle of Bunker's Hill, with a letter to D. repelling his attack on the character of Israel Putnam; by Danl. Putnam. Boston, 1818. 8°.

Dearborn, Henry Alexander Scammell. Address on the 2d centennial anniversary of Roxbury [Mass.], Oct. 8. Roxbury, 1830. 8°.

[**Dearborn,** Jeremiah Wadleigh, *and others.*] History of the first century of Parsonsfield, Me. Portland, 1888. 8°.

Dearborn, Nathaniel. Reminiscences of Boston, and guide. Boston [1851]. 16°.

Dearborn family. The Dearborns; discourse commem. of the 80th anniv. of the occupation of Ft. Dearborn, and first settlement at Chicago; read before the Chicago Hist. Society, by Danl. Goodwin, Jr., with remarks by John Wentworth, and others. Chicago, 1884. 8°.

Dease, William. Observations on wounds of the head. 2d ed. Dublin, 1778. 8°.

De Berdt, Esther. *See* Reed, Esther De B.

De Bow, James Dunwoody Brownson. *See* U. S. Int. Dept. Census Office. Census.

De Bow's Review and industrial resources, Statistics, etc.; ed. by J. D. B. De Bow. vols. 14–17. 4 vols. New Orleans, 1853–54. 8°.

Debrett, John. Illustrated peerage and baronetage, with titles of courtesy and the knightage. Lond., 1870. 12°.

De Bry. *See* Bry.

Debucourt, Philibert Louis. *See* Goncourt, Edmund.

De Bure, Guillaume François. Bibliographie instructive; ou, Traité de la connoissance des livres rares et singuliers. 7 vols. Paris, 1763–68. 4°.

—— Supplement. Catalogue des livres du cabinet de L. J. Gaignat. 2 vols. Paris, 1769. 4°.

De Bure, J. Jacq. *et* Mar. Jacq. Catalogue des livres faisant partie du fonds de librairie de J. et M. de Bure. pt. 1. Paris, 1834. 8°.

Decaisne, Joseph. General system of botany. *See* Le Maout, J. E. M.

De Candolle. *See* Candolle.

Decanver, H. C., *pseud.* *See* Cavender, Curtis H.

Decatur, Stephen. Life of D.; by Alex. Slidell Mackenzie. Boston, 1846. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d ser. v. 11.)

Deck, Théodore. La faïence. Paris, n. d. 8°. (Quantin's Bibl. des beaux arts.)

Declaration by the representatives of the United Colonies of North America, at Philadelphia, setting forth the causes and necessity of their taking up arms; by Lovers of peace. Phila., 1775. 8°.

Decorator and Furnisher. vols. 9–17. 9 vols. N. Y. [1886–91]. fol.

De Costa, Benjamin Franklin. Cabo de Arenas; or, The place of Sandy Hook in the old cartology, as indicated in the map of Alonzo Chaves. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

—— Cabo de Baros; or, The place of Cape Cod in the old cartology, with notes on the neighboring coasts. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

—— Columbus and the geographers of the north. Hartford, 1872. l. 4°.

[——] Few observations, on the Prince Society's edition of the New English Canaan. N. Y., 1883. 12°.

—— Fight at Diamond Island, Lake George. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

—— Footprints of Miles Standish. Charlestown, 1864. 12°.

—— Narrative of events at Lake George, from early colonial times. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

—— Notes on a review of "Pre-Columbian discovery of America," in the N. Amer. Review for July. Charlestown, 1869. 12°.

—— Notes on the history of Fort George. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

—— Pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen, illust. by translations from the Icelandic sagas. Albany, 1868. 8°.

—— Sketches of the coast of Maine, and Isles of Shoals, with historical notes. N. Y., 1869. 4°.

—— *See* Bardsen, Ivar.—Verrazzano, G. da.—White, Wm.

Dedham Historical Register; pub. by the Dedham Hist. Society. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. Dedham, 1890–92. 8°.

Dedham, *Mass.* Plan of Dedham village, 1636–1876; with descriptions of grants of lots to original owners, etc. n. p., 1883. (Dedham Hist. Soc.)

—— Proceedings at the celebration of the 250th anniversary, Sept. 21, 1886. Camb., 1887. 8°.

—— Record of births, marriages and deaths, and intentions of marriage, 1635–1845; ed. by Don Gleason Hill. 2 vols. Dedham, 1886–88. 8°.

Note: The title of vol. 2 reads, Record of baptisms, marriages and deaths, etc., 1638–1845.

—— *Committee on streets, drainage and sewerage.* Report. Boston, 1888. 8°.

—— Dedham High School. Historical catalogue of teachers and students, 1851–89. Dedham, 1889. 8°.

—— Dedham Historical Society. Annual reports, with by-laws and lists of members. Dedham, 1889. 8°.

—— — Plan of Dedham village, 1636–1876; with description of grants to orig. owners, etc. n. p., 1883. 8°.
—— — CHENEY, Wm. F. Dedham, Eng.; paper read Dec. 7, 1887. n. t. p. 8°.
—— — [HILL, Don Gleason.] Melville W. Fuller. n. p., 1888. 8°.
—— — *See* Dedham Hist. Register.
—— FIRST CHURCH. Covenant, with some facts of history and illust. of doctrine. Dedham, 1878. 12°.
—— — Dedham pulpit; or, Sermons by the pastors of the 1st Church, in the 17th and 18th centuries; with a centennial discourse [by Eben. Burgess]. Boston, 1840. 8°.
—— — Statement of proceedings, respecting the settlement of a minister, 1818; with notes on Cong. church polity. Camb., 1819. 8°.
—— MEMORIAL HALL. Dedication, Sept. 29, 1868; with app. Dedham, 1869. 8°.
—— SOUTH CHURCH. Confession of faith, covenant [and names of members]. Dedham, 1837. 8°.

Dee, John. Private diary; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. Lond., 1842. 8°. (Camden Soc. v. 19.)

Defence of the minority in the House of Commons. *See* Townshend, Chas.

Defence of the treaty of amity. *See* Hamilton, Alex.

Defensor Lococi agensis. Scintillarum liber, sive, locorum communium et sententiarum per capita 80 collectarum ex sacra Scriptura et sanctis patribus. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 88.)

Defensor, *pseud.* *See* Thomas, Wm.

Defer, Pierre François. Catalogue général des ventes publiques de tableaux et estampes depuis 1737. 2 vols. Paris, 1863. 8°.

De Foe, Daniel. Novels and miscellaneous works. 7 vols. Lond., 1854–69. 12°.

Contents: 1. Life, adventures and piracies of Capt. Singleton.—Life of Col. Jack. 2. Memoirs of a cavalier.—Memoirs of Capt. Carleton.—Dickory Cronke, etc. 3. Moll Flanders.—History of the devil. 4. Roxana.—Mrs. Christian Davies. 5. History of the plague in London, 1665.—The storm, 1703.—The true-born Englishman. 6. Life and adventures of Duncan Campbell.—New voyage round the world.—Political tracts relating to the Hanoverian succession. 7. Life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, mariner.

[——] Religious courtship; discourses on marrying religious husbands and wives. Lond., 1743. 8°.
[——] Secret history of the white-staff; being an account of affairs under some late ministers. Lond., 1714. 12°.
—— Shortest way with the Dissenters. (Famous pamphlets.)
—— MINTO, Wm. De Foe. Lond., 1879. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)

[De Fontaine, Felix Gregory.] Marginalia; or, Gleanings from an army note-book; by Personne, *pseud.* Columbia, 1864. 8°.

De Forest, John William. History of the Indians of Connecticut to 1850. Hartford, 1853. 8°.

[De Forest, T. R.] Olden time in New York; by Those who knew. N. Y., 1833. 12°.

Degouvé-Denuncques, Édouard. Biens de la maison d'Orléans; défense du droit de propriété. Paris, 1869. 8°.
—— Lois d'exil contre les deux branches de la maison de Bourbon. Paris, 1870. 12°.

De Hart, John. Memoir; by B. W. Throckmorton. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 4.)

De Hart, William H. *See* Onderdonk, *Jr.*, Henry.

De Hass, Wills. History of the early settlement and Indian wars of western Virginia, previous to 1795; also biog. sketches of E. Zane, etc. Wheeling, 1851. 8°.

De Kay, James E. Indian names of Long Island, 1851. n. t. p. 12°.
[——] Sketches of Turkey in 1831 and 1832; by an American. N. Y., 1833. 8°.
—— Zoology of New York. (New York. Natural history, pt. 1.)

Deken, Agatha. Wandelingen door Bourgoyne. *See* Wolff, Elizabeth B.

Dekker, Thomas, **Chettle,** Henry, *and* **Haughton,** Wm. Patient Grissil; repr. from the ed. of 1603. (Shakespeare Soc. v. 6.)

De la Beche, *Sir* Henry Thomas. Geological observer. Lond., 1851. 8°.
—— Report on the geology of Cornwall, Devon and West Somerset. Lond., 1839. 8°.

Delaborde. *See* Laborde.

Delafield, John. Inquiry into the origin of the antiquities of America; with appendix, by James Lakey. N. Y., 1839. 4°.

Delafield, Julia. *See* Lewis, Francis *and* Morgan.

Delafield, Maturin L. *See* Smith, Wm.

Delafield, Richard. *See* U. S. War Dept. Military Commission to Europe.

Delalande, Jean Marie. Hœdic et Houat, histoire, mœurs, productions naturelles de ces deux îles du Morbihan. Nantes, 1850. 8°.

De La Mater, La Fayette. *See* Delamater family.

Delamater family. Genealogy of descendants of Claude Le Maitre [Delamater] who settled at New Netherlands, in 1652; by La Fayette De La Mater. Albany, 1882. 8°.

Delamotte, Freeman Gage. Primer of the art of illumination. Lond., 1860. s. 4°.

Delamotte, William Alfred. Original views of Oxford, its colleges, chapels and gardens; with hist. notices, by Wm. Ollier. Lond., 1843. fol.

De Lancey, Edward Floyd. *See* Beekman, James W.

De Lancey, William Heathcote. Sermon preached at the centennial celebration of St. Peter's Church, Phila., Sept. 4, 1861. Phila., 1862. 8°.

—— Title, parish rights and property of Trinity Church, N. Y. Utica, 1857. 8°.

Deland, Margaret Wade Campbell. John Ward, preacher. 4th ed. Boston, 1888. 8°.

Delange, Carle, *et* **Borneman,** C. Recueil de faïences italiennes des 15e–17e siècles, et accompagné d'un texte, par Alfred Darcel et Henri Delange. Paris, 1869. fol.

—— *See* Palissy, Bernard.

Delange, Henri. *See* Delange, Carle.—Palissy, B.

Delano, Amasa. Narrative of voyages and travels. Boston, 1817. 8°.

Delany, Mary Granville Pendarves. Autobiography and correspondence; ed. by Lady Llanover. 6 vols. Lond., 1861–62. 8°.

Delaplaine, George P. Statement. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 11.)

Delaroche, Paul. *See* Vernet, Horace.

Delarue, Charles. *See* Origines.

Délassemens, Les, poétiques. *See* Bridel, Sam. Elias.

Delaumosne, *l'Abbé*. *See* Delsarte, François.

De-La-Warre, Thomas West, *lord*. Relation of De-La-Warre, Gouernour of the colonie, planted in Virginea, 1611. *repr*. n. p., n. d. 4°.

Delaware County, *N. Y.* History of Delaware Co., with illustrations, biog. sketches, etc. N. Y., 1880. 4°.

Delaware Historical Society [Wilmington, Del.]. Catalogue of the Society, its history, constitution, etc. Wilmington, 1871. 8°.

—— Papers. 7 vols. Wilmington, 1879–88. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Hall,** Willard. Mem. address, by D. M. Bates. 2. **Houston,** J. W. Boundaries of the state of Delaware. 3. **Mickley,** J. J. Account of W. Usselinx and Peter Minuit. 4. **Clayton,** J. M. Memoir, by J. P. Comegys. 3. **Seville,** W. P. History of the 1st regiment, Delaware Vols. 6. Minutes of the Council of the Delaware state, 1776–92. 7. **Mallery,** C. P. Ancient families of Bohemia Manor.

—— Evans, O. Life of E.; by G. A. Latimer. Wilmington, 1878. 8°.

—— Read, John Meredith. Historical inquiry conc. Henry Hudson, his friends, relatives, etc. Albany, 1866. 8°.

—— Read, W. T. Leaves from early history of Delaware and Maryland. n. p., 1868. 8°.

Delayant, Léopold. *See* Champlain, Samuel de.

Deletanville, Thomas. New French dictionary; French-English and English-French; prefixed, a French grammar. 4th ed. rev. [with additions], by Des Carrieres. Lond., 1804. 8°.

Delignières, Émile. *See* Daullé, Jean.

Delisle, Léopold Victor. Manuscripts of the Earl of Ashburnham; tr. from the French, by Harrison Wright. Phila., 1884. 8°.

[**Delisle de Sales,** Jean Baptiste Claude, **Isoard,** *dit*.] Philosophie de la nature; ou, Traité de morale pour l'espèce humaine. 3ième éd. vols. 3–6. 4 vols. Lond., 1777. 12°.

Delitzsch, Franz Julius. Biblical commentary on Isaiah; tr. from the German, by James Martin. 2 vols. Edin., 1879–80. 8°.

—— Biblical commentary on Job; tr. from the German, by Francis Bolton. 2d ed. 2 vols. Edin., 1876. 8°.

—— Biblical commentary on Proverbs; tr. by M. G. Easton. 2 vols. Edin., 1880, '75. 8°

—— Biblical commentary on the Psalms; tr. by Francis Bolton. 3 vols. Edin., 1880, '77. 8°.

—— Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews; tr. by Thos. L. Kingsbury. 2 vols. Edin., 1878–80. 8°.

—— Commentary on the Song of Songs and Ecclesiastes; tr. by M. G. Easton. Edin., 1877. 8°.

—— System of Biblical psychology; from the German, by Robt. E. Wallis. 2d. ed. Edin., 1879. 8°.

—— *See also* Keil, K. F.

Dellehonde family, from mss. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 7.)

De Lolme, John Lewis. Constitution of England. N. Y., 1792. 8°.

—— Rise and progress of the English constitution; with introd. and notes, by A. J. Stephens. 2 vols. Lond., 1838. 8°.

De Long, George Washington. Voyage of the Jeannette, the ship and ice journals of De Long, 1879–81; ed. by Emma De Long. 2 vols. Boston, 1883. 8°.

Delorme, Marion. Confessions de D.; par [C. J. B. Jacquot, *dit*] Eugène de Mirecourt; précédées d'un coup d'œil sur le règne de Louis XIII., par Méry. Éd. illust. 2 vols. Paris, 1858. l. 8°.

Delphin Latin classics. *See* Valpy, A. J.

Delsarte, François. Delsarte system of expression, by Genevieve Stebbins; with address of D. before the Philotechnic Soc. of Paris; tr. from unpub. mss. 2d ed. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

—— Delsarte system of oratory; incl. the works of Delaumosne and Angelique Arnaud, with the literary remains of Delsarte. 3d ed. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

Delta, *pseud*. *See* Deane, Charles.

Delta Psi. Catalogue of the members; comp. to June, 1889. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Demarest, David D. The Huguenots on the Hackensack; paper read before the Huguenot Society of America, N. J. Hist. Soc., etc. New Brunswick, 1886. 8°.

Deming, Clarence. By-ways of nature and life. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

Deming, Henry Champion. *See* Wooster, David.

Deming, Leonard. Catalogue of the principal officers of Vermont, 1778–1851; with biographical notices, etc. Middlebury, 1851. 8°.

Demmin, Auguste Frédéric. Illustrated history of arms and armour; tr. by C. C. Black. Lond., 1877. 12°.

Democratic Review. *See* United States Magazine.

Democritus *Jun., pseud.* *See* Burton, Robert.

Demogeot, Jacques Claude, *et* **Montucci,** H. De l'enseignement secondaire en Angleterre et en Écosse; rapport [au] Ministre de l'Inst. Publique. Paris, 1868. 8°.

De Morgan, Augustus. Essay on probabilities; their application to life contingencies and insurance offices. Lond., 1838. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

Demosthenes. Demosthenes, with an English commentary; by Robert Whiston. 2 vols. Lond., 1859–68. 8°. (Long's Bibl. classica.)

—— Olynthiac and other public orations; tr. with notes, by C. R. Kennedy. Lond., *Bohn,* 1880. 12°.

—— Orations; tr. with notes and appendices, by C. R. Kennedy. 4 vols. Lond., *Bohn,* 1878–81. 12°.

—— Brodribb, W. J. Demosthenes. Edin., 1877. 12°. (Collins' Ancient classics.)

Denham, Dixon, *and* **Clapperton,** Hugh. Narrative of travels and discoveries in northern and central Africa, 1822–24. Lond., 1826. 4°.

—— — *Same.* 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1826. 8°.

Denholm, James. Historical account and topographical description of Glasgow and suburbs. Glasgow, 1797. 12°.

Denio, Hiram. Argument in the case of the people ex rel. Phelps, vs. Newell, Auditor of the Canal Dept. Albany, 1852. 8°.

Denis, Ferdinand. Le Brésil. *See* Taunay, Hippolyte.

Denison, Daniel. Memorial; Ipswich, Mass., Sept. 20, 1882. 200th anniv. of the death of D.; biog. sketch, by D. D. Slade; hist. sketch, by Augustine Caldwell. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Denison, Frederic. Notes on the Baptists, and their principles in Norwich, Conn. Norwich, 1857. 12°.

—— Westerly [R. I.] and its witnesses for 250 years, 1626–1876; incl. Charlestown, Hopkinton and Richmond. Prov., 1878. 8°.

Denman, Thomas. Introduction to the practice of midwifery. 2 vols. N. Y., 1802. 8°.

—— *Same.* With notes, by John W. Francis. N. Y., 1821. 8°.

Dennis, George. Cities and cemeteries of Etruria. Rev. ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Dennis, John. English sonnets; a selection. 2d ed. Lond., 1881. 12°.

Dennis, Robert. Industrial Ireland; a practical and non-political view of "Ireland for the Irish." Lond., 1887. 12°.

Dennis, William. The sources of the northwestern history. (Manitoba Hist. and Scien. Soc. Trans. no. 6.)

Dennis. *See* Denys.

Dennistoun, James. Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino, 1440–1630. 3 vols. Lond., 1851. 8°.

Denny, Christopher Columbus. *See* Denny family.

Denny, Ebenezer. Military journal, 1781–95. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 7.)

Denny family. Genealogy of the Denny family in England and America, descendants of John Denny of Combs, Suffolk, Eng., in 1439; [comp. by C. C. Denny]. Leicester, Mass., 1886. 8°.

Denslow, Van Buren. Principles of the economic philosophy of society, government and industry. N. Y. [1888]. 8°.

Densmore, Lyman Willard. *See* Hartwell family.

Denton, Daniel. A brief description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands, with the places thereunto adjoyning; together with the manner of its scituation, fertility of soyle, etc. Lond., 1670. s. 4°.

—— *Same.* New ed. with introd. and notes; by Gabriel Furman. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

Denuncques, Degouvé. *See* Degouvé-Denuncques.

Denver, Arapahoe County and Colorado. History. Chicago, 1880. 4°.

Denys *or* **Denis,** Nicolas. Description géographique et historique des costes de l'Amérique septentrionale; avec l'histoire naturelle du pais. 2 vols. Paris, 1672. 12°.

—— *See* Hennepin, Louis.

Denys. *See* Dennis.

De Peyster, Arent Schuyler. Miscellanies, by an officer, 1774–1813; with discovery of De Peyster Islands, and sketches of the De Peyster, Watts and affiliated families in the U. S., by J. W. de Peyster. 2 pts. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

De Peyster, Frederic. Address [Early political history of New York]; read before the N. Y. Hist. Society, on its 60th anniversary, Nov. 22, 1864. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

—— Address on the culture demanded by the age, before Columbia College. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

—— Address [Representative men of the English Revolution]; before the N. Y. Hist. Society at its 72d anniversary. N. Y., 1876. l. 8°.

—— History of the Tontine building, N. Y., founded 1792, demolished 1855. N. Y., 1855. 16°.

—— Moral and intellectual influence of libraries upon social progress; address before the N. Y. Hist. Society. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— *See* Bellomont, R., *earl* of.—Livingston, R. R.—William III.

De Peyster, John Watts. Address to the officers of the New York state troops, Jan. 19. n. t. p. [1858]. 8°.

—— Anniversary address before the 3d Army Corps Union, May 5. N. Y., 1875. 4°.

—— The Dutch at the North Pole, and the Dutch in Maine; a paper before the N. Y. Hist. Society, March 3. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

—— History of the Menapii; the ancient Zeelanders, Dutch Flemings and Brabanters. Poughkeepsie, n. d. 8°.

—— Mary Stuart, Bothwell and the casket letters. N. Y., 1890. 8°.

—— Nashville; address before the N. Y. Hist. Society. n. p. [1876]. 8°.

[——] La royale. pts. 1–8, by Anchor [*pseud.*] N. Y., 1872–74. 4°.

Contents: 1–6. The grand hunt of the Army of the Potomac, Petersburg to High Bridge.—7. Cumberland Church, or the Heights of Farmville; the last stricken field of the Army of northern Virginia, 1865.—8. The last 24 hours of the Army of northern Virginia.

[——] St. Paul's Church, Red Hook, Duchess Co., N. Y.—Rose Hill.—De Peyster family; by Anchor [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

—— Secession in Switzerland and in the U. S. compared; address before the Vermont Hist. Society. Catskill, 1863. 8°.

—— Translation of "The Wirtemburgers in the Black Forest, in August 1870"; [by A. von Seubert]. N. Y., 1891. 8°.

—— *See* Carausius.—De Peyster, Arent S.—Johnson, *Sir* John.—Kearny, Philip.—McAllister, Robt.—Mary, *Queen of Scots.*—Schuyler, Philip.—Thomas, George H.—Torstenson, Lennart.—Traun, Otto Ferdinand, *Graf von.*—Wallenstein, A. W. E.

Depons, F. Voyage to Terra Firma, or the Spanish Main in S. America, 1801–04; tr. by an Amer. gentleman. 3 vols. N. Y., 1806. 8°.

De Quincey, Thomas. Works, incl. contributions to periodical literature. 2d ed. 15 vols. Edin., 1862–63. 12°.

Contents: 1. Confessions of an English opium-eater.—Daughter of Lebanon [Suspiria de profundis]. 2. Recollections of the Lakes and the Lake poets, Coleridge, Wordsworth and Southey. 3. Spanish military nun.—Last days of Immanuel Kant.—System of the heavens as revealed by Lord Rosse's telescopes.—Joan of Arc.—Casuistry of Roman meals.—Modern superstition. 4. On murder, considered as one of the fine arts.—Revolt of the Tartars, or flight of the Kalmuck Khan and his people from the Russian territories to the frontiers of China.—Dialogues of three Templars on political economy, chiefly in relation to the principles of Ricardo.—On war.—English mail coach. 5. Percy Bysshe Shelley.—Dr. Parr, or Whiggism in its relations to literature.—Oliver Goldsmith.—On Wordsworth's poetry.—John Keats.—Homer and Homeridæ. 6. Judas Iscariot.—Richard Bentley.—Cicero.—Secret societies.—Milton.—Appendix. 7. Walking Stewart.—The Marquess Wellesley.—Schlosser's Literary history of the 18th century.—Protestantism.—The pagan oracles.—Miracles as subjects of testimony.—Casuistry.—Greece under the Romans. 8. Alexander Pope.—Theory of Greek tragedy.—Language.—French and English manners.—Charles Lamb.—Philosophy of Herodotus.—Plato's Republic.—Sortilege and astrology.—Notes on Walter Savage Landor. 9. The Cæsars.—The Theban Sphinx.—The Essenes.—Aelius Lamia. 10. Prefatory memoranda.—The incognito, or Count Fitz-Hum.—Rhetoric.—Life of Milton.—Revolution of Greece.—Style.—The dice. 11. Prefatory note on Coleridge.—Ceylon.—The King of Hayti.—Coleridge and opium-eating.—Toilette of the Hebrew lady.—National temperance movements.—Milton *versus* Southey and Landor.—The fatal marksman.—On Christianity as an organ of political movement.—Notes on Godwin, Foster and Hazlitt.—Falsification of English history. 12. Lord Carlisle on Pope.—Glance at the works of Mackintosh.—Anecdotage.—Herder.—Idea of a universal history on a cosmo-political plan.—Charlemagne.—Goethe's Wilhelm Meister.—Lessing. 13. Letters to a young man whose education has been neglected.—Orthographic mutineers.—John Paul Frederick Richter.—Art of conversation.—Presence of mind.—On the knocking at the gate in Macbeth.—Antigone of Sophocles.—Traditions of the Rabbins.—Modern Greece. 14. Autobiographic sketches. 15. Shakespeare.—Pope.—Goethe.—Schiller.—Tory's account of Toryism, Whiggism and Radicalism.—On the political parties of modern England. Index.

—— Confessions of an English opium-eater; repr. from the 1st ed. with notes of [his] conversations, by Richd. Woodhouse, and other additions; ed. by Rich. Garnett. Lond., 1885. 12°.

—— Select essays, narrative and imaginative; ed. and annot., by David Masson. 2 vols. Edin., 1888. 12°.

Contents: 1. Murder considered as one of the fine arts.—Early memorials of Grasmere.—Revolt of the Tartars. 2. The Spanish military nun.—The English mail-coach.—Suspiria de profundis; being a sequel to "The confessions of an English opium-eater."

—— [Japp, Alex. Hay.] De Quincey; his life and writings, with correspondence. by H. A. Page [*pseud.*]. 2 vols. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

—— Masson, D. De Quincey. Lond., 1881. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.]

De Quir, Pedro Fernandez. Arctic northeast and west passage. *See* Gerritsz, Hessel.

Derby, Charlotte de La Trémoille, *countess* of. Lady of Latham, being the life and original letters of D.; by Mme. Guizot de Witt. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Derby, Elias Hasket. Boston, a commercial metropolis in 1850. Boston, 1850. 8°.

Derby, John Barton. Political reminiscences, incl. a sketch of the history of the "statesman party" of Boston. Boston, 1835. 8°.

Derby, Perley. *See* Derby, Foster, Hutchinson *and* White families.

Derby family. Genealogy; by Perley Derby. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 3.)

Derham, William. Physico-theology; a demonstration of the being and attributes of God from his works of creation; Boyle lectures, 1711–12. 8th ed. Lond., 1732. 8°.

Dermer, Thomas. Letter describing his passage from Maine to Virginia, 1619; from Purchas's Pilgrims. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 2d ser. v. 1.)

Desbordes-Valmore, Marceline Félicité Josèphe. Memoirs; by C. A. Sainte-Beuve, with a selection from her poems; tr. by Harriet W. Preston. Boston, 1873. 12°.

Descartes, René. Descartes; by J. P. Mahaffy. Edin., 1880. 12°. (Knight's Phil. classics for Eng. Readers.)

Deschamps, Pierre Charles Ernest. Manuel du libraire; supplément. *See* Brunet, J. Ch.

Deschanel, Augustin Privat. *See* Privat-Deschanel, A.

Descourtilz, J. T. Ornithologie brésilienne; ou, Histoire des oiseaux du Brésil. Thos. Reeves, éditeur. Pts. 1–2. Rio de Janeiro. [Lond., 1852.] fol.

Note: Only 4 pts. were ever published of this splendid work.

Description de l'Égypte. *See* Egypt.

Description de quelques églises romanes de Clermont et de Riom; par P. D. L. *See* La Faye de L'Hopital, —— de.

Description of East-Florida. *See* Stork, Wm.

Description of the eastern coast of Barnstable Co., etc. *See* Freeman, Jas.

Description of the Genesee country. *See* O'Callaghan, Chas. W.

Description of the steam-engine of Robt. Stephenson & Co. *See* Marshall, W. P.

Desessarts, Nicolas Toussaint Lemoyne, *dit.* Choix de nouvelles causes célèbres avec les jugemens qui les ont décidées, etc. 15 vols. Paris, 1785–87. 12°.

Deshayes, Gérard Paul. Traité élémentaire de conchyliologie. [Atlas.] Paris, n. d. 8°.

Desimoni, Cornelio. *See* Cabot, John.—Verrazzano, G. da.

Desjardins, Ernest. *See* Peutinger, Conrad.

Deslandes, Leopold. Treatise on diseases produced by onanism, masturbation, self-pollution, and other excesses; tr. from the French, with additions. 2d ed. Boston, 1839. 12°.

Des Moines Bulletin; legislative supplement, 1870. Des Moines, 1870. fol.

Desnos, L. C. L'Amerique meridionale et septentrionale. Paris, 1776. 12°.

Desormeaux, Joseph Louis Ripault. Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire d'Espagne. 5 vols. Paris, 1758–59. 12°.

Despinoy, Hyacinthe François Joseph, *comte.* Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de D.;—précédé d'une notice biographique, par M . . ., D. R. B. [D. Reboul]. Paris, 1849. 8°.

—— Catalogue des tableaux de diverses écoles, composant le cabinet de D. [avec notice biographique]. Versailles [1850]. 8°.

[Despont, Ph.] Bibliotheca veterum patrum, seu scriptorum ecclesiasticorum. 2 vols. Paris, 1624. fol.

Despotism in America. *See* Hildreth, R.

[Dessalles, ——.] Annales du conseil souverain de la Martinique. 2 vols. A Bergerac, 1786. 4°.

Destin de l'Amerique. *See* Cérisier, A. M.

Destiny, by the author of "Marriage," etc. *See* Ferrier, Susan E.

Destruction of Jerusalem. *See* Holford, George Peter.

[Destutt de Tracy, Antoine Louis Claude, *comte.*] Commentary and review of Montesquieu's Spirit of laws; [with] obs. by Condorcet and two letters of Helvetius. Phila., 1811. 8°.

Desultory facts and observations on the U. S. *See* Carey, Matthew.

Detroit, *Mich.* Sketches of Detroit, past and present. Detroit, 1855. 8°.

Deusdedit *or* **Deodatus,** *Cardinal.* Praefatio in suam canonum collectionem; Fragmenta libri de privilegiis ecclesiæ Romanæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 150.)

Deutsch, Emanuel Oscar Menahem. Literary remains; with a brief memoir. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

Deux-Ponts, Guillaume, *comte* de. My campaigns in America; a journal, 1780–81; tr. from the French, with introd. and notes, by Saml. A. Green. Boston, 1868. 8°.

De Veaux, Samuel. Traveller's own book to Saratoga Springs, Niagara Falls and Canada. Buffalo, 1841. 12°.

De Veaux family. Genealogy; by Thos. F. De Voe. [N. Y.], 1885. 8°.

De Veaux. *See* De Voe.

De Vere, Maximilian Schele. Studies in English; or, Glimpses of the inner life of our language. 3d ed. N. Y., 1868. 12°.

Devereux, Eugene. *See* Plumsted family.

De Vericour, L. Raymond. Historical analysis of Christian civilisation. Lond., 1850. 8°.

—— The Jacquerie. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 1.)

—— Podiebrad; Bohemia, past and present. (*Same,* v. 2.)

—— Study of history. (*Same,* v. 1.)

—— *See* Tyler, Wat.

Devey, Louisa. *See* Bulwer-Lytton, Ed. G. E. L.—Bulwer-Lytton, Rosina, *lady.*

Devic, L. Marcel. Dictionnaire étymologique de tous les mots d'origine orientale. Paris, 1879. 4°. (Bd. with Supp. to Dictionnaire de la langue française, par Littré.)

De Vinné, Daniel. History of the Irish primitive church; with the life of St. Patrick. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

De Vinné, Theodore Low. Christopher Plantin and the Plantin-Moretus Museum at Antwerp. N. Y., *Grolier Club,* 1888. 8°.

—— Historic printing types; a lecture before the Grolier Club of N. Y. N. Y., 1886. 4°.

—— The invention of printing; illust. with fac-similes of early types and wood-cuts. 2d ed. N. Y., 1878. 8°.

Devlin, John S. Marine corps in Mexico; general court martial, at Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 1852, for the trial of D. Wash., 1852. 8°.

De Voe, Thomas Farrington. Market assistant. [Camb.], 1867. 8°.

—— Market book. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

—— *See* De Veaux family.

De Voe. *See* De Veaux.

D'Évreux, Yves. *See* Yves d'Évreux.

De Vries, David Peterson. Voyages from Holland to America, 1632–44; tr. from the Dutch, by Henry C. Murphy. N. Y., 1853. 4°.

Dewees, John H. Report of progress in the Juniata district on the fossil iron ore beds of middle Pennsylvania. (Penn. 2d Geol. Survey. Report, F.)

Dewees, William Potts. Compendious system of midwifery. 3d ed. Phila., 1828. 8°.

—— Practice of physic. 2d ed. Phila., 1833. 8°.

—— Treatise on physical and medical treatment of children. 4th ed. Phila., 1832. 8°.

—— Treatise on the diseases of females. 7th ed. Phila., 1840. 8°.

D'Ewes, *Sir* Symonds. Extract from [his] autobiography. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 31.)

[**Dewey,** Chester, *and* **Emmons,** Eben.] Reports on the herbaceous plants and quadrupeds of Mass. Camb., 1840. 8°. (Mass.—Zool. and Botan. Survey.)

Dewey, Daniel Perkins. Memorial. Hartford, 1864. 12°.

Dewey, Mary E. *See* Sedgwick, Catherine M.

Dewey, Melvil. Decimal classification and relative index for cataloging and indexing libraries. 2d ed. Boston, 1885. 8°.

Dewhurst, William W. History of St. Augustine, Florida. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

[**De Wint,** Caroline Abigail Adams.] Mëlzinga, a souvenir; by C. A. D. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

De Wint, Peter. *See* Cox, David.

De Witt, Benjamin. Oration. *See* Jersey prison ship.

De Witt, John. *See* Cincinnati. 7th Pres. Church.

De Witt, Simeon, *and* **Burr,** David S. Atlas of the state of New York. N. Y., 1829. fol.

De Witt, Thomas. The tabernacle of God with men; discourse at the opening of the building erected by the Ref. Dutch Church of New York, Oct. 11. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

—— Discourse in the North Ref. Dutch Church, N. Y., Aug. 1856. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

De Witt, William Henry. Tributes to De W. n. p., 1873. 8°.

De Witt. *See* Witt.

Dexippus, Publius Herennius. Excerpta de bellis Scythicis; Excerpta de rebus Macedonicis. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 14.)

Dexter, Flavius Lucius. Chronicon omnimodæ historiæ; una cum commentariis Francisci Bivarii; In prophetiam Danielis de quatuor animalibus. Parisiis, 1846. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 31.)

Dexter, Franklin Bowditch. Biographical sketches of the graduates of Yale College, with annals of the college history, 1701–45. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

—— Early relations between New Netherland and New England. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 3.)

—— Estimates of population in the Amer. colonies, 1887. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 5.)

—— The founding of Yale College. New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 3.)

—— History of Connecticut as illustrated by the names of her towns. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 3.)

—— Influence of the English universities in the development of New England. Camb., 1880. 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc.)

—— Inscriptions on tomb-stones in New Haven, prior to 1800. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 3.)

—— Memoranda respecting Ed. Whalley and Wm. Goffe. (*Same*, v. 2.)

—— New Haven in 1784. (*Same*, v. 4.)

—— *Same.* *See* New Haven, Ct.

—— Sketch of the history of Yale University. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

—— *See* Davenport, John.

Dexter, George. Testimony of Fabyan's chronicle to Hakluyt's account of the Cabots, 1881. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 1.)

Dexter, Henry Martyn. Congregationalism of the last 300 years as seen in its literature; lectures in the Theol. Seminary, Andover, 1876–79; with bibliog. appendix. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

—— Glance at the ecclesiastical councils of New England. Boston, 1867. 8°.

—— Twelve discourses. Boston, 1860. 8°.

—— *See* Williams, Roger.

Dexter, Orrando Perry. *See* Savage, James.

Dexter [family] genealogy; a record of the families descended from Gregory Dexter; with notes and biog. sketches, by S. C. Newman. Prov., 1859. 12°.

[**Dezallier d'Argenville,** Antonio Nicolas.] Voyage pittoresque de Paris, par M. D . . . 6ième éd. Paris, 1778. 12°.

Dhammapada. Texts from the Buddhist canon, commonly known as Dhammapada, with accomp. narratives; tr. from the Chinese, by Saml. Beal. Lond., 1878. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

—— *Same;* tr. by F. M. Müller. (Sacred books of the East, v. 10.)

—— *See* Buddhaghosha.

Dial, The; a magazine for literature, philosophy and religion. 4 vols. Boston, 1841–44. 8°.

Dialogue between the ghost of General Montgomery and an Amer. delegate. *See* Paine, T.

Dialogues upon the usefulness of ancient medals, especially in rel. to the Latin and Greek poets. n. p., 1753. 12°.

Diaries of a lady of quality. *See* Wynn, Frances W.

Diario del Gobierno de la República Mexicana, July 1–Nov. 30, 1844. Mexico, 1844. fol.

Diary; or, Loudon's Register. N. Y., 1792–93. fol.

Diary illust. of the times of George IV. *See* Bury, *Lady.*

Diary of Lady Willoughby. *See* Rathbone, Hannah M.

Diary of the besieged resident in Paris. *See* Labouchère, Henry.

Diaz del Castillo, Bernal. True history of the conquest of Mexico, written in 1568; from the Spanish, by Maurice Keatinge. Lond., 1800. 4°.

—— *Same.* (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 3–4.)

Diaz de la Peña, Narcisse Virgile. *See* Mollett, John W.

Dibble, Sheldon. History and general views of the Sandwich Islands' mission. N. Y., 1839. 12°.

—— Thoughts on missions. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall. Bibliographical, antiquarian and picturesque tour in France and Germany. 2d ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1829. 8°.

—— Bibliographical, antiquarian and picturesque tour in the northern counties of England and Scotland. 2 vols. Lond., 1838. l. 8°.

—— The library companion; or, The young man's guide and the old man's comfort in the choice of a library. Lond., 1824. 8°.

—— Reminiscences of a literary life. 2 vols. Lond., 1836. 8°.

—— The Sunday library; a selection of sermons from divines of the Church of England. 6 vols. Lond., 1831. 12°.

—— *See* More, *Sir* Thos.—Director, The.

Dicey, Albert Venn. The balance of classes. (Essays on reform.)

—— England's case against home rule. 3d ed. Lond., 1887. 12°.

Dicey, Edward. Battle-fields of 1866. Lond., 1866. 8°.

—— The morning land. 2 vols. Lond., 1870. 8°.

—— Six months in the federal states. 2 vols. Lond., 1863. 12°.

Dick, Robert. Dick; by Samuel Smiles. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Dick, Thomas. Christian philosopher. Brookfield, 1828. 8°.

Dickens, Charles John Huffam. Works; with illustrations. Library ed. 26 vols. Lond., 1863–66. 8°.

Contents: 1-2. Pickwick papers. 3-4. Nicholas Nickleby. 5-6. Martin Chuzzlewit. 7-8. Old curiosity shop. 9-10. Barnaby Rudge, and Hard times. 11. Sketches by Boz. 12. Oliver Twist. 13-14. Dombey and Son. 15-16. David Copperfield. 17. Pictures from Italy, and American notes. 18-19. Bleak house. 20-21. Little Dorrit. 22. Christmas books. 23. Tale of two cities. 24. Great expectations. 25-26. Our mutual friend.

—— Child's history of England. 2 vols. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

—— Letters; edited by his sister and daughter, 1833–70. 2 vols. N. Y. [1879]. 12°.

—— Speeches, literary and social. Lond. [1869?]. 8°.

—— Forster, John. Life of Dickens, 1812–70. 3 vols. Lond., 1872–74. 8°.

—— Kitton, Frederic G. Charles Dickens by pen and pencil, and supplement. 2 vols. Lond., 1890. fol.

—— Ward, A. W. Dickens. Lond., 1882. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)

—— *See* Cook, James.—Mathews, Chas. Jas.

Dickeson, Montroville Wilson. American numismatic manual. 2d ed. Phila., 1860. 4°.

Dickinson, Ellen E. New light on Mormonism; with introd. by Thurlow Weed. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

Dickinson, Emily. Poems; ed. by M. L. Todd and T. W. Higginson. Boston, 1890. 12°.

—— 2d series. Boston, 1891. 12°.

Dickinson, James Taylor. *See* Lyman family.

[**Dickinson,** John.] Essay on the constitutional power of Great Britain over the colonies in America, etc. Phila., 1774. 12°.

[——] *Same.* A new essay. *repr.* Lond., 1774. 8°.

[——] Letters from a farmer in Pennsylvania to the inhabitants of the British colonies. Lond., 1768. 8°.

[——] Letters of Fabius in 1788, on the federal constitution, and in 1797, on the present situation of public affairs. [Wilmington, 1797.] t. p. w. 8°.

—— *Same. repr.* 1888. (Ford's Pamphlets on the constitution.)

[——] The maybe; or, Some observations occasion'd by reading a speech by a certain eminent patriot. Phila. [1764]. 8°.

—— Stillé, Chas. J. Life and times of D., 1732–1808. 1891. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 13.)

—— *See* Heart, J.

Dickinson, Jonathan. Familiar letters to a gentleman, upon subjects in religion. 3d ed. Edin., 1757. 12°.

Dickinson, Rodolphus. Elements of geography; with a new indrod. by E. Hoyt. Boston, 1813. 8°.

—— Geographical and statistical view of Massachusetts. Greenfield, 1813. 8°.

Dickinson, Timothy. Description of Holliston. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Dickinson, William. Antiquities in Nottinghamshire and adjacent counties; comprising Southwell and Newark, with biog. sketches. v. 1. Newark, 1801. 4°.

Dickinson family. *See* Lyman family.—Temple, J. H.

Dickson, Robert, *and* **Grignon,** Louis. Papers, 1812–15. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 11.)

Dickson, Samuel Henry. Elements of medicine. 2d ed. Phila., 1859. 8°.

—— Essays on life, sleep, pain, etc. Phila., 1852. 8°.

—— Studies in pathology and therapeutics. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

Dickson family. The Scotch border clan Dickson; the family of B. Homer Dixon, and the family of De Homere or Homer; [by B. Homer Dixon]. Toronto, 1884. 12°.

—— *See* Dixon, Benj. Homer.

Dictes, The, and sayings of the philosophers; fac-simile reproduction of the first book printed in England by Wm. Caxton, 1477; [preface, by Wm. Blades]. Lond., 1877. 4°.

Dictionarium Scoto-Celticum. *See* Macleod, John.

Dictionary of biography. *See* Davenport, R. A.

Dictionary of musicians, from the earliest ages. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1827. 8°.

Dictionnaire bibliographique. *See* Duclos, *l'Abbé.*—Pseaume, E.

Dictionnaire de géographie. *See* Brunet, J. C.

Dictionnaire de l'Academie Française. 2 vols. Nismes, 1778. 4°.

Dictionnaire des artistes dont nous avons des estampes. *See* Heinecken, C. H. von.

Dictionnaire universel des synonymes de la langue française. *See* Morin, Benoît.

Dictys *Cretensis, et* **Dares** *Phrygius.* De bello Trojano ex editione Samuelis Artopœi cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini; acc. J. Iscani De bello Trojano libri VI. Lond., *Valpy,* 1825. 8°.

Diday, Paul. Exposition critique et pratique des nouvelles doctrines sur la syphilis; suivie d'une étude sur de nouveaux moyens préservatifs des maladies vénériennes. Paris, 1858. 12°.

Diderot, Denis. Diderot and the encyclopaedists; by John Morley. Lond., 1880. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2 vols. Lond., 1886. 12°.

Didier, Eugene Lemoine. *See* Bonaparte, Eliz. P.

Didot, Ambroise Firmin. Catalogue des dessins et estampes composant [sa] collection; précédé d'introd., par Chas. Blanc, et Georges Duplessis. Paris, 1877. 8°.

—— Les graveurs de portraits en France; catalogue raisonné de la collection des portraits de l'école française, appartenant à D.; précédé d'une introduction. 2 vols. Paris, 1875–77. 8°.

—— Histoire de la typographie. Paris, 1882. 8°.

Didron, Adolphe Napoléon. Christian iconography; or, History of Christian art in the middle ages; tr. from the French, by E. J. Millington. vol. 1. Lond., 1851. 8°.

Diefendorf, Oliver. General orders of the War Dept. *See* O'Brien, Thos. M.

Dies iræ. *See* Tommaso *de Celano.*

Dieterich, Vitus Theodorus. Sumaria über die gantze Biblia. Franckfurt am Mayn, 1567. fol.

Dietrich, Albert. *See* Allgemeine Gartenzeitung.

Dietrich, Friedrich Gottlieb. Neuestes vollständiges Gartenbuch, oder die Gärtnerei in ihrem ganzen Umfange. 2 vols. Ulm, 1838–39. 8°.

Diffenderffer, Frank R. The three earls, an hist. sketch; and proceedings of the centennial jubilee, held at New Holland, Pa., July 4. New Holland, 1876. 12°.

Digby, *Sir* Kenelm. Journal of a voyage into the Mediterranean, 1628; ed. by John Bruce. Lond., 1868. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 96.)

Digby, Kenelm Henry. Broad stone of honour; or, The true sense and practice of chivalry. 4 vols. Lond., 1829. 8°.

Contents: 1. Godefridus. 2. Tancredus. 3. Morus. 4. Orlandus.

[——] Mores Catholici; or, Ages of faith. 11 vols. Lond., 1831–42. 12°.

Digby, William. The British invasion from the North; campaigns of Carleton and Burgoyne from Canada, 1776–77, with the journal of D.; hist. notes, by J. P. Baxter. Albany, 1887. 4°. (Munsell's Hist. ser. v. 16.)

Dilke, *Sir* Charles Wentworth. Problems of greater Britain. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1890. 8°.

Dilke, Emilia Frances Strong Pattison, *lady.* Art in the modern state. Lond., 1888. 8°.

—— Renaissance of art in France. 2 vols. Lond., 1879. 8°.

[**Dilke,** J. W.?] Review of "An inquiry into the genuineness of the ms. correction in J. P. Collier's annotated Shakspere, folio, 1632," etc. by N. E. S. A. Hamilton; also the reply of J. P. Collier to the "Inquiry." N. Y., 1860. 8°.

Note: Attributed also to W. H. Dixon.

Dillaway, Charles Knapp. History of the grammar school; or, "The free schoole of 1645 in Roxburie;" with biographical sketches. Roxbury, 1860. 12°.

Diller, Joseph Silas. Geology of the Lassen Peak district. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Report, v. 8.)

—— A late volcanic eruption in northern California and its peculiar lava. (*Same*, Bulletin, v. 12.)

—— Notes on the geology of northern California. (*Same*, Bulletin, v. 5.)

—— Peridotite of Elliott Co., Kentucky. (*Same*, Bulletin, v. 6.)

Dillon, John Brown. History of Indiana to 1856. Indianapolis, 1859. 8°.

—— COBURN, John. Life and services of D.; with sketch, by Horace P. Biddle, 1886. (Indiana Hist. Soc. Pams. 2.)

Diman, Jeremiah Lewis. The capture of Richard Prescott by Wm. Barton; an address at the centennial celebration of the exploit at Portsmouth, R. I., July 10, 1877 [with ballads]. (R. I. Hist. tracts, no. 1.)

—— Orations and essays; with selected parish sermons. Boston, 1882. 8°.

—— The theistic argument as affected by recent theories; lectures at the Lowell Institute. Boston, 1882. 8°.

—— *See* Williams, Roger.

Dimond, Edwin Rodolph. *See* Dimond family.

Dimond family. Genealogy of the Dimond or Dimon family of Fairfield, Conn.; with records of the Dimon or Dymont family of East Hampton, L. I., and of the Dimond family of N. H.; by E. R. Dimond. Albany, 1891. 8°.

Dimsdale, Thomas. Present method of inoculating for the small-pox. Dublin, 1767. 12°.

Dingley, Thomas. History from Marble, compiled in the reign of Charles II., printed in photo-lithography by Vincent Brooks; with introd. by J. G. Nichols. 2 vols. Lond., 1867–68. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 94 and 97.)

Dinoth, *Abbot of Bangor.* Responsio ad Augustinum monachum petentem subjectionem ecclesiæ Romanæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 80.)

Dinsmoor, Robert. Incidental poems, with letters and life. Haverhill, 1828. 8°.

Dinsmoor family. *See* Morrison, Leonard Allison.

Dinsmore, John. *See* Dinsmore family.

Dinsmore family. Golden wedding, and the Dinsmore genealogy, 1620–1865; by J. Dinsmore. Augusta, 1867. 8°.

Dinwiddie, Robert. Official records, 1751–58; from ms., with introd. and notes, by R. A. Brock. 2 vols. Richmond, 1883–84. 8°. (Virginia Hist. Soc. Col. n. s. v. 3–4.)

Dio, *or* Dion, Cassius. Historia Romana; cum annotationibus Ludovici Dindorfii. 5 vols. Lipsiae, 1863–65. 12°.

—— *Eng.* History; abridg'd by Xiphilin; done from the Greek, by Manning. 2 vols. Lond., 1704. 12°.

Diodate family. William Diodate of New Haven, 1717–51, and his Italian ancestry; read before the New Haven Col. Hist Society, June 28, 1875; by Ed. E. Salisbury. n. p., 1876. 4°.

Diodorus *Siculus.* Bibliothecæ; seu rerum antiquarum tum fabulosarum tum verarum historiæ, priores libri sex, Poggio Florentino interprete. Parisiis, 1531. 8°.

Diogenes Laërtius. Lives and opinions of eminent philosophers; tr. by C. D. Yonge. Lond., *Bohn*, 1853. 12°.

Dion. *See* Dio.

Dionysius, *St., Pope.* Adversus Sabellianos fragmentum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 5.)

Dionysius, *St., bp. of Alexandria.* Works. *See* Gregorius Thaumaturgus.

Dionysius *Exiguus.* Opera omnia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 67.)

Dionysius *Periegetes.* Geographia emend. et locupl. additione scil. geographia hodiernæ Graeco carmine pariter donatae: cum 16 tabulis geographicis. Ab Edo. Wells. [Gr. et Lat.] Oxon., 1704. 8°.

Diplomatic Review. vols. 1–25, 1855–77. 25 vols. Lond., 1881. 4° and 8°.

Note: Begun as the Free Press, published at Sheffield.

Dippold, George Theodore. *See* Wagner, W. R.

Dircks, Henry. *See* Worcester, Ed. Somerset, *marq.* of.

Director, The; a weekly literary journal [by T. F. Dibdin]. 2 vols. Lond., 1807. 8°.

Discours composé en 1788, sur la question, quelle a été l'influence de l'Amérique sur la politique, le commerce, et les mœurs de l'Europe? Paris, 1792. 8°.

Discourse against transubstantiation. *See* Tillotson, John.

Discourse of auxiliary beauty. *See* Gauden, John.

Disney, John. Theological library of D. *See* Hollis, Thomas.

Disosway, Gabriel Poillon. Earliest churches of New York and its vicinity. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Disraeli, Benjamin. *See* Beaconsfield, *Lord.*

D'Israeli, Isaac. Amenities of literature. 2 vols. Paris, 1842. 8°.

—— Curiosities of literature. 3 vols. Paris, 1835. 8°.

—— Miscellanies of literature. New ed. 2 vols. Paris, 1840. 8°.

Dissertation sur la traite et le commerce des nègres. *See* Bellon de Saint-Quentin, J.

Dissertation sur les suites de la découverte de l'Amèrique; par un Citoyen, ancien syndic de la Chambre du Commerce de Lyon. [Lyon], 1787. 8°.

Dissertation upon the constitutional freedom of the press. *See* Sullivan, James.

Disturnell, John. Gazetteer of the state of New York. Albany, 1842. 8°.

—— The great lakes; or, Inland seas of America. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

—— Influence of climate, etc.; paper before the Amer. Geog. and Stat. Society. N. Y., 1860. l. 8°.

—— *Same;* [with] Paper on climate in the equatorial regions. [2d ed.] N. Y., 1866. 4°.

—— Influence of climate in America. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

—— New York as it was, and is. N. Y., 1876. s. 4°.

—— United States register or blue book for 1852, '61–65, '68, '75. 8 vols. N. Y. [1852–75]. 12° and 8°.

Note: That for 1863 has the title "Blue book; or, Register of officers and agents," etc.

—— — Abridged blue book, or biennial register. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Ditson, George Leighton. Circassia; or, Tour to the Caucasus. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

Dittelbach, Petrus. Verval en val der Labadisten. Amst., 1692. s. 4°.

Dix, Dorothy Lynde. Remarks on prisons and prison discipline in the U. S. 2d ed. Phila., 1845. 8°.

Dix, John Adams. Communication to the select committee of the Senate [of N. Y.] on the report of Trinity Church. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

—— Dix, Morgan. [*Comp.*] Memoirs of D. 2 vols. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

Dix, John H. Treatise upon the nature and treatment of morbid sensibility of the retina. Boston, 1849. 12°.

Dix, John Ross. Handbook for Lake Memphremagog. Boston, n. d. 12°.

Dix, Morgan. Historical recollections of S. Paul's Chapel, N. Y.; prefixed, account of services on its centennial anniversary, Oct. 1866. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

—— Lectures on the calling of a Christian woman. N. Y., 1883. 12°.

—— *See* Dix, John A.

Dixon, Benjamin Homer. Border or riding clans, followed by a history of the clan Dickson, and account of the family of the author. Albany, 1889. 4°.

Dixon, Edward Henry. Treatise on diseases of the sexual organs. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

Dixon, George. Voyage round the world, 1785–88. 2d ed. Lond., 1789. 4°.

Dixon, William Hepworth. Free Russia. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1870. 8°.

—— Her majesty's tower. 4 vols. Lond., 1869-71. 8°.

—— History of two queens, Catharine of Aragon—Anne Boleyn. 4 vols. Lond., 1873–74. 8°.

—— New America. 3d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1867. 8°.

—— Royal Windsor. 4 vols. Lond., 1879–80. 8°.

—— *See* Bacon, Francis.—Penn, William.

Dixon family. *See* Dixon, Benj. H.

Dixon. *See* Dickson.

Dixwell, John. *See* Stiles, Ezra.

Doane, George Washington. Goodly heritage of Jerseymen; 1st annual address before the New Jersey Hist. Society. Burlington, 1846. 8°.

—— Protest and appeal, as aggrieved by W. Meade, G. Burgess and C. P. McIlvaine; and his reply to the representations of W. Halsted, etc. Phila., 1852. 8°.

—— Record of proceedings of the Court of Bishops, assembled at Camden, N. J., Sept. 1, for [his] trial. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1853. 8°.

—— Songs by the way; poetical writings; ed. by Wm. C. Doane. 3d ed. Albany, 1875. 8°.

Dobell, Horace. Diet and regimen in sickness and health. 4th ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Dobell, Sydney. Poetical works; with introductory memoir by John Nichol. 2 vols. Lond., 1875. 12°.

Dobson, Henry Austin. At the sign of the lyre. Lond., 1885. 12°.

—— Eighteenth century essays, selected and annotated. Lond., 1882. 8°.

—— Old-world idylls and other verses. 2d ed. Lond., 1883. 12°.

—— *See* Fielding, Henry.—Hogarth, Wm.—Lang, Andrew.—Steele, Richard.

Documents illust. of American history, 1606–1863; with introductions and references, by Howard W. Preston. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

Dod family. Family record of Daniel Dod who settled with the colony of Branford, 1644; and his descendants in New Jersey; comp. by Stephen Dod. [New Haven,] 1839. 12°.

Dod family. Genealogies of the male descendants of Daniel Dod of Branford, Conn., 1646–1863; by Bethuel L. Dodd and John R. Burnet. Newark, 1864. 8°.

Dodana *or* **Duodena.** Liber manualis quem ad filium suum Willelmum direxit. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 106.)

Dodd, Bethuel L. *See* Dod family.

Dodd, Stephen. [*Comp.*] East-Haven register, 1644–1823. New Haven, 1824. 12°.

—— Revolutionary memorials; poems by Wheeler Case, 1778; Burgoyne's proclamation, Death of Jane M'Crea, and The American hero; by Nat. Niles. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

—— *See* Dod family.—Sherwood, Jas. M.

Dodd family. Ancestors and descendants of Lewis Dodd and Eliz. Baldwin Dodd; [by] Chas. C. Baldwin. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— *See* Dod family.

Doddridge, Philip. Family expositor; or, A paraphrase and version of the New Testament; prefixed, a life of the author, by

Andrew Kippis. 6 vols. Charlestown, 1807–08. 8°.

—— Rise and progress of religion in the soul. N. Y., 1850. 12°.

—— HARSHA, D. A. Life of D., with notices of some of his contemporaries, and specimens of his style. Albany, 1865. 8°.

—— *See* Gardiner, James.—Watts, Isaac.

Dodds, James. Religion of ancient Egypt. (St. Giles' lectures.)

[**Dodge,** E. H.] Mount Desert Island and the Cranberry Isles. Ellsworth, 1871. 8°.

Dodge, John W. History of the 1st Cong. Church, Yarmouth, Mass., in a discourse. Yarmouth Port, 1873. 8°.

[**Dodge,** Mary Abigail, *pseud. Gail Hamilton.*] Battle of the books. Camb., 1870. 12°.

[——] Gala-days. Boston, 1863. 12°.

[——] Nursery noonings. N. Y., 1875. 12°.

[——] Skirmishes and sketches. Boston, 1865. 12°.

[——] Summer rest. Boston, 1866. 12°.

[——] Twelve miles from a lemon. N. Y., 1874. 12°.

[——] Wool gathering. Boston, 1867. 12°.

Dodge, Richard Irving. Our wild Indians; introd. by Wm. T. Sherman. Hartford, 1882. 8°.

Dodge, Robert, *and* Eliza P. In memoriam [by Robert Dodge]. n. p. [1865]. 8°.

Dodge, Robert. *See* Colombo, C.—Dodge family.

Dodge, R. R. *See* Dodge family.

Dodge, Theodore Ayrault. Alexander; a history of the art of war to B. C. 301, with account of the campaigns of the great Macedonian. Boston, 1890. 8°. (Great captains.)

—— Hannibal; a history of the art of war among the Carthagenians and Romans to 168 B. C. Boston, 1891. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Patroclus and Penelope; a chat in the saddle. Boston, 1885. 8°.

Dodge, William Earl. MARTYN, Carlos. Wm. E. Dodge, the Christian merchant. N. Y., 1890. 8°. (Amer. reformers.)

—— NEW YORK. Chamber of Commerce. In memoriam; Proceedings, Feb. 10, 1883, on the death of D. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— —— Proceedings at unveiling of [his] statue, Oct. 22, 1885. n. p., 1886. 8°.

—— PAPERS in the case of D. against James Brooks, for a seat in the House of Representatives, Dec. 13, 1865. [Wash., 1865.] 8°.

Dodge family. Early records of the Dodge family in America; comp. by R. R. Dodge. Sutton, 1879. 12°.

Dodge family. Report of proceedings of the first reunion of the Dodge family in America, at Salem, Mass., July 10; by Robt. Dodge. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

Dodge family. Tristram Dodge and his descendants in America; with accounts of Block Island and Cow Neck, L. I.; by Robt. Dodge. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

Dodington, George Bubb, *baron of Melcombe-Regis.* Diary, 1748–61; with an appendix, pub. by Henry P. Wyndham. Salisbury, 1784. 8°.

[**Dodsley,** Robert.] Chronicles of the Kings of England, in imitation of the holy writings; by Nathan ben Saddi [*pseud.*]. Worcester, 1795. 12°.

[——] [*Ed.*] Fugitive pieces on various subjects; by Several authors. 2 vols. Lond., 1761. 12°.

Contents: 1. **Spence,** J. Crito; a dialogue on beauty; by Sir Harry Beaumont, [*pseud.*]—**Attirel,** J. D. Account of the Emperor of China's gardens, near Pekin; tr. by J. Spence.—**Hay,** Wm. Deformity, an essay.—**Hill,** *Sir* J. Lucina sine concubitu.—Modest defence of gaming, 1754.—Pretty gentleman.—**Forrester,** Jas. The polite philosopher, 1734.—**Lancaster,** Nath. Essay on delicacy, 1748.

2. **Burke,** E. Vindication of natural society.—**Clubbe,** J. History and antiquities of the ancient villa of Wheatfield, Suffolk, 1758.—**Macpherson,** J. Fragments of ancient poetry, collected in the Highlands of Scotland, 1760.—**Whitworth,** *Lord* Chas. Account of Russia in 1710.—**Hentzner,** Paul. Journey into England in 1598.—**Cooper** J. G. Project for an hospital for decayed authors.—**Spence,** J. Parallel in the manner of Plutarch, between a most celebrated man of Florence [Magliabechi], and one, scarce ever heard of, in England [Robt. Hill].

[——] Œconomy of human life; tr. from an Indian ms. by an ancient Bramin. Dublin, 1775. 12°.

[——] *Same.* Edin., 1784. 16°.

Note: Also ascribed to the Earl of Chesterfield.

Dodsworth, William. Historical account of the episcopal see and cathedral church of Sarum, or Salisbury. Salisbury, 1814. 4°.

Döll, Wilhelm. Der Rosen-garten. Leipzig, 1855. 8°.

Döllinger, Johann Joseph Ignaz von. Fables respecting the popes of the middle ages; tr. with introd. and appendix, by Alfred Plummer. Lond., 1871. 8°.

—— First age of Christianity and the church; tr. by Henry N. Oxenham. 2 vols. Lond., 1877. 8°.

—— Hippolytus and Callistus; or, The church of Rome in the first half of the third century; trans. with introd. notes and appendices, by Alfred Plummer. Edin., 1876. 8°.

—— Studies in European history, being academical addresses; tr. by Margaret Warre. Lond., 1890. 8°.

[—— **Huber,** Johannes Nepomuk, *and* **Friedrich,** J.] The pope and the council, by Janus [*pseud.*]; tr. from the German. Lond., 1869. 12°.

Dolomieu, Déodat Guy Silvain Tancrède Gratet de. Account of the earthquakes in Calabria Ultra in 1783. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 5.)

Domat, Jean. Les lois civiles dans leur ordre naturel; Le droit public, et Legum delectus. Nouvelle éd. aug. par L. de Hericourt; [avec] des notes de Bouchevret sur Le legum delectus, etc. 2 vols. in 1. Paris, 1777. fol.

—— *Eng.* Civil law in its natural order; tr. from the French, by Wm. Strahan; ed. by Luther S. Cushing. 2 vols. Boston, 1850–61. 8°.

Domenech, Emmanuel, *l'abbé.* Seven years' residence in the deserts of N. America. 2 vols. Lond., 1860. 8°.

Domesday book; seu, Liber censualis Willelmi I., regis Angliæ, inter archivos regni in domo capitulari Westmonasterii asservatus, etc. 2 vols. [Londini], 1783. fol. (Great Brit. Com. on Pub. Records.)

—— Libri censualis vocati Domesday book indices [by Sir Henry Ellis]. [Londini], 1816. fol. (*Same.*)

—— Additamenta ex codice antiquissimo. [Londini], 1816. fol. (*Same.*)

Contents: Exon' Domesday.—Inquisitio Eliensis.—Liber Winton'.—Boldon Book.

Domesday book; or, The great survey of England of William the Conqueror, 1086. Facsimile of the part relating to—; photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Col. Sir H. James, director. 35 pts. in 33 vols. Southampton, 1861–64. 4° and fol.

Namely: Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Cheshire, Cornwall, Derbyshire, Devonshire, Dorsetshire, Essex, Gloucestershire, Hampshire, Herefordshire, Hertfordshire, Huntingdonshire, Kent, Lancashire (bd. with Cheshire), Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Middlesex, Norfolk, Northamptonshire, Nottinghamshire, Oxfordshire, Rutland (bd. with Leicestershire), Shropshire, Somersetshire, Staffordshire, Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex, Warwickshire, Wiltshire, Worcestershire, Yorkshire.

Domesday commemoration, 1086–1886; Domesday studies, being papers read at the meetings, 1886, with a bibliography of Domesday book, etc.; ed. by P. Ed. Dove. vol. 1. Lond., 1888. 4°.

Contents: 1. **Clarke,** Hyde. Preface.—**Moore,** Stuart. Study of Domesday book.—**Clarke,** Hyde. Turkish survey of Hungary and its relation to Domesday book.—**Taylor,** Isaac. Domesday survivals;—Wapentakes and Hundreds.—**Round,** J. Horace. Danegeld and the finance of Domesday.—**Taylor,** Isaac. Ploughland and the plough.—**Round,** J. Horace. Notes on Domesday measures of land.—**Pell,** O. C. New view of the geldable unit of assessment of Domesday.

Domesday of St. Paul's of 1222; with introd. and notes, by W. Hale Hale. Lond., 1858. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 69.)

Domett, Henry W. History of the Bank of New York, 1784–1884. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

Dominicus *Eveshamensis, and* **Thomas** *de Marlborough.* Chronicon abbatiæ de Evesham ad annum 1418; ed. by Wm. Dunn Macray. Lond., 1863. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. v. 29.)

Don Juan. *See* Byron, *Lord.*

Don Paez and other poems; by a Virginian. *See* Price, James H.

Donaldson, James. Critical history of Christian literature and doctrine to the Nicene Council. 3 vols. Lond., 1864–66. 8°.

—— [*Ed.*] Ante-Nicene Christian library. *See* Roberts, Alex.

Donaldson, John William. History of the literature of ancient Greece; a cont. of K. O. Müller's work. 2 vols. Lond., 1858. 8°.

—— Theatre of the Greeks. 8th ed. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Donaldson, Thomas. American colonial history; address before the Maryland Hist. Society, Mar. 29. Balt., 1849. 8°.

—— *See* U. S. Public Land Commission.

Donatello, Donato di Belto di Bardi, *called. See* Ghiberti, Lorenzo.

Donatus, *St., bp. of Besançon.* Regula ad virgines. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 87.)

Donck, Adriaen van der. Beschryvinge van Nieuw-Nederlant. Amst., 1655. 4°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. Amst., 1656. 4°.

—— *Eng.* Description of the New Netherlands; from the Dutch, by Jeremiah Johnson. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 2d ser. v. 1.)

—— Atkins, Thos. A. Van der Donck; an address before the Westchester Co. Hist. Society, Nov. 22. Yonkers, 1888. 8°.

Donnant, Denis François. Statistical account of the United States; tr. from the French, by Wm. Playfair. Lond., 1805. 8°.

Donne, John. Deaths duell, or a consolation to the soule. Lond., 1633. s. 4°.

—— Letters to severall persons of honour. Lond., 1651. s. 4°.

—— Poetical works, with a memoir. Boston, 1864. 12°.

—— Six sermons upon severall occasions, preached before the King and elsewhere. Camb., 1634. s. 4°.

—— Three sermons upon speciall occasions. Lond., 1624. s. 4°.

Donne, William Bodham. *See* Euripides.—George III.—Tacitus.

Donnelly, Ignatius. Atlantis; the antediluvian world. N. Y., 1882. 8°.

—— The great cryptogram; Francis Bacon's cipher in the so-called Shakespeare plays. Chicago, 1888. 8°.

Donoho, Thomas S. Moena, and other poems. Wash., 1847. 12°.

Donovan, Michael. Domestic economy. 2 vols. Lond., 1830–37. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

—— Treatise on chemistry. Lond., 1831. 12°. (*Same.*)

Donus I., *Pope.* Epitaphium Honorii papae. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 87.)

Doolittle, Mark. Historical sketch of the Cong. Church, Belchertown, Mass., from its organization 114 years, with notices of pastors and officers, etc. Northampton, 1852. 8°.

Dora, *Sister*. *See* Pattison, Dorothy W.

Doran, John. Habits and men. 3d ed. Lond., 1855. 8°.

—— Lives of the queens of England of the House of Hanover. 4th ed. enl. 2 vols. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Contents: 1. Sophia Dorothea.—Caroline Wilhelmina Dorothea.—Charlotte Sophia. 2. Charlotte Sophia, *concluded*.—Caroline of Brunswick.—Adelaide of Saxe-Meiningen.

—— Table traits with something on them. 2d ed. Lond., 1854. 12°.

—— "Their majesties servants." Annals of the English stage from Thos. Betterton to Edmund Kean; ed. and rev. by R. W. Lowe. 3 vols. Lond., 1888. 8°.

—— *See* Montagu, Elizabeth.

Dorchester, Daniel. Christianity in the United States, from the first settlement. N. Y., 1888. 1. 8°.

—— The problem of religious progress. N. Y. [1881]. 12°.

Dorchester, *Mass.* History of Dorchester; by a Committee of the Dorchester Antiq. and Hist. Society [chiefly E. Clapp]. Boston, 1859. 8°.

Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society. Collections. 3 vols. Boston, 1844–50. 12°.

Contents: 1. **Clap,** Roger. Memoirs. 2. **Blake,** James. Annals of Dorchester, 1630–1753. 3. **Mather,** Richard. Journal, 1635.

—— — History of Dorchester; by a Committee of the Society. Boston, 1859. 8°.

—— 1ST CHURCH. Proceedings of the 250th anniv. of the gathering in England, departure for America and final settlement in New England. Boston, 1880. 8°.

—— — Records, 1636–1734. Boston, 1891. 8°.

—— 2D CHURCH. Covenant and declaration of faith, with a list of members. App. [brief sketch of the church]. Boston, 1828. 8°.

—— — *Same*. Boston, 1852. 12°. (Bd. with above.)

—— 3D CHURCH. Memorial of the proprietors of the New South Meeting House, to the ministers of the Boston Association; with their report. Boston, 1813. 8°.

Doré, Paul Gustave, *illustrator, and* **Jerrold,** Blanchard. London; a pilgrimage. Lond., 1872. fol.

—— *See* Bible, French.—Cervantes-Saavedra, M. de.—Dante Alighieri.—Dupont, Pierre.

Dorman, Rushton M. Origin of primitive superstitions and their development among the aborigines of America. Phila., 1881. 8°.

Dorner, Isaac August. History of the development of the doctrine of the person of Christ; tr. by Wm. L. Alexander and [notes] D. W. Simon; with a review of the controversies on the subject, by Patrick Fairbairn. 3 vols. in 5. Edin., 1865–68. 8°.

Note: Division 2 of vol. 3, lacking.

—— System of Christian doctrine; tr. by Alfred Cave and J. S. Banks. 4 vols. Edin., 1880–89. 8°.

Dorr, Benjamin. Address. *See* Phila. Christ Church Hospital.

Dorr, Ebenezer P. Brief sketch of the first monitor and its inventor; read before the Buffalo Hist. Society. Buffalo, 1874. 8°.

Dorr, Henry C. The planting and growth of Providence. (Rhode Island Hist. tracts, no. 15.)

Dorr, Julia Caroline Ripley. *See* Kellogg, Brainerd.

Dorr, Thomas Wilson. Life and times of D., with outlines of the political history of Rhode Island; by Dan. King. Boston, 1859. 8°.

Dorrington, Theophilus. Observations conc. religion in the Romish church; with reflections made in a journey through Germany in 1698. Lond., 1699. 8°.

Dorsey, James Owen. The Ȼegiha language. Wash., 1890. 4°. (U. S. Geog. and Geol. Survey. Contrib. v. 6.)

—— Omaha and Ponka letters. Wash., 1891. 8°. (Smith. Inst. Bur. of Ethnology.)

—— Omaha sociology. (*Same*, Bur. of Ethnol. Report, v. 3.)

—— Osage traditions. (*Same*, Bur. of Ethnol. Report, v. 6.)

Dorsey, John Syng. Elements of surgery. 2d ed. vol. 1. Phila., 1818. 8°.

Dorsheimer, William. Buffalo during the war of 1812. (Buffalo Hist. Soc. Pub. v. 1.)

Dorvo-Soulastre. Voyage par terre de Santo-Domingo au Cap-français. Paris, 1809. 8°.

Dos Passos, John R. Inter-state commerce act, analysis of its provisions. N. Y., 1887. 12°.

[**Dossie,** Robert.] Handmaid to the arts. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1764. 8°.

Dostoyeffsky, Fedor. Buried alive; or, Ten years of penal servitude in Siberia; tr. from the Russian, by Marie von Thilo. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

Doty, James Duane. Northern Wisconsin in 1820. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

—— ELLIS, A. G. Life and public services of D. (*Same*, v. 5.)

Doty, Lockwood L. History of Livingston County, N. Y.; with account of the Seneca Indians, sketches of early settlers [and] biog. introduction, by A. J. H. Duganne. Geneseo, 1876. 8°.

Doublet de Boisthibault, J. Les vœux des Hurons et des Abnaquies à Notre-Dame de Chartres; avec les lettres des missionnaires catholiques au Canada, une introd. et des notes. Chartres, 1857. 12°.

Douglas, Charles Henry James. *See* Douglas family.

Douglas, Joshua Lufkin. *See* Douglas family.

Douglas, *Sir* Robert. Peerage of Scotland. Edin., 1764. fol.

Douglas, Stephen Arnold. - *See* Lincoln, A.

Douglas, Thomas. *See* Selkirk, *Earl* of.

Douglas family. Collection of records, with biog. sketches and memoranda of families bearing the name Douglas, etc.; by C. H. J. Douglas. Prov., 1879. 8°.

Douglas [family] genealogy. The descendants of John Douglas of Middleborough, Mass.; the Douglas nobility of Scotland; by J. L. Douglas. Bath, Me., 1890. 8°.

Douglass, Frederick. Douglass, the colored orator; by F. M. Holland. N. Y., 1891. 8°. (Amer. reformers.)

Douglass, William. Letters to Cadwallader Colden, 1720–1735. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 32.)

—— Summary of the first planting, present state, etc., of the British settlements in N. America. 2 vols. *repr.* Lond., 1755. 8°.

Doursther, Horace. Dictionnaire des poids et mesures anciens et modernes. Bruxelles, 1840. 8°.

Dousman, H. L. Memoir; by H. H. Sibley. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Douthett, Andrew Thompson. *See* Douthett family.

Douthett family. Douthett and Ward families; genealogical notes; by A. T. Douthett. Pittsburgh, 1889. 12°.

Dover, *N. H.* 1ST CHURCH. 250th anniversary, Oct. 28, 1883. Dover, 1884. 8°.

—— — Manual, no. 5. Dover, 1884. 8°.

Dow, Daniel. Reminiscence of past events; semi-centennial sermon preached in Thompson, Ct., April 22; with hist. sketches. New Haven, 1846. 8°.

Dow, Joseph. Historical address at Hampton, N. H., Dec. 25, 1838, in commem. of [its] settlement. Concord, 1839. 8°.

—— *See* Tuck family.

Dow, Lorenzo. History of Cosmopolite; or, Lorenzo's journal, cont. his experience and travels and polemical writings; added, The journey of life, by Peggy Dow. 3d ed. Phila., 1816. 12°.

Dow family. *See* Stranahan family.

Dowden, Edward. Shakspere; critical study of his mind and art. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

—— *See* Shelley, P. B. — Southey, Robt. — Taylor, Henry.

Dowe, William. Junius, Lord Chatham; a biography. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

Dowell, Stephen. History of taxation and taxes in England. 4 vols. Lond., 1884. 8°.

Dowling, John. History of Romanism. New ed. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

Downes, John. Death of Charles I. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

Downes, John. Occultations visible in the United States, during 1851–53. (Smith. Inst. Contrib. app. v. 2, 3 and 6.)

Downing, Andrew Jackson. Architecture of country houses. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

—— Cottage residences. 3d ed. pt. 1. N. Y., 1847. 8°.

—— Hints to persons about building in the country; also Hints to young architects, by George Wightwick. 3d Amer. ed. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

—— Rural essays; ed. with a memoir of the author, by Geo. Wm. Curtis; and letter, by Frederika Bremer. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

Downing, Clement. Compendious history of the Indian wars, and the forces of Angria the pyrate; with the life and actions of John Plantain. Lond., 1737. 12°.

Downing, Emanuel. Letter to James Usher, 1620. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 32.)

Downs, Annie Sawyer. Abbot Academy, Andover; sketch of its history, etc. Boston, 1886. 8°.

Downton, *or* **Dounton,** Nicholas. Journal. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 8.)

—— Voyage to India, 1614. (*Same*, v. 9.)

Dows, Azro Milton. *See* Dows family.

Dows *or* **Dowse family** in America; genealogy of the descendants of Lawrence Dows, incl. the Masterman, Newman, Morse and other families, 1642–1890; comp. by A. M. Dows. Lowell, 1890. 8°.

Dowse, Thomas. Catalogue of [his] private library, presented to the Mass. Hist. Society. Boston, 1856. 8°.

—— EVERETT, Ed. Eulogy on D. before the Mass. Hist. Society, Dec. 9, 1858; with introd. address, by Robt. C. Winthrop, and app. Boston, 1859. 8°.

—— Mass. Hist. Society. Proceedings rel. to [his] donations; with eulogy, by Edward Everett. Boston, 1859. 8°.

Dowse family. *See* Dows family.

Dowson, John. Classical dictionary of Hindu mythology and religion, geography, history and literature. Lond., 1879. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Doyle, *Sir* Francis Hastings Charles. Reminiscences and opinions, 1813–85. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

Doyle, John Andrew. The English in America; the Puritan colonies. 2 vols. Lond., 1887. 8°.

—— The English in America; Virginia, Maryland and the Carolinas. Lond., 1882. 8°.

Doyle, John T. Bay of San Francisco. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 6.)

—— History of the Pious Fund of California. (California Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 1.)

—— Memoranda as to the discovery of San Francisco Bay; with remarks, by J. D. Washburn. 1873. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. v. 5.)

Dracontius. Carmina omnia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 60.)

Dragendorff, Georg. Plant analysis; tr. from the German, by Henry G. Greenish. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

Dragoon campaigns to the Rocky Mts. *See* Hildreth, James.

Drake, Benjamin, *and* **Mansfield**, E. B. Description of Cincinnati. Lond., 1827. 12°. (Bd. with Bullock's Sketch of the western states.)

—— *See* Black Hawk.—Tecumseh.

Drake, Charles Daniel. Union and anti-slavery speeches, during the rebellion. Cinn., 1864. 12°.

Drake, Charles Francis Tyrwhitt. Unexplored Syria. *See* Burton, Rich. F.

Drake, Daniel. Pioneer life in Kentucky; ed. with notes and biog. sketch, by Chas. D. Drake. Cinn., 1870. 8°. (Ohio Valley Hist. Ser. no. 6.)

—— MANSFIELD, Ed. D. Memoirs of Drake; with notices of the early settlement of Cincinnati, and its pioneer citizens. Cinn., 1855. 8°.

Drake, *Sir* Francis. Expedition to the West Indies, 1585–86. (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 4.)

—— Voyage into the South Sea and about the globe, 1577. (*Same*, v. 4.)

—— Voyage round the world, 1577–80. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 10.)

—— Voyages. (Smollett's Comp. of voy. v. 3.)

—— *and* **Hawkins**, *Sir* John. Last voyage to the West Indies, 1595. (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 4.)

—— CORBETT, Julian. Drake. Lond., 1890. 12°. (Eng. men of action.)

—— FLETCHER, Francis. The world encompassed by Sir Francis Drake, being his next voyage to that to Nombre de Dios; with introd. by W. S. W. Vaux. Lond., 1854. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 16.)

—— MAYNARDE, Thomas. Sir F. Drake, his voyage, 1595; ed. by W. D. Cooley. Lond., 1849. 8°. (*Same*, v. 4.)

—— Sir F. Drake revived: being a summary and true relation of foure severall voyages made by D. to the West Indies; collected out of the notes of Drake, Fletcher and other gentlemen, etc. Lond., 1653. s. 4°.

—— *See* Robjohus, Sydney.

Drake, Francis Samuel. Dictionary of American biography. Boston, 1872. l. 8°.

—— Indian tribes of the United States; their history, antiquities, etc. 2 vols. Phila., 1884. 4°.

—— The town of Roxbury; its memorable persons, history, etc. Roxbury, 1878. 8°.

Drake, John H. Thirty-two years of the life of an adventurer. N. Y., 1847. 12°.

Drake, Joseph Rodman. The culprit fay and other poems. N. Y., 1835. 8°.

—— *and* **Halleck**, Fitz Greene. The croakers. 1st complete ed. N. Y., 1860. l. 8°. (Bradford Club series, n. 2.)

—— *See* Halleck, Fitz Greene.

Drake, Nathan. *See* Shakespeare, Wm.

Drake, Samuel Adams. Book of New England legends and folk lore in prose and poetry. Boston, 1884. s. 4°.

—— Bunker Hill; letters from the battle field, by British officers engaged. Boston, 1875. 8°.

—— Historic fields and mansions of Middlesex, Mass. Boston, 1874. 8°.

—— History of Middlesex Co., Mass. 2 vols. Boston, 1880. 4°.

—— Nooks and corners of the New England coast. N. Y., 1875. s. 4°.

—— Old landmarks and historic personages of Boston. Boston, 1873. 8°.

Drake, Samuel Gardner. Annals of witchcraft in New England and elsewhere in the U. S. Boston, 1869. 4°.

—— Book of the Indians. Boston, 1845. 8°.

—— Catalogue of [his] library. Boston, 1876. 8°.

—— Early history of Georgia embracing the embassy of Sir Alex. Cuming to Cherokees in 1730. Boston, 1872. 8°. (N. E. Hist.-Gen. Society.)

—— Historical memoir of the colony of New Plymouth. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Note: Forming part 5, of Baylies' History.

—— History and antiquities of Boston, 1630–1770. Boston, 1856. 8°.

—— Old Indian chronicle; a collection of tracts published in the time of King Philip's War; [with] introd. and notes. Boston, 1867. l. 8°.

Contents: **Drake**, S. G. Origin of Indian wars; particularly King Philip's war.—**S.**, N. Present state of N. Eng. with respect to the Indian war; by a Merchant of Boston, 1675;—Continuation of the state of N. Eng.; a farther account of the Indian warr; with account of the rebellion of the negroes in the Barbadoes [by G. W.], 1676.—New narrative of the state of N. E., being a continued account of the bloody Indian war. 1676.—True account of occurrences in the warre between the English and the Indians in N. E. 1676.—**H.**, R. The warr in N. E. visibly ended, etc. 1677.—News from N. E.; a true account of the present bloody wars betwixt the infidels, natives and English Christians and converted Indians of N. E., etc. 1676.—Farther brief und true narration of the late wars risen in N. E., etc. 1676.

—— Particular history of the five years' French and Indian war in New England, 1744–49, sometimes called Gov. Shirley's war; with memoir of Shirley. Boston, 1870. s. 4°.

—— Result of researches among the British archives rel. to the founders of New England. Boston, 1860. 4°.

—— Review of Winthrop's journal as edited by J. Savage. Boston, 1854. 8°.

—— The witchcraft delusion in New England ; with introd. and notes. 3 vols. Roxbury, 1866. 4°.

Contents: 1. **Mather,** Cotton. The wonders of the invisible world.—2-3. **Calef,** Robert. More wonders of the invisible world.

—— SHEPPARD, John H. Memoir of D. Albany, 1863. 4°.

—— *See* Church, Thomas.—Drake family.—Hubbard, Wm.

Drake family. Genealogical and biographical account of the D. family in America ; with notices of persons of the name in England, by S. G. Drake. Boston, 1845. 12°.

Dramatic pieces calculated to render young ladies amiable and happy when their education is completed. 3 vols in 1. New Haven, 1791. 12°.

Drane, Augusta Theodosia. *See* Catherine of Siena, *St.*

Draper, *Mr. and Mrs.* Fernando Pratt. Account of [their] silver wedding, at Westford, N. Y., June 16 ; incl. hist. essays on the Draper and Preston families. Albany, 1871. 8°.

[**Draper,** George B.] Chapter in the history of St. Andrew's Church, N. Y.; by the Rector. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

Draper, Henry. On the construction of a silvered glass telescope, fifteen and a half inches in aperture, and its uses in celestial photography. (Smithsonian Inst. Cont. v. 14.)

Draper, James. History of Spencer, Mass., to 1860 ; incl. a sketch of Leicester to 1753. 2d ed. Worcester, n. d. 8°.

Draper, John William. History of the American civil war. 3 vols. N. Y., 1867–70. 8°.

—— History of the intellectual development of Europe. 2 vols. Lond., 1864. 8°.

—— Human physiology, statical and dynamical. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

—— Thoughts on the future civil policy of America. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

—— Treatise on the forces which produce the organization of plants ; with memoirs on capillary attraction, electricity, etc. N. Y., 1844. 4°.

—— BARKER, George F. Memoir of D., read before the Nat. Acad. of Sciences, Apl. 21, 1886. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Draper, Lyman Copeland. Autograph collections of the signers of the Declaration of Independence and of the Constitution. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

—— Early French forts in western Wisconsin. (*Same*, v. 10.)

—— King's Mt. and its heroes ; history of the battle, Oct. 7, 1780, and events which led to it. Cinn., 1881. 8°.

—— Notice of Match-e-ke-wis, the captor of Mackinaw. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

—— Public libraries of Wisconsin. (*Same*, v. 3.)

—— Wisconsin necrology, 1874–81. (*Same*, v. 7–10.)

—— *and others.* Ancient copper implements. (*Same*, v. 8.)

—— [THWAITES, Reuben G., *and* BUTTERFIELD, C. W.] Biographical sketches of D. and Mortimer M. Jackson. Madison, 1887. 8°.

—— *See* Forman, Saml. S.—Hole-in-the-Day.—Hyer, George.—Larrabee, C. H.—St. Cyr, Michel.

Drapiez, Auguste. Dictionnaire classique des sciences naturelles; avec atlas. 11 vols. Bruxelles, 1837-45. 8°.

Dreams and reveries of a quiet man. *See* Fay, Theo. Sedgwick.

Dredge, James. Pennsylvania railroad ; its organization, construction and management. Lond., 1879. fol.

Dreer, Ferninand Julius. Catalogue of the collection of autographs formed by D. vol. 1. Phila., 1890. 4°.

Drepanius Florus. Psalmi et hymni. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 61.)

Dresden. KÖNIGLICHE GALERIE IN DRESDEN. Die vorzüglichsten Gemälde nach den Originalen auf Stein gezeichnet ; [herausgegeben von] Franz Hanfstaengl. 2 vols. Dresden, n. d. fol.

—— — Recueil d'estampes d'après les plus célèbres tableaux ; avec une description de chaque tableau en François. 3 vols. Dresde, 1753–1874. fol.

Dresser, Christopher. Carpets. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 6.)

—— Japan, its architecture, art, and art manufactures. Lond., 1882. 8°.

Drevet, Pierre, Pierre-Imbert *et* Claude. Les Drevet ; catalogue raisonné de leur œuvre, précédé d'une introd., par Ambroise Firmin Didot. Paris, 1876. 8°.

Drew, Samuel. Attempt to demonstrate the existence and superintending providence of an eternal being. 2 vols. Cornwall, 1820. 8°.

—— Remarks on the first part of "The age of reason," addressed to T. Paine. 2d ed. N. Y., 1831. 12°.

Dreys, Nicolão. Noticia descriptiva da provincia do Rio-Grande de S. Pedro do Sul. Rio de Janeiro, 1839. 8°.

Driesen, Ludwig. *See* Nassau-Siegen, J. M. von.

Dring, Thomas. Recollections of the Jersey prison-ship ; from the orig. ms. by Albert G. Greene. Prov., 1829. 12°.

—— *Same*, ed. by Henry B. Dawson. Morrisania, 1865. 4°.

Drinkwater, John. History of the late siege of Gibraltar, with description of that garrison. Dublin, 1791. 8°.

Dripps, Matthew. Map of Kings and part of Queens counties. N. Y., 1852. *roller.*

—— Topographical map of New York city, county and vicinity, showing the original high water lines, etc. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

Driver, Samuel Rolles. Introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. N. Y., 1891. 8°.

Drogon, *Card.-bp. of Ostia.* Sermo de passione Dominica; Liber de creatione et redemptione primi hominis; De VII. donis S. Spiritus; Liber de divinis officiis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 166.)

Drone, Eaton Sylvester. Treatise on the law of property in intellectual productions in Great Britain and the U. S., embracing copyright and playright. Boston, 1879. 8°.

Drowne, Henry Thayer. *See* Drowne family.

Drowne, Thomas Stafford. Commemorative discourse on the completion of the tower and spire of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Brooklyn, L. I., Dec. 19, 1867; with hist. notes. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

Drowne family. Genealogy of the family of Solomon Drowne of Rhode Island, with notices of his ancestors, 1646–1879; by Henry T. Drowne. Prov., 1879. 8°.

Droysen, Johann Gustav, *et* **Samwer**, Chas. La révolution danoise de 1848. Paris, 1850. 8°.

Druce family. Genealogical account of the family of Druce of Goreing, in the county of Oxon, and those of kin to the children of George Druce, All-Saints, London; by whom this genealogy was taken, 1735. Lond., 1735. 4°.

Drum Beat, The. Pub. by the Brooklyn and L. I. Fair for the U. S. Sanitary Commission, Feb. 1864. Brooklyn, 1864. 8°.

Drummond, Alexander. Travels through Germany, Italy, Greece and several parts of Asia. Lond., 1754. fol.

Drummond, Henry. Natural law in the spiritual world. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

—— Tropical Africa. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

Drummond, James. Philo Judaeus; or, the Jewish-Alexandrian philosophy in its development and completion. 2 vols. Lond., 1888. 8°.

Drummond, Josiah H. Bibliographic memorandum of the laws of Maine. Maine Hist. Society, May 9, 1891. n. t. p. 8°.

Drummond, Lewis. French element in the Canadian north-west. (Manitoba Hist. and Scien. Soc. Trans. no. 28.)

Drury, Dru. Memoir. (Jardine's Nat. library, v. 15.)

Drury, Henry. Catalogue of [his] library. Lond., 1827. 8°.

Drury, John Benjamin. Reformed Church, Rhinebeck, N. Y.; historical address at the 150th anniversary of its organization. n. p., 1881. 8°.

Drury College [Springfield, Mo.]. Memorial chronicle of the visit of the Nat. Cong. Council on the laying of the corner-stone of the chapel, Nov. 16. St. Louis [1880]. 8°.

Druthmar, Christian, *of Corbie.* Expositio in Matthaeum evangelistam; Expositio brevis in Lucam; Expositiuncula in Joannem. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 106.)

Dryden, John. Works; with notes and a life, by Sir Walter Scott. 2d ed. 18 vols. Edin., 1821. 8°.

Contents: 1. Life. 2. Wild gallant.—Rival ladies.—Indian queen.—Indian emperor.—Secret love; or, Maiden queen. 3. Sir Martin Mar-All.—Tempest; or, Enchanted island.—An evening's love.—Tyrannic love. 4. Almanzor and Almahide; or, Conquest of Granada.—Marriage à-la-mode.—Assignation; or, Love in a nunnery. 5. Amboyna.—State of innocence; or, Fall of man.—Aureng-Zebe.—All for love. 6. Limberham.—Œdipus.—Troilus and Cressida.—The Spanish friar; or, Double discovery. 7. Duke of Guise.—Albion and Albanius.—Don Sebastian. 8. Amphitryon.—King Arthur.—Cleomenes.—Love triumphant.—Prologue, song, secular masque, etc. 9. Poems, historical and political.—Annus mirabilis.—Absalom and Achitophel.—The medal. 10. Religio laici.—Threnodia augustalis.—Hind and panther.—Britannia rediviva.—Prologues and epilogues.—Mac-Flecknoe. 11. Epistles.—Elegies and epitaphs.—Odes, songs and lyrical pieces.—Fables, tales from Chaucer.—Translations from Boccace. 12. Translations from Ovid's epistles;—Metamorphoses;—Art of love.—Translations from Theocritus.—Lucretius.—Horace.—Homer. 13. Juvenal.—Persius.—Virgil's pastorals. 14. Virgil's Georgics and Æneis. 15. Æneis *continued.*—Poems ascribed to Dryden.—Original prose works. 16. Life of St. Francis Xavier. 17. Life of Plutarch.—Specimen of the translation of [Maimbourg's] "History of the league."—Controversy between Dryden and Stillingfleet conc. the Duchess of York's paper.—**Du Fresnoy**, C. A. Art of painting. 18. Preface to a dialogue concerning women.—Character of M. St. Evremont.—Character of Polybius.—Life of Lucian.—Dryden's letters.—Appendix.—Index.

—— Poetical works; [with life by J. Mitford]. 5 vols. Boston, 1859–64. 12°.

—— *Same;* ed. with a memoir, rev. text and notes, by W. D. Christie. Lond., 1874. 12°.

—— SAINTSBURY, G. Dryden. Lond., 1881. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)

—— *See* St. Evremont, C. M.

[**Duane**, William, 1760–1835.] Examination of the question, Who is the writer of the two forged letters to the President? Wash., 1803. 8°.

—— Handbook for infantry. 5th ed. Phila., 1813. 8°.

—— Mississippi question; report of debate in the Senate of the U. S. conc. the right of deposit in the island of New Orleans. Phila., 1803. 8°.

—— Report of a debate in the Senate of the U. S. rel. to the mode of electing a president and vice-president. n. p., 1804. 8°.

[——] Sampson against the Philistines; or, The reformation of lawsuits made easy, etc. 2d ed. Phila., 1805. 8°.

Duane, William, *b.* 1807. Canada and the Continental Congress; address before the Hist. Soc. of Penn. Phila., 1850. 8°.

[**Duane,** William John.] Narrative and correspondence conc. the removal of the deposites. Phila., 1838. 8°.

Du Bellay, Martin *et* Guillaume. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. vols. 17–19.)

Dublin, *Ireland.* Dublin directory, 1767, '68, '78, '87–93, '95. '97, '98, 1801–05, '07, '08. 20 vols. Dublin, *Wilson,* 1767–1808. 12°.

—— Dublin Journal of Medical and Chemical Science, vols. 1–8; *afterward,* Dublin Journal of Medical Science, vols. 9–28. 28 vols. Dublin, 1832–45. 8°.

Note: Continued as the following.

—— Dublin Quarterly Journal of Medical Science, vols. 1–25, 43–52; *afterward,* Dublin Journal of Medical Science, vols. 53–58. 41 vols. Dublin, 1846–74. 8°.

—— Dublin Review. vols. 63–75, 98–111. 27 vols. Dublin, 1868–92. 8°.

—— Dublin University Magazine. vols. 19–22. 4 vols. N. Y., 1842–43. 8°.

—— Dublin International Exhibition. Illustrated record, and descriptive catalogue, 1865; ed. by H. Parkinson and P. L. Simmonds. Lond., 1866. l. 8°.

—— St. Mary's Abbey. Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, with the Register of its house at Dunbrody, and Annals of Ireland; ed. by J. T. Gilbert. 2 vols. Lond., 1884. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 80.)

—— St. Thomas' Abbey. Register of St. Thomas' Abbey; ed. by J. T. Gilbert. Lond., 1889. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 94.)

Duboccage, Marie Anne Le Page. La Colombiade; poëme. Paris, 1756. 8°.

Du Bois, Anson. *See* Du Bois family.

[**Du Bois,** Edward.] My pocket book; or, Hints for a tour, to be called, "The stranger in Ireland in 1805"; by a Knight errant. N. Y., 1807. 12°.

Du Bois, Henry de Pene. [Catalogue of his] library and art collection. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

—— Historical essay on the art of bookbinding. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

Du Bois, James G. *See* Du Bois family.

Du Bois, William Ewing. Manual of gold and silver coins. *See* Eckfeldt, Jacob R.

—— *See* Patterson family.

Du Bois family. Bi-centenary reunion of the descendants of Louis and Jacques Du Bois at New Paltz, N. Y., 1875. Phila., 1876. 4°.

Du Bois family. Documents and genealogical chart of the family of Benj. Du Bois of Catskill, N. Y.; by Anson and Jas. G. Du Bois. N. Y., 1878. 4°.

Du Bos, Jean Baptiste, *l'abbé.* Réflexions critiques sur la poësie, et sur la peinture. 6ième éd. 3 vols. Paris, 1755. 12°.

Du Bosc, Pierre Thomines. Sermons sur divers textes. vol. 1. Rotterdam, 1715. 8°.

Dubravius, *bp. of Olmutz.* Life and writings; by A. H. Wratislaw. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 9.)

Du Broc de Segange, George François Louis. La faïence, les faïenciers et les émailleurs de Nevers. n. p., 1863. 4°.

—— Notre-Dame de Moulins. Moulins, 1876. 12°.

Dubut, L. A. Architecture civile. Paris, 1837. fol.

[**Duby,** Peter Ancher Tobiesen.] Histoire métallique de l'Europe; ou, Catalogue des médailles modernes qui composent le cabinet de M. Poulhariés. Lyon, 1767. 8°.

Ducamp, Théodore. Treatise on retention of urine; tr. by Wm. M. Herbert. N. Y., 1827. 8°.

Ducarel, Andrew Coltee. Antiquités anglo-normandes; tr. de l'Anglais, par A. L. Lechaudé d'Anisy. 1 vol. in 2. Caen, 1823. 8°.

Ducas, Michael. Historia Byzantina; recognovit et interprete Italo addito supplevit I. Bekkerus. (Corpus script Byz. v. 21.)

Ducat, Arthur C. Practice of fire underwriting. Chicago, 1863. 8°.

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. Explorations and adventures in equatorial Africa; with account of the chase of the gorilla, elephant and other animals. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

—— Journey to the Ashango-Land, and equatorial Africa. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

—— Land of the midnight sun; summer and winter journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, etc. 2 vols. N. Y., 1882. 8°.

—— The Viking age; the early history, manners and customs of the ancestors of the English-speaking nations. 2 vols. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

[**Duché,** Jacob.] Observations on a variety of subjects; by a Gentleman of foreign extraction, etc. [signed T. Caspipina]. 3d ed. Lond., 1791. 8°.

—— *See* Washington, Geo.

Du Chesne, André. Histoire de la maison de Chastillon sur Marne. Paris, 1621. fol.

—— *See* Bethune family.

Duchesne, Édouard Adolphe. Répertoire des plantes utiles et des plantes vénéneuses du globe. Paris, 1836. 8°.

Duchesne, Jean. Notice des estampes exposées à la Bibliothèque Royale. 3e éd. Paris, 1837.

Duckett, *Sir* George Floyd. *See* Ducket family.

Du Clercq, Jacques. Mémoires, 1448–67. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 11.)

Duclos, Charles Pineau. Mémoires secrets sur les règnes de Louis XIV. et de Louis XV. (Petitot Mém. 2de sér. vols. 76–77.)

—— *See* Moralistes français.

[**Duclos,** *l'Abbé.*] Dictionnaire bibliographique, historique et critique des livres rares, etc. 3 vols. Paris, 1791. 8°.

Note: This work is ascribed to Cailleau, but according to Querard, Duclos is the real author.

Du Coudray-Holstein, H. L. Villaume. *See* La Fayette, M. J. P. R. Y. G. de M. de.

[**Dudevant,** Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin.] La petite Fadette; par George Sand [*pseud.*]. Paris, 1855. 12°.

—— Thomas, Bertha. George Sand. Boston, 1883. 12°. (Famous women.)

Dudley, Dean. *See* Dudley family.

Dudley, Dorothy. *See* Gilman, Arthur.

[**Dudley,** *Sir* Henry Bates?] New and complete history of Essex, from a late survey; by a Gentleman. vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. Chelmsford, 1769. 8°.

Note: Also ascribed to Peter Muilman.

Dudley, *Lady* Jane Grey. Literary remains; with memoir of her life, by Nicholas Harris Nicolas. Lond., 1825. 8°.

—— Bartlett, D. W. Life of Lady Jane Grey. Auburn, 1853. 12°.

—— [Laird, Francis C.] Lady Jane Grey and her times; by George Howard [*pseud.*]. Lond., 1822. 8°.

—— Nichols, J. G. [*Ed.*] Chronicle of Queen Jane, and of two years of Queen Mary; by a Resident in the Tower of London. Lond., 1850. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 48.)

Dudley, Joseph. Dudley papers. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 32.)

—— Letter, 1716. (*Same,* v. 32.)

—— Letter to Cotton Mather rel. to a fossil tooth, 1706. (*Same,* v. 12.)

—— Letter to Increase and Cotton Mather, 1707–08. (*Same,* v. 3.)

Dudley, Mary. Life; incl. her religious engagements and extracts from her letters; with the illness and death of her daughter Hannah Dudley. Lond., 1825. 8°.

Dudley, Myron S. History of Cromwell, Conn.; a sketch. Middletown, 1880. 8°.

Dudley, Robert. Dudley and his Arcano del Mare, 1873. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. v. 5.)

Dudley, Thomas. Letter to the Countess of Lincoln, 1630. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 8.)

—— *Same;* with add. from the same ms., with notes by J. Farmer. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4);—(Force's tracts, v. 2.)

Dudley, Thomas P. Battle and massacre at Frenchtown, Mich., 1813. n. p., 1870. 8°. (Western Reserve and North. Ohio Hist. Soc.)

Dudley family. Dudley genealogies and family records; by Dean Dudley. Boston, 1848. 8°.

Dudley family. History of the Dudley family; by Dean Dudley. nos. 1–6. Wakefield, 1886–92. 8°.

Dudley family. *See* Sutton-Dudley family.

Dudley Observatory [Albany, N. Y.]. *See* Union University.

Dudon, *of St. Quentin's, Vermand.* De moribus et actis primorum Northmanniae ducum libri III. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 141.)

Duer, John, *and* **Sedgwick,** Robert. Examination of the controversy between the Greek deputies and two mercantile houses of N. Y. N. Y., 1826. 8°.

Duer, William Alexander. Reminiscences of an old New Yorker. N. Y., 1867. 8°. *large paper.*

—— Reply to Colden's Vindication of the steam-boat monopoly; with doc. Albany, 1819. 8°.

—— *See* Colden, Cadwallader D.—Stirling, Wm. Alexander, *earl* of.

Duff, Mary. Mary Duff; by Joseph N. Ireland. Boston, 1882. 12°.

Duff, Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant. *See* Deák, Franz von.

Duff, Robert Ffrench. *See* Camoens, Luiz de.

Dufferin, Frederic Temple Hamilton Blackwood, *lord.* Letters from high latitudes; account of a voyage in 1856, to Iceland and Spitzbergen. 5th ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Duffield, Alexander James. *See* Cervantes-Saavedra, M. de.

Duffield, Samuel Willoughby. English hymns; their authors and history. 3d ed. rev. and cor. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

—— Latin hymn-writers and their hymns; ed. and completed by R. E. Thompson. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

Duffin, E. W. Influence of modern physical education in producing deformity of the spine. N. Y., 1830. 8°.

Duffin, Felix. Perspective; a treatise for self-instruction. Lond., 1852. 8°.

Du Fourny, Honoré Caille. *See* Anselme de Ste. Marie.

Du Fresne, Charles, *seigneur* Du Cange. *See* Louis IX.

Du Fresnoy, Charles Alphonse. Art of painting; tr. by Dryden. (Dryden's works, v. 17.)

Duganne, Augustine Joseph Hickey. Camps and prisons; 20 months in the department of the Gulf. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

—— Fighting Quakers [Ed. H. and John T. Ketcham]; a true story of the war for our Union; with funeral sermon, by O. B. Frothingham. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

Dugdale, Thomas, *and* **Burnett,** Wm. England and Wales delineated. 4 vols. Lond., n. d. 8°.

Dugdale, *Sir* William. History of St. Paul's Cathedral; with additions incl. D.'s life, from his own ms., by Henry Ellis. Lond., 1818. fol.

—— Monasticon Anglicanum; a history of abbies, monasteries, hospitals, etc., in England and Wales, also of Scotch, Irish and

French monasteries connected with them. New ed., by John Caley, Henry Ellis and Bulkeley Bandinel. 6 vols. in 8. Lond., 1817–30. fol.

—— Perfect copy of all summons of the nobility to the councils and parliaments of this realm, from the 49th of Henry III. Lond., 1685. l. 8°.

[——] Short view of the late troubles in England; added, narrative of the treaty at Uxbridge, 1644. Oxford, 1681. fol.

—— Warwickshire; a topog. description of towns and villages. Coventry, 1817. 8°.

Du Guay-Trouin, René. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 2de sér. v. 75.)

Du Guesclin, Bertrand. Anciens mémoires du 14e siècle, avec sa vie. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. vols. 4–5.)

—— Jamison, D. F. Life and times of Du Guesclin; history of the 14th century. 2 vols. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Duhring, Henry. Remarks on the United States, with regard to the state of Europe. Lond., 1833. 8°.

Du Jarric, Pierre. L'histoire des choses plus memorables advenues tant és Indes Orientales, qu' autres pays de la descouverte des Portugais, etc. Arras, 1611. 8°.

Duka, Theodore. *See* Csoma de Körös, Alex.

Duket family. Duchetiana; historical and genealogical memoirs of the family of Duket; comprising the houses of Grayrigg, Hartham, Aylesbury, etc.; by Sir G. F. Duckett. Lond., 1869. 4°.

Dulau, A. B. Catalogue of French books. Lond., 1882. 12°.

Dulaure, Jacques Antoine. Dictionnaire topographique des environs de Paris. Paris, n. d. 8°.

—— Histoire physique, civile et morale de Paris. [Avec atlas.] 5ième éd. 10 vols. Paris, 1834. 8°.

—— Histoire physique, civile et morale des environs de Paris. 7 vols. Paris, 1825–28. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2e éd. revue et annotée, par J. L. Belin. 6 vols. Paris, 1838. 8°.

—— Singularités historiques; contenant ce que l'histoire de Paris et de ses environs offre de plus piquant et de plus extraordinaire. Paris, 1825. 8°.

Dullea, Owen J. *See* Gelée *de Lorrain,* Claude.

Du Luth, Daniel Greysolon, *sieur.* Du Luth, the explorer, between Mille Lacs and Lake Superior. (Minnesota Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Dulwich Picture Gallery. Beauties of the gallery. Lond., n. d. 12°.

Dumaresq family. Sketch of the D. family; added, reminiscences of James Dumaresq, and app. of documents [by Aug. T. Perkins]. Albany, 1863. 8°.

Dumas, Alexandre Davy. La reine Margot. vol. 1. Paris, 1851. 12°.

—— The three musketeers. 2 vols. Boston, 1888. 8°.

—— Twenty years after. 2 vols. Boston, 1888. 8°.

—— The Vicomte de Bragelonne. 6 vols. Boston, 1888. 8°.

Dumas, Alexandre, *fils.* Le demi-monde; comédie. 6ième éd. Paris, 1855. 12°.

—— La femme de Claude. Paris, 1873. 8°.

—— L' homme-femme; réponse à Henri d'Ideville. Paris, 1872. 12°.

Dumas-Vorzet, Ed. [Map de] Paris, 1867. n. p., n. d. l. 8°.

Du Maurier, George Louis Palmella Busson. English society at home; from the collection of "Mr. Punch." Lond., 1880. fol.

Dummer, Jeremiah. Letters to Mr. Flint, 1711–15. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

—— Memorial about Canada, 1709. (*Same,* v. 21.)

Dumont, Jean, *baron von Carlscroom, et* **Rousset,** J. Corps universel diplomatique du droit des gens; ou, Recueil des traités de paix, d'alliance, etc. 8 vols. Amst., 1726. fol.

—— —— —— Supplément; avec le cérémonial diplomatique des cours de l'Europe. 3 vols. Amst., 1739. fol.

—— —— Histoire des anciens traités jusqu'à Charlemagne; par J. Barbeyrac. 2 vols. Amst., 1739. fol.

—— —— Histoire des traités de paix du XVIIe siècle [par J. Y. de Saint-Priest]. 2 vols. Amst., 1725. fol.

Dumont, Pierre Étienne Louis. *See* Mirabeau, H. G. R.

Dumoulin, Charles, *Lat.* **Molinæus.** *See* Savigny, F. K. von.

Dumouriez, Charles François Dupérier. *See* Napoleon I.

Dunbar, David. Queries to his council, 1733. (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Dunbar, Edward E. The Mexican papers. 1st ser. nos. 1–5. N. Y., 1860–61. 8°.

Dunbar, Reuben. Phrenological character of D., with treatise on the causes and prevention of crime; by Margaret Thompson. Albany, 1851. 8°.

Dunbar, William. Bees. (Jardine's Nat. library, v. 34.)

Duncan, James. Beetles. (Jardine's Nat. library, v. 33.)

—— British butterflies. (*Same,* v. 29.)

—— British moths, sphinxes, etc. (*Same,* v. 30.)

—— Exotic moths. (*Same,* v. 32.)

—— Foreign butterflies. (*Same,* v. 31.)

—— Introduction to entomology. (*Same,* v. 28.)

Duncan, James Matthews. Practical treatise on perimetritis and parametritis. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Duncan, Jonathan. Dukes of Normandy, from the time of Rollo. Lond., 1839. 12°.

—— History of Russia. *See* Rabbe, Alphonse.

—— Religious wars of France, from Henry II., to the peace of Vervins. Lond., 1840. 12°.

Duncan, Richard. Notices and documents illust. of the literary history of Glasgow, during the greater part of last century. 1831. *repr.* Glasgow, 1886. 4°. (Maitland Club.)

Duncker, Maximilian Wolfgang. History of antiquity; from the German, by Evelyn Abbott. 6 vols. Lond., 1877–82. 8°.

—— History of Greece to the end of the Persian war; tr. from the German, by S. F. Alleyne and Evelyn Abbott. 2 vols. Lond., 1883–86. 8°.

Dunckley, Henry. *See* Melbourne, Wm. Lamb, *lord.*

Duncumb, John. Collection towards the history and antiquities of Hereford County. 2 vols. Hereford, 1804–12. 4°.

Dundore, Nathan. *See* Dundore family.

Dundore family. Genealogical record of the D. family in America; by Nathan Dundore. Phila., 1881. 8°.

Dungal, *Monk of St. Denis.* Epistola de duplici solis eclipsi anno 810; Liber adversus Claudium Taurinensem; Carmina. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 105.)

Dunglison, Robley. Dictionary of medical science, etc. Phila., 1866. 8°.

—— *Same.* Phila., 1868. 8°.

—— Human physiology. 2 vols. Phila., 1832. 8°.

—— Influence of atmosphere and locality on human health. Phila., 1835. 8°.

—— New remedies, the method of preparing and administering them. 3d ed. Phila., 1841. 8°.

Dunham, Samuel. Historical discourse at West Brookfield, Mass., on the 150th anniv. of the 1st Church in Brookfield, Oct. 16. Springfield, 1867. 8°.

Dunham, Samuel Astley. History of Denmark, Sweden and Norway. 3 vols. Lond., 1839–40. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

—— History of Europe during the middle ages. 4 vols. Lond., 1833–34. 12°. (*Same.*)

—— History of Poland. Lond., 1831. 12°. (*Same.*)

—— History of Spain and Portugal. 5 vols. Lond., 1832–33. 12°. (*Same.*)

—— *Same.* 5 vols. N. Y., 1872. 12°.

—— History of the Germanic empire. 3 vols. Lond., 1834–35. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

[—— *and others.*] Lives of literary and scientific men of Great Britain and Ireland. 3 vols. Lond., 1836–38. 12°. (*Same.*)

Contents: 1. St. Colomba. — Alfred the Great. — Chaucer. — Heywood. — Spenser. 2. Shakespear. — Jonson.—Beaumont and Fletcher.- Massinger.—Ford. — John Webster. — Minor dramatists. 3. Shirley. — Davenant. — Otway. — Lee. — Mrs. Aphara Behn. — Shadwell. — Wycherley. — Vanbrugh. — Congreve. — Farquhar. — Cibber. - Mrs. Centlivre. — Murphy. — Cumberland. - Mrs. Cowley.

Dunlap, William. André, a tragedy; with an introd. by Brander Matthews. (Dunlap Soc. Pub. v. 4.)

—— The father; or, American shandyism. (*Same*, v. 2.)

—— History of New York. 2 vols. N. Y., 1837. 12°.

—— History of the American theatre. N. Y., 1832. 8°.

—— History of the arts of design in the United States. 2 vols. N. Y., 1834. 8°.

—— History of the New Netherlands, province of New York, and state of New York, to 1789. 2 vols. N. Y., 1839–40. 8°.

—— *See* Brown, Chas. Brockden. — Cooke, George Fred.

Dunlap Society. Publications. nos. 1–12 and 14. 13 vols. N. Y., 1887–91. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Tyler,** Royall. The contrast, a comedy; with an introd. by Thos. J. McKee. 2. **Dunlap,** Wm. The father; or, Amer. shandyism. 3. **Hutton,** Lawrence [*Ed.*]. Opening addresses, 1752–1880. 4. **Dunlap,** Wm. André, a tragedy; with an introd. by Brander Matthews. 5. **Ireland,** Jos. N. Memoir of Thos. Abthorpe Cooper. 6. Biennial reports of the treasurer and secretary. 7–8. **Winter,** Wm. Brief chronicles. 9. **Barrett,** Lawrence. Charlotte Cushman, a lecture; with app. cont. a letter from J. N. Ireland. 10. **Winter** [Wm.]. Brief chronicles, pt. 3. 11. **Winter,** Wm. Sketch of the life of John Gilbert. 12. **Hutton,** L., *and* **Carey,** Wm. Occasional addresses, 1773–1890. 14. **Keese,** Wm. L. Wm. E. Burton.

Dunlop, Alison Hay. Book of old Edinburgh. *See* Dunlop, John C.

Dunlop, James. Memoir on the controversy between Wm. Penn and Lord Baltimore respecting the boundaries of Pennsylvania and Maryland. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 1, pt. 1.)

Dunlop, John. History of fiction. 3d ed. Lond., 1845. 8°.

—— History of Roman literature from its earliest period [through] the Augustan age. 3 vols. Lond., 1824–28. 8°.

Note: Vols. 1 and 2 are of the 2d edition.

—— Memoirs of Spain during the reigns of Philip IV. and Charles II., 1621–1700. 2 vols. Edin., 1834. 8°.

Dunlop, John Charles, *and* **Dunlop,** Alison Hay. Book of old Edinburgh, and handbook to the old Edin. street; designed by S. Mitchell. Edin., 1886. 12°.

Dunn, Archibald J. Rise and decay of the rule of Islam. Lond., 1877. 8°.

Dunn, Henry. Guatimala in 1827–28. N. Y., 1828. 8°.

Dunn, Henry. Destiny of the human race. Lond., 1872. 12°.

Dunn, Jacob Piatt. Indiana; a redemption from slavery. Boston, 1888. 12°. (Amer. commonwealths.)

—— Massacres of the mountains; history of the Indian wars of the far West. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

Dunn, John. The Oregon Territory and British N. American fur trade. Phila., 1845. 12°.

Dunnel, Henry Gale. *See* Dunnel family.

Dunnel family. Genealogy of the Dunnel and Dwinell family of N. England; by Henry Gale Dunnel. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

Dunning, Andrew. Historical discourse in Thompson, Ct., Feb. 1855. Worcester, n. d. 8°.

—— Sermon preached in Thompson, Ct., at the ded. of the new Congregational Church, July 8, 1856. Worcester, n. d. 8°.

Dunning, John. Tobacco. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 9.)

Dunning, William A. Impeachment of Pres. Johnson. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 4.)

Dunshee, Henry Webb. History of the School of the Ref. Prot. Dutch Church, in New York, from 1633; with an introd., by Thomas De Witt. N. Y., 1835. 12°.

[——] *Same*, to 1883. 2d ed. enl. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

Dunstable, *Mass.* Bi-centennial of old Dunstable; address by S. T. Worcester; E. Bancroft's personal narrative of the battle of Bunker Hill; and notices of persons and families of early times, by John B. Hill. Nashua, 1878. 8°.

Dunstan, *St., abp. of Canterbury.* Epistola; Regula monachorum et sanctimonialium. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 137.)

—— Memorials of Dunstan; ed. from mss. by Wm. Stubbs. Lond., 1874. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 63.)

Dunster, Henry. Letter to Prof. Ravis. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 31.)

—— Papers. (*Same*, v. 32.)

—— CHAPLIN, Jeremiah. Life of D.; [with genealogy of the Dunster family]. Boston, 1872. 12°.

Dunton, John. Letters from New England, 1686; with notes by W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1867. 4°. (Prince Society.)

—— LIFE and errors of D.; added, Conversation in Ireland, etc. [Ed. by John B. Nichols.] 2 vols. Lond., 1818. 8°.

—— *Same.* Extract. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 12.)

Düntzer, Heinrich. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Dupaix, Guillaume. Monuments of New Spain. *See* Kingsborough, Ed., *viscount.*

Du Pan, Jacques Mallet. *See* Mallet Du Pan, J.

Duparcque, Frédéric. Treatise on the functional and organic diseases of the uterus; tr. with notes, by Jos. Warrington. Phila., 1837. 8°.

Dupin, André Marie Jean Jacques. Des apanages en générale, et en particulier de l'apanage d'Orleans. Paris, 1827. 16°.

Dupin, François Pierre Charles. Force militaire de la Grande-Bretagne. 2 vols. Paris, 1820. 4°.

Duplessis, Georges Victor Antoine Gratet. Bibliographie parémiologique: études bibliographiques et littéraires. Paris, 1847. 8°.

—— La gravure de portrait en France. Paris, 1875. 8°.

—— Les ventes de tableaux, dessins et estampes aux 17e et 18e siècles, 1611–1800; essai de bibliographie. Paris, 1874. 8°.

—— *See* Audran, Gerard.—Didot, Ambroise F.—Gaignières, F. R. de.—Lasne, Michel.—Robert-Dumesnil, A. P. F.

Du Plessis-Praslin, César, *duc de Choiseul, maréchal.* Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 2de ser. v. 57.)

Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen. Discourse on the early history of Pennsylvania, June 6. Phila., 1821. 8°.

—— Inaugural discourse, June 3, 1837. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 4, pt. 1.)

—— Mémoire sur le système grammatical des langues de quelques nations indiennes de l'Amérique du Nord. Paris, 1838. 8°.

—— Notes and observations on Eliot's Indian grammar. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 19.)

—— *and* **Fisher,** J. Francis. History of the treaty made by Wm. Penn with the Indians at Shackamaxon, 1682. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 3, pt. 2.)

—— *See* Eliot, John.—Rawle, Wm.

Dupont, Pierre. La légende du Juif errant, compositions et dessins par Gustave Doré; poëme avec prologue et épilogue, etc. 2ième éd. Paris, 1862. fol.

Du Pont, Samuel Francis. Official dispatches and letters, 1846–48, 1861–63. Wilmington, 1883. 8°.

Dupont-Auberville, —. L'ornement des tissus; recueil historique et pratique; avec des notes explicatives. Paris, 1877. fol.

Dupont de Nemours, Pierre Samuel. *See* Barlow, Joel.

Du Port, Jean. *See* Angoulême, *Comte* d'.

Duppa, Richard. *See* Buonarroti, M. A.

Dupré, August. Treatise on wine. *See* Thudichum, J. L. W.

[**Dupré,** *l'Abbé.*] Essai sur les comtes de Paris. Paris, 1841. 8°.

Dupré, Jules. *See* Mollett, John W.

Dupuytren, Guillaume, *baron.* Clinical lectures on surgery; tr. from the French, by A. Sidney Doane. Phila., 1833. 8°.

—— Injuries and diseases of bones; tr. and ed. by F. Le Gros Clark. Lond., 1847. 8°.

—— Lesions of the vascular system, and other surgical complaints; tr. and ed. by F. Le Gros Clark. Lond., 1854. 8°.

Du Quesne, *Fort.* Registres des baptesmes et sépultures au Fort Du Quesne, 1753–56. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

Durand, *Abbot of Troarn.* De corpore et sanguine Domini; Epitaphium Ainardi abbatis Divensis; Epitaphium Mabiliae comitissae. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 149.)

[**Durand,** Alice Marie Celéste Henry, *pseud. Henry Gréville.*] Dosia. Paris, 1878. 12°.

[——] Suzanne Normis. Paris, 1879. 12°.

Durand, Charles Étienne. Description de monumens, etc. *See* Grangent, J. M.

Durand, E. Catalogue des estampes du cabinet de D. Paris, 1819. 8°. (Bd. with Q. Craufurd's Catalogue.)

Durand, Henri. Poésies; précédées d'une notice biographique, par A. Vinet. Lausanne, 1861. 8°.

Durand, Jean Nicolas Louis. Recueil et parallèle des édifices, anciens et modernes. Paris [1801]. fol.

Durand, John [*Ed.*]. New materials for the history of the Amer. Revolution; tr. from documents in the French archives. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

Durand, Ursin. *See* Martène, Edmond.

Durant, Ghislani. Hygiene of the voice, its physiology and anatomy. New ed. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

Durant, Simon. Description des monumens, etc. *See* Grangent, J. M.

Dürer, Albrecht. Designs of the prayer book; [with introd. by J. B. Bernhart]. Lond., 1817. fol.

—— Literary remains of D., by Wm. Martin Conway; with transcripts from the British Museum MSS. and notes upon them by Lina Eckenstein. Camb., 1889. l. 8°.

—— Passio Christi. Die kleine Passion; the Little Passion; reproduced in facsimile. Ed. by Wm. C. Prime. N. Y., 1868. 4°.

—— Heath, Rich. Ford. Dürer. Lond., 1881. 8°. (Great artists.)

—— Heaton, Mary M. History of the life of D.; with a translation of his letters and account of his works. Lond., 1870. 8°.

—— Scott, Wm. B. Dürer; his life and works, incl. autobiographical papers and catalogues. Lond., 1869. 8°.

—— Thausing, Moriz. Dürer; his life and works; tr. from the German, ed. by Fred. A. Eaton. 2 vols. Lond., 1882. 8°.

Durfee, Calvin. Centennial discourse before the South Church, Dedham, Mass., June 26; with hist. and biog. notes. Boston, 1836. 8°.

—— History of Williams College. Boston, 1860. 8°.

—— Williams biographical annals; with introd., by S. I. Prime. Boston, 1871. 8°.

—— *See* Fitch, Ebenezer.

Durfee, Job. Discourse before the R. I. Hist. Society, Jan. 13. Prov., 1847. 8°.

—— Hazard, Rowland G. Discourse on the character and writings of D.; before the R. I. Hist. Society. Prov., 1848. 8°.

Durfee, Thomas. Gleanings from the judicial history of Rhode Island. (R. I. Hist. tracts, v. 18.)

—— Historical discourse on the 250th anniversary of the planting of Providence. Prov., 1887. 8°.

Durkee, Charles. Some of the prominent events in the life of D.; by M. Frank. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Durrie, Daniel Steele. Bibliographia genealogica Americana; index to Amer. genealogies and pedigrees. Albany, 1868. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. Albany, 1878. 8°.

—— *Same.* 3d ed. Albany, 1886. 8°.

—— — Supplement. Albany, 1888. 8°.

—— Early outposts of Wisconsin. Annals of Prairie du Chien; a paper read before the Wis. Hist. Society, 1872. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— — Green Bay for 200 years, 1639–1839; paper read before the Wis. Hist. Society, 1872. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— History of Madison, Wis.; incl. the Four Lake country to 1874; with notes on Dane Co. Madison, 1874. 8°.

—— Utility of the study of genealogy; paper before the Wisconsin Hist. Society. n. p., 1862. 8°.

—— *See* Carver, Jonathan.—Gale, George.—Holt family.—Smith, John Y.—Steele family.

Duruy, Jean Victor. History of Greece and of the Greek people, from the earliest times to the Roman conquest; tr. and ed. by M. M. Ripley; with introd. by J. P. Mahaffy. [Ed. de Luxe.] 4 vols. in 8. Boston, 1890. l. 8°.

—— History of Rome and the Roman people from its origin to the establishment of the Christian empire [tr. by M. M. Ripley]; ed. by J. P. Mahaffy. 6 vols. in 12. Lond., 1883–86. 8°.

Duryea, Samuel Bowne. Address on education. [Brooklyn, 1879.] 12°.

—— The age in which we dwell; address. Brooklyn, 1878. 12°.

[——] Plea for impartial taxation. n. t. p. 12°.

[——] Rightness of self-love as a ground of action. [Brooklyn, 1879.] 12°.

Dusenbery, Benjamin Meredith. *See* Jackson, Andrew.

Dusenbury, Mary E. Carhart. *See* Carhart family.

[**Du Sommerard,** Alexandre.] Notices sur l'Hotel de Cluny et sur le Palais des Thermes, avec des notes sur la culture des arts, principalement dans les 15e et 16e siècles. Paris, 1834. 8°.

Dussieux, Louis Étienne. Canada sous la domination française. Paris, 1855. 8°.

—— *et autres.* Mémoires inédits sur la vie et les ouvrages des membres de l'Académie Royale de Peinture et de Sculpture. 2 vols. Paris, 1854. 8°.

—— *See* Bourbon family.

Duston, Hannah. Heroism of D.; with the Indian wars of New England; by Robt. B. Caverly. Boston, 1875. 12°.

Dutch, The, drawn to the life. Lond., 1664. 16°.

Dutch East-India Company. Collection of voyages undertaken by the D. E. I. Co., for the improvement of trade and navigation. Lond., 1703. 8°.

—— Historiesch verhaal van de Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Compagnie. 2 vols. Arnhem, 1768–72. 8°.

—— *See* East India Co.

Dutcher, L. L. History of St. Albans, Vt.; and History of Sheldon, Vt.; by H. R. Whitney [and others]. St. Albans, 1872. 8°.

Dutt, Toru. Ancient ballads and legends of Hindustan. Lond., 1885. 12°.

Dutton, Clarence Edward. Charleston earthquake of Aug. 31, 1886. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Report, v. 9.)

—— Hawaiian volcanoes. (*Same*, Report, v. 4.)

—— Mount Taylor and the Zuñi plateau. (*Same*, Report, v. 6.)

—— Physical geology of the Grand Cañon district. (*Same*, Report, v. 1.)

—— Tertiary history of the Grand Cañon district, 1882. Atlas, folio. (*Same*, Monograph, no. 2.)

Dutton, Samuel William Southmayd. History of the North Church, New Haven, 1742–1842. New Haven, 1842. 8°.

Dutton family. Genealogy of the D. family in Pennsylvania, etc.; by Gilbert Cope. West Chester, 1871. 8°.

Duty of American women to their country. *See* Beecher, Catherine E.

Duval, Mathias. Précis d'anatomie à l'usage des artistes. Nouvelle éd. Paris, n. d. 8°. (Quantin's Bibl. des beaux-arts.)

[**Du Vaucel,** Louis François.] Essai sur les apanages; ou, Mémoire historique de leur établissement. [vol. 1.] n. p. [1788]. 4°.

Duy, Albert W. Memoir of D., by Saml. A. Clark; with introd. by Benj. C. Cutler. Phila., 1847. 12°.

Duyckinck, Evert Augustus. National portrait gallery of eminent Americans, from paintings by A. Chappel; with biographies by D. 2 vols. N. Y. [1864–67.] 4°.

—— *and* **Duyckinck,** George L. Cyclopaedia of American literature. 2 vols. N. Y., 1856. l. 8°.

—— Butler, Wm. Allen. Memorial sketch of D., before the N. Y. Hist. Society. 2d ed. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

—— *See* Allan, John.—Freneau, Philip.—Halleck, Fitz-Greene.—Irving, Washington.—Smith, Sydney.—Tuckerman, Henry T.

Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. Modern philology, its discoveries, history and influence. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

—— *See* Dwight, Benj. Woolsey. — Dwight family.—Strong family.

Dwight, Benjamin Woolsey. Reminiscences, by B. W. Dwight; [extract of sermon, by Simeon North; and reminiscences of Sophia W. Dwight, by E. Y. Swift]. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

Dwight, Edward S. Address delivered in Saco, Me., Oct. 12, on the 100th anniv. of the organization of the First Church. Saco, 1862. 8°.

Dwight, Joseph, *and* **Partridge,** O. Letters to Gov. Shirley, 1754. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

Dwight, Mary Ann. Grecian and Roman mythology; with introd. notice, by Tayler Lewis. 3d ed. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Dwight, Nathaniel. Lives of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

Dwight, Sereno Edwards. *See* Brainerd, David.

Dwight, Sophia Woodbridge. *See* Dwight, Benj. Woolsey.

Dwight, Theodore, 1764–1846. History of the Hartford Convention; with review of the policy which led to the war of 1812. N. Y., 1833. 8°.

Dwight, Theodore, 1796–1866. The Roman republic of 1849; with accounts of the inquisition, and siege of Rome, and biog. sketches. N. Y. [1851]. 12°.

Dwight, Theodore William. Report on the prisons of the U. S. and Canada. *See* Wines, Enoch C.

Dwight, Timothy, 1752–1817. Conquest of Canaan, a poem. Hartford, 1785. 12°.

—— Remarks on the review of Inchiquin's letters, pub. in the Quarterly review. Boston, 1815. 8°.

—— Statistical account of the city of New Haven, 1811. n. p. [1874]. 8°.

—— Theology explained and defended; sermons, with memoir of the author. 5 vols. Middletown, 1818–19. 8°.

—— *Same*. 4 vols. New Haven, 1825. 8°.

—— Travels in New England and New York. 4 vols. Lond., 1823. 8°.

—— Sprague, Wm. B. Life of D. (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d ser. v. 4.)

Dwight, Timothy. *See* Bond, Alvan.

Dwight family. History of the descendants of John Dwight, of Dedham, Mass.; by Benj. W. Dwight. 2 vols. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

Dwight's Journal of Music. vols. 31–38. 8 vols. Boston, 1871–78. fol.

Dwinell family. *See* Dunnel family.

Dyce, Alexander. A few notes on Shakespeare; with remarks on the emendations of the ms.-corrector in Collier's copy of the folio 1632. Lond., 1853. 8°.

—— [*Ed.*] Specimens of British poetesses. Lond., 1825. 8°.

—— Catalogue of paintings, miniatures, engravings, etc., bequeathed by [D.] to the British government. Lond., 1874. 8°.

—— Catalogue of printed books and mss. bequeathed by D. to the British government. 2 vols. Lond., 1875. 8°.

—— *See* Akenside, Mark.—Beattie, James.—Pope, Alex.—Rogers, Saml.—Shakespeare, Wm.

Dyche, Thomas. New general English dictionary. Lond., 1759. 8°.

—— *Same.* 17th ed. Lond., 1794. 8°.

Dyer, Alexander Brydie. Proceedings of a court of inquiry at Washington, D. C., Nov. 9, 1868, to examine into accusations against D.; testimony of C. Arrick and H. Ames. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Dyer, Cornelia Catherine Joy. *See* Dyer family.—Joy family.

Dyer, David. History of the Albany Penitentiary. Albany, 1867. 8°.

—— Plenary inspiration of the Old and New Testaments; with introd. by R. S. Storrs. Boston, 1849. 12°.

Dyer, George. History of the University and colleges of Cambridge. 2 vols. Lond., 1814. 8°.

Dyer, Louis. Studies of the gods in Greece at certain sanctuaries recently excavated; lectures, 1890, at the Lowell Institute. Lond., 1891. 8°.

Dyer, Thomas Henry. Ancient Athens; its history, topography and remains. Lond., 1873. l. 8°.

—— History of modern Europe, 1453–1857. 4 vols. Lond., 1861–64. 8°.

—— *Same,* 1453–1871. 5 vols. Lond., 1877. 8°.

—— Pompeii; its history, buildings and antiquities. 3d ed. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Dyer, Thomas Firminger Thiselton. British popular customs, present and past. Lond., 1876. 12°.

—— Folk-lore of Shakespeare. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

Dyer, William. Christ's famous titles. Lond., 1820. 8°.

Dyer family. Some records of the D. family; by Cornelia C. J. Dyer. N. Y., 1884. 12°.

Dyks, Joseph C. *See* Taneyhill, R. H.

Dymond, Jonathan. Essays on the principles of morality. 4th ed. Lond., 1842. 8°.

—— Inquiry into the accordancy of war with the principles of Christianity. 4th ed. Lond., 1843. 8°.

E., P., *and* **A.**, J. Some miscellany observations on our present debates respecting witchcrafts, in a dialogue between S. and B. Phila., 1692. *repr.* Boston, 1869. 4°.
Note: Attributed by some to Samuel Willard.

Eachard, John. Grounds and occasions of the contempt of the clergy and religion enquired into, etc.; with Hobb's State of nature considered in a dialogue between Philantus and Timothy; added, Five letters, etc. Lond., 1672. 12°.

Eadie, John, *D. D.* The English Bible; critical history of the various English translations. 2 vols. Lond., 1876. 8°.

Eadie, John. Financial economy; enquiry into the present state of monetary science. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Eadmer, *of Canterbury.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1865. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 159.)

—— Historia novorum in Anglia, et opuscula duo De vita S. Anselmi et quibusdam miraculis ejus; ed. by Martin Rule. Lond., 1884. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 81.)

—— Historia novorum, et alia opuscula. *See* Anselmus, *St.*

Eads, James Buchanan. Mouth of the Mississippi; jetty system explained. St. Louis, 1874. 8°.

Eager, Samuel W. Outline history of Orange Co. [N. Y.]; and biog. sketches of early settlers. Newburgh, 1846–47. 8°.

Eagle, The, and harp; a collection of patriotic and humorous songs and odes. Balt., 1812. 12°.

[**Eames,** Wilberforce.] Bibliographic notes on Eliot's Indian Bible and on his other works in the Indian language of Mass. Wash., 1890. l. 8°.

Earl, Henry H. Centennial history of Fall River, Mass., 1656–1876. N. Y., 1877. 4°.

Earl, Samuel. Andrew A. Bartow and the discovery of waterlime in this country. (Oneida Hist. Soc. Trans. 1.)

—— The Palatines and their settlement in the valley of the upper Mohawk. (*Same*, 1.)

Earle, Alice Morse. China collecting in America. N. Y., 1892. 8°.

—— The Sabbath in Puritan New England. N. Y., 1891. 8°.

Earle, John. English plant names, 10th–15th century. Oxford, 1880. 12°.

Earle, John, *bp.* Microcosmography; with notes by P. Bliss. 1st Amer. ed., ed. by L. L. Williams. Albany, 1867. 12°.

—— *Same.* Micro-cosmographie, 1628; with add. characters from the 5th ed. of 1629, and the 6th ed. of 1633. Lond., 1868. 12°. (Arber's Eng. reprints.)

Earle, Pliny. History, description and statistics of Bloomingdale Asylum for the Insane. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

—— *See* Earle family.

Earle family. Ralph Earle and his descendants; comp. by Pliny Earle. Worcester, 1888. 8°.

Early history of western Pennsylvania. *See* Rupp, I. Daniel.

Earnshaw, William. Digest of the laws rel. to shipping, navigation, commerce and revenue in the British colonies in America and the West Indies. Lond., 1818. 8°.

East Anglian; or, Notes and queries connected with the counties of Suffolk, Cambridge, Essex and Norfolk; ed. by C. H. E. White. vols. 2–3. 2 vols. Ipswich, 1888–90. 8°.

East Haddam, *Conn.* Transcriptions of births, marriages and deaths from church records; made by D. W. Patterson. 5 vols. *MS.* 8°.

East Hampton, *L. I. See below*, Easthampton.

East Hartford, *Conn.* 1ST CONG. CHURCH. Historical notice; with articles of faith, covenant and catalogue of members. Hartford, 1836. 12°.

East Haven, *Conn.* CONG. CHURCH. Confession of faith, constitution, etc., with catalogue of officers and members, 1755–1833. New Haven, 1833. 12°. (Bd. with Dodd's East Haven register.)

East India, Complete, pilot; or, Oriental navigator; from surveys by officers of the East India Co. New ed. vol. 1. Lond., 1805. fol.

East India Company. Dawn of British trade to the East Indies, as recorded in the court minutes of the Co., 1599–1603; from the orig. ms., by Henry Stevens; with an introd. by Sir George Birdwood. Lond., 1886. 8°.

—— List of the names of proprietors of East India stock. [Lond.] 1773. s. fol.

—— *See* Dutch East India Co.

East and West India Company. Aenwysinge: Datmen vande Oost- en West-Indische Compagnien, een Compangie dient te maken, etc. s'Gravenhaghe, 1644. s. 4°.

East Indian vocabulary; prefixed, the forms of impeachments. Lond., 1788. 12°.

East Windsor, *Conn.* 1ST CONG. CHURCH. Confession of faith and covenant, 1850. n. t. p. 12°.

—— — History, 1752–1854; with life of Shubael Bartlett, and his farewell discourse. Hartford, 1857. 12°.

—— — Records; [with] confession of faith, covenant and catalogue. n. p., 1850. 12°.

—— — Some extracts from the records, list of members, confession of faith and covenant. Hartford, 1833. 12°.

—— 3D CONG. CHURCH. Catalogue and brief history, with articles of faith and covenant. Hartford, 1842. 12°.

East Woodstock, *Conn.* CONG. CHURCH. Handbook. Danielsonville, 1860. 12°.

Eastburn, Benjamin. Map of Newcastle, Kent and Sussex counties, Delaware, from a survey made in 1737. n. p., n. d. fol.

Eastburn, James Wallis [*and* **Sands**, Robert C.]. Yamoyden, a tale of the wars of King Philip. N. Y., 1820. 8°.

Eastburn, Joseph. Memoirs of E.; by Ashbel Green. Phila., 1828. 12°.

Eastham, *Mass.* SOUTH CHURCH. A church of Christ vindicated; a short and plain relation of transactions. Boston [1723]. 12°.

Easthampton, *L. I.* Records of the town, 1639–1734, with other ancient documents. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. Sag Harbor, 1887–89. 8°.

Eastlake, *Sir* Charles Lock. Contributions to the literature of the fine arts; with memoir by Lady Eastlake. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1870. 8°.

—— Materials for a history of oil painting. 2 vols. Lond., 1847–69. 8°.

—— *See* Kügler, F. T.

Eastlake, Charles Lock, *the younger*. Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery, etc. 2d ed. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Eastlake, Elizabeth Rigby, *lady*. *See* Eastlake, Chas. L. — Grote, Harriet L. — Jameson, Anna.—Kügler, F. T.

Eastman, F. S. History of the state of New York. N. Y., 1828. 12°.

[**Eastman**, H. G.] Water supply of New York; the Hudson river as an unfailing source. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

Eastman, Mary. Dahcotah; or, Life and legends of the Sioux around Ft. Snelling; with preface, by C. M. Kirkland. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

Easton, John. Letter to Gov. Winslow, in behalf of the Indians, 1675. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

—— Narrative of causes which led to Philip's Indian war, 1675–76; with other documents; prep. with introd. and notes, by Franklin B. Hough. Albany, 1858. 8°. (Munsell's Hist. ser. v. 2.)

Eastwick, Edward Backhouse. *See* Sâdi *of Shirâz*.

Eastwood, Jonathan. History of the parish of Ecclesfield in the county of York. Lond., 1862. 8°.

[**Eaton**, Amos.] Geological and agricultural survey of the district adjoining the Erie Canal, N. Y. Pt. 1. Albany, 1824. 8°.

[——] Geological and agricultural survey of Rensselaer Co., N. Y.; taken under the direction of Stephen Van Rensselaer. Albany, 1822 8°.

—— Geological text-book prep. for popular lectures on N. Amer. geology. Albany, 1830. 8°.

—— Index to the geology of the Northern states. Leicester, 1818. 8°.

—— Manual of botany; Northern and Middle states. 2d ed. Albany, 1818. 12°.

—— Zoological text-book. Albany, 1826. 12°.

[**Eaton**, Asa.] Historical account of Christ Church, Boston; a discourse, Dec. 28, 1823, by the Rector. Boston, 1824. 8°.

Eaton, Charlotte Ann Waldie. Rome in the 19th century. 5th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1860. 12°.

Eaton, Cyrus. Annals of Warren, Me.; with early history of St. George's, and neighboring settlements on the Waldo Patent. Hallowell, 1851. 8°.

—— *Same*. 2d ed. Hallowell, 1877. 8°.

—— History of Thomaston, Rockland and South Thomaston, Me., from 1605; with family genealogies. 2 vols. Hallowell, 1865. 12°.

Eaton, Daniel Cady. Ferns of North America; drawings by J. H. Emerton and C. E. Faxon. 2 vols. in 1. Salem and Boston, 1879–80. 4°.

—— Ferns of the southwest. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Reports, v. 6.)

—— *See* Eaton family.—Selden family.

Eaton, Daniel Isaac. Trial of E. for publishing a supposed libel comparing the King of England to a game cock. Lond., 1794. 8°.

Eaton, Dorman Bridgman. Should judges be elected? or, The experiment of an elective judiciary in New York. N. Y., 1873. 8°.

Eaton, F. B. History of Candia [N. H.], once known as Charmingfare, with notices of early families. Manchester, 1852. 8°.

Eaton, John Henry. *See* Jackson, Andrew.

Eaton, Lilley. Genealogical history of Reading, Mass., incl. Wakefield, Reading and North Reading; with sketches from 1639 to 1874. Boston, 1874. 8°.

Eaton, Theophilus. Memoir of E.; by Jacob Bailey Moore. 1849. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 2d ser. v. 2.)

Eaton, *Gen.* William. FELTON, C. C. Life of Eaton. (Sparks' Amer. biog. v. 9.)

—— [FOSTER, Festus.] Life of Eaton principally from his correspondence and manuscripts. Brookfield, 1813. 8°.

Eaton family. The Dedham Eatons from 1635 to the 5th generation; report read at the annual meeting of the Eaton Family Ass'n. in Boston, by D. C. Eaton, Oct. 21, 1884. New Haven, 1884. l. 8°.

Eaton family. The family of Nath. Eaton, of Cambridge, Mass.; by D. C. Eaton. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 4.)

Ebbon, *Abp. of Reims.* Confessio; Apologeticum; Narratio depositionis Ebbonis; Poematica. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 116.)

[**Ebeling,** A.] Sketches of modern Paris; tr. from the German, by Frances Locock. Lond., 1870. 12°.

Ebeling, Christoph Daniel. Letter to Ezra Stiles, 1794. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 18.)

Eberhart, Uriah. *See* Eberhart family.

Eberhart family. History of the Eberharts in Germany and the U. S., 1265–1890; by U. Eberhart, with autobiographical sketch. n. p., 1891. 8°.

Eberle, John. Treatise of the materia medica and therapeutics. 2 vols. Phila., 1834. 8°.

—— Treatise on the diseases and physical education of children. 3d ed. Phila., 1848. 8°.

—— Treatise on the practice of medicine. 2d ed. 2 vols. Phila., 1831. 8°.

—— *Same,* with additions by Geo. M'Clellan. 6th ed. 2 vols. Phila., 1845. 8°.

Ebers, Georg Moritz. Uarda, a romance of ancient Egypt; from the German, by Clara Bell. 2 vols. N. Y., 1880. 12°.

—— *See* Lepsius, Richard.—Tadema, Lorenz Alma.

Ebert, Friedrich Adolf. General bibliographical dictionary. 4 vols. Oxford, 1837. 8°.

Ebrard, Johann Heinrich August. Biblical commentary on the epistles of St. John; with app. on the Catholic epistles, and essay on the life and writings of St. John; tr. by W. B. Pope. Edin., 1860. 8°.

—— Gospel history; compendium in support of the hist. character of the four Gospels; tr. by James Martin; rev. and ed. by Alex. B. Bruce. Edin., 1876. 8°.

Ecbert, *Abbot of Schoenau.* Sermones contra Catharos; De laude crucis; Soliloquium seu meditationes; Stimulus amoris. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 195.)

Ecce Deus-Homo. *See* Pitzer, Alex. W.

Ecce Homo. *See* Seeley, John R.

Ecclesiastical documents. I. Brief history of the bishoprick of Somerset to 1174. II. Charters from the library of Dr. Cox Macro; pub. by Joseph Hunter. Lond., 1840. 4°. (Camden Society, v. 8.)

Echard, Laurence. History of England, from Julius Caesar to 1688. 3d ed. Lond., 1720. fol.

Echeverria, Gonzalez. Reflex paralysis; its anatomy and relation to the nervous system. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— Trial of "John Reynolds," medico-legally considered. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Eckardt, Julius. Modern Russia. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Contents: Russia under Alexander II.—Russian communism.—Greek orthodox church and its sects.—Baltic provinces.

Eckbertus. *See* Ecbert.

Eckermann, Johann Peter. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Eckfeldt, Jacob R., *and* **Du Bois,** William E. Manual of gold and silver coins of all nations. Phila., 1851. 4°.

Eclaireur, The; a military journal, ed. by J. W. de Peyster. vols. 1–3 in 2. Hyde Park and Poughkeepsie, 1853–58. 4° and 8°.

Eclectic Magazine, of foreign literature, science and art. vols. 46–51 and new series, 1–13. 19 vols. N. Y., 1859–71. 8°.

Eclectic Repertory and Analytical Review, medical and philosophical; ed. by a Society of physicians. vols. 1–10. 10 vols. Phila., 1811–20. 8°.

Note: For continuation, see Journal of Foreign Med. Science, etc.

Economist, The; weekly commercial times, etc. vols. 27–32, 41–48. 14 vols. Lond., 1869–90. fol.

Economy of human life. *See* Dodsley, Robert.

Edda Sæmundar. Edda Sæmundar hinns Fróda, Edda rhythmica, seu antiquior, vulgo Sæmundina dicta. Pars I, Odas mythologicas a Resenio non editas continens, cum interpretatione Latina, lectionibus variis, etc. Hafniæ, 1787. 4°.

—— Songs from the Edda. *See* Völsunga saga.

Eddis, William. Letters from America, 1769–77. Lond., 1792. 8°.

[**Eddy,** Caleb.] Historical sketch of the Middlesex Canal; with remarks for the proprietors, by the Agent of the corporation. Boston, 1843. 8°.

Eddy, Charles. *See* Eddy family.

Eddy, Daniel Clarke. Unitarian apostasy and the relations of the Baptists thereto; address before the Amer. Bapt. Hist. Society. Phila., 1864. 8°.

Eddy, John H. Map of the state of New York, with part of adjacent states. N. Y., 1818. l. 8°.

Eddy, Richard. History of the 60th Regiment, N. Y. S. Vols., 1861–64. Phila., 1864. 12°.

Eddy, Robert Henry. *See* Eddy family.—Pickering family.

[**Eddy,** Thomas.] View of the New York State Prison in the city of N. Y.; by a Member of the institution. N. Y., 1815. 8°.

—— Knapp, Saml. L. Life of Eddy. N. Y., 1834. 8°.

Eddy, Zachary. Immanuel; or, Life of Jesus Christ our Lord; with an introd. by Rich. S. Storrs, Jr. Springfield, 1868. 8°.

Eddy family. Genealogy of the Eddy family; by Charles Eddy. Brooklyn, 1881. 12°.

Eddy family. Memoir of Jonathan Eddy of Eddington, Me., with account of the Eddy family and early settlers on Penobscot River; by Joseph W. Porter. Augusta, 1877. 8°.

Eddy family; reunion at Providence to celebrate the 250th anniv. of the landing of John and Samuel Eddy at Plymouth, 1630; [with memoir of Wm. Eddye and his Amer. descendants, by R. H. Eddy]. Boston, 1881. 8°.

Édelinck, Gérard. Édelinck; par le comte Henri Delaborde. Paris, 1886. 8°.

Eden, Charles Henry. The West Indies. Lond., 1880. 12°. (Foreign countries.)

Eden, Frederic. The Nile without a dragoman. Lond., 1871. 12°.

Eden, Richard. *See* Arber, Edward.

Eder, Georg. Oeconomia Bibliorum, sive partitionum theologicarum libri V.; quibus sacræ Scripturæ dispositio, etc. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1582. fol.

Edersheim, Alfred. Life and times of Jesus the Messiah. 2 vols. N. Y. [1883]. 8°.

[**Edes**, Henry Herbert.] History of the Harvard Church in Charlestown, 1815–79; with services at the ordination of Pitt Dillingham, proceedings of the council, etc. Boston, 1879. 8°.

Edgar, Edward B. Remember the days of old; last sermon preached in the Old Pres. Church, Westfield, N. J., Jan. 26. N. Y., 1802. 8°.

Edge, Frederick Milnes. Destruction of the American carrying trade. Lond., 1863. 8°.

—— England's danger and her safety. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Edinburgh, *Scotland.* Edinburgh and Leith post office directory, 1859–60. Edin. [1859]. 8°.

—— Edinburgh encyclopaedia; conducted by David Brewster. 1st Amer. ed. 18 vols. Phila., 1832. 4°.

—— Edinburgh Medical Journal. vols. 12, pt. 2–37. 25 vols. Edin., 1867–92. 8°.

Note: Contin. of the Monthly Journal of Medicine and the following.

—— Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal. 72 vols. Edin., 1805–49. 8°.

—— — Supplement; [cholera number]. Feb. 1832. t. p. w. 8°.

—— Edinburgh Philosophical Journal; conducted by Brewster and Jameson. 10 vols. Edin., 1819–24. 8°.

—— Edinburgh Review. vols. 1–176. 176 vols. Edin., 1803–92. 8°.

—— New picture of Edinburgh; guide to the city and environs. Edin., n. d. 12°.

—— International Exhibition of Industry, Science and Art, 1886. Official catalogue. [Edin.] 1886. 8°.

—— — Official guide, with notes of what to see in Edinburgh. [Edin.] 1886. 8°.

—— Medico-Chirurgical Society. Transactions. Edin., 1824. 8°.

—— Royal College of Physicians. Pharmacopœia. Edin., 1783. 8°.

—— University of Edinburgh. Alphabetical list of graduates, 1859–88; with hist. appendix. Edin., n. d. 8°.

Edis, Robert William. Decoration and furniture of town houses. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

Edkins, Joseph. Chinese Buddhism; sketches, historical, descriptive and critical. Lond., 1880. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

—— Religion in China; cont. a brief account of the three religions of the Chinese. 3d ed. Lond., 1884. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Religious condition of the Chinese; with the prospects of Christian conversion. Lond., 1859. 12°.

Edmer. *See* Eadmer.

Edmondson, Joseph. Complete body of heraldry. 2 vols. Lond., 1780. fol.

—— Present peerages, with plates of arms, and an introd. to heraldry. Lond., 1785. 8°.

—— *See* Greville family.

Edmund's lyre; being his posthumous poems, with a biog. note of his life; by W. A. R. Wash., 1826. 8°.

Edsall, Benjamin B., *and* **Tuttle**, Joseph F. The first Sussex centenary; addresses, with notes, etc. Newark, 1853. 8°.

Edsall, Thomas H. History of Kings Bridge, N. Y. city. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

Edson, Obed. Historical address. *See* Charlotte, N. Y.

Edson, Theodore. Sermon delivered in St. Anne's Church, Lowell [Mass.], 30th anniversary, with notice of the commemoration. Lowell, 1855. 8°.

[—— *and others.*] Series of temperance sermons delivered in Lowell. Lowell, 1841. 8°.

—— *See* Edson family.

Edson family. Genealogical account of the Edsons early settled in Bridgewater, with appendices; by Theodore Edson. Lowell, 1864. 8°.

Educational Review. vols. 1–4. 4 vols. N. Y., 1891–92. 8°.

Edward *the Confessor.* Lives of Edward the Confessor; ed. by H. R. Luard. Lond., 1858. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 3.)

Contents: 1. La estoire de seint Aedward le rei. 2. Vita beati Edvardi regis et confessoris. 3. Vita Æduuardi regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit.

Edward I., *of England.* Year books of the reign of Edward I., years 20–22, 30–35; ed. and tr. by A. J. Horwood. 5 vols. Lond., 1866–79. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 31.)

—— *and* **Edward II.**, *of Eng.* Chronicles of [their] reigns; ed. by Wm. Stubbs. 2 vols. Lond., 1882–83. l. 8°. (*Same*, no. 76.)

Edward III., *of Eng.* History of the life and times of Edward III.; by Wm. Longman. 2 vols. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Edward IV., *of Eng.* Historie of the arrivall of E. in England and the finall recouerye of his kingdomes from Henry VI., 1471; ed. by John Bruce. Lond., 1838. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 1.)

Edward V., *of Eng.* Grants, etc., from the crown during the reign of E.; ed. with hist. introd., by J. G. Nichols. Lond., 1854. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 60.)

Edward, Thomas. Life of a Scotch naturalist, T. Edward; by Saml. Smiles. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Edwards, Amelia Blandford. Pharaohs, fellahs and explorers. N. Y., 1892. 8°.

—— A thousand miles up the Nile. Lond., 1877. 4°.

Edwards, Arthur M. Life beneath the waters; or, The aquarium in America. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

Edwards, Bela Bates. Address at Southampton, Mass., at the centennial celebration of [its] incorporation. Andover, 1841. 8°.

—— Missionary gazetteer. Boston, 1832. 8°.

—— *See* Cornelius, Elias.

Edwards, Bryan. Historical survey of the French colony in St. Domingo; and military transactions of the British army there to 1794. Lond., 1797. 4°. (Bd. with the following, 2d ed. vol. 2.)

—— History of the British colonies in the West Indies. 2 vols. Lond., 1793. 4°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1794.. 4°.

—— *Same.* Added, A description of the Bahama islands; by Daniel M'Kinnen. 4 vols. Phila., 1805–06. 8°.

Edwards, Charles. The antique statues; lectures at the Nat. Acad. of Design. [N. Y.], n. d. 8°.

—— Burdell case; closing argument. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

—— History and poetry of finger-rings. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

Edwards, Edward. Chapters of the biographical history of the French Academy. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

—— Free town libraries, their formation, management, and history in Britain, France, Germany and America; with notices of book collectors, etc. Lond., 1869. 8°.

—— Libraries and founders of libraries. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

—— Lives of the founders of the British Museum; with notices of its other benefactors, 1570–1870. 2 vols. Lond., 1870. 8°.

—— Memoirs of libraries; incl. a handbook of library economy. 2 vols. Lond., 1859. 8°.

—— *See* Ralegh, *Sir* Walter.

Edwards, Eliezer. Words, facts and phrases; a dictionary of curious, quaint and out-of-the-way matters. Phila. [1881]. 8°.

Edwards, Frederick. Ventilation of dwelling-houses and the utilization of waste heat from open fire places. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Edwards, Henri Milne. Outlines of anatomy and physiology; tr. from the French, by J. F. W. Lane. Boston, 1841. 8°.

Edwards, Henry Sutherland. The lyrical drama; essays on subjects, composers and executants of modern opera. 2 vols. Lond., 1881. 8°.

—— The Russians at home and abroad; sketches of Russian life under Alexander II. 2 vols. Lond., 1879. 8°.

—— *See* Rossini, G. A.

Edwards, John. Some new discoveries of the uncertainty, deficiency and corruptions of human knowledge and learning. Lond, 1714. 8°.

Edwards, John H. *See* Heard family.

Edwards, Jonathan, *pres. of the College of New Jersey.* Works; [ed. by S. Austin.] 1st Amer. ed. 8 vols. Worcester, 1808–09. 8°.

—— Careful and strict enquiry into the modern prevailing notions of freedom of will. N. Y., 1828. 8°.

—— Christian doctrine of original sin, defended. Boston, 1758. 8°.

—— Letter rel. to the Indian school at Stockbridge, 1751. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

—— On revivals; cont., Narrative of the conversion of hundreds in Northampton, 1735; and Thoughts on the revival in New England, 1742. N. Y., 1832. 8°.

—— Sermons. Hartford, 1780. 8°.

—— Thoughts on the revival of religion in New England, 1740; prefixed, Narrative of the work in Northampton, 1735. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

—— ALLEN, Alex. V. G. Edwards. Boston, 1889. 12°. (Amer. relig. leaders.)

—— LIFE and character of E.; with extracts from his private writings and diary, and seventeen select sermons. Northampton, 1804. 12°.

—— MILLER, Samuel. Life of E. (Sparks' Amer. biog. v. 8)

—— *See* Brainerd, David.

Edwards, Jonathan, *president of Union College.* Works; with memoir of his life and character, by Tryon Edwards. 2 vols. Andover, 1842. 8°.

—— Observations on the language of the Mukhekaneew Indians. Lond., 1788. 8°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1801. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 20.)

Edwards, Justin. Light and love; a sketch of the life and labors of E.; by Wm. A. Hallock. N. Y. [1855]. 8°.

Edwards, Morgan. Materials for a history of the Baptists in Rhode Island. (R. I. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Edwards, Ninian. The Edwards papers; being letters, papers and MSS. of E., ed. by E. B. Washburne. (Chicago Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Edwards, Ninian Wirt. History of Illinois, 1778–1833; and life and times of Ninian Edwards. Springfield, 1870. 8°.

Edwards, Robert Sedgwick. Sermon in memory of E.; by R. S. Storrs. Brooklyn, 1864. 8°.

Edwards, Sutherland. *See* Edwards, Henry Sutherland.

[**Edwards,** Thomas.] Canons of criticism, and Glossary; a supplement to Wm. Warburton's edition of Shakespear; collected from the notes in that celebrated work. Lond., 1750. 8°.

Edwards, Thomas O. Progress, condition and prospects of Wisconsin. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

Edwards, William Henry. Butterflies of N. America. Phila., 1868–72. 4°.

Edwards family. Memorial volume of the Edwards family meeting at Stockbridge, Mass., Sept. 6–7, 1870; [by Jonathan Edwards Woodbridge]. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Eelking, Max von. Die deutschen Hülfstrüppen im nordamerikanischen Befreiungskriege, 1776–83. 2 vols in 1. Hannover, 1863. 8°.

Egan, Thomas Selby. *See* Börne, Ludwig.

Egbert, *St., abp. of York.* Excerptiones e dictis et canonibus SS. patrum concinnatae; Poenitentiale; De institutione catholica; Canones de remediis peccatorum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 87.)

Egede, Hans. Beschryving van Oud-Groenland, of eigentlyk van de zoogenaande Straat Davis. Delft, 1746. s. 4°.

—— *Eng.* Description of Greenland; with an hist. introduction and life of the author. Lond., 1818. 8°.

—— *See* Saabye, Hans Egede.

[**Egerton,** Mary Margaret Stanley, *countess of Wilton.*] Book of costume; or, Annals of fashion; by a Lady of rank. Lond., 1847. 8°.

Egerton papers; illust. of the times of Elizabeth and James I.; ed. by J. Payne Collier. Lond., 1840. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 12.)

Eggers, *Baron* H. F. A. The flora of St. Croix and the Virgin Islands. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 23.)

Egidius. *See* Ægidius.

Eginhardus *or* **Einhardus.** Annales des rois Pépin, Charlemagne et Louis-le-Débonnaire. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 3.)

—— Annales Laurissenses et Eginhardi; Chartae; Epistolae; Historia translationis BB. Marcellini et Petri; Appendix. (Migne. Patrol, s. Lat. v. 104.)

—— *See* Charlemagne.

Egle, William Henry. Illustrated history of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1880. l. 8°.

—— Pennsylvania genealogies; Scotch-Irish and German. Harrisburg, 1886. 8°.

—— *See* Pennsylvania. Gen. Assembly. Archives.

Egleston, Melville. Land system of the New England colonies. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 4.)

Egleston, Thomas. Catalogue of minerals with their formulas, etc. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 7.)

Egron, Peter. The level of Europe and North America. [English and French.] Phila., 1795. 4°.

Egsgaibin, *pseud. of translator. See* Guilliard, *Comte.*

Egypt. Description de l'Égypte; ou, Recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites en Égypte pendant l'expédition de l'armée française [publié sous la direction de E. F. Jomard]. Texte, 9 vols., as follows: *Antiquités-Descriptions,* 2 vols. *Antiquités-Mémoires,* 2 vols. *Ltat moderne,* 2 vols. in 3. *Histoire naturelle,* 2 vols. Préface historique, par M. Fourier. Carte topographique de l'Égypte construite par M. Jacotin. Planches, 12 vols. In all, 23 vols. Paris, 1809–28. Royal, Imperial and Elephant folio.

Note: The 12 vols. of engravings are divided into the same classes as the text, and number 894 separate plates, exclusive of 36 delivered with the text. The plates in 10 of these volumes are printed on the paper called *Jésus;* and the larger and folded plates in the other 2 vols. are called Grand-format, Planches moyennes and Grand Aigle or Grand Monde. For "Bibliographical account and collation" of the work, see Baring, *Sir* Thomas.

Egypt; three essays on the history, etc. *See* Brimmer, Martin.

Egypt Exploration Fund. Report, 1887–88. Lond., n. d. 8°.

—— *See* Naville, Édouard.

Ehlert, Louis. From the tone world; a series of essays; tr. from the German, by Helen D. Tretbar. N. Y. [1885]. 8°.

Ehrenberg, Christian Gottfried. *See* Humboldt, F. W. H. Alex. von.

Ehrenmalm, Arwid. Travels into western Nordland and Lapland, 1741. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 1.)

Eickhoff, Anton. In der neuen Heimath, geschichtliche Mittheilungen über die deutschen Einwanderer in allen Theilen der Union. N. Y., 1884. l. 8°.

Eidlitz, Leopold. The nature and function of art, more especially of architecture. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

Eighty years' progress of the United States, 1781–1861; by Eminent literary men. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Einhardus. *See* Eginhardus.

Eisen, Charles. *See* Goncourt, Edmond.

Ekkehard, *Abbot of St. Laurent's, Urach.* Chronicon Wirziburgense; Chronicon universale; Hierosolimita. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 154.)

Elbert, Samuel. Life and services of E.; by Chas. C. Jones, Jr.; address before the Georgia Hist. Society. Camb., 1887. 8°.

Eldefonsus. *See* Ildefonso.

Elder, William. *See* Carey, Henry C.—Kane, Elisha Kent.

Elderkin, Dyer White. *See* Elderkin family.

Elderkin family. Genealogy of the E. family, with intermarriages; also appendix, by Dyer White Elderkin. [Pittsburgh, 1888.] 8°.

Eldridge, Elleneanor. Memoirs of E. Prov., 1845. 12°.

Eldridge, Joseph. *See* Rockwell, Martin.

Electrician. vols. 18–29. 12 vols. Lond., 1887–92. fol.

Elements of chess; a treatise comprising Philidor's games and notes. Boston, 1805. 8°.

Elements of criticism. *See* Kames, *Lord.*

Eleuthère, *St., bp. of Tournay.* Sermones; Vita, auctore Guiberto. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 65.)

Elgin and Kincardine, James Bruce, *earl of.* *See* Oliphant, Laurence.

Elie de Coxida. Sermones II. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 209.)

Eligius, *or* **Eloi,** *St., bp. of Noyon.* Vita; Homiliæ; Sermo ad regem; Epistolæ et charta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 87.)

Eliot, Andrew. Answer to Connecticut clergy. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 12.)

—— Extracts from letters, etc. *See* Hollis, Thomas.

—— Letter concerning the burning of Fairfield, July 1779. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— Letters to Thomas Hollis, 1766–71. (*Same,* v. 34.)

—— Remarks on [Thos. Secker's] sermon before the Soc. Prop. Gospel. (*Same,* v. 12.)

—— ELIOT, J. Memoir of E. (*Same,* v. 10.)

Eliot, George, *pseud. for Mary Ann Evans Lewes Cross.* Works. Cabinet ed. 21 vols. Edin., n. d. 12°.

Contents: Adam Bede, 2 vols.—Daniel Deronda, 3 vols.—Essays and leaves from a note-book.—Felix Holt, 2 vols.—Impressions of Theophrastus Such.—Jubal, and other poems, old and new.—Middlemarch, 3 vols.—Mill on the Floss, 2 vols.—Romola, 2 vols.—Scenes of clerical life, 2 vols.—Silas Marner, The lifted veil, Brother Jacob.—Spanish gypsy.

—— BLIND, Mathilde. George Eliot. Boston, 1883. 12°. (Famous women.)

—— CROSS, J. W. George Eliot's life as related in her letters and journals; arranged and ed. by her husband. 3 vols. N. Y., 1885. 12°.

—— *See* Brown, John Crombie.

Eliot, *Sir* John, 1590–1632. Sir John Eliot, a biography; by John Forster. 2 vols. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Eliot, *Rev.* John, *the Apostle of the Indians,* 1604–90. Account of Indian churches in New England, 1673. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

—— Brief narrative of the progress of the Gospel among the Indians of New England, 1670; with introd. notes, by W. T. R. Marvin. Boston, 1868. 4°.

—— Christian commonwealth. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 29.)

—— Grammar of the Massachusetts Indian language. New ed., with notes and obs. by Peter S. Du Ponceau; and an introd. and supp. observations, by John Pickering. Boston, 1822. 8°.

—— Holy Bible, tr. into the Indian language. *See* Bible. Indian.

—— Indian grammar begun; or, An essay to bring the Indian language into rules. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 19.)

—— Instructions from the church at Natick to William and Anthony, messengers to the Missogkonnog Indians, 1671. (*Same,* v. 6.)

—— A late and further manifestation of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England. (*Same,* v. 24.)

—— Letter rel. to Ponkipog Indians, 1657. (*Same,* v. 2.)

—— Letters to Robert Boyle, 1670–88. (*Same,* v. 3.)

—— *and* **Mayhew,** T. Tears of repentance; a further narrative of the progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in N. E. (*Same,* v. 24.)

—— ADAMS, Nehemiah. Life of Eliot. (Lives of fathers of N. E. v. 3.)

—— CAVERLY, R. B. Life and labors of E.; with account of the Eliots in England. Lowell, 1881. 8°.

—— ELIOT, J. Hist. account of E. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 8.)

—— FRANCIS, Convers. Life of E. (Sparks' Amer. biog. v. 5.)

—— MAY, J. Anecdote of E. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

Eliot, John, *D. D.,* 1754–1813. Account of Marblehead, 1802. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 8.)

—— Biographical dictionary of the first settlers in New England. Salem, 1809. 8°.

—— Burials and baptisms in Boston, 1701–74. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

—— Contin. of Narrative of newspapers published in New Eng. from 1704 to the Revolution. (*Same,* v. 6.)

—— Description of New Bedford. (*Same,* v. 4.)

—— Ecclesiastical history of Massachusetts and Plymouth. (*Same,* v. 7, 9–11.)

—— Narrative of newspapers printed in New Eng. (*Same,* v. 5.)

—— MCKEAN, J. Memoir of E. (*Same,* v. 11.)

—— *See* Belknap, Jer.—Eliot, And.—Pemberton, Thos.—Thacher, Peter.

Eliot, Samuel. Early relations with the Indians. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Lect.)

—— The liberty of Rome, a history; with historical account of the liberty of ancient nations. 2 vols. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

Eliot, Samuel Atkins. Sketch of the history of Harvard College. Boston, 1848. 12°.

Eliot, Walter Graeme. *See* Eliot family.

Eliot, William Greenleaf. Discourses on the doctrines of Christianity. 15th thous. Boston, 1866. 8°.

[——] Manual of prayer, with a collection of hymns. 4th ed. Boston, 1854. 12°.

Eliot, William Horace, *Jr.* *See* Eliot family.

Eliot family. Genealogy of the E. family; by Wm. H. Eliot, Jr.; rev. and enl. by Wm. S. Porter. New Haven, 1854. 8°.

Eliot family. Sketch of the Eliot family; by W. G. Eliot. N. Y., 1887. 12°.

Eliot family. *See* John Eliot.

Eliot. *See also* Elliot, Elliott, Elyot.

Elizabeth, *Queen of England, and* **James VI.** Letters; ed. by John Bruce. Lond., 1849. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 46.)

—— Beesly, Ed. S. Queen Elizabeth. Lond., 1882. 12°. (Twelve Eng. statesmen.)

—— Wiesener, Louis. The youth of Elizabeth, 1533–58; ed. from the French, by Charlotte M. Yonge. 2 vols. Lond., 1879. 8°.

—— Wright, Thomas. [*Ed.*] Elizabeth and her times; letters from the correspondence of Burghley, Leicester, Walsingham, Hatton and others. 2 vols. Lond., 1838. 8°.

Elizabeth, *St., of Schoenau.* Vita. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 195.)

Elizabeth, Charlotte, *pseud.* *See* Tonna, C. E.

Elizabeth, *N. J.* Statement of facts conc. the financial affairs. n. p. [1886]. 8°.

Ellacombe, Henry Nicholson. Plant-lore and garden-craft of Shakespeare. 2d ed. Lond., 1884. 8°.

Ellacombe, Henry Thomas. *See* Hale, W. H.

Ellen, *pseud.* A Long Island dream. N. Y., 1862. 12°.

Ellendorf, J. *See* Bernard, *St.*, of Clairvaux.

[Ellendt, *Dr.*] Ueber die Genesis der Revolution und ihren Weltgang. Eisleben, 1851. 12°.

Ellery, Harrison. *See* Swift, Jos. G.

Ellery, William. Life of E.; by Ed. T. Channing. (Sparks' Amer. biog. v. 6.)

Ellet, Charles. Contributions to the physical geography of the U. S. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 2.)

—— Mississippi and Ohio rivers; protection of the Delta from inundation, practicability and cost of improving the navigation of the Ohio, etc. Phila., 1853. 8°.

Ellet, Elizabeth Fries Lummis. Pioneer women of the West. Phila., 1873. 8°.

—— Women artists in all ages and countries. Lond., 1859. 8°.

Ellicott, Charles John. Considerations on the revision of the English version of the New Testament. Lond., 1870. 12°.

—— New Testament commentary for English readers; edited from various writers. 3 vols. Lond., n. d. 4°.

Note: Vol. 1, 5th ed.; v. 2, 3d ed.; v. 3, 2d ed.

—— Revision of the English version. *See* Lightfoot, J. B.

Ellicott, Joseph. J. Ellicott; by Ellicott Evans. (Buffalo Hist. Soc. Pub. v. 2.)

Ellington, *Conn.* Cong. Church. Articles of faith and covenant; with its history, bylaws and catalogue of members since 1799. Hartford, 1860. 12°.

Elliot, Daniel Giraud. Birds of N. America. Pts. 2, 3, 5–13. N. Y., 1866–69. fol.

—— Classification and synopsis of the trochilidæ. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 23.)

—— List of described species of humming birds. (*Same*, Misc. col. v. 16.)

Elliot, George Henry. *See* U. S. Treasury Dept. Light House Board.

Elliot, George Thompson, *Jr.* Obstetric clinic. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

Elliot, *Sir* Gilbert, *1st earl of Minto.* Life and letters, 1751–1806; ed. by the Countess of Minto. 3 vols. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Elliot, *Sir* Henry Miers. History of India, as told by its own historians: Muhammadan period. Ed. and contin., by John Dowson. 8 vols. Lond., 1867–77. 8°.

Elliot, Jonathan, American diplomatic code; embracing treaties and conventions between the U. S. and foreign powers, 1778–1834; also a diplomatic manual. 2 vols. Wash., 1834. 8°.

—— Debates, resolutions and other proceedings in convention on the adoption of the federal constitution, etc. 1787. vols. 1, 3 and 4. 3 vols. Wash., 1827–30. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. with additions. 5 vols. Phila., 1861. 8°.

Elliot. *See also* Eliot, Elliott, Elyot.

Elliotson, John. Human physiology; with part of the Institutiones physiologicæ; by J. F. Blumenback. 5th ed. Lond., 1840. 8°.

—— Numerous cases of surgical operations without pain in the mesmeric state. Phila., 1843. 8°.

—— Principles and practice of medicine; ed. by Nath. Rogers and Alex. C. Lee. 1st Amer. ed. enl. with notes, by Thos. Stewardson. Phila., 1844. 8°.

Elliott, Charles Wyllys. New England history, 986–1776. 2 vols. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

Elliott, Ebenezer. Life, character and genius of E. Elliott; by January Searle [*pseud. for G. S. Phillips.*] Lond., 1850. 12°.

Elliott, Henry Wood. *See* U. S. Interior Dept. Census Office.

Elliott, Jesse Duncan. Speech in Hagerstown, Md., Nov. 14, 1843. Phila., 1844. 8°.

—— [Jarvis, Russell.] Biog. notice of E.; cont. the controversy between him and O.

H. Perry; and history of the figure-head of the U. S. frigate Constitution; by a Citizen of N. Y. Phila., 1835. 12°.

Elliott, Stephen. Reply to a resolution of the Georgia Hist. Society. Savannah, 1866. 8°.

—— Sketch of the botany of S. Carolina and Georgia. vol. 1. Charleston, 1821. 8°.

—— COHEN, Solomon. Eulogy on E., President of the Georgia Hist. Society. Savannah, 1867. 8°.

Elliott, William. Carolina sports by land and water. N. Y., 1850. 12°.

Elliott. *See also* Eliot, Elliot, Elyot.

Ellis, Albert G. Fifty-four years' recollections of Wisconsin. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

—— Some account of the advent of the N. Y. Indians into Wisconsin. (*Same*, v. 2.)

—— "Upper Wisconsin" country. (*Same*, v. 3.)

—— *See* Doty, Jas. D.—Williams, Eleazer.

Ellis, Arthur Blake. History of the 1st Church in Boston, 1630–1880; with introd. by George E. Ellis. Boston, 1881. 8°.

Ellis, Benjamin. The medical formulary; prescriptions from eminent physicians. 8th ed. Phila., 1846. 8°.

Ellis, Charles Mayo. History of Roxbury town. Boston, 1848. 8°.

Ellis, Erastus Ranney. *See* Ellis family.

[Ellis, George.] History of the late revolution in the Dutch republic. Lond., 1789. 8°.

—— Specimens of early English metrical romances, chiefly of the 14th century. 2d ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1811. 8°.

—— Specimens of the early English poets. 4th ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1811. 8°.

Ellis, George Edward. Aims and purposes of the founders of the Mass. colony. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Lect.)

[——] Collection of psalms and hymns for the sanctuary. Boston, 1845. 12°.

—— Discourse in Harvard Church, Charlestown, Mass., 25th anniv. of his ordination; with hist. note. Charlestown, 1865. 8°.

—— Half-century of the Unitarian controversy. Boston, 1857. 8°.

—— History of the Battle of Bunker's [Breed's] Hill, June 17, 1775. Boston, 1875. 8°.

—— The opening, use and future of our domain on this continent; address before the N. Y. Hist. Society, 82d anniversary, 1886. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

—— Puritan age and rule in the colony of Mass. Bay, 1629–85. Boston, 1888. 8°.

[——] Sketches of Bunker Hill Battle and Monument. 4th ed. Charlestown, 1844. 12°.

—— Treatment of intruders and dissentients by the founders of Mass. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Lect.)

—— *See* Boston, Mass. City Council.—Harvard, John.—Hutchinson, Anne.— Mason, John.—Penn, Wm.—Sewall, Samuel.

Ellis, Grace Atkinson. *See* Oliver, Grace A. E.

Ellis, *Sir* Henry. Letters of literary men, 16th–18th centuries. Lond., 1843. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 23.)

—— *See* Dugdale, *Sir* Wm.

Ellis, John B. Sights and secrets of the national capital; a work descriptive of Washington city. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Ellis, Jonathan. Description of Topsham, Me. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Ellis, Rufus. Last sermon preached in the 1st Church, Boston, previous to the removal to the 5th house of worship. Boston, 1868. 8°.

[——] [Sermons] at the ded. of the 5th house of worship of the 1st Church, Boston; [and] address at laying of the corner stone. Camb., 1869. 8°.

Ellis, Thomas T. Leaves from the diary of an army surgeon. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

Ellis, Tristram James. On a raft, and through the desert; narrative of an artist's journey through northern Syria and Kurdistan, etc., with etchings. 2 vols. Lond., 1881. 4°.

—— Sketching from nature. Lond., 1883. 12°. (Art at home series.)

Ellis, William. Narrative of a tour through Hawaii; or, Owhyhee. Lond., 1826. 8°.

—— Three visits to Madagascar, 1853–56. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

Ellis, William Smith. Antiquities of heraldry, collected from literature, coins, gems, vases, etc. Lond., 1869. 8°.

—— Plea for the antiquity of heraldry. Lond., 1853. 8°.

Ellis family. Biographical sketches of Richard Ellis, of Ashfield, Mass., and his descendants; comp. by E. R. Ellis. Detroit, 1888. 8°.

Ellison, Ismar S. The Germans of Buffalo, 1880. (Buffalo Hist. Soc. Pub. v. 2.)

Ellison, Thomas. Slavery and secession in America. Lond. [1861]. 12°.

Ellsworth, Henry William. Valley of the upper Wabash, its agricultural advantages, etc. N. Y., 1838. 8°.

Elmer, Ebenezer. Journal during Sullivan's expedition against the Indians. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 2–3.)

Elmer, Lucius Quintius Cincinnatus. Constitution and government of New Jersey; with sketches of the governors, 1776–1845, and reminiscences of the Bench and Bar, 1872. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

—— History of the first constitution of New Jersey. (*Same*, Proc. 2d ser. v. 2.)

—— History of the settlement and progress of Cumberland Co., N. J., and of the currency of this and adjoining colonies. Bridgeton, 1869. 8°.

—— POTTER, Wm. E. Sketch of the life of Elmer; read before N. J. Hist. Soc., Jan. 17, 1884; with add. remarks, by John T. Nixon. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— — *Same.* (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 8.)

Elmham, Thomas de. *See* Henry V., *of England.*

Elmira, *N. Y.* Directory for 1863–64; with a history of the village, by Thos. Maxwell; comp. by A. D. Brigham. Elmira, 1863. 8°.

El-Mukattem, *pseud. See* Crosby, Howard.

Elsing, Henry. Notes of the debates in the House of Lords, 1621; ed. by S. R. Gardiner. Lond., 1870. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 103.)

—— Notes of the debates in the House of Lords, 1624 and 1626; ed. by S. R. Gardiner. Westminster, 1879. 4°. (*Same,* n. s. v. 24.)

Elstob, Elizabeth. English-Saxon homily on the birthday of St. Gregory; with account of the conversion of the English from paganism. Lond., 1709. 8°.

Elterlein, Ernst von. Beethoven's pianoforte sonatas explained; tr. by Emily Hill, with preface, by E. Pauer. 2d ed. Lond., 1879. 12°.

Elting, Irving. Dutch village communities on the Hudson River. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. vol. 4.)

Elton, Charles Abraham. Specimens of the classic poets. 3 vols. Lond., 1814. 8°.

Elton, Romeo. *See* Callender, John.—Williams, Roger.

Elvin, Charles Norton. Synopsis of heraldry. Lond., 1866. 12°.

Elwes family. Genealogical notices. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Elwin, Whitwell. *See* Pope, Alex.

Elwood, Anne Katharine. Memoirs of the literary ladies of England. 2 vols. Lond., 1843. 8°.

Elwood, G. De Witt. Memoir of E.; by S. D. Hastings. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Elwyn, Alfred Langdon. Glossary of supposed Americanisms. Phila., 1859. 12°.

Ely, Alfred. Journal of E., a prisoner of war in Richmond; ed. by Chas. Lanman. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

[Ely, Ezra Stiles.] Journal of the stated preacher to the Hospital and Alms House in N. Y. for 1811. N. Y., 1812. 8°.

Ely, Heman. *See* Ely family.

Ely, Richard Theodore. Past and present of political economy, 1884. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. vol. 2.)

—— Recent American socialism, 1885. (*Same,* vol. 3.)

Ely, Talfourd. Olympos; tales of the gods of Greece and Rome; based on the German of Hans Dütschke. N. Y., 1891. 8°.

Ely, William W. Map of the New York wilderness. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

Ely family. History of the reunion at Lyme, Conn., July 10, 1878. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

Ely [family] genealogy. Records of the descendants of Nath. Ely, the emigrant, who settled first in Newtown, now Cambridge, Mass., etc.; comp. by Heman Ely. Cleveland, 1885. l. 8°.

Elyot, *Sir* Thomas. The boke named the Gouernour; ed. from the 1st edition of 1531, by Henry H. S. Croft. 2 vols. Lond., 1880. 4°.

Elze, Friedrich Karl. *See* Byron, *Lord.*—Shakespeare, Wm.

Emanuel, Harry. Diamonds and precious stones, their history, value, etc. Lond., 1865. 8°.

[Embury, Emma Catharine.] Guido, a tale; sketches from history, and other poems; by Ianthe [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1828. 12°.

—— Poems. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Emerald, The; or, Miscellany of literature. vols. 1–2, and n. s. vol. 1. 3 vols. Boston, 1806–08. 8°.

Emerson, A. Centenary discourse in the Calvinistic Cong. Church, Fitchburg, Mass., Mch. 1. Fitchburg, 1868. 8°.

Emerson, Brown. Discourse in South Church, Salem, Mass., Apl. 24, 1855, 50th anniv. of his ordination. Boston, 1855. 8°.

—— Sermon, South Church, Salem, Mass., 38th anniv. of his ordination. Salem, 1843. 8°.

Emerson, Edward Waldo. *See* Emerson, Ralph Waldo.

Emerson, George Barrell. Education in Massachusetts; early legislation and history. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Lect.)

—— Report on the trees and shrubs growing naturally in Mass. Boston, 1846. 8°. (Zool. and Bot. Survey of Mass.)

—— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1878. 8°.

—— WATERSTON, Robt. C. Memoir of E., presented at a meeting of the Mass. Hist. Society. Camb., 1884. 8°.

Emerson, Joseph. Lectures on the millenium. Boston, 1818. 12°.

Emerson, J. M. Stimulants, uses and how best conserved. N. Y., 1888. 12°.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Complete works. 11 vols. Boston, 1883–84. 8°.

Contents: 1. Nature, addresses and lectures. 2. Essays, 1st series. 3. Essays, 2d series. 4. Representative men. 5. English traits. 6. The conduct of life. 7. Society and solitude. 8. Letters and social aims. 9. Poems. 10. Lectures and biog. sketches. 11. Miscellanies.

—— *Same.* 5 vols. Boston, 1880. 12°.

—— *Same.* 2 vols. Lond., 1866–68. 12°.
—— Correspondence. *See* Carlyle, Thomas.
—— Historical discourse at Concord, Sept. 12, on the 2d centennial anniv. of the incorporation of the town. Concord, 1835. 8°.
—— Parnassus. Boston, 1875. 8°.
—— Poems. Boston, 1869. 12°.
—— Society and solitude. Boston, 1870. 12°.
—— CABOT, James Elliot. Memoir of E. 2 vols. Boston, 1887. 8°.
—— EMERSON, Ed. Waldo. Emerson in Concord; a memoir. Boston, 1889. 12°.
—— GARNETT, Richard. Life of E. Lond., 1888. 12. (Great writers.)
—— HASKINS, David Greene. Emerson, his maternal ancestors, with some reminiscences of him. Boston, 1886. 12°.
—— HOLMES, Oliver Wendell. Emerson. Boston, 1885. 12°. (Amer. men of letters.)
—— IRELAND, Alex. Emerson, his life, genius and writings; a biog. sketch, with personal recollections of visits to England, etc. 2d ed. Lond., 1882. 8°.
—— SANBORN, F. B. Genius and character of E.; lectures at the Concord School of Philosophy. Boston, 1885. 8°.
—— *See* Longfellow, H. W.—Ossoli, Margaret Fuller.

Emerson, William. Hist. sketch of the 1st Church, Boston; [with] two sermons, on leaving the old, and entering the new house of worship. Boston, 1812. 8°.
—— Notes on Compton, R. I., 1803. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 9.)
—— THACHER, S. C. Life and character of E. (*Same,* v. 11.)

Emerson, William Andrew. Fitchburg, Mass., past and present. Fitchburg, 1887. 8°.
—— History of Douglas, Mass. Boston, 1879. 8°.

Emerson's Magazine and Putnam's Monthly. *See* U. S. Magazine.

Emery, George Alexander. Ancient city of Gorgeana and modern town of York, Me. Boston, 1874. 12°.

Emery, Rufus. *See* Emery family.

Emery, Samuel Hopkins. History of the church of North Middleborough, Mass. Middleborough, 1876. 12°.
—— The ministry of Taunton, [Mass.]; introd. notice, by Francis Baylies. 2 vols. Boston, 1853. 12°.

Emery, Sarah Anna. Reminiscences of a nonagenarian. Newburyport, 1879. 8°.

Emery family. Four generations of the descendants of John Emery, Sr., of Newbury, Mass., and Anthony Emery, of Kittery, Me.; prep. by Rufus Emery and others. Salem, n. d. 8°.

Emery family. Genealogical records of descendants of John and Anthony Emery of Newbury, Mass., 1590–1890; comp. by Rufus Emery. Salem, 1890. 8°.

Emmerton, James Arthur. Records of the first church of Salem, 1629–1736. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 15–16.)
—— *and* **Waters,** H. F. Gleanings from English records about New Eng. families. (*Same,* v. 17.)
—— *See* Emmerton, Prince and Silsbee families.

Emmerton family. Materials toward a genealogy of the E. family; comp. by Jas. A. Emmerton. Salem, 1881. 8°.

Emminghaus, Karl Bernhard Arwed. Das Armenwesen und die Armengesetzgebung in Europäischen Staaten. Berlin, 1870. 8°.
—— *Eng.* Poor relief in Europe; selection of essays tr. from "Das Armenwesen," etc.; rev. by E. B. Eastwick. Lond., 1873. 12°.

Emmons, Ebenezer. Agriculture of New York. (N. Y. Nat. history, pt. 5.)
—— Geology of New York. (*Same,* pt. 4.)
—— *See* Dewey, Chester.—North Carolina. Geol. Survey.

Emmons, George Foster. Navy of the U. S., 1775–1853; with a history of each vessel's service, etc. Wash., 1853. 4°.

Emmons, H. H., **Withey,** S. L., *and* **Longyear,** John W. Ed. B. Talcott vs. the township of Pine Grove; opinions on the constitutionality of municipal bonds in aid of railroads. Detroit, 1872. 8°.

Emmons, Nathanael. Collection of sermons. Boston, 1813. 8°.
—— Sermons on Christian doctrine and practice. Boston, 1812. 8°.
—— WILLIAMS, Thos. Discourse on the official character of E. Boston, 1851. 12°.

Emmons, Richard. Battle of Bunker Hill; an historic poem. 2d ed. Boston, 1841. 12°.
—— *Same.* 6th ed. Boston, 1856. 12°.

Emmons, Samuel Franklin. Geology and mining industry of Leadville, Colorado; with atlas. 1886. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Monographs, v. 12.)
—— *Same.* Abstract. (*Same.* Report, v. 2.)
—— *See* Cross, Whitman.—Hague, Arnold.

Emory, William Helmsley. *See* U. S. Interior Dept. U. S. and Mexican boundary survey. War Dept. Engineer Dept. Notes of a military reconnoissance.

Énault, Louis. Paris brulé par la commune. Paris, 1871. 12°.

Encyclopædia Britannica. 8th ed. With index. 22 vols. Boston, 1853–60. 4°.
—— *Same.* 9th ed. With index. 25 vols. Edin., 1875–88. 4°.
—— *See* Stoddart's Encyclopaedia Americana.

Encyclopædia of chemistry, as applied to the arts and manufactures; by Writers of eminence. 2 vols. Phila., 1877–80. l. 8°.

Encyclopaedia of contemporary biography of New York. 2 vols. N. Y., 1878. 4°.

Endicott, Charles. July 4, 1876. Centennial celebration at Canton, Mass.; historical address by E. Boston, 1876. 8°.

Endicott, Charles Moses. Account of Leslie's retreat at the north bridge, Salem, Feb. 26, 1775. Salem, 1856. 8°.

—— History of the Salem and Danvers aqueduct, Mass. Salem, 1860. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 2.)

—— Narrative of the piracy of the ship Friendship of Salem on the coast of Sumatra in 1831. Salem, 1859. 4°.

—— *Same.* (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 1.)

—— New England genealogy. (*Same*, v. 2.)

—— *See* Jacobs family.—Peabody family.

Endicott, John, *gov. of Mass.* Letter to John Owen inviting him to Boston, 1663. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 12.)

—— SALISBURY, S. Memorial of E. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. v. 5.)

Endicott, William Crowinshield. Address at the commemoration of the landing of John Endicott, before the Essex Institute, 1878. Salem, 1879. 8°.

Endress, Christian. Short history of the Dunkers. (Penn. His. Soc. Mem. vol. 2, pt. 1.)

Enée, *Bp. of Paris.* Liber adversus Græcos. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 121.)

Enfield, William. History of philosophy, drawn from Bruckers Historia critica philosophiae. 2 vols. Lond., 1819. 8°.

—— Institutes of natural philosophy. 1st Amer. ed., with appendix selected from Ewing's Practical astronomy; by Saml. Webber. Boston, 1802. 4°.

[Engel, Samuel.] Mémoires et observations sur la situation des pays septentrionaux de l'Asie et de l'Amérique; par Mr. . . . Lausanne, 1765. 4°.

Engelands Gods-Dienst en vryheid hersteld door sijn Hoogheid den Heere Prince van Oranjen. Amsterdam, 1689. 8°.

Engelmann, Wilhelm. Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum et Graecorum et Latinorum, 1700–1846. 6th ed. Leipzig, 1847. 8°.

Engineer. vols. 22–38. 17 vols. Lond., 1866–74. fol.

Engineering; an illust. weekly journal. vols. 1–18, 31–50 38 vols. Lond., 1866–90. fol.

Engineering and Mining Journal. vols. 9–17. 9 vols. N. Y., 1870–74. fol.

England. Chronicon Angliae, 1328–88; auctore Monacho quodam Sancti Albani; ed. by Ed. Maunde Thompson. Lond., 1874. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 64.)

—— English chronicle of the reigns of Richard II., Henry IV., Henry V., and Henry VI., with the 18th and 19th years of Richard II. and the Parliament of Bury St. Edmunds; ed. by J. S. Davies. Lond., 1856. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 64.)

—— Historical papers and letters from the northern registers; ed. by Jas. Raine. Lond., 1873. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 61.)

—— Relation or true account of the island under Henry VII., about 1500; from the Italian, with notes, by Charlotte Augusta Sneyd. Lond., 1847. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 37.)

—— Synoptical history of England from earliest records. Lond., 1869. ob. 12°.

—— *See* Great Britain.

England and America. *See* Wakefield, Edward Gibbon.

Englefield, *Sir* Henry Charles. Description of the Isle of Wight; with observations on Dorsetshire, by Thomas Webster, etc. Lond., 1816. fol.

[——] Some account of the cathedral church of Durham; [with] plans, elevations and sections [by John Carter]. Lond., 1801. fol. (Soc. of Antiq. of Lond.)

[——] Some account of the abbey church of Bath; [with] plans, elevations and sections [by John Carter]. n. p. [1798]. fol. (*Same.*) (Bd. with the above.)

English, Philip. Sketch of English, with the prosecution of E. and his wife for witchcraft; also remarks on the commerce of Salem, 1670–1734; by Geo. F. Chever. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 1–3.)

English, Stephen. Trial of E. for libel; with opening argument of John Winslow. N. Y., 1878. 8°.

English as she is spoke; with an introd. by James Millington. N. Y., 1883. 12°.

English cyclopædia; a dictionary of universal information. 12 vols. Lond., n. d. sm. fol.

Contents: 1–4. Arts and sciences. 5–7. Biography. 8–9. Natural history. 10–11. Geography. 12. Atlas.

—— *Same;* conducted by Charles Knight. 23 vols. Lond., 1854–62. 4°.

English Historical Review; ed. by Mandell Creighton. vols. 1–7. 7 vols. Lond., 1886–92. 8°.

English Illustrated Magazine. vols. 1–9. 9 vols. Lond., 1883–92. 8°.

English lyrics. Lond., 1883. 16°.

English men of action. 18 vols. Lond., 1889–92. 12°.

Contents: **Clive,** Lord, by *Sir* Chas. Wilson.—**Cook,** James, by Walter Besant.—**Dampier,** Wm., by W. C. Russell.—**Drake,** Sir Francis, by J. Corbett.—**Gordon,** Chas. G., by *Sir* Wm. F. Butler.—**Hastings,** Warren, by *Sir* A. Lyall.—**Havelock,** Henry, by Arch. Forbes.—**Henry V.,** by A. J. Church.—**Lawrence,** Lord, by *Sir* Rich. Temple.—**Livingstone,** David, by Thos. Hughes.—**Monk,** George, by J. Corbett.—**Montrose,** by M. Morris.—**Napier,** Sir Chas., by *Sir* Wm. F. Butler.—**Peterborough,** Earl of, by Wm. Stebbing.—**Rodney,** by David Hannay.—**Strafford,** Earl of, by H. D. Traill.—**Warwick** the kingmaker, by Chas. W. Oman.—**Wellington,** Duke of, by Geo. Hooper.

English men of letters. *See* Morley, John.

English pilot. Book 4, describing the West India navigation, from Hudson's Bay to the river Amazones. Lond., 1778. fol.

—— *Same.* Lond., 1789. fol.

English worthies. *See* Lang, Andrew.

Englishwoman in Russia; impressions of the society and manners of the Russians at home; by a Lady. Lond., 1855. 12°.

Englishwoman's Domestic Magazine. vols. 2–4, 6, 8–16. 13 vols. Lond., 1867–74. 8°.

—— Fashions and needlework patterns issued during 1866. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Engravings on wood, by Members of the Society of Wood-Engravers; with an introd. and descriptive text, by Wm. M. Laffan. N. Y., 1887. fol.

Ennemoser, Joseph. History of magic; tr. from the German, by Wm. Howitt; added, an appendix, by Mary Howitt. 2 vols. Lond., 1854. 12°.

Ennodius, Magnus Felix, *St., bp. of Pavia.* Epistolarum libri IX.; Opuscula X.; Carminum libri II. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 63.)

Enquiry into the causes of the alienation, etc. *See* Thomson, Charles.

Enquiry into the character of Gen. Putnam. *See* Child, J. L.

Enquiry into the constitutional authority of the Supreme Federal Court, over the several states in their political capacity; by a Citizen of S. Carolina. Charleston, 1792. 8°.

Ensayo politico. *See* Rocafuerte, V.

Enschede, Joannes. Dissertatio philologica de tutelis et insignibus navium. Lugd. Batav., 1770. 4°.

Ensell, G. Grammar of the English language, with notes and observations; [and] an explanation in the Dutch language. Rotterdam, 1797. 8°.

Eothen. *See* Kinglake, Alex. Wm.

Ephraemius, *St., the Syrian.* Select works; tr. out of the Syriac, with notes, etc., by J. B. Morris. Oxford, 1847. 8°. (Lib. of Fathers.)

Ephraemius, *Monk.* Imperatorum et patriarcharum recensus interprete Angelo Maio; ex recog. I. Bekkeri. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 41.)

Epictetus. Works; a translation from the Greek, based on that of Eliz. Carter, by Thos. Wentworth Higginson. Boston, 1865. 8°.

—— Discourses; with the Encheiridion and fragments; tr. with notes, a life of Epictetus, and a view of his philosophy, by George Long. Lond., *Bohn,* 1877. 12°.

Epirotica. Historia. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 47.)

Episcopacy examined and re-examined. *See* Onderdonk, H. U.

Epistolæ Japanicæ, de multorum in variis insulis Gentilium ad Christi fidem conversione; accessit demum rerum ac verborum index locupletissimus. Lovanii, 1570. 12°.

Epoch, The. vols. I–II. 11 vols. N. Y., 1887–92. fol.

Epochs of ancient history; ed. by G. W. Cox and Charles Sankey. 10 vols. Lond., 1877–81. 12°.

Contents: **Beesley,** A. H. The Gracchi, Marius and Sulla.—**Capes,** W. W. Roman empire of the 2d century;—Roman history, from the assassination of Caesar.—**Cox,** George W. Athenian empire;—The Greeks and the Persians.—**Curteis,** Arthur M. Rise of the Macedonian empire.—**Ihne,** W. Early Rome to its destruction by the Gauls.—**Merivale,** Charles. Roman triumvirates. **Sankey,** Charles. Spartan and Theban supremacies.—**Smith,** R. Bosworth. Rome and Carthage.

Epochs of church history; ed. by M. Creighton. 15 vols. Lond., 1886–89. 12°.

Contents: **Balzani,** U. The popes and the Hohenstaufen.—**Brodrick,** G. C. History of the University of Oxford.—**Carr,** Arthur. The church and the Roman empire.—**Gwatkin,** H. M. The Arian controversy.—**Hunt,** Wm. The English church in the middle ages.—**Mullinger,** J. B. History of the Univ. of Cambridge.—**Overton,** J. H. The evangelical revival in the 18th century.—**Perry,** Geo. G. History of the Reformation in England.—**Plummer,** Alfred. The church of the early fathers.—**Poole,** R. L. Wycliffe and movements for reform.—**Stephens,** W. R. W. Hildebrand and his times.—**Tozer,** Henry F. The church and the eastern empire.—**Tucker,** H. W. The English church in other lands.—**Wakeman,** H. O. The church and the Puritans, 1570–1660.—**Ward,** A. W. The counter-reformation.

Epochs of modern history; ed. by Ed. E. Morris [and others]. 19 vols. Lond., 1876–88. 12°.

Contents: **Airy,** O. The English restoration and Louis XIV.—**Church,** R. W. Beginning of the middle ages.—**Cox,** George W. The crusades.—**Creighton,** Mandell. Age of Elizabeth.—**Gairdner,** James. Lancaster and York.—**Gardiner,** B. M. The French Revolution, 1789–95.—**Gardiner,** Saml. R. First two Stuarts, 1603–60;—Thirty years' war.—**Hale,** E. Fall of the Stuarts.—**Johnson,** A. H. Normans in Europe.—**Longman,** F. W. Frederick the Great and Seven Years' War.—**Ludlow,** John M. The war of American Independence.—**McCarthy,** J. Epoch of reform, 1830–50.—**Moberly,** C. E. The early Tudors.—**Morris,** Ed. E. Age of Anne;—The early Hanoverians.—**Seebohm,** Frederic. Protestant revolution.—**Stubbs,** Wm. Early Plantagenets.—**Warburton,** W. Edward III.

Epps, John. Domestic homœopathy. 4th Amer. ed., enl. and ed. by George W. Cook. Boston, 1849. 12°.

Erasmus, Desiderius. The apophthegmes; tr. into English by Nicolas Udall; repr. from the ed. of 1564. Boston [Eng.], 1877. 8°.

—— The complaint of peace; added, Antipolemus; or, The plea of reason, religion and humanity against war; tr. from the Latin. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1813. 12°.

—— Lingua, dat is de tonge; leerende hoe de Mensche zyn tonge bedwingen sal, twelck een cleyn lit is, maer het can veel quaets ende goedts doen; inden Latyne beschreven. Delf, 1618. 12°.

—— Plea of reason, religion and humanity against war. N. Y., 1813. 8°.

Erchemberto, *of Monte-Casino.* Historia Longobardorum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 129.)

Ercilla y Zuñiga, Alonso de. La Araucana. Salamanca and Çaragoça, 1575 and 1578. 12°.

—— *Same.* Madrid, 1585. 12°.
—— *Same.* Anvers, 1586. 16°.

Erckmann, Emile, *and* **Chatrian,** Alexandre. Blockade of Phalsburg; from the French. Lond., 1870. 12°.
—— — Invasion of France, 1814; from the French, with memoirs of the authors. Lond., 1871. 12°.

Eredia, Godinho de. Malaca l'Inde méridionale et le Cathay; tr. par Léon Janssen; avec une préface, de Ch. Ruelens. Bruxelles, 1882. 4°.

Erichsen, John Eric. Science and art of surgery; ed. by John H. Brinton. Phila., 1854. 8°.
—— *Same.* 5th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Erici, Johan. Observationum ad antiquitates septentrionales pertinentium specimen. Hafniæ, 1769. 12°.

Ericsson, John. Life of E.; by Wm. Conant Church. 2 vols. N. Y., 1890. 8°.

Erigena, Joannes Scotus. Opera quae supersunt omnia. Ed. H. J. Floss. Parisiis, 1865. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 122.)

Erkembald, *Bp. of Strassburg.* Suspirium; Poematia; Leges municipales. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 137.)

Erman, Georg Adolph. Travels in Siberia; tr. from the German, by Wm. D. Cooley. 2 vols. Lond., 1848. 8°.

Ermanric, *of Reichenau.* Fragmenta de grammatica. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 116.)

Ermengaud. Liber contra hæreticos. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 204.)

Ermoldus *Nigellus.* *See* Louis I., of France.

Ernaldus. *See* Arnauld.

Ernulfus. *See* Arnoul.

Erskine, Henry. Erskine; with notices of his kinsfolk and of his time; by Alex. Fergusson. Edin., 1882. 8°.

Erskine, Ralph. Gospel sonnets. 7th ed. Boston, 1743. 12°.
—— Sermons and other works; prefixed, account of the author's life and writings. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1764-65. fol.

Erskine, Thomas, *baron.* Speeches, on the trial [of] Thomas Williams, for publishing the Age of reason; by Paine. Phila., 1797. 8°.
—— View of the causes and consequences of the present war with France. Phila., 1797. 8°.

Erskine, Thomas. Unconditional freeness of the Gospel. Boston, 1828. 12°.

Erwin, Milo. History of Williamson Co., Ill. Marion, 1876. 12°.

Eschavannes, Jouffroy d'. *See* Jouffroy d' Eschavannes.

Eschenburg, Johann Joachim. Classical antiquities, being part of "Manual of classical literature"; from the German, with add., by N. W. Fiske. 4th ed. Phila., 1843. 8°.

Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet. England; its people, polity and pursuits. 2 vols. Lond., 1880. 8°.

—— *Same.* Lond., 1885. 8°.

[——] Society in London; by a Foreign resident. Lond., 1885. 12°.

Esprit, De l'. 2 vols. Amst., 1772. 12°.

Espy, James P. Philosophy of storms. Boston, 1841. 8°.

Espy, Josiah Murdoch. Memorandums of a tour in Ohio, Kentucky and Indiana territory in 1805. 1870. (Ohio Valley Hist. series, no. 7.)

[**Esquemeling,** John.] History of the Bucaniers of America, etc. 4th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1741. 12°.

Essai, sur les apanages, etc. *See* Du Vaucel, L. Fr.

Essai sur les comtes de Paris. *See* Dupré, *Abbé.*

Essay on political society. *See* Adams, John Quincy.

Essay on the constitutional power of Great Britain over the colonies in America. *See* Dickinson, John.

Essay on the credibility of the existence of the kraken, sea serpent, and other sea monsters. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Essay on the natural history of Guiana. *See* Bancroft, Ed.

Essay on the Neo-druidic heresy in Britannia. *See* Herbert, A.

Essay on the slavery and commerce of the human species. *See* Clarkson, Thos.

Essay on the writings and genius of Shakespeare. *See* Montagu, Eliz. R.

Essays and reviews. 12th ed. Lond., 1865. 12°.

Contents: **Temple,** Fred. Education of the world. **Williams,** Rowland. Bunsen's Biblical researches.—**Powell,** Baden. On the study of evidences of Christianity.—**Wilson,** Henry B. Séances historiques de Genève.—**Goodwin,** C. W. On the Mosaic cosmogony.—**Pattison,** Mark. Tendencies of religious thought in England, 1688-1750.—**Jowett,** Benj. On the interpretation of Scripture.—Note on Bunsen's Biblical researches.

—— *Same.* Boston, 1860. 12°.

Note · The title reads, Recent inquiries in theology, with introd. by Fred. H. Hedge.

Essays, descriptive and moral, on Italy, Switzerland and France; by an American. *See* Bruen, Mathias.

Essays, mathematical and physical. *See* Mansfield, Jared.

Essays on the public charities of Phila. [signed Hamilton]. *See* Carey, Matthew.

Essays on reform. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Contents: **Brodrick,** G. C. Utilitarian argument against reform, as stated by Mr. Lowe.—**Hutton,** R. H. Political character of the working classes.—**Houghton,** *Lord.* Admission of the working classes as part of our social system.—**Dicey,** A.V. The balance of classes.—**Stephen,** Leslie. Choice of representatives by popular constituencies.—**Kinnear,** John Boyd Redistribution of seats.—**Cracroft,** Bernard. Analysis of the House of Commons, or Indirect representation.—**Pearson,** C. H. Working of Australian institutions.—

Smith, Goldwin. Experience of the Amer. commonwealth.—**Bryce**, James. Historical aspect of democracy.—**Rutson**, A. O. Opportunities and short-comings of government in England.—**Young**, *Sir* George. The House of Commons in 1833.

Essex, Arthur Copel, *earl* of. Essex papers; ed. by O. Airy. 1672–79. vol. 1. [Westminster], 1890. 4°. (Camden Soc. n. s. v. 47.)

Essex County, *Mass.* ESSEX NORTH ASSOCIATION. Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of Essex. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Essex Historical Society. STORY, Joseph. Discourse. Boston, 1828. 8°.

Essex Institute [Salem, Mass.]. Act of incorporation, constitution, and by-laws. Salem, 1855. 8°.

—— Bulletins. vols. 1–24 in 8 vols. Salem, 1869–92. 8°.

—— Historical collections. vols. 1–27 in 14 vols. Salem, 1859–90. 8°.

Contents: 1. Leslie's retreat.—The Hathornes.—Abstracts from wills, inventories, etc., on file in the office of the clerk of the courts, Salem, *continued in the 4 succeeding vols.*—Materials for a history of the Ingersoll family in Salem.—Revolutionary letter.—Relics of a "peculiar institution" in Salem.—Ancient pulpit notices.—Curious indenture between a master and servant in 1713.—**Endicott**, C. M. Narrative of the piracy of the ship "Friendship."—Extracts from the first book of births, marriages and deaths of Salem, *cont. in 3 succeeding vols.*—**Fiske**, J. Extracts from records kept during his ministry.—Odd notes, Norman Kings, 1066–1154.—Medicines in "old times."—Trees in Salem, 1859.—**Endicott**, C M. Genealogy of the Jacobs family.—Brick buildings in Salem, 1806.—**Fowler**, S. P. Biog. sketches of J. Green, P. Clark and B. Wadsworth.—General court in Salem, 1774.—**Browne**, S. Letter to J. Touzell, 1727.—Notice to proprietors of Beverly Bridge, 1788.—**Weight**, R., *and* **Bushnell**, J. Depositions before Gov. Endicott, 1655.—**Chever**, G. F. Remarks on commerce of Salem, 1626–1740; with a sketch of P. English, *cont. in v.* 2–3.—Curious bill of lading of a "Whightt Hors."—**Phippen**, G. D. Old planters of Salem before 1628.—**Goodhue**, B. Letter to E. H. Derby, 1787.—Privateer Junius Brutus.—Expedition to Rhode Island, 1778.—Genealogical ramble.—**Very family**; by J. Very, *cont. in v.* 2.—J. Lyford.—J. Woodbury.—W. Woodbury.—J. Balch.—**Stickney**, M. A. Notes on American currency, no. 1, *cont. in v.* 2, 3 *and* 5.—Endicott house in Salem.—Sketch of N. Reed, P. Palfrey, W. Knight, W. Allen, T. Gray, J. Tilley, T. Gardiner, R. Norman, J. Norman, R. Norman, Jr., W. Trask. W. Jeffry.

2. **Streeter**, G. L. Historical notices of Salem scenery.—**Chever**, G. F. P. English: pt. 2, Prosecution of him and his wife for witchcraft, *cont. in v.* 3.—**Stickney**, M. A. Notes on Amer. currency, no. 2–7.—Miscellanea.—**Stone**, L. R. Account of trial of G. Jacobs, for witchcraft.—**Leavitt**, W. Account of the private armed vessels belonging to Salem during war of 1812.—**Ward**, G. A. Extracts from interleaved almanacs of J. Jeffrey.—**Fowler**, S. P. Records of the overseers of the poor of Danvers, 1767–68, with notes.—**Higginson**, J. Advice to his children.—Miscellanea.—**Endicott**, C. M. History of the Salem and Danvers aqueduct.—**Beaman**, C. C. Hopkins family in R. I.—Report of the committee on the authenticity of the tradition of the first church built in 1634.—Miscellanea.—**Goodell**, A. C. Biog. notice of the officers of probate for Essex Co., *cont. in v.* 3, 4.—**Allen**, J. F. First voyage to Japan.—**Roberts**, D. Paper on a spared record of the Salem custom house.—**Browne**, B. F. Memorials of N. Ward.—**Stickney**, M. A. Copies of unpublished letters and documents, no. 1.—Miscellanea.—**Endicott**, C. M. New England genealogy.—**Curwen**, G. R. Notice of Curwen house and of its occupants.—**Gardner**, S. Extracts from a journal, 1759.—Miscellanea.—**W.**, E. S. Genealogical table of the sovereigns of France.—**W.**, E. S. First voyage to Japan.—Miscellanea.

3. **Nichols**, A. Genealogy of the Nichols family.—**Stickney**, M. A. Notes on Amer. currency, no. 8–9.—**Goodell**, A. C. Notice of A. Lewis.—**Leavitt**, W. History of the Essex Lodge of freemasons.—**Craft's** journal of the siege of Boston; with notes, by S. P. Fowler.—**Nichols**, A. Genealogy of the Holyoke family.—**Stickney**, M. A. Massacre at Fort William Henry, 1757.—**Clough**, G. Extracts from his journal.—Original account of Capt. John Lovewell's "Great fight," at Pequawket, May 8, 1725.—**Derby**, P. Genealogy of the Derby family.—**Curwen**, Geo. Extracts from letters to his wife, while on the expedition against Louisbourgh.—**Goodell**, A. C. Biog. sketch of Thos. Maule; with a review of history of the early Antinomians of N. E.—**Beaman**, C. C. Branch or Howard St. Church.—Circular.—Jeggle's Island.—Military order.

4. **Browne**, B. F. Account of Salem common and the levelling of it in 1802.—**Stickney**, M. A. First book of births, etc., in Rowley; *cont. in v.* 5.—**Felt**, Jos. B. Lecture on piracy, and Wm. Kidd.—**Chever**, G. F. Prosecution of Ann Pudeator for witchcraft.—**Whipple**, *Mr.* Extracts from his old account books.—Boston Numismatic Society.—Letter from the 1st church in Salem, to the two churches in Andover, and the church in Methuen, 1734.—**C.**, G. R. Curven, Russell, Andrew.—**Derby**, P. Copy from original book of grants, *cont. in next 2 vols.*—**Phippen**, G. D. "Old planters" of Mass.—**Goodell**, A. C. Review of the history of the Puritans and Separatists from the church of England, etc.—**Felt**, J. B. Hist., statistical and biog. notices of Rockport.—**Reed**, J. W. Obituary notice of W. Balch.—**Wheatland**, H. Hist sketch of the the Philosophical Library.—**Bradstreet**, Anne. Will.—**Hazen**, N. W. Memorial discourse on W. Symmes.—**Felt**, J. B. Hist. notices of Ipswich and Hamilton.—David Merrit.—Book notice.—**Page**, S. Journal in the campaign of 1779, with notes, *cont. in v.* 5.—**Goodell**, A. C. Additions and corrections to a biog. notice of the officers of probate for Essex Co.

5. **Hale**, R. List of deaths in Beverly.—**Browne**, B. F. Additional notice of B. Gerrish, and of the old Gerrish House.—**Stickney**, M. A. Notes on Amer. currency, no. 10.—**Wheatland**, H. Materials for a genealogy of the Higginson family.—**Upham**, W. P. Memoir of John Glover, of Marblehead.—**Felt**, J. B. Who was the first governor of Mass.?—**Rantoul** genealogy.—Wreck of the schooner "Nancy," in 1752.—Topsfield boundary in 1691.—Notes on the **Gray family.**—**Stickney**, M. A. Copy of the first book of burialls of Rowley, with notes.—**Patch**, I. J. Record of marriages, births and deaths in the town of Lynn, *cont. in v.* 6–7.—First Popham celebration.—Rantoul's youth and apprenticeship.—**Browne**, B. F. Notes upon Rantoul's reminiscences.—**Curwen**, G. R. Materials for a genealogy of the Ward family in Salem.—**Parsons**, E. Church records in Lynnfield.—Dartmoor prisoners.—Cheever family.—Gleanings from the records of the church at Ipswich Hamlet, *cont. in v.* 6.—Rantoul's establishment in business, intemperance, etc.—**Felt**, J. B. Historical sketch of the forts on Salem Neck.—Gleanings.—Essex Co. probate files.

6. **Briggs**, G. W. Memoir of D. A. White.—Rantoul's connection with military and legislative matters.—**Stickney**, M. A. First book of marriages of Rowley.—**Ward**, G. A. Account of the formation of the Essex Hist. Society.—**Wheatland**, H. Extracts from the records of two aqueduct corporations in Salem and Danvers.—Gleanings from the town records of Wenham.—**Browne**, B. F. President Munroe in Salem.—**Loring**, G. B. House and other buildings in Salem,

from a ms. of B. Pickman.—Gleanings from the burying ground in Hamilton.—Ipswich town records.—Frost family.—**Archer,** J. Copy of a letter written from Mill prison, Eng., Sept. 25, 1778.—Obituary notices of R. H. Wheatland, D. C. Perkins and others.—**Leavitt,** W. Materials for a history of ship building in Salem, *cont. in v.* 7.—**Rantoul,** R. S. Notes on Wenham pond.—"Two old Bibles," with notes.—Notices of A. Dunbar and J. Gardiner.—**Hale,** R. Objections to Mr. Champney's settlement.—**Phillips,** S. H. Sketch of N. Ward of Ipswich.—**Craft's** journal of the siege of Louisburg, by W. P. Upham.—Memorial of the Washington rangers.—**Wheatland,** H. Baptisms of the 1st church in Salem, *cont. in v.* 7-8.—**Wildes,** G. D. Memoir of W. Nichols of Newburyport.—**Browne,** B. F. Confession and declaration of faith of John Higgison.—**Perkins,** D. Materials for a genealogy of the Lang family.—**Perkins,** D. Copy of the will of J. Perkins.—**Wheatland,** H. Baptisms by B. Prescott of Salem.

7. **Goodell,** A. C. Essex Co. court records, *cont. in v.* 8.—Cleaveland's historical discourse.—**Wyman,** T. B. Salem and Charlestown.—Materials for a history of the **Ropes family,** *cont. in v.* 8-9.—Ipswich Choate Bridge.—Provincial words.—**Loring,** G. B. Pavement of Essex St., Salem;—Slavery in Essex Co.—Lothrop vs. Norman, etc.—**Upham,** C. W. Memoir of G. A. Ward.—Jersey families Le Blanc or Blank.—Papers rel. to the North Church in Salem.—Disjecta membra.—**Wheatland,** H. Baptisms by Mr. Holt of Salem.—**Rantoul,** R. S. Narrative of T. Maxwell.—Final report on the authenticity of the tradition of the 1st church, built in 1634.—Seal of the court of county commissioners.—**Browne,** B. F. Higginson papers.—**Sewall,** S. Letter, Jan. 27, 1780.—**Dellehonde family,** from mss.—**Hannaford,** *Mrs.* P. A. Sketch of S. Barden.—**Tucker,** J. Old schools and school-teachers of Salem.—**Moulton,** J. Methuen in the Revolution.—**Bray family** of Salem, *cont. in v.* 8.—**Stickney,** M. A. Upton family.—Obituary notices.—Letter of Ferdinando Gorges, 1670, rel. to his claim to the province of Maine.—Index of names.

8. Municipal seal of Salem.—**Kimball,** J. Papers rel. to the witchcraft trials in Essex Co.—**Upham,** W. P. Papers rel. to a suit, 1664, between J. Pickering and the owners of the "New mill" in Salem.—**Stickney,** M. A. Almanacs and their authors, *cont. in v.* 14.—**Browne,** B. F. Notices of Elder John Browne and some of his descendants.—**Whipple,** H. Salem and Danvers association for the detection of thieves and robbers.—Notes on Hull family and others.—**Higginson,** J. Letter to the county court, 1670.—**Green,** J. Biog. sketch and diary of G.; by S. P. Fowler, *cont. in v.* 10—Opinion in re Winthrop vs. Endicott.—**Wheatland,** H. Notice of descendants of J. Pope.—Notes on Chipman hill.—**Rantoul,** R. S. Cod in Mass. history.—Materials for a genealogy of the **Becket family.**—**True,** N. T. Collation of geographical names in the Algonkin language.—**Poor,** A. Fiske, of Wenham, Mass, genealogy.—**Upham,** W. P. Browne family.—**Kimball,** J. Journey to the West in 1817.—**Upham,** W. P. Account of the dwelling-houses of F. Higginson and others.—Index of names.

9. **Upham,** W. P. Town records of Salem, 1634-59.—**Upham,** C. W. Memoir of Francis Peabody.—**Goodell,** A. C. Early New England papers.—**Upton,** W. B. List of deaths recorded by John Prince.

10. **Upham,** C. W. Memoirs of D. P. King—**Rantoul,** R. S. Part of Salem.—**Derby,** P. Hutchinson family.—Short account of the building of the U. S. frigate Essex, and subsequent career.

11. **Goodell,** A. C. Address at the semi-centennial anniversary of the formation of the Essex Hist Society—**Rantoul,** R. S Some notes on old modes of travel.—**Kimball,** J. Gleanings from files of Court of General Sessions of the Peace.—**Lord,** O P. Memoir of Asahel Huntington.—**Gould,** B A. Ancestry and posterity of Zaccheus Gould.—**Perkins,** G. A. Perkins family of Ipswich, *cont. in v* 19-23.—Notices of the ancestry of Mrs. Susannah **Ingersoll.**—Memorandum referring to the evacuation of Boston by the British troops in 1776.—**Beaman,** C. C. Closing history of the Branch, or Howard St. Church, Salem—**Fowler,** S P. Extracts from the diary of John Preston.—**Chipman,** R. M. Chipman lineage.

12. **Spalding,** S. J. Memoir of H. C. Perkins—**Hanaford,** P. A. Biog sketch of Joanna Quiner.—**Derby,** P. Inscriptions from the burial-grounds of Marblehead, Mass.—**Northend,** W. D. Northend family—**Cleaveland,** J. Journal of C.; by N. Cleaveland, *cont in v.* 13.—**Peabody,** A. Early days and rapid growth of California.—**Shute,** D. Journal of the chaplain in the expedition to Canada in 1758, by J. Kimball—**Willson,** E. B. Memoir of J L Russell.—**Kimball,** J. 100th anniversary of the destruction of tea in Boston harbor.—**Fitts,** J. H Thomas almanacs.—**Livingstone,** D Letters—1856—**Dall,** C. H. Remarks on the "Life of John Rogers;" by J. L Chester.—**Waters,** H. F. Wm. Rogers' petition to be appointed administrator of the estate of Thos. Scott.

13. **Goodell,** A. C. Provincial legislature of Salem, 1774.—Notice of the **Peele family.**—**Derby,** P. Inscriptions from Charter street burial ground, Salem.—**Browne,** B. F. Memoir of B.—Name of Perkins as found in Essex Co records.—**Kimball,** J. Orderly book of the regiment of artillery raised for the defence of Boston in 1776, *cont. in v.* 14.—**Kimball,** J. Gleanings from the records of the county of Essex.—**Upham,** W. P. Papers rel to Saml Skelton;—Extracts from letters written during the occupation of Boston by the British, 1775-76.—**Blodgette,** G. B. Early records of Rowley.—**Waters,** E. S. Dean family in Salem.—Index of names.

14. **Upham,** W. P. History of stenography.—**Blodgette,** G. B. Copy of the record of deaths of the first church in Rowley.—**Leavitt,** W. Notice of the Southward family in Salem.—**Bentley,** W. Parish list of deaths, begun 1785, of the East Church, Salem, *cont. in v.* 15-16, 18-19.—**Blodgette,** G. B. Dismissions from the first church in Rowley.—**Kimball,** J. Exploration of the Merrimack river in 1638.—**Wade,** F. H. Revolutionary letters and other documents.—Pierce, Pearce, etc., queries by F. C. Pierce.—**Emmerton,** J. A. R. Prince of Salem, and his descendants.—**Fitts,** J. H. Memoranda entered by Wm. Thomas, etc.—Obituary notices.

15. **Perkins,** A. T. Notice of the Perkins arms in England.—**Blodgette,** G. B. Records of deaths from gravestones in Rowley.—**Willson,** E. B. Memorial of J. C. Lee.—**Barton,** W. G. Fragment of an account book kept by Gibson Clough.—**Emmerton,** J. A. Records of the first church of Salem, 1629-1736, *cont. in v.* 16.—Account of the commemoration, by the Essex Institute, of the 5th half-century of the landing of Endicott in Salem, etc.

16. **Kimball,** J. First glass factory: where?—**Waters,** E. S. Some old estates.—**Upham,** W. P. Records of the first church in Salisbury, 1687-1754.—**Pool,** W. Inscriptions from Fairfield burial ground in Wenham.—**Moulton,** J. T. First book of the intentions of marriage of Lynn.—**Mills,** R. C. Biog. notice of J. Upton.—Genealogical notes.—**Kimball,** J. Notes on Richardson and Russell families.—**Waters,** H. F. Children and grandchildren of Wm. and Dorothy King.—**Hart,** C. H. Portrait of Washington.—**Johnson,** Lucy P. Sketch of the Salem Female Employment Society.—**Waters,** E. S. Genealogical notes.—Webb family.—**Wheatland,** H. Baptisms at church in Salem village, *cont. in v.* 18.—**Waters,** H. F. Gedney and Clarke families of Salem.

17. **Emmerton,** J. A., *and* **Waters,** H. F. Gleanings from English records about New Eng. families.—**Crosby,** N. Reminiscences of distinguished men of Essex Co.—Genealogical notes.—**Ward** family.—Leslie's retreat.—Commemoration of the arrival on Winthrop.—**Emmerton,** J. A. Gencalogical account of Henry Silsbee and his descendants.—**Tappan,** L. N.

Memoir of T.—Special Providences.—**Waters**, H. F. Mathias Corwin of Southold, L. I., his parentage, etc.

18. **Newhall** family of Lynn, *cont. in v.* 19.—**Perkins**, G. A. Jonathan Fabens and some of his descendants. —**Rea**, C. Journal, 1758.—**Rantoul**, R. S. Notice of J. Kimball.—**Perley**, S. Early memorials of the dead.—**Rantoul**, R. S. Memoir of B. Peirce.—**Robinson**, E. P. Sketches of Saugus.—Circular letter, etc.

19. **Parsons**, E. Sketch of first religious society in Lynnfield.—**Wood**, L. Diaries, *cont. in v.* 20–21.—**Rantoul**, R. Beverly shore, extract from a lecture.—**Robinson**, E. P. Notice of Saugus seminary.—**Adams**, H. B. Fisher plantation of Cape Anne.—**Pool**, W. Extracts from town records of Wenham, *cont. in v.* 20. —**Latting**, J. J. Marriages in Salem, by D. Hopkins, 1779–1814.—**Rantoul**, R. Essex Co. and the Indians.—**Adams**, H. B. Origin of Salem plantations;—Allotments of land in Salem to men, women and maids.—Field day at Dummer Academy.—**Rantoul**, R. S. Essex junto, the long embargo, and the great Topsfield caucus of 1808.—**Adams**, H. B. Common fields in Salem.—**Waters**, H. F. Family of Wm. Townsend, *cont. in v.* 20.—**Blodgette**, G. B. Early settlers of Rowley, *cont. in v.* 20–24.

20. **Rantoul**, R. S. Note on the authenticity of the portraits of Gov. Endicott.—**Adams**, H. B. Salem meadows, woodland and town neck. Notice of Chas. Davis, Librarian of the Essex Inst.—**Rantoul**, R. S. Sketch of J. O. Safford.—**Brooks**, Chas. T. Aug. Story, a memorial paper.—**Adams**, H. B. Great pastures of Salem.—**Emmerton**, J. A. Dr. Bentley's East Parish deaths.—**Pool**, W. Inscriptions from gravestones in the old burying ground in Wenham, *cont. in v.* 24.—**Saltonstall**, L. Memoir of Oliver Carlton.—**Moulton**, John T. Inscriptions from the old burying ground, Lynn, Mass., *cont. in v.* 21–23.

21. **Willson**, E. B. Memorial of Chas. T. Brooks; birth and boyhood, his life at Newport, by Chas. W. Wendte.—**Brooks**, Luke. Genealogical notes resp. Henry Brooks and some of his descendants.—**Atwood**, Ed. S. Memorial of John Bertram.—**Crowell**, E. P. Commission of the captain of a Salem privateer, in the Revolutionary War.—**Upham**, Wm. P. Records of the 1st Church at Salisbury, Mass., 1752–1805.—**Pool**, C. W. Records of the 5th parish of Gloucester, now Rockport, *cont. in v.* 22.—**Dame**, Luther. Life and character of Sir Wm. Pepperrell.—**Jewett**, Jas. S. Short hist. sketch of Annisquam parish.—**Thayer**, O. Early recollections of the early portion of Essex St.—**Rantoul**, R. S. Some material for a history of the name and family of Rentoul—Rintoul—Rantoul.

22. **Barton**, W. G. Thoreau, Flagg, and Burroughs. —**Hathaway**, S. P. 2d Cong. Church in Marblehead.—**Northend**, Wm. D. Address before the Essex Bar Ass'n., *cont. in v.* 23.—Salem baptisms, *cont. in v.* 23.—**Gould**, John H. Topsfield in the Revolution.

23. Members of the Essex Bar.—**Whipple**, G. M. Sketch of the musical societies of Salem.—**Upham**, Wm. P. Account of the Rebecca Nurse monument.—**Derby**, Rich. H. Roger Derby.—**Perkins**, Aug. T. Two historical letters; com. by G. A. Perkins.

24. **Rantoul**, Robt. S. Contrib. to the history of the ancient family of Woodbury.—Half-mile stone, Wenham.—**Rantoul**, Robt. Negro slavery in Mass.—**Pool**, W. Inscriptions from the old burying-ground in Dodge's Row [North Beverley].—**Cutts**, Mary P. S. J. Sketch of Mrs. Wm. Jarvis; ed. by C. H. C. Howard. —**Crowell**, E. P. An "epicedium" composed in 1752, by John Cleaveland of Chebacco [now Essex] in Ipswich, Mass.—**Moulton**, John T. Inscriptions from the old burying ground at Lynnfield Centre.—Pay roll of Capt. John Dodge's company of guards, found among the papers of Enos Gallop, 1834.—Salem Military Co. —Names of the Volunteer Artillery Corps.—**Hawkes**, Nathan M. Gleanings rel. to the family of Adam Hawkes.—**Gould**, John H. Early records of the church in Topsfield.—**Price**, John. Genealogy of the Allen family of Manchester, Mass., to 1886, *cont. in v.* 25–27.—Our new domain.—**Almy**, J. F. History of Methodism in Salem.—Notes and queries.

25. **Stone**, Eben F. Sketch of Tristram Dalton.—**Howard**, C. H. C. Materials for a genealogy of the Sparhawk family in New England, *cont. in v.* 26 *and* 27. —**Moulton**, John T. Inscriptions from the old burying ground at Saugus Centre.—Notes and queries; curious memorial of a Gloucester parson.—**Crowninshield**, Benj. W. Account of the yacht Cleopatra's barge.—The Gov. Endecott estate.—Notes and queries.—The part taken by Essex Co. in the organization and settlement of the northwest territory.—**Jacob**, Benj. H. Record of interments in the old or western burying ground in Lynn, Mass., *cont. in v.* 26–27.—**Hawkes**, N. M. Semi-historical rambles among the 18th century places along Saugus River.—**Perley**, Sidney. Mining and quarrying, and smelting of ores in Boxford.—Strange epistle of a century ago.

26. **Stone**, Eben F. Address before the Essex Bar, Feb. 2, 1889.—**Clarke**, Geo. K. Materials for genealogies of certain families of Clarks, early settled in Essex Co. —**Fowler**, Saml. P. [Sketch of F.]—**Foote**, Caleb [*Comp.*]. Reminiscences of the Revolution; prison letters and sea journal of Caleb Foot.—**Perley**, S. The dwellings of Boxford, *cont. in v.* 27.—**Whipple**, Geo. M. History of the Salem Light Infantry.

27. **Andrew**, John A. Sketch of A.; by E. F. Stone. —**Allen family.** Supplement.—**Barr**, James. Reminiscences of B. of Salem; by James B. Curwen.—**Putnam**, Eben. Some materials for a genealogy of the Prince family of Danvers.—Report of committee rel. to Acadians settling in the province, 31. Jan. 1765.—The First Church.—Obituary notices, 1889-90.—**Jones**, G. M. Rough subject index to the publications of the Institute: Proceedings, v. 1-6; Bulletin, v. 1-22; Historical collections, v. 1-27.

—— Historical notice of the Institute, with act of incorporation, etc. Salem, 1866. 8°.

—— Proceedings, 1848–71. vols. 1–6. 6 vols. Salem, 1856–71. 8°.

—— Publications, 1848–65. Salem, 1865. 8°.

—— Report of the Horticultural Exhibition, Salem, 1850. 8°.

Estabrook, William Booth. *See* Estabrook family.

Estabrook family. Genealogy of the Estabrook family, incl. the Esterbrook and Easterbrooks, in the U. S.; by W. B. Estabrook. Ithaca, 1891. 8°.

Estat present de l'eglise, etc. *See* Saint-Valier, *Mgr.* de.

Estill, J. H. The old lodge. Freemasonry in Georgia in the days of the colony; brief history of Solomon's Lodge, 1735–85. n. p. [1885]. 12°.

Estrées, François Annibale, *duc* d'. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 2de sér. v. 16.)

Estvàn, B. War pictures from the South. 2 vols. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Eteriano, Ugone. Liber de regressu animarum ab inferis; De hæresibus Græcorum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 202.)

Ethelwerd, Fabius. Chronicle. *See* Giles, J. A.

Etheredge, *Sir* George. Works, plays and poems; ed. with critical notes and introd., by A. Wilson Verity. Lond., 1888. 8°.

Étienne, *St., of Muret.* Vita; Liber sententiarum seu rationum; Regula. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 204.)

Étienne, *Cardinal.* Canones concilii Turonensis; Epistola; Diploma. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 143.)

Étienne *de Baugé, bp. of Autun.* De sacramento altaris; Chartæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 172.)

Étienne *de Chalmet, Carthusian prior.* Epistola de perseverentia ordinis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 153.)

Étienne *de Rouen, monk of Bec.* Draco Normannicus. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 82.)

Étienne, *Bp. of Tournay.* Epistolae; Fragmenta; Summae de decretis proemium. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 211.)

Eucherius, *St., bp. of Lyons.* Scripta quae exstant. Parisiis, 1865. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 50.)

Euclides. Orontii Finei Delphinatis liber de geometria practica, sive de practicis longitudinum, planorum et solidorum, etc. Argentorati [Strasburg], 1544. s. 4°.

Eudes *or* **Odon,** *of St. Maur de Fossés.* *See* Bouchard.

Eugène, *Prince, i. e.,* **François Eugène** *de Savoie-Carignan.* Memoirs, by himself; from the French, by Wm. Mudford. N. Y., 1811. 12°.

Eugenio, *St., bp. of Toledo.* Miscellanea; Epistolæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 87.)

Eugenius II., *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 105, 129.)

Engenius III., *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 180.)

Eugenius, *St., bp. of Carthage.* Professio fidei episcoporum Africæ, etc. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 58.)

Eugyppius, *Abbot of Lucullano.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1863. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 62.)

Euler, Leonhard. Letters to a German princess, on different subjects in physics and philosophy; tr. from the French, by Henry Hunter. 2 vols. Lond., 1795. 8°.

Eulogio, *St., of Cordova, abp. of Toledo.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1881. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 115.)

Eulogium historiarum sive temporis; chronicon ab orbe condito usque ad 1490, a monacho quodam Malmesburiensi exaratum; ed. by F. S. Haydon. 3 vols. Lond., 1858–63. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 9.)

Eunapius, *of Sardis.* Excerpta ex Historia et fragmenta. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 14.)

Euripides. Euripides [Gr.]; with an English commentary, by F. A. Paley. 2d ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1872–80. 8°. (Long's Bibl. classica.)

—— Tragedies; tr. or rev. with notes, by T. A. Buckley. 2 vols. Lond., *Bohn,* 1879–80. 12°.

—— Donne, Wm. B. Euripides. Edin., 1876. 12°. (Collins' Anc. classics.)

Europe; a general survey, etc. *See* Everett, Alex. H.

European life, legend and landscape; by an Artist *See* Trait, John R.

European Magazine and London Review; by the Philological Society of London. vols. 1–2, 4–43. 42 vols. Lond., 1782–1803. 8°.

European traveller in America; cont. in three letters to his friends in London. Hartford, 1785. 8°.

Note: Attributed to Thomas Brockway.

Eusèbe Brunon, *bp. of Angers.* Epistola de sacramento Eucharistiae. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 147.)

Eusebius, *St., Pope.* Epistolae III. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 7.)

Eusebius, *St., bp. of Vercelli.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1845. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 12.)

Eusebius Pamphilus *Caesariensis.* Ecclesiastical history; tr. by C. F. Crusè; prefixed, Life of Eusebius, by Valesius [Henri de Valois]; tr. by S. E. Parker. Lond., 1847. 8°. (Greek eccle. hist. v. 2.)

—— *See* Constantinus I.

Eustace, John Chetwode. Classical tour through Italy, 1802. 6th ed. 4 vols. Lond., 1821. 8°.

Eustace, Thomas. Adventures of E.; by a Clergyman. Lond., 1820. 8°.

[Eustaphieve, Alexis.] Sketch of the internal condition of the United States; by a Russian; tr. from the French. Balt., 1826. 8°.

Note: This work is also attributed to M. Poletika.

Eustathius, *Abp. of Thessalonica.* De capta Thessalonica narratio. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 44.)

Eustathius, *of Africa.* Metaphrasis Latini Hexaemeri S. Basilii. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 53.)

Eustis, Henry Lawrence. *See* Eustis family.

Eustis, William. Anecdote of the soldiers of Arnold. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 14.)

Eustis family. Genealogy; by Henry L. Eustis. Boston, 1878. 8°.

Eutropius. Breviarium historiæ Romanæ ex editione Henrici Verhyk cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. Lond., *Valpy,* 1821. 8°.

—— *Same;* tr. into English. *See* Justinus.

Eutropius, *St., bp. of Valencia.* Epistolæ de VIII. vitiis, de districtione monachorum et ruina monasteriorum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 80.)

Eutychianus, *St., Pope.* Epistola et decreta dubia; Exhortatio ad presbyteros ex antiquo codice Vaticano. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 5.)

Evagrius, *Monk, of Gaul.* Altercatio inter Theophilum Christianum et Simonem Judaeum; Sententiae. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 20.)

Evagrius *Scholasticus, of Epiphaneia.* History of the church, from 431 to 594; a new trans. from the Greek, with account of the author and his writings. Lond., 1846. 8°. (Greek eccle. hist. v. 6.)

Evance, *Abbot of Troclar.* Epistola contra eos qui sanguinem animalium immundum judicant, et carnem mundam dicunt. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 88.)

Evangelical Alliance for the U. S. National perils and opportunities; the discussions of the General Christian Conference, in Washington, D. C. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

Evangelical and Literary Magazine and Missionary Chronicle. vols. 4–6. 3 vols. Richmond, 1821–23. 8°.

Evangelical Magazine. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. Hartford, 1832–35. 8°.

Evangelical Magazine and Missionary Chronicle. vols. 25–30; and new series, vols. 1, 3, 8, 10. 10 vols. Lond., 1817–32. 8°.

Evangelist, The. vols. 1 and 2 in 1. Hartford, 1824–25. 8°.

[**Evans,** D. L.] Facts rel. to the capture of Washington in reply to some statements in the Memoirs of Ad. Sir Geo. Cockburn; by the Officer serving as Quarter Master General, etc. Lond., 1829. 8°.

Evans, David Morier. Commercial crisis of 1847–48; the railway mania, the food and money panic, etc. Lond., 1848. 8°.

Evans, Ellicott. *See* Ellicott, Joseph.

Evans, Elwood. Washington Territory; her past, present and future; delivered at the Centennial Exposition, Phila., 1876. Olympia, 1877. 8°.

Evans, E. W., *and* **King,** John L. Speeches in the Wilkinson-Tribune libel suit. Chicago, 1869. 8°.

Evans, Frederick William. Shakers; a compendium of [their] origin, history, etc., with biographies of Ann Lee and others. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

Evans, George. Memoir of E.; by Jonas Evans. Woburn, 1857. 12°.

Evans, Hugh Davey. Treatise on the Christian doctrine of marriage; with sketch of the author. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Evans, Israel. Discourse near York, Va., on the occasion of the surrender of the British army to the allied forces of America and France. Phila., 1782. 8°.

Evans, John, *F. R. S., b.* 1823. Ancient bronze implements, weapons and ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., 1881. 8°.

—— Ancient stone implements, weapons and ornaments of Great Britain. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Evans, John, *M. A., of Oxford.* History of Bristol. *See* Corry, John.

—— Picture of Bristol; guide to Bristol, Clifton, the Hotwells and their vicinity. Bristol, 1814. 12°.

—— Tour through North Wales in 1798. Lond., 1800. 8°.

—— *See* Beauties of Eng. and Wales, vols. 11 and 17.

Evans, John T. Lectures on pulmonary phthisis delivered in Jervis St. Hospital. Dublin, 1844. 8°.

Evans, Jonas. *See* Evans, George.

Evans, Morgan. Butter and cheese. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 12.)

Evans, Nathaniel. Poems, with other compositions. Phila., 1772. 12°.

Evans, Oliver. The young mill-wright and miller's guide; with additions by Thos. P. Jones. 8th ed. Phila., 1834. 8°.

—— Latimer, Geo. A. Sketch of the life of Evans. (Hist. Soc. of Delaware.) Wilmington, 1872. 8°.

Evans, R. H. Account of the caricatures of James Gillray. *See* Wright, Thos.

Evans, Thomas William. Sanitary institutions during the Austro-Prussian-Italian conflict. Paris, 1868. 8°.

Evanson, Richard T., *and* **Maunsell,** Henry. Practical treatise on the management and diseases of children. 2d Amer. ed. with notes, by D. Francis Condie. Phila., 1843. 8°.

Evarts, Jeremiah. Memoir of E.; by E. C. Tracy. Boston, 1845. 8°.

Evarts, William Maxwell. In the matter of proving the last will and testament of Henry Parish; argument. [N. Y.], 1861. 8°.

—— Opinion upon the qualification of voters in religious societies, with ref. to the Society of the Church of the Puritans. n. t. p. 8°.

—— Parish will case; argument in reply. n. t. p. 8°.

—— Réclamations de l'Alabama. Paris, 1872. 8°.

Evelyn, John. Sylva, a discourse of forest-trees and the propagation of timber; Terra, a philosophical essay of earth; Pomona, or fruit-trees in relation to cider; also, Kalendarium hortense, or gardener's almanac. [1st ed.] Lond., 1664. fol.

—— *Same.* 3d ed. Lond., 1679. fol.

—— *Same.* Notes by A. Hunter. York, 1776. 4°.

—— Bray, Wm. [*Ed.*] Memoirs of Evelyn; comprising his diary, 1641–1706, and familiar letters; subjoined, correspondence between Charles I. and Sir Ed. Nicholas, also between Earl of Clarendon and Sir Rich. Browne. 5 vols. Lond., 1827. 8°.

Evelyn, William Glanville. Memoir and letters; ed. and annotated, by G. D. Scull. Oxford, 1879. s. 4°.

Evelyn family in America; comp. from family papers, and other sources, 1608–1805; ed. and annot. by G. D. Scull. Oxford, 1881. 8°.

Événement Illustré, L'. 24 nos. Paris, 1871. fol.

Evening Post. Nov. 1801–Dec. 1802, '06, '08; vols. 66–91. 29 vols. N. Y., 1801–92. fol.
—— Reminiscences of the Evening Post. N. Y., 1851. 8°.
Evening Star. Oct. 1833–Dec. 1835. 4 vols. N. Y., 1833–35. fol.
Evening Sun. vols. 1–6. 6 vols. N. Y., 1887–92. fol.
Everard, Joannes Secundus. Kisses; Epithalamium. *See* Propertius.
Everard, Robert. Relation of three years' sufferings upon coast of Assada. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 6.)
Everest, Charles W. Poets of Connecticut; with biog. sketches. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
Everhard, *Sir* Richard. *See* Stephens, Thos.
[Everett, Alexander Hill.] Europe; general survey of the situation of the principal powers, etc.; by a Citizen of the U. S. Boston, 1822. 8°.
—— *See* Henry, Patrick.—Warren, Joseph.
Everett, Edward. Address at Bloody Brook, Sept. 30, in commem. of the fall of the "Flower of Essex" in King Philip's War, 1675. Boston, 1835. 8°.
—— Address at Lexington, Apl. 19, 1835. Charlestown, 1835. 8°.
—— Defence of Christianity against George B. English. Boston, 1814. 12°.
—— Discovery and colonization of America; lecture before the N. Y. Hist. Society. Boston, 1853. 8°.
—— Dorchester in 1630, 1776 and 1855; oration, July 4, also account of the celebration. Boston, 1855. 8°.
—— Mount Vernon papers. N. Y., 1860. 8°.
—— Oration at Charlestown on the 75th anniv. of the battle of Bunker Hill. Boston, 1850. 8°.
—— Oration at Concord [Mass.], Apl. 19. Boston, 1825. 8°.
—— Oration at Plymouth [Mass.], Dec. 22, 1824, with historical notes. Boston, 1825. 8°.
—— Orations and speeches. 4 vols. Boston, 1859–68. 8°.
—— Amer. Antiq. Society. Proceedings on the death of E. Boston, 1865. 8°.
—— [Bugbee, James M.] Memorial of E., from the city of Boston. Boston, 1865. l. 8°.
—— Davis, Thos. T. Eulogy on E. before the Onondaga Co. Hist. Ass'n. Syracuse, 1865. 8°.
—— Mass. Hist. Society. Tribute to the memory of E., Jan. 30. Boston, 1865. 8°.
—— *See* Dowse, Thomas.—Stark, John.
Everett, Edward F. *See* Everett family.
Everett, Joseph David. Illustrations of the centi-metre-gramme-second [C. G. S.] system of units. Lond., 1875. 8°.
Everett, William. How the "Old South" Church, Boston, has saved us. n. p., n. d. 16°.
Everett family. Genealogy of the E. family; by Ed. F. Everett. Boston, 1860. 8°.

Evertsen, Johan *en* Cornelis. Levens-beschrijving; door J. C. de Jonge. Gravenhage, 1820. 8°.
Every Saturday. 18 vols. Boston, 1866–74. l. 8° and fol.
Evodius, *Bp. of Uzalis.* Liber de fide, contra Manichæos. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 31.)
Evolution; popular lectures and discussions before the Brooklyn Ethical Ass'n. Boston, 1889. 8°.
Ewald, Alexander Charles. *See* Congreve, Wm.
Ewald, Georg Friedrich Heinrich August von. Antiquities of Israel; tr. from the German, by Henry Shaen Solly. Lond., 1876. 8°.
—— Commentary on the book of Job; tr. from the German, by J. Fred. Smith. Lond., 1882. 8°.
—— Commentary on the Psalms; tr. by E. Johnson. 2 vols. Lond., 1880. 8°.
—— Commentary on the prophets of the Old Testament; tr. by J. Fred. Smith. 5 vols. N. Y., 1875–81. 8°.
—— History of Israel; tr. from the German and ed. with a preface and appendix, by Russell Martineau, J. E. Carpenter and J. F. Smith. 8 vols. Lond., 1874–86. 8°.
Ewbank, Thomas. North American rock-writing, and other aboriginal modes of recording and transmitting thought. Morrisania, 1868. 8°.
Ewing, Thomas. Address at the centennial celebration at Marietta, O., July 15, 1888, of the settlement of the northwest territory. 2d ed. n. p. [1888]. 8°.
Examination into the conduct of the present administration, 1774–78, and a plan of accommodation with America; by a Member of Parliament. Lond., 1778. 8°.
Examination into the leading principles of the Federal constitution; by a Citizen of America. *See* Webster, Noah.
Examination of the Connecticut claim to lands in Pennsylvania. *See* Smith, W.
Examination of the new tariff proposed by Henry Baldwin; by One of the people. *See* Cambreleng, C. C.
Examination of the President's message. *See* Hamilton, Alex.
Examination of the President's reply to the New Haven remonstrance. *See* Coleman, Wm.
Examination of the pretentions of New Eng. to commercial preeminence. *See* Carey, Matthew.
Examination of the question, who is the writer of the two forged letters? etc. *See* Duane, Wm.
Examiner, The; [ed. by] Barent Gardenier. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. N. Y., 1813–15. 8°.
Explanation of the map, etc. *See* Cutler, Manasseh.

Explication des ouvrages de peinture, sculpture, etc., des artistes vivants. *See* Paris. Salon.

Exponent, The. *See* Pro Bono Publico.

Exposition, L', des beaux-arts; Salons, 1880–82. *See* Paris. Salon.

Exposition, L', Historique de l'Art Belge et du Musée Moderne de Bruxelles. Catalogue illustré, 1830–80; pub. sous la direction de F. G. Dumas. Bruxelles, 1880. 8°.

Exposition of the causes and the consequences of the boundary differences between G. B. and the U. S. *See* Urquhart, David.

Exposition, etc. of the late war with G. B. *See* Dallas, Alex. J.

Exquemeling, John. *See* Esquemeling, J.

Exsuperantius, Julius. Opusculum de Marii Lepidi ac Sertorii bellis civilibus. *See* Sallustius, C. C.

Extraordinary red book; cont. a list of places, pensions and sinecures, etc., of Great Britain; by a Commoner. 2d ed. Lond., 1817. 12°.

[**Eyck,** Jacob van der.] Corte Beschrijvinghe van den Lande ende Ordonnantien van Zuyt-Hollandt. Dordrecht, 1628. 4°.

Eyes opened; or, The Carolinians convinced by an Honourable and eloquent representative in the Congress of the U. S., etc. N. Y., 1795. 8°.

Note. Attributed to Wm. Smith.

[**Eyre,** *Sir* Robert.] Eyre papers. n. t. p. 8°.

Eystein, *Abp. of Trondhjem.* *See* Olaf II.

[F., P.] Twelve hours on the wreck; or, The stranding of the Sheffield. N. Y., 1844. 12°.

Fabens, Jonathan. Fabens and some of his descendants; by George A. Perkins. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 18.)

Faber, Ernst. The mind of Mencius. *See* Mencius.

Faber, Frederick William. Spiritual conferences. Balt., 1859. 12°.

Faber, George Stanley. Dissertation on the prophecies relative to the great period of 1260 years. 1st Amer. ed. 2 vols. in 1. Boston, 1808. 8°.

Faber, Théodore. Sketches of the internal state of France; tr. from the French. Lond., 1811. 8°.

Fabian, Bentham. Australia; a guide to the gold regions. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

Fabius, *pseud.* *See* Dickinson, John.

Fable of the bees. *See* Mandeville, B. de.

Fabri, Friedrich. Die politischen Ereignisse des Sommers 1866; Frieden zwischen Nord- und Süddeutschland. Barmen, 1866. 8°.

Fabrot, Charles Annibal. *See* Basilica.

Facts rel. to the capture of Washington. *See* Evans, D. L.

Facts rel. to the campaign on the Niagara, 1814. *See* Ripley, E. W.

Facundus, *Bp. of Hermiana.* Libri XII. pro defensione trium capitulorum concilii Chalcedonensis; Liber contra Mocianum; Epistola fidei Catholicae. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 67.)

Faden, William. The country 25 miles round London. [Map.] 3d ed. [Lond.], 1802. *folded* 4°.

—— Plan of New York Island, with part of Long Island, etc. Lond., 1776. *folded* 8°.

Fagan, Louis. *See* Mérimée, Prosper.

Fage, Robert. Cosmography; a description of the whole world. 2d ed. Lond., 1667. 12°.

Fair Haven, *Conn.* CENTRE CHURCH. History, confession of faith, covenants, etc. New Haven, 1856. 12°.

—— 1ST CHURCH. Memorial of the half-century anniv. of the organization. New Haven, 1880. 8°.

Fairbairn, James. Crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland; rev. by Laurence Butters; ed. by Jos. Maclaren. 2 vols. [Edin.] 1860. 8°.

Fairbairn, Patrick. Typology of Scripture. 2 vols. Phila., 1859. 8°.

—— *See* Dorner, I. A.

Fairbanks, George Rainsford. Early history of Florida; lecture before the Florida Hist. Society. St. Augustine, 1857. 8°.

—— History and antiquities of St. Augustine, Florida. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

—— History of Florida, 1512–1842. Phila., 1871. 8°.

Fairchild, Herman Le Roy. History of the N. Y. Academy of Sciences, formerly the Lyceum of Nat. History. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

Fairchild, Joy Hamlet. Farewell address to the Payson Church, South Boston, 1857. Boston, 1858. 12°.

—— Iniquity unfolded; account of the treatment of F. by the deacons in South Boston, and others. Exeter, 1844. 8°.

—— STATEMENT and review of the case of F. Boston, 1845. 8°.

—— TRIAL of F. on the charge of adultery. n. p., 1845. 8°.

—— *See* Adams, Nehemiah.

Fairchild, T. B. History of Cuyahogo Falls, Summit Co., Ohio; an address, July 4, 1876. Cleveland, n. d. 8°.

Fairfax, Edward. *See* Grainge, Wm.

Fairfax, Thomas, *lord.* Life of F.; by C. R. Markham. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Fairfax family. The Fairfaxes of England and America in the 17th and 18th centuries; by Ed. D. Neill. Albany, 1868. 8°.

Fairfield, Edmund B. *See* Beecher, Henry Ward.

Fairfield, Francis Gerry. Clubs of New York; with an essay on New York club life. N. Y., 1873. 8°.

Fairfield, Jane Frazer. *See* Fairfield, S. L.

Fairfield, Sumner Lincoln. Abaddon, and other poems. N. Y., 1830. 8°.

—— Last night of Pompeii, a poem; and lays and legends. N. Y., 1832. 8°.

—— FAIRFIELD, Jane F. Life of S. L. F. N. Y., 1847. 12°.

Fairfield, *Conn.* EAST ASSOCIATION AND CONSOCIATION. Historical sketches and rules; with statistical notices of the churches. N. Haven, 1859. 8°.

Fairfield, *N. J.* OLD STONE CHURCH. Bicentennial celebration, Sept. 29, 1880. Bridgeton, 1881. 8°.

Fairfield County Historical Society. ORCUTT, Saml. History of Stratford and Bridgeport, Conn. 1 vol. in 2. [New Haven], 1886. 8°.

Fairholt, Frederick William. Miscellanea graphica; representations of ancient, mediæval and renaissance remains in the possession of

Lord Londesborough; with hist. introd., by Thomas Wright. Lond., 1857. 4°.
—— *See* Barclay, Alex.

Faiths of the world. *See* St. Giles' lectures.

Falconer, William. Poetical works; with a life, by John Mitford. Boston, 1863. 12°.
—— *See* Beattie, James.

Falk, S. History of the Israelites in Buffalo. (Buffalo Hist. Soc. Pub. v. 1.)

Falke, Jacob von. Art in the house; studies on decoration and furnishing; ed. by Chas. C. Perkins. Boston, 1879. l. 8°.

Falkenstein, Karl. Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst in ihrer Entstehung und Ausbildung. Leipzig, 1840. 4°.

Fall River; an authentic narrative. *See* Williams, Catherine R.

Falloux, *Comte* Alfred Frédéric Pierre. *See* Swetchine, A. S. S.

Familiar letters on public characters. *See* Sullivan, Wm.

Family instructor; rel. to parents and children, etc., [with] address to heads of families by Philip Doddridge. 2 vols. Bridgeport and Hartford, 1814–16. 12°.

Famous pamphlets; with introd., by Henry Morley. Lond., 1886. 8°.

Contents: **Milton,** J. Areopagitica.—[**Sexby,** *Col.*] Killing no murder.—**De Foe,** D. Shortest way with the Dissenters. **Steele,** R. Crisis.—**Whately,** R. Historic doubts conc. Napoleon.—**Copleston.** Advice to a young reviewer.

Famous women. 4 vols. Boston, 1883. 12°.

Contents: **Brontë,** Emily, by A. M. F. Robinson Darmesteter. — **Eliot,** George, by Mathilde Blind. — **Lamb,** Mary, by Anne Gilchrist.—**Sand,** George [Mme. Dudevant], by B. Thomas.

Fane, Julian Charles Henry. Fane, a memoir; by Robert Lytton. 2d ed. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Faneuil family. *See* Bethune family.

Fanning, David. Narrative of a Tory in the Revolutionary War in North Carolina, 1775–83. N. Y., 1865. 8°. (Sabin's reprints.)
—— *Same.* Richmond, 1861. l. 8°.

Fanning, J. T. Report on a water supply for New York and other cities of the Hudson valley. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

Fanshawe, *Lady* Anne Harrison. Memoirs; by herself. Lond., 1829. 8°.

Fantosme, Jordan. Metrical chronicle. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 82.)

Faraday, Michael. Experimental researches in electricity. 3 vols. Lond., 1839–55. 8°.
—— Lectures on various forces of matter; ed. by Wm. Crookes. N. Y., 1860. 12°.
—— TYNDALL, John. Faraday as a discoverer. Lond., 1870. 12°.
—— *See* Youmans, Ed. L.

Farey, John. Treatise on the steam engine. Lond., 1827. 4°.

Faribault, J. B. Memoir of F.; by H. H. Sibley. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Farini, Luigi Carlo. The Roman state, 1815–50; tr. from the Italian, by W. E. Gladstone [and] a Lady. 4 vols. Lond., 1851–54. 8°.

Farley, Frederick Augustus. Unitarianism defined; a course of lectures. Boston, 1860. 12°.

Farley family. *See* Fisher family.

Farlow, William Gilson. Marine algæ of New England and adjacent coast. Wash., 1881. 8°.

Farmer, A. W., *pseud.* *See* Seabury, Saml.

Farmer, John. Genealogical register of the first settlers of New England. Lancaster, 1829. 8°.
—— Account of Boscawen, N. H., 1821. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 20.)
—— Bill of mortality for Amherst, N. H., 1805–26. (*Same*, v. 14 and 22.)
—— Births, marriages and deaths in Billerica, Mass., 1654–1704. (*Same*, v. 12.)
—— Catalogue of ministers in New Hampshire, 1767. (*Same*, v. 14.)
—— Churches and ministers in N. H. (*Same*, v. 18–24.)
—— Historical memoir of Billerica, Mass., from its settlement. Amherst, 1816. 8°.
—— Instances of longevity in N. H. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 20–22.)
—— Letter on Billerica, 1815. (*Same*, v. 14.)
—— List of representatives in the General Court of Mass., 1689–92. (*Same*, v. 24.)
—— Memoir of the Narragansett townships. (*Same*, v. 22.)
—— Note on the County of Hillsborough, N. H., 1816. (*Same*, v. 17.)
—— Note on New London, N. H., 1818. (*Same*, v. 18.)
—— Sketch of Amherst, N. H. (*Same*, v. 12.)
—— Communication resp. the Wheelwright deed. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)
—— Historical sketch of Amherst, N. H. (*Same*, v. 5.)
—— Instances of longevity in N. H. (*Same*, v. 2.)
—— List of councellors of N. H., 1680–1837. (*Same*, v. 5.)
—— List of the civil government of Mass., 1630–41, and of Mass., Maine and New Hampshire, 1641–80. (*Same*, v. 2.)
—— Memorials of the graduates of Harvard University, 1642–46. (*Same*, v. 4.)
—— Meteorological tables for Concord, N. H., 1828–36. (*Same*, v. 5.)
—— Note on the Penacook Indians, N. H., 1824. (*Same*, v. 1.)
—— Sketches of graduates of Dartmouth College. (*Same*, v. 3–4.)
—— *and* **Moore,** Jacob Bailey. Collections topographical, historical and biographical, rel. principally to N. H. [1620–1824]. 3 vols. Concord, 1822–24. 8°.
—— — *Same.* vol. 1. *repr.* Concord, 1831. 8°.

Farmer, Richard. Directions for the study of English history. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

Farmer, Silas. History of Detroit and Michigan; incl. territorial days in Michigan and the annals of Wayne Co. Detroit, 1884. 1. 8°.

Farmer's almanac; by David Young and S. H. Wright. 1824–26, '33, '37, '39, '49, '50, '56, '57, '59, '60, '61, '66. 14 vols. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

Farmer's almanac; by Thos. Spofford. 1829, '31, '32, '34, '35, '38, '40–42. 10 vols. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

Farmer's almanack, by Robt. B. Thomas. 1799, 1801, '08, '12, '14–20, '23, '26, '28–37, '39–48, '50, '51, '53–55, '57–67. 49 vols. Boston, n. d. 12°.

Farmer's Monthly Visitor; conducted by Isaac Hill. vol. 1. Concord, 1839. fol.

Farnam, Charles Henry. *See* Whitman family.

Farnell, George S. Greek lyric poetry; collection from Greek song-writers. Lond., 1891. 8°.

Farnham, Eliza Woodson Burhans. Woman and her era. 2 vols. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Farnham, John Hay. Mammoth cave in Kentucky. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Arch. v. 1.)

Farnham, John Marshall Willoughby. *See* Farnham family.

Farnham, Luther. A glance at private libraries [in Boston and neighborhood]. Boston, 1855. 8°.

Farnham, Thomas Jefferson. History of Oregon territory; a demonstration of the title of the U. S. to the same. N. Y., 1844. 8°.

Farnham family. Genealogy of the F. family; by J. M. W. Farnham. Shanghai, 1886. 12°.

Farquhar, George. *See* Wycherley, William.

Farquharson, Robert James. Davenport tablets, 1877. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. v. 6.)

Farr, Edward. Select poetry of the reign of Elizabeth. 2 vols. Camb., 1845. 12°. (Parker Soc. Pub. v. 21.)

Farrand, Elizabeth M. History of the University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, 1885. 8°.

Farrar, Charles S. History of sculpture, painting and architecture. Chicago, 1881. 8°.

Farrar, C. C. S. The war; its causes and consequences. Cairo, 1864. 12°.

Farrar, Frederick William. Families of speech. Lond., 1870. 8°.

—— Life of Christ. 2 vols. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

—— Lives of the fathers; sketches of church history in biography. 2 vols. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

—— Messages of the books; being discourses and notes on the books of the New Testament. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

—— Sermons and addresses delivered in America; with an introd. by Phillips Brooks. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

—— Some defects in public school education; a lecture. Lond., 1867. 12°.

Farrar, Timothy. Report of the case of trustees of Dartmouth College against Wm. H. Woodward. Portsmouth [1819]. 8°.

Farren, Robert. Cambridge and its neighbourhood; drawn and etched by F. Camb., 1881. fol.

Farrer, James Anson. Primitive manners and customs. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

Farrier, George H. Memorial of the centennial celebration of the battle of Paulus Hook, Aug. 19; with the early settlement of Jersey City, N. J. Jersey City, 1879. 8°.

Farsit, Hugues. Libellus de miraculis B. Mariae virginis in urbe Suessionensi. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 179.)

Farwell family. Farwell ancestral memorial. Henry Farwell of Concord and Chelmsford, Mass., and his descendants to the 5th generation; added, three branches and their descendants to 1879; by David P. and Frances K. Holton. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

Fastidius, Priscus, *Eng. bishop*. De vita Christiana. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 50.)

Father Tom and the Pope. *See* Ferguson, Samuel.

Faucheux, L. E. *See* Silvestre, Israel.

Faucon, Nicolas. Bibliothèque portative des meilleurs écrivains français en prose. Boston, 1810. 8°.

[Faulkner, Thomas.] Historical and descriptive account of the Royal Hospital and Royal Military Asylum at Chelsea; prefixed, an account of King James's College. Lond., 1805. 12°.

Fauriel, Claude Charles. History of Provençal poetry; tr. from the French, with notes, specimens and introd., by G. J. Adler. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

Fausbōll, Michael Viggo. *See* Buddhist birth stories.

Faustinus, *Presbyter*. Liber de Trinitate; Faustini fides; Faustini et Marcellini adversus Damasum libellus precum ad imperatores. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 13.)

Faustus, *Manichaean bishop*. Liber contra fidem catholicam. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 20.)

Faustus, *St., bp. of Riez*. De gratia et libero arbitrio libri II.; Epistolæ; Sermones. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 58.)

Fauvel-Gouraud, François. Phreno-mnemotechnic dictionary of the English language. N. Y., 1844. 8°.

—— Practical cosmophonography; a system of writing all languages by a universal phonetic alphabet. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

Faux, W. Memorable days in America; tour to the U. S. incl. accounts of Birkbeck's settlements in the Illinois. Lond., 1823. 8°.

Favour, John. Antiquitie triumphing over noveltie; whereby it is proved that antiquitie is a true and certaine note of the

Christian Catholicke Church, and veritie against all new and late upstart heresies, etc. Lond., 1619. 4°.

Favret, —. Le siége de Belfort. [Lyons, 1870–71.] 4°.

Fawcett, Henry. Manual of political economy. 3d ed. Lond., 1869. 8°.

—— Pauperism; its causes and remedies. Lond., 1871. 12°.

Fawcett, Millicent Garrett. Political economy for beginners. 4th ed. Lond., 1876. 12°.

Faxon, George Luther. *See* Faxon family.

Faxon family. Genealogical register of the descendants of Richard Faxon. Hartford, 1843. 12°.

Faxon family. History; cont. a genealogy of the descendants of Thomas Faxon of Braintree, Mass., also allied families; by George L. Faxon. Springfield, 1880. 12°.

Fay, Charles. Journal d'un officier de l'armée du Rhin. Bruxelles, 1871. 8°.

[**Fay,** Theodore Sedgwick.] Dreams and reveries of a quiet man; by One of the editors of the N. Y. Mirror. vol. 2. N. Y., 1832. 12°.

—— Hoboken, a romance of New York. 2 vols. in 1. N. Y., 1843. 8°.

Fayolle, L. T. *See* Perrot, A. M.

Fayrer, *Sir* Joseph. The thanatophidia of India; a description of the venomous snakes of the Indian peninsula. 2d ed. Lond., 1874. fol.

Fearon, Henry Bradshaw. Sketches of America, with remarks on Birkbeck's "Notes" and "Letters." 2 ed. Lond., 1818. 8°.

Featherstonhaugh, George William. Geological report of the elevated country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. Wash., 1835. 8°.

—— Observations upon the treaty of Washington, signed Aug. 9, 1842. Lond., 1843. 8°.

Features of Jay's treaty. *See* Jay, John.

Federal American. *See* Knickerbocker.

Federal Gazette and Daily Advertiser, Jan. 1, 1798–Feb. 28, 1798. vol. 1. Boston, 1798. fol.

Federalist, The; collection of essays in favor of the new constitution. 2 vols. in 1. N. Y., 1788. 12°.

—— *Same.* 2 vols. N. Y., 1788–99. 12°.

—— *Same;* with Pacificus [Hamilton] and Helvidius [Madison] on the proclamation of neutrality, 1793, and the federal constitution. 2 vols. N. Y., 1802. 8°.

—— *Same.* Hallowell, 1831. 8°.

—— *Same.* Hallowell, 1842. 8°.

—— *Same;* repr. with hist. introd. and notes, by H. B. Dawson. vol. 1. Morrisania, 1864. 8°.

—— *Same;* also the Continentalist and other papers; ed. by John C. Hamilton. 2 vols. Phila., 1865. l. 8°.

Feeding the lambs; a quarter-century memorial. *See* Thompson, Aug. C.

Felch, W. Farrand. *See* Felch family.

Felch family. Memorial history of the Felch family in America and Wales, 1641–1881; by W. F. Felch. Columbus, 1881. 8°.

Félibien, André. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des maisons royalles et bastimens de France. Paris, 1874. 8°.

Felice, Fortuné Barthélemy de. Encyclopédie; ou, Dictionnaire universel raisonné des connoissances humaines. vols. 2–10. 9 vols. Yverdon, 1775–80. fol.

Félice, G. de. History of the Protestants of France; with introd. by Henry Lobdell. N. Y., 1851. 8°.

Felix II., *St., Pope.* Epistolæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 13.)

Felix III., *St., Pope.* Epistolæ, tractatus et decretum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 58.)

Felix IV., *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 65.)

Felkin, William. Hosiery and lace. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 6.)

Fell, Jesse. Discovery and first use of anthracite in the valley of Wyoming. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 2, pt. 1.)

Fell, John. *See* Hammond, Henry.

Feller, Henrietta Odin. Memoir; with account of the Grande Ligne mission; comp. by J. M. Cramp. Lond., n. d. 8°.

Fellows, John. The veil removed; or, Reflections on Humphrey's Life of Israel Putnam; also, Notices of Peabody's Life, Swett's Sketch of Bunker Hill battle, etc. N. Y., 1843. 12°.

Felt, Joseph Barlow. Annals of Salem. Salem, 1827. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. 2 vols. Salem, 1845–49. 8°.

—— Customs of New England. Boston, 1853. 8°.

—— Did the 1st Church of Salem, originally have a confession of faith distinct from their covenant? Boston, 1856. 8°.

—— Ecclesiastical history of New England. 2 vols. Boston, 1855–62. 8°.

—— Historical account of Massachusetts currency. Boston, 1839. 8°.

—— Historical notices of Ipswich and Hamilton. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 4.)

—— Historical sketch of the forts on Salem neck. (*Same,* v. 5.)

—— Historical, statistical and biographical notes of Rockport. (*Same,* v. 4.)

—— History of Ipswich, Essex and Hamilton, Mass. Camb., 1834. 8°.

—— Lecture on piracy, particularly of William Kidd. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 4.)

—— Papers rel. to the period of usurpation in New England. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 27.)

—— Papers rel. to Whalley and Goffe, 1661–78. (*Same,* v. 27.)

—— Post office department, 1639–1775. (*Same,* v. 27.)

—— Who was the first governor of Mass.? (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 5.)
—— *See* Peters, Hugh.

Feltman, William. Journal; 1781–82. Phila., 1853. 8°.

Felton, Cornelius Conway. Greece, ancient and modern; lectures before the Lowell Institute. 2 vols. in 1. Boston, 1883. 8°.
—— *See* Eaton, Wm.

Felton, Cyrus. *See* Felton family.—Johnson family.

Felton family. Brief account of the descendants of Nathaniel and Mary Felton of Salem, Mass.; by Cyrus Felton. Boston, 1877. 8°.

Felton family. Genealogical history of the Felton family, descendants of Nath. Felton, Salem, 1633; by Cyrus Felton. Marlborough, 1886. 8°.

Fénelon, Bertrand de Salignac, *marquis* de La Mothe. La siége de Metz par Charles V., 1552. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 32.)

Fénelon, François de Salignac de La Mothe. Œuvres; précédées d'études sur sa vie, par L. Aimé-Martin. 3 vols. Paris, 1878. l. 8°.
—— Conversations with M. de Ramsai on the truth of religion, with letters on the immortality of the soul and freedom of the will; tr. from the French, by A. E. Silliman. n. p., 1869. 8°.
—— Treatise on the education of daughters; tr. from the French, with a chapter "On religious studies," by T. F. Dibdin. Albany, 1806. 12°.
—— Bausset, L. F. de. Histoire de F. 3 vols. Paris, 1808. 8°.
—— Butler, Charles. Life of F. Phila., 1811. 12°.

Fénin, Pierre de. Mémoires, contenans l'histoire de Charles VI., 1407–22. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 7.)

Fenn, *Sir* John. *See* Paston letters.

Fenn, William H. The hope of Maine; a discourse, Nov. 26, 1868. Portland, 1868. 8°.

Fenning, Daniel. Royal English dictionary. 5th ed. imp. Lond., 1775. 8°.

Fenton family. Genealogy of the descendants of Robert Fenton of ancient Windham, Conn.; by Wm. L. Weaver. Willimantic, 1867. 8°.

Fenwicke, John. Memoir; by R. G. Johnson. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 2.)

Ferber, Jean Jacques. Oryctography of Derbyshire. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 2.)

[**Fergus,** Henry.] History of the western world. The United States. 2 vols. Lond., 1830–52. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

Ferguson, Adam. Essay on the history of civil society. 7th ed. Boston, 1809. 8°.
—— History of the progress and termination of the Roman republic. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

Ferguson, James. Astronomy explained upon Isaac Newton's principles. 7th ed. Lond., 1785. 8°.

Ferguson, Robert. America, during and after the war. Lond., 1866. 8°.

[**Ferguson,** Samuel.] Father Tom and the Pope; or, A night at the Vatican [by Michael Heffernan, *pseud.*]. Phila., 1861. s. 4°.
Note: This work is also attributed to John Fiske Murray, Wm Maginn, and Francis Mahoney.

Fergusson, Alexander. *See* Erskine, Henry.

Fergusson, James. History of architecture in all countries. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1874, 8°.
—— History of Indian and Eastern architecture; forming 3d vol. of the new ed. of the Hist. of architecture. Lond., 1876. 8°.
—— History of the modern styles of architecture; a sequel to the Handbook. Lond., 1862. 8°.
—— *Same;* forming 4th vol. of the new ed. of the Hist. of arch. 2d ed. Lond., 1873. 8°.
—— The holy sepulchre and temple at Jerusalem. Lond., 1865. 8°.
—— Illustrated handbook of architecture. 2 vols. Lond., 1855. 8°.
—— Rude stone monuments in all countries. Lond., 1872. 8°.
—— Temples of the Jews and other buildings in the harem area at Jerusalem. Lond., 1878. 4°.
—— Tree and serpent worship, or mythology and art in India in the 1st and 4th centuries. Lond., 1868. fol.
—— *and* **Burgess,** James. Cave temples of India. Lond., 1880. fol.
—— *See* Tristram, H. B.

Fergusson, *Sir* William. System of practical surgery; with notes, etc., by George W. Norris. Phila., 1843. 8°.

Fériel, Jules. Notes historiques sur la ville et les seigneurs de Joinville. Paris, 1835. 8°.

Ferland, Jean Baptiste Antoine. *See* Nicolet, Jean.

Fernandez-Alemã, Valentin. Ueber F. und seine Sammlung von Nachrichten über die Entdeckungen und Besitzungen der Portugiesen in Afrika und Asien bis 1508; [von] J. A. Schmeller. n. p. [1845]. 4°.

Ferne, John. The blazon of gentrie; wherein is treated, parts and degrees of gentlenesse, the bearing and blazon of cote-armor, the lawes of arms, and of combats. Lond., 1586. s. 4°.

Fernow, Berthold. Albany and its place in the history of the U. S.; memorial sketch for the 200th anniversary. Albany, 1886. 12°.
—— The Ohio Valley in colonial days. Albany, 1890. 4°. (Munsell's Hist. series, no. 17.)
—— *See* N. Y. State. Legislature. Documents rel. to colonial history.

Ferrall, James Stephen, *and* **Repp,** Thorl. Gudm. Danish-English dictionary. Copenhagen, 1845. 12°.

Ferrandus, Fulgentius, *deacon at Carthage.* Epistolæ et opuscula; Breviatio canonum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 67.)

—— Vita S. Fulgentii Ruspensis. (*Same,* v. 65.)

Ferrel, William. Converging series expressing the ratio between the diameter and the circumference of a circle. (Smithsonian Inst. Cont. v. 18.)

Ferrey, Benjamin. *See* Pugin, A. N. Welby.

Ferriar, John. Bibliomania; an epistle to Richard Heber. Lond., 1809. 4°.

—— Illustrations of Sterne; with other essays and verses. Lond., 1798. 12°.

Ferrier, David. Functions of the brain. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

Ferrier, James Frederick. Philosophical works. 3 vols. Edin., 1875–81. 8°.

Contents: 1. Institute of metaphysic.—2. Lectures of Greek philosophy.—3. Philosophical remains.

[**Ferrier,** Susan Edmonstone.] Destiny; or, The chief's daughter. 2 vols. Lond., 1882. 8°.

[——] The inheritance. 2 vols. Lond., 1882. 8°.

[——] Marriage; a novel. 2 vols. Lond., 1881. 8°.

Ferris, Benjamin. History of original settlements on the Delaware; added, account of the ecclesiastical affairs of the Swedish settlers, and history of Wilmington [Del.]. Wilmington, 1846. 8°.

Ferris, Isaac. Jubilee memorial of the American Bible Society. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Ferris, Jacob. States and territories of the great West; incl. Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, etc. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

Ferris, John Alexander. Financial economy of the U. S. San Fran., 1867. 12°.

[**Ferris,** Mary Lanman Douw.] The Schepen's dream; a tale of Nieuw Amsterdam. n. p., 1889. 8°.

Ferry, Orris Sanford. Memorial addresses on the life and character of F., delivered in [Congress], Feb. 8. [Wash.], 1876. 1. 8°.

Fessenden, Guy Mannering. History of Warren, R. I.; with notices of Massasoit and his family. Prov., 1845. 12°. (Bd. with Discourse, by J. P. Tustin.)

Fessenden, Thomas. Letter to Jeremy Belknap, rel. to town of Walpole, 1790. (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

[**Fessenden,** Thomas Green, *pseud. C. Caustic.*] Democracy unveiled; or, Tyranny stripped of the garb of patriotism. 2d ed. Boston, 1805. 12°.

[——] *Same.* 3d ed. with additions. N. Y., 1806. 12°.

—— Original poems. Phila., 1806. 12°.

Fessenden, William Pitt. Memorial addresses on the life and character of F., delivered in [Congress], Dec. 14, 1869. Wash., 1870. 1. 8°.

Festus, Sextus Pompeius. M. Verrii Flacci quæ extant et Festi De verborum significatione libri XX.; ex editione Andreæ Dacerii, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 2 vols. Lond., *Valpy,* 1826. 8°.

Fetridge, W. Pembroke. Harper's handbook for travellers in Europe and the East. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

Fetterman family. *See* Fisher family.

Feuchtwanger, Lewis. Popular treatise on gems. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

—— Treatise on gems, in reference to their practical and scientific value. N. Y., 1838. 8°.

Févret de Saint-Mémin, Charles Balthazar Julien. *See* Saint-Mémin.

Few, A, cursory remarks, etc.; by a Near observer. *See* Bentley.

Few days at Nashotah. *See* Kip, Wm. I.

Few observations on the Prince Society's edition of the N. E. Canaan. *See* De Costa, B. F.

Fewkes, J. Walter. Anatomy of astrangia danæ; from drawings by A. Sonrel. Wash., 1889. 4°. (Smithsonian Inst.)

Feyjoó y Montenegro, Benito Gerónimo. Demonstracion critico-apologetica de el Theatro critico universal. vol. 2. Madrid, 1751. s. 4°.

Feykes Hahn, Lourens. Beschryving van de Straat Davids; van de Zuydbay, tot om het Eyland Disko. Amst., 1719. 8°. (Bd. with following.)

—— Beschryving van de Straat Davids; verhaal van de Westkust van de zelfde Straat, of anders Noord Amerika. Amst., 1720. s. 4°.

Fiddes, Richard. *See* Wolsey, Thomas.

Fidfaddy, Frederick Augustus, *pseud.* Adventures of Uncle Sam in search after his lost honor. Middletown, 1816. 12°.

Fieber, Friedrich. Treatment of nervous diseases by electricity; tr. by George M. Schweig. N. Y., 1874. 12°.

Field, Cyrus West. Atlantic telegraph; report of proceedings at a banquet given to F. by the Chamber of Commerce of N. Y. n. p. [1866]. 8°.

Field, David Dudley. Centennial address; with hist. sketches of Cromwell, Portland, Chatham, Middle-Haddam, Middletown and its parishes. Middletown, 1853. 12°.

—— History of Haddam and East Haddam [Ct.]. Middletown, 1814. 8°.

—— *Same. repr.* N. Y., 1892. 8°.

—— History of Pittsfield, Mass. Hartford, 1844. 8°.

—— History of the county of Berkshire, Mass. Pittsfield, 1829. 12°.

—— Outlines of an international code. 2d ed. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

—— Report of the committee on a national name. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1845.)
—— Statistical account of the county of Middlesex, Ct. Middletown, 1819. 8°.
—— *See* Brainerd family.

Field, Edwin Wilkins. Correspondence, etc. *See* Loring, Chas. G.

Field, Henry Martyn. The Greek islands and Turkey after the war. N. Y., 1885. 8°.
—— History of the Atlantic telegraph. N. Y., 1866. 12°.
—— — Appendix. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Field, Levi A. Historical sketch of the 1st Cong. Church, Marlborough, Mass. Worcester, 1859. 12°.

Field, Maunsell Bradhurst. Memories of many men and of some women; being personal recollections. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

Field, M. Rural architecture; designs for villas, cottages, etc. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

Field, Osgood. *See* Field family.—Osgood, Saml.

Field, Richard S. Provincial courts of New Jersey, with sketches of the Bench and Bar; a discourse. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)
—— Review of the trial of Wm. Tennent, 1742. (*Same*, Proc. v. 6.)
—— KEASBEY, A. Q. Memoir of F. (*Same*, Proc. 2d ser. v. 2.)
—— *See* Hornblower, Jos. C.—Parker, James.

Field, Thomas Warren. Battle of Long Island, etc., 1869. (Long Island Hist. Soc. Memoirs, v. 2.)
—— Catalogue of the library of F. N. Y., 1875. 8°.
—— Essay towards an Indian bibliography; with notes. N. Y., 1873. 8°.
—— Historic and antiquarian scenes in Brooklyn and its vicinity. Brooklyn, 1868. l. 8°.
[——] Historical sketch of the public schools and Board of Education of Brooklyn; by the Superintendent. Brooklyn, 1873. 8°.
—— The minstrel pilgrim. N. Y., 1848. s. 4°.

Field family. Genealogical sketch of the family of Field of the West Riding of Yorkshire, Eng.; and of Flushing and Newtown, L. I.; with a tabular pedigree; by Osgood Field. Albany, 1863. 8°.

Field family. Genealogy of the Fields of Providence, R. I.; by Harriet A. Brownell. Prov., 1878. 8°.

Field exercise and evolutions of infantry, as revised by Her Majesty's command, 1861. Lond., 1862. 12°.

Fielder, Herbert. *See* Brown, Joseph E.

Fielding, Henry. Works; with an essay on his life and genius, by Arthur Murphy. New ed. 10 vols. Lond., 1806. 8°.

Contents: 1-3. Life.—Dramas. 4. Dramas.—Jonathan Wild, etc. 5. Joseph Andrews. 6-7. History of Tom Jones, a foundling. 8-9. Amelia, etc. 10. Covent-Garden journal, etc.

[——] *chiefly.* The Champion; cont. a series of papers, humourous, moral, etc. 2 vols. Lond., 1741. 12°.
—— DOBSON, Austin. Fielding. Lond., 1883. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)

Fielding, Theodore Henry Adolphus. Treatise on the practice of engraving. *See* Maberly, Joseph.

Fields, James Thomas. Biographical notes and personal sketches. Boston, 1881. 8°.
—— Yesterdays with authors. Boston, 1872. 8°.

Figuier, Guillaume Louis. Earth and sea; tr., ed. and enl., by W. H. Davenport Adams. Lond., 1870. 8°.
—— Le lendemain de la mort; ou, La vie future selon la science. 3ième éd. Paris, 1872. 12°.
—— The ocean world; descriptive history of the sea and its inhabitants. N. Y., 1868. 8°.
—— Primitive man. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
—— Reptiles and birds; ed. by Parker Gillmore. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
—— The vegetable world; a history of plants. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Filippi, W. La guerre de 1870-71; documents officiels allemands. Paris, 1871. 8°.

Fillmore, John Comfort. Pianoforte music; with biog. sketches and critical estimates of its greatest masters. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

Fillmore, Millard. His early history, written by himself. (Buffalo Hist. Soc. Pub. v. 2.)

Fillow, Philo *and* **Philleo [family]** genealogy; a record of the descendants of John Fillow, a Huguenot refugee from France; comp. by D. H. Van Hoosear. Albany, 1888. 8°.

Filson, John. *See* Imlay, George.

Financial Review. 1873, '76-88. 14 vols. N. Y., 1873-88. fol.

Financier, The. vols. 1-4. 4 vols. N. Y., 1872-73. fol.

Finch, John. Travels in the United States and Canada. Lond., 1833. 8°.

Finch, William. Observations. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 8.)

Finck, Henry T. Romantic love and personal beauty. Lond., 1887. 8°.

Findel, J. G. History of freemasonry. 2d ed. rev., by D. Murray Lyon. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Fine Arts Quarterly Review. vols. 1-3; and new series, 1-2. 5 vols. Lond., 1863-67. l. 8°.

Finée, Oronce. *See* Euclides.

Finlason, William Francis. *See* Reeves, John.

Finlay, George. Hellenic kingdom and the Greek nation. Boston, 1837. 12°.
—— History of Greece, B. C. 146 to A. D. 1864. New ed. rev., with additions by the author; ed. by H. F. Tozer. 7 vols. Oxford, 1877. 8°.

Finlay, Hugh. Journal during his survey of the post offices between Falmouth and Casco Bay in the province of Mass. and Savannah in Georgia, 1773-74. Brooklyn, 1867. 4°.

Finlayson, James. Surnames and sirenames; the origin and history; and hist. account of the names Buggey and Bugg. Lond., n. d. 8°.

Finley, Anthony. Map of Africa. Phila., 1834. *roller.*

—— Map of Asia. Phila., 1834. *roller.*

Finley, John P. Special characteristics of tornadoes. *See* U. S. War Dept. Signal Office. Notes.

Finn, M. D. The flying pen; new treatise on short-hand writing. Brooklyn, n. d. 8°.

Finney, Charles Grandison. Lectures on systematic theology. 2 vols. Oberlin, 1846–47. 8°.

—— Memoirs; by himself. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

—— WRIGHT, G. F. Finney. Boston, 1891. 12°. (Amer. religious leaders.)

Finotti, Joseph M. Bibliographia Catholica Americana; list of works by Catholic authors, and published in the U. S. Pt. 1, 1784–1820. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

Note: All that was published.

Firdausi, Abú'l Kásim Hasan ibn Sharaf Sháh, *called.* The Sháh Námeh; tr. and abr. in prose and verse, with notes, etc., by James Atkinson. Lond., 1832. 8°.

Fire Lands Historical Society [Norwalk, O.]. Fire Lands pioneer. vols. 2, 4–10. 8 vols. Sandusky, 1859–70. 8°.

Firenze. *See* Florence.

Firmicus Maternus, Julius. Liber de errore profanarum religionum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 12.)

First fifty years of Cazenovia Seminary. *See* Smyth, W. S.

First monitor and its builders. *See* Wheeler, Francis B.

Fischer, Gotthelf. Essai sur les monumens typographiques de Jean Gutenberg. Mayence [1802]. 4°.

Fischer, Heinrich. Nephrit und Jadeit nach ihren mineralogischen Eigenschaften, sowie nach ihrer urgeschichtlichen und ethnographischen Bedeutung. Stuttgart, 1880. 8°.

—— Stone implements of Asia, 1884. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 3.)

Fischer, Kuno. *See* Lessing, G. E.

[**Fish,** Francis G.] St. Ann's Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1784–1845; with notice of the other Episcopal churches in Brooklyn; by a Sunday School teacher. Brooklyn, 1845. 12°.

Fish, Hamilton. Brief statement of facts connected with a claim prosecuted by P. G. Stuyvesant against Chief Justice Jones. [N. Y., 1841.] 8°.

Fish, Joseph. Discourse commem. of F., for fifty years, 1732–81, pastor of the Cong. Church, North Stonington, Conn.; by Stephen Hubbell. Norwich, 1863. 8°.

Fisher, Clarence Woodward. *See* Fisher family.

Fisher, George Adams. The Yankee conscript; or, Eighteen months in Dixie; with an introd. by Wm. Dickson. Phila., 1864. 12°.

Fisher, George D. History and reminiscences of the Monumental Church, Richmond, Va., 1814–78. Richmond, 1880. 8°.

Fisher, George Park. Beginnings of Christianity, with the state of the Roman world at the birth of Christ. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

—— The colonial era. N. Y., 1892. 12°. (Amer. history series.)

—— Discussions in history and theology. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

—— Essays on the supernatural origin of Christianity. 3d ed. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

—— Faith and rationalism, with essays on related topics. N. Y., 1879. 12°.

—— History of the Christian Church. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

—— Nature and method of revelation. N. Y., 1890. 12°.

—— The Reformation. N. Y. [1873]. 8°.

—— *See* Silliman, Benj.

Fisher, Joseph. History of landholding in England. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 4.)

—— History of landholding in Ireland. (*Same,* v. 5.)

Fisher, Joshua Francis. Description of American medals. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 26.)

—— List of instructions and letters from Thos. and Rich. Penn, Governors of Penn., to James Hamilton. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2, pt. 1.)

—— Some account of the early poets and poetry of Pennsylvania. (*Same,* v. 2.)

—— *See* Du Ponceau, P. S.—Penn, Wm.

Fisher, Richard Swainson. Book of the world; account of all the republics, empires, etc. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2 vols. N. Y., 1850–51. 8°.

Fisher, Samuel Ware. Historical discourse before Hamilton College, 1862. n. t. p. 8°.

Fisher, Sidney George. Trial of the constitution. Phila., 1862. 8°.

Fisher, Thomas. Collections, historical, genealogical and topographical, for Bedfordshire. Lond., 1812–36. 8°.

[**Fisher,** Thomas.] The negro's memorial, or abolitionist's catechism; by an Abolitionist. Lond., 1825. 8°.

Fisher family. Genealogy of Joseph F. and his descendants, and of the families of Farley, Farlee, Fetterman, Pitner, Reeder and Shipman; comp. by C. W. Fisher. [Troy, 1890.] 8°.

Fishwick, Henry. Lancashire in the time of Elizabeth. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 6.)

Fisk, Elisha. Sermon in Wrentham, Mass., June 12, 1849, on the 50th anniversary of his ordination. Boston, 1850. 8°.

Fisk, Wilbur. Fisk; by George Prentice. Boston, 1890. 8°. (Amer. religious leaders.)

Fisk, William. Memoir of F.; by Jas. Winthrop. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 9.)

Fiske, Albert A. *See* Fiske family.

Fiske, John. The American Revolution. [4th ed.] 2 vols. Boston, 1891. 8°.

—— The beginnings of New England; or, The Puritan theocracy in its relations to civil and religious liberty. Boston, 1889. 8°.

—— Civil government in the United States considered with some reference to its origins. Boston, 1891. 8°.

—— Critical period of American history, 1783–89. Boston, 1888. 8°.

—— Darwinism and other essays. Boston, 1884. 12°.

—— Discovery of America; with account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest. 2 vols. Boston, 1892. 8°.

—— Excursions of an evolutionist. Boston, 1884. 8°.

—— Myths and myth-makers. Boston, 1877. 12°.

—— Tobacco and alcohol. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

—— *See* Appleton's Cyclop. of Amer. biography.

Fiske, Moses. Conjectures respecting the ancient inhabitants of N. America. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Arch. v. 1.)

Fiske, Nathan. Account of the settlement of Brookfield, etc., 1789. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Fiske family. Genealogy of a F. family, sixteen generations, 1399–1867; [by Alfred Poor]. Salem, n. d. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 8.)

Fiske family. History of the family of Wm. Fiske of Amherst, N. H., with notices of other branches; by Albert A. Fiske. 2d ed. Chicago, 1867. 8°.

Fitch, Asa. 1st and 2d report on the noxious, beneficial and other insects of the state of New York. Albany, 1856. 8°.

Fitch, Charles. View of Holliston, Mass., in its first century; a century sermon, Dec. 4, 1826. Dedham, 1827. 8°.

Fitch, Ebenezer. Sketch of F.; by Calvin Durfee. Boston, 1865. 8°.

—— *See* Williams, Ephraim.

Fitch, John. Annals of the Army of the Cumberland; comprising biographies, skirmishes, etc. Phila., 1864. 8°.

—— Westcott, Thompson. Life of F. Phila., 1857. 12°.

—— Whittlesey, Charles. Life of F. (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d ser. v. 6.)

Fitch, Matthew G. Battle of Peckatonica. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

Fitch, Ralph. Voyage to Pegu, Armus and the East Indies. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 9.)

—— Voyage to Siam, 1583–91. (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 2., pt. 1.)

[**Fitch**, Thomas.] Reasons why the British colonies in America should not be charged with internal taxes by Parliament. New Haven, 1764. 8°.

Fitch family. *See* Stranahan family.

Fitchburg, *Mass.* Facts and documents exhibiting a view of the ecclesiastical affairs. Boston, 1802. 12°.

Fitts, James Hill. *See* Fitts family.—Lane family.

Fitts *or* **Fitz family.** Genealogy of the F. family in America; by Jas. Hill Fitts. Clinton, 1869. 8°.

Fitz-George, George William Adolphus. Plan of the battle of Sedan, accomp. by a memoir. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Fitz Warine, Fulk. Gesta. *See* Radulphus de Coggeshall.

Fitzgerald, Edward. Works; reprinted from the orig. impressions, with corrections, etc. 2 vols. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

Fitzgerald, Percy. The book fancier; or, The romance of book collecting. N. Y., 1886. 12°.

—— The Kembles; account of the Kemble family, incl. the lives of Mrs. Siddons and her brother John Philip Kemble. 2 vols. Lond., n. d. 8°.

—— Lives of the Sheridans. 2 vols. Lond., 1886. 8°.

—— Romance of the English stage. 2 vols. Lond., 1874. 8°.

—— *See* George IV.—William IV.

Fitzherbert, Mary Anne. Memoirs; with account of her marriage with George IV., by Chas. Langdale. Lond., 1856. 8°.

Fitzmaurice, Edmond George, *lord. See* Shelburne, *Earl* of.

Five black arts; the history, processes of manufacture, and uses of printing, pottery, gaslight, glass, iron. Columbus, 1861. 8°.

Flacchio, *Sieur. See* La Tour famille.

Flaccus, Calpurnius. Declamationes. *See* Quintilianus.

Flaccus, Verrius. Quæ extant. *See* Festus.

Flagg, A. C. Banks and banking in the state of N. Y., 1777–1864. Brooklyn, 1868. 8°.

Flammarion, Camille. *See* Glaisher, James.

Flanders, Henry. *See* Wallace, John Wm.

Flanders family. Flanders family; by Wm. Prescott. n. t. p. 8°.

Flandreau, Charles E. The Inkpaduta massacre of 1857. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Flatt, Johann Friedrich. Biblical theology. *See* Storr, G. C.

Flavel, John. Whole works. 4th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1740. fol.

—— Christ knocking at the door of sinners' hearts. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

—— Fountain of life; or, Display of Christ in his essential and mediatorial glory. N. Y., n. d. 12°.
—— Method of grace; a sequel to the Fountain of life, etc. N. Y., n. d. 12°.
Flaxman, John. Compositions of the Acts of mercy; engraved by F. C. Lewis. Lond., 1831. ob. 4°.
—— Lectures on sculpture. Lond., 1865. 8°.
Fleay, Frederick Gard. On the actor lists, 1578–1642. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 9.)
Fleet, Thomas *and* John. *See* Massachusetts Register.
Fleming, Alexander. Inquiry into the physiological and medicinal properties of the aconitum napellus. Lond., 1845. 8°.
Fleming, Charles, *and* **Tibbins,** J. Royal dictionary, English and French and French and English; comp. from Johnson, Chambaud, etc. 2 vols. Paris, 1844. fol.
Fleming, George, *b.* 1748. Biography; by C. M. Baker. (Cayuga Co. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)
Fleming, George. Animal plagues; their history, nature and prevention. Lond., 1871. 8°.
Fleming, John. Molluscous animals, incl. shell fish. Edin., 1837. 8°.
Fleming, William. Manual of moral philosophy. Lond., 1874. 12°. (Student's manual.)
Flemyng, Malcolm. Introduction to physiology; lectures upon animal œconomy. Lond., 1759. 8°.
Fletcher, Andrew. Political works. Glasgow, 1749. 12°.
Fletcher, Charles Robert Leslie. *See* Gustavus Adolphus.
Fletcher, Ebenezer. Narrative; by himself; with introd. and notes, by Chas. I. Bushnell. N. Y., 1866. 8°.
Fletcher, Edward Hatch. *See* Fletcher family. —Hatch family.
Fletcher, Eliza Dawson. Autobiography, with letters and family memorials. Boston, 1876. 8°.
Fletcher, Francis. *See* Drake, *Sir* F.
Fletcher, Giles. Russia at the close of the 16th century; comp. his "Russe common wealth," and travels of Sir Jerome Horsey; ed. by Ed. A. Bond. Lond., 1856. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 20.)
Fletcher, Henry Charles. History of the American war. 3 vols. Lond., 1865–66. 8°.
Fletcher, James. History of Poland. Lond., 1831. 8°.
Fletcher, John. Comparative view of the Catholic and Protestant churches. Balt., n. d. 12°.
Fletcher, John, *of Louisiana.* Studies on slavery. Natchez, 1852. 8°.
Fletcher, Maria Jane Jewsbury. Three histories; of an enthusiast, a nonchalant, a realist. (Greenbank's Per. lib. v. 3.)
Fletcher, Robert. Prehistoric trephining and cranial amulets. (U. S. Geog. and Geol. Survey of the Rocky Mt. Region. Contrib. v. 5.)
Fletcher family. Descendants of Robert Fletcher of Concord, Mass.; by Ed. H. Fletcher. Boston, 1871. 8°.
—— *Same.* Boston, 1881. 8°.
Fletcher family. Genealogical and historical sketches of the F. family, descendants of Robert Fletcher of Concord, Mass., 1630, at their 2d reunion; with proceedings, etc. Lowell, 1878. 8°.
Fleurange, Robert de La Mark, *seigneur de.* Histoire des choses mémorables advenues du reigne de Louis XII. et François I., 1499–1521. (Petitot Mém., 1ère sér. v. 16.)
Fleury, Louis. Traité thérapeutique et clinique d'hydrothérapie. Paris, 1866. 8°.
Fleury de Chaboulon, Pierre Alexandre Édouard. *See* Napoléon I.
Flick, Lawrence Francis. French refugee trappists in the U. S.; read before the Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. of Phila. Phila., 1886. 8°.
Flinders, Matthew. Voyage to Terra Australis, in 1801–3. 2 vols. Lond., 1814. 4° Atlas, fol.
Fling, Frederic M. Mirabeau's speech of May 20, 1790. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 5.)
Flint, Austin. Manual of chemical examination of the urine in diseases. N. Y., 1870. 12°.
—— Physical exploration and diagnosis of diseases affecting the respiratory organs. Phila., 1856. 8°.
—— Physiology of man. 2 vols. N. Y., 1866–67. 8°.
—— Practical treatise on the chest. 2d. ed. Phila., 1866. 8°.
—— Practical treatise on the heart. Phila., 1859. 8°.
—— Treatise on the principles and practice of medicine. 2d ed. Phila., 1867. 8°.
—— *See* U. S. Sanitary Commission.
Flint, Jacob. History of Cohasset, Mass., 1821. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 22.)
Flint, James. Discourses on taking leave of the old church of the East Society in Salem, Mass., and dedication of their new church. Salem, 1846. 8°.
Flint, John. *See* Flint family.
Flint, Robert. Christianity in relation to other religions. (St. Giles' lectures.)
Flint, Timothy. Condensed geography and history of the western states; or, The Mississippi valley. 2 vols. Cinn., 1828. 8°.
—— History and geography of the Mississippi valley. 2 vols. in 1. Cinn., 1833. 8°.
—— Indian wars of the West. Cinn., 1833. 12°.
—— Journal, from the Red River, to the Ouachitta or Washita, in Louisiana, in 1835. n. p., n. d. 12°.

—— Recollections of the last ten years, in the valley of the Mississippi. Boston, 1826. 8°.
—— *See* Boone, Daniel.

Flint family. Genealogical register of the descendants of Thomas Flint of Salem; comp. by John Flint and John H. Stone. Andover, 1860. 8°.

Flodoard, *of Rheims.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1879. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 135.)
—— Chronique. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 6.)
—— Histoire de l'église de Rheims. Paris, 1824. 8°. (*Same,* v. 5.)

Floral Cabinet and Magazine of Exotic Botany; conducted by G. B. Knowles and Frederic Westcott. 3 vols. Lond., 1837–40. 4°.

Florence. Guida al forestiero per osservare con metodo le rarità e bellezze della città di Firenze. Firenze, 1793. 16°.
—— Galeria Imperiale. [Catalogue.] Florence, 1830. 12°.
—— — Tableaux, statues, bas-reliefs et camées de la Galerie de Florence et du Palais Pitti, dessinés par Wicar, et gravés sous la direction de C. L. Masquelier; avec les explications, par Mongez. 4 vols. Paris, 1819. fol.
—— Palais de St. Donato. Catalogue des objets d'art, d'ameublement et des tableaux. Paris [1880]. fol.
—— Palazza Pitti. Galerie du Palais Pitti gravée sur cuivre par les meilleurs artistes italiens et illustrée par une société de gens de lettres; par Louis Bardi. 4 vols. Florence, 1842–45. fol.

Florentius *Wigorniensis, Eng.* **Florence** *of Worcester.* Chronicle, with the two continuations; tr. from the Latin, with notes, by Thos. Forester. Lond., 1854. 12°.

Florida. Coleccion de varios documentos para la historia de la Florida y tierras adyacentes [ed. by Buckingham Smith]. vol. 1. Lond., 1857. 4°.
Note: All that was published.
—— Original memoir on the Floridas, with a general description; by a Gentleman of the South. Balt., 1821. 8°.
—— Petitions and accom. documents of the Apalachian and Timuguan Indians in 1685. Lond., 1860. n. t. p. fol.

Florus, Lucius Annæus. Epitome rerum Romanarum ex editione J. Fr. Fischeri; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, etc. 2 vols. Lond., *Valpy,* 1822. 8°.
—— Epitome rerum Romanarum item Lucii Ampelii Liber memorialis; quibus selectas notas, subjunxit N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1827. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)
—— *Eng.* Epitome of Roman history. *See* Sallustius.

Florus Drepanius, *of Lyons.* Opera. Parisiis, 1852. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 119.)

Flower, George. History of the English settlement in Edwards Co., Ill., founded 1817–18, by Morris Birkbeck and George Flower; with notes by E. B. Washburne, 1882. (Chicago Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Flower, Roswell Pettabone. Remarks [on tariff commission, etc.] in the House of Rep., 47th Congress. Wash., 1883. 8°.

Flügel, Johann Gottfried, *and* **Sporschil,** Johann. Complete dictionary of the English and German and German-English languages. 2 vols. Leipsic, 1830. 8°.

Flushing Journal. 1845–47, '51–92. 45 vols. Flushing, 1845–92. fol.

Flushing, *L. I.* 1st Cong. Church. Manual; cont. sketch of its history, covenant, list of members, also account of Congregationalism. Flushing, 1852. 8°.

Fobes, Peres. Description of Raynham, Bristol Co., 1793. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Foederalist, The. *See* Federalist.

Folcard, *Abbot of Thorney.* Vitæ SS. Bertini, Joannis Beverlacensis, Audomari, Oswaldi; Carmen de S. Vigore; Opuscula dubia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 147.)

Folcuin, *of St. Bertin.* Chartularium. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 136.)

[**Folger,** Isaac H.] Handbook of Nantucket, Mass. Nantucket, 1874. 12°.

Folger, Peter. A looking glass for the times; or, The former spirit of New England revived in this generation, 1763. (R. I. Hist. tracts, no. 16.)

Folger, Walter. Description of Nantucket. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Foliot, Gilbert, *bp. of London.* Epistolae et epistolae variorum ad Gilbertum et alios; Expositio in Cantica Canticorum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 190, 202.)

Follansbee family. Report to the Follansbee Ass'n., U. S. A., by Columbus Smith, 1865, rel. to the Follansbee property in England; likewise genealogies of different branches. Middlebury, 1865. 8°.

Folsom, Charles. Latin inscription found at Castine, Me., 1864. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. v. 2.)

Folsom, George. Discourse before the Maine Hist. Society at its annual meeting, 1846. Portland, 1847. 8°.
—— *Same.* (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)
—— History of Saco and Biddeford, with notices of other early settlements in Maine. Saco, 1830. 12°.
—— *See* Cortes, Hernando.—Winthrop, T. L.

[**Folsom,** George F.] Mexico in 1842; added, account of Texas, Yucatan, and the Santa Fé expedition. N. Y., 1842. 16°.

Folsom, Nathaniel. Memoir of F.; by C. P. Bradley. (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. v. 5.)

Folsom family. Genealogy of John Folsom and his descendants; by Jacob Chapman. Concord, 1882. 8°.

Fonda, John H. Reminiscences of Wisconsin. (Wis. His. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

Fonda, Sebastian F. Mineral springs of Sharon, N. Y. 2d ed. Albany, 1876. 8°.

Fontaine, Edward. How the world was peopled. N. Y., 1872. 12°.

Fontaine, Jacques. Memoirs of a Huguenot family; tr. and comp. from the autobiography of F., by Ann Maury. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1872. 12°.

Fontaine, William Morris. Contrib. to the knowledge of the older Mesozoic flora of Virginia. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Monograph, no. 6.)

—— The Potomac; or, younger Mesozoic flora. (*Same*, Monograph, no. 15.)

—— *and* **White,** I. C. The Permian or upper carboniferous flora of West Virginia and S. W. Pennsylvania. (Penn. 2d Geol. Survey. Report, PP.)

Fontana, Carlo. L'Anfiteatro Flavio descritto e delineato. Nell' Haja, 1725. fol.

—— Templum Vaticanum et ipsius origo. Romae, 1694. fol.

Fontane, Marius. La guerre d'Amérique, récit d'un Soldat du Sud. 2 vols. Paris [1866]. 12°.

Fontenay-Mareuil, François Du Val, *marquis* de. Mémoires. 2 vols. (Petitot. Mém. 1ère sér. v. 50–51.)

Fontenelle, Bernard le Bouyer de. Œuvres; études sur sa vie et son esprit; par Voltaire, Grimm, etc. Paris, 1852. 12°.

—— *See* Catherine *of Russia.* — Peter *the Great.*

Fontenelle. Gesta abbatum Fontanellensium; recensuit S. Loewenfeld. 1886. (Script. rer. Germanicarum.)

Fontrailles, Louis d'Astarac, *vicomte* de. Relation de la cour pendant la faveur de M. le Grand. (Petitot Mém. 2de sér. v. 54.)

Fonvielle, Wilfrid de. *See* Glaisher, James.

Foot, Joseph Ives. Historical discourse, West Brookfield, Mass.; with Thos. Wheeler's Narrative. West Brookfield, 1843. 8°.

Foot, Samuel Augustus. Autobiography. 2 vols. N. Y., 1873. 8°.

—— Examination of the case of Dred Scot against Sandford. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

Foote, Andrew Hull. Life of F.; by Jas. M. Hoppin. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

Foote, Caleb. [*Comp.*] Reminiscences of the Revolution; prison letters and sea journal of Caleb Foot. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 26.)

Foote, Henry Wilder. Annals of King's Chapel. vol. 1. Boston, 1882. 8°.

—— James Freeman and King's Chapel, Boston, 1782–87; early history of the Unitarian movement in New England. Boston, 1873. 8°.

—— King's Chapel and the evacuation of Boston; a discourse, Mch. 12. Boston, 1876. 8°.

Foote, John Alderson. Concise treatise on private international jurisprudence. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Foote, William Henry. Sketches of Virginia. 2d series. Phila., 1855. 8°.

Foote family; or, Descendants of Nathaniel Foote, of Wethersfield, Conn., etc.; by Nath. Goodwin. Hartford, 1849. 8°.

Foppens, Joannes Franciscus. Bibliotheca Belgica, sive virorum in Belgio vitâ, scriptisque illustrium catalogus, cont. scriptores à Andrea, Miræo, Sweertio, aliisque recensitos, usque ad annum 1680. 2 vols. Bruxelles, 1739. 4°.

Forbes, Abner, *and* **Greene,** J. W. Rich men of Massachusetts; with brief sketches. Boston, 1831. 8°.

Forbes, Archibald. My experiences of the war between France and Germany. 2 vols. Lond., 1871. 8°.

[——] [*Ed.*] War correspondence of the Daily News, 1870; ed. with notes. 2 vols. Lond., 1871. 12°.

—— *See* Havelock, Henry.

Forbes, Charles S. Second battle of Bennington; history of Vermont's centennial, and the 100th anniv. of Bennington's battle. St. Alban's, 1877. 12°.

Forbes, Duncan. History of chess. Lond., 1860. 8°.

Forbes, Edward. History of British star-fishes, and other echinodermata. Lond., 1841. 8°.

Forbes, Hugh. Manual of the patriotic volunteer on active service. N. Y., 1854. 12°.

Forbes, James. Oriental memoirs; written during 17 years residence in India, etc. 4 vols. Lond., 1813. 4°.

Forbes, James David. Occasional papers on the theory of glaciers. Edin., 1859. 8°.

Forbes, James Grant. Sketches of the Floridas. N. Y., 1821. 8°.

—— *See* Hull, Wm.

Forbes, *Sir* John. Physiological effects of alcoholic drinks; with documents of the Mass. Temperance Society. Boston, 1848. 12°.

—— *and others.* Cyclopædia of practical medicine. 4 vols. Lond., 1833–35. 8°.

Forbes, R. C. New and concise methods of finding the latitude by the reduction to the meridian, etc. Lond., n. d. 8°.

Forbes, William, *D. D., bp. of Edinburgh.* Considerationes modestæ et pacificæ controversiarum de justificatione, Purgatorio, invocatione sanctorum, etc. 4th ed. 2 vols. Oxon., 1850–56. 8°. (Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theology.)

Forbes, William, *prof of Law, Glasgow.* Methodical treatise conc. bills of exchange. Edin., 1718. 12°.

Forbes, *Sir* William. *See* Beattie, James.

Forbin, Claude, *comte* de. Mémoires. 2 vols. (Petitot Mém. 2de sér. v. 74–75.)

Forbisher, Martin. *See* Frobischer.

Forbush, William Byron. Wantagh, Jerusalem and Ridgewood [Long Island], 1644–1892; a historical sketch. Wantagh, 1892. 8°.

Force, Manning Ferguson. Some early notices of the Indians of Ohio. Cinn., 1879, 8°. (Hist. and Phil. Soc. of Ohio.)

Force, Peter. Grinnell land; remarks on the English maps of Arctic discoveries, in 1850–51. [Wash., 1852.] 8°.

—— — Supplement. [Wash., 1853.] 8°.

—— National calendar. vols. 2, 10, 12. 3 vols. Wash., 1821, '32 and 34. 12°.

—— Record of auroral phenomena. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 8—App.)

—— [*Ed.*] Tracts and papers rel. to the origin, settlement and progress of the colonies in N. America. 4 vols. Wash., 1836–46. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Mountgomry,** *Sir* R. Discourse conc. the designed establishment of a new colony to the south of Carolina. Lond., 1717.—**Georgia.** Brief account of the establishment of the colony under J. Oglethorpe, 1733. Wash., 1835;—State of the province of Georgia, Nov. 10, 1740. Lond., 1742.—**Tailfer,** P., *and others.* True and historical narrative of the colony of Georgia in America. Charlestown, 1741. — **Martyn,** B. Account showing the progress of the colony of Georgia. Lond., 1741.—**Virginia.** Nova Brittania; offering most excellent fruites by planting in Virginia. Lond., 1609;—The new life of Virginia; being the 2d part of Nova Britania. Lond., 1612.—**M., T.** The beginning, progress and conclusion of Bacon's rebellion in Virginia in 1675–76.—**Cotton,** Anne. Account of our late troubles in Virginia, 1676.—**Berkeley,** *Sir* W. List of those executed for the late rebellion in Virginia.—**Virginia.** Narrative of the Indian and civil wars in Virginia in 1675–76.—**Higginson,** F. New England's plantation. Lond., 1630.—**Castell,** W. Petition exhibited to Parliament now assembled for the propagating of the Gospel in America and the West Indies.

2. **Smith,** John. Description of N. E.; or, Observations and discoveries of S. Lond., 1616;—New England's trials. Lond., 1622.—**Cotton,** John. Planter's plea; or, The grounds of plantations examined and usual objections answered. Lond., 1630.—**Dudley,** T. Letter to the countess of Lincoln, March 1631; with notes by J. Farmer.—**Morton,** T. New English Canaan; or, New Canaan, cont. an abstract of New England, 1632.—**Virginia.** Extract from a manuscript collection of annals.—**Plantaganet,** B. Description of the province of New Albion; together with a letter from R. Evelin, 1648.—**Virginia.** Perfect description of Virginia; being a full and true relation of the present state of the plantation. Lond., 1649.—**Virginia** *and* **Maryland**; or, Lord Baltimore's printed case, uncased and answered. Lond., 1655.—**Yonge,** Francis. Narrative of the proceedings of the people of S. Carolina. 1719. Lond., 1726.—**Purry,** Jean P. Description of the province of S. Carolina, drawn up at Charles Town, 1731. Wash., 1837.—**Georgia.** Description; by a Gentleman who has resided there upward of seven years. Lond., 1741.

3. **Virginia.** True relation of the estate of the colonie. Lond., 1610.—**Strachey,** W. For the colony in Virginea Britannia; lawes divine, morall, martiall, etc. Lond., 1612.—**Bermudas.** Plaine description of the Barmudas, now called Sommer Islands. Lond., 1613.—**Rauleigh,** *Sir* W. Newes of R., with true description of Guiana, by R. M. Lond., 1618.—**Virginia.** Declaration of the state of the colonie and affaires in Virginia. Lond., 1620;—Orders and constitutions for the better governing of the affaires of the companie of Virginia here in England residing. 1619–20.—**Shrigley,** N. True relation of Virginia and Maryland. Lond., 1669.—**Ward,** N. The simple cobler of Aggawan in America; by Theodore de la Guard. Lond., 1647.—**New England.** Abstract of the lawes of N. E. as they are now established. Lond., 1641.—**Norwood,** *Col.* Voyage to Virginia.—**Williams,** E. Virginia, more especially the south part thereof, richly and truly valued. Lond., 1650.—**Clayton,** J. Letter to the Royal Society, May 12, 1688.—**Hartlib,** Saml. Reformed Virginian silk-worm; a discovery of a speedy way by a young lady in England. Lond., 1655.—**Hammond,** J. Leah and Rachel; or, The two fruitfull sisters, Virginia and Maryland. Lond., 1656.—**Virginia's** cure; or, Advisive narrative conc. Virginia. Lond., 1662.

4. **Virginia** richly valued by the description of the mainland of Florida; tr. out of Portuguese, by R. Hakluyt. Lond., 1609.—**Hilton,** W. Relation of a discovery lately made on the coast of Florida. Lond., 1664.—**Childe,** John. New England's Jonas cast up at London. Lond., 1647.—**Narrative** of a new and unusual American imprisonment of two Presbyterian ministers, and persecution of Francis Makemie one of them. 1707.—**Reck,** P. G. F. von. Extracts of the journals of R., who conducted the first transport of Saltzburgers to Georgia, and of Mr. Bolzius. Lond., 1734.—**Gorton,** S. Simplicities defence against seven-headed policy. Lond., 1646;—Letter to N. Morton, Warwick, June 30, 1669.—**James II.** Commission to Sir E. Andros, June 3, 1686.—**New England.** Revolution in N. E. justified and the people vindicated from the aspersions cast upon them by J. Palmer. 1691.—**Byfield.** N. Account of the late revolution in New England. Lond., 1689.—**New England.** Brief relation of the state of N. E. to 1689. Lond., 1869.—**Maryland.** Relation of the colony of Lord Baltimore in Maryland; narrative of the voyage by A. White, etc.

—— *See* American archives.

Ford, David. Journal during the expedition into Pensylvania, 1794. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 8.)

Ford, Emily Ellsworth Fowler. My recreations; verses. N. Y., 1872. 12°.

Ford, Henry A. History of Putnam and Marshall counties [Illinois]. Lacon, 1860. 16°.

Ford *or* **Forde,** John. Honour triumphant; and Line of life; two tracts first pub. in 1606 and 1620. (Shakespeare Soc. Pub. v. 7.)

Ford, Paul Leicester. Bibliography and reference list of the history and literature rel. to the adoption of the constitution, 1787–88. Brooklyn, 1888. 8°.

—— Bibliography of the works of members of the Ass'n. (Amer. Hist. Assn. Papers, v. 4.)

—— Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana; list of books written by, or rel. to Alex. Hamilton. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

—— Check-list of Amer. magazines printed in the 18th century. Brooklyn, 1889. 4°.

—— Franklin bibliography; list of books written by, or rel. to B. Franklin. Brooklyn, 1889. 8°.

—— List of editions of the Federalist. Brooklyn, 1886. 8°.

—— List of members of the Federal Convention of 1787. Brooklyn, 1888, s. 4°.

—— Origin, purpose and result of the Harrisburg Convention of 1788; a study in popular government. Brooklyn, 1890. s. 4°.

—— Pamphlets on the constitution of the U. S., pub. during its discussion by the people, 1787–88; ed. with notes and a bibliography. Brooklyn, 1888. 8°.

Contents: **Gerry**, E. Obs. on the new constitution, and on the federal and state conventions; by a Columbian patriot.—**Webster**, Noah. Examination into the leading principles of the federal constitution; by a Citizen of America.—**Jay**, John. Address to the people of the state of N. Y., on the constitution; by a Citizen of N. Y.—**Smith**, M. Address to the people of the state of N. Y.; by a Plebeian.—**Webster**, P. Weakness of Brutus exposed; or, Some remarks in vindication of the constitution; by a Citizen of Phila.—**Coxe**, Tench. Examination of the constitution of the U. S.; by an Amer. citizen.—**Wilson**, Jas. Speech on the federal constitution, delivered in Phila.—**Dickinson**, John. Letters of Fabius on the federal constitution—**Hanson**, Alex. C. Remarks on the proposed plan of a federal government; by Aristides.—**Randolph**, Edmund. Letter on the federal constitution.—**Lee**, Rich. A. Obs. of the system of government proposed by the late convention; by a Federal farmer.—**Mason**, George. Objections to the federal constitution.—**Iredell**, James. Obs. on G. Mason's Objections to the federal constitution; by Marcus.—**Ramsay**, David. Address to the Freemen of S. Carolina on the federal constitution; by Civis.—Bibliography of the constitution, 1787–88, etc.

—— [*Ed.*] Short history and description of Fort Niagara, etc.; written by an English prisoner, 1758. Brooklyn, 1890. 12°.

—— Some materials for a bibliography of the official publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89; col. and annot. by F. Brooklyn, 1888. 8°.

—— Who was the mother of Franklin's son? an hist. conundrum. Brooklyn, 1889. 8°.

—— *See* Franklin, Benj.—Webster family.

Ford, Sheridan. Art; a commodity. N. Y., 1888. 4°.

Ford, Thomas. History of Illinois, 1814–47; cont. account of the Black Hawk war, Mormonism, etc. Chicago, 1854. 8°.

Ford, Worthington Chauncey [*Ed.*]. Controversy between Lieut. Gov. Spotswood, and his Council and the House of Burgesses, on the appointment of judges on Commissions of Oyer and Terminer. Brooklyn, 1891. 12°.

—— The United States and Spain in 1790; with introd., by Ford. Brooklyn, 1890. 4°.

—— *See* Lee, Wm.—Washington, George.

Fordyce, David. Theodorus; a dialogue conc. the art of preaching; with sermon on eloquence of the pulpit, by Jas. Fordyce. 2d ed. Lond., 1753. 12°.

Fordyce, George. Five dissertations on fever. Boston, 1815. 8°.

—— *Same.* Boston, 1823. 8°.

Foreign classics for English readers. *See* Oliphant, M. O. W.

Foreign countries. *See* Pulling, F. S.

Foreign Missionary Chronicle. vols. 1–7 in 5 vols. Pittsburgh and N. Y., 1833–39. 8°.

Foreign Quarterly Review. vols. 18–35. 18 vols. N. Y., 1837–45. 8°.

Foreman, John. The Philippine Islands. Lond., 1892. 8°.

Forest Hills Cemetery. *See* Crafts, Wm. A.

Forest life. *See* Kirkland, Caroline M. S.

Forest and Stream. vols. 1–38. 38 vols. N. Y., 1873–92. fol.

Forester, Thomas. Norway in 1848 and 1849; with extracts from the journals of M. S. Biddulph. Lond., 1850. 8°.

Forman, Samuel S. Narrative of a journey down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789–90; with a memoir and notes, by Lyman C. Draper. Cinn., 1888. 8°.

Formby, Henry. Ancient Rome and its connection with the Christian religion, B. C. 753 to A. D. 47. Lond., 1880. 4°.

Formosus, *Pope.* Epistolæ et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 129.)

Forms for use with Sir Wm. Thomson's tables for facilitating Sumner's method at sea. nos. I. and II. Lond., 1876. l. 8°.

Fornari, Augusto. Pianta della città di Roma. n. p., 1864. 12°.

Forrest, Catherine Ann, *vs.* **Forrest**, Edwin. Report of the divorce case. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

Forrest, Edwin. Catalogue of the library of F.; comp. by Jos. Sabin. Phila., 1863. 8°.

—— ALGER, Wm. R. Life of F. 2 vols. Phila., 1877. 8°.

Forrest, Mary, *pseud.* *See* Freeman, Julia Deane.

Forrest, William S. Historical sketches of Norfolk and vicinity; incl. Portsmouth, etc. Phila., 1853. 8°.

Forrester, James. The polite philosopher, 1734. (Dodsley's Fugitive pieces, v. 1.)

Forshall, Josiah. *See* Bible. New Testament.

Forster, Charles. The one primeval language traced through ancient inscriptions from the four continents. 3 vols., with chart. Lond., 1852–54. 8°.

Forster, Charles Thornton. *See* Busbecq, Ogier Ghiselin de.

Forster, Edward Jacob. *See* Forster family.

Forster, George. Travels in northern Persia, 1783. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 9.)

—— Voyage round the world, in the Resolution, commanded by Jas. Cook, 1772–75. 2 vols. Lond., 1777. 4°.

Forster, John, *and* **Courtenay**, Thomas P. Lives of eminent British statesmen. 7 vols. Lond., 1831–39. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

Contents: 1. Sir Thomas More.—Cardinal Wolsey.—Archbishop Cranmer.—Wm. Cecil, Lord Burleigh. 2. Sir John Eliot.—Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford. 3. John Pym.—John Hampden. 4. Sir Henry Vane the younger.—Henry Marten. 5. Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury.—Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby. 6-7. Oliver Cromwell.

—— *See* Dickens, Charles.—Eliot, Sir John.—Goldsmith, Oliver.

Forster, John Reinold. Observations during a voyage round the world on physical geography, etc. Lond., 1778. 4°.

Forster, Simon Andrew. History of the violin. *See* Sandys, Wm.

Forster, Thomas. *See* Canning, George.

Forster family. Pedigree and descendants of Jacob Forster of Charlestown, Mass.; by Ed. Jacob Forster. Charlestown, 1870. 12°.

Forster family. Pedigree of the Forsters and Fosters of the north of England, and families connected with them. New Barnet, Herts, 1871. fol.

Forster. *See* Foster.

Forsyth, James. Highlands of central India; their forests, wild tribes, natural history and sports. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Forsyth, Joseph. Remarks on antiquities, arts and letters during an excursion in Italy, 1802–03. Boston, 1818. 8°.

Forsyth, Thomas. Col. Leavenworth's expedition to Ft. Snelling in 1819. (Minnesota Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— Journal to St. Anthony, 1819. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

—— Letter to Wm. Clark, 1819. (*Same*, v. 6.)

—— Letter-book, 1814–18. (*Same*, v. 11.)

Forsyth, William, *Q. C., LL. D.* Hortensius; or, The advocate; an historical essay. [1st ed.] Lond., 1849. 8°.

Note: Reprinted in N. Y. as "The history of lawyers; ancient and modern."

—— *See* Cicero.

Forsyth, William. Treatise on the culture and management of fruit trees; added, introd. and notes, adapting the treatise to the climate of the U. S., by Wm. Cobbett. Albany, 1803. 8°.

Fortescue papers; ed. by S. R. Gardiner. Lond., 1871. 4°. (Camden Soc. n. s. 1.)

Fortia de Piles, Alphonse Toussaint Joseph André Marie Marseille, *comte* de. Travels in Sweden, 1790–92. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 6.)

[——] Voyage de deux Français en Allemagne, etc. en 1790–92. 5 vols. Paris, 1796. 8°.

[**Fortin,** François.] Amusemens de la chasse et de la peche. 5ième éd., aug. 2 vols. Amst., 1743. 12°.

Fortnightly Review. vols. 1–58. 58 vols. Lond., 1865–92. 8°.

Fortunatus, Venantius Honorius Clementianus, *bp. of Poitiers.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1862. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 88.)

Fortune, Robert. Three years' wanderings in the northern provinces of China. Lond., 1847. 8°.

Forum, The. vols. 1–13. 13 vols. N. Y., 1886–92. 8°.

Forward, Oliver. Life and public services of F.; by James Sheldon. (Buffalo Hist. Soc. Pub. v. 1.)

Forwood, William Stump. Historical and descriptive narrative of the Mammoth Cave of Kentucky. Phila., 1875. 12°.

Fosbroke, Thomas Dudley. British monachism; or Manners and customs of the monks and nuns of England. 3d ed. Lond., 1843. 8°.

—— Encyclopaedia of antiquities, classical and mediaeval. 2 vols. Lond., 1825. 4°.

—— *Same.* New ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1843. l. 8°.

—— Treatise on the arts, manners, etc., of the Greeks and Romans. 2 vols. Lond., 1833–35. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

Foss, Edward. Biographical dictionary of the judges of England, 1066–1870. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Foss, Henry. *See* Payne, John T.

Fossett, Frank. Colorado, its gold and silver mines, etc. 2d ed. N. Y., 1880. 12°.

Foster, Andrew. *See* Vespucci, Amerigo.

Foster, A., *and* **Woodbury,** P. P. Sketch of Bedford, N. H. (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Foster, Birket. Pictures of English landscape. Lond., 1881. fol.

Foster, Festus. *See* Eaton, Wm.

Foster, Florence Arnold. *See* Déak, Franz von.

Foster, George G. Gold mines of California. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

See Goldschmidt, Jenny Lind.

Foster, John. Contributions, biog., literary and philosophical to the Eclectic Review. 2 vols. Lond., 1844. 8°.

—— Essays in a series of letters. Lond., 1870. 12°.

Contents: On a man's writing memoirs of himself.—Decision of character.—Application of the epithet romantic.—Causes by which evangelical religion has been rendered less acceptable to persons of cultivated taste.

—— Philosophy of popular ignorance. Boston, 1841. 12°.

Foster, John Welch. Memorial of F.; by A. P. Peabody. Portsmouth, 1852. 8°.

Foster, John Wells. Mississippi Valley; its physical geography, etc. Chicago, 1869. 8°.

—— Pre-historic races of the United States. 4th ed. Chicago, 1878. 8°.

—— Report on the geology and topography of Lake Superior land district. *See* U. S. Interior Dept. General Land Office.

Foster, Joseph. Alumni Oxonienses; members of the University of Oxford, 1715–1886; their parentage, birthplace, etc.; being the matriculation register, rev. and annotated. vol. 1. Lond., 1887. l. 8°.

—— Register of admissions to Gray's Inn, 1521–1889; with register of marriages in Gray's Inn Chapel, 1695–1754. Lond., 1889. 4°.

Foster, Nathaniel. *See* Simms, Jeptha R.

Foster, Peter Le Neve. Photography. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 8.)

Foster, Randolph Sinks. Nature and blessedness of Christian purity; with introd., by Edmund S. Janes. N. Y., 1851. 12°.

Foster, T. List of presidents and governors of Rhode Island, 1647–1789. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Foster, William. Papers laid before the governor in support of the petition for the commutation of [his] sentence to imprisonment for life. N. Y., 1873. 8°.

Foster, William Eaton. Town government in Rhode Island. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. vol. 4.)

Foster family. One line of the descendants of William Foster, of Ipswich, Mass.; by Perley Derby. Boston, 1872. 8°.

Foster. *See* Forster.

Fothergill, John, *and others.* Memoirs; by John Coakley Lettsom. Lond., 1786. 8°.

Foulcher *de Chartres.* Histoire des croisades. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 24.)

Foulke, William Parker. Notes respecting the Indians of Lancaster Co., Pa. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 4, pt. 2.)

Foullsam, John. Deposition, 1684. (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Four, The, Kings of Canada; being a succinct account of the four Indian princes lately arrived from N. America. Lond., 1710. *repr.* [Lond., 1891.] 12°.

Fournier, Édouard. Histoire de la butte des Moulins; suivie d'une étude sur les demeures de Corneille à Paris. Paris, 1877. 12°.

—— Le livre d'or des métiers. *See* Lacroix, P.

Fournier, François Ignace. Dictionnaire portatif de bibliographie. Paris, 1805. 8°.

Fowle, Thomas Welbank. The poor law. Lond., 1881. 8°.

Fowler, Andrew. Exposition of the Book of Common Prayer. 3d ed. Middletown, 1826. 12°.

Fowler, Daniel Wilcox. *See* Fowler family.

Fowler, Harold N. The Erechtheion at Athens. (Arch. Inst. of Amer., School at Athens Papers, v. 1.)

Fowler, John. Journal of a tour in New York in 1830. Lond., 1831. 12°.

Fowler, Lorenzo Niles. Principles of phrenology and physiology applied to man's social relations. N. Y., 1842. 12°.

—— *See* Fowler, Orson S.

Fowler, Orin. Historical sketch of Fall River from 1620; with notices of Freetown and Tiverton, Mass., in three discourses. Fall River, 1841. 8°.

—— *Same;* with a sketch of O. Fowler, an epitome of the Mass. and R. I. boundary question, etc. Fall River, 1862. 8°.

Fowler, Orsyn Squire. A home for all; or, The gravel wall and octagon mode of building. N. Y., 1854. 12°.

—— *and* **Fowler,** L. N., *and* **Kirkham,** Saml. Phrenology proved, illustrated and applied. N. Y., 1832. 12°.

Fowler, Samuel Page. [Sketch of F.] (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 26.)

—— *See* Green, Joseph.

Fowler, Thomas. *See* Locke, J.

Fowler, William Chauncey. History of Durham, Conn., 1662–1866. Hartford, 1866. 8°.

—— The ministers of Connecticut in the Revolution. Hartford, 1877. 8°.

—— Sectional controversy; or, Passages in the political history of the U. S., incl. the causes of the war between the sections. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

—— Sermon at the ded. of the South Cong. Church, Durham, Conn., 1847, with hist. notes. Amherst, 1848. 8°.

—— *See* Chauncey family.—Fowler family.

Fowler family. Genealogical memoir of the descendants of Wm. Fowler of New Haven, Conn. [by Danl. W. Fowler]. Milwaukee, 1870. 8°.

Fowler family. Genealogical memoir of the descendants of Ambrose Fowler of Windsor, and Wm. Fowler, of New Haven, Conn.; [by Wm. C. Fowler]. Boston, 1857. 8°.

Fowler family. Genealogical memoir of the descendants of Philip and Mary Fowler of Ipswich, Mass., 1590–1882; by Matthew Adams Stickney. Salem, 1883. 8°.

Fox, Caroline. Memories of old friends; being extracts from [her] journals and letters, 1835–71; ed. by Horace N. Pym. 2d ed.; added, original letters from J. S. Mill. Phila., 1882.

Fox, Charles James, 1749–1806. Beauties of Fox, North and Burke, selected from their speeches. Lond., 1784. 8°.

—— *and* **Tooke,** John Horne. Proceedings in an action for debt between F. and T. Lond., 1792. 8°.

Fox, Charles James, 1811–46. History of the old township of Dunstable, incl. Nashua, Nashville, etc. Nashua, 1846. 12°.

Fox, Ebenezer. Revolutionary adventures of F., of Roxbury, Mass. Boston, 1838. 16°.

[**Fox,** *or* **Foxe,** John.] 1517–87. Abridgment of the Book of martyrs, etc. N. Y., 1810. 8°.

—— Acts and monuments of the martyrs of Christ, especially in England and Scotland. vol. 1. [Lond., 1684.] t. p. w. fol.

—— Narratives of the days of the reformation, chiefly from the mss. of Foxe, with biographies of Cranmer; ed. by J. G. Nichols. Lond., 1859. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 77.)

—— New and complete book of martyrs; rev. and improved, with add. articles, by Paul Wright. 2 vols. N. Y., 1704. 4°.

—— Universal history of Christian martyrdom; notes and commentaries, by J. Milner. Lond., 1848. 8°.
—— WINTERS, Wm. Foxe, the martyrologist and his family. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 5.)
Fox, John. Voyage to the streit of Gibraltar, 1563, etc. (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 2, pt. 1.)
Fox, Luke. North-west Fox; or, Fox from the north-west passage; with briefe abstracts of the voyages of Cabot, Frobisher, Davis and others, etc. Lond., 1635. sm. 4°.
Foxborough, *Mass.* Official centennial record, June 29. 1878. n. p., 1879. 8°.
Foxe. *See* Fox.
Fragonard, Jean Honoré. *See* Goncourt, Edmond.
Frampton, John, *translator*. *See* Monardes, Nicolo.
France. Considérations sur l'histoire du second empire et sur la situation actuelle. Paris, 1871. 8°.
—— La France d'après nature. Cologne, 1747. 12°.
—— Histoire littéraire de la France; ouvrage commencé par des religieux Bénédictins de Saint-Maur et continué par des membres de l'Institut. 30 vols. Paris, 1733–1888. 4°.
—— Impartial history of the Revolution in France. vol. 1. Phila., 1794. 8°.
—— Itinéraire abrégé du royaume de France. 5ième éd. Paris, 1826. 12°.
—— Les petits papiers secrets des Tuileries et de Saint-Cloud; par un Collectionneur. Bruxelles, 1870. 12°.
—— [Reges Galliae; a collection of engraved portraits of the kings and queens of France.] n. t. p. 4°.
—— Secret documents of the 2d empire, found in the Tuileries after the flight of the empress; tr. by T. Curry. Lond., 1871. 12°.
—— *Bureau des Longitudes.* Annuaire, 1831, '32 [2 eds.], '33–40, '42; avec notices scientifiques, par F. Arago. 12 vols. Paris, n. d. 12°.
—— *Ministère de l'Agriculture, du Commerce et des Travaux Publics.* Statistique centrale des chemins de fer. Paris, 1866. 4°.
—— — *Same.* Paris, 1867. 4°.
—— *Ministère de la Justice.* Statistique des prisons et établissements pénitentiaires, pour 1865. Paris, 1867. 8°.
—— *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Exposé général de la situation de l'instruction primaire. Paris, 1867. 4°.
—— — Statistique des cours d'adultes pour l'année 1867–68. Paris, 1868. 4°.
—— *Ministère des Postes et des Télégraphes.* Livre de poste; ou, État général des postes du royaume de France, pour l'année 1828. Paris, 1828. 12°.
Francesco d'Assisi, *St.* Francis of Assisi; by M. O. W. Oliphant. Lond., 1888. 12°.
Franchère, Gabriel. Narrative of a voyage to the northwest coast of America, 1811–14; tr. and ed. by J. V. Huntington. N. Y., 1854. 12°.
Francia, Francesco Raibolini, *dit.* *See* Mantegna, Andrea.
Francillon, John. Description of a rare scarabæus from Potosi, S. A. Lond., 1795. 4°.
Francis I., *king of France.* Court and reign of Francis I.; by Julia S. H. Pardoe. 2 vols. Lond., 1849. 8°.
Francis, Convers. Historical sketch of Watertown, Mass. Camb., 1830. 8°.
—— *See* Allyn, John.—Bradford, G.—Davis, John.—Eliot, John.—Goodwin, E. S.—Rale, Sebastian.
Francis, Francis. Fish-culture; a practical guide to breeding and rearing fish. 2d ed. Lond., 1865. 12°.
Francis, George E. Photography as an aid to local history, 1888. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 5.)
Francis, James Bicheno. Lowell hydraulic experiments. 2d ed. N. Y., 1868. 4°.
Francis, John. Chronicles and characters of the stock exchange. 1st Amer. ed.; added, stock tables, 1732–1846, etc. Boston, 1850. 8°.
Francis, John Wakefield. New York during the last half century; a discourse in commem. of the 53d anniv. of the N. Y. Hist. Society. N. Y., 1857. 8°.
—— Old New York; or, Reminiscences of the past sixty years, with memoir of the author, by Henry T. Tuckerman. N. Y., 1866. 8°.
Francis, Lewis. Historical discourse on the 30th anniv. of the Greenpoint Ref. Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1848–78. n. p. [1878]. 8°.
Francis, *Sir* Philip. Memoirs of F., with correspondence and journals; by Joseph Parkes; completed and ed. by Herman Merivale. 2 vols. Lond., 1867. 8°.
—— *See* Taylor, John.
Francis, Samuel Ward. Report of Valentine Mott's surgical cliniques in the Univ. of N. Y., session 1859–60. N. Y., 1860. 12°.
Francis's guide to New York and Brooklyn and vicinity. N. Y., 1854. 12°.
Francis' metallic life-boat corporation. N. Y., 1852. 8°.
—— *Same.* 2d ed. N. Y., 1853. 8°.
Francis. *See* Francesco.
Franciscans. Monumenta Franciscana; scilicet, Thomæ de Eccleston de adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam;—Adæ de Marisco epistolæ; — Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ; ed. by J. S. Brewer. 2 vols. Lond., 1858–82. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 4.)

Francisco de Jesu y Jodar. El hecho de los tratados del matrimonio pretendido por el principe de Gales con la serenissima infante de España Maria ; narrative of the Spanish marriage treaty ; ed. and tr. by S. R. Gardiner. Lond., 1869. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 101.)

Francisco-Xavier, *St.* Life of F.; by Dominick Bohours ; tr. by John Dryden. Lond., 1688. 12°.

Francke, H. Outlines of a new theory of disease, applied to hydropathy ; tr. from the German, by Robert Baikie. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

Francke, Kuno. Karl Follen and the liberal movement. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 5.)

Francklin, William. Tour in the south of Persia, 1786–87. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 9.)

Franco, *abbot of Affliughem.* De gratia Dei ; Chronicon Affligemense. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 166.)

Franco, *of Liege.* Specimen ejus operis de quadratura circuli. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 143.)

Franco-German war, 1870–71 ; tr. from the German official account at the War Office, by F. C. H. Clarke. With maps. 6 vols. Lond., 1874–80. 8°.

Francœur, Louis Benjamin. Géodésie ; ou, Traité de la figure de la terre et de ses parties. Paris, 1865. 8°.

—— Traité élémentaire de mecanique. 4ième éd. Paris, 1807. 8°.

François, N. Conseils d'un père à son fils, imités des vers que Muret a écrits en Latin pour l'usage de son neveu. Parme, 1801. *repr.* with an Eng. version. Albany, 1871. 8°.

Frank, Mark. Sermons. 2 vols. Oxford, 1849. 8°. (Lib. Anglo-Cath. theol.)

Frank, Michael. Early history of Kenosha. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— *See* Durkee, Charles.

Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper. vols. 12–21, 29–38, 42–74. 53 vols. N. Y., 1861–92. fol.

Frank Leslie's pictorial history of the civil war ; ed. by E. G. Squier. nos. 1–26. N. Y., 1862. l. fol.

Franken, D. L'œuvre gravé des van de Passe. Amst., 1881. 8°.

Frankland, *Sir* Charles Henry. Frankland ; or, Boston in colonial times ; by Elias Nason. Albany, 1865. 8°.

Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste. Dictionnaire des noms, surnoms et pseudonymes latins de l'histoire littéraire du moyen age ; 1100 à 1530. Paris, 1875. 8°.

—— Les sources de l'histoire de France ; notices bibliographiques et analytiques. Paris, 1877. 8°.

Franklin, Benjamin. Complete works, incl. his correspondence, letters and documents ; also his autobiography ; comp. and ed. by John Bigelow. 10 vols. N. Y., 1887–88. 8°.

—— Works ; with notes and a life of the author, by Jared Sparks. 10 vols. Boston, 1836–40. 8°.

—— Works ; consisting of his life, by himself ; with essays, humorous and moral. N. Y., 1790. 12°.

—— Address to the good people of Ireland, on behalf of America, Oct. 4, 1758 ; ed. by P. L. Ford. Brooklyn, 1891. 12°.

—— Autobiography ; ed. with notes and introd. by John Bigelow. Phila., 1868. 8°.

—— Franklin ; his autobiography ; with narrative of his public life and services, by H. Hastings Weld. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

[——] Cool thoughts on the present situation of our public affairs, in a letter to a friend in the country. Phila., 1764. 12°.

[——] Historical review of the constitution and government of Pennsylvania. Lond., 1759. 8°.

—— *Same.* Phila., 1812. 8°.

—— Letter on inoculation for small pox, 1759. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 17.)

—— Life, by himself ; ed. by John Bigelow. 3 vols. Phila., 1874. 8°.

—— Memoirs, by himself ; cont. by Wm. Temple Franklin, comp. with private correspondence, public negociations and misc. works. 3d ed. 6 vols. Lond., 1818–19. 8°.

—— *Same.* vol. 1. Phila., 1818. 8°.

—— Original letter, 1735. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

[——] Poor Richard, 1738 ; an almanack, by Richard Saunders. Phila., n. d. 12°.

[——] Poor Richard improved ; an almanack for 1758, by R. Saunders. Phila., n. d. 12°.

—— Prefaces, proverbs, and poems originally printed in Poor Richard's almanacs, 1733–58 ; col. and ed. by P. L. Ford. Brooklyn, 1890. 8°.

[——] Some account of the Pennsylvania Hospital, from its rise to May 1754. Phila., 1817. 8°.

—— Two letters to Thomas Cushing, 1774. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— Two tracts : Information to those who would remove to America, and Remarks conc. the savages of N. America. Lond., 1784. 8°.

—— Way to wealth, clearly shown in an old almanack intitled, Poor Richard improved. Birmingham, 1791. 12°.

—— Boston, *City Council.* Memorial of the inauguration of the statue of Franklin ; [ed. by N. B. Shurtleff]. 2d ed. Boston, 1858. 8°.

—— Examination of Franklin rel. to the repeal of the Amer. stamp act, in 1766. [Lond.] 1867. 8°.

—— HALE, Ed. E., *and* Ed. E., *Jr.* Franklin in France; from original documents. Boston, 1887. 8°.
—— LETTERS to Franklin from his family and friends, 1751–90; [ed. by W. J. Duane]. N. Y., 1859. 4°.
—— MCMASTER, John B. Franklin as a man of letters. Boston, 1887. 12°. (Amer. men of letters.)
—— MORSE, John T. Franklin. Boston, 1889. 12°. (Amer. statesmen.)
—— RECORD of the proceedings and ceremonies pertaining to the erection of the Franklin statue, in Printing-House square, presented by Albert De Groot. N. Y., 1872. 8°.
—— STEVENS, Henry. Life and writings of Franklin; a biographical essay on the Stevens collection of books and mss. rel. to F. Lond., 1881. l. 8°.
—— WINTHROP, Robt. C. Oration at the inauguration of the statue of F., Sept. 17. Boston, 1856. 8°.
—— *See* Ford, Paul L.—Washington, George.
Franklin, *Sir* John. Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar Sea, 1819–22. Lond., 1823. 4°.
—— Narrative of a second expedition to the Polar Sea, 1825–27; incl. Account of a detachment to the eastward; by John Richardson. Lond., 1828. 4°.
—— *Same.* Phila., 1828. 8°.
Franklin, Roswell. Sketch of F.; by Chas. Hawley. (Cayuga Co. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)
Franklin, William. Three letters to his father, 1767–69. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 1.)
—— WHITEHEAD, W. A. Biog. sketch of F. (*Same,* v. 3.)
Franklin, William Temple. *See* Franklin, Benj.
Franklin family. Franklin ancestry and descendants in the Louis Bache [1779] line to 1889; [by Wm. Bache]. n. p., n. d. 8°.
Franklin family. Historical sketches of Roswell Franklin and family; by Robert Hubbard. Dansville, 1839. 16°.
Franklin Institute. Journal. *See* Journal of the Franklin Institute.
Franklin, *Conn.* CONG. CHURCH. Celebration of the 150th anniversary, Oct. 14, 1868; [historical address, by A. Woodward]. New Haven, 1869. 8°.
Fransoni, Domenico. *See* Colombo, Cristoforo.
Frary family. *See* Morse, A.
Fraser, Alexander Campbell. *See* Berkeley, George.
Fraser, Charles. Reminiscences of Charleston. Charleston, 1854. 8°.
Fraser, James Baillie. Historical and descriptive account of Persia. N. Y., 1839. 12°.
Fraser, Malcolm. Extract from a ms. journal rel. to the siege of Quebec, 1759. n. t. p. 8°. (Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec.)
Fraser, Robert. Letter to Charles Abbot, cont. an inquiry into the improvement of the coasts and western isles of Scotland and the extension of the fisheries. Lond., 1803. 8°.
Fraser, Robert William. The kirk and the manse in Scotland; with descriptive and hist. notices. Edin., 1857. fol.
Fraser's Magazine. vols. 73–80; and new series, 1–16. 24 vols. Lond., 1866–77. 8°.
Frazer, Persifor, *Jr.* Geology of Lancaster Co. (Penn. 2d Geol. Survey. Report, CCC.)
—— Report of progress in the counties of York, Adams, Cumberland and Franklin. (*Same,* Reports C and CC.)
Freckleton, George. Outlines of general pathology. Phila., 1839. 8°.
Fréculfe, *Bp. of Lisieux.* Chronicorum tomi II. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 106.)
Fredegarius. Chronique; avec des notes par Guizot. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 2.)
Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, *of Prussia, margravine of Baireuth.* Memoirs; [ed.] with an essay, by Wm. D. Howells. 2 vols. Boston, 1877. 16°.
—— HORN, George. Margravine of Baireuth and Voltaire; tr. from the German by Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein. Lond., 1888. 8°.
Frederick I. [Barbarossa], *emperor of Germany.* Ottonis et Rahewini gesta Frederici I. imperatoris. Editio altera; recensuit G. Waitz, 1884. (Scriptores rerum Germanicarum.)
Frederick VII., *king of Denmark.* Sur la construction des salles dites des géants. Copenhague, 1857. 8°.
Frederick II., *the Great, king of Prussia.* Royal conversations with his nephew; tr. from the French. Charleston, 1825. 16°.
Frederick William, *emperor of Germany.* Biographical sketch; by Rennell Rodd; with an introd., by Empress Frederick. N. Y., 1888. 12°.
Frederick, Cesar. Voyage into East India, etc. (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 2, pt. 1.)
—— Voyages and travels in India. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 7.)
Fredericq, Paul. Study of history in England and Scotland; tr. from the French, by Henrietta Leonard. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 5.)
—— Study of history in Germany and France; tr. by H. Leonard. (*Same,* v. 8.)
—— Study of history in Holland and Belgium; tr. by Henrietta Leonard. (*Same,* v. 8.)
Frédol, Alfred. Le monde de la mer. 2ième éd. Paris, 1866. 8°.
Free Enquirer. New series, vols. 1 and 5. 2 vols. N. Y., 1828–33. 4°.
Free-holder. *See* Addison, Joseph.

Free thoughts on the proceedings of the Continental Congress, etc. *See* Seabury, Samuel.

Freehold, *N. J.* Memorial of the unveiling of the Monmouth Battle Monument, Nov. 13, 1884. Trenton, 1885. l. 8°.

Freeman, A. C. Digest of American decisions and index to the notes thereto, with a table of cases re-reported in vols. 1–60 inclusive, 1760–1854. 2 vols. San Fran., 1882–85. 8°.

Freeman, Bernardus. De Spiegel der Zelfskennis. Amst., 1720. 12°.

—— Verdeediging wegens het gene hem voornaamlyk ten laste gelegt word in zeeker Boek, genaamt Klagte, etc. [Nieuw-York, 1726.] t. p. w. 12°.

—— De Weegschaale der Genade Gods. Amst., 1721. 4°.

Freeman, Charles. Account of Limerick. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Freeman, Edward Augustus. Chief periods of European history; six lectures in the Univ. of Oxford; with an essay on Greek cities under Roman rule. Lond., 1886. 8°.

—— Exeter. Lond., 1887. 12°. (Historic towns.)

—— Growth of the English constitution. Leipzig, 1872. 8°.

—— *Same.* Lond., 1876. 12°.

—— Historical essays. 4 series. 4 vols. Lond., 1875–80, '79, '92. 8°.

Note: 1st ser. is of the 3d ed.; 2d ser. of the 2d ed.

Contents: 1. Mythical and romantic elements in early English history.—Continuity of English history.—Relations between the crowns of England and Scotland.—St. Thomas of Canterbury and his biographers.—Reign of Edward III.—The holy Roman empire.—The Franks and the Gauls.—The early sieges of Paris.—Frederick I., king of Italy.—Emperor Frederick II.—Charles the Bold.—Presidential government.

2. Ancient Greece and mediæval Italy.—Mr. Gladstone's Homer and the Homeric age.—Historians of Athens.—The Athenian democracy.—Alexander the Great.—Greece during the Macedonian period.—Primeval archæology of Rome.—Mommsen's History of Rome.—Lucius Cornelius Sulla.—The Flavian Cæsars.

3. First impressions of Rome.—The Illyrian emperors and their land.—Augusta Treverorum.—The Goths at Ravenna.—Race and language.—The Byzantine empire.—First impressions of Athens.—Mediæval and modern Greece.—Southern slaves.—Sicilian cycles. Normans at Palermo.

4. Carthage.—French and English towns.—Aquæ Sextiæ.—Orange.—Augustodunum.—Perigueux and Cahors.—The Lords of Ardres.—Points in the history of Portugal and Brazil.—Alter Orbis.—Historical cycles.—Augustan ages.—English civil wars.—The Battle of Wakefield.—National prosperity and the Reformation.—Cardinal Pole.—Archbishop Parker.—Decayed boroughs.—The case of the Deanery of Exeter.—The growth of commonwealths.—The Constitution of the German Empire.—Nobility.—The House of Lords.—Index.

—— Historical geography of Europe. 2 vols. Lond., 1881. 8°.

—— History and conquests of the Saracens; six lectures before the Edin. Phil. Institution. 3d ed. Lond., 1876. 12°.

—— History of federal government, from the foundation of the Achaian League to the disruption of the U. S. vol. 1. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Note: No more has been published.

—— History of Sicily. 3 vols. Oxford, 1891–92. 8°.

—— History of the Norman conquest of England, its causes and its results. 6 vols. Lond., 1869–79. 8°.

Note: Vols. 1–3 are of the 2d ed.

—— Introduction to Amer. institutional history. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 1.)

—— Lectures to American audiences. Phila. [1882]. 8°.

Contents: 1. The English people in its three homes. 2. Practical bearings of general European history.

—— Methods of historical study; eight lectures in the Univ. of Oxford, with the inaug. lecture on The office of the historical professor. Lond., 1886. 8°.

—— Ottoman power in Europe; its nature, growth and decline. Lond., 1877. 12°.

—— Reign of William Rufus, and the accession of Henry I. 2 vols. Oxford, 1882. 8°.

—— *and* **Hunt,** William. [*Eds.*] Historic towns. 10 vols. Lond., 1887–91. 12°.

Contents: **Bosse,** Chas. W. Oxford.—**Burrows,** Montagu. Cinque Ports.—**Creighton,** M. Carlisle.—**Cutts,** Ed. L. Colchester.—**Freeman,** Ed. A. Exeter.—**Hunt,** Wm. Bristol.—**Kitchin,** G. W. Winchester.—**Lodge,** H. C. Boston.—**Loftie,** W. J. London.—**Roosevelt,** Theo. New York.

—— *See* William the Conqueror.

Freeman, E. Account of Gen. Montgomery's death and burial. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Freeman, Frederick. History of Cape Cod; the annals of Barnstable Co., incl. the district of Mashpee. 2 vols. Boston, 1858. l. 8°.

—— Yaradee; a plea for Africa. Phila., 1836. 12°.

Freeman, James. Deaths at King's Chapel, Boston, 1747–1814. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 13.)

—— Description of Eastham, 1802. (*Same,* v. 8.)

—— Description of Chatham, 1802. (*Same,* v. 8.)

—— Description of Dennis, 1802. (*Same,* v. 8.)

—— Description of Duke's Co., 1807. (*Same,* v. 13.)

—— Description of Mashpee, 1802. (*Same,* v. 13.)

—— Description of Orleans, 1802. (*Same,* v. 8.)

—— Description of Provincetown, 1802. (*Same,* v. 8.)

[——] Description of the eastern coast of the County of Barnstable, etc.; by a Member of the Humane Society. Boston, 1802. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 8.)

—— Description of Truro, 1794. (*Same,* v. 3.)

—— Note on Falmouth, 1802. (*Same,* v. 8.)

—— Note on Harwich, 1802. (*Same,* v. 8.)

—— Note on the south parts of Yarmouth and Barnstable, 1802. (*Same*, v. 8.)
—— Notes on Nantucket, 1807. (*Same*, v. 13.)
—— Notes on New Bedford. (*Same*, v. 13.)
—— Number of houses in Boston, 1789. (*Same*, v. 19.)
—— Number of negro slaves in Massachusetts, 1754-55. (*Same*, v. 13.)
—— GREENWOOD, F. W. P. Memoir of F. (*Same*, v. 25.)
—— *See* Gookin, Danl.—Minot, Geo. R.

Freeman, John. Letter to Gov. Winslow, 1675. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

[**Freeman**, Julia Deane.] Women of the South distinguished in literature; by Mary Forrest [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Freeman, Nathaniel. Indian places in or near Barnstable Co. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Freeman, O. S., *pseud.* *See* Rogers, Ed. Coit.

Freeman, William. *See* Seward, Wm. H.

Freeman [**family**] genealogy, in three parts; viz. 1. Memorial of Edmund Freeman of Sandwich, and his descendants; 2. Memorial of Samuel Freeman of Watertown, and his descendants; 3. Notes of families of the name of Freeman. Boston, 1875. 8°.

Freemasonry, its pretensions exposed, etc. *See* Ward, Henry Dana.

Freemasonry unmasked; or, Minutes of a trial, Thaddeus Stevens, plaintiff and Jacob Lefevre, defendant. Gettysburg, 1835. 8°.

Freer, Martha Walker. *See* Anne *of Austria*.—Henry IV., *king of France*.—Jeanne d'Albret.

Frejus, Roland de. Relation of a voyage made into Mauritania, in Africk, by the French King's order, 1666; Englished out of French. Lond., 1671. 12°.

[**Frelinghuysen**, Frederick Theodore.] Clayton-Bulwer treaty and Monroe doctrine; with papers and documents. Wash., 1882. fol.
—— HAGEMAN, John F. Life, character and services of F. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 9.)

Frelinghuysen, Theodore. Uses and benefits of historical societies. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 6.)
—— CHAMBERS, T. W. Memoir of the life and character of F. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

Frelinghuysen, Theodorus Jacobus. Jeugd-Oeffening of Verhandeling van de Godlyke Waarheden, der Christelyke Religie. 2d ed. Nieuw-York [1748]. 12°.
—— KLAGTE van eenige Leeden der Nederduytse Hervormde Kerk, woonende op Raretans, in Nieu Jersey, over [het] Gedrag van F.; ten Antwoord op hunne Ban-Dreygende Daag-Brieven, etc. Nieu-York, 1725. s. 4°.

Fremantle, Arthur James. Three months in the Southern States, April-June, 1863. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Frémont, Jessie Benton. Story of the guard; a chronicle of the war. Boston, 1863. 12°.

Frémont, John Charles. Geographical memoir upon Upper California. Wash., 1848. 8°.
—— *Same*. Wash., 1849. 8°.
—— Oregon and California; the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mts. Buffalo, 1849. 8°.
—— Report on an exploration, etc. *See* U. S. War Dept. Engineer Dept.
—— BIGELOW, John. Memoir of the life and public services of F. N. Y., 1856. 8°.
—— [UPHAM, Chas. W.] Life, explorations and public services of F. Boston, 1856. 12°.

Fremont, *Ohio*. SOLDIERS' MONUMENT. Proceedings at the unveiling, on the site of Ft. Stephenson; oration by J. D. Cox, etc. Fremont, 1885. 8°.

French, Aaron Davis Weld. *See* Williams family.

French, *Mrs.* A. M. Slavery in South Carolina and the ex-slaves; or, The Port Royal Mission. N. Y., 1862. 12°.

[**French**, Benjamin Franklin.] Biographia Americana; by a Gentleman of Philadelphia. N. Y., 1825. 8°.
—— Historical collections of Louisiana. Pt. 2. Phila., 1850. 8°.
—— Historical collections of Louisiana and Florida. New series. N. Y., 1869. 8°.
—— 2d series. N. Y., 1875. 8°.

French, Charles Wallace. *See* Lincoln, Abraham.

French, George Russell. Royal descent of Nelson and Wellington from Edward I. Lond., 1853. 12°.
—— *See* Victoria, *Queen of England*.

French, John William. Lectures on ethics and jurisprudence. N. Y., 1865. 8°. (Bd. with the following.)
—— Practical ethics. 3d ed. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

French, Jonathan, *Jr.* Historical sketch of Northampton, N. H. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 14.)
—— *See* Burt, Federal.

French, Justus Clement. Strength and beauty; Sermon at the re-dedication of the Cong. Church, Orient, L. I., Jan. 22; with hist. sketch of the church, by Theo. A. Gardner. Brooklyn, 1868. 8°.

French, *Miss* M. *See* Teresa, *St.*

French, Sidney. *See* French family.

French, W. R. History of Turner, Me., from its settlement to 1886. Portland, 1887. 8°.

French family. Family, ancestors and descendants of John French of Stoughton, Mass.; by Sidney French. Randolph, 1870. 8°.

French authors at home. *See* Challice, A. E. A.

Freneau, Philip. Collection of poems, on American affairs and other subjects. 2 vols. N. Y., 1815. 12°.

—— Poems on various subjects; chiefly the Amer. War of Independence. Repr. from the edition of Phila., 1786. Lond., 1861. 12°.
—— Poems rel. to the Amer. Revolution; with memoir and notes, by E. A. Duyckinck. N. Y., 1865. 8°.
Fresnel, Augustin Jean. Œuvres complètes. vol. 2. Paris, 1868. 4°.
Freycinet, Louis Claude Desaulses de. Voyage de découvertes aux terres australes, 1800–04. Atlas. Paris, 1812. fol.
Freytag, Gustav. Reminiscences of my life; tr. from the German, by Katharine Chetwynd. 2 vols. Lond., 1890. 12°.
Frezier, Amedée François. Relation du voyage de la mer du Sud, aux côtes du Chily et du Perou, 1712–14. Paris, 1716. 4°.
Frick, Charles. Renal affections; their diagnosis and pathology. Phila., 1850. 12°.
Friederich, R. H. Th. Over Inscriptien van Java en Sumatra. n. p., n. d. 4°.
Friedlaender, Ludwig. Darstellungen aus der Sittengeschichte Roms in der Zeit von August bis zum Ausgang der Antonine. 3 vols. Leipzig, 1881. 8°.
—— *French.* Mœurs romaines du règne d'Auguste à la fin des Antonins; traduction libre avec des considérations générales et des remarques par Ch. Vogel. 4 vols. Paris, 1865–74. 8°.
—— *See* Moses ben Maimon.
Friedrich, Johann. The pope and the council. *See* Döllinger, J. J. I. von.
Friend of Peace; by Philo Pacificus [*pseud. for Noah Worcester*]. vols. 1–4. 4 vols. Boston and Camb., 1815–27. 8°.
Friends in council. *See* Helps, *Sir* Arthur.
Friends, Society of. *See* Society of Friends.
Fries, Elias. Epicrisis systematis Mycologici, seu synopsis Hymenomycetum. Upsaliæ, 1836–38. 8°.
—— Lichenographia Europæa reformata. Lundæ, 1831. 8°.
Frieze, Jacob. Concise history of the efforts to obtain an extension of suffrage in Rhode Island, 1811–42. Prov., 1842. 12°.
Frink, Henry Allyn. *See* Mather, Rich. H.
Frisbie, Barnes. History of Middletown, Vt.; in three discourses. Rutland, 1867. 8°.
—— History of Poultney, Vt. *See* Joslin, J.
Frisbie, Levi. Discourse before the Soc. for Prop. the Gospel among the Indians. Charlestown, 1804. 8°.
Frith, William Powell. My autobiography and reminiscences. 2 vols. N. Y., 1888. 8°.
Fritsch, Johann Gottlob. Demonstratio historico-geographica per quam efficitur veteres Americam ignorasse. Cur. Regnit, 1798. 12°.
Frobischer, *Sir* Martin. Historia navigationis, A. C. 1577, ex Angliâ, in Septemtrionis et Occidentis tractum susceptæ, etc. Hamburg, 1657. s. 4°.
—— Three voyages in search of a passage to Cathaia and India by the north-west, 1576 78; ed. by Rich. Collinson. Lond., 1867. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 38.)
—— *Same.* (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 3.)—(Pinkerton's Voy. v. 12.)
Frodoard. *See* Flodoard.
Froebel, Friedrich. Reminiscences of F.; by Baroness B. von Marenholz-Bülow; tr. by Mary Mann; with sketch of [his] life, by Emily Shirreff. Boston, 1887. 12°.
Froissart, Jean. Chronique; avec notes et éclaircissements, par J. A. Buchon. 15 vols. Paris, 1824–26. 8°.
—— *Eng.* Chronicles of England, France, Spain and adjoining countries; tr. from the French, with additions, by Thos. Johnes; prefixed, a life, etc. 2 vols. Lond., 1839. 8°.
—— — *Same;* with a life, etc., and essay on the middle ages, by John Lord. N. Y., n. d. 4°.
From Sedan to Saarbruck, via Verdun, Gravelotte and Metz; by an Officer of the Royal Artillery. Lond., 1870. 8°.
Frontier maid, The. *See* McCoy, Joseph.
Frossard, B. S. La cause des esclaves négres et des habitans de la Guinée portée au tribunal de la justice, de la religion, etc. 2 vols. Lyon, 1789. 12°.
Frost, Henry Frederic. *See* Schubert, Franz.
[**Frost,** John ?] Heroes and battles of the Amer. revolution; by a Veteran soldier. Phila., 1845. 12°.
—— History of the United States. Phila., 1845. 12°.
—— History of the United States. Phila., 1843. 12°.
[——] Indian wars of the United States; by Wm. V. Moore [*pseud.*]. Phila., 1840. 8°.
—— *Same.* N. Y., 1856. 8°.
—— Mexican war and its warriors. New Haven, 1848. 8°.
—— Pictorial book of the commodores in the navy of the U. S. N. Y. [1845]. 8°.
—— Pictorial history of the Amer. navy. N. Y., 1856. 8°.
Frost, *Mrs.* J. Blakeslee. Rebellion in the United States; or, War of 1861. Boston, [1862]. 8°.
Frost and fire. *See* Campbell, J. F.
Frost family. Genealogy of the Frost family, Elliot, York Co., Maine. n. p., n. d. 8°.
Frothingham, Nathaniel Langdon. Sermons in the order of a twelvemonth. Boston, 1852. 8°.
—— *See* Harris, T. M.—Lunt, Wm. P.
Frothingham, Octavius Brooks. Recollections and impressions, 1822–90. N. Y., 1891. 8°.

—— Proceedings at the reception in honor of F., with [his] farewell sermon, etc. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

—— *See* Channing, Wm. Henry.—Duganne, A. J. H.—Longfellow, Henry W.—Ripley, George.

[**Frothingham**, Richard.] The alarm on the night of April 18, 1775, in Boston. [Boston, 1876.] 8°.

—— Centennial; battle of Bunker Hill, with a view of Charlestown in 1775, etc. Boston, 1875. 12°.

—— The command in the battle of Bunker Hill, with reply to S. Swett. Boston, 1850. 8°.

—— History of Charlestown, Mass. [nos. 1–7]. Charlestown and Boston, 1845–49. 8°.

—— History of the siege of Boston and of the battles of Lexington, Concord and Bunker Hill. 2d ed. Boston, 1851. 8°.

—— Rise of the republic of the United States. 5th ed. Boston, 1890. 8°.

—— *See* Warren, Joseph.

Frothingham's Long Island Herald. vols. 5 and 6 in 1. Sagg Harbour, 1797–98. fol.

Froude, James Anthony. Calvinism, an address. 2d ed. Lond., 1871. 8°.

—— The Divorce of Catherine of Aragon; supplementary vol. to the History of England. Lond., 1891. 8°.

—— The English in Ireland in the 18th century. 3 vols. Lond., 1881. 12°.

—— The English in the West Indies; or, The bow of Ulysses. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

—— History of England, from the fall of Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth. 12 vols. N. Y., 1865–70. 8°.

—— Oceana; or, England and her colonies. New ed. Lond., 1886. 12°.

—— Short studies on great subjects. New ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1881. 12°.

Contents: 1. Science of history.—Times of Erasmus and Luther.—Influence of the Reformation on the Scottish character.—Philosophy of Catholicism.—Plea for the free discussion of theological difficulties.—Criticism and the Gospel history.—Book of Job.—Spinoza.—Dissolution of the monasteries.—England's forgotten worthies.—Homer.—Lives of the saints.—Representative men.—Reynard the fox.—The cat's pilgrimage.—Fables.—Parable of the bread-fruit tree.—Compensation.

2. Calvinism.—A bishop of the 12th century.—Father Newman on the "Grammar of assent."—Condition and prospects of Protestantism.—England and her colonies.—A fortnight in Kerry.—Reciprocal duties of state and subject.—The merchant and his wife.—On progress.—The colonies once more.—Education.—England's war.—Ireland since the union.—Scientific method applied to history.

3. Annals of an English abbey.—Revival of Romanism.—Sea studies.—Society in Italy in the last days of the Roman republic.—Lucian.—Divus Cæsar.—On the uses of a landed gentry.—Party politics.—Leaves from a South African journal.

—— The Spanish story of the Armada, and other essays. Lond., 18 2. 8°.

—— *See* Beaconsfield, *Lord.*—Becket, Thomas.—Bunyan, John.—Cæsar.—Carlyle, Jane Welsh.—Carlyle, Thomas.—Luther, Martin.

Frowin, *Abbot of Engelberg.* Liber de libero arbitrio. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 179.)

Fructuosus, *St., bp. of Braza.* Regula monachorum; Regula monastica communis; Epistola; Carmina. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 87.)

[**Fry**, Caroline.] Autobiography and letters of the author of The listener, etc. Phila., 1849. 12°.

Fry, Francis. Bibliographical description of the editions of the New Testament; with plates. Lond., 1878. 4°.

—— Description of the great Bible, 1539, and the six editions of Cranmer's Bible, 1540 and 1541, printed by Grafton and Whitchurch; also of the editions in large folio, of the authorized version printed in 1611, 1613, 1617, 1634, 1640; with plates and orignal leaf of each of the editions described. Lond., 1865. fol.

Fry, Herbert. London; illust. by birdseye views of streets. Lond., 1884. 12°.

Frye, Joseph. Indians in Acadie, 1760. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

Fugitive pieces on various subjects; by Several authors. *See* Dodsley, Robt.

Fugitives from the escritoire of a retired editor. *See* Clarke, Dorus.

Fulbert, *St., bp. of Chartres.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1880. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 141.)

Fulgentius, Fabius Claudius Gordianus, *St., bp. of Ruspe.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1847. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 65.)

Fulke, William. Defence of the translations of the Scriptures into the English tongue, against Gregory Martin; ed. by Chas. H. Hartshorne. Camb., 1843. 8°. (Parker Soc. Pub. v. 10.)

—— Stapleton's fortress overthrown; Rejoinder to Martiall's reply; Discovery of the dangerous rock of the Popish Church commended by Sanders; ed. by Rich. Gibbings. Camb., 1848. 8°. (Parker Soc. Pub. v. 33.)

Full vindication of the measures of the Congress. *See* Hamilton, Alex.

Fuller, Andrew. Complete works; with memoir, by Andrew G. Fuller. 2 vols. Boston, 1833. 8°.

—— Calvinistic and Socinian systems compared as to their moral tendency. Boston, 1815. 12°.

—— Ryland, John. Work of faith illustrated in the life and death of F., chiefly from his own papers. Charlestown, 1818. 8°.

Fuller, Andrew S. Grape culturist; treatise on the cultivation of the native grape. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Fuller, Arthur Buckminster. Historical discourse in the new North Church. Boston, 1854. 8°.

—— Fuller, Rich. F. Fuller; being a sketch of a New England clergyman and army chaplain. Boston, 1863. 8°.

—— *See* Ossoli, Margaret Fuller.

Fuller, Henry William. Diseases of the lungs and air-passages. 2d ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.

—— Rheumatism, rheumatic gout and sciatica. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

—— *Same.* 3d ed. Lond., 1860. 8°.

Fuller, John G. Memorial of F., comprising a sermon by B. C. Cutler, and a letter by George D. Miles. N. Y., 1854. 12°.

Fuller, Melville Weston. Fuller; a descendant of one of the early settlers of Dedham; for the Dedham Hist. Soc. [by D. G. Hill]. n. p., 1888. 8°.

Fuller, Oliver Payson. History of Warwick, R. I. Prov., 1875. 8°.

Fuller, Richard Frederic. *See* Fuller, Arthur B.

Fuller, Sarah Margaret. *See* Ossoli, S. M. F.

Fuller, Thomas. Appeal of injured innocence in a controversie betwixt Peter Heylin and the author. Lond., 1659. fol.

—— Church history of Britain to 1648. Lond., 1655. fol.

—— *Same.* New ed. with corrections. 3 vols. Lond., 1837. 8°.

[——] History of the Univ. of Cambridge since the conquest. n. p., 1655. fol. (Bd. with his Church history.)

—— History of the worthies of England. Lond., 1662. fol.

—— *Same.* New ed. with notes, by John Nichols. 2 vols. Lond., 1811. fol.

—— History of Waltham-Abby in Essex, founded by King Harold. Lond., 1655. fol. (Bd. with his Church history.)

Fuller family. Records of the descendants of John Fuller of Newton, Mass.; by Samuel C. Clarke. Boston, 1869. 8°.

Fullerton, T. M. The St. Louis River. (Minnesota Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Fullonton, Joseph. History of Raymond, N. H. Dover, 1875. 8°.

Fulton, Henry. Farm line map of the city of Brooklyn. N. Y., 1874. fol.

Fulton, John. On the coking of bituminous coal. (Penn. 2d Geol. Survey. Report, G.)

—— Report on methods of coking. (*Same,* Report, L.)

Fulton, Robert. Treatise on the improvement of canal navigation. Lond., 1796. 4°.

—— Colden, C. D. Life of F. N. Y., 1817. 8°.

—— Reigart, J. F. Life of F. Phila., 1856. 8°.

—— Renwick, James. Fulton. (Sparks' Amer. biog. v. 10.)

—— Thurston, R. H. Fulton, his life and its results. N. Y. [1891]. 12°. (Makers of America.)

Funnell, William. Voyage round the world, 1703–06. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 10.)

Furley, Robert. History of the Weald of Kent; also sketch of the physical features, by H. B. Mackeson. 2 vols. in 3. Ashford, Lond., 1871–74. 8°.

Furman, Gabriel. Ancient chronology of New York to 1799. *ms.* fol.

—— Antiquities of Long Island; added, A bibliography, by Henry Onderdonk, Jr.; ed. by Frank Moore. N. Y., 1875. 8°.

—— Notes and memoranda. 13 vols. *ms.* 4°.

—— Notes, geographical and historical, rel. to the town of Brooklyn, L. I. Brooklyn, 1824. 12°.

—— *Same.* With memoir of the author. Brooklyn, 1865. 8°.

[**Furman,** Garrit.] Long Island miscellanies; by Rusticus, Gent. N. Y., 1847. 12°.

[——] Maspeth poems. N. Y., 1837. 12°.

Furneaux, Tobias. *See* Cook, James.

Furness, Horace Howard. *See* Shakespeare, Wm.

Fuseli, Henry. Lectures on painting. *See* Wornum, R. N.

—— Knowles, John. Life and writings of F. 3 vols. Lond., 1831. 8°.

Fustel de Coulanges, Numa Denis. The ancient city; a study of Greece and Rome; tr. from the French by Willard Small. Boston, 1874. 8°.

Fyffe, Charles Alan. History of modern Europe, 1792–1878. 3 vols. Lond., 1880–89. 8°.

Fytche, Albert. Burma, past and present; with personal reminiscences. 2 vols. Lond., 1878. 8°.

G., P. Some stray recollection of the Albany Zouave Cadets during the week spent in Camp Townsend, Cooperstown, N. Y. Albany, 1873. 8°.

G., R. Virginia's cure, or advisive narrative, etc. (Force's tracts, v. 3.)

Gabb, William Moore. *See* California. Geol. Survey.

Gage, Thomas, 1597–1655. The English-American, his travail by sea and land; or, A new survey of the West Indies; with grammar of the Indian tongue. Lond., 1648. fol.

Gage, Thomas. History of Rowley, Mass., from 1639; with address at the 2d centennial anniv., by James Bradford. Boston, 1840. 12°.

Gage, Thomas, *gov. of Mass.* Answers to queries. *See* Chalmers, Geo.

—— British account of the affair of April 19, 1775. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 12.)

—— Instructions and Narrative of 1775. (*Same*, v. 14.)

Gage, William Leonard. Palestine, historical and descriptive. Lond. [1887]. 8°.

Gage [family] genealogy; [with statement by Joshua L. Gage, and remarks by Norris L. Gage]. n. p. [1889]. 12°.

Gaignat, Louis Jean. Catalogue. *See* De Bure, G. F.

Gaignières, François Roger de. G. et ses collections iconographiques; par Georges Duplessis. Paris, 1870. l. 8°.

Gaillard, William. *See* Gaillard family.

Gaillard family. History and pedigrees of the House of Gaillard or Gaylord in France, England and the U. S.; by Wm. Gaillard. Cinn., n. d. 8°.

Gaimar, Geoffrey. Lestorie des Engles; ed. by Sir Thos. Duffus Hardy; [contin. and tr.] by Charles T. Martin. 2 vols. Lond., 1888–89. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 91.)

Gaine's New York pocket almanack, 1795–98, 1802; by Thomas Moore. 5 vols. N. Y., n. d. 16°.

Gaine's universal register; or, American and British kalendar for 1776. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

Gainsborough, Thomas. Gainsborough [and Constable]; by George M. Brock-Arnold. Lond., 1881. 8°. (Great artists.)

Gairdner, James [*Ed.*]. Historical collections of a citizen of London in the 15th century. Lond., 1876. 4°. (Camden Soc. new ser. v. 17.)

Contents: Introduction. — **Gregory,** W. Will. — **Page,** J. Poem on the siege of Rouen. — **Lydgate,** J. Verses on the kings of England. — **Gregory,** W. Chronicle of London. — Appendix: mayors and sheriffs.

—— Houses of Lancaster and York. Lond., 1879. 12°. (Epochs of modern history.)

—— [*Ed.*] Three fifteenth-century chronicles, with hist. memoranda by John Stowe, and contemp. notes of occurrences in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Lond., 1880. 4°. (Camden Soc. new ser. v. 28.)

—— *and* **Spedding,** James. Studies in English history. Edin., 1881. 8°.

—— *See* Henry VII.—Richard III.

Gairdner. *See* Gardener, Gardiner, Gardner.

Gaius. Institutionum juris civilis commentarii IV.; or, Elements of Roman law; trans. and commentary, by Ed. Poste. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Oxford, 1875. 8°.

Galaxy. vols. 1–24. 24 vols. N. Y., 1866–77. 8°.

Galbertus, *of Bruges.* *See* Charles *the Good.*

Gale, George. Memoir of G.; by D. S. Durrie. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

—— *See* Gale family.

Gale family. Gale family records in England and the U. S.; added, the Tottingham family of New England, and Bogardus, Waldron and Young families of New York; by George Gale. Galesville, 1866. 12°.

Galenus, Claudius. Writings. *See* Hippocrates.

Galfridus *grammaticus.* Promptorium parvulorum sive clericorum, lexicon Anglo-Latinum princeps, circa 1440; recensuit Albertus Way. 3 vols. Lond., 1843–65. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 25, 54, 89.)

Galfridus. *See* Geoffrey.

Galignani's new Paris guide, 1830, '43, '51, '53, '57. 5 vols. Paris, 1830–57. 12°.

Galignani's traveller's guide through France. Paris, 1828. 12°.

Galilei, Galileo. Private life of Galileo; from his correspondence and that of his eldest daughter, Sister Maria Celeste. Lond., 1870. 12°.

Galindo, Juan. Letter to Thos. L. Winthrop, 1837. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 26.)

—— Ruins of Copan in C. America. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Arch. v. 2.)

Gall, *St., abbot.* Sermo in consecratione episcopi; Epigrammata, seu hymni sacri antiquorum patrum monasterii S. Galli. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 87.)

Gall, François Joseph, *and others.* Functions of the cerebellum; tr. from the French, by G. Combe; also, Answers to objections urged against phrenology, by Roget and others; tr. by G. and A. Combe. Edin., 1838. 8°.

Gallagher, Mason. The true historic episcopate; introd. by John McD. Leavitt. N. Y., 1890. 12°.

Gallatin, Abraham Alfonse Albert. Writings; ed. by Henry Adams. 3 vols. Phila., 1879. 8°.

—— Autobiography, 1798. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

—— Considerations on the currency and banking system of the U. S. Phila., 1831. 8°.

—— Inaugural address as President of the N. Y. Hist. Society. N. Y., 1843. 8°.

—— Memoir on the north-eastern boundary, in connexion with Jay's map; with a speech by D. Webster. N. Y., 1843. 8°.

—— Synopsis of the Indian tribes of N. America. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Arch. v. 2.)

—— Views of the public debt, receipts and expenditures of the U. S. N. Y., 1800. 8°.

—— Adams, Henry. Life of Gallatin. Phila., 1880. 8°.

—— Stevens, John Austin. Gallatin. Boston, 1884. 8°. (Amer. statesmen.)

Gallatin, James. *See* Ward, Townsend.

Gallaudet, Thomas Hopkins. Discourses on various points of Christian faith and practice. 1816. Hartford, 1818. 8°.

Gallenga, Antonio Carlo Napoleone. Italy, present and future. 2 vols. Lond., 1887. 8°.

—— South America. Lond., 1881. 8°.

Galletly, Alexander. Coal. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 2.)

Gallicciolli, Giovanni Battista. Delle memorie Venete antiche profane ed ecclesiastiche raccolte. 8 vols. in 4. Venezia, 1795. 8°.

Gallipolis, *Ohio.* Centennial anniversary, Oct. 16–19, 1890. (Ohio State Arch. and Hist. Soc. Pub. v. 3.)

[Galloway, Joseph.] Candid examination of the mutual claims of Great Britain and the colonies. N. Y., 1875. 8°.

[——] Cool thoughts; on the consequences to Great Britain of Amer. independence; on the expence of the Amer. colonies, etc. Lond., 1780. 8°.

—— Examination of G. before the House of Commons. Lond., 1779. 8°.

—— *Same;* ed. by Thos. Balch. Phila., 1855. 8°.

[——] Letter to Lord Viscount H—e [Howe] on his naval conduct in the Amer. war. Lond., 1779. 8°.

[——] Letters to a nobleman on the conduct of the war in the middle colonies. Lond., 1779. 8°.

[——] Political reflections on the late colonial governments; by an American. Lond., 1783. 8°.

Galloway, Robert L. The steam engine and its inventors. Lond., 1881. 12°.

Galt, John. Autobiography. Phila., 1833. 8°. (Greenbank's per. lib. v. 3.)

—— Lives of the players. vol. 1. Boston, 1831. 12°.

—— *See* West, Benj.

Galtier, Lucian. Memoir; by John Ireland. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Galton, Douglas. Observations on the construction of healthy dwellings. Oxford, 1880. 8°.

Galton, Francis. Art of travel. 4th ed. enl. Lond., 1867. 12°.

—— Hereditary genius; inquiry into its laws and consequences. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Galvano, Galvam *or* **Galvaõ,** Antonio. Discoveries of the world to 1555; pub. in England, by Richard Hakluyt [1601]; now ed. by C. R. D. Bethune. Lond., 1862. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 30.)

—— *Same.* (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 4);—(Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 2.)

Gama, J. P. *See* Gutenberg.

Gama, Vasco da. Three voyages of G., and his viceroyalty; from the "Lendas da India" of G. Correa; tr. from the Portuguese, with notes and introd. by Henry E. J. Stanley. Lond., 1869. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 42.)

—— Voyage. (Smollett's Compend. of voy. v. 1.)

Gamekeeper at home. *See* Jeffries, Richard.

Gammell, William. Address before the Rhode Island Hist. Society, Nov. 20. Prov., 1844. 8°.

—— History of American Baptist missions. Boston, 1849. 8°.

—— The Huguenots and the Edict of Nantes; paper before the R. I. Hist. Society, 1885. Prov., 1886. 8°.

—— *See* Bartlett, J. R.—Hazard, R. G.—Ward, Saml.—Williams, Roger.

Gamon, Achille. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 34.)

Gangooly, Joguth Chunder, *baptized* Philip. Life and religion of the Hindoos; with a sketch of my life and experience. Boston, 1860. 8°.

Gannett, Caleb. Life and character; by A. Holmes. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 18.)

Gannett, Deborah Sampson. The female review; life of D. S. [by Herman Mann]; with introd. and notes, by John A. Vinton. Boston, 1866. s. 4°.

—— *See* Sampson family.

Gannett, Ezra Styles. Memorial of the Federal St. Meeting-house; a discourse, with addresses by S. B. Cruft and others. Boston, 1860. 8°.

[——] Services of the Arlington St. Church. Boston, 1862. 8°.

Gannett, Henry. Boundaries of the U. S. and of the several states and territories. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin, v. 2.)

—— Dictionary of altitudes in the U. S. (*Same,* v. 1.)

—— *Same.* 2d ed. (*Same,* v. 11.)

—— Lists of elevations, principally west of the Mississippi. (U. S. Geol. Survey of the Terr. Misc. Pub. v. 1.)
—— Meteorological obs. during 1872, in Utah, Idaho and Montana. (*Same*, v. 2.)

Ganot, Adolphe. Elementary treatise on physics experimental and applied; tr. and ed. by E. Atkinson. 9th ed. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Ganson, John. Proceedings of the Senate of New York in relation to [his] death. Albany, 1875. 8°.

Gant, Frederick James. Irritable bladder, incl. urinary pathology and deposits. 2d ed. Lond., 1867. 12°.

Garcia de Palacio, Diego. *See* Palacio, D. G. de.

Garcias, *of St. Michael's*, *Cusan*. De initiis monasterii sui. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 141.)

Gardane, *Comte* Alfred de. *See* Joinville, *Prince* de.

Garden, Alexander. Anecdotes of the American Revolution; [ed. by T. W. Field]. 3 vols. in 1. *repr.* Brooklyn, 1865. l. 8°.
—— Brief account of the deluded Dutartres; extracted from a sermon. New Haven, 1762. 8°.
—— Six letters to George Whitefield; with Mr. Whitefield's answer to the first letter. 2d ed. Boston, 1740. 12°.

Gardener, Lion. *See* Gardiner.

Gardiner, Alexander. *See* Gardiner, Lion.

Gardiner, Bertha Meriton. The French Revolution, 1789–95. 3d ed. Lond., 1887. 12°. (Epochs of modern history.)

Gardiner, Curtis Crane. *See* Gardiner, Lion.

Gardiner, David. Chronicles of Easthampton, Suffolk Co., N. Y. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Gardiner, Henry. New England's vindication; ed. with notes, by Chas. Ed. Banks. Lond., 1660. *repr.* 1884. (Gorges Soc. Pub. v. 1.)

Gardiner, James. Remarkable passages in [his] life; with sermon occasioned by his death, by P. Doddridge. Boston, 1792. 12°.

Gardiner, James Terry. *See* N. Y. State. Board of Com. of the State Survey.

Gardiner, John Lyon. Notes and observations on East Hampton, L. I., 1798. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. pub. fund ser. v. 2.)

Gardiner, Lion. History of the Pequot war, 1638. Cinn., 1860. 4°.
—— Papers and biography, 1599–1663, with appendix; ed. with notes, by Curtiss C. Gardiner. St. Louis, 1883. 4°.
—— Relation of the Pequot warres. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 23.)
—— GARDINER, Alex. Biog. sketch of G. (*Same*, v. 30.)
—— GARDINER, C. C. Lion Gardiner and his descendants, 1599–1890; ed. with notes. St. Louis, 1890. l. 8°.

Gardiner, Mary L. Collection from the prose and poetical writings of G. N. Y., 1843. 8°.

Gardiner, O. C. The great issue; or, The three presidential candidates. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

Gardiner, Robert Hallowell. History of the Kennebec purchase. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col v. 2.)
—— Jones's Eddy on the Kennebec. (*Same*, v. 4.)
—— *See* Vaughan, Benj.

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson. Constitutional documents of the Puritan revolution, 1628–60. Oxford, 1889. 12°.
—— The first two Stuarts and the Puritan Revolution, 1603–60. Lond., 1880. 12°. (Epochs of modern history.)
—— History of England under Buckingham and Charles I., 1624–28. 2 vols. Lond., 1875. 8°.
—— History of the great civil war, 1642–49. 3 vols. Lond., 1888–91. 8°.
—— [*Ed.*] Letters and documents illust. the relations between England and Germany at the com. of the Thirty Years' War. 2 vols. Lond., 1865–68. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 90, 98.)
—— Personal government of Charles I.; a history of England, 1628–37. 2 vols. Lond., 1877. 8°.
—— Reports of cases in the Courts of Star Chamber and High Commission. Westminster, 1886. 4°. (Camden Soc. n. s. v. 39.)
—— Thirty Years' War, 1618–48. Lond., 1877. 12°. (Epochs of modern history.)
—— *and* **Mullinger**, J. Bass. Introduction to the study of English history. Lond., 1881. 8°.
—— *Editor of many works.*

Gardiner, William. Music of nature. Lond., 1832. 8°.

Gardiner family. Memoir; by S. Littell. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 7.)

Gardiner family. *See* Gardiner, Lion.

Gardissal, C. D. Dictionnaire technologique. *See* Tolhausen, ——.

Gardner, Asa Bird. Rhode Island line in the continental army and its Society of Cincinnati; paper before the R. I. Hist. Society. Prov., 1878. 8°.

Gardner, Augustus Kinsley. Conjugal sins against the laws of life and health. N. Y., 1870. 12°.

Gardner, Daniel. Treatise on international law, and explanation of the jurisdiction and duty of the government of the U. S. Troy, 1844. 8°.

Gardner, *Rev.* John. Account of Stow, Mass., 1767. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

Gardner, John, *M. D.* Longevity; the means of prolonging life after middle age. 3d ed. enl. Boston, 1875. 8°.

Gardner, Percy. New chapters in Greek history; historical results of recent excavations in Greece and Asia Minor. Lond., 1892. 8°.
—— Types of Greek coins; an archaeological essay. Camb., 1883. fol.
Gardner, Samuel. Extracts from a journal kept 1759. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 2.)
Gardner, Theodore A. *See* French, Justus C.
Gardner family. Descendants of Richard Gardner of Woburn, Mass., of the name of Gardner; [by Wm. W. Greenough]. Boston, 1858. 8°.
Gardner family. *See* Dean, Gardner.
Garfield, James Abram. BLAINE, Jas. G. Garfield; memorial address, before the Depts. of the government of the U. S. Wash., 1882. l. 8°.
—— BOSTON, *City Council.* Memorial of G.; eulogy by N. P. Banks. Boston, 1881. 8°.
—— DEATH of G.; meetings of Americans in London, Sept. 24, 1881; added, the address of Arch. Campbell Tait, Archbp. of Canterbury. Lond., 1881. s. 4°.
—— HINSDALE, B. A. Garfield and education. Hiram College memorial. Boston, 1882. 8°.
—— HOAR, Geo. F. Garfield's New England ancestry. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 1.)
—— PORTER, Ed. G. Concerning Garfield's ancestry; read at a meeting of the Mass. Hist. Society. Camb., 1881. 8°.
Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Life, by himself; with sketches of his companions in arms; tr. by Theo. Dwight. N. Y., 1859. 8°.
Garland, Hugh A. *See* Randolph, John.
Garlande, John de. Opus synonymorum; Fragmentum ex libro de æquivocis; Ex libro de mysteriis ecclesiæ; Ex libro de orthographia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 150.)
Garneau, F. H. *See* Nicolet, Jean.
Garneau, Francis Xavier. Histoire du Canada. vol. 1. Quebec, 1845. 8°.
—— *Eng.* History of Canada; with notes, by Andrew Bell. 3d ed. 2 vols. Montreal, 1866. 8°.
Garnett, Algernon S. Treatise on the Hot Springs of Arkansas. St. Louis, 1874. 8°.
Garnett, Richard. Idylls and epigrams, chiefly from the Greek anthology. Lond., 1869. 12°.
—— *See* Emerson, R. W.
Garnier II., *bp. of Langres.* Sermones. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 205.)
Garnier, *of St. Victor's, Paris.* Gregorianum, hoc est allegoricae omnium pene rerum in Bibliis contentarum explanationes promptae ex universis D. Gregorii papae scriptis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 193.)
Garnier, Albert. Scientific billiards; with hints to amateurs. N. Y., 1880. ob. 12°.
Garnier, Charles Édouard. Tableaux généalogiques des souverains de la France. Paris, 1863. 4°.
—— *See* Bourbon, Louis de.
[Garnier, Charles Georges Thomas.] [*Ed.*] Voyages imaginaires, songes, visions, et romans cabalistiques. vols. 1–36. 36 vols. Amst., 1787-89. 8°.
Garnier, Joseph. Traité d'économie politique. Paris, 1863. 8°.
Garnier, Louis. *See* Napoléon, Louis.
Garran-Coulon, Jean Philippe. Rapport sur les troubles de St. Domingue. 4 vols. Paris [1798–99]. 8°.
Garrard, Lewis Hector. Chambersburg in the colony and the Revolution. Phila., 1856. 8°. (Penn. Hist. Soc.)
Garratt, Alfred Charles. Medical electricity; embracing electro-physiology and electricity as a therapeutic. 3d ed. Phila., 1866. 8°.
Garretson, Garret J. Discourse in the Ref. Dutch Church, Jamaica, L. I., and in Newtown, at the quadragenian anniversary of the ministry of Jacob Schoonmaker as pastor of the churches. Flushing, 1842. 8°.
Garrett, Rhoda *and* Agnes. Suggestions for house decoration in painting, woodwork and furniture. Lond., 1879. 12°. (Art at home series.)
Garrett, W. R. History of the S. Carolina cession and the northern boundary of Tennessee. (Tennessee Hist. Soc. Papers.)
Garrick, David. DAVIES, Thos. Memoirs of the life of G., with anecdotes of his theatrical contemporaries. 2 vols. Lond., 1780. 12°.
—— —— *Same.* 2 vols. Lond., 1808. 12°.
—— MURPHY, Arthur. Life of G. Dublin., 1801. 8°.
Garrison, Wendell Phillips. *See* Benson family.
Garrison, William Lloyd. Thoughts on African colonization; the doctrines, etc. of the Amer. Colonization Society. Boston, 1832. 8°.
—— GARRISON 1805–79; story of his life told by his children. 4 vols. N. Y., 1885–89. 8°.
—— GRIMKE, A. H. Garrison the abolitionist. N. Y., 1891. 8°. (Amer. reformers.)
—— JOHNSON, Oliver. Garrison and his times; with introd., by John G. Whittier. Boston, 1880. 12°.
Garrod, Alfred Baring. Nature and treatment of gout and rheumatic gout. 2d ed. enl. and rev. Lond., 1863. 8°.
Garsias Matamorus, Alphonsus. De ratione dicendi libri duo, quibus accessere singulorum generum orationes. n. p. [1548]. 12°.
Gascoigne, George. Certayne notes of instruction in English verse, 1575; The steele glas, 1576; The complaynt of Philomene, 1576; preceded by Geo. Whetstone's life of Gascoigne. Lond., 1868. 12°. (Arber's Eng. reprints.)
Gaskell, E. A. Handbook of general information. Chicago, n. d. 12°.
Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn Stevenson. *See* Brontë, Charlotte.

Gasparin, Agénor Étienne, *comte* de. America before Europe; tr. [from the French], by Mary L. Booth. N. Y., 1862. 8°.
—— Happiness; discourses at Geneva; tr. by Mary L. Booth; with introd. by E. N. Kirk. Boston, 1863. 12°.
—— Les États-Unis en 1861; un grand peuple qui se relève. Paris, 1861. 8°.
—— *Eng.* The uprising of a great people; the United States in 1861; from the French, by M. L. Booth. N. Y., 1862. 12°.
Gasquet, Francis Aidan. *See* Henry VIII.
Gass, Patrick. Journal of the travels of a corps under Lewis and Clarke to the Pacific Ocean, 1804–06. Pittsburgh. *repr.* Lond., 1808. 8°.
Gassendus, Petrus. *See* Peiresc, Nic. C. F. de.
Gassett, Helen M. Categorical account of the Female Medical College. Boston, 1855. 8°.
Gates, Theodore B. The "Ulster Guard" [20th N. Y. State Militia] and the War of the Rebellion. N. Y., 1879. 8°.
Gates family. Genealogy of the descendants of George Gates, of Haddam, Conn.; by D. Williams Patterson. *ms.* s. 4°.
[**Gatford,** Lionel.] Publick good without private interest; remonstrance of the present sad state and condition of the English colonie in Virginea; by a Person zealously devoted, etc., 1657. *repr.* n. p., n. d. 8°.
Gatonbe, John. Voyage into the northwest passage, 1612. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 6.)
Gatschet, Albert Samuel. Indian vocabularies. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Reports, v. 7.)
—— The Klamath Indians of southwestern Oregon. 2 vols. Wash., 1890. 4°. (U. S. Geog. and Geol. Survey of Rocky Mt. Region, v. 2.)
Gatty, Margaret Scott. Book of sun-dials. 3d and enl. ed.; ed. by H. K. F. Eden and Eleanor Lloyd; with app. on the construction of dials, by W. Richardson. Lond., 1890. 8°.
[**Gauden,** John.] Discourse of auxiliary beauty, or artificiall hansomeness, in point of conscience between two ladies. Lond., 1656. 12°.
Gaudentius, *St., bp. of Brescia.* Tractatus vel sermones. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 20.)
Gaufridus. *See* Geoffroi.
Gauld, George. Account of the surveys of Florida, etc., with directions for sailing from Jamaica. Lond., 1790. 4°.
—— Observations on the Florida kays, reef and gulf; added, a description of the coast of Florida. Lond., 1796. 4°.
Gault, Robert. Popery, the man of sin and the son of perdition.
Gaultier, Bon, *pseud.* *See* Aytoun, W. E.
Gauslin, *Abp. of Bourges.* Epistolæ; Sermo de S. Martiali. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 141.)
Gaussen, François Samuel Robert Louis. Theopneusty; or, Plenary inspiration of the Scriptures; tr. by E. N. Kirk. N.Y., 1842. 12°.
Gauthier *de Castellione,* Philippe. Tractatus contra Judaeos; Alexandreis, sive gesta Alexandri Magni libris X. comprehensa; Liber de Trinitate. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 209.)
Gautier, Théophile. Romance of the mummy; from the French, by Anne T. Wood; with introd. by Wm. C. Prime. N. Y., 1863. 8°.
—— A winter in Russia; from the French, by M. M. Ripley. 2d ed. N. Y., 1877. 8°.
Gavin, Antonio. Master-key to Popery. Lond., 1773. 8°.
—— *Same.* *See* Coustos, J.
Gay, Ebenezer. The old man's calendar; discourse in the 1st parish of Hingham [Mass.], Aug. 26, 1781, the birthday of the author. Hingham, 1846. 8°.
Gay, John. Poems on several occasions. vol. 1. Lond., 1720. 4°.
—— Poetical works; with a life, by Saml. Johnson. 2 vols. Boston, 1864. 12°.
Gay, Julius. *See* Clark family.
Gay, Sydney Howard. Popular history of the United States. *See* Bryant, Wm. Cullen.
—— *See* Madison, James.
Gayangos, Pascual de. Historical notice of the kings of Granada. *See* Jones, Owen.
—— *See* Ahmad, Ibn Mohammed al-Makkari.
Gayarré, Charles E. Arthur. History of Louisiana. 3 vols. N. Y., 1854. 8°.
Contents: 1–2. French domination. 3. Spanish domination.
—— Romance of the history of Louisiana. N. Y., 1848. 12°.
Gayley, Charles Mills, *and* **Scott,** Fred. Newton. Guide to the literature of æsthetics. Berkeley, 1890. 8°. (Univ. of California, Lib. bul. 11.)
[**Gaylord,** Irving C.] [*Ed.*] The Burr-Hamilton duel, with correspondence. n. p. [1889]. 12°.
Gaylord. *See* Gaillard.
Gazet, Guillaume. L'histoire ecclésiastique du Pays-Bas. Valenciennes, 1614. 8°.
Gazette des Beaux-Arts; courrier européen de l'art et de la curiosité. 2ième période tomes. 27–38; 3ième période, 1–8. 20 vols. Paris, 1883–92. l. 8°.
Gazette of St. Jago de la Vega. St. Jago, 1781–83. fol.
Gazetteer of Upper Canada. *See* Smyth, *Sir* David W.
Geary, Grattan. Through Asiatic Turkey; narrative of a journey from Bombay to the Bosphorus. 2 vols. Lond., 1878. 12°.
Gebhardt, Hermann. Doctrine of the Apocalypse and its relation to the Gospel and Epistles of John; tr. by John Jefferson. Edin., 1878. 8°.
Gebhardt, Oscar von. Miniatures of the Ashburnham Pentateuch. Lond., 1883. fol.

Geddes, James. History of the administration of John De Witt, grand pensionary of Holland. vol. 1, 1623–54. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Gedney and Clarke families of Salem, Mass.; comp. by Henry F. Waters. Salem, 1880. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 16.)

Gee, Joshua. Trade and navigation of Great Britain considered. 4th ed. Lond., 1738. 12°.

Geer, John J. Beyond the lines; or, A Yankee prisoner loose in Dixie; with introd. by Alex. Clark. Phila., 1864. 12°.

Geer, Karel de. Memoir. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 28.)

Gehring, F. *See* Mozart, J. C. S. W. A.

Geiger, Lazarus. Contributions to the history of the development of the human race; tr. from the German, by David Asher. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Geijer, Erik Gustaf. History of the Swedes; tr. from the Swedish with introd. and notes, by J. H. Turner. 1st portion. Lond., n. d. 8°.

Geikie, Alexander. Geological sketches at home and abroad. N. Y., 1882. 8°.

Geikie, Archibald. Class-book of geology. Lond., 1886. 12°.

—— Text-book of geology. Lond., 1882. 8°.

Geikie, Cunningham. The Holy Land and the Bible. 2 vols. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

—— Hours with the Bible; or, The Scriptures in the light of modern discovery and knowledge. 6 vols. in 3. N. Y., 1889. 12°.

Geikie, James. The great ice age, and its relation to the antiquity of man. Lond., 1874. 8°.

—— Prehistoric Europe, a geological sketch. Lond., 1881. 6°.

Geist, J. M. W. Historical sketch of St. John's Free Church [Lancaster, Pa.]; with charter and bylaws. Lancaster, 1873. 12°.

Gelasius I., *St., Pope.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1862. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 59.)

Gelasius II., *Pope.* Epistolæ et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 163.)

Gelder, Jacob de. Beginselen der differentiaal —integraal—en variatie-Rekening. vol. 1. s'Gravenhage, 1823. 8°.

Gelée *de Lorraine,* Claude; by Owen J. Dullea. Lond., 1887. 12°. (Great artists.)

Gell, Philip Lyttelton. *See* Toynbee, Arnold.

Gellius, Aulus. Noctes Atticæ ex editione Jacobi Gronovii cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 3 vols. Lond., *Valpy,* 1824. 8°.

Gemelli Careri, Giovanni Francesco. Travels through Europe. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 6.)

—— Voyage round the world. (*Same,* v. 4.)

—— *Same.* (Smollett's Comp. of voy. v. 6–7.)

Gemma *Frisius,* [Dutch de Fries] Regnier. *See* Apianus, Petrus.

[**Génard,** François.] School of man; tr. from the French, with a key to the satyrical characters. 3d ed. Lond., 1753. 12°.

Note: Also attributed to Dupuis.

Gendron, *Le sieur.* Quelques particularitez du pays des Hurons en la nouvelle France; redigées par Jean Baptiste de Rocoles. Troyes, 1660. [*repr.* Albany, 1868.] 8°.

Genealogist, The. vols. 5–7; n. s. 1–8. 11 vols. Lond., 1881–92. 8°.

Genealogy of early settlers of Trenton and Ewing, N. J. *See* Cooley, Eli F.

General history of Connecticut. *See* Peters, Saml. A.

General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. Proceedings rel. to the organization, with the proceedings of the Board of Trustees, 1821–38. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

General view of the American navy; with biog. sketches, official reports and account of the Greek Revolution. Brooklyn, 1828. 12°.

Genesee County Pioneer Ass'n. History of its organization, list of officers and members, and annual address; by Norman Seymour. Batavia, 1879. 8°.

Genesius, Josephus. [De rebus Constantinopolitanis libri IV.]; Steph. Bergleri notae. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 22.)

[**Genet,** Edmond Charles.] Letter to the electors of President and Vice-President of the U. S.; by a Citizen of N. Y. N. Y., 1808. 8°.

Geneva College. *See* Hobart College.

Genius of oblivion. *See* Hale, Sarah J.

Genlis, Stephanie Félicité Ducrest de St. Aubin, *comtesse* de, *afterwards marquise de Sillery.* Memoirs, illustrative of the history of the 18th and 19th centuries; by herself. 8 vols. Lond., 1825–26. 8°.

Gennade, *of Marseilles.* Liber de ecclesiasticis dogmatibus; Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 58.)

Gent, Thomas. Annales Regioduni Hullini; history of Kingston-upon-Hull. York, 1735. 8°.

—— Antient and modern history of the loyal town of Rippon. York, 1733. 8°.

Genth, Frederick Augustus. Minerals of North Carolina. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Bul. v. 11.)

—— Preliminary report on the mineralogy of Pennsylvania, etc. (Penn. 2d Geol. Survey. Report, B.)

—— Researches on the ammonia-cobalt bases. *See* Gibbs, W.

[**Gentillet,** Innocent.] Commentariorum de regno aut quovis principatu rectè et tranquillè administrando libri III.; adversus Nicolaum Machiavellum Florentinum. n. p., 1577. 12°.

Gentleman's Magazine, a monthly intelligencer. 1st ser. vols. 1–103 [vols. 42; 44; 97, pt. 1; 99, pts. 1 and 2; and 103, pt. 2 missing]; new

series, vols. 1–5; new series, vols. 1–10. 160 vols. Lond., 1732–1873. 8°.

—— Index to first 56 vols., 1731–86. 2 vols. Lond., 1789. 8°.

Gentleman's Magazine and Monthly American Review. vol. 4; ed. by W. E. Burton; *afterward*, Burton's Gentleman's Magazine. vol. 5–7; ed. by Wm. E. Burton and E. A. Poe. 4 vols. in 2. Phila., 1839–40. 8°.

Gentleman's Magazine Library; collection of the chief contents of the Gentleman's Magazine, 1731–1868; ed. by Geo. L. Gomme. 14 vols. Boston [1883–92]. 8°.

Contents: Archaeology, 2 vols.—Architectural antiquities, pts. 1–2.—Bibliographical notes; ed. by A. C. Bickley.— Dialect proverbs, word-lore.— English topography. pts. 1–2.—English traditions, foreign customs.—Literary curiosities and notes; ed. by A. B. G. — Manners and customs. — Popular superstitions. — Romano-British remains, 2 vols.

Genuine letters and memoirs. *See* Pichon, Thos.

Geoffrey *de Vinsauf, Lat.* **Galfridus.** Chronicle of the crusades. *See* Richard *of Devizes.*

Geoffrey *of Monmouth.* British history. *See* Giles, J. A.

Geoffrey. *See* Galfridus.

Geoffroi, *Abbot of Clairvaux. See* Bernard *of Clairvaux, St.*

Geoffroi [Malaterra]. Historia Sicula. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 149.)

Geoffroi, *Abbot of Vendôme, and Cardinal.* Opera omnia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 157.)

Geographical and political account of Geneva. *See* Le Mercier, A.

Geographical Magazine. *See* Ocean Highways.

Geological Magazine. 2d ser. vols. 8–10; 3d ser., 1–6. 9 vols. Lond., 1881–89. 8°.

George III., *king of England.* Correspondence with Lord North, 1768–83; ed. with introd. and notes, by W. Bodham Donne. 2 vols. Lond., 1867. 8°.

—— Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of the life and reign of George III. 3 vols. Lond., 1867. 8°.

George IV., *king of England.* Life, including his letters and opinions; with view of men, manners and politics of his reign, by Percy Fitzgerald. 2 vols. Lond., 1881. 8°.

George, Henry. Progress and poverty, inquiry into the cause of industrial depressions. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

— Social problems. Lond., 1884. 8°.

George, Hereford Brooke. Genealogical tables illust. of modern history. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Oxford, 1875. 4°.

— Oberland and its glaciers; with illustrations by Ernest Edwards, and map. Lond., 1866. 4°.

Georget, Étienne Jean. Physiologie du systeme nerveux, et spécialement du cerveau. 2 vols. Paris, 1821. 8°.

Georgia. Brief account of the colony under Oglethorpe. (Force's tracts, v. 1.)

—— Catalogue of the fauna and flora of the state. Savannah, 1849. 8°. (Bd. with White's Statistics.)

—— Description of Georgia. (Force's tracts, v. 2.)

—— State of facts shewing the right of certain companies to lands lately purchased by them from the state. n. p., 1795. 8°.

—— *General Assembly.* Code of the state. Atlanta, 1861. 8°.

—— *Mineralogical, Geological and Physical Survey.* Report of progress; by Geo. Little. 2 vols. n. p., 1874–75. 8°.

—— Georgia Historical Society [Savannah, Ga.]. Collections, vols. 2–4. 4 vols. Savannah, 1842–78. 8°.

Contents: 2. **Stevens,** Wm. B. Discourse at celebration of 2d anniversary.—New voyage to Georgia, etc., a curious account of the Indians, and a poem to Oglethorpe.—**Stephens,** W. State of the province of Georgia, attested upon oath in the court of Savannah, 1740.—**Stephens,** T., *and* **Everhard,** *Sir* Richard. Brief account of the causes that have retarded the progress of the colony of Georgia.—**Tailfer,** Pat., *and others.* Narrative of the colony of Georgia, etc.— **Martyn,** B. Account, showing the progress of the colony of Georgia from its establishment.—Appendix.

3 [pt. 1]. 1848. **Hodgson,** Wm. B. The Creek confederacy.—**Hawkins,** Benj. Sketch of the Creek country in 1798 and 1799.

3. 1878. **Oglethorpe,** Jas. Letters to the trustees of the colony and others, 1735–44.—**Wright,** *Sir* Jas. Report to Lord Dartmouth on the condition of the colony, Sept. 20, 1773;—Letters to the Earl of Dartmouth and Lord George Germain, Secretaries of State for America, 1774–82.—*Appendix.* **Jones,** C. C., *Jr.* Anniv. address on Casimir Pulaski.—**Arnold,** Rich. D. Address on the organization of the Georgia Hist. Soc. and the Savannah Library Ass'n.

4. **Jones,** C. C., *Jr.* The dead towns of Georgia. —Itinerant obs. in America; from the London Magazine, 1745–46.

—— — Constitution, by-laws and members. 2 vols. Savannah, 1871, '83. 8°.

—— — Proceedings of the dedication of Hodgson Hall on occasion of its 37th anniversary. Savannah, 1876. 8°.

—— — Barclay, A. Wilde's summer rose, etc. Savannah, 1871. 8°.

—— — Caruthers, W. A. Lecture. Savannah, 1843. 8°.

—— — Elbert, Saml. Life and services; address by C. C. Jones, *Jr.* Camb., 1887. 8°.

—— — Elliott, S. Eulogy on E.; by S. Cohen. Savannah, 1867. 8°.

—— — — Reply to a resolution of the Society. Savannah, 1866. 8°.

—— — Harden, Ed. J. Proceedings commem. of H. Savannah, 1873. 8°.

—— — Harden, Wm. A suggestion as to to the origin of the plan of Savannah; remarks, Sept. 7, 1885. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— — Jasper, W.; an address, by C. C. Jones, *Jr.* Savannah, 1876. 8°.

—— — Jones, Chas. C., *Jr.* Georgia Hist. Society; its founders, patrons and friends; anniversary address. Savannah, 1881. 8°.

—— — Lanier, Sidney. Brief sketch of [his] life and writings; by Chas. N. West; an address. Savannah, 1888. 8°.

—— — Olmstead, Chas. H. Reminiscences of service with the 1st Vol. Regiment of Georgia, Charleston Harbor, 1863; an address. Savannah, 1879. 8°.

—— — Pulaski, Casimir; an address, by C. C. Jones, *Jr.*, 1871. Savannah, 1873. l. 8°.

—— — Soto, Hernando de; adventures during his march through Georgia; by C. C. Jones, *Jr.* Savannah, 1880. 8°.

—— Georgia Mississippi Co. Grant to the Co., the constitution thereof, and extracts rel. to the situation, soil, etc., of the territory. Augusta, 1795. 8°.

Georgius *Alexandrinus*. Enarrationes vocum priscarum in libris de re rustica: Philippi Beroaldi in libros XIII. Columellæ annotationes. Parisiis, 1543. 12°.

Georgius *Monachus*. Vitae recentiorum imperatorum ex recog. I. Bekkeri. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 40.)

Georgius *Pisida*. Expeditio Persica, bellum Avaricum, Heraclias; recog. I. Bekkerus. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 32.)

Georgius *Syncellus*. Chronographiæ ab Adamo usque ad Diocletianum collectio; ex recens. G. Dindorfii. 2 vols. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 12–13.)

Georgius. *For others of the name, see* Acropolita.—Cedrenus.—Codinus.—Pachymeres.—Phrantzes.

Gerard, Alexander. Essay on genius. Lond., 1774. 8°.

Gerard, Charles B. *See* Chapman family.

[**Gerard,** James Watson.] Aquarelles; or, Summer sketches; by Saml. Sombre [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1858. 12°.

—— Proceedings and speeches at the dinner given to G. by the Bar of N. Y. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

—— Proceedings of the Bar of N. Y. in memory of G. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

Gerard, James Watson, *Jr.* The old Stadt Huys of New Amsterdam; paper read before the N. Y. Hist. Society. N. Y., 1875. 8°.

—— Old streets of New York under the Dutch; a paper before N. Y. Hist. Society, June 2. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1875. 8°.

—— *See* Moody, Deborah.

Gerhohus. *See* Geroch.

Gerlach, Otto von. Commentary on the Pentateuch; tr. from the German, by Henry Downing. Edin., 1860. 8°.

Germain, *St., bp. of Paris.* Scripta quae exstant universa. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 72.)

Germain, Michael. Museum Italicum. *See* Mabillon, Jean.

German Miscellany; consisting of dramas, dialogues, tales and novels; tr. by A. Thomson. Perth, 1796. 12°.

Germany. The empire of Germany; prefixed, a memoir on the political and military state of the continent; tr. by Wm. Cobbett. Lond., 1803. 8°.

—— Neueste Post Karte von Deutschland und dessen angrenzenden Laender. Augsburg, 1828. 12°.

—— Theatre of war; map of country surrounding the Baltic sea, comprehending the northern part of Germany, Poland and Russia. Lond., 1812. s. 4°.

Geroch, *Prior of Reichersperg.* Opera omnia. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1854–55. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 193–194.)

Gerould, Samuel L. *See* Gerould family.

Gerould family. Genealogy of the family of Gamaliel Gerould, son of Jacques Jerauld, of Languedoc, France; [comp. by S. L. Gerould]. Bristol, N. H., 1885. 8°.

Gerrish, Benjamin. Additional notice of G., and of the old Gerrish house; by B. F. Browne. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 5.)

Gerrish, John J. *See* Gerrish family.

Gerrish family. Genealogical record of the compiler's branch of the G. family; by J. J. Gerrish. Portland, 1880. 12°.

Gerritsz, Hessel, **Massa,** I., *and* **De Quir,** P. F. Arctic north-east and west passage. Detectio Freti Hudsoni; or, Gerritsz's collection of tracts in Dutch and Latin; English trans. by Fred. John Millard; and essay, by S. Muller. Amst., 1878. 4°.

Gerry, Elbridge. Correspondence. *See* Pinckney, C. C.

—— Observations on the new constitution, and on the federal and state conventions; by a Columbian patriot. (Ford's Pams. on the constitution.)

—— Austin, James T. Life of G., with letters. 2 vols. Boston, 1828–29. 8°.

Gerry, Elbridge Thomas. Mumber "spirit" photograph case; argument. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

—— Powers of consistories; argument of counsel in actions brought by A. Berky against the German Ref. Prot. Dutch Church. [N. Y., 1866.] 8°.

Gerspach, Édouard. La mosaique. Paris, n. d. 8°. (Quantin's Bibl. des beaux-arts.)

—— L'art de la verrerie. Paris, [1885]. 8°. (*Same.*)

Gerstaecker, Friedrich. Narrative of a journey round the world. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

Gervase, *of Canterbury.* Historical works; ed. by Wm. Stubbs. 2 vols. Lond., 1879–80. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 73.)

Contents: 1. Chronicle of reigns of Stephen, Henry II. and Richard I. 2. Minor works; comprising the Gesta Regum, Actus Pontificium and the Mappa Mundi.

Gervase *of Tilbury, Lat.* **Gervasius.** *See* Radulphus de Coggeshall.

Gervinus, Georg Gottfried. Introduction to the history of the 19th century; from the German, with notice of the author. Lond., 1853. 12°.

—— Shakespeare commentaries; tr. by F. E. Bunnètt. New ed. rev. Lond., 1883. 8°.

Gesner, Abraham. New Brunswick; the early history, account of the Indians, etc. Lond., 1847. 8°.

—— Practical treatise on coal, petroleum and other distilled oils. 2d ed. rev. and enl. by G. W. Gesner. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Gesner, Conrad. Memoir. (Jardine's Nat. library, v. 20.)

Gesta Anglo-Americana scilicet et progymnasmata novæ Franciæ Pelasgicæ. Oxford, n. d. 8°.

Gesta Romanorum; entertaining stories by the monks. New ed., with introd. by Thos. Wright. 2 vols. Lond. [1871]. 12°.

Geysbeek, Peter Georg Witsen. Biographisch Anthologisch en Critisch Woordenboek der Nederduitsche Dichters. 6 vols. Amst., 1821–27. 8°.

Gezo, *Abbot of Tortona.* Liber de corpore et sanguine Christi. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 137.)

Ghazali, *i. e.* Abu-Hamid Muhammad . . . al Ghazali. Alchemy of happiness; from the Turkish, by Henry A. Homes. Albany, 1873. 8°.

Ghiberti, Lorenzo. Ghiberti and Donatello, with other early Italian sculptors; by Leader Scott [*pseud.* for Lucy E. Baxter]. Lond., 1882. 8°. (Great artists.)

Ghillany, Friedrich Wilhelm. Diplomatisches Handbuch. Sammlung der wichtigsten europæischen Friedensschlüsse, Congressacten und sonstigen Staatsurkunden. 3 vols. Noerdlingen, 1855-68. 8°.

—— Der Erdglobus des Martin Behaim, 1492, und der des Johann Schöner, 1520. Nürnberg, 1842. 4°.

—— *See* Behaim, Martin.

Ghirardini, Alessandro. Studj sulla lingua umana e sulla ortografia Italiana. Milano, 1869. l. 8°.

Giannone, Pietro. Histoire civile du royaume de Naples; tr. de l'Italien. 4 vols. La Haye, 1742. 8°.

Giannotti, Donato. Della repubblica fiorentina. 4 vols. in 1. Venezia, 1721. 8°.

Giauque, Florien. Manual for notaries public, general conveyancers, commissioners, etc., for each state and territory. Cinn., 1888. 8°.

Gibb, George Duncan. Diseases of the throat and windpipe. 2d ed. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Gibbes, Robert Wilson. Documentary history of the Amer. Revolution, 1764–76. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

—— Mosasaurus and the three allied new genera, holcodus, conosaurus and amphorosteus. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 2.)

Gibbon, Edward. Miscellaneous works; with life, by himself; illust. from his letters with occasional notes and narrative, by John, Lord Sheffield. vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. Lond., 1796. 4°.

—— Antiquities of the House of Brunswick. [Lond.] 1814. 4°.

—— History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire; with account of the author. 12 vols. Lond., 1807. 8°.

—— *Same;* with notes, by Milman and Guizot; ed. with add. notes, by Wm. Smith. 8 vols. Lond., 1854–55. 8°.

—— *Same.* Abridged, by Wm. Smith. Lond., 1881. 12°. (Student's manual.)

—— Morison, J. C. Gibbon. Lond., 1879. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)

Gibbon, Lardner. *See* U. S. Navy Dept.

Gibbons, James Sloane. Banks of New York, their dealers, the clearing house, and panic of 1857. N. Y., 1858. 12°.

Gibbons, Thomas, *D. D.* Select portions of Scripture and remarkable occurrences, versified. 1st Amer. ed. Dedham, 1805. 12°.

Gibbs, Alfred Seymour. *See* Goethe, C. E.

Gibbs, George. Alphabetical vocabularies of Clallam and Lummi. N. Y., 1863. 8°. (Shea's Lib. of Amer. ling. v. 11.)

—— Alphabetical vocabulary of the Chinook language. N. Y., 1863. 8°. (*Same,* v. 13.)

—— Dictionary of Chinook jargon. N. Y., 1863. 8°. (*Same,* v. 12.)

—— *Same.* (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 7.)

—— Instructions for research rel. to the ethnology and philology of America. (*Same,* v. 7.)

—— Memoirs of the administrations of Washington and John Adams; ed. from the papers of Oliver Wolcott. 2 vols. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

—— Observations tending to show that the Grand Turk Island, and not San Salvador, was the first spot on which Columbus landed. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1846.)

—— Tribes of western Washington and northwestern Oregon. (U. S. Geog. and Geol. Survey. v. 1.)

Gibbs, Josiah Willard. Philological studies with English illustrations. New Haven, 1857. 12°.

—— *See* Gibbs family.

Gibbs, Oliver, *and* **Young,** C. E. Sketch of Prescott and Pierce Co. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Gibbs, Oliver Wolcott, *and* **Genth,** F. A. Researches on the ammonia cobalt bases. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 9.)

Gibbs, William. *See* Gibbs family.

Gibbs, William H. Address before the Literary Ass'n., Blandford, Mass., upon the history of that town. Springfield, 1850. 12°.

Gibbs family. Family notices; collected by Wm. Gibbs. n. t. p. 8°.

Gibbs family. Memoirs of the Gibbs family of Warwickshire, England and the U. S.; [by Josiah W. Gibbs]. Phila., 1879. 8°.

Gibbs family. Report of a search in England for property reported to belong to the Gibbs's in U. S. A., 1847-48; by Columbus Smith; cont. a history of the Gibbs's in England, etc. Middlebury, 1848. 8°.

Gibson, Elizabeth Bordley. *See* Bordley family.

Gibson, Hugh. Account of the captivity of G. among the Delaware Indians; by Timothy Alden. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 26.)

Gibson, William. Institutes and practice of surgery. 2 vols. Phila., 1824-25. 8°.

Gibson, William Hamilton. Happy hunting-grounds; a tribute to the woods and fields; illust. by the author. N. Y., 1887. 4°.

Gibson family. Report to the Gibson Ass'n. of Vermont; by Columbus Smith, 1867; with pedigrees of different branches. Middlebury, 1867. 8°.

Giddings, Joshua Reed. Exiles of Florida. Columbus, 1858. 8°.

—— Florida exiles and the war for slavery. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

—— History of the Rebellion. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Giddings, Minot Sanford. *See* Giddings family.

Giddings family. Descendants of George Giddings, who came to Ipswich, Mass., in 1635, with a record of others of the name; by Minot S. Giddings. Hartford, 1882. 8°.

Gieseler, Johann Carl Ludwig. Compendium of ecclesiastical history; tr. from the German, by S. Davidson and John W. Hull. 5 vols. Edin., 1853-65. 8°.

Gifford, Archer. Aborigines of New Jersey. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 4.)

Gifford, Elizabeth Edwards. Our patronymics. n. p., 1886. 8°.

[**Gifford,** John, *originally* **Green,** John Richards.] Rod for the backs of the critics. *See* Cobbett, Wm.

—— *See* Pitt, Wm.

Gifford, William. *See* Massinger, Philip.

Gihon, John H. Annals of San Francisco. *See* Soulé, Frank.

—— Geary and Kansas; Gov. Geary's administration in Kansas. Phila., 1857. 12°.

Gilbart, James William. Principles and practice of banking. New ed. rev. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Gilbert [*Crispin*], *Abbot of Westminster.* Disputatio Judaei cum Christiano, cum epistola nuncupatoria ad S. Anselmum; Vita S. Herluini. (Migne, Patrol. S. Lat. v. 159.)

Gilbert, *of Mons.* Chronicon Hanoniense ex recens. W. Arndt. 1869. (Script. rer. Germanicarum.)

Gilbert, *of St. Amand.* Historia miraculorum S. Amandi. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 150.)

Gilbert de la Porrée, *bp. of Portiers.* Commentaria in [Boetii] librum de Trinitate; Commentaria in librum de praedicatione trium personarum; Commentaria in librum quomodo substantiæ bonae sint; Commentaria in librum de duabus naturis et una persona Christi. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 64.)

—— Epistola ad Matthæum abbatem S. Florentii Salmuriensis; Commentaria in Boetium; Liber de sex principiis. (*Same*, v. 188.)

Gilbert, Charles H. Synopsis of the fishes of N. America. *See* Jordan, D. S.

Gilbert, Elizabeth. Eliz. Gilbert and her work for the blind; by Frances Martin. Lond., 1887. 8°.

Gilbert, Grove Karl. Contrib. to the history of Lake Bonneville. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Report, v. 2.)

—— Lake Bonneville. (*Same*, Monograph, 1.)

—— Les variations du Grand Lac Salé; analyse, par James Jackson. Paris, 1880. 8°.

—— New method of measuring heights by the barometer. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Report, v. 2.)

—— Topographic features of lake shores. (*Same*, Report, v. 5.)

—— *See* U. S. Interior Dept. Geog. Survey, and Geog. and Geol. Survey.

Gilbert, *Sir* Humphrey. Voyage to Newfoundland, 1583. (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 3.)

Gilbert, John Gibbs. Sketch of [his] life, with extracts from his letters; by Wm. Winter. N. Y., 1890. 8°. (Dunlap Soc. Pub. 11.)

Gilbert, Josiah. Cadore; or, Titian's country. Lond., 1869. l. 8°.

[**Gilbert,** Richard.] Clerical guide; or Ecclesiastical directory of prelates and dignitaries of the church. Lond., 1817. 8°.

Gilbertville, *Mass.* TRINITARIAN CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Confession of faith, covenant, etc. Ware, 1878. 8°.

Gilchrist, Alexander. *See* Blake, William.

Gilchrist, Anne Burrows. Anne Gilchrist, her life and writings; ed. by Herbert H. Gilchrist; with a pref. notice, by Wm. M. Rossetti. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

—— *See* Lamb, Mary.

Gilchrist, Frederika Beardsley. True story of Hamlet and Ophelia. Boston, 1889. 8°.

Gilchrist, Herbert Harlakenden. *See* Gilchrist, Anne.

Gildas *of St. Davids* [*the Wise*]. Works; tr. from the Latin. *See* Giles, J. A.

—— Liber querulus de excidio Britanniæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 69.)

Gildèr, William Henry. Ice-pack and tundra; account of the search for the Jeannette and a sledge journey through Siberia. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

—— Schwatka's search sledging in the Arctic in quest of the Franklin records. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

Gile family. *See* Guild family.

Giles, Henry. Human life in Shakespeare; with introd. by John Boyle O'Reilly. Boston, 1887. 12°.

Giles, John Allen. Hebrew and Christian records; the age and authorship of the Old and New Testaments. 2 vols. Lond., 1887. 8°.

—— [*Ed.*] Six old English chronicles; with illust. notes. Lond., 1885. 12°.

Contents: **Ethelwerd,** Fabius. Chronicle.—**Asser.** Life of Alfred.—**Geoffrey** *of Monmouth.* British history.—**Gildas.** Works.—**Nennius.** History of the Britons.—**Richard** *of Cirencester.* Ancient state of Britain.

Giles, William F. Annual address before the Maryland Hist. Society. Balt., 1867. 8°.

Giles [family] memorial. Genealogical memoirs of the families of Giles, Gould, Holmes, etc.; with a history of Pemaquid [Me.]; by John Adams Vinton. Boston, 1864. 8°.

Giles, *See* Gyles.

Gilham, William. Manual of instruction for the volunteers and militia of the United States. Phila., 1861. 8°.

Gill, C. Haughton. Sugar refining. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 12.)

Gill, John, *D. D.* Exposition of the New Testament; with notes from ancient Jewish writings. 3 vols. Phila., 1811. 4°.

—— Exposition of the Old Testament. 6 vols. Phila., 1817–19. 4°.

Gill, John. Systems of education, advocated by eminent educationists. Lond., 1876. 12°.

Gill, Roger. Journal, 1698. *MS.* 12°.

Gill, Theodore Nicholas. Arrangement of the families of mammals. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 11.)

—— Arrangement of the families of fishes, or classes pisces, marsipobranchii and leptocardii. (*Same,* v. 11.)

—— Arrangement of the families of mollusks. (*Same,* v. 10.)

—— Bibliography of the fishes of the Pacific coast of the U. S. to 1879. (*Same,* v. 23.)

—— Catalogue of the fishes of the eastern coast of N. America. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 14.)

Gill, Thomas. Vallis Eboracensis; comprising the history and antiquities of Easingwold and its neighborhood. Lond., 1852. 8°.

Gill, William. The river of golden sand; narrative of a journey through China and eastern Tibet to Burmah; with introd. essay, by Henry Yule. 2 vols. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Gill, William I. Evolution and progress; an exposition and defence. N. Y., 1875. 12°.

Gillespie, Joseph. Recollections of early Illinois and her noted men; read before the Chicago Hist. Society. Chicago, 1880. 8°.

Gillespie, William Mitchell. Manual of the principles and practice of road-making. N. Y., 1847. 8°.

—— *Same.* 9th ed. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Gillett, Timothy P. Past and present in the history of the Cong. Church in Branford, Ct.; semi-centennial discourse, July 7. New Haven, 1858. 8°.

Gilliam, Albert M. Travels over the tablelands and cordilleras of Mexico, 1843–44; incl. a description of California and biographies of Iturbide and Santa Anna. Phila., 1846. 8°.

Gillies, John. History of Ancient Greece, its colonies and conquests. 1st Amer. ed. 4 vols. N. Y., 1814. 8°.

—— *See* Aristoteles.—Whitefield, George.

Gillies, Robert Pierce. Memoirs of a literary veteran, 1794–1849. 3 vols. Lond., 1851. 12°.

Gilliland, William. Journal, etc. *See* Watson, Winslow C.

Gillis, James Melville. Account of the total eclipse of the sun on Sept. 8, 1858, as observed near Olmos, Peru. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 11.)

—— *See* U. S. Navy Dept. Naval observatory.

Gillmore, Quincy Adams. Engineer and artillery operations against Charleston harbor in 1863. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

—— Official report of the siege and reduction of Ft. Pulaski, Ga., 1862. N. Y., 1862. 8°. (U. S. War Dept. Engin. Dept. Prof. papers, no. 8.)

Gillot, Jacques. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 49.)

Gillray, James. Works; from the original plates. Lond., n. d. fol.

—— *See* Wright, T.

Gillson family. Genealogy of the Gillson and Jillson family; comp. by David Jillson. Central Falls, R. I., 1876. 8°.

[Gilman, Arthur.] The Cambridge of 1776; the events it witnessed, diary of Dorothy Dudley, etc. Camb., 1876. 8°.

Gilman, Arthur. Rome, from the earliest times to the end of the republic. Lond., 1887. 8°. (Story of the nations.)

—— Story of the Saracens from the earliest times to the fall of Bagdad. N. Y., 1888. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— *See* Church, Alfred J.—Gilman family.—Gould, S. Baring.—Mahaffy, J. P.

Gilman, Daniel Coit. Bishop Berkeley's gifts to Yale College. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— Historical discourse in Norwich, Conn., Sept. 7, 1859, at the bi-centennial celebration. 2d ed. with add. notes. Boston, 1859. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Stedman's Norwich jubilee.)

—— Johns Hopkins University, 1876–91. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 9.)

—— *See* Monroe, James.

[**Gilman,** George H.] History of Houlton, Me. 1804–83; by an Old pioneer. Haverhill, 1884. 8°.

Gilman, John Taylor. J. T. Gilman, Portland, Me.; a memorial, by Chas. H. Bell. n. p., 1885. 8°.

Gilman family. Genealogical and biog. record of that branch of the family of G. descended from John of Exeter, N. H., with account of his ancestors and the English branch; comp. by Arthur Gilman. Albany, 1863. 4°.

Gilman family. Genealogy of the G. family in England and America, traced in the line of John Gilman of Exeter, N. H.; by Arthur Gilman. Albany, 1864. 4°.

Gilman family, traced in the line of John Gilman of Exeter, N. H., with account of other Gilmans in England and America; by Arthur Gilman. Albany, 1869. 4°.

Gilpin, Henry Dilworth. Memorial [by Eliza Gilpin]. Phila., 1860. 8°.

Gilpin, Joshua. Memoir on the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal [with] papers of Thomas Gilpin. Wilmington, 1821. 8°.

Gilpin, Richard. Demonologia sacra; or, Treatise of Satan's temptations. Edin., 1735. 8°.

Gilpin family. Gilpin family from Richard de Guylpyn in 1206, to Joseph Gilpin, the emigrant to America; with notice of the West family; [by J. Painter]. n. p., 1870. s. 4°.

Gilson, Adrian. The czar and the sultan; or, Nicholas and Abdul Medjid, their private lives and public actions; added, The Turks in Europe, by Francis Bouvet. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

Gindely, Anton. History of the Thirty Years' War; tr. by Andrew Ten Brook, with an introd. chapter. 2 vols. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

Ginet, N. Manuel de l'arpenteur. Paris, 1770. 8°.

Ginguené, Pierre Louis. Histoire littéraire d'Italie. 2de éd. revue et aug. d'une notice historique, par P. C. F. Daunou; continuée par F. Salfi. 10 vols. Paris, 1824. 8°.

Ginx's baby. *See* Jenkins, Ed.

Giotto, Ambrogiotto Bordone, *called.* Giotto; by Harry Quilter. Lond., 1881. 12°. (Great artists.)

Giovanni, *Abbot of Fécamp.* Libellus de scripturis et verbis patrum collectus; Epistolae; Chronicon Fiscamense; Catalogus Fiscamensium. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 147.)

Giovanni, *Bp. of Sabina.* Querimonia contra Farfenses monachos. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 143.)

Giraldus de Barri, *Cambrensis.* Opera. 7 vols. Lond., 1861–77. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 21.)

Note: Vols. 1-4, ed. by J. S. Brewer; 5-7, by J. F. Dimock.

—— Historical works; cont. the Topography and history of the conquest of Ireland, tr. by Thos. Forester; the Itinerary through Wales and description of Wales; tr. by Sir R. C. Hoare; rev. and ed. with notes, by Thos. Wright. Lond., 1881. 12°.

Girard, Charles. Bibliographia Americana historico-naturalis; or, Bibliography of Amer. natural history for 1851. Wash., 1852. 8°.

—— Catalogue of N. American reptiles. *See* Baird, Spencer F.

—— Contributions to the natural history of the fresh water fishes of N. America. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 3.)

Girard, Paul. La peinture antique. Paris [1892]. 8°. (Quantin's Bibl. des beaux-arts.)

Girard, Stephen. Will of G., with a short biography. Phila., 1832. 8°.

Girardin, Émile de. L'homme et la femme. 7ième éd. Paris, 1872. 12°.

Girardin, St. Marc. *See* Saint-Marc Girardin.

Giraud, Jacob P. Birds of Long Island. N. Y., 1844. 8°.

—— Description of sixteen new species of N. Amer. birds described in the Annals of the N. Y. Lyceum of Nat. Hist.; collected in Texas, 1838. N. Y., 1841. fol.

Girault de Saint-Fargeau, A. E. Bibliographie historique et topographique de la France. Paris, 1845. 8°.

Girava Tarragonez, Jeronymo. *See* Apianus, Petrus.

Girdlestone, Thomas. *See* Lee, Charles.

[**Girod-Chantrans,** Justin.] Voyage d'un Suisse dans différentes colonies d'Amérique pendant la derniere guerre, avec une table d'observations météorologiques faites à Saint-Domingue. Neuchatel, 1785. 8°.

Gislebert. *See* Gilbert.

Gist, Christopher. Journal, 1753. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 25.)

Giustinian, Sebastian. Four years at the court of Henry VIII.; selection of despatches, 1515–19; tr. by Rawdon Brown. 2 vols. Lond., 1854. 8°.

Glaber, Radulphus, *French* Raoul, *of Cluny.* Chronique. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 6.)

Gladding, Gilbert R. Information respecting the Ingraham estate in Great Britain. Prov., 1859. 12°.

Gladstone, William Ewart. Juventus mundi; the gods and men of the heroic age. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.

—— Landmarks of Homeric study; with essay on the points of contact between the Assyrian tablets and the Homeric text. Lond., 1890. 12°.

—— JENNINGS, Louis J. Mr. Gladstone; a study. 2d ed. Edin., 1887. 12°.

—— *See* Farini, Luigi Carlo.—Wedgwood, Josiah.

Gladwin, George E. Pen and ink sketches; coast and harbors of Labrador. n. p., 1877. ob. fol.

Glaisher, James, *and others.* Travels in the air; ed. by G. Lond., 1871. l. 8°.

Glaister, Elizabeth. Needlework. Lond., 1880. 12°. (Art at home series.)

Glaister, William. *See* Charlemagne.

Glanvill, Joseph. Earnest invitation to the Lord's Supper. 2d ed. Lond., 1674. 12°.

Glanville, *Sir* John. Voyage to Cadiz in 1625; ed. with introd. and notes, by Alex. B. Grosart. Westminster, 1883. 4°. (Camden Soc. Pub. n. s. v. 32.)

Glastenbury, *Conn.* 1ST CHURCH. Catalogue, with brief outline of its history, and articles of faith and covenant. Hartford, 1859. 12°.

Glazier, Lewis. History of Gardner, Mass., 1785–1860. Worcester, 1860. 12°.

Glazier, Willard W. The capture, prison pen and escape; account of prison life in the South. Albany, 1866. 8°.

—— Peculiarities of American cities. Phila., 1886. 8°.

Gleason, Luther. Narrative of [his] trial before the Congregational Convention of L. I. Sag Harbor, 1808. 12°.

Gleason, W. H. Opinions of the Justices of the Supreme Court of Florida. *See* Reed, Harrison.

Gledstone, James Paterson. *See* Whitefield, George.

[**Gleig,** George Robert.] Campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans, 1814–15. 4th ed. Lond., 1836. 12°.

—— Lives of the most eminent British military commanders. 3 vols. Lond., 1831–32. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

Glen Cove Gazette. vols. 1–35. 35 vols. Glen Cove, 1857–92. fol.

Glencairn, Alexander Cunningham, *earl* of. *See* Rogers, Charles.

Gliddon, George Robins. Ancient Egypt, her monuments, hieroglyphics, etc. Phila. [1847]. l. 8°.

—— Types of mankind. *See* Nott, Josiah Clark.

Globe, The. *See* Greenpoint Globe.

Glossary of terms used in architecture. *See* Parker, John Henry.

Gloucester. MONASTERY OF ST. PETER. Historia et cartularium monasterii; ed. by Wm. Henry Hart. 3 vols. Lond., 1863–67. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 33.)

Glover, Anna. *See* Glover family.

Glover, John. Le livere de reis de Brittanie, e Le livere de reis de Engleterre. Lond., 1865. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 42.)

Glover, *Gen.* John. Memoir of G.; by Wm. P. Upham. Salem, 1863. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 5.)

Glover, Livingston Maturin. Much from little; semi-centennial of the 1st Pres. Church, Jacksonville, Ill., June 30, 1877; a discourse. Jacksonville, 1878. 8°.

Glover, Richard. Leonidas; a poem. 7th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1804. 8°.

Glover, Stephen. History of the County of Derby [Eng.]; ed. by Thos. Noble. 2 vols. Derby, 1829. 8°.

Glover family. Memorials and genealogies; by Anna Glover. Boston, 1867. 8°.

Gluck, James Fraser. Cornell University, its condition and needs in 1884; report to the alumni. n. p., 1884. 8°.

Gluge, Gottlieb. Atlas of pathological histology; tr. from the German, by Joseph Leidy. Phila., 1853. fol.

Glutz-Blotzheim, Urs Robert Joseph Félix. Manuel du voyageur en Suisse. Zurich, 1829. 12°.

Glycas, Michael. Annales; recog. I. Bekkerus. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 27.)

Glyndon, Howard, *pseud.* *See* Searing, Laura C. R.

Gneist, Rudolf. The English Parliament in its transformations through a 1000 years; tr. by R. Jenery Shee. Lond., 1886. 8°.

—— History of the English constitution; tr. by Philip A. Ashworth. 2 vols. Lond., 1886. 8°.

Goddard, Guibon. Account of the Parliament of 1654. *See* Burton, Thos.

Goddard, Henry P. *See* Luther, Martin.

Goddard, Thomas H. History of the most prominent banks in Europe; of the Bank of N. America, Bank of the U. S., etc.; also, Hamilton and McDuffie's reports on the currency. N. Y., 1831. 8°.

Goddard, William Austin. *See* Goddard family.

Goddard, William Giles. Address to the people of Rhode Island, May 3. Prov., 1843. 8°.

Goddard family. Genealogy of the descendants of Edward Goddard; by Wm. A. Goddard. Worcester, 1833. 12°.

Godefridus. *See* Godefroi.—Gottfried.

Godefroi, *of Stavelot.* Triumphus S. Remacli de Malmundariensi coenobio. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 149.)

Godefroy, Denis. *See* Illiers, Florent d'.

Godefroy, Jacques. History of the United Provinces of Achaia; collected in Latine, and rendred into English; with additions, by Henry Stubbe. Lond., 1673. 4°. (Bd. with Burnet's Relation.)

Godefroy, Theodore. *See* Boucicaut, Jean de.

Godet, Frédéric. Commentary on Epistle to the Romans; tr. from the French, by A. Cusin. vol. 1. Edin., 1880. 8°.

—— Commentary on the Gospel of St. John, with crit. introduction; tr. from the French, by F. Crombie, M. D. Cusin and S. Taylor. 3 vols. Edin., 1879–80. 8°.

—— Commentary on the Gospel of St. Luke; tr. by E. W. Shalders and M. D. Cusin. 3d ed. 2 vols. Edin., 1879. 8°.

Godey's Lady's Book and Magazine; ed. by Sarah J. Hale and Louis A. Godey. vols. 22, 23, 36–39. 6 vols. in 3. Phila., 1841–49. l. 8°.

Godfrey, *of Bouillon, duke of Lorraine and king of Jerusalem*. Epistolae et diplomata. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 155.)

[**Godfrey**, John A.] Rhymed tactics; by "Gov." [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1862. 12°.

Godfrey, John E. Ancient Penobscot. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

—— Bashaba and the Tarratines. (*Same*, v. 7.)

—— "Castin the Younger." (*Same*, v. 7.)

—— Jean Vincent, Baron de St. Castin. (*Same*, v. 7.)

—— Pilgrims of the Penobscot. (*Same*, v. 7.)

Godkin, Edwin Lawrence. History of Hungary and the Magyars. Lond., 1853. 8°.

Godkin, James. Land-war in Ireland. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Godman, John D. American natural history. 3 vols. Phila., 1826–28. 8°.

Godwin, Mary Wollstonecraft. *See* Shelley, Mary W. G.

Godwin, Parke. History of France. vol. 1, Ancient Gaul. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

—— *See* Bryant, Wm. Cullen.

Godwin, William. Adventures of Caleb Williams; with memoir of the author. Lond., 1849. 12°.

—— PAUL, C. Kegan. Wm. Godwin; his friends and contemporaries. 2 vols. Lond., 1876. 8°.

—— *See* Chatham, Wm. Pitt, *earl* of.—Philips, Edward.

[**Goethals**, Félix Victor.] Indicateur nobiliaire de Belgique, de France, de Hollande, d'Allemagne, d'Espagne, d'Italie et d'Angleterre. Bruxelles, 1869. 8°.

Goethe, Catharine Elizabeth. *Goethe's mother*. Correspondence of G. with Goethe, Lavater, Wieland and others; tr. from the German, with biog. sketches and notes, by Alfred S. Gibbs; with introd. note, by Clarence Cook. N. Y. [1880]. 8°.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Werke. 36 vols. in 18. Stuttgart, 1866–82. 8°.

Contents: 1. Lieder.—Gesellige Lieder.—Aus Wilhelm Meister.—Balladen.—Antiker Form sich nähernd. — Elegien.— Episteln. — Epigramme. — Weissagungen des Bakis. — Vier Jahreszeiten. 2. Sonette. — Vermischte Gedichte. — Kunst.— Parabolisch.— Epigrammatisch: — Politica. — Gott und Welt. — Jahres- und Tages-Zeiten.—Aus Fremden Sprachen.—Noten. 3. Hermann und Dorothea.—Achilleïs.—Reineke Fuchs. 4. Götz von Berlichingen mit der eisernen Hand.— Egmont.—Clavigo. 5. Faust. 6. Iphigenie auf Tauris. —Torquato Tasso.—Die natürliche Tochter.—Elpenor. 7. Leiden des jungen Werther. — Briefe aus der Schweiz.—Brief eines Landgeistlichen.—Zwo biblische Fragen.—Die Wahlverwandtschaften. 8–9. Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre. 10. Wilhelm Meisters Wanderjahre. — Reise der Söhne Megaprazons. — Die guten Weiber.—Novelle. 11–12. Aus meinem Leben, Wahrheit und Dichtung. 13. Sprüche in Reimen.—Sprüche in Prosa.— Ethisches. 14. West-östlicher Divan. 15. Loge.—Festgedichte.—An Personen. Zuschriften und Erinnerungsblätter. — Invectiven. — Gedichte zu Bildern.—Maskenzüge.—Im Namen der Bürgerschaft von Carlsbad. — Einzelne Scenen zu festlichen Gelegenheiten.—Theaterreden. 16. Die Laune des Verliebten. —Die Mitschuldigen —Das Jahrmarkts-Fest zu Plundersweilern.— Das Neueste von Plundersweilern.— Pater Brey.—Satyros.—Bahrdt.—Götter, Helden und Wieland. — Prometheus. — Künstlers Erdewallen. — Künstlers Apotheose.—Triumph der Empfindsamkeit. —Die Vögel. 17. Claudine von Villa Bella.—Erwin und Elmire. — Jeri und Bäteli.— Lila. — Die Fischerin. — Scherz, List und Rache. — Die ungleichen Hausgenossen.—Zauberflöte.—Cantaten. 18. Stella.—Die Geschwister.—Der Grosz-Cophta.—Der Bürgergeneral.— Die Aufgeregten.—Des Epimenides Erwachen.—Pandora. 19. Karlsbad bis auf den Brenner.—Vom Brenner bis Verona.—Verona bis Venedig.—Venedig.—Ferrara bis Rom. — Rom. — Neapel. — Sicilien. 20. Italien. — Ueber Italien. 21. Campagne in Frankreich.—Belagerung von Mainz.—Unterhaltungen deutscher Ausgewanderten. 22. Reise in die Schweiz, 1797.—Reise am Rhein, Main und Neckar. 23. Annalen, 1749–1822.— Biographische Einzelnheiten. 24. Benvenuto Cellini. 25. Benvenuto Cellini. — Romeaus Neffe. — Diderots Versuch über die Malerei. 26. Winckelmann.—Hackert.— Einleitung in die Propyläen.—Ueber Laokoon.— Der Sammler und die Seinigen.—Ueber Wahrheit und Wahrscheinlichkeit der Kunstwerke.—Philostrats Gemälde. 27. Ferneres über Kunst. 28. Deutsche Literatur. 29. Auswärtige Literatur und Volkspoesie. 30. Gottfried von Berlichingen.—Iphigenie in Prosa.— Erwin und Elmire.—Claudine von Villa Bella.—Zwei ältere Scenen aus dem Jahrmarktsfest zu Plundersweilern. — Hanswursts Hochzeit. — Paralipomena zu Faust.—Zwei Teufelchen und Amor.—Fragmente einer Tragödie.—Die natürliche Tochter.—Pandora.—Nausikaa. 31. Götz von Berlichingen.—Die Wette.—Mahomet.—Tancred.—Theater und dramatische Poesie. 32. Bildung und Umbildung organischer Naturen.— Die Metamorphose der Pflanzen.—Verfolg.— Osteologie. — Optik. 33–34. Farbenlehre. 35. Materialien zur Geschichte der Farbenlehre. 36. Naturwissenschaftliche Einzelnheiten.—Mineralogie und Geologie. — Meteorologie. — Zur Naturwissenschaft im Allgemeinen.

—— Autobiography; from the German, by John Oxenford; also, Letters from Switzerland and Travels in Italy; tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. 2 vols. Lond., 1871, '68. 12°.

——*Same*. N. Y., 1824. 8°.

Note: The title of this edition is, Memoirs.

—— Conversations with Eckermann and Soret; tr. from the German, by John Oxenford. 2 vols. Lond., 1850. 12°.

—— *Same.* Lond., 1879. 12°.
—— Dramatic works; tr. by Sir Walter Scott, E. A. Bowring, Anna Swanwick and others. Lond., 1883. 12°.
—— Faust; tr. by Anna Swanwick. Lond., 1881. 12°.
—— *Same;* tr. in the original metres, by Bayard Taylor. 2 vols. Boston, 1879. 12°.
——*Same;* tr. into English verse, by Theo. Martin. Edin., 1865. 12°.
—— Miscellaneous travels; comprising Letters from Switzerland; Campaign in France, 1782; Siege of Mainz; and Tour on the Rhine, Maine and Neckar, 1814–15; ed. by L. Dora Schmitz. Lond., 1882. 12°.
—— Novels and tales. Lond., 1881. 12°.
—— Poems; tr. in the original metres, by E. A. Bowring. 2d ed. rev. Lond., 1881. 12°.
—— Poems and ballads; tr. by W. Edmondstoune Aytoun and Theo. Martin. N. Y., 1880. 12°.
—— Travels in Italy; with his second residence in Rome and fragments on Italy; from the German. Lond., 1883. 12°.
—— Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship; from the German, by R. D. Boylan. Lond., 1870. 12°.
—— Wilhelm Meister's travels; tr. and ed. by Ed. Bell. Lond., 1882. 12°.
—— *and* **Carlyle**, Thomas. Correspondence; ed. by Chas. Eliot Norton. Lond., 1887. 8°.
—— AUSTIN, Sarah. Characteristics of G., from Falk, von Müller, etc. 3 vols. Lond., 1849. 8°.
—— BOYESEN, Hjalmar, H. Goethe and Schiller, their lives and works; including a commentary on Goethe's Faust. N. Y., 1879. 12°.
—— DÜNTZER, Heinrich. Life of G.; tr. by Thos. W. Lyster. N. Y., 1884. 12°.
—— GRIMM, Herman. Life and times of G.; tr. by Sarah Holland Adams. Boston, 1880. 8°.
—— HAYWARD, A. Goethe. Edin., 1879. 12°. (Foreign classics for Eng. readers.)
—— LEWES, George Henry. Story of Goethe's life. Lond., 1873. 8°.
—— — Life of Goethe. 2d ed. Lond., 1864. 8°.
—— SIME, James. Life of Goethe. Lond., 1888. 12°. (Great writers.)
—— *See* Carlyle, Thos.—Schiller, J. C. F. von.

Goetschius, Johannes Hendricus. De onbekende God; en kort bericht gepredikt den 22 Aug. 1742, in de Kerke van Nieuw-Town, op't Long Island. Nieuw-York, 1743. 12°.

Goëtz, Benedict. Travels from Lahor to China, 1602. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 7.)

Goffe, John. Letter to B. Wentworth, 1746. (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

Goffe, William. *See* Dexter, F. B.—Stiles, Ezra.—Trowbridge, T. R.

Goffridus. *See* Geoffroi.

Goguet, Antoine Yves de. Origin of laws, arts and sciences; tr. from the French. 3 vols. Edin., 1775. 8°.

Golbéry, Marie Philippe Aimé de. Lettres sur la Suisse. *See* Rochette, D. R.

Gold, Theodore S. Historical records of Cornwall, Conn. Hartford, 1877. 8°.

Golden Age. vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. N. Y., 1871–72. fol.

Gold-Pen, *pseud.* Poems. Phila., 1856. 12°.

Goldschmidt, Jenny Lind. Memoir; ed. by G. G. Foster. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

Goldsmith, Lewis. Exposition of the conduct of France towards America. 2d ed. N. Y., 1810. 8°.
—— *See* Napoleon I.

Goldsmith, Oliver. Works; ed. by Peter Cunningham. 4 vols. N. Y., 1881. 8°.
Contents: 1. Poetical works.—Dramas.—Vicar of Wakefield. 2. Inquiry into the present state of polite learning.—Citizen of the world. 3. The bee.—Essays.—Unacknowledged essays.—Prefaces, introductions, etc. 4. Biographies.—Reviews.—Animated nature.—Cock lane ghost.—Vida's game of chess.—Letters.
—— Miscellaneous works; prefixed, account of his life and writings. 4 vols. Lond., 1806. 8°.
——*Same.* New edition, ed. by Washington Irving. 4 vols. Paris, 1820. 8°.
—— *Same;* ed. by Washington Irving. New ed. 4 vols. Paris, 1825. 8°.
[——] Citizen of the world; in letters from a Chinese philosopher at London to his friends in the East. Lond., 1793. 8°. (Bd. with Town's Connoisseur.)
—— History of the earth and animated nature. 4 vols. Lond., 1822. 8°.
—— Poems. Lond., 1800. 12°.
—— Poetical works; with life, by T. B. Macaulay. Boston, 1863. 12°.
—— Vicar of Wakefield. N. Y., 1876. 12°.
—— *Same,* being a facsimile reproduction of the 1st ed. published in 1766, with an introd. by Austin Dobson and a bibliog. list of editions pub. in England and abroad. 2 vols. Lond., 1885. 12°.
—— *Spanish.* El vicario de Wakefield; tr. al Castellano, por M. Dominguez. N. Y., 1825. 12°.
—— BLACK, Wm. Goldsmith. Lond., 1880. 12°. (Eng. men of letters.)
—— FORSTER, John. Life and times of G. d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1854. 8°.
—— IRVING, W. Life of G. *See* Irving, W.
—— PRIOR, James. Life of G. 2 vols. Lond., 1837. 8°.
—— *See* Nash, Richard.—Parnell, Thos.

Goldthwaite's Geographical Magazine. vols. 1–4. 4 vols. N. Y., 1891–92. 8°.

Goldziher, Ignaz. Mythology among the Hebrews and its historical development; tr. by Russell Martineau [with appendix, cont. two essays, by H. Steinthal]. Lond., 1877. 8°.

Goltzius, Hubert. Goltzius; par Felix Van Hulst. 2e éd. Liége, 1846. 8°.

Gomara, Francisco Lopez de. *See* Apianus, Petrus.—Cieça, Pedro de.

Gomme, George Laurence. Literature of local institutions. Lond., 1886. 12°.

—— Some considerations on monarchical government. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 5.)

—— Sovereignty in relation to social institutions. (*Same*, v. 6.)

—— *See* Gentleman's Magazine Library.

Goncourt, Edmond *et* Jules de. L'art du 18e siécle. 3ième éd. 2 vols. Paris, 1880–82. 4°.

Contents: 1. Watteau.—Chardin.—Boucher.—La Tour.—Greuze.—Les Saint-Aubin. 2. Gravelot.—Cochin.—Eisen.—Moreau.—Debucourt.—Fragonard.—Prudhon.

—— *See* Marie Antoinette.

Gonse, Louis. L'art japonais. Paris, n. d. 8°. (Quantin's Bibl. des beaux arts.)

Gonthier, *Cistercian monk.* Opera omnia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 212.)

Gonthier, *Bp. of Cologne.* Diabolica capitula in Nicolaum papam; Retractatio; Epistolæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 121.)

Gonzales, Manoel. Voyage to England and Scotland, 1730. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 2.)

Gonzalez de Agueros, Pedro. Descripcion historial de la provincia y archipielago de Chilóe. n. p. 1791. s. 4°.

Gonzalez de Mendoza, Juan. *See* Mendoza, J. G. de.

Gooch, Frank Austin, *and* **Whitfield**, Jas. Ed. Analyses of waters of the Yellowstone National Park, with account of the methods of analysis employed. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin, v. 8.)

Gooch, Robert. Account of diseases peculiar to women. Phila., 1832. 8°.

—— Practical compendium of midwifery. Phila., 1832. 8°.

Good, John Mason. Study of medicine. 4th ed. by Samuel Cooper. 4 vols. Lond., 1840. 8°.

—— *Same.* 6th Amer. ed., with notes by A. Sidney Doane, and sketch of the history of medicine, by J. Bostock. 2 vols. N. Y., 1835. 8°.

—— Gregory, Olinthus, G. Memoirs of the life, writings and character of G.; with sermon, by Chas. Jerram. Boston, 1829. 8°.

Good, Peter Peyto. Materia medica animalia. Camb. [1853]. 8°.

Good, Peter Peyto, *Jr.* *See* Tappan family.

Good gray poet. *See* Whitman, Walt.

Good Words; ed. by Norman Macleod and Donald Macleod. vols. 4–15. 12 vols. Lond., 1863–74. 8°.

Goodale, Ebenezer. Record of the proceedings of a general court martial in Salem, Sept. 28, against G. Camb., 1812. 8°.

Goode, George Brown. Catalogue of the fishes of the Bermudas. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 13.)

—— Classification of the collection to illustrate the animal resources of the U. S. etc. (*Same*, v. 13.)

—— Origin of the national scientific and educational institutions of the U. S. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 4.)

—— *See* U. S. Commission of Fish and Fisheries.

Goode, William. Essays on the Scriptural names and titles of Christ; prefixed, a memoir of the author. 6 vols. Lond., 1822. 8°.

Goodell, Abner C. Biog. notice of the officers of probate for Essex Co. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 2–4.)

—— Boston massacre. [Boston, 1887.] 8°.

—— Brief review of the history of the Puritans and the Separatists from the Church of England, etc. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 4.)

—— Early New England papers. (*Same*, v. 9.)

—— Essex Co. court records. (*Same*, v. 7–8.)

—— Provincial legislature of Salem, 1774. (*Same*, v. 13.)

—— *See* Lewis, A.—Maule, Thos.

Goodell, William. American slave code in theory and practice. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

—— Prime, E. D. G. Forty years in the Turkish empire; or, Memoirs of G. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

[**Goodenow**, Sterling.] Brief topographical and statistical manual of the state of New York. Albany, 1811. 12°.

—— *Same.* 2d. ed. enl. N. Y., 1822. 8°.

Goodhue, James M. Obituary of G.; by. E. D. Neill. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Goodhue, Josiah F. History of Shoreham, Vt. from 1761; with account of the county of Addison, by Saml. Swift. Middlebury, 1861. 8°.

Goodhue, Samuel. *See* Goodhue family.

Goodhue family. Biography of the first settlement of the family at Ipswich, 1636, and genealogy to 1833; with address, by Saml. Goodhue. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Goodloe, Daniel R. The Southern platform; or, Manual of Southern sentiment on slavery. Boston, 1858. 8°.

Goodman, William. Social history of Great Britain during the reign of the Stuarts. 2 vols. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

Goodrich, Aaron. Early courts of Minnesota. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Goodrich, Casper F. *See* U. S. Navy Dept. Bureau of Navigation.

Goodrich, Charles Augustus. History of the church, from the birth of Christ. N. Y., 1834. 8°.

—— History of the United States. Bellows Falls, 1831. 12°.

—— *Same.* Boston [1834]. 12°.
—— Pictorial descriptive view and history of all religions. N. Y., 1860. 12°.
Goodrich, Charles Rush, *and others.* Science and mechanism, illust. by examples in the New York Exhibition, 1853–54. 4°. (Bd. with the World of science.)
—— *See* Silliman, B.
Goodrich, Chauncey. Invasion of New Haven by the British troops, 1779. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)
Goodrich, Chauncey Allen. Select British eloquence. N. Y., 1852. 8°.
Goodrich, E. S. *See* Brown, Jos. R.—McMasters, S. Y.
Goodrich, Frank Boott. The tribute book; a record of the munificence, patriotism, etc., of the Amer. people during the war for the Union. N. Y., 1865. I. 8°.
Goodrich, John Z. Exposition of the J. D. and M. Williams fraud, and its settlement, and other matters at the Boston custom house. Boston, 1866. 8°.
Goodrich, Massena. Historical sketch of Pawtucket, R. I. Pawtucket, 1876. 8°.
—— *See* North Providence, *R. I.*
Goodrich, Phineas G. History of Wayne Co. [Penn.]. Honesdale, 1880. 12°.
Goodrich family. Goodrich family in America; a genealogy, with hist. account of the family in England; ed. by L. W. Case. Chicago, 1889. 8°.
Goodridge, R. E. W. The proposed change of time marking to a decimal system. (Manitoba Hist. and Scien. Soc. Trans. no. 21.)
Goodwin, Charles Wycliffe. On the Mosaic cosmogony. (Essays and reviews.)
Goodwin, Daniel. *See* Dearborn family.—Pitts family.
Goodwin, Ezra Shaw. Notices of the great storm of Sept. 23, 1815. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 20.)
—— Francis, C. Memoir of G. (*Same,* v. 25.)
Goodwin, Henry Bedingfield. Plane and spherical trigonometry. Lond., 1886. 8°.
Goodwin, Henry C. Ithaca as it was and is. Ithaca, 1853. 8°.
—— Pioneer history; or, Cortland Co. and the border wars of New York. N. Y., 1859. 12°.
Goodwin, James Junius. *See* Goodwin family.
Goodwin, John Abbott. The Pilgrim republic; hist. review of the colony of New Plymouth. Boston, 1888. 8°.
Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes; or, Family history of some of the first settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts. Hartford, 1856. 8°.
—— *See* Foote family.—Olcott family.
Goodwin, Philo. A. *See* Jackson, Andrew.
Goodwin, Robert M. Case of G. charged with killing James Stoughton. N. Y., 1821. 8°.
—— Trial of G. for killing J. Stoughton. N. Y., 1820. 8°.
Goodwin, Thomas. *See* Mason, R. Osgood.
Goodwin, William Frederic. Records of the proprietors of Narraganset township, No. 1, now Buxton, Me., 1733–1811. Concord, 1871. 8°.
Goodwin, William Watson. Battle of Salamis. (Arch. Inst. of Amer. School at Athens, Papers, v. 1.)
—— Report, 1882–83. (*Same,* Bul. 1.)
Goodwin family. Arms of Goodwin and Bradbury. Richmond, 1869. 4°.
Goodwin family. Goodwins of Hartford, Conn., descendants of William and Ozias Goodwin; comp. for James J. Goodwin. Hartford, 1891. 8°.
Goodyear, Stephen. Historical sketch of G., 1643–58, as derived from "the old colony records." (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 2.)
Gookin, Daniel. Historical account of the doings and sufferings of the Christian Indians in New England. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Arch. v. 2.)
—— Historical collections of the Indians in New England, 1792. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)
—— Letter to Gov. Prince, 1671. (*Same,* v. 6.)
—— Freeman, J. Account of G. (*Same,* v. 1.)
Gookin, Nathaniel. Great earthquake of 1727. (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)
Goold, William. Portland [Me.] in the past; with hist. notes of Old Falmouth. Portland, 1886. 8°.
Gordon, Charles George. Gordon; by Sir Wm. F. Butler. Lond., 1889. 12°. (Eng. men of action.)
Gordon, *Lord* George. Narrative of the proceedings of G., to [his] commitment to the Tower. Lond., 1780. 8°.
—— Trial of G. for high treason. Edin. [1781]. 8°.
Gordon, Hanford L. Feast of the virgins and other poems. Chicago, 1891. 8°.
Gordon, James Bentley. Historical and geographical memoir of the N. Amer. continent. Dublin, 1820. 4°.
Gordon, Lucy Austin, *lady* Duff. Letters from Egypt, 1863–65. Lond., 1865. 8°.
—— Last letters from Egypt; added, Letters from the Cape; with memoir, by her daughter, Mrs. Ross. Lond., 1875. 8°.
Gordon, *Sir* Robert. *See* Sutherland, Earldom of.
Gordon, Thomas. Cato's letters. *See* Trenchard, John.

Gordon, Thomas F. Gazetteer of New Jersey. Trenton, 1834. 8°. (Bd. with his History of N. J.)

—— History of New Jersey. Trenton, 1834. 8°.

—— History of Pennsylvania to 1776. Phila., 1829. 8°.

Gordon, William. History of the rise, progress and establishment of the independence of the U. S. 4 vols. Lond., 1788. 8°.

—— *Same.* 3 vols. N. Y., 1789. 8°.

Gordon, William Robert. Three-fold test of modern spiritualism. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

Gore, Charles. The incarnation of the Son of God; being the Bampton lectures for 1891. 2d ed. Lond., 1892.

—— [*Ed.*] Lux mundi; series of studies in the religion of the incarnation. 8th ed. Lond., 1890. 8°.

Gore, Christopher. Memoir of G.; by S. Ripley. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 23.)

Gore, *Capt.* Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, 1776–80. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 15.)

Gore family. *See* Payne family.

Gorges, *Sir* Ferdinando. Brief narration of the original undertakings of plantations in America. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

—— Description of New England. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 26.)

—— BAXTER, James P. Gorges and his province of Maine; ed. with memoir and hist. illustrations. 3 vols. Boston, 1890. 4°. (Prince Society.)

Gorges Society [Portland, Me.]. [Publications.] 3 vols. Portland, 1884–87. 4°.

Contents: 1. **Gardiner**, Henry. New England's vindication. 2. **Cleeve**, Geo., of Casco Bay, 1630–67; by Jas. P. Baxter. 3. **Rosier**, Jas. Relation of Waymouth's voyage to the coast of Maine, 1605, etc.; [ed.] by Henry S. Burrage.

Gorini, *l'Abbé*, J. M. Sauveur. Défense de l'église contre les erreurs historiques de Guizot, Aug. et Am. Thierry, Michelet, Ampère, etc. 4 vols. Lyon, 1864. 8°.

Gormon, Willis, A. Life and public services of G.; by C. K. Davis. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Gorostiza, Manuel Eduardo. Examination and review of the pamphlet by G. entitled Correspondence resp. the passage of the Sabine. Wash., 1837. 8°.

Gorrell, James. Journal at Green Bay, 1761–63. (Wis. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Gorringe, Henry Honeychurch. Egyptian obelisks. N. Y., 1882. fol.

Gorton, David A. Drift of medical philosophy. Phila., 1875. 8°.

Gorton, Samuel. Letter to N. Morton, June 30, 1669. (Force's tracts, v. 4.)

—— Simplicity's defence against seven-headed policy; with notes, by Wm. R. Staples. (Rhode Island Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

—— *Same.* (Force's tracts, v. 4.)

—— MACKIE, John M. Life of G. (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d ser. v. 5.)

—— *See* Brayton, George A.

Gosch, Charles Augustus. Denmark and Germany; since 1815. Lond., 1826. 8°.

Gosnold, Bartholomew. Letter to his father, 1602. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 28.)

Gospel liturgy; a prayer book for churches, etc. Phila., 1857. 12°.

Goss, Elbridge Henry. The Centennial fourth; historical address in Melrose, Mass., July 4; also proceedings of the day. Melrose, 1876. 8°.

—— Melrose memorial; annals of Melrose, Mass. in the Rebellion, 1861–65. n. p., 1868. 4°.

—— *See* Revere, Paul.

Goss family. *See* Lawrence family.

Gosse, Edmund William. [*Comp.*] English odes. Lond., 1881. 12°.

—— From Shakespeare to Pope. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

—— History of eighteenth century literature, 1660–1780. Lond., 1889. 12°.

—— Seventeenth century studies. Lond., 1883. 8°.

—— *See* Gray, Thomas.—Gosse, Philip Henry. Ralegh, *Sir* Walter.

Gosse, Philip Henry. Birds of Jamaica. Lond., 1847. 8°.

—— Evenings at the microscope. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

—— Handbook to the marine aquarium. 2d ed. Lond., 1856. 12°.

Gosse, Edmund. Life of G. Lond., 1890. 8°.

Gossler, Jacob L. An old turnpike road [Penn.]; with mention of persons and places incident thereto. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

Gosson, Stephen. School of abuse; cont. a pleasant invective against poets, pipers, etc., with introd. [by J. P. Collier]. (Shakespeare Soc. v. 1.)

—— Schoole of abuse, 1579; and Short apologie of the Schoole of abuse, 1579. Lond., 1868. 12°. (Arber's Eng. reprints.)

Gostwick, Joseph, *and* **Harrison**, Robert. Outlines of German literature. N. Y. [1873]. 8°.

Gotham and the Gothamites. *See* Judah, Saml. B. H.

Gothofredus. *See* Godefroy.

Gott, Lemuel. *See* Marshall, J. W.

Gotteschalcus, *of Orbais.* *See* Gottschalk.

Gottfried, *Abbot of Admont.* Opera omnia; ex MSS. codd. Admontensibus ed. Bernardus Pezius. Parisiis, 1854. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 174.)

Gottfried *von Viterbo.* Gesta Friderici I. et Henrici VI. imperatorum metrice scripta ex editione Waitzii. 1872. (Script. rer. Germanicarum.)

—— Pantheon sive memoriae sæculorum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 198.)

Gotti, Aurelio. *See* Buonarroti, Michelangelo.

Gottschalk, *of Orbais.* Confessio; Epistola. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 121.)

Gouge, Henry Albert. New system of ventilation. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— *Same.* 3d ed. enl. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Gouge, William M. Short history of paper money and banking in the U. S. Phila., 1833. 12°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. N. Y., 1835. 8°.

Gough, Archibald Edward. Philosophy of the Upanishads and ancient Indian metaphysics. Lond., 1882. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Goulard, Thomas. Treatise on the effects and preparations of lead for chirurgical disorders. New ed. Lond., 1784. 12°.

[**Gould,** Augustus Addison.] History of New Ipswich, N. H. *See* Kidder, Fred.

—— Principles of zoölogy. *See* Agassiz, Louis J. R.

[——] Report on the invertebrata of Massachusetts; mollusca, crustacea, annelida and radiata. Camb., 1841. 8°. (Zool. and Botan. Survey of Mass.)

—— *Same.* 2d ed. comp. the mollusca; ed. by W. G. Binney. Boston, 1870. 8°.

Gould, Benjamin Apthorp. Six articles, on the Smithsonian Inst.; with letters of Peirce and Agassiz. Boston, 1853. 8°.

—— Transatlantic longitude. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 16.)

—— *See* Gould family.—U. S. Sanitary Commission.

[**Gould,** Edward Sherman.] Narrative of my family difficulties. n. t. p. [N. Y., 1857–62.] 8°.

Gould, Elgin R. L. Local government in Pennsylvania. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. vol. 1.)

Gould, Emily Bliss. Memorials; by Leonard W. Bacon. N. Y. [1879]. 8°.

Gould, Jay. History of Delaware County, and border wars of New York. Roxbury, 1856. 12°.

Gould, Joel Hood. Early records of the church in Topsfield. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 24.)

—— Topsfield in the Revolution. (*Same,* v. 22.)

Gould, John M. History of the 1st–10th–29th Maine regiment; with history of the 10th Me. battalion, by Leonard G. Jordan. Portland, 1871. 8°.

Gould, Sabine Baring-. Curious myths of the middle ages. Phila., 1869. 12°.

—— Germany present and past. 2 vols. Lond., 1879. 8°.

—— Germany; with the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. Lond., 1886. 8°. (Story of the nations.)

—— Historic oddities and strange events. 1st and 2d series. 2 vols. Lond., 1890–91. 8°.

Gould, S. C. Bibliography of Manchester, N. H.; collection of books, pamphlets, etc., 1743–1885. 2d ed. with add. pt. 1. Manchester, 1885. 8°.

Gould, Thomas R. *See* Booth, Junius Brutus.

Gould, William. Journal during an expedition into Penn., 1794. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 3.)

Gould family. Ancestry and posterity of Zaccheus Gould of Topsfield, Mass.; abstract of family records; by B. A. Gould. Salem, 1872. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 11.)

Goupil, René. *See* Jogues, Isaac.

Guordon de Genouillac, Henri. L'art héraldique. Paris n. d. 8°. (Quantin's Bibl. des beaux-arts.)

Gourgaud, Gaspard, *baron.* *See* Napoleon I.

Gourgues, Dominique de. Voyage to Florida, 1567. (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 3.)

Gourlay, Robert Fleming. Plans for beautifying New York and enlarging Boston; science of city building. Boston, 1844. 8°.

Gourville, Jean Hérault de. Mémoires, 1642–98. (Petitot's Mém. 2de sér. v. 52.)

Goury, Jules. Plans of the Alhambra. *See* Jones, Owen.

Gov., *pseud.* *See* Godfrey, John A.

Gower, John. Confessio amantis; ed. by G. Reinhold Pauli. 3 vols. Lond., 1857. 8°.

Gower, *Lord* Ronald Charles Sutherland-Leveson-. Figure painters of Holland. Lond., 1880. 8°. (Great artists.)

—— My reminiscences. 3d ed. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

—— *See* Marie Antoinette.—Romney, George.

Graah, Wilhelm August. Undersögeles-Reise til Östkysten af Grönland, 1828–31. Kjöbenhavn, 1832. 4°.

Grace, Sheffield, *See* Grace family.

Grace family. Memoirs; by Sheffield Grace. 2 vols. in 1. Lond., 1823. fol.

[**Gracie,** Sarah Middagh.] The parish school of Grace Church, Brooklyn. 1891. n. t. p. s. 4°.

Grady, Henry Woodfin. Life of G. including his writings and speeches; a memorial volume, ed. by Joel Chandler Harris. N. Y. [1890]. 8°.

Grady, Standish Grove. Manual of the Mahommedan law of inheritance and contract; based upon the text of W. H. Macnaghten's Principles and precedents. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Graesse, Johann Georg Theodor. Trésor de livres rares et précieux; ou, Nouveau dictionnaire bibliographique; avec supplément. 8 vols. Dresde, 1859–69. 4°.

Grafton, *Mass.* EVANGELICAL CONG. CHURCH. Confession of faith and covenant, with history and list of members. Worcester, 1842. 12°.

Graglia, C. *or* G. A. Italian pocket dictionary; preceded by an Italian grammar [by J. Ouiseau]. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1831. 12°.

Graham, Andrew Jackson. Phonographic odds and ends. N. Y. [1857]. 12°.

Graham, George Farquhar. English synonymes; ed. with introd., by Henry Reed. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

Graham, Henry Grey. *See* Rousseau, Jean Jacques.

Graham, Isabella Marshall. Power of faith exemplified in [her] life and writings. New ed. N. Y. [1843]. 12°.

Graham, James. Trial of G. for the murder of Hugh Cameron and Alex. M'Gillavrae, in Delhi, Jan. 14, 1813. Albany, 1814. 8°.

Graham, James Duncan. Latitude and longitude of Milwaukee, Prairie du Chien, Racine and Madison. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

Graham, James John. *See* Graham, Saml.

Graham, John, *of Claverhouse, viscount Dundee.* *See* Claverhouse.

Graham, John. Summing up to the jury on the trial of Daniel Macfarland. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Graham, John Andrew. Descriptive sketch of the present state of Vermont. Lond., 1797. 8°.

—— Speeches at the city hall, N. Y., in the courts of oyer and terminer, etc. N. Y., 1812. 8°.

—— *See* Tooke, John Horne.

Graham, John W. Neæra; a tale of ancient Rome. Lond., 1886. 8°.

Graham, Samuel. Memoir; with notices of the campaigns, 1779–1801; ed. by Jas. J. Graham. Edin., 1862. 8°.

Graham, Walter. Brass founding, tin plate and zinc working. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 1.)

Graham, William. The social problem in its economical, moral and political aspects. Lond., 1886. 8°.

—— Socialism, new and old. N. Y., 1891. 12°.

Graham's Journal of Health and Longevity; D. Campbell, Ed. vol. 2. Boston, 1838. 8°.

Graham's Lady's and Gentleman's Magazine. vols. 18, 19, 21, 22, 32, 33, 36, 37. 8 vols. in 4. Phila., 1841–50. 8°.

Note: Known also as Graham's Amer. Monthly Magazine, and Graham's Magazine.

Grahame, James, 1765–1811. Birds of Scotland, with other poems. Boston, 1807. 12°.

Grahame, James, 1790–1842. History of the United States till their assumption of independence. 2d ed. 2 vols. Phila., 1852. 8°.

—— QUINCY, Josiah. Memoir of G. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 29.)

—— *See* Quincy, Josiah.

Graimberg, Charles de. Histoire du gros tonneau de Heidelberg. Mannheim, 1828. 12°.

Grainge, William. Dæmonologia; a discourse on witchcraft in the family of Edward Fairfax of Fuyston, York Co., in 1621; with two eclogues, introd. and notes. Harrogate, 1882. 8°.

Grammatin, Nicholas, *and* **Parenogo,** Michel. New dictionary, English and Russian, composed upon the great dictionary English and French of Robinet. 4 vols. in 2. Mockba, 1808–17. 4°.

Grammont *or* **Gramont,** Philibert, *comte* de. Memoirs; by Count Antoine Hamilton; new translation, with notes. Lond. [1793]. 4°.

—— *Same;* ed. with notes, by Sir Walter Scott. [Illust.] Phila., 1889. l. 8°.

Gramont, Antoine, *duc* de. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 2de sér. v. 56–57.)

Granados y Galvez, Joseph Joaquin. Tardes americanas; breve y particular noticia de toda la historia Indiana; trabajadas por un Indio, y un Español. Mexico, 1778. 8°.

Granby, *Conn.* CONG. CHURCH. Manual. Hartford, 1859. 12°.

Grand Rapids, *Mich. Board of Trade.* Grand Rapids as it is. 1890–91. [Grand Rapids, 1891.] ob. 8°.

Grandidier, Alfred. *See* Coquerel, A. L. C.

Grand Pierre, Jean Henri. Quelques mois de séjour aux États-Unis d'Amérique. Paris, 1854. 12°.

Grands peintres français et étrangers; ouvrage d'art publié avec le concours artistique des maîtres, par les principaux critiques d'art. 2 vols. Paris, 1884–86 fol.

Grange, *Mrs.* Erskine, *lady.* *See* Macgregor, Robert.

Grangent, J. Math., **Durand,** Chas. *et* **Durant,** Simon. Description des monumens antiques du midi de la France. Paris, 1819. fol.

[**Granger,** Gideon.] Vindication of the measures of the present administration; by Algernon Sidney [*pseud.*]. Hartford, 1803. 8°.

Granger, James. Biographical history of England to the revolution. 5th ed. 6 vols. Lond., 1824. 8°.

Granite Monthly; a New Hamphire magazine. vols. 1–13 [3d of new series]. 13 vols. Dover and Concord, 1877–90. 8°.

Grant, Alexander. Account of Halifax, 1760. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

—— Estimate of the inhabitants in Nova Scotia, 1764. (*Same,* v. 10.)

Grant, *Sir* Alexander. *See* Aristoteles.—Xenophon.

[**Grant,** Anne Macvicar.] Memoirs of an American lady [Mrs. Schuyler]. 2 vols. Lond., 1808. 12°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1809. 8°.

Grant, Asahel. The Nestorians; or, The lost tribes. N. Y., 1841. 12°.

[**Grant**, James.] The great metropolis; by the Author of Random recollections, etc. 2d ed. 2 vols. in 1. N. Y., 1837. 8°.

—— The newspaper press. 2 vols. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Grant, James, *of Corriemony*. Thoughts on the Gael, with account of the Picts, Caledonians and Scots; and observations rel. to the poems of Ossian. Edin., 1814. 8°.

Grant, J. Lewis. Early modes of travel and transportation. (Cayuga Co. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

Grant, Miles. Spiritualism unveiled. Boston, 1866. 12°.

Grant, Ulysses Simpson. Personal memoirs. 2 vols. N. Y., 1885–86. 8°.

—— Arnold, Matthew. Grant; an estimate. Lond., 1887. 12°.

—— Badeau, Adam. Grant in peace, from Appomattox to Mt. McGregor; a personal memoir. Hartford, 1887. 8°.

—— — Military history of Grant, 1861–65. 3 vols. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

—— Coppée, Henry. Grant and his campaigns; a military biography. N.Y., 1866. 8°.

—— McClellan, Carswell. The "Personal memoirs" and "Military history" of Grant versus the record of the Army of the Potomac. Boston, 1887. 8°.

—— *See* Headley, J. T.

Grant family. Ancestry of Gen. Grant, and their contemporaries; by Ed. C. Marshall. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Grant family. American ancestry of Gen. Grant; by H. E. Robinson. n. p., 1885. 12°. (Genealogical notes, no. 1.)

Grantham, John. Iron ship-building, with practical illustrations. 5th ed. Lond., 1868. 12°.

Graphic, The; an illustrated weekly newspaper. vols. 1–46. 46 vols. Lond., 1869–92. fol.

Grasse-Tilly, François Joseph Paul, *marquis* de. Operations of the French fleet under Count de Grasse, 1781–82, as described in two contemporaneous journals [ed. by J. G. Shea]. N. Y., 1864. l. 8°. (Bradford Club series, no. 3.)

Gratianus, *or* **Graziano**, *of Chiusi*. Decretum emendatum et notationibus illustratum Gregorii XIII. jussu editum; post J. H. Boehmeri curas. Parisiis, 1861. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 187.)

Gratiot, Adele P. Narrative. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

Gratiot, Henry. Gratiot, a pioneer of Wisconsin; by E. B. Washburne. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

Grattan, Henry. Address on his determination to retire from the Parliament of Ireland. Lond., n. d. 8°.

—— Speeches, with prefatory observations. vol. 1. N. Y., 1812. 8°.

Grattan, Thomas Colley. History of the Netherlands. Lond., 1830. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

Grattann, W. H. British marine algae. Lond., n. d. 8°.

Grave, Geo. Ann. *See* Jeanne *d'Arc*.

Gravelot, Hubert François Bourguignon, *dit*. *See* Goncourt, Edmond de.

Graves, Henry Clinton. *See* Benedict, David.

Graves, Robert. Illustrated catalogue of [his] gallery of paintings, sculptures, bronzes, etc. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

Graves, William. Two letters respecting the conduct of Admiral Graves, 1781; [ed. by H. B. Dawson]. Morrisania, 1865. 4°.

Gravesande, Wilhelm Jacob. Mathematical elements of natural philosophy; tr. from the Latin, by J. T. Desaguliers. Lond., 1720. 8°.

Graveson, Ignace Hyacinthe Amat de. Historia ecclesiastica, variis colloquiis digesta; distributa in tomos novem, etc. Aug. V. 1726. fol.

Gravier, Gabriel. Découverte de l'Amérique par les Normands au 10e siècle. Paris, 1874. 8°.

—— Découvertes et établissements de Cavelier de la Salle dans l'Amérique du Nord. Paris, 1870. 8°.

—— Relation du voyage des dames religieuses Ursulines de Rouen à la Nouvelle-Orléans. Paris, 1872. 4°.

Gravier, Jacques. Lettre sur les affaires de la Louisiane, 1708. N. Y., 1865. 8°. (Bd. with "Relation des affaires du Canada.")

—— Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la mission de l'Immaculée Conception au pays des Illinois, 1693–94. Manate [N. Y.], 1857. s. 4°.

—— Relation ou journal du voyage en 1700, depuis le pays des Illinois jusqu'à l'embouchure du Mississipi. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

Gray, Albert. *See* Pyrard, François.

Gray, Asa. Botanical text-book. 6th ed. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

—— Darwiniana; essays and reviews pertaining to Darwinism. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

—— Introduction to structural and systematic botany, and vegetable physiology. 5th and rev. ed. of the Botanical text-book. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

—— Manual of the botany of the northern United States, incl. east of the Mississippi and north of N. Carolina and Tennessee. 5th ed. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

—— Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 3 and 5.)

—— Synoptical flora of N. America. (*Same*, Misc. col. v. 31.)

Gray, Francis Calley. Early laws of Massachusetts. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 28.)

—— Prison discipline in America. Boston, 1847. 8°.

—— *Same.* Lond., 1848. 8°. (Bd. with Prison Discipline Soc. Reports, v. 3.)

Gray, Frederick Turell. Two sermons in the Bulfinch St. Church, 1841, on the close of the 2d year of [his] ministry. Boston, 1841. 8°.

Gray, Henry. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. Phila., 1859. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1867. 8°.

—— *Same.* 11th ed. Lond., 1887. 8°.

Gray, Horatio. *See* Cutler, Benj. C.

Gray, James. Ancient proverbs and maxims from Burmese sources. Lond., 1886. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Gray, John Edward. *See* Petherick, John.

Gray, John Franklin. Early annals of homœopathy in New York. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

Gray, John Henry. China; history of the laws, manners and customs; ed. by Wm. Gow Gregor. 2 vols. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Gray, Robert. Key to the Old Testament and Apocrypha. 2d ed. Lond., 1791. 8°.

Gray, Thomas. Works, in prose and verse; ed. by Edmund Gosse. 4 vols. Lond., 1884. 12°.

Contents: 1. Poems, journals and essays. 2-3. Letters. 4. Notes on Aristophanes and Plato.

—— Poetical works. Glasgow, 1787. fol.

—— Poetical works; ed. with a life, by John Mitford. Boston, 1863. 12°.

—— Gosse, E. W. Gray. Lond., 1882. 12°. (Eng. men of letters.)

Gray family. Gray genealogy; the descendants of John Gray of Beverly, Mass.; incl. sketches of other Gray families; by M. D. Raymond. Tarrytown, 1887. 8°.

Gray family. Notes on the family. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 5.)

[**Graydon,** Alexander.] Memoirs of a life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania within the last sixty years. Harrisburgh, 1811. 12°.

[——] *Same.* Edin., 1822. 8°.

—— *Same.* Memoirs of his own time; ed. by John S. Littell. Phila., 1846. 8°.

Grayson, William J. The hireling and the slave, Chicora, and other poems. Charleston, 1856. 12°.

Grazebrook, Henry Sydney. *See* Smith heraldry.

Great artists. Illustrated biographies of great artists. 39 vols. Lond., 1879-91. 8°.

Contents: **Angelico,** Fra, *and* **Masaccio,** by C. M. Phillimore.—**Bartolommeo,** Fra, *and* **Andrea** del Sarto, by Leader Scott [*pseud.* for Lucy E. Baxter].—**Buonarroti,** Michelangelo, by Chas. Clement.—**Correggio,** by C. M. Heaton.—**Cox,** David, *and* **De Wint,** Peter, by Gilbert R. Redgrave.—**Cruikshank,** George. Memoir, by F. G. Stephens; and Essay on the genius of C., by Wm. M. Thackeray.—**Cundall,** Frank. Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland: Ruisdael, Hobbema, Cuijp, Potter.—**Dürer,** Albrecht, by R. F. Heath.—**Gainsborough** *and* **Constable,** by G. M. Brock-Arnold.—**Gelée,** Claude, de Lorrain, by Owen J. Dullea.—**Ghiberti** *and* **Donatello,** by Leader Scott [L. E. Baxter].—**Giotto,** by Harry Quilter.—**Gower,** *Lord* Ronald. Figure painters of Holland.—**Hogarth,** by Austin Dobson.—**Holbein,** Hans, by Alfred Woltmann.—**Landseer,** by F. G. Stephens.—**Mantegna** *and* **Francia,** by Julia Cartwright.—**Meissonier,** by John W. Mollett.—**Mollett,** John W. The painters of Barbizon. Corot, Daubigny, Dupré;—*Same.* Millet, Rousseau, Diaz.—**Mulready,** William. Memorials, by F. G. Stephens.—**Murillo,** by Ellen E. Minor.—**Overbeck,** by J. B. Atkinson.—**Raphael,** by N. D'Anvers [*pseud.* for N. R. E. Bell].—**Rembrandt,** by J. W. Mollett.—**Reynolds,** Sir Joshua, by F. S. Pulling.—**Robbia,** Luca della, with other Italian sculptors, by Leader Scott [L. E. Baxter].—**Romney,** George, *and* **Lawrence,** Sir Thos., by *Lord* Ronald Gower.—**Rubens,** by Chas. W. Kett.—**Scott,** W. B. The little masters.—**Tintoretto,** by W. Roscoe Osler.—**Titian,** by R. F. Heath.—**Turner,** by W. Cosma Monkhouse.—**Van Dyck** *and* **Hals,** Frans, by P. R. Head.—**Velasquez,** by Edwin Stowe.—**Vernet,** Horace, *and* **Delaroche,** Paul, by J. Runtz Rees.—**Vinci,** Leonardo da, by Jean Paul Richter.—**Watteau,** by J. W. Mollett.—**Wilkie,** Sir David, by J. W. Mollett.

Great astronomical discoveries made by Herschel. *See* Locke, R. A.

Great Britain. Addresses, remonstrances and petitions presented to the King and Parliament from the Court of Common Council, holden in the Chamber of Guildhall, 1760-78. n. t. p. 12°.

—— Chronicles and memorials. *See below,* Master of the Rolls.

—— Collection of all treaties of peace, alliance and commerce between Great Britain and other powers, from 1688. vol. 1. Lond., 1772. 8°.

—— Collection of state papers, rel. to the war against France. Lond., 1794. 8°.

—— Colonial policy of G. B. with relation to her N. American provinces and West India possessions; by a British traveller. Phila., 1816. 12°.

—— Compleat collection of all articles and clauses which relate to the marine, in the treaties subsisting between G. B. and other states. Lond., 1760. 8°.

—— Impartial sketch of indulgences granted by G. B. to her colonies upon which they have founded their presumption of soaring towards independence; by an Officer. Lond., 1778. 8°.

—— Interest of the merchants and manufacturers of Great Britain in the present contest with the colonies. Lond., 1774. 8°.

—— *Admiralty.* Navy list for 1856. Lond., 1857. 12°.

—— *Commissioners on Public Records.* Acts of the Lords Auditors of causes and complaints, 1466-94; ed. by Thos. Thomson. Lond., 1839. fol.

—— — Acts of the Lords of Council in civil causes, 1478-95; ed. by Thos. Thomson. Lond., 1839. fol.

—— — Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, 1124-1707; ed. by Thos. Thomson and Cosmo Innes. vols. 1, 4, 7-12. 8 vols. Lond., 1814-75. fol.

—— — Ancient kalendars and inventories of the Exchequer; ed. by Sir F. Palgrave. 3 vols. Lond., 1836. l. 8°.

—— — Ancient laws and institutes of England; comprising laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon kings from Aethelbirht to Cnut, with an Eng. trans. of the Saxon; the laws called Edward the Confessor's; the laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; also, Monumenta ecclesiastica Anglicana, 7th–10th century; and the ancient Latin version of the Anglo-Saxon laws; with glossary, etc. Ed. by B. Thorpe. Lond., 1840. fol.

—— — *Same.* 2 vols. Lond., 1840. l. 8°.

—— — Ancient laws and institutes of Wales, etc., with translation and Latin transcripts; ed. by A. Owen. Lond., 1841. fol.

—— — *Same.* 2 vols. Lond., 1841. l. 8°.

—— — Calendarium inquisitionum post mortem sive escaetarum. Temporibus regum, Henry III.—Richard III. cum appendice de quampluribus aliis inquisitionibus a regno Hen. III. usque Jac. I. ed. by John Caley and John Bayley. 4 vols. Lond., 1806–28. fol.

—— — Calendars of the proceedings in Chancery in the reign of Elizabeth; prefixed, examples of earlier proceedings from Richard II.; ed. by John Bayley. 3 vols. Lond., 1827–32. fol.

—— — Catalogue of the Harleian MSS. in the British Museum; with indexes of persons, places and matters; ed. by R. Nares and T. Hartwell Horne. 4 vols. Lond., 1808–12. fol.

—— — Documents illustrating the history of Scotland; ed. by Sir F. Palgrave. vol. 1. Lond., 1837. l. 8°.

—— — Documents illustrative of English history in the 13th and 14th centuries; ed. by Henry Cole. Lond., 1844. fol.

—— — Domesday book, cum additamentis et indicibus. 4 vols. Lond., 1783–1816. fol.

—— — Ducatus Lancastriæ. pts. 2–4. Calendars to the pleadings, etc. Ed. by R. J. Harper and others. 3 vols. Lond., 1823–34. fol.

—— — Excerpta e rotulis finium in Turri Londinensi asservatis Henrico tertio rege, 1216–72; cura C. Roberts. 2 vols. Lond., 1835–36. l. 8°.

—— — Fines, sive pedes finium; sive finales concordiæ in curia domini regis ab anno septimo Ricardi I. ad annum decimum sextum regis Johannis. 1195–1214; ed. by J. Hunter. 2 vols. Lond., 1835–44. l. 8°.

—— — Fœdera, etc., ab 1066; cura T. Rymer et R. Sanderson, accurantibus A. Clarke, J. Caley et F. Holbrooke. 4 vols. in 6. Lond., 1816–69. fol.

—— — Great roll of the Pipe, for the 1 year of Richard I., 1189–90; [ed.] by Joseph Hunter. Lond., 1844. 8°.

—— — Great rolls of the Pipe, for the 2, 3 and 4 years of Henry II., 1155–58; [ed.] by Joseph Hunter. Lond., 1844. 8°.

—— — Handbook to the public records; by F. S. Thomas. Lond., 1853. l. 8°.

—— — Historical notes rel. to the history of England. Henry VIII.–Anne, 1509–1714; comp. by F. S. Thomas. 3 vols. Lond., 1856. l. 8°.

—— — Issue roll of Thomas de Brantingham, 44 year of Edw. III., 1370; tr. by F. Devon. Lond., 1835. 4°.

—— — Issues of the Exchequer, Henry III.–Henry VI.; by F. Devon. Lond., 1837. 4°.

—— — *Same.* Lond., 1837. l. 8°.

—— — Issues of the Exchequer, James I.; by F. Devon. Lond., 1836. 4°.

—— — *Same.* Lond., 1836. l. 8°.

—— — Modus tenendi Parliamentum; ed. by T. D. Hardy. Lond., 1846. 8°.

—— — Parliamentary writs and writs of military summons, with records, etc.; ed. by Sir F. Palgrave. 2 vols. in 4. Lond., 1827–34. fol.

—— — Placitorum in domo capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservatorum abbreviatio, temp. regum Ric. I.–Edw. II.; [ed. by G. Rose and W. Illingworth]. Lond., 1811. fol.

—— — Proceedings and ordinances of the Privy Council of England; ed. by Sir N. H. Nicolas. 7 vols. Lond., 1834–37. l. 8°.

—— — Registrum magni sigilli regum Scotorum in archivis publicis asservatum, 1306–1424; ed. by T. Thomson. Lond., 1814. fol.

—— — Registrum vulgariter nuncupatum "the record of Caernarvon," e codice ms. Harleiano 696 descriptum; ed. by Sir H. Ellis. Lond., 1838. fol.

—— — Report to the King in council from the Board of Commissioners on the public records. Lond., 1837. 8°.

—— — Rotuli chartarum in turri Londinensi asservati, 1199–1216; accurante T. D. Hardy. Lond., 1837. fol.

—— — Rotuli curiæ regis. Rolls and records of the court held before the king's justiciars or justices. 6 Richard I.–1 John. Ed. by Sir Francis Palgrave. 2 vols. Lond., 1835. l. 8°.

—— — Rotuli de liberate ac de misis et praestitis, regnante Johanne; cura T. D. Hardy. Lond., 1844. l. 8°.

—— — Rotuli de oblatis et finibus in turri Londinensi asservati, tempore regis Johannis; accurante T. D. Hardy. Lond., 1835. l. 8°.

—— — Rotuli litterarum clausarum in turri Londinensi asservati; accurante T. D. Hardy. 1204–27. 2 vols. Lond., 1833–44. fol.

—— — Rotuli litterarum patentium in turri Londinensi asservati; accurante T. D. Hardy. 1201–16. Lond., 1835. fol.

—— — — [Introduction.] Description of the patent rolls in the tower of London; added, Itinerary of King John; by T. D. Hardy. Lond., 1835. 8°.

—— — Rotuli Normanniæ in turri Londinensi asservati; accurante T. D. Hardy. 1200–05, 1417–18. Lond., 1835. l. 8°.

—— — Rotuli Scotiæ in turri Londinensi et in domo capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati; ed. by D. Macpherson and others. vol. 2, Ric. II.–Henry VIII. Lond., 1819. fol.

—— — Rotulorum originalium in curia Scaccarii abbreviatio; tempore Hen. III.–Edw. III.; ed. by Henry Playford. 2 vols. Lond., 1805–10. fol.

—— — State papers, King Henry VIII.; with indices of persons and places. 11 vols. Lond., 1830–54. 4°.

—— — Statutes of the realm; ed. by John Raithby. vols. 8, 9 and 2 indices. 4 vols. Lond., 1821–24. fol.

—— — Valor ecclesiasticus, temp. Henr. VIII. auctoritate regia institutus. Ed. by J. Caley and J. Hunter. 6 vols. Lond., 1810–34. fol.

—— — — Introduction to the Valor ecclesiasticus, with map of England and Wales; by Jos. Hunter. Lond., 1834. 8°.

—— *Commissioners for Inquiring into the State of Large Towns and Populous Districts.* 1st and 2d reports. 2 vols. Lond., 1844–45. fol.

—— *Commissioners for the British Fisheries.* Reports of proceedings, 1844–45. n. p., 1846. fol.

—— *Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851.* Official, descriptive and illustrated catalogue; [ed. by Robt. Ellis]. vols. 1–3. Lond., 1851. l. 8°.

—— *Commissioners for Trade and Plantations.* Report on the petition of Thos. Walpole and his associates, for a grant of lands on the Ohio in N. America [1770]. n. t. p. 4°.

—— *Commissioners of Patents.* Chronological and descriptive index of patents applied for and granted, Sept. 21–Oct. 24, 1873. 5 pts. Lond., 1873. 8°.

—— *Commissioners on the Fine Arts.* 2d report. Lond., 1843. fol.

—— *Commissioners rel. to the Boundary between the British Possessions in N. America and the U. S. under the Treaty of 1783.* Report and correspondence, with map, 1842. 2 vols. Lond., n. d. fol.

—— *Commissioners to Inquire into the Revenues and Management of Certain Colleges and Schools.* Report. 4 vols. Lond., 1864. fol.

—— *Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.* Memoirs of the survey and of the Museum of Prac. Geology. pt. 1, Iron ores. Lond., 1856. 8°.

—— *House of Commons.* Debates in 1625; ed. by Saml. R. Gardiner. Lond., 1873. 4°. (Camden Soc. n. s. v. 6.)

—— — History and proceedings, from the Restoration. vol. 3. Lond., 1742. 8°.

—— — Minutes of the evidence taken before the committee appointed to inquire into the mendicity and vagrancy in the metropolis and its neighborhood. Lond., 1816. 8°.

—— — Report from the committee of secrecy in Ireland as reported by Lord Viscount Castlereagh. Lond., 1798. 8°.

—— — Report from the select committee on shipwrecks of timber ships, with minutes of evidence. n. p., 1839. fol.

—— — Report from the select committee on the Earl of Elgin's collection of sculptured marbles, etc. Lond., 1816. 8°.

—— — Report of the commissioners upon the subject of harbours of refuge. Lond., 1845. fol.

—— — Report of the committee rel. to the treatment of prisoners of war, etc. Lond., 1798. 8°.

—— — Reports from committees, 1715–1801. 16 vols. *repr.* [Lond.], 1803. fol.

Contents: 1–3. Miscellaneous, 1715–73. 4–8. East Indies, 1772–83. 9. Provisions, poor, 1774–1802. 10. Fisheries, coal and copper trade, etc., 1785–1801. 11. Bank, civil list, distilleries, 1782–99. 12–13. Finance reports, 1797–98. 14. Miscellaneous; Port of London, 1793–1802. 15. Public records, 1800. 16. General index.

—— — Reports by Sir John Rennie and Thos. Page resp. the harbors of Holyhead and Port Dynllaen. n. p., 1844. fol.

—— *House of Lords.* Report from the select committee on the public schools bill. n. p., 1865. fol.

—— — Report of the committees appointed to enquire into the several proceedings in the colony of Mass. Bay. Lond., 1774. fol.

—— *Master of the Rolls.* Calendar of documents relating to Ireland, 1171–1307; ed. by H. S. Sweetman and G. F. Handcock. 5 vols. Lond., 1875–86. l. 8°.

—— — Calendar of Home Office papers, of the reign of George III., 1760–72; ed. by Jos. Redington and R. A. Roberts. 3 vols. Lond., 1878–81. l. 8°.

—— — Calendar of letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII., 1509–37; ed. by J. S. Brewer and Jas. Gairdner. 12 vols in 18. Lond., 1862–91. l. 8°.

—— — Calendar of letters, despatches and state papers, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the archives at Simancas, and elsewhere, 1485–1542; ed. by G. A. Bergenroth and P. de Gayangos. 6 vols. in 11. Lond., 1862–90. l. 8o.

—— — Calendar of state papers. Colonial series. East Indies, China and Japan, 1513–1629; ed. by W. Noël Sainsbury. 4 vols. Lond., 1862–84. l. 8°.

—— — Calendar of state papers. Colonial series, 1574–1660; ed. by W. Noël Sainsbury. Lond., 1860. l. 8°.

—— — Calendar of state papers. Colonial series. America and West Indies, 1661–74; ed. by W. N. Sainsbury. 2 vols. Lond., 1880–89. l. 8°.

—— — Calendar of state papers. Domestic series, of the reigns of Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, 1547–80; ed. by Robt. Lemon. Lond., 1856. l. 8°.

—— — Calendar of state papers. Domestic series, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1581–1603, with addenda, 1547–79; ed. by Robt. Lemon and Mary A. E. Green. 6. vols. Lond., 1865–71. l. 8°.

—— — Calendar of state papers. Domestic series, of the reign of James I., 1603–25; ed. by Mary A. E. Green. 4 vols. Lond., 1857–59. l. 8°.

—— — Calendar of state papers. Domestic series, of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I., addenda, 1580–1625; ed. by Mary A. E. Green. Lond., 1872. l. 8°.

—— — Calendar of state papers. Domestic series, of the reign of Charles I., 1625–45; ed. by John Bruce and Wm. Douglas Hamilton. 20 vols. Lond., 1858–90. l. 8°.

—— — Calendar of state papers. Domestic series, 1649–60; ed. by Mary A. E. Green. 13 vols. Lond., 1875–86. l. 8°.

—— — Calendar of state papers. Domestic series, of the reign of Charles II., 1660–67; ed. by Mary A. E. Green. 7 vols. Lond., 1860–66. l. 8°.

—— — Calendar of state papers. Foreign series, of the reign of Edward VI., 1547–53; ed. by W. B. Turnbull. Lond., 1861. l. 8°.

—— — Calendar of state papers. Foreign series, of the reign of Mary, 1553–58; ed. by W. B. Turnbull. Lond., 1861. l. 8°.

—— — Calendar of state papers. Foreign series, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1558–77; ed. by Jos. Stevenson and Allan James Crosby. 11 vols. Lond., 1863–80. l. 8°.

—— — Calendar of state papers and MSS., relating to English affairs; preserved in the archives of Venice, etc., 1202–1580; ed. by Rawdon Brown and G. C. Bentinck. 7 vols. in 9. Lond., 1864–90. l. 8°.

—— — Calendar of the Carew MSS. preserved in the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth, 1515–1624; ed. by J. S. Brewer and Wm. Bullen. 6 vols. Lond., 1867–73. l. 8°.

—— — Calendar of the proceedings of the Committee for Advance of Money, 1642–56; ed. by Mary A. E. Green. 3 vols. Lond., 1888. l. 8°.

—— — Calendar of the proceedings of the Committee for Compounding, etc., 1643–60; ed. by Mary A. E. Green. 3 vols. Lond., 1889–91. l. 8°.

—— — Calendar of the state papers relating to Ireland of the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth, 1509–73; ed. by Hans Claude Hamilton. Lond., 1860. l. 8°.

—— — Calendar of the state papers relating to Ireland of the reign of Elizabeth, 1574–96; ed. by H. C. Hamilton. 4 vols. Lond., 1867–90. l. 8°.

—— — Calendar of the state papers rel. to Ireland of the reign of James I., 1603–25; ed. by C. W. Russell and J. P. Prendergast. 5 vols. Lond., 1872–80. l. 8°.

—— — Calendar of the state papers rel. to Scotland, 1509–1603; ed. by Markham John Thorpe. 2 vols. Lond., 1858. l. 8°.

—— — Calendar of treasury papers, 1556–1728; prepared by Jos. Redington. 6 vols. Lond., 1868–89. l. 8°.

—— — Calendarium genealogicum. Henry III. and Edward I. Ed. by Charles Roberts. 2 vols. Lond., 1865. l. 8°.

—— — Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages. 223 vols. Lond., 1858–91. l. 8°.

Contents: **Abingdon.** Chronicon monasterii; ed. by Jos. Stevenson. 2 vols. no. 2.—**Anglo-Saxon** chronicle; ed. and tr. by Benj. Thorpe. 2 vols. no. 23.—**Bacon,** Roger. Opera quædam hactenus inedita; ed. by J. S. Brewer. no. 15.—**Bartholomæus de Cotton.** Historia Anglicana; ed. by H. R. Luard. no. 16.—**Becket,** Thomas. Life of B. in Icelandic, with translation; ed. by Eirîkr Magnússon. no. 65;—Materials for a history of B.; ed. by J. C. Robertson and J. B. Sheppard. 7 vols. no. 67.—**Bekynton,** Thomas. Official correspondence; ed. by George Williams. 2 vols. no. 56.—**Boece,** H. Buik of the croniclis of Scotland; metrical version by W. Stewart; ed. by W. B. Turnbull. 3 vols. no. 6.—**Bracton,** Henricus de. De legibus Angliæ; ed. by Sir T. Twiss. 6 vols. no. 70.—**Burton,** Thomas de. Chronica monasterii de Melsa; ed. by E. A. Bond. 3 vols. no. 43.—**Canterbury.** CHRIST CHURCH. Literæ Cantuarienses; letter books of the monastery; ed. by J. B. Sheppard. 3 vols. no. 85;—**Capgrave,** John. Chronicle of England; ed. by F. C. Hingeston. no. 1;—Liber de illustribus Henricis; ed. by F. C. Hingeston. no. 7.—**Cockayne,** O. Leechdoms, wortcunning and starcraft of early England. 3 vols. no. 35.—**Dominicus** *Evesham ensis, and* **Thomas** *de Marlborough.* Chronicon abbatiæ de Evesham; ed. by W. D. Macray. no. 29.—**Dublin.** ST. MARY'S ABBEY. Chartularies; with Register of its house at Dunbrody, and Annals of Ireland; ed. by J. T. Gilbert. 2 vols. no. 80;—ST. THOMAS' ABBEY. Register; ed. by J. T. Gilbert. no. 94.—**Dunstan,** *St.* Memorials; ed. by Wm. Stubbs. no. 63.—**Eadmer.** Historia novorum in Anglia, et opuscula duo De vita S. Anselmi; ed. by M. Rule. no. 81.—**Edward I.** Yearbooks of [his] reign; ed. and tr. by A. J. Horwood and L. O. Pike. 5 vols. no. 31.—**Edward I.,** *and* **Edward II.** Chronicles of [their] reigns; ed. by Wm. Stubbs. 2 vols. no. 76.—**Edward** *the Confessor.* Lives of E.; ed. by H. R. Luard. no. 3.—**England.** Chronicon Angliæ, 1328–88; ed. by E. M. Thompson. no. 64;—Papers and letters from the northern registers; ed. by James Raine. no. 61.—**Eulogium** [historiarum sive temporis]; ed. by F. S. Haydon. 3 vols. no. 9.—

Franciscans. Monumenta Franciscana; ed. by J. S. Brewer. 2 vols. no. 4.—**Gaimar,** G. Lestorie des Engles; ed. by Sir T. D. Hardy, [contin. and tr.] by Chas. T. Martin. 2 vols. no. 91.—**Gervase** *of Canterbury.* Historical works; ed. by Wm. Stubbs. 2 vols. no. 73. **Giraldus de Barri** *Cambrensis.* Opera; ed. by J. S. Brewer and J. F. Dimock. 7 vols. no. 21.—**Gloucester.** MONASTERY OF ST. PETER. Historia et cartularium; ed. by Wm. H. Hart. 3 vols. no. 33.—**Glover,** John. Le livere de reis de Brittanie, e Le livere de reis de Engleterre. no. 42.—**Grosseteste,** Robert. Letters; ed. by H. R. Luard. no. 25.—**Hardy,** T. D. Catalogue of mss. on English and Irish history. 4 vols. no. 26.—**Henricus** *Huntendunensis.* Historia Anglorum; ed. by Thomas Arnold. no. 74.—**Henry II.** *and* **Richard I.** Chronicle of [their] reigns; ed. by Wm. Stubbs. 2 vols. no. 49.—**Henry III.** Letters illust. of his reign; ed. by W. W. Shirley. 2 vols. no. 27.—**Henry IV.** Royal and historical letters; ed. by F. C. Hingeston. no. 18.—**Henry V.** Memorials of H.; ed. by C. A. Cole. no. 11.—**Henry VI.** Papers illust. of the wars of the English in France during [his] reign; ed. by Joseph Stevenson. 3 vols. no. 22.—**Henry VII.** Historia regis a B. Andrea; ed. by J. Gairdner. no. 10;—Materials for a history of [his] reign; ed. by W. Campbell. no. 60.—**Higden,** Randulph. Polychronicon; ed. by C. Babington and J. R. Lumby. 9 vols. no. 41.—**Howlett,** Richard [*Ed.*]. Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II. and Richard I. 4 vols. no. 82. [*Namely:* 1. **William** *of Newburgh.* Historia rerum Anglicarum, books, 1-4. 2. *Same,* book 5.—Continuation of William of Newburgh's History to A. D. 1298.—**Étienne** *de Rouen.* Draco Normannicus. 3. Gesta Stephani regis.—**Richard** *of Hexham.* Chronicle.—**Aelred,** *St., of Rievaulx.* Relatio de standardo.—**Fantosme,** Jordan, Metrical chronicle.—**Richard** *of Devizes.* Chronicle. 4. **Robert** *of Torigni.* Chronicle.]—**Hugo,** S. Magna vita; ed. by J. F. Dimock. •no. 37.—**Hyde Abbey.** Liber monasterii de Hyda; ed. by Ed. Edwards. no. 45.—**Icelandic** sagas, and other hist. documents rel. to the settlements and descents of the Northmen on the British Isles; ed. by G. Vigfusson. 2 vols. no. 88.—**Ireland.** Annals of Loch Cé, 1014-1590; ed. by Wm. M. Hennessy. 2 vols. no. 54;—Municipal documents, 1172-1320; ed. by J. T. Gilbert. no. 53;—Proceedings of the King's Council, 1392-93; ed. by Jas. Graves. no. 69;—War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill; ed. by Jas. H. Todd. no. 48;—Chronicum Scotorum; ed. with a trans. by Wm. M. Hennessy. no. 46.—**Joannes** *de Oxenedes.* Chronica; ed. by Sir Henry Ellis. no. 13.—**Knighton,** Henry. Chronicon; ed. by J. R. Lumby. no. 92.—**Langtoft,** Pierre de. Chronicle, in French verse; ed. by Thomas Wright. 2 vols. no. 47.—**London.** GUILDHALL. Munimenta; ed. by H. T. Riley. 4 vols. no. 12.—**Luard,** H. R. [*Ed.*]. Annales monastici. 5 vols. no. 36;—Flores historiarum. 3 vols. no. 95.—**Malmesbury Abbey.** Registrum; ed. by J. S. Brewer and C. T. Martin. 2 vols. no. 72.—**Matthæus Paris.** Chronica majora; ed. by H. R. Luard. 7 vols. no. 57;—Historia Anglorum; ed. by Sir F. Madden. 3 vols. no. 44.—**Murimuth,** Adam. Continuatio chronicorum; Robertus de Avesbury De gestis mirabilibus regis Edwardi III.; ed. by E. M. Thompson. no. 93.—**Neckam,** Alex. De naturis rerum; with, De laudibus divinæ sapientiæ; ed. by T. Wright. no. 35.—**Osmund,** *St.* Vetus registrum Sarisberiense; the register of S. Osmund; ed. by W. H. R. Jones. 2 vols. no. 78.—**Oxford.** Munimenta academica; life and studies; ed. by H. Anstey. 2 vols. no. 50.—**Patrick,** *St.* Tripartite life of P., with other documents; ed. by W. Stokes. 2 vols. no. 89.—**Peckham,** John. Registrum epistolarum; ed. by C. T. Martin. 3 vols. no. 77.—**Pecock,** Reginald. Repressor of over much blaming of the clergy; ed. by C. Babington. 2 vols. no. 19.—**Radulfus** *de Diceto.* Opera historica; ed. by Wm. Stubbs. 2 vols. no. 68.—**Radulfus** *de Coggeshall.* Chronicon Anglicanum; ed. by Jos. Stevenson. no. 66.—**Ramsey Abbey.** Cartularium monasterii de Rameseia; ed. by W. H. Hart and P. A. Lyons. 2 vols. no. 79;—Chronicon abbatiæ Rameseiensis; cura W. D. Macray. no. 83.—**Richard** *de Cirencestria.* Speculum historiale de gestis regum Angliæ; ed. by J. E. B. Mayor. 2 vols. no. 30.—**Richard** *de Kellawe.* Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense; ed. by Sir T. D. Hardy. 4 vols. no. 62.—**Richard I.** Chronicles and memorials; ed. by Wm. Stubbs. 2 vols. no. 38.—**Richard III.** *and* **Henry VII.** Papers illust. of [their] reigns; ed. by Jas. Gairdner. 2 vols. no. 24.—**Robert** *of Brunne.* Story of England, A. D. 1338; ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 2 vols. no. 87.—**Robert** *of Gloucester.* Metrical chronicle; ed. by W. A. Wright. 2 vols. no. 86.—**Rogerus** *de Hoveden.* Chronica; ed. by Wm. Stubbs. 4 vols. no. 51.—**Rogerus** *de Wendover.* Liber qui dicitur Flores historiarum, ab 1154; ed. by H. G. Hewlett. 3 vols. no. 84.—**St. Albans.** Chronica monasterii S. Albani; ed. by H. T. Riley. 12 vols. no. 28. [*Namely:* **Walsingham,** T. Historia Anglicana, 1272-1422. 2 vols.—**Rishanger,** W. Chronica et annales, 1259-1307.—**Trokelowe,** J. de, *and* **Blaneforde,** H. de. Chronica et annales, 1259-1406.—**Walsingham,** T. Gesta abbatum monasterii S. Albani reg. Ric. II., 793-1411. 3 vols.—**Amundesham,** J. de. Annales, 1421-40; quibus praefigitur chronicon rerum gestarum, 1422-31, auctore ignoto. 2 vols.—Registra quorundam abbatum, qui sæculo XV. floruere; vol. 1, **Whethamstede;** vol. 2, **Whethamstede, Albon, Walingforde.** 2 vols.—**Walsingham,** T. Ypodigma Neustriæ.]—**St. Edmund's Abbey.** Memorials; ed. by Thomas Arnold. no. 96.—**Salisbury,** *Eng.* Charters and documents illus. the history of the cathedral, city and diocese of Salisbury, 1100-1300; selected by W. H. R. Jones; ed. by W. D. Macray. no. 97.—**Stevenson,** J. [*Ed.*]. Narratives of the expulsion of the English from Normandy. no. 32.—**Symeon** *of Durham.* Opera omnia; ed. by Thomas Arnold. 2 vols. no. 75.—**Thomas** *of Elmham.* Historia monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis; ed. by Chas. Hardwick, no. 8.—**Twiss,** *Sir* T. Monumenta juridica; black book of the Admiralty. 4 vols. no. 55.—**Wales.** Annales Cambriæ; ed. by J. Williams ab—Ithel. no. 20;—Brut y Tywysogion, or Chronicle of the princes; ed. by J. Williams ab—Ithel. no. 17.—**Walter** *of Coventry.* Memorial; ed. by Wm. Stubbs. 2 vols. no. 58.—**Waurin,** Jehan de. Recueil des croniques; ed. by Sir Wm. Hardy and Ed. L. C. P. Hardy. 5 vols. no. 39;—*Same.* English translation; ed. and tr. by Sir Wm. Hardy and E. L. C. P. Hardy. 3 vols. no. 40.—**William** *of Malmesbury.* De gesta pontificum; ed. by N. E. S. A. Hamilton. no. 52;—De gestis regum Anglorum libri V.; Historiæ novellæ libri III.; ed. by Wm. Stubbs. 2 vols. no. 90.—**Wright,** Thomas [*Ed.*]. Anglo-Latin satirical poets of the 12th century. 2 vols. no. 59;—Political poems and songs rel. to English history. 2 vols. no. 14.—**Wyclif,** J. Fasciculi zizaniorum Wiclif; ed. by W. W. Shirley. no. 5.—**York.** Historians of the church and its archbishops; ed. by James Raine. 2 vols. no. 71.

—— — Report upon the Carte and Carew papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth libraries. Lond., 1864. l. 8°.

—— — Report upon the documents in the archives and public libraries of Venice; by Thos. Duffus Hardy. Lond., 1866. l. 8°.

—— — Syllabus, in English, of the documents relating to England and other kingdoms contained in Rymer's Fœdera; by Sir Thos. Duffus Hardy. 1066–1654. App. and index. 3 vols. Lond., 1869–85. l. 8°.

—— *Ordnance Survey Office.* *See* Domesday Book.

—— *Parliament.* Authentic copies of the papers rel. to the negotiations for peace with France. Lond., 1800. 8°.

—— — Correspondence with the Brit. Commissioners at Sierra Leone, Havana, Rio de Janeiro and Surinam rel. to the slave trade, 1842. Lond., 1843. fol.

—— — Extracts from papers, printed by order of the House of Commons, 1839, rel. to the West Indies. Lond., 1840. 8°.

—— — History, debates and proceedings, 1743–74. 7 vols. Lond., 1792. 8°.

—— — Papers respecting the Danish possessions on the coast of Africa. Lond., 1850. fol.

—— — Parliamentary debates in 1610; ed. from notes of a member of the House of Commons, by S. R. Gardiner. Lond., 1862. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 81.)

—— — Parliamentary papers, 1660–1796; collection of the Lords protests, 1242–1796; rules and standing orders of the Houses, etc. 3 vols. Lond., 1797. 8°.

—— — Parliamentary register; proceedings and debates, 1774–80. 17 vols. in 14. Lond., 1775–80. 8°.

Note: vols. 1–4, 7–9, 11–13, 16–17 relate to the House of Commons; vols. 5, 6, 10, 14, 15 to the House of Lords.

—— — Précis of official papers, being abstracts of all Parliamentary returns; sessions of 1880, 2 pts.; 1881, pt. 1. 3 vols. Lond., 1880–81. 8°.

—— — Speeches and passages of this great and happy Parliament, 1640–41. Lond., 1641. s. 4°.

—— — True and exact list of the Lords, Knights Commissioners of Shires, etc., chosen to serve in the Parliament at Westminster, June 25, 1741. Lond., 1741. 12°.

—— *Privy Council.* Report of a committee on the trade of G. B. with the United States, Jan. 1791. Wash., 1888. 4°.

—— *Record Office. See above,* Commissioners on Public Records, *and* Master of the Rolls; *also* IRELAND. Commission for Pub. the Ancient Laws and Institutions of Ireland.—SCOTLAND. Lord Clerk Register.

—— *War Office.* Army list. 2 vols. Lond., 1850, '52. 12°.

—— — List of the general and field-officers in the British and Irish establishments, etc., to 1765. Lond., n. d. 8°.

Great captains. 2 vols. Boston, 1890–91. 8°.

Contents: **Dodge,** Theo. A. Alexander;—Hannibal.

Great International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883. Official catalogue. 1st ed. Lond., 1883. 8°.

Great, The, metropolis. *See* Grant, James.

Great musicians. *See* Hueffer, Francis.

Great Republic Monthly. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

Great writers. *See* Robertson, E. S.

Greatest of our social evils; by a Physician. *See* Richelot, G.

Greaves, *Lat.* **Gravius,** John. Discourse of the Roman foot and denarius. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 2.)

—— Pyramidographia; or, Description of the pyramids in Egypt. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 2.)

Greaves, Joseph. Journal. *See* Jowett, Wm.

Greble, John Trout. Memoir; by Benson J. Lossing. Phila., 1870. l. 8°.

Grecian, The, wreath of victory. N. Y., 1824. 12°.

Greek anthology; by Lord Neaves. Edin., 1877. 12°. (Collins' Ancient classics.)

Greek anthology; tr. into English prose, by George Burges; with metrical versions, by Bland, Merrivale and others. Lond., *Bohn,* 1876. 12°.

Greek ecclesiastical historians of the first six centuries of the Christian era. 6 vols. Boston, 1844–47. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Eusebius.** Life of Constantine, etc.—2. **Eusebius.** Ecclesiastical history to 324.—3. **Socrates** *scholasticus.* History, 305–445.—4. **Sozomen.** Narrative, 324–440.—5. **Theodoretus.** Ecclesiastical history, 322–428.—6. **Evagrius.** Ecclesiastical history, 431–594.

Greek historians, *Byzantine. See* Corpus script. hist. Byzantinæ.

Greek wit; collection of smart sayings and anecdotes; tr. from Greek prose writers, by F. A. Paley. 2 vols. Lond., 1881. 12°.

Greeley, Horace. The American conflict; history of the great rebellion, 1860–64. vol. 1. Hartford, 1864. l. 8°.

—— History of the struggle for slavery extension or restriction in the United States. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

—— Letters from Texas and the lower Mississippi; with address and speech on his return to New York. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

—— Recollections of a busy life; added, Miscellanies, etc. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

—— *and* **Cleveland,** John F. Political textbook for 1860. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

—— PARTON, J. Life of Greeley. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

—— ZABRISKIE, F. N. Horace Greeley the editor. N. Y., 1890. 8°. (Amer. reformers.)

—— *See* Clay, Henry.

Greely, Adolphus Washington. Three years of Arctic service; account of the Lady Franklin expedition, 1881–84, and the attainment of the farthest north. 2 vols. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

—— *See* U. S. War Dept. Signal Office.

Green, Alice Stopford, *Mrs. J. R. See* Henry II. *of England.*

Green, Ashbel. *See* Eastburn, Joseph.

[**Green,** Calvin, *and* **Wells,** Seth Y.] Summary view of the millennial church, or United Society, called Shakers. 2d ed. rev. Albany, 1848. 12°.

Green, Ezra. Diary, with hist. notes and a biography; by George Henry Preble and Walter C. Green. Boston, 1875. 8°.

Green, Henry. Shakespeare and the emblem writers; their similarities of thought and expression; preceded by a view of emblem literature down to 1616. Lond., 1870. l. 8°.

Green, Horace. Surgical treatment of polypi of the larynx and œdema of the glottis. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

—— Treatise on diseases of the air passages. 3d ed. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

Green, Jacob. Account of new species of salamanders. (Maclurian Lyceum Contrib.)

—— Monographs of the trilobites of N. America. Phila., 1832. 12°.

—— — Supplement. n. p., 1835. 8°.

Green, James Diman. *See* Malden, *Mass.*

Green, John Richard. Conquest of England. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

—— History of the English people. 4 vols. Lond., 1877–80. 8°.

—— The making of England. Lond., 1881. 8°.

Green, John Richards. *See* Gifford John.

Green, Joseph. Biographical sketch and diary; by Saml. P. Fowler. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 8 and 10.)

Green, Mary Anne Everett Wood. Lives of the princesses of England, from the Norman conquest. 6 vols. Lond., 1850–55. 8°.

Contents: 1. Daughters of William the Conqueror, Henry I., Stephen, Henry II., John.—2. Of John, Henry III., Edward I. — 3. Of Edwards I., II., III., Henry IV., Edward IV.—4. Of Edward IV., Henry VII.—5. Of Henry VII., Elizabeth of Bohemia.—6. Of James I., Charles I., Charles II.

—— *See* Henrietta Maria. — Rous, John. — G. B., *Master of the Rolls.* Calendars.

Green, Mason Arnold. Springfield, 1636–1886; history of town and city; incl. an account of the quarter-millenial celebration, 1886. Springfield, 1888. 8°.

Green, Samuel Abbott. Boundary lines of old Groton. Groton, 1885. 8°.

—— Centennial address in Cambridge, June 7, 1881, before the Mass. Med. Society. Groton, 1881. 8°.

—— Congregational churches in Nova Scotia. Camb., 1888. 8°.

—— Early records of Groton, 1662–1707. Groton, 1880. 8°.

—— Epitaphs from the old burying ground in Groton, Mass., with notes, etc. Boston, 1878. 8°.

—— Groton during the Indian wars. Groton, 1883. 8°.

—— Groton in the witchcraft times. Groton, 1883. 8°.

—— Groton historical series; collection of papers relating to the history of Groton. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. Groton, 1887–92. 8°.

—— Historical address, bi-centennial and centennial, July 4, at Groton; [with hist. notes]. Groton, 1876. 8°.

—— Hubbard's map of New England; remarks before the Mass. Hist. Society. Camb., 1888. 8°.

—— Inaugural address to the City Council, Jan. 2. Boston, 1882. 8°.

—— Inscriptions on the bronze tablets on the gates of the older burial grounds in Boston. Camb., 1883. 8°.

—— James Otis's argument against the writs of assistance, 1761; remarks before Mass. Hist. Society. Camb., 1890. 8°.

—— Northern boundary of Massachusetts. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 7.)

—— Note-book kept by Wm. Brinsmead; remarks before the Mass. Hist. Society. Camb., 1889. 8°.

—— Note-book kept by Robert Keayne; remarks before the Mass. Hist. Society. Camb., 1889. 8°.

—— Papers rel. to Capt. Thos. Lawrence's Company, raised in Groton, Mass., during the French and Indian War, 1758; remarks before the Mass. Hist. Society. Camb., 1890. 8°.

—— Remarks on an early file of the Boston News-Letter, before the Mass. Hist. Society; with letter by Thos. Jefferson. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— Two chapters in the early history of Groton. Boston, 1882. 8°.

—— *See* Deux-Ponts, *Comte* de.—Green family.—Lunt, Paul.—Waldeck, J. F. de.

Green, Samuel Swett. Case of Bathsheba Spooner. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 5.)

—— Gleanings from the sources of the history of the 2d parish, Worcester, Mass., 1883. (*Same*, n. s. v. 2.)

—— *See* Bancroft, George.

Green, Thomas. *See* Charlotte-Augusta *of Wales.*

Green, Thomas Marshall. Historic families of Kentucky; with special reference to stocks derived from the valley of Virginia. 1st series. Cinn., 1889. 8°.

Green, Valentine. Survey of Worcester [Eng.]. Worcester, 1764. 8°.

Green, Walter Cooper. *See* Green, Ezra.

Green family. Account of Percival and Ellen Green and their descendants; by Saml. A. Green. Groton, 1876. 8°.

Greenbank's periodical library. 3 vols. Phila., 1833. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Pestalozzi**, Henry. Life and trials; with extracts from his works, by E. Biber.—**Peter** *the Great.* History of P.; with history and statistics of Russia, by Count Philip de Ségur.—**Hazlitt**, Wm. Notes of a journey through France and Italy.—**Lamb**, Chas. Last essays of Elia. — **Moir**, D. M. The wounded spirit, a tale of life.—**Körner**, Karl Theodor. Life, by

his father;—Martial and miscellaneous poems;—Prose tales.—**Archer**, E. C. Tours in Upper India and the Himalaya Mts.—**Ritchie**, Leitch. The game of life.—**Malcolm**, John. The young poet;—Helen Waters;—The brothers.—**Sherer**, Moyle. The rival.—Anecdotes of painters.

2. **Scott** *and* **Byron**. Critical sketches of their genius and writings.—Journal of an officer under Capt. Owen, on the western coast of Africa.—Notes of a tour in Albania.—**Brougham**, *Lord*. Biographical sketch of B.—**Mackintosh**, *Sir* James. Biographical sketch of M.—Service afloat; personal narrative of a British naval officer.—**Fletcher**, M. J. J. Oceanides; marine lyrics.—**Wordsworth**, Wm. Genius and character of W., with lyrical ballads.—Nine months residence in New Zealand.—**Mahomet**. Life.—**Upham**, Ed. History of the Ottoman, or Turkish empire.—**Sherer**, Moyle. The Tyroler.—**Carmichael**, A. C. Domestic manners, etc., of the West Indies.—**Wilberforce**, Wm. Genius and character of W.—Men and things, the times we live in, etc.

3. **Tytler**, P. F. History of Sir W. Raleigh, etc.—**Greenbank**, T. K. Painters and paintings of Italy.—**Galt**, John. Autobiography.—**Fletcher**, Maria J. J. Three histories; of an enthusiast, of a nonchalant, of a realist.—**Mitchell**, J. K. Wisdom of God displayed in the formation of water.—**Bucke**, C. Beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature.—**Parry**, *Capt.* Three voyages in quest of a north-west passage to Asia.—**Henderson**, H. B. The Bengalee.—**Marryat**, Fred. Jacob Faithful.

Greene, Albert Gorton. Catalogue of the private library of G., sold March. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

—— *See* Dring, Thomas.

Greene, Charles S. Thrilling stories of the great rebellion; with account of the death of Lincoln, capture of Jefferson Davis, etc. Phila., 1866. 12°.

Greene, Daniel H. History of East Greenwich, R. I., and adjacent territory, 1677–1877. Prov., 1877. 12°.

Greene, George Washington. Biographical studies. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

—— Discourse before the Rhode Island Hist. Society. Prov., 1849. 8°.

—— German element in the war of American independence. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

—— Historical view of the American Revolution. Boston, 1865. 12°.

—— Letter on the 9th volume of the History of the United States, by Bancroft. n. p., 1867. 8°.

—— Nathaniel Greene; an examination of the 9th volume of Bancroft's History. Boston, 1866. 8°.

—— Short history of Rhode Island. Prov., 1877. 12°.

—— *See* Greene, Nath.

Greene, James. Manual of the 1st Pres. Church, Indianapolis, Ind., with history of the same, 1823–76. Indianapolis, 1878. 12°.

Greene, J. Evarts. Roxbury Latin School, 1887. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 4 and 5.)

Greene, Max. The Kansas region; description of scenery, climate, etc. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

Greene, Nathanael. GREENE, G. W. Life of G. 3 vols. N. Y., 1867–71. 8°.

—— — Life of G. (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d ser. v. 10.)

—— JOHNSON, Wm. Sketches of the life and correspondence of G. 2 vols. Charleston, 1822. 4°.

Greene, Reuben. *See* Greene family.

Greene, Richard Henry. *See* Todd family.

Greene, Samuel Stillman. *See* Greene family.

Greene, Welcome Arnold. Historical sketch of Lincoln, R. I. Central Falls, R. I., 1876. 8°.

—— *and others*. Providence Plantations for 250 years; also sketches of Newport, Pawtucket, etc. Prov., 1886. fol.

Greene family. Genealogical sketch of the descendants of Thomas Greene of Malden, Mass.; by Saml. S. Greene. Boston, 1858. 8°.

Greene family. Genealogical sketch of the descendants of Robert Greene of Wales, Mass.; by R. Greene. Boston, 1885. 12°.

Greene family. The Greenes of Warwick in colonial history; paper before the R. I. Hist. Society; by Henry E. Turner. Newport, 1877. 8°.

Greene Co., *N. Y.* History of Greene County, with biographical sketches. N. Y., 1884. l. 8°.

Greenhow, Edward Headlam. Diphtheria. Lond., 1860. 8°.

Greenhow, Robert. Geography of Oregon and California. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

—— History of Oregon and California, etc. Lond., 1844. 8°.

—— *Same*. 2d ed. rev. Boston, 1845. 8°.

—— *Same*. 4th ed. rev. Boston, 1848. 8°.

Greenhow, Rose O'N. My imprisonment, and the first year of abolition rule at Washington. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Greenleaf, Jonathan. History of churches of all denominations in the city of New York to 1846. 12°.

—— Sketches of the ecclesiastical history of Maine. Portsmouth, 1821. 12°.

—— Account of Wells. *See* Hubbard Jeremiah.

—— *See* Greenleaf family.

Greenleaf, Moses. Statistical view of the district of Maine. Boston, 1816. 8°.

—— Survey of Maine. Portland, 1829. 8°.

Greenleaf family. Genealogy; by Jonathan Greenleaf. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

Greenough, Horatio. Memorial of G.; with selections from his writings and and tributes to his genius; by H. T. Tuckerman. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

Greenough, William Whitwell. *See* Gardner family.

Greenpoint Globe. vols. 1–16. 16 vols. Greenpoint, 1877–92. fol.

Note: After vol. 3, known as the "Globe."

Greenwell, William, *and* **Rolleston,** George. British barrows; a record of sepulchral mounds in England, with remarks on prehistoric crania, etc. Oxford, 1877. 8°.

Greenwich, *Conn.* 1779–1879. Centennial commem. of the ride of Israel Putnam, at Greenwich, Feb. 26, 1779. Greenwich, 1880. 8°.

—— 2D CONG. CHURCH. Manual. n. p., 1870. 12°.

—— — Exercises at the 150th anniversary, Nov. 7, 1866; incl. an historical discourse, by J. H. Linsley, etc. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

[**Greenwood,** Francis William Pitt.] Collection of psalms and hymns for Christian worship. 16th ed. Boston, 1835. 12°.

—— History of King's Chapel, Boston. Boston, 1833. 12°.

—— *See* Freeman James.

Greenwood, Isaac John. *See* Allerton, Clarke, Rainborowe and Willoughby families.

Greenwood, Thomas. Free public libraries; their organisation, uses and management. Lond., 1886. 12°.

Greenwood, T. J. Sermon in allusion to the wreck of the steamer Atlantic; with particulars by G. W. Cullum. New London, 1847. 8°.

Greg, Percy. History of the United States, from the foundation of Virginia to the reconstruction of the Union. 2 vols. Lond., 1887. 8°.

Greg, William Rathbone. The creed of Christendom. 4th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1875. 12°.

—— Political problems for our age and country. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Gregg, Alexander. History of the old Cheraws; cont. account of the aborigines of the Pedee, 1730–1810; with notices of families. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Grégoire, Georgius Florentius, *St., bp. of Tours.* Opera omnia necnon Fredegarii Scholastici epitome et chronicum; cum suis continuatoribus et aliis antiquis monumentis ad cod., manuscriptos et veteres editiones collata. Parisiis, 1879. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 71.)

—— Histoire des Francs; avec des notes par Guizot. 2 vols. Paris, 1823. 8°. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 1–2.)

Grégoire, Henri. Enquiry conc. the intellectual and moral faculties of negroes; tr. by D. B. Warden. Brooklyn, 1810. 8°.

Gregoras, Nicephorus, *patriarch of Constantinople.* Byzantina historia; cum annot. Wolfii, etc., cura L. Schopeni. 3 vols. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 6–8.)

Gregorius I., *St., the Great, Pope.* Opera omnia, studio et labore monachorum Ord. S. Benedicti è congregatione S. Mauri. 4 vols. Paris, 1705. fol.

—— Opera omnia. 5 vols. Parisiis, 1862–78. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 75–79.)

—— Morals on the book of Job; tr. with notes. 3 vols. in 4. Oxford, 1844–50. 8°. (Lib. of fathers.)

Gregorius II., *St., Pope.* Epistolæ et canones. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 89.)

Gregorius III., *St., Pope.* Epistolæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 89, 98.)

Gregorius IV., *Pope.* Epistolæ et diplomata. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 106, 129.)

Gregorius, V., *Pope.* Epistolæ et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 137.)

Gregorius VI., *Pope.* Epistolæ et diplomata. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 141.)

Gregorius VII. [Hildebrand], *St., Pope.* Epistolæ et diplomata pontificia; accedunt prolegomena et appendices amplissimæ. Parisiis, 1878. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 148.)

—— STEPHENS, W. R. W. Hildebrand and his times. Lond., 1888. 12°. (Epochs of church history.)

—— VILLEMAIN, Abel François. Life of Gregory VII., preceded by a sketch of the Papacy to the 11th century; tr. by J. B. Brockley. 2 vols. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Gregorius VIII., *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 202.)

Gregorius *Nazianzenus, St., abp. of Constantinople.* Invectives against Julian. *See* Julianus, F. C.

Gregorius [Thaumaturgus], *St., bp. of Neocæsarea.* Works; also of Dionysius of Alexandria and Archelaus; tr. by S. D. F. Salmond. Edin., 1871. 8°. (Ante-Nicene Christ. lib. v. 20.)

Gregorius, *Presbyter.* Collectio canonum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 163.)

Gregory, George. Treatise on the theory and practice of physic; with notes, by N. Potter and S. Calhoun. 2 vols. Phila., 1826. 8°.

—— *Same.* With notes, by D. L. M. Peixotto. 1st N. Y. ed. N. Y., 1830. 8°.

—— *Same.* With notes by N. Potter and S. Calhoun. 3d Amer. ed. 2 vols. Phila., 1831. 8°.

Gregory, James. Conspectus medicinæ theoreticæ. 4th ed. Edin., 1813. 8°.

Gregory, John, *M. D.* Comparative view of the faculties of man with those of the animal world. 3d ed. Lond., 1766. 12°.

—— *Same.* 6th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1774. 12°.

—— Lectures on the duties and qualifications of a physician. Lond., 1772. 8°.

Gregory, John, *C. E.* Industrial resources of Wisconsin. Chicago, 1853. 12°.

Gregory, John. Centennial proceedings and historical incidents of the early settlers of Northfield, Vt., with biog. sketches. Montpelier, 1878. 8°.

Gregory, Olinthus Gilbert. Letters on the evidences, doctrines and duties of the Christian religion. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

—— *See* Good, John Mason.

Gregory, William. Chronicle of London. *See* Gairdner, Jas.

Gregson, Matthew. Portfolio of fragments relating to the history of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster. 3d ed.; ed. by John Harland. Lond., 1869. fol.

Grellier, J. J. History of the national debt, 1688–1800, with preliminary account of debts previous to that era. Lond., 1810. 8°.

Gresham, *Sir* Thomas. Life. *See* Ward, John.

Greswell, William Parr. History of the dominion of Canada. Oxford, 1890. 12°.

Greuze, Jean Baptiste. *See* Goncourt, E. *et* J. de.

Greville, Charles Cavendish Fulke. The Greville memoirs; a journal of the reigns of George IV. and William IV.; ed. by Henry Reeve. 3 vols. Lond., 1874. 8°.

—— The Greville memoirs; a journal of the reign of Victoria, 1837–52. 3 vols. Lond., 1885. 8°.

—— *Same*, 1852–60. 2 vols. Lond., 1887. 8°.

Gréville, Henry, *pseud.* *See* Durand, Alice Marie Celéste Henry.

Greville family. Historical and genealogical account of the family of Greville; incl. the history and succession of the Earls of Warwick, and account of Warwick castle; [by Joseph Edmondson]. Lond., 1766. 8°.

Grew, Nehemiah. Anatomy of plants; and other lectures before the Royal Society. Lond., 1682. fol.

—— Musæum Regalis Societatis; a catalogue of rarities belonging to the Royal Society preserved at Gresham Colledge; whereunto is subjoyned the Comparative anatomy, etc. Lond., 1681. fol.

Grey, Arthur, *baron Grey of Wilton.* *See* Grey of Wilton, *Sir* Wm.

Grey, *Lady* Jane. *See* Dudley, *Lady* Jane Grey.

Grey, William. Social work in Australia and London. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. Notes, no. 2.)

Grey, *Sir* William, *baron Grey of Wilton.* Commentary of the services and charges of G.; by Arthur, Lord Grey of Wilton, with a memoir; ed. by Sir Philip Egerton. Lond., 1847. 4°. (Camden Soc. no. 40.)

Gridley, Amosus Delos. History of Kirkland, N. Y. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

Gridley, Samuel H. *See* Richards, James.

Grieb, Christoph Friedrich. Dictionary of the English and German languages; added, a supplement by J. C. Oehlschläger. 1st Amer. ed. 2 vols. Phila., 1857. 8°.

Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark. Index to articles in historical collections relating to New York, colony and state. Boston, 1887. 8°.

—— *See* Boston Public Library. Bibliog. of special subjects.

Griffin, Augustus. Journal; first settlers of Southold [L. I.], first proprietors of Orient, biog. sketches, etc. Orient, 1857. 12°.

Griffin, Edward Dorr. Doctrine of divine efficiency defended against modern speculations. N. Y., 1833. 8°.

—— Series of lectures delivered in Park St. Church, Boston. Boston, 1813. 8°.

—— NASH, Ansel. Memoir of G. N. Y., 1842. 12°.

Griffin, *Sir* Lepel Henry. The great republic. N. Y., 1884. 12°.

Griffin, Martin I. J. History of "Old St. Joseph's," Phila. Phila., 1882. 8°.

—— History of St. John's Church, Phila., in commem. of [its] 50th anniversary. Phila., 1882. 8°.

Griffin family. Centennial observance; gathering of the descendants of Nathan Griffin at the old homestead in Stockton. Belfast, 1863. 16°.

Griffing family. Genealogy of the descendants of Jasper Griffing; comp. by Clara J. Stone. n. p., 1881. 8°.

Griffis, William Elliot. Japanese fairy world; stories from the wonder-lore of Japan. Schenectady, 1880. 12°.

—— The mikado's empire. N. Y. [1877]. 8°.
Contents: 1. History of Japan, 660 B. C. to 1872 A. D. 2. Personal experiences, and studies in Japan, 1870-74.

—— *See* Johnson, *Sir* Wm.—Perry, Matthew C.

Griffith, Amyas. Miscellaneous tracts. 2d ed. Dublin, 1789. 8°.

Griffith, Edward. *See* Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D.

Griffith, George Bancroft. Poets of Maine; with biog. sketches. Portland, 1888. 8°.

Griffith, James H. Money; ancient and modern. Brooklyn, 1878. 8°.

Griffith, John. Journal of [his] life, travels and labors in the ministry. Lond., 1779. 8°.

Griffith, John Richard. Married women's property acts, 1870, 1874 and 1882; with notes, and appendix of acts rel. to married women, by S. Worthington Bromfield. Lond., 1883.

Griffith, John William, *and others.* The blood and urine. Phila., 1848. 12°.

Griffith, Ralph Thomas Hotchkin. *See* Jámí.—Kálidása,

Griffith, Thomas W. Sketches of the early history of Maryland. Balt., 1821. 8°.

Griffitts, Samuel Powell. Notice of the life of G.; by B. H. Coates. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

Grignon, Augustin. Seventy-two years' recollections of Wisconsin. (Wis. State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Grignon, Louis. *See* Dickson, Robert.

Grimald, *Abbot of St. Gall.* Liber sacramentorum; Epistola. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 121.)

Grimeston, Edward. Generall historie of the Netherlands; cont. from 1608–27, by William Crosse. 2d impression. 1 vol. in 2. Lond., 1627. fol.

Grimke, Archibald H. *See* Garrison, Wm. Lloyd.

Grimm, Herman Friedrich. *See* Buonarroti, M. A.—Goethe, J. W. von.

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Karl. Deutsche Grammatik. 1st pt. Göttingen, 1840. 8°.

—— Teutonic mythology; tr. with notes and appendix, by Jas. Steven Stallybrass. 4 vols. Lond., 1882–88. 8°.

—— *and* **Grimm,** Wilhelm Karl. Deutsches Wörterbuch. vols. 1–7. 7 vols. Leipzig, 1854–89. 8°.

Grimm, Wilhelm Karl. Die deutsche Heldensage. Berlin, 1867. 8°.

—— *See above,* Grimm, J. L. K.

[**Grimod de La Reynière,** Alexandre Balthazar Laurent.] Manuel des amphitryons; cont. un traité de la dissection des viandes à table, etc.; par l'Auteur de l'Almanach des gourmands. Paris, 1808. 8°.

Grimshaw, William. History of France. Phila., 1841. 12°.

—— History of the United States to the cession of Florida in 1821, etc. Phila., 1832. 12°.

Grimshawe, Thomas Shuttleworth. *See* Richmond, Legh.

Grindal, Edmund. Remains; ed. by Wm. Nicholson. Camb., 1843. 8°. (Parker Soc. Pub. no. 8.)

Grindon, Leo Hartley. Trees of old England. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Griscom, John. Memoir of G., with account of the N. Y. High School, Society for Prev. of Pauperism, etc.; comp. by J. H. Griscom. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

Griscom, John Hoskins. Uses and abuses of air, with remarks on the ventilation of houses. 2d ed. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

—— *See* Griscom, John.—Lambert, T. S.

Grisebach, August Heinrich Rudolph. Genera et species Gentianearum. Stuttgartiae, 1839. 8°.

Griswold, Abner Clarence. *See* Putnam, Israel.

Griswold, Alexander Viets. Memoir of the life of G.; by John S. Stone; added, a sermon, charge and pastoral letter. Phila., 1844. 8°.

Griswold, C. D. The isthmus of Panama, and what I saw there. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

Griswold, Rufus Wilmot. Prose writers of America; with a survey of American literature. Phila., 1847. 8°.

—— The Republican court; or, American society in the days of Washington. New and rev. ed. N. Y., 1856. 4°.

Griswold, S. S. Historical sketch of Hopkinton [R. I.], 1757–1876. Hope Valley, 1877. 12°.

Griswold, William McCrillis. Index to articles rel. to history, biografy, literature, etc., in collections of essays. Bangor, 1883. 8°.

—— Index to British reviews and magazines for 1882–84. Bangor, 1885. 8°.

Griswold family. Descendants of Matthew Griswold. n. p., n. d. 4°.

Griswold family of Connecticut; three parts [by Edward Elbridge Salisbury]. 1884. n. t. p. 4°.

Griswold, *Conn.* Cong. Church in Jewett City. Manual. Norwich, 1867. 12°.

Grob, Jean. *See* Zwingli, Ulrich.

[**Grogen,** William.] Art of colouring and painting landscapes in water colours; by an Amateur. Balt., 1815. 8°.

Gronow, Rees Howell. Recollections and anecdotes of the camp, the court and the clubs, at the close of the war with France. 4 vols. in 2. Lond., 1864–66. 12°.

Groom, Edward. The art of transparent painting on glass. 2d ed. Lond., 1856. 12°.

Groot, Hugo van. *See* Grotius, H. de.

Groot A, B, C, Boek. Amsterdam, 1781. 16°.

[**Grose,** Francis.] Classical dictionary of the vulgar tongue. Lond., 1785. 8°.

—— Provincial glossary; with local proverbs and popular superstitions. Lond., 1811. 4°.

Grose, John Henry. Voyage to the East Indies. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1766. 8°.

Groseilliers, Médard Chouart, *sieur des. See* Radison, *Sieur.*

Groser, William Howse. Scripture natural history; trees and plants mentioned in the Bible. Lond., 1888. 12°. (By-paths of Bible knowledge, 10.)

Grosier, Jean Baptiste Gabriel Alexandre, *l'abbé.* General description of China. 2 vols. Lond., 1788. 8°.

Gross, Charles. Plea for reform in the study of English municipal history. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 5.)

Gross, Samuel David. Practical treatise on diseases and injuries of the urinary bladder, prostate gland and the urethra. Phila., 1851. 8°.

—— Practical treatise on foreign bodies in the air passages. Phila., 1854. 8°.

—— System of surgery. 4th ed. 2 vols. Phila., 1866. 8°.

Grosseteste, *Lat.* Capito, Robert. Epistolae; ed. by H. R. Luard. Lond., 1861. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 25.)

Grosvenor, Edwin A. The hippodrome of Constantinople and its existing monuments. Lond., 1889 8°.

Grosvenor, Lemuel. History of the 1st Cong. Church and Society of Woodstock, Ct.; a discourse, 1859. Worcester, 1860. 8°.

Grosvenor Gallery. Drawings by the old masters, reproduced in fac-simile. n. t. p. fol.

Grote, George. Aristotle; ed. by Alex. Bain and G. C. Robertson. 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1880. 8°.

—— History of Greece. 8 vols. Lond., 1862. 8°.

—— Plato and the other companions of Sokrates. 2d ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Grote, Harriet Lewin. Mrs. Grote; a sketch, by Lady Eastlake. 2d ed. Lond., 1880. 12°.

Grote, John. Examination of the utilitarian philosophy; ed. by Joseph Bickersteth Mayor. Camb., 1870. 8°.

Grotius, *or* **de Groot,** Hugo. Opera omnia theologica. 3 vols in 4. Amstel., 1679. fol.

Contents: 1. Annotationes ad Vetus Testamentum. – 2, pt. 1. Annot. in quatuor Evangelia et Acta Apostolorum.—2, pt. 2. Annot. in Epistolas Apostolicas et Apocalypsin.—3. Opuscula diversa; De veritate religionis Christianæ, Defensio fidei, etc.

—— De jure belli et pacis; accomp. by an abridged translation by Wm. Whewell; with notes of Barbeyrac, etc. 3 vols. Camb. [1853]. 8°.

—— De veritate religionis Christianæ; cum notulis Joannis Clerici. Bostonii, 1809. 8°.

Groton, Nathaniel. Account of Pemaquid. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

—— *See* Starman, John W.

Groton historical series. *See* Green, Saml. A.

Groton, *Conn.* Battle of Groton Heights, 1781; collection of narratives, reports, etc.; with introd. and notes by Wm. W. Harris; enlarged with add. notes, by Chas. Allyn. New Lond., 1882. 4°.

Groton, *Mass.* Proceedings of the centennial celebration, July 4, with an oration by Saml. A. Green [and hist. notes]. Groton, 1876. 8°.

—— Groton Public Library. Catalogue. Groton, 1885. 8°.

Groulard, *or* **Groulart,** Claude. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 49.)

Grout, William Wallace. Oration before the Re-union Soc. of Vermont Officers in Montpelier. Rutland, 1869. 8°.

Grove, *Sir* George. Atlas of ancient geography. *See* Smith, William.

—— Beethoven's nine symphonies; analytical essays, with preface by George Henschel. Boston, 1884. 12°.

—— [*Ed.*] Dictionary of music and musicians, 1450–1889, by eminent writers; with appendix ed. by J. A. F. Maitland. 4 vols. Lond., 1880–89. 8°.

—— — Index; by Adela H. Wodehouse. Lond., 1890. 8°.

Grove, William Robert. Correlation of physical forces, followed by a discourse on continuity. 5th ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.

—— *See* Youmans, Ed. L.

Gruel, Guillaume. *See* Richemont, *Comte* de.

Gruner, Wilhelm Heinrich Ludwig. Specimens of ornamental art selected from the best models of the classical epochs. Lond., 1850. fol.

—— — Texte explicatif et planches supplémentaires, par Émile Braun; tr. de l'Anglais. Paris, 1850. 4°.

—— Terra-cotta architecture of North Italy, 12th–15th centuries; from drawings and restorations by Federigo Lose; engraved with descriptive text, by V. Ottolini and F. Lose. Lond., 1867. fol.

Gsell-Fels, Theodor Johann. Switzerland; its scenery and people pictorially represented, with historical and descriptive text. Lond., 1881. fol.

Gualtherus Tigurinus, Rodolphus. In prophetas duodecim, quos vocant minores homiliæ. Basiliæ, 1592. fol.

Gualtherus. *See* Gautier.

Guardian, The. vols. 36–47. 12 vols. Lond., 1881–92. fol.

Guardian, The. (Chalmers' Brit. essayists, v. 13–15.)

Guatemala. Brief statement of grants conceded to the Eastern Coast of Central America Commercial and Agricultural Co. by the state. Lond., 1839. 8°.

Guattini, Michael Angelo, *and* **Carli,** D. Voyage to Congo, 1666–67. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 16);—(Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 1.)

Guays, Le Boys des. *See* Le Boys des Guays.

Gudrun, a mediaeval epic; tr. from the middle high German, by Mary Pickering Nichols. Boston, 1889. 8°.

Guelletee, T. S. Tartarian tales; tr. from the French, by Thomas Flloyd. Lond., 1759. 12°.

Guelph, House of. General history of the Guelph, or royal family of Great Britain; by Sir Andrew Halliday. Lond., 1821. 4°.

Guelph. *See* Welf.

Guénon, François. Treatise on milch cows; tr. from the French, by N. P. Trist; with obs. on the cow and the dairy, by J. S. Skinner. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

Guérin, Eugénie de. *See next entry.*

Guérin, Georges Maurice du Cayla de. Journal; with essay, by Matthew Arnold, and memoir, by Sainte-Beuve; ed. by G. S. Trébutien; tr. by Ed. T. Fisher. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

—— Parr, Harriet. Maurice and Eugénie de Guérin. A monograph. Lond., 1870. 12°.

Guernsey, Alfred Hudson, *and* **Alden,** Henry M. Harper's pictorial history of the great rebellion. 2 pts. in 1. N. Y. [1866–68]. fol.

Guernsey, R. S. New York city and vicinity during the War of 1812–15. vol. 1. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

Guest, *Lady* Charlotte Elizabeth, *afterward Schreiber.* *See* Mabinogion.

Guest, Edwin. History of English rhythms. New ed.; ed. by Walter W. Skeat. Lond., 1882. 8°.

Guest, Moses. Poems; annexed, extracts from his journal. Cinn., 1823. 12°.

Guhl, Ernest Karl, *and* **Koner,** W. D. Life of the Greeks and Romans; tr. by F. Hueffer. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

Gui *de Panthieu, bp. of Amiens.* Epistolae et chartae; Versus. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 146.)

Guibert, *Abbot of St. Marie de Nogent.* Opera omnia; juxta editionem Lucæ d'Achery ad prelum revocata et cura qua par erat emendata. Parisiis, 1880. l. 8°. Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 156.)

—— Histoire des croisades; Vie de Guibert, par lui-même. 1825. 2 vols. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 9–10.)

Guicciardini, Francesco. History of Italy, 1490–1532; written in Italian, tr. by A. P. Goddard. 9 vols. Lond., 1753–56. 8°.

Guicciardini, Luigi. Descrittione di tutti i Paesi Bassi. Anversa, 1667. fol.

Guide to New Rochelle and vicinity. *See* Bolton, Robert.

Guido, *Abbot of Farfa.* Disciplina Farfensis et monasterii S. Pauli Romæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 150.)

Guido *d'Arezzo, abbot of the Holy Cross.* Micrologus; Versus de musicae explanatione; Regulae rhythmicae; De ignoto cantu; Quomodo de arithmetica procedit musica. (Migne. Patrol. s Lat. v. 141.)

Guiffrey, Jules Joseph. *See* Paris. Salon.

Guignard, Ph. *See* St.-Mémin, C. B. J. Févret de.

Guignes, Chrétien Louis Joseph de. Observations on the Philippine Islands and the Isle of France; from the French. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 11.)

Guigo. *See* Guigues.

Guigues I., *prior of La Grande Chartreuse.* Epistolæ; Meditationes; Consuetudines Carthusienses; Vita S. Hugonis episcopi Gratianopolitani. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 153, 184, 185.)

Guigues II., *prior of La Grande Chartreuse.* Scala Paradisi; Liber de quadripertito exercitio cellae. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 40. 153.)

Guild, Calvin. The first Sabbath School in Dedham; hist. sketch. Dedham, 1888. 12°.

——*See* Guild family.

Guild, Howard Redwood. *See* Guild family.

Guild, Mary Stiles Paul. Genealogy; Strobridge, Morrison or Morison, Strawbridge. Lowell, 1891. 8°.

—— *See* Stiles family.

Guild, Reuben Aldridge. Biographical introduction to the writings of Roger Williams. (Narragansett Club Pub. v. 1.)

—— The librarian's manual; a treatise on bibliography; added, Sketches of publick libraries. N. Y., 1858. 4°.

—— *See* Manning, James.—Williams, Roger.

Guild family. Ancestry of Calvin Guild, Margaret Taft, James Humphreys and Rebecca Covel Martin, 1620–1890; by H. R. Guild. Salem, 1891. 8°.

Guild family. Genealogy and history of the Guild, Guile and Gile family; by Chas. Burleigh. Portland, 1887. 8°.

Guild family. Genealogy of the descendants of John Guild of Dedham, Mass.; by Calvin Guild. Prov., 1867. 12°.

Guile family. *See* Guild family.

Guilelmus, *Abp. of Tyre.* Histoire des croisades. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 16–18.)

Guilelmus. *See* Guillaume.—William.

Guilford, *Conn.* Proceedings at the celebration of the 250th anniv. of the settlement, 1639–1889. New Haven, 1889. 8°.

Guilford. *See* Guylforde.

Guillaume I., *de Champeaux, bp. of Chalons-sur-Marne.* De sacramento altaris; Chartae; Opuscula dubia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 163.)

Guillaume *de Cluses.* Historia Clusiensis monasterii; Vita S. Benedicti. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 150.)

Guillaume *de Jumiége.* Histoire des Normands. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 29.)

—— Historia Northmannorum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 149.)

Guillaume *de Nangis.* Chronique. (Guizot's Col. v. 13.)

Guillaume *de Poitiers.* *See* William I. *the Conqueror.*

Guillaume *de Puy-Laurens.* Chronique, contenant l'histoire de l'expédition contre les Albigeois. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 15.)

Guillaume *de St. Denis.* *See* Sugerus.

Guillaume, *Abbot of St. Thierry, near Rheims.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1855. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 180.)

—— Vita Sancti Bernardi. *See* Bernard, *St., of Clairvaux.*

Guillaume de la Villeneuve. *See* Villeneuve, G. de la.

Guillaume *de Vaudoncourt,* Frédéric François. Memoirs on the Ionian Islands; incl. the life and character of Ali Pacha; tr. by Wm. Walton. Lond., 1816. 8°.

—— New Map of Greece. Lond., 1817. 8°.

Guillaume, *le Breton.* La Philippide, poème. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 12.)

—— *See* Philip II. of France.

Guillaume. *See* Guilelmus.—William.

Guillelmus, *Abp. of Tyre.* Historia rerum in partibus transmarinis gestarum a tempore successorum Mahumeth usque A. D. 1184. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 201.)

Guillemard, Francis Henry Hill. Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka and New Guinea; with notices of Formosa, Liu-Kiu, and various islands of the Malay archipelago. 2 vols. Lond., 1886. 8°.

Guillemin, Amédée. The heavens; handbook of popular astronomy; ed. by J. Norman Lockyer. 4th ed. rev. by Rich. A. Proctor. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Guilliard, *Comte.* Story of the Palais Royal; or, The loves of Louis XIV. and Mlle. La Valliere; tr. from a French ms., 1718; by Egsgaibin [*pseud.* of E. G. B.]. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

Guillon, Marie Nicolas Sylvestre. Pèlerinage de Dreux. Paris, 1846. 12°.

Guilmard, Désiré. Les maitres ornemanistes, dessinateurs, peintres, architectes, sculpteurs et graveurs. 2 vols. Paris, 1880. s. fol.

Guilmeth, Alexandre Auguste. Histoire de la ville et des environs d'Elbeuf. 2ième éd. Rouen, 1842. 8°.

Guilmette, Charles Alexander. Vocal physiology, or scientific education of the voice; ed. by Ed. Winthrop. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

Guion, Alvah. Report of the establishment of Grace Free Church, Williamsburgh, Brooklyn. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

Guise, Henri de Lorraine, *duc* de. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 2de sér. vols. 55, 56.)

Guitmond, *Abp. of Aversa.* Scripta quae exstant. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 149.)

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume [*Ed.*]. Collection des mémoires, relatifs à l'histoire de France, jusqu'au 13e siècle; avec une introd., des supplémens, des notices et des notes [et une table générale et analytique]. 31 vols. Paris, 1823–35. 8°.

Contents: **Abbo** *or* **Abbon,** *of St. Germain-des-Prés.* Siége de Paris, par les Normands; poëme, v. 6.—**Adalbéron,** *Bp. of Laon.* Poème sur le règne de Robert, v. 6.—**Agiles,** Raimond d'. Histoire des Francs qui ont pris Jérusalem, v. 21.—**Albert,** *d'Aix.* Histoire des croisades, v. 20–21.—**Arnauld,** *Abbot of Bonneval. See* Guillaume, *de St. Thierri.*—**Bernard,** *le trésorier.* Continuation de l'Histoire des croisades de Guilelmus de Tyr., v. 19.—**Bourdon de Sigrais,** C. G. Considérations sur les Gaulois, les Francs et les Français, v. 31.—**Charlemagne.** Des faits et gestes de Charles-le-grand, v. 3.—**Dagobert I.** Vie de D., v. 2.—**Eginhard.** Annales des rois Pépin, Charlemagne et Louis-le-débonnaire; —Vie de Charlemagne, v. 3.—**Ermoldus Nigellus.** Faits et gestes de Louis-le-pieux; poème, v. 4.—**Eudes** *or* **Odon,** *of St. Maur des Fossés.* Vie de Bouchard, comte de Melun et de Corbeil, v. 7.—**Flodoard** *of Rheims.* Chronique, v. 6;—Histoire de l'église de Rheims, v. 5. —**Foulcher** *of Chartres.* Histoire des croisades, v. 24.—Fragmens des l'histoire des Français, de l'avénement de Hugues-Capet à la mort de Philippe I., v. 7.—**Fredegarius.** Chronique, v. 2.—**Frodoard.** *See* Flodoard.—**Galbertus** *of Bruges.* Vie de Charles-le-bon, v. 8.—**Geoffroi,** *Abbot of Clairvaux. See* Guillaume, *de St. Thierri.*—Gestes, glorieux des Francais, 1202–1311, v. 15.—**Glaber,** Radulphus, [French Raoul] *of Cluny.* Chronique, v. 6.—**Gregorious,** G. F., *bp. of Tours.* Histoire des Francs, v. 1–2.—**Guibertus,** *de Novigento.* Histoire des croisades, v. 9;—Vie, par lui-même, v. 9–10.—**Guillaume** *de Jumiège.* Histoire des Normands, v. 29.—**Guillaume** *de Nangis.* Chronique, v. 13.—**Guillaume** *de Poitiers.* Vie de Guillaume-le-conquérant, v. 29.—**Guillaume** *de Puy-Laurens.* Chronique, contenant l'histoire de l'expédition contre les Albigeois, v. 15.—**Guillaume** *de St. Denis.* Vie de Sugér, v. 8—**Guillaume,** *Abbé de St. Thierri,* **Arnauld** *de Bonneval et* **Geoffroi** *de Clairvaux.* Vie de St. Bernard, v. 10.—**Guillaume** *le Breton.* La Philippide, poème, v. 12;—Vie de Philippe-Auguste, v. 11.—**Guilelmus,** *Abp. of Tyre.* Histoire des croisades, v. 16–18.—**Helgaudus** *of Fleury.* Vie du roi Robert, v. 6.—Histoire de la guerre des Albigeois, v. 15.—**Hugues,** *of Fleury.* Chronique, 949–1108, v. 7.—**Hugues** *of Poitiers.* Histoire du monastère de Vezelai, v. 7.—**Jacques** *de Vitry.* Histoire des croisades, v. 22.—**Léger,** *St., bp. of Autun.* Vie de L., v. 2.—**Louis I.,** *le débonnaire.* Vie de Louis, par l'anonyme, dit l'Astronome, v. 3.—**Louis VII.,** *le jeune.* Vie de Louis, v. 8.—**Louis VIII.** Vie de Louis, v. 11.—**Metz.** Annales de Metz, 883–903, v. 4.—**Nicolas** *de Brai.* Des faits et gestes de Louis VIII.; poème historique, v. 11.—**Nithard,** *Abbot of St. Riquier.* Histoire des dissensions des fils de Louis-le-débonnaire, v. 3.—**Odon.** *See* Eudes.—**Odon,** *de Deuil.* Histoire de la croisade de Louis VII., v. 24.—**Ordericus Vitalis.** Histoire de Normandie, v. 25–28.—**Pépin I.** Vie de Pépin-le-vieux, v. 2.—**Philip I.** Procès-verbal du sacre de P. à Rheims, v. 7.—**Pierre** *of Vaulx-Cernay.* Histoire de l'hérésie des Albigeois, et de la sainte guerre entreprise contre eux, v. 14.—**Raoul,** *of Caen.* Histoire de Tancrède, v. 23.—**Rigord,** *of St. Denis.* Vie de Philippe-Auguste, v. 11.—**Robert,** *the Monk.* Histoire de la première croisade, v. 23.—**Saint Bertin,** *Abbaye.* Annales, v. 4.—**Sugerus,** *Abbot of St. Denis.* Vie de Louis-le-gros, v. 8.—**Théganus,** *of Treves.* De la vie et des actions de Louis-le-débonnaire, v. 3.—**Trognon,** A. Fragment sur l'histoire de France, v. 31.

—— Essais sur l'histoire de France. 6ième éd. Paris, 1844. 12°.

—— The fine arts, their nature and relations; tr. by George Grove. Lond., 1853. 8°.

—— Histoire de la civilisation en Europe. Paris, 1846. 12°.

—— Histoire de la civilisation en France. 4 vols. Paris, 1846. 12°.

—— *Eng.* History of civilization [in Europe and France]; tr. by Wm. Hazlitt. 3 vols. Lond., 1868–70. 12°.

—— Histoire de la révolution d'Angleterre. 2 vols. Paris, 1846. 12°.

—— *Eng.* History of the English Revolution of 1640; from the accession of Charles I. to his death; trans. by Wm. Hazlitt. Lond., 1884. 12°.

—— History of France to 1848. 8 vols. Lond., 1872–81. l. 8°.

Note: Vols. 1–5, tr. by Robt. Black; 6–8, ed. by Mme. De Witt, née Guizot.

—— History of the origin of representative government in Europe; trans. by Andrew R. Scoble. Lond., 1861. 12°.

—— Méditations sur l'état actuel de la religion chrétienne. Paris, 1866. 8°.

—— Ménandre; étude historique et littéraire sur la comédie et la société grecques. Paris, 1855. 12°.

—— Witt, *Mme.* H. G. de. Guizot in private life, 1787–1874; tr. by M. C. M. Simpson. Boston, 1882. 8°.
—— *See* Corneille, Pierre.—Monk, George H.—Washington, George.

Gumaer, Peter E. History of Deerpark, N. Y. Port Jervis, 1890. 12°. (Minisink Valley Hist. Society.)

Gummere, Francis B. Germanic origins; a study in primitive culture. Lond., 1892. 8°.

Gumpold, *Bp. of Mantua.* Vita Vencezlavi ducis Bohemiæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 135.)

Gumprecht, Thaddaeus Eduard. Ueber Barth und Overwegs Begleitung der Richardsonschen Reiseexpedition zum Tschad See und in das innere Africa. [Berlin, 1852.] n. t. p. 8°.

Gundechar, *Bp. of Eichstaedt.* Liber pontificalis Eischstentensis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 146.)

Gunn, Alexander. *See* Livingston, John H.

Gunning, Peter. The holy fast of Lent defended against all its prophaners. Lond., 1677. 4°. (Bd. with Burnet's Relation.)
—— Paschal or Lent fast, apostolical and perpetual. Oxford, 1845. 8°. (Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theol.)

Gunter, Edmund. Works; cont. description and use of the sector, cross-staff, bow, quadrant, etc.; ed. by Wm. Leybourn. 5th ed. Lond., 1673. 4°.

Guntharius. *See* Gonthier.

Günther, Albert Charles Lewis Gotthilf. Fishes of the Nile. *See* Petherick, John.
—— Introduction to the study of fishes. Edin., 1880. 8°.

Guntherus. *See* Gonthier.

Gunton, William. Sketch of the life of G.; [by B. Sunderland]. Wash., 1878. 8°.

Gurley, Ralph Randolph. Mission to England in behalf of the Amer. Colonization Society. Wash., 1841. 8°.
—— *See* Ashmun, Jehudi.

[**Gurney,** Anna.] Ancient history, English and French, exemplified in a dissection of the Saxon Chronicle; preceded by a review of Wharton's Utrum Elfricus Grammaticus? Malmesbury's Life of St. Wulstan, and Hugo Candidus' Peterborough history. Lond., 1830. 12°.

Gurney, Edmund. The power of sound. Lond., 1880. l. 8°.
—— **Myers,** Fred. W. H., *and* **Podmore,** Frank. Phantasms of the living. 2 vols. Lond., 1886. 8°.

[**Gurney,** Joseph John.] Calumny refuted; or, A glance at John Wilbur's book. Lond., 1845. 8°.
—— Familiar letters to Henry Clay, describing a winter in the West Indies. N. Y., 1840. 8°.
—— Observations on the religious peculiarities of the Society of Friends. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1832. 8°.

Gurney, Mary. Apology in justification of Mrs. ——'s friendship. Phila., 1860. l. 8°.

Gurowski, Adam G., *count* de. Diary, 1861–62. Boston, 1862. 12°.
—— Diary, 1862–63. N. Y., 1864. 12°.
—— Russia as it is. N. Y., 1854. 12°.

Gurwood, John. *See* Wellington, A. W., *duke* of.

Guss, Abraham L. Early Indian history on the Susquehanna. Harrisburg, 1883. 8°.

Gustavus II., Adolphus, *king of Sweden.* Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existence; by C. R. L. Fletcher. N. Y., 1890. 8°. (Heroes of the nations.)

Gustavus III., *king of Sweden. See* Torstenson, Lennart.

[**Gutch,** John.] Collectanea curiosa; tracts relation to the history and antiquities of England and Ireland, the universities of Oxford and Cambridge, etc. 2 vols. Oxford, 1781. 8°.

Gutenberg, Johann. Esquisse historique de G.; par J. P. Gama. Paris, 1857. 8°.
—— *See* Fischer, Gotthelf.

Guthrie, George James. Diseases and injuries of arteries, with operations required for their cure; lectures before the Royal College of Surgeons. Lond., 1830. 8°.
—— Gunshot wounds of the extremities requiring amputation. Lond., 1815. 8°.
—— Lectures on the operative surgery of the eye. 2d ed. Lond., 1827. 8°.

Guthrie, Seymour. *See* Guthrie family.

Guthrie, William. General history of England from the invasion of the Romans under Caesar to 1688; added, five dissertations. 3 vols in 6. Lond., 1744–51. fol.
—— New system of modern geography; or, Geographical, historical and commercial grammar. 1st Amer. ed. 2 vols. Phila., 1794–95. 4°.
—— *Same.* 18th ed. Lond., 1800. 8°.

Guthrie family. Brief history of a branch of the Guthrie family; by S. Guthrie. Chicago, 1889. 8°.

Guttmann, Oskar. Die Gymnastik der Stimme, gestützt auf physiologische Gesetze. Leipzig, 1882. 12°.

Gutzlaff, Carl. Journal of a residence in Siam, and voyage along the coast of China to Mantchou Tartary. Canton, 1832. 8°.

Guy *of Warwick.* Noble and renowned history of Guy, Earl of Warwick, cont. an account of his many famous actions and remarkable exploits. Chiswick, 1821. 8°.

Guy, William Augustus. Principles of forensic medicine; with notes, by Chas. A. Lee. 1st Amer. ed. N. Y., 1845. 8°.
—— *Same.* 3d ed. Lond., 1868. 12°.

Guylforde, *Sir* Richard. Pilgrimage to the Holy Land in 1506; ed. by Sir Henry Ellis. [Lond.], 1851. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 51.)

Guyon, Jeanne Marie Bouvièr de la Mothe. Poems; tr. by Wm. Cowper. (Cowper's Works, v. 5.)

—— UPHAM, Thos. C. Life of Mme. Guyon; with some account of Fenelon. 2 vols. N. Y., 1874–77. 8°.

Guyot, Arnold Henry. Directions for meteorological observations and the registry of periodical phenomena. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 1.)

—— Earth and man; physical geography in relation to history; tr. by C. C. Felton. 7th ed. rev. Boston, 1853. 8°.

—— Tables, meteorological and physical. 1862. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 1.)

—— *Same.* 4th ed. rev. and enl.; ed. by Wm. Libby, Jr. 1884. (*Same,* v. 28.)

—— *See* Agassiz, Louis J. R.

Guy's Hospital. Guy's Hospital reports. 1st ser. vols. 1–7 in 11. Lond., 1836–42. 8°.

—— 2d ser. vols. 1–4, 6. 5 vols. in 8. Lond., 1843–48. 8°.

—— 3d ser. vols. 3–19. 17 vols. Lond., 1857–74. 8°.

Guyse, John. Practical exposition of the [New Testament] in the form of a paraphrase; with notes. 3 vols. Lond., 1739–61. 4°.
Note: Vol. 2 is of the 2d edition.

Guzman, Alonzo Enriquez de. Life and acts, 1518–43; tr. with notes and introd., by C. R. Markham. Lond., 1862. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 29.)

Gwatkin, H. M. The Arian controversy. Lond., 1889. 12°. (Epochs of church history.)

Gwilt, Joseph. Encyclopædia of architecture. New ed., with additions, by Wyatt Papworth. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Gyles, John. Statement of the number of Indians in each tribe, 1726. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Gyles, Thomas. Thos. Gyles and his neighbors, 1669–89; or the settlement of the lower Kennebec; by John Adams Vinton. Boston, 1867. 8°.

H., G. *See* Holford, George P.

H., H. *See* Jackson, Helen M. F. H.

H., Letter. *See* Halpine, C. G.

[H., R.] Warr in New England visibly ended. Lond., 1677. (Drake's Old Indian chronicle.)

H., S. *See* Hume, Sophia.

Habel, S. Sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa in Guatamala; with account of travels in Central America, etc. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 22.)

Hackett, Frank Warren. *See* Portsmouth, N. H.

Hackett, Horatio Balch. Christian memorials of the war. Boston, 1864. 12°.

—— Commentary on the original text of the Acts of the Apostles. Boston, 1852. 8°.

Haddan, Arthur West, *and* **Stubbs**, William. Councils and ecclesiastical documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland. 3 vols. in 4. Oxford, 1869–78. 8°.

Hadden, James Murray. Journal kept in Canada and upon Burgoyne's campaign, 1776–77; also orders, 1776–78; with notes, by Horatio Rogers. Albany, 1884. 8°. (Munsell's Hist. ser. no. 12.)

Hadley, James. Essays philological and critical. N. Y., 1873. 8°.

—— Introduction to Roman law. N. Y., 1880. 12°.

Hadley, *Mass.* Celebration of the 200th anniversary of the settlement of Hadley; address by F. D. Huntington, poem by E. C. Porter. Northampton, 1859. 8°.

Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich. Evolution of man; exposition of the principal points of human ontogeny and phylogeny. 2 vols. Lond., 1879. 8°.

—— History of creation; or, Development of the earth and its inhabitants by natural causes; trans. revised, by E. R. Lankester. 2 vols. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

Haeghoort, Gerard. Keten der Goddelyke Waarheden; door order van den Kerkenraed ingevoert in de Gemmeente van Second-River. Nieuw York, *Zenger*, 1738. 12°.

Haer, *Lat.* **Haræus**, Franciscus van der. Annales ducum seu principum Brabantiæ totiusque Belgii. 3 vols. in 2. Antwerp., 1623. fol.

Hafenreffer, Samuel. Officina jatrica, continens pharmaca selecta Hippocratico-Galenica, et Hermetico-Paracelsica. Ulmæ, 1653. 12°.

Hageman, John Frelinghuysen. History of Princeton, N. J., and its institutions. 2 vols. Phila., 1879. 8°.

—— *See* Allinson, Saml. — Frelinghuysen, Fred. T.

Hagen, Hermann August. Synopsis of the described neuroptera of N. America, with list of S. Amer. species. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 4.)

Hagen, Petrus van der. De Heydelberghsche Catechismus, verklaert in twee-en-vijftigh predicatien. Amst., 1699. 4°.

Hagen, Steven van der. 2d voyage of twelve ships. (Hartger's Voyages, pt. 5.)

Hagenbach, Karl Rudolph. History of Christian doctrines; tr. from the German with additions; introd. by E. H. Plumptre. 3 vols. Edin., 1880–85. 8°.

—— History of the Reformation in Germany and Switzerland; tr. by Evelina Moore. 2 vols. Edin., 1878–79. 8°.

Hagner, Charles V. Early history of the Falls of Schuykill, Manayunk, Fairmount Waterworks, Penn., etc. Phila., 1869. 8°.

Hague, Arnold. Geology of the Eureka district, Nevada. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Report, v. 3.)

—— *and* **Emmons**, S. F. Descriptive geology. (U. S. War Dept. Eng. Dept. Prof. papers, no. 18.)

—— *and* **Iddings**, J. P. Development of crystallization in the igneous rocks of Washoe. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin, v. 3.)

Hague, William. Christianity and statesmanship, with kindred topics. New ed. Boston, 1865. 8°.

—— Historical discourse at the 2d centennial anniversary of the 1st Baptist Church, Providence, R. I. Boston, 1839. 12°.

Hague, The. Musée Royal à la Haye. Notice des tableaux. La Haye, n. d. 8°.

Hahn, Theophilus. Tsuni — ǁ Goam, the supreme being of the Khoi-Khoi. Lond., 1881. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Hahnemann, Samuel Christian Friedrich. Chronic diseases; their specific nature and homœopathic treatment; tr. and ed. by Chas. J. Hempel, with preface, by Constantine Hering. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

Haid, Johann Jakob. Bildersal heutiges Tages lebender und durch Gelahrheit berühmter Schrifftsteller. *See* Brucker, Jakob.

Haigh, Arthur Elam. The Attic theatre; description of the stage and theatre of the Athenians. Oxford, 1889. 8°.

Haight family. *See* Hoyt family.

Haines, Andrew Mack. *See* Haines family.

Haines, Hiram. State of Alabama; its resources and early history. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Haines family. Ancestry of William Shipley Haines; by Wm. Francis Cregar. Phila., 1887. 8°.

—— Original papers relating to Samuel Haines and his descendants; ed. by Andrew Mack Haines. Boston, 1869. 8°.

Hakes, Harry. *See* Hakes family.

Hakes family; by Harry Hakes. Wilkes-Barré, 1886. 8°.

Hakewell, James. Picturesque tour of Italy, 1816–17. Lond., 1820. 4°.

Hakluyt, Richard. Collection of early voyages, travels and discoveries by the English nation. 5 vols. Lond., 1809–12. 4°.

Contents: 1. *Voyages to the north and northeast.* Arthur, *K. of Britaine,* to Island, 517. — Malgo, *K. of Britaine,* to Island, Gotland, Orkney, etc., 580.—Conquest of the Isles of Anglesey and Man by Edwin the Saxon, K. of Northumberland, 624.—Bertus. Voyage into Ireland, 684.—Octher. Voyage to the north parts beyond Norway, 890;—Second voyage into the Sound of Denmarke.—Wolstans navig. into the East Sea or Sound of Denmarke. — Edgar, *King.* Voyage of 4000 shippes round his monarchie, 973.- Edmund *and* Edward. Voyage into Hungary, 1017.—Mariage of the daughter of Harald unto Jerusalem, Duke of Russia, 1067.—Voyage of an Englishman into Tartaria, Poland and Hungary, 1243. — **Carpini,** G. de P. Long and wonderfull voyage, 1246.—**Rubricis,** W. de. Journal, 1253. — Linna, N. de. Voyage to the north, 1360.—Henry, *Earl of Derby.* Voyage into Prussia and Letto, 1390.—**Thomas,** *of Woodstock, duke of Glocester.* Voyage into Prussia, 1391.—Willoughby, *Sir* Hugh. Voyage, wherein he perished at Arzina Reca in Lapland, 1553.—**Chancellor,** Rich. Voyage, 1553.—**Burrough,** Stephen. Voyage toward the River of Ob, 1556;—Voyage from Colmogro in Russia to Wardhouse, 1557.—Johnson, R. Landing among the Samoeds, 1556.—**Jenkinson,** Anthony. Voyage into Russia and Persia, 1557-61; — Third voyage into Russia, 1556;—Fourth voyage, 1571. Alcock, T., Wrenne, G., *and* Cheyney, R. Voyage into Persia, 1563.—Johnson, R., Kitchin, A., *and* Edwards, A. Voyage into Persia, 1565.—Southam, T., *and* Sparke, J. Voyage from Colmogro to Novogrod in Russia, 1566.—Edwards, A., Sparke, J., *and others.* Voyage into Persia, 1568.—Banister, T., *and* Ducket, G. Voy. for the Muscovy Co. into Persia, 1569. — Burrough, W. Voyage to the Narue in Liefland, 1570.—**Burrough,** C. Voyage into Persia, 1579.—Pet, A., *and* Jackman, C. Voyage to discover the northeast seas, 1580.—**Horsey,** *Sir* J. Voyage over land from Mosco to England, 1584.—Voyage to the Northeast performed by certaine Russes; tr. from S. Herberstein.—Voyage to Sibier and the River of Ob, in a letter to G. Mercator.

2. Vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588.—Honourable voyage to Cadiz, 1596.—*Voyages made by and within the Streight of Gibraltar.* Pt. 1. Helena *the Empresse.* Voyage to Jerusalem, 337.—Constantine. Voyage to Greece, Ægypt, Persia and Asia, 339.—Pelagius *Cambrensis.* Into Ægypt and Syria, 390.—Voyage of certaine Englishmen sent by the French King to Constantinople, 500. — Sighelmus, *Bishop of Shirburne.* Memorable voyage to India, 883.—Erigena, J. Voyage under king Alphred, to Athens, 885. — Whiteman, A. Voyage to Palæstina, 1020.—Swanus, *son of Earl Godwin.* Voyage unto Jerusalem, 1052.—Voyage of three ambassadours sent in the time of Edward the Confessor unto Constantinople, and to Ephesus, 1056. — Alured, *Bishop of Worcester.* Voy. unto Jerusalem, 1058.—Ingulphus. Voy. unto Jerusalem, 1064.—Beauchamps family *and* Curtois, R. Voy. to Jerusalem, 1096.—Gutuere, *an English lady.* Voy. toward Jerusalem, 1097. — Edgar, *sonne of Edward.* Voy. to Jerusalem, 1102. — Godericus. Expedition to the Holy Land, anno 3 Henry I.—Hardine. Voy. to Joppa, 1102.—Voyage of Englishmen, Danes, etc., to Joppa, anno 8 Hen. I.—Athelard *of Bathe.* Voy. to Ægypt and Arabia, 1130.—William *of Tyre.* Voy. to Jerusalem and Tyre in Phœnicia, 1130.—Robert *Ketenensis.* Voy. to Dalmatia, Greece and Asia, 1147. — Voyage of certaine Englishmen under Lewis the French king, unto the Holy Land, 1147. — Lacy, J. Voyage to Jerusalem, 1173.— Mandeville, Wm., *earl of Essex.* Voy. to Jerusalem, 1177.—Richard I. Voyage for the recovering of Jerusalem, 1190. — Baldwine, *Archbp. of Canterbury.* Voyage unto Syria and Palæstina, 1190.—Richardus *Canonicus.* Voy. under Richard I., to Syria and Palæstina, 1190.—Guilelmus *Peregrinus.* Voy. under Richard I., to Palæstina, 1190.—Walter, H., *bp. of Salisbury.* Voy. unto Syria, 1190.— Curson, R. Voy. to Damiata in Ægypt, 1218.—Rainulph, *Earl of Chester, and others.* Voy. to Holy Land, 1218.—Bohun, H., *and* Quincey, S. de. Voy. to the Holy Land, 1222.—Rainulph, *Earl of Chester.* Voy. to the Holy Land and Egypt.— Peter, *Bp. of Winchester.* Voyage to Jerusalem, 1231.—Richard, *Earl of Cornwall, and others.* Voyage into Syria, 1240. — Longespee, W. de, *earl of Salisburie.* Voyage into Ægypt, 1248.—Edward, *sonne of Henry III.* Voyage into Syria, 1270.—Turneham, R. Voyage under Prince Edward, into Syria, 1270.— **Mandevil,** J. Voyage from England to Judea and from thence to India, China, Tartarie, etc., 1322-54.—**Odoricus.** Voyage to Asia Minor, Armenia, Chaldæa etc. —Gurney, M. Voy. against the Moores of Alger to Barbary and Spaine.—Henrie, *Earle of Derby, afterwards King of England.* Voyage to Tuuis in Barbary with an armie of Englishmen.—Hawkwood, J. Travailes and victories in Italy. — Holland, J., *earl of Huntington.* Voyage to Jerusalem and St. Katherins Mt., 1394.— Mowbrey, J., *duke of Norfolke.* Voyage to Jerusalem, 1399.—Beaufort, H., *bp. of Winchester.* Voyage to Jerusalem, 1417.—Voyage intended by Henry IV. against the Saracens, etc., 1413.—Voyage of two ships, the Holy Crosse and Mathew Gunson, to Candia, etc., 1534-35.—Read, P. Voyage to Tunis, 1538.—Chaloner, *Sir* T. Voyage to Alger, 1541.—Bodenham, R. Voyage to Candia and Chio, 1550.—**Locke** *or* **Lok,** J. Voyage to Jerusalem, 1553. — **Foxe,** J. Voy. to the Streit of Gibraltar, 1563, and his enterprize in delivering 266 Christians at Alexandria, 1577.—**Aldersey,** L. Voy. to Jerusalem and Tripolis, 1581.—Voyage of the Susan of London to Constantinople, wherein W. Hareborne was sent as ambassadour, 1582.—Voyage of ship Jesus to Tripolis in Barbary, 1583.—Austel, H. Voy. by Venice to Ragusa, thence to Constantinople, thence through Moldavia, etc., to England, 1586.—**Frederick,** Cesar. Voyage into East India, etc., 1563. — **Fitch,** Ralph. Voy. by way of Syria to Siam, etc., 1583-91.—Eldred, John. Voy. to Tripolis, and thence by land to Babylon, etc., 1583. — Evesham, J. Voyage into Ægypt, 1586.—Aldersey, L. To Alexandria and Cairo, 1586.—Voyage of five merchants ships of London into Turkie, and their fight with 11 gallies, etc., of Spain, 1586.—Hareborne, W. Voy. overland from Constantinople to London, 1585.—Voyage to Constantinople and Syria, 1594-95.—Ambassages, letters, privileges, discourses, etc. Pt. 2. *Voyages without the Straight of Gibraltar to the south and southeast.* Macham, the first discover of the Isle of Madera, 1344.—First and second voyages to Barbary, 1551-52.—Windam, Thos. Voy. to Guinea and Benin, 1553.—**Locke,** J. Voyage to Guinea, 1554.—**Towrson,** Wm. Voyages to Guinea, 1555-57.—Voyage to Guinea at the charges of Sir W. Gerard and others, 1562, '64. — Baker, Robt. Two voyages to Guinea, 1562, '63.—Fenner, Geo. Voy. to Guinea and the Isles of Capo Verde, 1566.—Hogan, Edmund. Voy. and ambassage to the Emperour of Marocco, 1577.—Stukeley, T. Voyage into Barbary, 1578.—Stevens, T. Voy. about Cape of Buona Espe-

ranza to the East India, 1579.—Lancaster, J. Voy. about Cape of Buona Esperanza to Malacca, 1591.—Roberts, H. Voy. and ambassage to the Emperour of Marocco, 1585.—Evesham, J. Voy. to the Azores, 1586.—Drake, *Sir* F. Voyage to Cadiz, etc., 1587.—Welsh, J. Voyages to Benin, 1588, '90.—Wingfield, A. Voyage to Spaine and Portugal, 1589.—**Clifford, G.**, *earl of Cumberland*. Voy. to the Azores, 1589.—Fight by ten merchant ships of London against 12 Spanish gallies in the Streit of Gibraltar, 1590.—Fight between the Centurion of London and 5 Sp. gallies, 1591.—Report of the fight about the Azores, betweene the Revenge and an armada of the king of Spaine, 1591.—Flick, R. Voy. of ships of London to Spaine and the Azores, 1591.—Ambassages, letters, discourses, etc.

3. *Voyages without Gibraltar to the S. and S. E.* Rainolds, R. *and* Dassell, T. Voy. to the rivers of Senega and Gambra, 1591.—White, T. Taking of two Spanish ships bound for the W. Indies, 1592.—Burrough, *Sir* J. Taking of the Madre de Dios, 1592.—Downton, N. Firing and sinking of the Cinquo Chaguas, 1594.—Ambassages, letters, discourses, etc.—*Voyages to every part of America hitherto knowen.* Madoc. Voy. and discovery of the West Indies, 1170.—Testimonies and relations ensuing upon this voyage.—*English voyages for finding a northwest passage.* **Cabota**, S. Voy. to the north part of America, and along the coast to Florida, 1497.—**Frobisher**, M. Three voy. to the northwest, 1576-78.—**Davis**, J. Two voy. for the discovery of the N. W. passage, 1585-86.—Voyage of the Sunshine and Northstarre to discover a passage betweene Groenland and Iseland, 1587.—**Zeno**, N. *and* A. To Frisland, Island, Engronland, etc., 1380.—Patents, letters, discourses and dependencies upon the N. W. voyages.—*Voyages to Newfoundland, Isles of Ramea, etc.* Voy. of two ships for the discovery of north parts, 1527.—Hore *and others*. Voy. to Newfoundland and Cape Briton, 1536.—**Gilbert**, *Sir* H. Voyage to Newfoundland, 1583.—First discovery of the isle of Ramea, 1591.—Fisher, R. Voy. of the Marigolde unto Cape Briton, etc, 1593.—Drake, G. Voy. to the Isle of Ramea, 1593.—Wyet, S. Voy. of the Grace of Bristoll up into the Gulfe of S. Laurence, etc., 1594.—Leigh, C. *and others*. Voy. to Cape Breton and Isle of Ramea, 1597.—Patents, discourses, letters, etc., incident to voy. unto Newfoundland.—*Voyages for the discovery of the Gulfe of St. Lawrence and the River of Canada.* **Cartier**, J. First, second and third voyages, 1534-40. La Roche, J. F. de. Voy. to Canada, Hochelaga and Saguenay, 1542.—Notes and observations depending upon the voyages next before mentioned.—*Voyages and navigations of the English to Virginia.* Amadas, P. *and* Barlow, A. Voy. to the coast of Virginia, 1584.—Grinvile, *Sir* R. Voy. to Virginia, 1585.—**Hariot**, Thos. Third voyage to Virginia for the reliefe of the colonie, 1586.—Voyage of three ships wherein was transported the 2d colonie, 1587.—**White**, J. 5th voyage to Virginia, 1590.—Letters, patents, etc., belonging to the foresaid voyages.—*Voyages to Florida.* **Verazzano**, J. de. Voy. to the coast of Florida, 1524.—**Ribault**, J. Two voy. to Florida, 1562, '65.—**Laudonniere**, R. Voy. to Florida, 1564.—**Gourgues**, D. de. Voy. to Florida, 1567.—Divers particulars intermingled among the voy. to Florida. *Voyages from New Spaine to New Mexico.* Nica, M. de. From the towne of S. Michael to the kingdom of Cibola, 1539.—Vasquez de Coronado, F. From Nueva Galicia to Cibola, etc., and the Westerne Ocean, begun 1540.—Ruis, A. Voy. to the 15 provinces of New Mexico, begun in 1581.—Espejo, A. de. Voy. from Nueva Galicia to New Mexico, begun in 1582.—Discourses, letters, etc., depending upon the former voy. to New Mexico, etc.—*Voyages for the discovery of the Gulfe of California and the N. W. coast of America.* **Ulloa**, F. de. Voyage, 1539.—**Alarchon**, F. Voy. and discovery, 1540.—Drake, *Sir* F. From Guatulco to the northwest of California. Gaulle, F. Voy. from Acapulco to the Philippinas, Japan, etc., 1582-84.—Extract of a Spanish letter touching the discovery of the islands of California, 1597.—*Voyages to the city of Mexico and the principal places of New Spaine.* Tomson, R. Voy. into New Spaine, 1555.—Bodenham, R. Voy. to Sant Juan de Ullua and the city of Mexico, 1564.—Chilton, J. Voy. to principall parts of Nueva Espanna and Perú, 1568.—**Hawks**, H. Voy. to Nueva Espanna, 1572.—**Philips**, M. Voy. to Mexico and other places, 1568.—Hortop, J. Travels, after being set on land by Sir J. Hawkins, 1586, in the Bay of Mexico.—Relation of the haven of Tecuanapa not farre from Nicaragua.—*English voyages to Las Antillas, Hispaniola, Cuba, etc.* Pert, *Sir* T., *and* Cabot, S. Voy. to Brazil, Santo Domingo, etc., 1516.—Tison, T. Voy. to the West Indies, 1526.—**Hawkins**, *Sir* John. Voy. to the West Indies, Guinea, etc., 1562-68.

4. *Voyages to the West Indies, etc.* **Drake**, F. First voy. to Nombre de Dios and Dariene, 1572;—Expedition to the West Indies, 1585-86.—Oxnam, J. Voy. to West India, and into the South Sea, 1575.—Barker, A. Voy. to Tierra firma, Bay of Honduras, etc., 1576.—Michelson, Wm. *and* Mace, W. Voy. to the Bay of Mexico, 1589.—Voy. and fight of the Content, 1591.—Newport, C. Voy. with a fleete to Dominica, Hispaniola, etc., 1591.—King, W. Voy. to the Bay of Mexico, 1592.—May, H. Voy. to the East Indies, 1591, '92.—Duddeley, *Sir* R. Voy. to Trinidad and the coast of Paria, 1594-95.—Preston, *Sir* A., *and* Sommers, G. Voy. to the West Indies, begun in 1595.—**Drake**, *Sir* F., *and* **Hawkins**, *Sir* J. Last voyage to the West Indies, 1595.—Sherley, *Sir* A. Voy. to S. Iago, Dominica, etc., 1596.—Parker, Wm. Voy. to Margarita, Jamaica, Truxillo, etc., 1596-97.—Discourses, letters, etc., belonging to the voyages next before mentioned.—*Voyages for the discovery of Guiana by Ralegh and others.* **Ralegh**, *Sir* W. Voyage, 1595.—**Keymis**, L. Voy. to Guiana, 1596. **Masham**, T. Third voyage, sent by Ralegh, begun 1596.—Epistles, intercepted letters, etc., depending upon the voyages to Guiana.—*Voyages to the coast af Brasill.* Hawkins, W. Two voyages to Brasil, 1530-32.—Reniger, R., *and* Borey, T. To Brasil, 1540.—Pudsey. Voy. to Baya in Brasil, 1542.—Hare, S. Voyage, 1580.—Lancaster, J. Voy. to Fernambuck in Brasil, 1594.—Letters, discourses, ruttiers, etc., depending upon voy. to Brasil.—Voy. of two Englishmen to the river of Plate, 1527.—Drake, J. Voy. up the river Plate, 1582.—Ruttier which declareth the situation of the coast of Brasil, etc.—*Voy. to the Streights of Magellan, South Sea, etc.* **Drake**, *Sir* F. Voy. into the South Sea, and about the globe, 1577.—Silva, N. de. Voy. with Sir F. Drake from the yles of Cabo Verde to the haven of Guatulco upon the coast of New Spaine.—Winter, J. Voy. into the South Sea, by the Streight of Magellan, 1577.—Fenton, E., *and* Ward, L. Voy. to the coast of Brasil, 1582.—Withrington, R., *and* Lister, C. Voyage, begun 1586. **Candish**, T. Voy. to the South Sea and around the globe, 1586-88, '91.—Magoths, Wm. Voy. of the Delight to the Streights of Magellan, 1589.—Observations, etc., belonging to the preceding voyages.—**Galvani**, A. Discoveries of the world; tr. by R. Hakluyt.—**Davis**, John. The worldes hydrographicall discription.—**La Brocquière**, B. de. Voy. d'outremer et retour de Jérusalem en France par la voie de terre, 1432-33.—Vertomannus, L. Navigation and voy. to Arabia, Egypte, Syria, Ethiopia and East Indies, 1503.

5. Voyage by ships of Holland into the E. Indies, 1595-97.—True report of the voiage to Java, by a fleete of eight ships of Amsterdam, 1598, '99.—Bruton, Wm. Newes from the East Indies; or a voyage to Bengalla.—Boehme, J. Fardle of facions, conteining the aunciente maners, customes and lawes of the peoples of Affricke and Asie; tr. by W. Watreman from the "Omnium gentium mores."—Conquest of the grand Canaries.—**Martyr**, P. Historie of the West Indies; tr. by Lok.—**Virginia** richly valued, etc.—**Jourdan**, S. Discovery of the Bermudas, by Sir T. Gates and others.—True coppie of a discourse by a gentleman employed in the late voyage of Spaine and Portingale, 1589.—Devereux, R., *earl of Essex*. Omissions of Cales voyage stated and discussed.

—— Discourse on the western planting, written in 1584; with preface and introd. by Leonard Woods; ed. with notes, by Charles Deane. 1877. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. 2d ser. v. 2.)

—— Divers voyages touching the discovery of America and the islands adjacent, pub. in 1582; ed. with notes and introd., by John Winter Jones. Lond., 1850, 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 7.)

—— Principall navigations, voiages and discoveries of the English nation, made by sea or over land, to the most remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth at any time within the compasse of these 1500 yeeres. Lond., 1589. fol.

—— Principal navigations, voyages, traffiques and discoveries of the English nation, made by sea or overland. 3 vols. in 2. Lond., 1598–9–1600. fol.

—— COLLIER, J. Payne. Some observations on H. and American discoveries; com. to the Soc. of Antiquaries. Lond., 1850. 4°.

Hakluyt Society. [Publications.] vols. 1–79. 79 vols. Lond., 1847–89. 8°.

Note: Vols. 1, 2 and 13 are reprinted as vols. 57, 43 and 54, 2d editions.

Contents: **Acosta,** Joseph de. History of the Indies; ed. by C. R. Markham. 2 vols. v. 60 and 61.—**Alboquerque,** Afonso d'. Commentaries; tr. by W. De G. Birch. 4 vols. v. 53, 55, 62, 69.—**Alvarez,** Francisco. Narrative of the Portuguese embassy to Abyssinia, 1520–27; ed. by Lord Stanley of Alderley, v. 64.—**Andagoya,** Pascual de. Narrative of the proceedings of Davila in Tierra Firme, etc.; ed. by C. R. Markham, v. 34.—**Baffin,** Wm. Voyages, 1612–22; ed. by C. R. Markham, v. 63.—**Barbaro,** Josafa, *and* **Contarini,** A. Travels to Tana and Persia; ed. by Lord Stanley of Alderley, v. 49.—**Barbosa,** Duarte. Coasts of East Africa and Malibar; tr. with notes, by H. E. J. Stanley, v. 35.—**Benzoni,** Girolamo. History of the new world, 1541–56; ed. by W. H. Smyth, v. 21.—**Bontier,** Pierre, *and* **Le Verrier,** Jean. The Canarian; ed. by R. H. Major, v. 46.—**Champlain,** Samuel de. Voyage to the W. Indies and Mexico, 1599–1602; tr. with notes, by Alice Wilmere; ed by N. Shaw, v. 23.—**Cieça** *or* **Cieza** *de Leon,* Pedro de. Travels contained in the first part of his Chronicle of Peru, 1532–50; ed. by C. R. Markham, v. 33;—Second part of the Chronicle of Peru; tr. and ed. by C. R. Markham, v. 68.—**Clavijo,** Ruy Gonzalez de. Narrative of [his] embassy at the court of Timour at Samarcand, 1403–06; ed. by C. R. Markham, v. 26.—**Coats,** Wm. Geography of Hudson's Bay, 1721 and 1751; ed. by John Barrow, v. 11.—**Cocks,** Richard. Diary in Japan, 1615–22; ed. by E. M. Thompson. 2 vols. v. 66 and 67.—**Colombo,** C. Letters and documents rel. to his voyages; ed. by R. H. Major, v. 2;—*Same.* 2d ed. v. 43.—**Cortes,** Hernan. Fifth letter to Charles V.; tr. by P. de Gayongos, v. 40.—**Davis,** John. Voyages and works; ed. by A. H. Markham, v. 59.—**Drake,** *Sir* F. His voyage, 1595; by Thos. Maynarde; ed. by W. D. Cooley, v. 4.—**Fletcher,** F. World encompassed by Drake; with app. and introd. by W. S. W. Vaux, v. 16.—**Fletcher,** Giles. Treatise of the Russe commonwealth; ed. by E. A. Bond, v. 20.—**Frobisher,** *Sir* M. Three voyages in search of a northwest passage; ed. by R. Collinson, v. 38.—**Galvano** *or* **Galvão,** A. Discoveries of the world to 1555; ed. by C. R. D. Bethune, v. 30.—**Gama,** Vasco da. Voy. and viceroyalty; from the "Lendas da India" of G. Correa; tr. by H. E. J. Stanley, v. 42.—**Guzman,** Alonso E. de. Life and acts, 1518–43; tr. with notes, by C. R. Markham, v. 29.—**Hakluyt,** Rich. Voyages touching the discovery of America; ed. with notes, by J. W. Jones, v. 7.—**Hawkins,** *Sir* Rich. Observations in his voyage into the South Sea in 1593; ed. by C. R. D. Bethune, v. 1.—**Hawkins'** voyages; ed. by C. R. Markham, v. 57.—**Hedges,** *Sir* Wm. Diary during his agency in Bengal, etc., with notes by R. Barlow. 3 vols. v. 74, 75, 78.—**Herberstein,** S. von. Notes upon Russia; tr. and ed. by R. H. Major. 2 vols. v. 10 and 12.—**Horsey,** *Sir* Jerome. Travels; ed. by E. A. Bond, v. 20.—**Hudson,** Henry. Hudson the navigator; documents, tr. with introd. by G. M. Asher, v. 27.—**Hues,** Robt. Tractatus de globis et eorum usu; ed. with introd. by C. R. Markham, v. 79.—**Jenkinson,** Anthony, *and others.* Voyages and travels to Russia and Persia; ed. by E. D. Morgan and C. H. Coote. 2 vols. v. 72 and 73.—**Jordanus,** *Friar.* Mirabilia descripta; the wonders of the East [circa 1330]; tr. with commentary, by Henry Yule, v. 31.—**Lancaster,** *Sir* James. Voyages to the East Indies, and the voyage of John Knight to seek the northwest passage; ed. by C. R. Markham, v. 56.—**Lefroy,** *Sir* John Henry. [*Ed.*] Historye of the Bermudas; ed. from a MS. v. 65.—**Major,** R. H. [*Ed.*] Early voyages to Australia; ed. with introd., v. 25;—India in the 15th century; tr. and ed. with introd., v. 22.—**Markham,** C. R. [*Ed.*] Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons; tr. and ed. with notes, v. 24;—Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas; tr. and ed. with notes, v. 48;—Reports on the discovery of Peru; tr. and ed. with notes, v. 47.—**Mendoza,** Juan Gonzalez de. History of China; tr. by R. Parke; ed. by Sir G. T. Staunton; with introd. by R. H. Major. 2 vols. v. 14 and 15.—**Middleton,** *Sir* H. Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco Islands; ed. by Bolton Corney, v. 19.—**Morga,** Antonio de. Philippine Islands, Siam, etc., tr. with notes and a letter from Torres, by H. E. J. Stanley, v. 39.—**Orléans,** Pierre Joseph d'. Tartar conquerors of China; tr. and ed. by the Earl of Ellesmere; with introd. by R. H. Major, v. 17.—**Orsua** *or* **Ursua,** P. de, *and* **Aguirre,** L. de. Expedition in search of El Dorado and Omagua; tr. from P. Simon by W. Bollaert; with introd. by C. R. Markham, v. 28.—**Pigafetta,** Francesco Antonio. Magellan's voyage around the world; tr. with notes, by R. Stanley, v. 52.—**Pyrard** *de Laval,* Fran. Voyage to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas and Brazil; tr. and ed. with notes, by Albert Gray, *asst.* by H. C. P. Bell. 2 vols. v. 76–77.—**Ralegh,** *Sir* W. Discovery of Guiana, 1595; ed. with notes and memoir, by Sir R. H. Schomburgk, v. 3.—**Rundall,** Thos. Memorials of Japon; ed. with notes, v. 8;—Voyages towards the northwest in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496–1631, v. 5.—**Sabîl-ibn-Razik.** The Imâms of Omân; tr. and ed. by G. P. Badger, v. 44.—**Schiltberger.** Johann. Bondage and travels in Europe, Asia and Africa; tr. by J. B. Telfer, with notes, by P. Brunn, v. 58.—**Soto,** Ferdinando de. Discovery and conquest of Florida; tr. from the Portuguese, by R. Hakluyt, with notes, etc., by W. B. Rye, v. 9.—**Stade,** Hans. Captivity, 1547–55 [in] Brazil; tr. by A. Tootal and annot. by R. F. Burton, v. 51.—**Strachey,** Wm. Virginia Britannia; ed. by R. H. Major, v. 6.—**Van Linschoten,** J. H. Voyage to East Indies; ed. by A. C. Burnell and P. A. Tiele. 2 vols. v. 70, 71.—**Varthema** *or* **Vartema,** Ludovico di. Travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia, etc.; tr. by J. W. Jones and ed. by G. P. Badger, v. 32.—**Veer,** Gerrit de. True description of three voyages by the north-east towards Cathay and China, 1594–96; ed. by Chas. T. Beke, v. 13;—*Same.* 2d ed. with introd. by Koolemans Beynen. *Title reads,* Three voy. of Wm. Barents to the Arctic regions, v. 54.—**Vega,** Garcilasso de la. Commentaries of the Yncas; tr. and ed. by C. R. Markham. 2 vols. v. 41 and 45.—**White,** Adam. [*Ed.*] Collection of documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland, v. 18.—**Yule,** Henry. [*Ed.*] Cathay, and the way thither; mediæval notices of China, tr. and ed. with essay. 2 vols. v. 36 and 37.—**Zeno,** Nicolò *and* Antonio. Voyages to the northern seas in the 14th century; tr. and ed. by R. H. Major, v. 50.

Haldane family, *of Bermony.* *See* Roger family.

Haldimand papers, 1779–83. (Vermont Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

Hale, David. Memoir of H. with selections from his writings; by Joseph P. Thompson. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

Hale, Edward. Fall of the Stuarts and western Europe, 1678–97. Lond., 1877. 12°. (Epochs of modern hist.)

Hale, Edward Everett. Coronado's discovery of the seven cities, 1881. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 1.)

—— Cosmogony of Dante and Columbus, 1872. (*Same,* Proc. v. 5.)

—— Documents illust. of Sir W. Raleigh's first Amer. colony, etc.; with memoir of Sir Ralph Lane. (*Same,* Arch. v. 4.)

—— Early maps in Munich, 1873. (*Same,* Proc. v. 5.)

—— English officers in America, 1881. (*Same,* Proc. n. s. v. 1.)

—— Kansas and Nebraska; account of the emigrant aid companies. Boston, 1854. 12°.

—— Letters on Irish emigration. Boston, 1852. 12°.

—— Naval history of the Revolution. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 5.)

—— Notes on Roanoke Island, and James River; with remarks, by Charles Deane. 1864. (*Same,* Proc. v. 2.)

—— On the name of California. 1862. (*Same,* Proc. v. 2.)

—— One hundred years ago; how the war began. Boston, 1875. 8°.

—— Puritan politics of England and New England. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Lect.)

—— Remarks on Mr. Bergenroth's letter, 1867. (*Same,* Proc. v. 3.)

—— Visit to Palos and Rabida, 1882. (*Same,* Proc. n. s. v. 2.)

—— *and* **Hale,** Susan. Story of Spain. N. Y., 1888. 8°. (Story of the nations.)

—— *See* Franklin, Benj. — Washington, George.

Hale, Edward Everett, *Jr.* *See* Franklin, Benj.

Hale, Horatio. [*Ed.*] Iroquois book of rites. Phila., 1883. 8°. (Brinton's Lib. of abor. Amer. lit. no. 2.)

Hale, John. Modest enquiry into the nature of witchcraft. Boston, 1702. 12°.

—— RANTOUL, Robt. Memoir of H. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 27.)

[**Hale,** Lucretia, Peabody.] Seven stormy Sundays. Boston, 1866. 12°.

Hale, Mercy. *See* Lawrence family.

Hale, M. Spring water versus river water for supplying the city of N. Y. N. Y., 1835. 8°.

Hale, Nathan. Life of H.; by I. W. Stuart. 2d ed. Hartford, 1856. 8°.

Hale, Robert. List of deaths in Beverly. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 5.)

Hale, Robert Safford. *See* Hale family.

Hale, Salma. Address, 1828. (New. Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— Annals of Keene, N. H., 1735–90. Concord, 1826. 8°.

—— *Same.* (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

—— *Same,* with corrections and continuation, 1734–1815. Keene, 1851. 8°.

[——] History of the United States; by a Citizen of Massachusetts. Keene, 1823. 12°.

Hale, Sarah Josepha Buell. Biography of distinguished women. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

[——] Genius of oblivion and other poems; by a Lady of New Hampshire. Concord, 1823. 12°.

Hale, Susan. Story of Mexico. N. Y., 1889 8°. (Story of the nations.)

—— Story of Spain. *See* Hale, Ed. E.

Hale, William Hale. [*Ed.*] Registrum sive liber irrotularius et consuetudinarius prioratus beatæ Mariæ Wigorniensis. Lond., 1865. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 91.)

—— *and* **Ellacombe,** H. T. [*Eds.*] Account of the executors of Richard, Bishop of London, 1303, and Thomas, Bishop of Exeter, 1310; ed. from the orig. mss. Lond., 1874. 4°. (Camden Soc. n. s. v. 10.)

Hale family. Genealogy of descendants of Thomas Hale of Watton, Eng., and of Newbury, Mass.; by R. S. Hale; ed. by G. R. Howell. Albany, 1889. 8°.

Half-yearly abstract of the medical sciences. vols. 46–48. 3 vols. Lond., 1867–68. 8°.

Halford, *Sir* Henry. Account of the opening of the coffin of Charles I., at Windsor, Apl. 1, 1813. Lond., 1813. 4°.

Halhed, Nathaniel Brassey. Calculation on the commencement of the millenium, and a reply to Dr. Horne, etc. Phila., 1795. 12°. (Bd. with Brother's Revealed knowledge.)

—— Testimony of the authenticity of the prophecies of Richard Brothers and his mission to recall the Jews. Phila., 1795. 12°. (Bd. with same.)

—— *Same.* Lond., 1795. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1795. 8°.

Haliburton, Thomas Chandler. Historical and statistical account of Nova-Scotia. 2 vols. Halifax, 1829. 8°.

[——] Rule and misrule of the English in America; by the Author of Sam Slick. N. Y., 1851. 8°.

Halifax, George Savile, *marquis* of. *See* Savile, Henry.

Halitgaire, *Bp. of Cambray.* Liber poenitentialis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 105.)

Halkett, *Lady* Anne Murray. Autobiography; ed. by John Gough Nichols. Lond., 1875. 4°. (Camden Soc. n. s. v. 13.)

Halkett, John. Historical notes respecting the Indians of N. America. Lond., 1825. 8°.

Halkett, Samuel, *and* **Laing,** John. Dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain. 4 vols. Edin., 1882–88. 8°.

Hall, Anna Maria Fielding. Sketches of Irish character. Lond., 1844. l. 8°.

—— *See* Hall, Saml. C.

Hall, Basil. Travels in N. America, 1827–28. 2 vols. Phila., 1829. 12°.

Hall, Benjamin Homer. Collection of college words and customs. Camb., 1856. 8°.

—— History of eastern Vermont. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

Hall, Charles E. Catalogue of the Geological Museum. Pts. 1–2. (Penn. 2d Geol. Survey. Report, O and O^2.)

Hall, Charles Francis. Arctic researches and life among the Esquimaux, 1860–62. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

Hall, Charles Henry. The Dutch and the Iroquois; paper before the L. I. Hist. Society. N. Y., 1882. 8°.

—— Notes, practical and expository, on the Gospels. 2 vols. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

Hall, Clayton C. The great seal of Maryland. 1886. (Maryland Hist Soc. Fund pub. 23.)

Hall, David A. Cases of contested elections. *See* Clarke, M. St. C.

Hall, David Brainard. *See* Hall family.

Hall, Edward Brooks. *See* Howland, John.—Ware, Mary L.

Hall, Edward H. Reminiscences of John Park. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 7.)

Hall, Edwin. Ancient historical records of Norwalk, Conn., with plan of the ancient settlement. Norwalk, 1847. 12°.

—— The Puritans and their principles. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

Hall, Eunice. Report of the trial of E. H. vs. Robert Grant for slander. Elizabethtown, 1821. 8°.

Hall, Francis. Travels in Canada and the United States, 1816–17. Boston, 1818. 8°.

Hall, Frederick. Account of Middlebury, Vt. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 19.)

Hall, Granville Stanley. Boy life in a Massachusetts town. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 7.)

Hall, Henry. American navigation; causes of its decay, and means by which its prosperity may be restored. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

Hall, Henry. *See* Sons of Revolution.

Hall, Hiland. Capture of Ticonderoga in 1775; a paper before the Vermont Hist. Society. Montpelier, 1869. 8°.

—— History of Vermont to 1791. Albany, 1868. 8°.

—— New York land grants in Vermont, 1765–76. (Vermont Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— Vindication of vol. 1, of the Collections of Vermont Historical Society from the attacks of the N. Y. Hist. Magazine. Montpelier, 1871. 8°.

—— Why the early inhabitants of Vermont disclaimed the jurisdiction of N. Y.; address before the N. Y. Hist. Society. Bennington, 1872. 8°.

Hall, Hubert. Court life under the Plantagenets. N. Y., 1890. 8°.

—— Society in the Elizabethan age. N. Y. [1889]. 8°.

Hall, James, 1793–1868. Indian tribes of N. America. *See* M'Kenney, T. L.

—— Letters from the West. Lond., 1828. 8°.

—— The West; its soil, surface and productions. Cinn., 1848. 12°.

—— *See* Posey, Thomas.

Hall, James, *b.* 1811. Descriptions of new species of crinoidea, from investigations of the Iowa Geol. Survey. Albany, 1861. 8°.

—— Geological history of the N. American continent; lecture before the Amer. Institute. Albany, 1869. 8°.

—— Geology of New York. (New York State. Nat. History, pt. 4.)

—— Palæontology of New York. (*Same*, pt. 5.)

—— *and* **Whitfield,** R. P. Palæontology. (U. S. War Dept. Eng. Dept. Prof. papers, no. 18.)

—— *See* Iowa *and* Wisconsin. Geol. Surveys.

Hall, John, *b.* 1805. *See* Clarkson, Matthew.

Hall, John, *b.* 1829. The uses of history; address before the N. Y. Hist. Society, on its 85th anniversary, Nov. 21. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

—— *See* Alexander, James W.

[**Hall,** Joseph.] The remedy of prophanenesse; or, Of the true sight and feare of the Almighty; a needful tractate, in two bookes. Lond., 1637. 12°.

—— Scripture history; or, Contemplations on the historical passages of the Old and New Testaments; abr. by G. H. Glasse. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

—— Sermon preach't in Excester at the consecration of a new buriall-place. Lond., 1637. 12°. (Bd. with his Remedy of prophanenesse.)

Hall, Joseph Davis. *See* Waldo family.

Hall, Joseph Sparkes. Book of the feet; a history of boots and shoes. N. Y., 1847. 12°.

Hall, Marshall. Diseases and derangements of the nervous system. Lond., 1841. 8°.

—— Essay on the circulation of the blood, and treatise on the curative effects of loss of blood. Phila., 1835. 8°.

—— Mutual relations between anatomy, physiology, pathology and therapeutics, and the practice of medicine. Lond., 1842. 8°.

—— Principles of the theory and practice of medicine; incl. 3d ed. of Diagnosis. Lond., 1837. 8°.

—— *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. enlarged, by Jacob Bigelow and O. W. Holmes. Boston, 1839. 8°.

—— Researches relative to morbid and curative effects of loss of blood. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1835. 8°. (Bd. with Essay on the blood.)

—— Two-fold slavery of the United States. Lond., 1854. 12°.

Hall, Mary A. Newell, *See* Newell family.

Hall, Nathaniel. Sermon preached in the 1st Church, Dorchester, June, 19, 1870, being the 240th anniversary of the church after its landing in America. Boston, 1870. 8°.

Hall, Robert. Works; with memoir of his life by Olinthus Gregory, and obs. on his character as a preacher, by John Foster. Lond., 1832. 8°.

Hall, Samuel Carter. Selected pictures from the galleries and private collections of Great Britain. 4 vols. Lond., n. d. fol.

—— *and* **Hall,** Anna Maria. Ireland; its scenery, character, etc. 3 vols. Lond., 1841–43. l. 8°.

Hall, Samuel Read. Geography and history of Vermont. 2d ed. rev. by Pliny H. White. Montpelier, 1871. 12°.

Hall, Sidney. New general atlas. Lond., n. d. fol.

Hall, Smith. *See* Hall family.

Hall, Theodore Parsons. *See* Hall family.

Hall, Theophilus D. Critical and copious English-Latin dictionary. *See* Smith, Wm.

Hall, T. Dwight. Hudson and its tributary region. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Hall, Willard. Memorial address; by D. M. Bates. (Hist. Soc. of Delaware Papers, 1.)

Hall, William. *See* Cox, David.

Hall, William Edward. International law. Oxford, 1880. 8°.

Hall family. Genealogical notes rel. to the families of Lyman Hall, of Georgia, etc.; by Theo. P. Hall. Albany, 1886. 8°.

Hall family. The Halls of New England, genealogical and biographical; by David B. Hall. Albany, 1883. 8°.

Hall family. Record of the H. family of New Hampshire; by Smith Hall. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Hall family. The H. family settled at Medford, Mass.; by W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1855. 8°.

Hallam, Henry. Constitutional history of England, Henry VII.–George II.; with continuation to 1860, by Thomas Erskine May. 5 vols. Boston and New York, 1865. 8°.

—— *Same* [with add.], etc., by Wm. Smith. Lond., 1880. 12°. (Student's manual.)

—— Introduction to the literature of Europe, 15th–17th centuries. 4 vols. Boston, 1864. 12°.

—— View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. 3 vols. Lond., 1868. 8°.

—— *Same,* with additions, by Wm. Smith. Lond., 1880. 12°. (Student's manual.)

Hallam, Robert Alexander. What hath God wrought? sermon in St. John's Church, North Haven, Conn., on the centennial celebration of the parish. New Haven, 1859. 8°.

Halleck, Fitz-Greene. Poetical writings; with extracts from Joseph Rodman Drake; ed. by Jas. Grant Wilson. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

[——] Alnwick Castle, with other poems. N. Y., 1836. 8°.

—— The croakers. *See* Drake, Joseph Rodman.

—— Lines to the Recorder. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— CATALOGUE of the private library of H. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

—— COZZENS, Fred. S. Memorial of H., read before the N. Y. Hist. Society. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

—— [DUYCKINCK, E. A.] [*Ed.*] Memorial of H.; dedication of the monument at Guilford, Conn., and unveiling of the statue in Central Park, N. Y. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

—— GUILFORD, *Conn.* Description of the dedication of the monument, in honor of H. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

—— WILSON, James Grant. Life and letters of H. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

Halleck, Henry Wager. Elements of international law and laws of war. Phila., 1878. 8°.

—— Elements of military art and science. 3d ed. with notes on the Mexican and Crimean wars. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

Haller, Albrecht von. First lines of physiology; tr. from the Latin. 1st Amer. ed. Troy, 1803. 8°.

—— MEMOIR of H. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 13.)

Halliburton, *Sir* Brenton. Memoir of H.; by G. W. Hill. Halifax, 1864. 12°.

Halliday, *Sir* Andrew. *See* Guelph, House of.

Halliday, Samuel Byram. *See* Beecher, Henry W.

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard. Dictionary of archaic and provincial words, obsolete phrases, proverbs, etc. 5th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1865. 8°.

[——] Hand-list of the drawings and engravings illust. of the life of Shakespeare, preserved at Hollingbury Copse, near Brighton. Brighton, 1884. 8°.

—— Historical sketch of the provincial dialects of England. Albany, 1863. 8°.

—— [*Ed.*] Illustrations of the fairy mythology of A midsummer-nights dream. (Shakespeare Soc. Pub. v. 10.)

—— List of works illust. of the life and writings of Shakespeare, history of Stratford-on-Avon, and rise and progress of the early English drama; pub. by H. 1850–66. Lond., 1867. 8°.

—— Memoranda on All's well that ends well, Two gentlemen of Verona, Much ado about nothing, and on Titus Andronicus. Brighton, 1879. 8°.
—— Memoranda on Love's labour's lost, King John, Othello and on Romeo and Juliet. Lond., 1879. 8°.
—— Memoranda on the Midsummer night's dream. Brighton, 1879. 8°.
—— Memoranda on the tragedy of Hamlet. Lond., 1879. 8°.
[——] Stratford records and the Shakespeare autotypes. 5th ed. Lond., 1887. 8°.
—— [*Ed.*] Thornton romances; early English metrical romances of Perceval, Isumbras, Eglamour and Degrevant. Lond., 1844. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 30.)
[——] Which shall it be? New lamps or old? Shaxpere or Shakespeare? Brighton, 1879. 8°.
[——] *Same.* 2d ed. Brighton, 1880. 8°.
—— *See* Mandeville, *Sir* John.—Shakespeare, Wm.—Simrock, K. J.—Tarlton, Richard.

Hallock, Charles. Our new Alaska; or, The Seward purchase vindicated. N. Y., 1886. 8°.
—— Sportsman's gazetteer and general guide. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

Hallock, Gerard. History of the South Cong. Church, New Haven, 1852–65. New Haven, 1865. 12°.
—— [Hallock, W. H.] Life of H. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

Hallock, Jeremiah. The godly pastor: life of H. with sketch of the life of Moses Hallock; by Cyrus Yale. N. Y. [1854]. 12°.

Hallock, Robert C. Historic Old Tennent. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 9.)

Hallock, William Allen. The venerable Mayhews and the aboriginal Indians of Martha's Vineyard; condensed from Experience Mayhew's History. N. Y. [1874]. 16°.
—— *See* Edwards, Justin.

Hallock family. Brief sketch of the Hallock ancestry in the United States. n. p., n. d. 12°.

Hallowell, Anna Davis. *See* Mott, James *and* Lucretia.

Hallworth, Thomas. Mnemonics applied to chronology. N. Y., 1823. 12°.

Halm, Friedrich, *pseud.* *See* Münch-Bellinghausen, E. F. J. von.

Halma, François. Woordenboek der Nederduitsche en Fransche taalen; dictionnaire flamand et françois. 2 vols. 's Hage, 1781. 4°.
—— Tooneel der Vereenighde Nederlanden en onderhorige Landschappen; vervolgt door Matthaeus Brouërius Van Nidek. vol. 1. Leeuwaarden, 1725. fol.

Halpin, Nicholas John. Oberon's vision in Midsummer night's dream, illustrated by a comparison with Lylie's Endymion. (Shakespeare Society, v. 6.)

[**Halpine,** Charles Graham.] Life and adventures, songs, services and speeches of Miles O'Reilly. N. Y., 1864. 12°.
[——] Lyrics; by the Letter H. N. Y., 1854. 12°.

Hals, Frans. *See* Van Dyck, Antoon.

[**Halsey,** Daniel.] Concise grammar of the English language. N. Y., 1825. 12°.

Halsey, Edmund D. History of the Washington Association of New Jersey. Morristown, 1891. 8°.

Halsey, Lewis. History of the Seneca Baptist Ass'n., with sketches of churches. Ithaca, 1879. 8°.

Halstead, Murat. Caucuses of 1860; history of the national political conventions of the presidential campaign. Columbus, 1860. 8°.

Ham, John Randolph. Dover [N. H.], physicians; read before the N. H. Medical Society, June 17, 1879. Concord, 1879. 8°.

Hambleton family. *See* Man family.

Hamblin, P. R. United States criminal history. Fayetteville, 1836. 8°.

Hamel, Hendrick. Account of the shipwreck of a Dutch vessel on the isle of Quelpaert, etc. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 4.)
—— *Same.* Travels in Korea, 1653. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 7.)

Hamersly, Lewis Randolph. Naval encyclopaedia. Phila., 1881. s. fol.
—— Records of living officers of the U. S. navy and marine corps. 4th ed. Phila., 1890. 8°.

Hamersly, Thomas Holden Stevens. Complete army and navy register of the United States, 1776–1887. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. Etcher's handbook. Lond., 1881. 12°.
—— Etching and etchers. Lond., 1868. 8°.
—— *Same.* New ed. Lond., 1876. 8°.
—— *Same.* 3d ed. Lond., 1880. fol.
—— The graphic arts; a treatise on drawing, painting and engraving. N. Y., 1882. s. fol.
—— Human intercourse. Lond., 1884. 8°.
—— Imagination in landscape painting. Boston, 1887. fol.
—— The intellectual life. Lond., 1873. 8°.
—— Landscape. Lond., 1885. fol.
—— Painter's camp [in England, Scotland and France]. 2d ed. rev. Lond., 1866. 12°.
—— Painter's camp in the Highlands, and Thoughts about art. 2 vols. Lond., 1862. 8°.
—— Round my house; notes of rural life in France in peace and war. 2d ed. Lond., 1886. 8°.
—— Thoughts about art. New ed. rev. with notes, etc. Boston, 1874. 12°.
—— *See* Portfolio.

Hamill, Samuel McClintock. Memoir; by S. M. Studdiford. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 11.)

Hamilton, Alexander. Works; ed. by Henry Cabot Lodge. 9 vols. N. Y., 1885–86. 8°.

Contents: 1. The Revolution.—The constitution. 2. Taxation and finance. 3. Finance, commerce, foreign relations. 4. Foreign relations. 5. Foreign relations.—Whiskey rebellion. 6. Military papers.—Reynolds pamphlet.—Misc. papers. 7. Misc. papers, *cont.*—Private correspondence. 8. Private correspondence.—Indices. 9. The Federalist.

—— Works; ed. by John C. Hamilton. 7 vols. N. Y., 1851. 8°.

[——] Defence of the treaty of amity, commerce, etc., between the U. S. and Great Britain. N. Y., 1795. 8°.

[——] Examination of the President's message, Dec. 7, 1801; revised and corrected. N. Y., 1802. 8°.

[——] Full vindication of the measures of the Congress from the calumnies of their enemies, in answer to a letter under the signature of A. W. Farmer, etc. [by a Friend to America]. N. Y., 1774. 8°.

—— Letter concerning the public conduct and character of John Adams. N. Y., 1800. 8°.

—— *Same.* Phila., 1800. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. N. Y., 1800. 8°.

—— Letter on banks and the currency. N. Y., 1839. 8°.

—— Observations on certain documents in which the charge of speculation against H. is fully refuted. Phila., 1797. 8°.

—— *Same.* 1797. *repr.* N. Y., 1865. 8°. (Hamilton Club series, no. 2.)

—— *Same.* Phila., 1800. 8°.

[——] Second letter from Phocion to the considerate citizens of N. Y.; containing remarks on Mentor's reply. N. Y., 1784. 8°.

—— To the Federalists on the choice of a president. N. Y., 1812. 8°.

—— [Coleman, W.] Collections of facts and documents relative to the death of H. N. Y., 1804. 8°.

—— Hamilton, John C. Life of H. 2 vols. N. Y., 1840. 8°.

—— — Life of H.; a history of the United States as traced in his writings and those of his contemporaries. 7 vols. Boston, 1879. 8°.

—— Lodge, Henry Cabot. Hamilton. 10th ed. Boston, 1885. 12°. (Amer. statesmen.)

—— Mason, J. M. Oration commem. of H. before the N. Y. State Soc. of the Cincinnati. N. Y., 1804. 8°.

—— Morse, John T., *Jr.* Life of H. 2 vols. Boston, 1876. 8°.

—— Nott, Eliphalet. Discourse on the death of H. Albany, 1804. 8°.

—— Otis, Harrison G. Eulogy on H. Boston, 1804. 8°.

—— Particulars of the late duel between Aaron Burr and H., with the will of Hamilton. N. Y., 1804. 8°.

—— Riethmüller, C. J. Hamilton and his contemporaries; or, Rise of the American constitution. Lond., 1864. 8°.

—— Shea, George. Hamilton; a historical study. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

—— — *Same.* Life and epoch of H.; a historical study. 2d ed. rev. and cor. Boston, 1880. 8°.

—— Sumner, Wm. G. Hamilton. N. Y. [1890]. 12°. (Makers of America.)

—— Williams, John. Life of H. N. Y., 1865. 8°. (Hamilton Club ser. no. 1.)

—— *See* Federalist, The.—Ford, Paul L.—U. S. Treasury Dept.

Hamilton, *Capt.* Alexander. Account of the East Indies, 1688–1723. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 8.)

Hamilton, *Prof.* Alexander. Outlines of midwifery. 3d Amer. ed. Northampton, 1797. 12°.

Hamilton, Andrew. Rheinsberg; memorials of Frederick the Great and Henry of Prussia. 2 vols. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Hamilton, *Count* Anthony. *See* Grammont, Philibert, *comte* de.

Hamilton, B. B. Historical sketch of Jersey Co., Illinois, July 4, 1876. Jacksonville, 1876. 8°.

Hamilton, *Lady* Emma Hart *or* Lyons. Memoirs. Lond., 1815. 8°.

—— *Same.* Phila., 1815. 8°.

—— Jeaffreson, John C. Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson; an hist. biography. 2 vols. Lond., 1888. 12°.

Hamilton, *formerly* **Buchanan,** Francis. Account of the kingdom of Nepal. Edin., 1819. 4°.

Hamilton, Frank Hastings. Practical treatise on fractures and dislocations. Phila., 1860. 8°.

—— *Same.* 3d ed. Phila., 1866. 8°.

—— Principles and practice of surgery. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

—— Treatise on military surgery and hygiene. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

—— In Memoriam; [biog. memorial, by J. S. Wight]. n. p. [1890]. 8°.

Hamilton, Gail, *pseud.* *See* Dodge, Mary A.

Hamilton, G. Elements of vegetable and animal physiology. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Hamilton, Hans Claude. *See* Great Britain. Master of the Rolls. Calendars.

Hamilton, James, *gov. of Penn.* Letter to Gov. Shirley, 1754. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Hamilton, James, *M. D., d.* 1835. Hints for the treatment of diseases of infancy and childhood. 3d ed. Edin., 1821. 8°.

—— Observations on purgative medicines. Phila., 1818. 8°.

[**Hamilton**, James, *d.* 1857.] Account of the late intended insurrection among a portion of the blacks of this city [Charleston, S. C.]. Charleston, 1882. 8°.

Hamilton, James Alexander. Reminiscences; or, Men and events, at home and abroad, during three quarters of a century. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

—— *See* Jay, John.

Hamilton, John Church. *See* Federalist, The.—Hamilton, Alex.

Hamilton, Luther. *See* Rantoul, Robt., Jr.

Hamilton, Nicolas Esterhazy Stephen Armytage. *See* Dilke, J. W.

Hamilton, Robert. Amphibious carnivora and herbivorous cetacea. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 25.)

—— British fishes. (*Same*, v. 36–37.)

—— Whales. (*Same*, v. 26.)

Hamilton, Schuyler. History of the national flag of the U. S. Phila., 1852. 12°.

[**Hamilton**, Thomas.] Annals of the Peninsular campaigns, 1808–14; by the Author of "Cyril Thornton." 3 vols. Phila., 1831. 8°.

—— *Same.* New ed. augmented; by Fred. Hardman. Edin., 1849. 8°.

Hamilton, Walter. Origin of the office of poet laureate. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 8.)

Hamilton, *Rev.* William, 1757–97. Letters on the basaltes of the northern coast of the county of Antrim. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 3.)

Hamilton, *Sir* William, 1788–1856. Discussions on philosophy and literature, etc., chiefly from the Edinburgh Review. 3d ed. Edin., 1866. 8°.

—— Lectures on metaphysics and logic; ed. by H. L. Mansel and John Veitch. 4 vols. Edin., 1877, '74. 8°.

Note: Vols. 1–2 are 6th ed.; vols. 3–4, 3d edition.

Hamilton, William Alexander Louis Stephen Hamilton-Douglas, *duc* d'. Mémoire justificatif du droit qui appartient à M. le Duc d'Hamilton de porter le titre de Duc de Chattellerault, [par J. B. A. T. Teulet]. Paris [1865]. 8°.

Hamilton Club. Series. 4 vols. N. Y., 1865–66. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Williams**, J. Life of Alex. Hamilton. 2. **Hamilton**, A. Observations on certain documents. 3. **Williams**, J. The Hamiltoniad. 4. **Callender**, J. T. Letters to A. Hamilton.

Hamilton College [Clinton, N. Y.]. Catalogus senatus academici. 1850, '59, '62, '68, '71, '74, '77, '80, '85. 9 vols. Uticae, 1850–85. 8°.

—— Catalogue of the corporation, officers and students, 1855–58, '61–62, '67–82, '83–90. 23 vols. Clinton, 1855–89. 8°.

—— Memorial of the semi-centennial celebration of the founding of the college. Utica, 1862. 8°.

—— Public exercises at the inaug. of S. W. Fisher, as 6th President. Utica, 1858. 8°.

—— Public exercises at the inaug. of S. G. Brown, as 7th President. Utica, 1867. 8°.

—— *See* Davis, Henry.—Fisher, S. W.

Hamilton Palace collection. Illustrated priced catalogue. Paris, 1882. 4°.

—— *See* Beckford Library.

Hamilton papers, rel. to the years 1638–50; ed. by Samuel R. Gardiner. Westminster, 1880. 4°. (Camden Soc. Pub. n. s. v. 27.)

Hamley, *Sir* Edward Bruce. *See* Voltaire.

Hamlin, Cyrus. Among the Turks. N. Y., 1878. 12°.

—— Robert College, Constantinople. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 6.)

Hammerer, John Daniel. Account of a plan for civilizing the N. American Indians, proposed in the 18th century; ed. by P. L. Ford. Brooklyn, 1890. 12°.

Hammond, Charles, *of Monson Academy.* Sermon at the rededication of the Cong. Church, Union, Ct., 1866. Springfield, 1867. 8°.

Hammond, Charles, *b.* 1779. Hammond and his relations to Henry Clay and John Quincy Adams; address before the Chicago Hist. Society, by Wm. Henry Smith. Chicago, 1885. 8°.

Hammond, Henry. Miscellaneous theological works; prefixed, life of author, by John Fell. 3 vols. in 4. Oxford, 1847–50. 8°. (Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theol.)

Contents: 1. Practical catechism.—**Fell**, J. Life of Hammond. 2. Reasonableness of Christian religion.—Fundamentals.—Schism.—Parænesis. 3. Thirty-one sermons.

Hammond, Isaac W. *See* New Hampshire Legislature. Documents.

Hammond, Jabez D. History of political parties in the state of New York, to 1840; added, notes by Gen. Root. 4th ed. enl. 2 vols. Buffalo, 1850. 8°.

[——] Lives of the governors of the state of New York; by John S. Jenkins. [Review.] Cherry Valley, 1853. 8°.

—— *See* Wright, Silas.

Hammond, James. Poetical works, cont. love elegies, etc. Lond., 1786. 16°. (Bd. with Wm. Collins' poems.)

Hammond, John. Leah and Rachel, Virginia and Maryland. (Force's tracts, v. 3.)

Hammond, Jonathan Pinkney. Army chaplain's manual. Phila., 1863. 12°.

Hammond, Samuel H. Closing argument, the people vs. Reuben Dunbar for murder. Albany, 1851. 8°.

Hammond, William Alexander. Certain conditions of nervous derangement, somnambulism, etc. N. Y., 1881. 12°.

—— Treatise on the diseases of the nervous system. 6th ed. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

—— Treatise on hygiene with special reference to military science. Phila., 1863. 8°.

Hamor, Raphe. True discourse of the present estate of Virginia, 1614. [*Reprinted* Albany, 1862.] 8°.

Hampden, John. Memorials of H., his party and his times; by George Grenville, Lord Nugent. 3d ed. with memoir of the writer. Lond., 1854. 8°.

—— *Same.* 4th ed. Lond., 1860. 12°.

Hampden, *pseud.* Letter to the President of the U. S. New Haven, 1808. 8°.

Hampshire Record Society. *See* Birch, Walter De G.—Kitchin, G. W.

Hamst, Olphar, *pseud.* *See* Thomas, Ralph.

Hanaford, Jeremiah Lyford. History of Princeton, Mass., civil and ecclesiastical, from 1739. Worcester, 1852. 12°.

Hanaford, Phebe Ann Coffin. *See* Barden, S. —Quiner, Joanna.

Hanbury, Benjamin. Hist. memorials relating to the Independents, or Congregationalists, 1560–1660. 3 vols. Lond., 1839–44. 8°.

Hancock, John, *gov. of Mass.* Ten chapters in the life of H. [by Stephen Higginson]. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

Hancock, John. Reasons for withdrawing from society with the Quakers. 2d Amer. ed. N. Y., 1802. 12°.

Hancock, Winfield Scott. Letters and addresses at a meeting of the Military Service Institution, in memory of H. N. Y., 1886. l. 8°.

Hand, Ferdinand Gotthelf. Æsthetics of musical art; or, The beautiful in music; tr. from the German, by W. E. Lawson. Book 1. 2d ed. Lond., 1880. 12°.

Hand, William M. The house surgeon and physician. 2d ed. New Haven, 1820. 12°.

Handbook of modeling and sculpture, and of moulding; tr. from the French, by F. Rondel. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

Handbook of Nantucket. *See* Folger, Isaac H.

Handbook of turning. Lond., 1846. 12°.

Handbook to the cathedral of St. Pauls. *See* Milman, H. H.

Handbook to the cathedrals of England and Wales. *See* King, R. J.

Handel *or* **Haendel,** Georg Friedrich. [Works in score.] 43 vols. n. p., n. d. fol.

Contents: Alchymist, The; music for the royal fireworks, 1749; Water music, 1716; and a Masque.—*Anthems.* Anthem for victory at Dettingen, 1743; Four coronation anthems for George II., 1727; Wedding and funeral anthems, 1736-37; Twelve anthems composed for the Duke of Chandos between 1718 and 1720.—*Cantatas.* Sixteen cantatas in score.—*Concertos.* Twelve concertos for the organ or harpsichord; Twelve grand concertos, in score, 1737; Six concertos, commonly called the hautboys, composed at Cannons, 1720; Concertos for the organ, in score, 1797.—*Duettos.* Thirteen chamber duettos.—*Fugues.* Six fugues or voluntarys for the organ.—Lessons for the harpsichord first pub. in 1720.—*Odes.* For birthday of Queen Anne, 1713; On St. Cecilia's Day, words by Dryden, 1736.—*Operas.* Agrippina, opera in tre atti, 1709; Alcides, English opera in score; Guilio Cesare, opera in tre atti, 1723; Sosarme, ditto, 1732; Teseo, ditto, 1713.—*Oratorios.* Alexander Balus, oratorio in score, 1747; Alexander's Feast [Ode on St. Cecilia's Day]; Athalia, oratorio or sacred drama, 1733; Belshazzar, 1743; Deborah, 1733; Esther, 1720; Hercules, 1744; Israel in Egypt, 1738; Jeptha, 1751; Joseph, 1746; Joshua, 1747; Judas Macchabæus, 1746; L'Allegro, Il Pensieroso ed Il Moderato, [words by Milton] 1739; Messiah, 1741; Occasional oratio, 1745; La Resurrezione oratorio sacro in partizione; Samson, [words from Milton] 1742; Saul, 1740; Semele, [words by Congreve] 1743; Solomon, 1749; Susanna, 1743; Theodora, 1750; Triumph of time and truth, 1751.—*Serenatas.* Acis and Galatea for Duke of Chandos, 1720; Choice of Hercules, 1745.—*Sonatas.* Twelve sonatas or solos for the German flute, hautboy and violin, 1724; Six sonatas, ditto, first pub. at Amsterdam, 1731.—*Te Deums.* For Queen Caroline, 1737; For Duke of Chandos, 1719; Grand Te Deum and Jubilate for the Peace of Utrecht, 1713; For victory at Dettingen, 1743.—*Trios.* Two trios in score with cantatas.

—— Sacred oratorios as set to music by H. Pt. 2. Miscellaneous pieces, with a life of Handel. 2 vols. in 1. Lond., 1799. 12°.

—— [MAINWARING, John.] Memoirs of the life of H., with catalogue of his works. Lond., 1760. 8°.

—— MARSHALL, *Mrs.* Julian. Handel. Lond., 1883. 12°. (Great musicians.)

Handerson, Henry Ebenezer. *See* Handerson family.

Handerson family. Contribution to the genealogy of the H. family; by H. E. Handerson. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

Hand-list of laws, journals, etc. of Maryland. *See* Lee, J. W. M.

Hand-list of the drawings and engravings illust. of the life of Shakespeare. *See* Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.

Handmaid to the arts. *See* Dossie, Robert.

Hanford, Levi. Narrative of the life and adventures of H.; by Chas. I. Bushnell. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

Hanger, George, *afterwards Lord Coleraine.* Life, adventures and opinions; written [from his suggestions, by W. Combe]. 2 vols. Lond., 1801. 8°.

Hanmer, *Sir* Thomas. Correspondence, with a memoir of his life; added, other relicks of a gentleman's family; ed. by Sir Henry Bunbury. [Also memoir of Charles Lee.] Lond., 1838. 8°.

Hann, James, *and* **Hosking,** William. Theory, practice and architecture of bridges; added, translations from Gauthey, papers by Moseley, T. Hughes and R. Stevenson. 2 vols. Lond., 1839. 8°.

Hanna, William. Life of Christ. 3 vols. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

Hannah, John. Courtly poets from Raleigh to Montrose. Lond., 1870. 12°.

Hannay, David. *See* Blake, Robert.—Rodney, George B.

Hannay, James. History of Acadia, from its first discovery to its surrender to England. St. John, 1879. 8°.

—— Three hundred years of a Norman house; barons of Gournay, 10th–13th century, with genealogical miscellanies. Lond., 1867. 12°.

Hansard, George Agar. Trout and salmon fishing in Wales. Lond., 1834. 12°.

Hansard, Thomas Curson. Typographia; historical sketch of printing and description of stereotype and lithography. Lond., 1825. 8°.

Hanson, Alexander Contee. Remarks on the proposed plan of a federal constitution. *repr.* 1888. (Ford's Pamphlets on the constitution.)

Hanson, George Adolphus. Old Kent: the eastern shore of Maryland; and the parishes of St. Paul's, Shrewsbury and I. U. [with] genealogical histories. Balt., 1876. 8°.

Hanson, John H. *See* Louis XVII.

Hanson, John Wesley. History of Danvers, [Mass.]. Danvers, 1848. 12°.

—— History of Gardiner, Pittston and West Gardiner [Me.], with sketch of the Kennebec Indians, etc., 1602–1852. Gardiner, 1852. 12°.

[**Hanson,** *Sir* Levett.] Accurate historical account of all orders of knighthood existing in Europe, etc. 2 vols. Lond., n. d. 8°.

Hapgood, Isabel Florence. Epic songs of Russia, with introd. note, by F. J. Child. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

Hapgood family. *See* Morse, A.

Haræus, Franciscus. *See* Haer, F. van der.

Haraszthy, Agostin. Grape culture, wines and wine-making. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

Harbord, John Bradley. Glossary of navigation. Edin., 1863. 8°.

Hardcastle, Ephraim, *pseud. for Wm. H. Pyne.* *See* Somerset House Gazette.

Hardcastle, Mary Scarlett. *See* Campbell, *Lord* John.

Hardee, William J. Rifle and light infantry tactics. 2 vols. Phila., 1861. 12°.

[**Harden,** Edward Jenkins.] Notes of a short northern tour. Savannah, 1869. 8°.

—— Proceedings, resolutions and communications commem. of H.; by the Savannah Bar and Georgia Hist. Society. Savannah, 1873. 8°.

Harden, Jacob S. Life, confession and letters of courtship. Hackettstown, N. J., 1860. 8°.

Harden, William. Suggestion as to the origin of the plan of Savannah; remarks before the Georgia Hist. Society. n. p. [1885]. 8°.

Hardenbergh, John L. Journal of H.; by J. S. Clark; with biog. sketch, by Chas. Hawley. Auburn, 1879. 8°. (Cayuga Co. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Hardie, James. Account of the malignant fever in New York. N. Y., 1799. 8°.

—— Census of the new buildings erected in this city [New York] in 1824, also, a number of statistical documents. N. Y., 1825. 12°.

—— Description of the city of New York; prefixed, an account of its first settlement in 1629. N. Y., 1827. 12°.

—— History of the tread-mill; also, a view of the penitentiary system. N. Y., 1824. 12°.

—— New universal biographical dictionary. 4 vols. N. Y., 1801–04. 8°.

—— Selectæ e Veteri Testamento, historiæ; or, Select passages from the Old Testament. Phila., 1795. 12°.

Harding family. *See* Morse, Abner.

Hardman, Frederick. *See* Hamilton, Thomas.

[**Hardwicke,** Philip Yorke, *earl of, and others.*] Athenian letters; correspondence of an agent of the King of Persia at Athens during the Peloponnesian war. 2 vols. Dublin, 1792. 8°.

Hardwicke, Robert. Hardwicke's Science-Gossip. vols. 1–5, 7–28. 27 vols. Lond., 1666–92. 8°.

Hardy, Robert Spence. Legends and theories of the Buddhists, with the life and system of Gotama Buddha. Lond., 1866. 12°.

Hardy, *Sir* Thomas Duffus. Description of the Close Rolls in the Tower of London; and account of early courts. n. p., 1833. 8°.

—— Descriptive catalogue of materials rel. to the history of Great Britain and Ireland, 1066–1327. 3 vols. in 4. Lond., 1862–71. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 26.)

—— *See* Great Britain. Commission on Public Records.

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert. Cities of northern and central Italy. 3 vols. N. Y., 1876. 12°.

—— Cities of southern Italy and Sicily. Lond., n. d. 8°.

—— Days near Paris. Lond., 1887. 12°.

—— Days near Rome. 3d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1884. 12°.

—— Epitaphs for country churchyards. Oxford, 1856. 12°.

—— Paris. Lond., 1887. 12°.

—— Walks in London. 5th ed. rev. 2 vols. Lond., n. d. 8°.

—— Walks in Rome. 2 vols. Lond., 1871. 8°.

—— Wanderings in Spain. Lond., 1873. 12°.

—— *See* Bunsen, Frances, *baroness.*—Lasaulx, Amalie von.

Hare, Robert. Experimental investigation of spirit manifestations. 4th ed. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

—— Explosiveness of nitre; its agency in the explosion of July 1845 in New York. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 2.)

Harford, John Scandrett. *See* Buonarroti, Michael Angelo.

Harford, *Pa.* CONG. CHURCH. Semi-centennial celebration of the 50th anniversary of the ministry of Adam Miller, Oct. 3, 1879. Amherst, 1879. 8°.

Hargrove, Ely. History of Knaresbrough [Eng.] with Harrogate and its medicinal springs. Knaresbrough, 1809. 8°.

Haring, John. Notice of H.; by Franklin Burdge. [N. Y., 1878.] 8°.

Hariot, Thomas. Admiranda narratio fida tamen, de commodis et incolarum ritibus Virginiæ. (De Bry's Col. of voy. pt. 1.)

—— Briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia, of the commodities there found, etc. 1590. *repr.* n. p., n. d. fol.

—— *Same.* (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 3.)

Hariulphe, *Abbot of Aldenburg.* Chronicon Centulense; Vita S. Arnulfi episcopi Suessionensis; Vita S. Madelgisili confessoris. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 174.)

Harkness, Albert. Latin grammar. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

Harkness, William. Observations on terrestrial magnetism, and on the deviations of the compasses of the Monadnock during her cruise from Philadelphia to San Francisco, 1865–66. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 18.)

Harlakenden, Mabel. Pedigree of H. [by Henry Jones]. *Broadside.*

Harlan, Richard. Medical and physical researches. Phila., 1855. 8°.

Harleian Miscellany; collection of scarce, curious and entertaining tracts, found in the Earl of Oxford's library; with historical, political and critical notes. 8 vols. Lond., 1744–46. 4°.

—— *Same.* With annotations by Wm. Oldys and notes, by Thos. Park. 10 vols. Lond., 1808–13. 4°.

—— Selection from the tracts, which principally regard English history, of which many are referred to by Hume. Lond., 1793. 4°.

Harleian Society. Publications. vols. 18, 20 and 21. 3 vols. Lond., 1882–85. 8°.

Contents: 18. **Ryland,** John P. Visitation of Cheshire; — 20. Visitation of County of Dorset.— 21. **Maclean,** *Sir* John, *and* **Heahe,** W. C. Visitation of Gloucester.

Harless, Gottlieb Christoph Adolf von. System of Christian ethics; tr. from the German, by A. W. Morrison; rev. by Wm. Findlay. Edin., 1880. 8°.

Harley, *Lady* Brilliana Conway. Letters; with introd. and notes, by T. T. Lewis. Lond., 1854. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 58.)

Harlow, S. R., *and* **Boone,** H. H. Life sketches of the state officers, senators, etc., of the state of N. Y. in 1867. Albany, 1867. 8°.

—— *and* **Hutchins,** S. C. *Same* for 1868. Albany, 1868. 8°.

Harmar, Josiah. Correspondence. *See* Heart, Jonathan.

Harmon, Daniel Williams. Journal of voyages and travels in the interior of N. America; added, description of the country; [ed. by Danl. Haskell]. Andover, 1820. 8°.

Harmonia sacra; or, A compilation of psalm and hymn tunes collected from celebrated European masters as published in the London editions by Thomas Butts. Andover, 1816. ob. fol.

Harmony of the confessions of the faith of the Christian and reformed churches, etc. *See* Salnar, ——.

Harness, William. Literary life of H.; by A. G. L'Estrange. Lond., 1871. 8°.

[**Harney,** John Milton.] Crystalina, a fairy tale; by an American. N. Y., 1816. 12°.

Harold, *King of England.* Passages in the life and reign of H.; by Wm. Winters. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 5.)

Harper, John. The sea-side and aquarium; or, Marine zoology. Edin., 1858. 12°.

Harper, Robert Goodloe. Observations on the dispute between the United States and France. Lond., 1797. 8°.

—— *Same.* 3d ed. Lond., 1798. 8°.

—— *and* **Walsh,** Robt., *Jr.* Correspondence respecting Russia, with the speech of Harper; and essay on the future state of Europe [by J. F. Correa da Serra]. Phila., 1813. 8°.

Harper's Bazaar. vols. 1–25. 25 vols. N. Y., 1867–92. fol.

Harper's New Monthly Magazine. vols. 1–85. 85 vols. N. Y., 1850–92. 8°.

—— Index, vols. 1–50, 1850–80; comp. by Chas. A. Durfee. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

Harper's New York and Erie railroad guide book. N. Y. [1851]. 12°.

Harper's pictorial history of the rebellion. *See* Guernsey, A. H.

Harper's Weekly. vols. 1–36. 36 vols. N. Y., 1857–92. fol.

Harpsfield, Nicholas. Treatise on the pretended divorce between Henry VIII. and Catherine of Aragon; [ed.] by Nicholas Pocock. Lond., 1878. 4°. (Camden Soc. n. s. v. 21.)

Harraden, R. Costume of the various orders in the University of Cambridge. Camb., 1805. 4°.

Harriman, D. G. American tariffs from Plymouth rock to McKinley. N. Y., 1892. 8°.

Harriman, Walter. History of Warner, N. H., 1735–1879. Concord, 1879. 8°.

Harris, *Dr., of Kingston.* Note on Jamaica, 1793. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 13.)

Harris, Alexander. The œconomy of the Fleete; or, An apologeticall answeare of H., late warden there, unto 19 articles sett forth against him by the prisoners; ed. by Aug. Jessopp. Westminster, 1879. 4°. (Camden Soc. n. s. v. 25.)

Harris, Alexander. Biographical history of Lancaster Co., Penn. Lancaster, 1872. 8°.

Harris, Caleb Fiske. Index to American poetry and plays. Prov., 1874. 12°.

—— *Same.* Anthony memorial; catalogue of the Harris collection of Amer. poetry; with biog. and bibliog. notes, by J. C. Stockbridge. Prov., 1886. l. 8°.

Harris, Edward Doubleday. Copy of old epitaphs in the burying-ground of Block Island, R. I. Camb., 1883. 8°.

—— *See* Bascom, Brattle, Harris, Pond, Royall *and* Vassall families.

Harris, George. Domestic every-day life, manners and customs in the ancient world. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 2-4.)

—— Domestic every-day life, manners and customs in this country, to the end of the 18th century. (*Same*, v. 5-9.)

—— Materials for a domestic history of England. (*Same*, v. 2.)

—— Original records respecting the plague in this country. (*Same*, v. 8.)

Harris, James Morrison. Paper upon California, before the Maryland Hist. Society. Balt., 1849. 8°.

Harris, James Rendel. Three pages of the Bryennios MS.; ed. with. notes. Balt., 1885. 8°.

Harris, Joel Chandler. *See* Grady, Henry W.

Harris, John, 1667-1719. Complete collection of voyages and travels. 2 vols. Lond., 1744-48. fol.

—— History of Kent [Eng.]. Lond., 1719. fol.

Harris, John, 1804-56. The great commission; or, The Christian church to convey the Gospel to the world; with introd. essay, by Wm. R. Williams. Boston, 1842. 8°.

Harris, John. Historical anecdote of H.; by Saml. Breck. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 2, pt. 1.)

Harris, Luther Metcalf. *See* Harris, Metcalf *and* Whitney families.

Harris, Samuel. Philosophical basis of Theism, etc. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

—— The self-revelation of God. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

Harris, Thaddeus Mason. Chronological and topographical account of Dorchester [Mass.]. Boston, n. d. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 9.)

—— Discourses on free masonry. Charlestown, 1801. 8°.

—— Hymns for the Lord's Supper, selected and original. Boston, 1801. 12°. (Bd. with Belknap's Sacred poetry.)

—— Journal of a tour northwest of the Alleghany Mts. in 1803; with account of Ohio. Boston, 1805. 8°.

—— Natural history of the Bible. Boston, 1820. 8°.

—— Sketch of Lunenburgh, 1810. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 11.)

—— FROTHINGHAM, N. L. Memoir of H. (*Same*, v. 32.)

—— *See* Râle, Sebástian.

[**Harris,** Thaddeus William.] Report on the insects of Massachusetts injurious to vegetation. Camb., 1841. 8°. (Mass. Zoological and Botanical Survey.)

—— *Same.* 3d ed. [by C. L. Flint]. Boston, 1862. 8°.

Harris, Thomas Lake. God's breath in man and in humane society. Santa Rosa, Cal., 1891. 8°.

Harris, William. Historical and critical account of the lives and writings of James I. and Charles I., Cromwell and Charles II. New ed. with life of the author. 5 vols. Lond., 1814. 8°.

Harris, William C. Prison-life in the tobacco warehouse at Richmond. Phila., 1862. 8°.

Harris, *Sir* William Cornwallis. Highlands of Æthiopia. 2d ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1844. 8°.

Harris, William Samuel. *See* Harris family.

Harris, William Thaddeus. Epitaphs from the old burying-ground in Cambridge. Camb., 1845. 8°.

—— Epitaphs from the old burying ground in Watertown [Mass.]; with notes, by Ed. D. Harris. Boston, 1869. 8°.

Harris, William Torrey. Philosophic aspects of history. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 5.)

Harris, William W. *See* Groton, Conn.

Harris [family] genealogy. History of James Harris of New London, Conn., and his descendants, 1640-1878; by Nath. H. Morgan. Hartford, 1878. 8°.

Harris family. Robert Harris and his descendants, with notices of the Morey and Metcalf families; by Luther M. Harris. Boston, 1861. 8°.

Harris family. Thomas Harris in Ipswich, Mass., in 1636, and some of his descendants; by W. S. Harris. Nashua, 1883. 8°.

Harris family. New England ancestors of Katherine Brattle and Wm. Cary Harris; and descendants of Thaddeus M. and Mary D. Harris, Amos and Jerusha R. Holbrook, Eli and Hannah S. Wheelock, Wm. and Katherine B. G. Bascom; [by Ed. D. Harris. N. Y., 1887]. 8°.

Harrison, Frederic. Choice of books, and other literary pieces. Lond., 1886. 12°.

—— England and France. *See* International policy.

—— *See* Cromwell, Oliver.

Harrison, Gabriel. The Stratford bust of Shakespeare, and critical inquiry into its authenticity and artistic merits. Brooklyn, 1865. 4°.

—— *See* Hawthorne, Nath. — Payne, John Howard.

Harrison, George F. E. Report on physical training, submitted to the Board of Regents, Univ. of California. Sacramento, 1888. 8°.

Harrison, George Lieb. Chapters on social science as connected with state charities. Phila., 1877. 8°.

—— Legislation on insanity; lunacy laws of the U. S. to 1883; also laws of England, Germany, France, etc. Phila., 1884. 8°.

—— *See* Penn, Wm.

Harrison, James Albert. Story of Greece. N. Y., 1889. 8°. (Story of the nations.)

Harrison, James Bower. Some observations on the contamination of water by the poison of lead, and its effect on the human body. Lond., 1852. 12°.

Harrison, Jane Ellen. Introductory studies in Greek art. N. Y., 1892. 8°.

—— Mythology and monuments of ancient Athens; a trans. of a portion of the Attica of Pausanias by M. de G. Verrall; with introd. essay and archæological commentary by H. Lond., 1890. 8°.

Harrison, John F. Map of N. Y. City. N. Y., *Dripps*, 1854. *roller.*

Harrison, Joseph. The iron worker and King Solomon; with memoir. Phila., 1868. 8°.

Harrison, Robert. Outlines of German literature. *See* Gostwick, Jos.

Harrison, Robert, *M. D.* Dublin dissector, or manual of anatomy with the elements of pathology. 2d Amer. ed., with additions, by Robt. Watts, Jr. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

Harrison, Samuel A. Wenlock Christison and the early Friends in Talbot County, Md., 1878. (Maryland Hist. Soc. Fund pub. 12.)

—— *See* Bozman, John L.—Hindman, Wm.

[**Harrison,** Susanah.] Songs in the night; by a Young woman, etc. Exeter, 1802. 12°.

Harrison, William Henry. Discourse on the aborigines of the valley of the Ohio; prep. for the Hist. Soc. of Ohio. Boston, 1840. 12°.

—— *Same.* (Hist. and Phil. Soc. of Ohio, Trans. v. 1.)

—— DAWSON, Moses. Historical narrative of the civil and military services of H. Cinn., 1824. 8°.

Harrison's British classicks, vol. VII.; cont. The world, by E. Moore and Lord Lyttelton's Dialogues of the dead. Lond. [1786]. 8°.

Harrisse, Henri. Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima; a description of works rel. to America, pub. 1492–1551. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— *Same.* Additions. Paris, 1872. 8°.

—— Les Colombo de France et d'Italie; fameux marins du XV^e^ siècle, 1461–92. Paris, 1874. 4°.

[——] Histoire critique de la découverte du Missisipi, 1669–73. Paris, 1872. 8°.

[——] Notes pour servir à l'histoire, à la bibliographie et à la cartographie de la Nouvelle France, etc., 1545–1700; par l'Auteur de la Bibliotheca Americana. Paris, 1872. 8°.

—— *See* Cabot, John.—Colombo, F.—Corte-Real, G. and M.

[**Harrower,** Henry Draper.] Capt. Glazier and his lake; an inquiry into the exploration at the head-waters of the Mississippi since the discovery of Lake Itasca. N. Y. [1886]. 8°.

Harsha, David Addison. *See* Doddridge, Philip.

Hart, Adolphus M. History of the discovery of the valley of the Mississippi. 2 ed. Cinn., 1852. 8°.

—— *Same* [enlarged]. Cinn., 1853. 8°.

[——] History of the issues of paper money in the American colonies, anterior to the Revolution. St. Louis, 1851. 8°.

Hart, Charles Henry. *See* Lincoln, A.—Morris, Mary White.—Nixon, John.

Hart, Edward Lucas. *See* Morris family.

Hart, George. The violin and its music, etc. Lond., 1881. 4°.

—— The violin; its famous makers and their imitators. Lond., 1880. 12°.

Hart, Gerald E. The fall of New France, 1755–60. Montreal, 1888. 4°.

Hart, Henry Chichester. Scripture natural history; animals mentioned in the Bible. Lond., 1888. 12°. (By-paths of Bible knowledge, 11.)

Hart, John Seely. Female prose writers of America. 5th ed. Phila., 1866. 8°.

Hart family. Genealogical history of Stephen Hart and his descendants, 1632–1875; with misc. Harts and their progenitors; by Alfred Andrews. Hartford, 1875. 8°.

Hart family. History of the Hart family of Warminster, Penn.; added, the genealogy of the family from its first settlement in America, by W. W. H. Davis. n. p., 1867. 8°.

Harte, Francis Bret. Complete works. 5 vols. Lond., 1880–81. 12°.

Contents: 1. Poems and drama. 2. Earlier papers, American and Spanish legends, etc. 3. Tales of the Argonauts and Eastern sketches. 4. Gabriel Conroy. 5. Stories and Condensed novels.

—— Luck of Roaring Camp and other sketches. Boston, 1871. 12°.

Hartford, *Conn.* Geer's Hartford city directory for 1855 and 1859. 2 vols. Hartford, 1855–59. 12°.

—— *Board of Trade.* Hartford as a manufacturing, business and commercial center, etc. [Hartford] 1889. 8°.

—— ASYLUM HILL CONG. CHURCH. Manual. Hartford, 1876. 12°.

—— CHARTER OAK HALL. Proceedings at the dedication, with addresses, etc.; ed. by J. Deane Alden. Hartford, 1856. 8°.

—— CHRIST CHURCH. Parish year-book. nos. 11–12. 2 vols. n. p., 1890–91. 12°.

—— FIRST CHURCH. Historical catalogue, 1633–1885. n. p., 1885. 8°.

—— — Manual, with catalogue of surviving members. Hartford, 1878. 12°.

—— FIRST CO. GOVERNOR'S FOOT GUARD. Proceedings at the centennial celebration, 1871; with hist. introduction, etc. Hartford, 1872. 8°.

—— HARTFORD THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. Annual register. Hartford, 1892. 8°.

—— — Hartford Seminary record. vol. 2. Hartford, 1891–92. 8°.

—— NORTH CHURCH. Brief history of [its] formation, with covenant [and list of members]. Hartford, 1832. 12°.

—— PEARL ST. CONG. CHURCH. Manual, with catalogue. Hartford [1870]. 12°.

Hartgers, Joost. Oost- en West-indische Voyagien. 13 pts. in 2 vols. Amst., 1648. 4°.

Note: Other parts though announced were never published; the following contents is given in translation.

Contents: 1. **Veer,** G. de. Relation of three voyages of W. Barentz to Nova Zembla, Norway, Muscovy, etc., 1594–96 and 1609.—**Pontanus,** J. I. Narrative conc. the North. 2. **Houtman,** C. First voyage to the East Indies by Dutch vessels with a description of the countries visited, 1595. 3. **Neck,** J. C. van, *and* **Warwijck,** W. van. True description of a voyage to the East Indies, 1598.—**Weert,** S. de. Voyage through the Straits of Magellan, 1598–1600. 4. **Noort,** Oliver van. Voy. through the Straits of Magellan and around the world, 1598–1601. — **Neck,** J. C. van. 2d voyage. 5. **Spilbergen,** J. van. Historical journal of a voyage of three ships to the East Indies, 1601–04.—**Hagen,** S. van der. 2d voyage of 12 ships. 6. **Matelief,** C. Journal of a voyage to the East Indies and China with 11 ships, 1605–08. 7. **Broecke,** Peter van den. Journal of a voyage to Cape Verde, Angola, Guinea, etc., 1605–30. 8. **Spilbergen,** J. van. Voy. through the Straits of Magellan to the Moluccas.—**Schouten van Hoorn,** W. C., *and* **Le Maire,** Jacob. Voy. through the Straits of Magellan, 1615–17. 9. **L'Hermité,** Jaques, *and* **Schapenham,** G. H. Journal of the Nassau fleet around the world, incl. the description of Peru, 1623–26.—**Quiros,** Pedro F. de. Voyage to Australia, 10. **Bontekoe van Hoorn,** W. Y. Journal of a voyage to the East Indies, 1618–25.—**Raven,** D. A. Journal of a voyage to Greenland and Spitzbergen, 1639. 11. **Pelsaert,** Fran. Unlucky voyage of the ship Batavia to the East Indies, 1628–29.—**Vliet,** Jer. van. Strange experiences in Siam, the state of India, 1636–37. 12. **Twist,** J. van. General history of India, particularly of Guzerat. 13. **Caron,** François, *and others.* Description of the mighty kingdom of Japan.—**Schouten,** Joost. Narrative of Siam.

Hartig, Franz, *Graf* von. Genesis; or, Details of the Austrian revolution. *See* Kelly, Walter K.

Hartland, Frederick D. Genealogical and chronological chart of the royal and distinguished houses of Europe; with [their] arms, and orders of knighthood. Lond., 1854. fol.

Hartley, David. Truth of the Christian religion. Boston, 1808. 12°. (Bd. with Porteus' Christian revelation.)

Hartley, Isaac Smithson. Historical discourse on the semi-centennial of the Reformed Church, Utica, N. Y. Utica, 1880. 8°.

Hartley, Robert Milham. Historical, scientific and practical essay on milk as an article of human sustenance. N. Y., 1842. 8°.

Hartlif, Samuel. Reformed Virginian silkworm, etc. (Force's tracts. v. 3.)

Hartt, Charles Frederick. Thayer expedition; geology and physical geography of Brazil. Boston, 1870. 8°.

Hartwell, Henry, **Blair,** James, *and* **Chilton,** R. Present state of Virginia and the College; added, the charter for William and Mary College. Lond., 1727. 8°.

Hartwell family. Handbook of Hartwell genealogy, 1636–1887; an account of the descendants of Wm. Hartwell of Concord, Mass., and allied families; by L. W. Densmore. Boston, 1887. 8°.

Hartwell family. 2d annual reunion. 1885. n. t. p. 8°.

Harvard, John. ELLIS, Geo. E. Memorial of H. Camb., 1884. 8°.

—— WATERS, H. F. Harvard and his ancestry. Boston, 1885. 8°.

Harvard University [Cambridge, Mass.]. Quinquennial catalogue of officers and graduates, 1636–1890. Camb., 1890. 8°.

—— Catalogus senatus academici, et eorum qui munera et officia gesserunt, etc. 29 vols. Cantab., 1797–1885. 8°.

—— Catalogue of officers and students, 1834–35, '36–38, '42–73, '74–75, '76–92. 58 vols. Camb., 1834–91. 12°.

—— Addresses at the inauguration of Chas. W. Eliot as President. Camb., 1869. 8°.

—— Addresses at the inaug. of Ed. Everett as President. Boston, 1846. 8°.

—— Addresses at the inaug. of C. C. Felton as President. Camb., 1860. 8°.

—— Addresses on the inaug. of Thos. Hill as President. Camb., 1863. 8°.

—— Addresses at the inaug. of Jas. Walker as President. Camb., 1853. 8°.

—— Alumni Hall; appeal to friends of the college. Camb., 1866. 8°.

—— Annual reports of the President. 1842–43, '45–46, '50–52, '60–61, '63–69, '70–72, '73–74, '77–79, '80–81, '84–85, '87–91. 21 vols. Camb., 1844–92. 8°.

Note: The reports for 1842–43, '45–46, '50–52, include the "Treasurer's statement," which was usually printed separately. Since the 35th report for 1860, they are bound together, the cover bearing the title, "Annual reports of the President and Treasurer."

—— Bylaws, rules and regulations of the Overseers. Camb., 1842. 8°.

—— College expenses at Harvard [delivered June 29, 1887]. n. t. p. 8°.

—— Copy of the laws, 1655; with introd. by S. A. Green. Camb., 1876. 8°.

—— Final reports of the Harvard Memorial Fund. Camb., 1878. 8°.

—— Harvard memorial biographies [ed. by T. W. Higginson]. 2 vols. Camb., 1866. 8°.

—— Harvard register. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. in 2. Camb., 1880–81. 8°.

—— Harvard University aid funds. n. t. p. 8°.

—— Letter to the President of Harvard; by a Member of the corporation [Saml. Atkins Eliot]. Boston, 1849. 8°.

—— Memorial concerning the recent history and constitutional rights and privileges of Harvard. 3d ed. Camb., 1851. 8°.

—— New England's first fruits in respect to the college at Cambridge, 1643. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— Orders and regulations of the faculty. Camb., 1860. 8°.

—— Proceedings of the Overseers rel. to the late disturbances. Boston, 1834. 8°.

—— Record of the commemoration on the 250th anniversary of the founding of H. C., 1636–1886. Camb., 1887. 8°.

—— 3d report of the class of 1862. Boston, 1875. 8°.

—— Report of the committee of the Overseers appointed to visit the University. Boston, 1853. 8°.

—— Report of the committee on government to the Overseers, 1881–82. n. t. p. 8°.

—— Report on filling up vacancies in the clerical part of the permanent Board of Overseers. Boston, 1845. 8°.

—— Report on the nomination of Overseers. Boston, 1872. 8°.

—— Report on the "Permanent memorial." Boston, n. d. 8°.

—— Report on the rights and duties of the President and Fellows in rel. to the Board of Overseers. Camb., 1856. 8°.

—— Report on the rules and statutes of the office of "Preacher to the Univ. and Plummer Professor of Christian Morals"; with the proceedings of the Overseers thereon. Boston, 1855. 8°.

—— Report to the Board of Overseers on the condition, needs and prospects of the University. Camb., 1869. 8°.

—— Review of Prof. Frisbie's inaugural address. Camb., 1823. 8°.

—— Roll of students who have served in the army or navy during the War of the Rebellion [by F. J. Child]. Camb., 1865. 8°.

—— — *Same;* by Francis H. Brown. Camb., 1866. 8°.

—— — *Same.* 2d ed. Camb., 1869. 8°.

—— Secretary's report of the class of 1864. Boston, 1881. 8°.

—— Statutes and laws of H. C. 3d ed. Camb., 1860. 8°.

—— Treasurer's statement, 1832–36, '52, '57, '62, '63, '68, '73, '84. 12 vols. Camb., 1832–84. 8°.

Note: For other *reports, see Annual reports of the President.*

—— ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY. Report of the committee of the Overseers appointed to visit the observatory. Boston, 1864. 8°.

—— BOYLSTON MEDICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of officers and members, 1858, '61, '67, '74. 4 vols. Boston, 1858–74. 8°.

—— DENTAL SCHOOL. 8th annual announcement. Camb., 1875. 12°.

—— DIVINITY SCHOOL. Catalogue. Camb., 1844. 8°.

—— HASTY-PUDDING CLUB. Catalogues, 1841, '67, '74. 3 vols. Boston, 1841–74. 12°.

—— INSTITUTE OF 1770. Catalogue of the officers and members. 2 vols. Camb., 1849, '68. 8°.

—— LAW SCHOOL. Catalogue of students of law in H. U. 1848, '53–55. 3 vols. Camb., 1848–54. 8°.

—— LIBRARY. Annual report of the librarian. Camb., 1865. 8°.

—— — Bibliographical contributions; ed. by Justin Winsor. nos. 2–19, 21–46. 44 vols. Camb., 1879–92. 8°.

Contents: 2. Winsor, Justin. Shakespeare's poems; a bibliography of earlier editions. 3 Norton, Chas. E. List of the principal books rel. to the life and works of Michelangelo. 4 Winsor, Justin. Pietas et gratulatio; inquiry into the authorship of the several pieces. 5. List of apparatus available for scientific researches, etc. 6. Collection of books and autographs bequeathed to H. C. library, by Chas. Sumner 7. Dante collections in the College and Boston Public Libraries. 8. Calendar of the Arthur Lee mss. in the library. 9 Goodale, Geo. L. Floras of different countries. 10. Winsor, J. Halliwelliana; bibliography of the publications of J. O. Halliwell-Phillips 11. Scudder, Saml. H. Entomological libraries of the U. S. 12. List of the publications of Harvard Univ. and its officers, 1870–80. 13. Scudder, Saml. H. Bibliography of fossil insects. 14 Tillinghast, Wm. H. Notes on the historical hydrography of the Handkerchief shoal in the Bahamas. 15. Whitney, J. D. List of American authors in geology and palæontology. 16. Bliss, Richard. Classified index to maps in Petermann's Geographische Mittheilungen, 1855–81 17. Classified index to the maps in the Royal Geographical Society's Publications, 1830–83 18. Winsor, J. A bibliography of Ptolemy's Geography. 19. The Kohl collection of maps rel. to America. 21. List of the publications of Harvard and its officers, 1880–85. 22. Winsor, J. Calendar of the Sparks MSS. in the Library. 23. Tillinghast, Wm. H. List of publications of Harvard and its officers, 1885–86. 24. Lane, Wm. C. Index to recent reference lists, 1885–86. 25. Farlow, W. G., *and* Trelease, Wm. List of works on N. American fungi. 26. Lane, Wm. C. Catalogue of books on Oliver Cromwell and Frederick the Great, bequeathed by Carlyle to Harvard. 27. Davis, A. McF. Few notes conc. the records of Harvard. 28. Tillinghast, Wm. H. 4th list of the publications of Harvard and its professors. 29 Lane, Wm. C. Index to recent reference lists, no. 3, 1887. 30. Shelley's Skylark; a facsimile of the orig. ms. with a note on other mss. of Shelley, in Harvard College Library. 31. Farlow, W. G. Supplemental list of works on N. Amer. fungi. 32. Badger, H. C. Matematical theses of junior and

senior classes, 1782–1839. 33. Tillinghast, Wm. H. 5th list of the publications of H. U. and its officers, with the chief pub. on the University, 1887–88. 34. Lane, Wm. C. The Dante collections in the H. C. and Boston Public Libraries. 35. Woodberry, Geo. E. Notes on the ms. volume of Shelley's poems in the Library. 36. Lane, Wm. C. Catalogue of a collection of works on ritualism and doctrinal theology presented by John Harvey Treat. 37. Weitenkampf, Frank. A bibliog. of Wm. Hogarth. 38. Tillinghast, Wm. H. 6th list of the publications of Harvard and its officers, with chief publications of the Univ., 1888–89. 39. Potter, A. C. Bibliography of Beaumont and Fletcher. 40. Lane, W. C Index to recent reference lists, no. 4. 41. Tillinghast, Wm. H. 7th list of the publications of Harvard Univ. and its officers, 1889–90. 42. Tillinghast, W. H. Orators and poets of the Phi Beta Kappa, *Alpha of Mass.* 43. Gross, Chas. Classified list of books rel. to British municipal history. 44. Tillinghast, W. H. 8th list of the publications of H. U. and its officers, etc., 1890–91. 45. Lane, W. C., *and* Bolton, C. K. Notes on special collections in American libraries. 46. Class of 1828, with a bibliography of the publications of its members.

—— — Brief description of the catalogues of the Library. Camb., 1867. 8°.

—— — Bulletins; ed. by J. Winsor. nos. 5–52. 6 vols. n. p., 1877–92. 8°.

—— — Catalogue of the Library [by B. Peirce]. 3 vols. Camb., 1830. 8°.

—— — — 1st supplement. Camb., 1834. 8°.

—— — Catalogue of the maps and charts in the library [by B. Peirce]. Camb., 1831. 8°.

—— — Extracts from laws rel. to the library. 2 vols. n. p., 1865, '67. 8°.

—— — Letter from the Librarian on the state of the library. Camb., 1859. 8°.

—— — 1st–9th, 11th–13th reports of the Librarian [J. Winsor], 1878–90. 11 vols. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— — Report of committee appointed to examine the library, philosophical apparatus, medical and other departments of H. U. Boston, 1854. 8°.

—— — Report of committee of the Ass'n. of the Alumni [on] the state of the college library. Camb., 1858. 8°.

—— — Report of the committee of the Overseers appointed to visit the Library, 1861, '62, '64, '76. 4 vols. Boston, 1861–76. 8°.

—— Medical Department, *or* Mass. Medical College. Annual announcement of lectures. 2 vols. Boston, 1855, '56. 8°.

—— — Annual circular, and catalogue of students. 1846, '49–50, '53–54, '58, '59, '63–64, '66–68, '70–75, '84–85, '88–89. 17 vols. Boston and Camb., 1846–88. 8°.

—— — Practical views on medical education. Boston, 1850. 8°.

—— Museum of Comparative Zoölogy. Annual reports of the trustees, 1862–69. 9 vols. Boston, 1863–70. 8°.

—— — Bulletin. n. p., 1863. 8°.

—— — Charter, list of trustees, by-laws, etc. Boston, 1859. 8°.

40

—— — Illustrated catalogue. Pts. 1 and 2. 2 vols. Camb., 1865. l. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Lyman,** Theo. Ophiuridæ and astrophytidæ. 2. **Agassiz,** Alex. North American acalephæ.

—— Peabody Museum of Amer. Archæology, etc. *See* Peabody Museum.

—— Phi Beta Kappa, *Alpha of Mass.* Catalogue of the fraternity, 1839, '42, '46, '49, '53, '56, '61. 7 vols. Camb., 1839–61. 8°.

—— *See also* Adams, J. Q.—Allen, J.—Eliot, Saml. A.—Farmer, John.—Harvard, John.—King, Moses.—Mitchell, Wm.—Morse, Jed.—Newman, Henry.—Palmer, Jos.—Peirce, Benj.—Quincy, Josiah.—Rawson, Ed.—Sibley, John L.—Vaille, F. O.—Wheeler, Jos.

Harvey, Cornelius Burnham; *See* Buck family.

Harvey, Gabriel. Letter-book, 1573–80; ed. by Ed. John Long Scott. Westminster, 1884. 4°. (Camden Soc. n. s. v. 33.)

Harvey, Henry. History of the Shawnee Indians, 1681–1854. Cinn., 1855. 12°.

Harvey, Louis Powell. Eulogy on H.; by David Atwood. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

Harvey, Moses. Newfoundland. *See* Hatton, Joseph.

Harvey, Peter. *See* Webster, Danl.

Harvey, Thomas. The West Indies in 1837. *See* Sturge, Joseph.

Harvey, William. Works; tr. with life, by Robt. Willis. Lond., 1847. 8°.

—— Exercitatio anatomica de motu cordis et sanguinis; cum prefatione J. Silvii; accessit dissertatio de corde Jacobi de Back. Roterodami, 1648. 16°.

—— Willis, Robert. Wm. Harvey, history of the discovery of the circulation of the blood. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Harvey, William Henry. Nereis boreali-Americana; or, Contributions to a history of the marine algæ of N. America. Pt. 1. Melanospermeæ.—Pt. 2. Rhodospermeæ.—Pt. 3. Chlorospermeæ. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 3, 5, 10.)

—— Synopsis of British seaweeds, comp. from Harvey's Phycologia Britannica. Lond., 1857. 12°.

Harvey, William Wigan. Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ vindex catholicus; sive, Articulorum ecclesiæ Anglicanæ cum scriptis SS. Patrum nova collatio. 3 vols. Cantab., 1841–43. 8°.

Harwood, Watson Herbert. *See* Harwood family.

Harwood family. Genealogical history of families descended from James Harwood; by W. H. Harwood. Potsdam, N. Y., 1879. 12°.

Harwood family. *See* Robinson family.

Hasell, Elizabeth Julia. *See* Calderon de la Barca, Pedro.—Tasso, Torquato.

Haseltine, Ira S. Sketch of Richland County. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Haskel, Daniel, *and* **Smith,** J. Calvin. Complete descriptive and statistical gazetteer of the United States. N. Y., 1847. 8°.

Haskell, Thomas Hawes. New Gloucester [Me.] centennial, 1874. Portland, 1875. 8°.

Haskell family. *See* White family.

Haskins, Charles H. Yazoo land companies. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 5.)

Haskins, C. W. The Argonauts of California; by a Pioneer. N. Y., 1890. 8°.

Haskins, David Greene. *See* Emerson, R. W.

Haskins, Roswell William. Legend of the Winnebagoes. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Haskins, Samuel M. *See* Brooklyn. St. Mark's Church.

Haskins family. *See* Emerson, R. W.

Haslett, Andrew. Original poems. Balt., 1812. 12°.

Hassam, John T. *See* Cheever, Hassam and Hilton families.

Hassam family; by John T. Hassam. Boston, 1870. 8°.

Hasse, Karl Ewald. Anatomical description of the diseases of the organs of circulation and respiration; tr. and ed. by W. Swaine. Phila., 1846. 8°.

Hassel, J. Tour to the Isle of Wight, 1790. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 2.)

Hassler, Ferdinand Rudolph. Elements of the geometry of planes and solids. Richmond, 1828. 8°.

—— *See* U. S. Treasury Dept. Comparison of weights, etc.; *also* Coast Survey.

Hasted, Edward. History and topographical survey of the county of Kent. 2d ed. 12 vols. Canterbury, 1797–1801. 8°.

Hastings, Lansford W. Emigrants' guide to Oregon and California. Cinn., 1845. 8°.

—— *Same.* New history of Oregon and California. Cinn., 1849. 8°.

Hastings, Sally. Poems on different subjects with a tour to the West in 1800. Lancaster, 1808. 12°.

[**Hastings,** Thomas.] Missionary labors among fallen women by the N. Y. Magdalen Benevolent Society. N. Y., 1870. 12°.

—— Selah; a collection of psalm and hymn tunes. N. Y. [1856]. ob. 8°.

—— *and* **Patton,** Wm. The Christian psalmist; or, Watts' psalms and hymns with selections from other sources. N. Y., 1840. 12°.

—— *and* **Warriner,** S. Musica sacra; or, Springfield and Utica collections united; psalm and hymn tunes, anthems, etc. 4th rev. ed. Utica, 1823. 8°.

Hastings, Warren. Hastings; by Sir Alfred Lyall. Lond., 1889. 12°. (Eng. men of action.)

Hastings family. *See* Adams family.

Hastings [family] memorial. Genealogical account of the descendants of Thomas Hastings of Watertown, Mass., 1634–1864; [by Lydia Nelson Buckminster]. Boston, 1866. 8°.

Haswell, Anthony. *See* Phelps, Matthew.

Hatch, Alfrederick S. *See* McAuley, Jerry.

Hatch, Edwin. Organization of the early Christian churches; lectures [Bampton] before the Univ. of Oxford in 1880. Lond., 1881. 8°.

Hatch family. Timothy Hatch of Hartford, Ct., and his descendants; by Ed. H. Fletcher. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

Hatfield, Edwin Francis. History of Elizabeth, N. J., incl. the early history of Union County. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

—— Poets of the church; sketches of hymn-writers, with notes on their hymns. N. Y. [1884]. 8°.

—— Universalism as it is. N. Y., 1841. 12°.

—— *See* Washburn, Samuel.

Hatfield, Robert Griffith. American house-carpenter; treatise upon architecture, cornices, etc. 2d ed. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

—— Theory of transverse strains, and its application in the construction of buildings. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

Hathaway, Joshua. Indian names. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Hathaway, Stephen P., *Jr.* 2d Congregational Church in Marblehead. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 22.)

Hatherly, S. G. Treatise on Byzantine music. Lond., 1892. 4°.

Hatin, Julius. Compendium of operative midwifery; from the French, by Rich. Tuite. N. Y., 1828. 12°.

Hatto, Hetto, *or* **Ahyto,** *Bp. of Basel.* Capitulare; Libellus de visione et obitu Wetini monachi Augiensis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 105.)

Hatton, Joseph. Printing. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 8.)

—— Today in America. 2 vols. Lond., 1881. 12°.

—— *and* **Harvey,** M. Newfoundland, the oldest British colony; its history, etc. Lond., 1883. 8°.

Hatton family. Correspondence of the family of Hatton, 1601–1704; ed. by Ed. M. Thompson. 2 vols. Westminster, 1878. 4°. (Camden Soc. n. s. v. 22–23.)

Haug, Martin. Essays on the sacred language, writings and religion of the Parsis. 2d ed., ed. by E. W. West. Lond., 1878. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Haughton, William. Patient Grissil. *See* Dekker, Thomas.

Haupt, Erich. First epistle of St. John; with introd., by W. B. Pope. Edin., 1879. 8°.

Hautefeuille, Laurent Basile. Quelques questions de droit international maritime, à propos de la guerre d'Amérique. Leipzig, 1861. 8°.

Hautefort, Marie de, *duchesse de Schomberg*. Madame de Hautefort; par Victor Cousin. 2ième éd. Paris, 1868. 8°.

Havard, Henry. Amsterdam et Venice. Paris, 1876. l. 8°.

—— Dead cities of the Zuyder Zee; a voyage to Holland; from the French, by Annie Wood. Lond., 1876. 12°.

—— The heart of Holland; tr. by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. Lond., 1880. 8°.

—— Histoire de la peinture hollandaise. Paris [1882]. 12°. (Quantin's Bibl. des beaux-arts.)

—— La Hollande à vol d'oiseau; eaux-fortes et fusains par M. Lalanne. Paris, 1881. l. 8°.

—— Picturesque Holland. Lond., 1876. 8°.

Havelock, *Sir* Henry. Havelock; by Archibald Forbes. Lond., 1890. 12°. (Eng. men of action.)

Havelock, *Sir* Henry Marsham. Three main military questions of the day: I. A home reserve army. II. The more economic military tenure of India. III. Cavalry as affected by breechloading arms. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Haven, Alice Bradley. The good report; morning and evening lessons for Lent. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

Haven, Charles Chauncy. Annals of Trenton, N. J., with historic reminiscences. Trenton, 1866. 8°.

—— New historical manual conc. the three battles at Trenton and Princeton, N. J., 1776–77. Trenton, 1871. 12°.

—— Thirty days in New Jersey ninety years ago; Washington and his army in 1776–77. Trenton, 1867. 8°.

Haven, John. Historical address delivered in Charlton, July 4. Southbridge, 1876. 8°.

Haven, Joseph. Bill of mortality for Rochester, N. H., 1776–1822. (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Haven, Nathaniel Appleton. Remains, with a memoir by George Ticknor. n. p., 1827. 8°.

—— Memoir of H. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

Haven, Samuel Foster. Archæology of the United States. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 8.)

—— Historical address [at] Dedham, Mass., 1836, [on its] 2d centennial anniversary; [with hist. notes]. Dedham, 1837. 8°.

—— History of grants under the Great Council for New England; before the Lowell Institute. Boston, 1869. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Mass. Hist. Soc. Lect.)

—— Remarks on the Popham celebration of the Maine Hist. Society, Apl. 26. Boston, 1865. 8°.

—— Memorial on the death of H., 1881. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 1.)

Haven family. Address at a meeting of the descendants of Richard Haven of Lynn [Mass.], at Framingham, Aug. 29; by John C. Park; also proceedings of the day. Boston, 1844. 8°.

Haven family. Genealogy of descendants of Richard Haven of Lynn, Mass.; by Josiah Adams. Boston, 1843. 8°.

—— *Same*, with additions. Boston, 1849. 8°.

Havercamp, Sigebert. Médailles de grand et moyen bronze du cabinet de la reine Christine, gravées par Pietro Santes Bartolo; expliq. par un commentaire [en Latin et en Français]. La Haye, 1742. fol.

Havergal, Frances Ridley. Memorials; by her sister, Maria V. G. H[avergal]. N. Y. [1880]. 8°.

Haverhill, *Mass.* Foundation facts concerning its settlement, growth, etc. Haverhill, 1879. 8°.

—— West Cong. Church. Exercises commem. of the 150th anniversary; incl. historical addresses, etc. Oct. 22, 1885. Haverhill, 1886. 8°.

Hävernick, Heinrich Andreas Christoph. General historico-critical introduction to the Old Testament; tr. from the German, by Wm. Lindsay Alexander. Edin., 1852. 8°.

Hawaiian Islands. Bibliography of the Hawaiian Islands. Boston, 1869. 4°.

—— Hawaiian Spectator; conducted by an Association of gentlemen. vol. 2. Honolulu, 1839. 8°.

—— He mau himeni Hawaii. Oahu, 1830. 12°.

—— Ka Hae Hawaii. Honolulu, 1860. fol.

Haweis, Hugh Reginald. Music and morals. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Hawes, Erskine Joel. Memoir of H.; by his Mother [Louisa Hawes]. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

Hawes, Joel. Address at Hartford, Nov. 9, 1835; the close of the 2d century from the settlement of the city. Hartford, 1835. 12°.

—— Historical sketches of the 1st Church, Hartford, Conn.; a centennial discourse. Hartford, 1836. 8°.

—— Tribute to the Pilgrims, and vindication of the Cong. churches of New England. Hartford, 1830. 12°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. Hartford, 1836. 12°.

Hawes, Kirk. Condensed history of Dearborn Park, etc. Chicago, 1891. 8°.

Hawes, Louisa. *See* Hawes, E. J.—Van Lennep, Mary E.

Hawes, Lucy Williams. Buffalo fifty years ago; paper read before the Buffalo Hist. Society, Apl. 27. Buffalo, 1886. 8°.

Hawker, Peter. Instructions in all that relates to guns and shooting. 9th ed. enl. Lond., 1844. 8°.

[**Hawkes**, James.] Retrospect of the Boston tea-party, with a memoir of Geo. R. T. Hewes; by a Citizen of New York. N. Y., 1834. 12°.

Hawkes, Nathan M. Gleanings rel. to the family of Adam Hawkes. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 24.)

—— Semi-historical rambles among the 18th century places along Saugus River. (*Same*, v. 25.)

Hawkesworth, John. Account of voyages for making discoveries in the Southern hemisphere, performed by Byron, Wallis, Carteret and Cook, in the Dolphin, Swallow and Endeavor; from journals kept by the commanders and papers by Jos. Banks. 3 vols. Lond., 1773. 4°.

Hawkins, Alfred. Picture of Quebec; with hist. recollections. Quebec, 1834. 12°.

Hawkins, Benjamin. Sketch of the Greek country in 1798–99. (Georgia Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3, pt. 1.)

Hawkins, Bisset. Germany; the spirit of her history, literature, social condition and national economy. Lond., 1838. 8°.

Hawkins, Christopher. Adventures of H.; cont. his captivity and escape from the Jersey Prison Ship; with introd. and notes, by Chas. I. Bushnell. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Hawkins, Ernest. Historical notices of the missions of the Church of England in the N. Amer. colonies; from ms. docs. of the Soc. for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Lond., 1845. 8°.

Hawkins, Frederick. Annals of the French stage from its origin to the death of Racine. 2 vols. Lond., 1884. 8°.

—— The French stage in the 18th century. 2 vols. Lond., 1888. 8°.

Hawkins, *Sir* John, 1520–95. Voyages to the West Indies, Guinea, etc., 1562–68. (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 3.)

—— *Sir* Richard *and* William. Voyages during the reigns of Henry VIII., Elizabeth and James I.; ed. with introd. by C. R. Markham. Lond., 1878. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 57.)

Note: The 2d ed. of Rich. Hawkins' Observations, v. 1.

—— *See* Drake, *Sir* Francis.

Hawkins, *Sir* John, 1719–89. General history of the science and practice of music. 5 vols. Lond., 1776. 4°.

—— *Same.* New ed., with author's posthumous notes. 2 vols. Lond., 1853. 8°.

—— *and* **Burney**, Chas. General history of music; condensed from [their] works; with contin. by Thos Busby. 2 vols. Lond., 1819. 8°.

Hawkins, Joseph. History of a voyage to Africa. Phila., 1797. 12°.

Hawkins, *Sir* Richard. Observations in his voyage into the South Sea in 1593; ed. by C. R. D. Bethune. Lond., 1847. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 1.)

—— *See* Hawkins, *Sir* John.

Hawkins, Rush Christopher. [Catalogue of the] library of H. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

—— *See* Hutchinson, Aaron.

Hawkins, William. Narrative of his residence in the dominions of the Great Mogul. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 8.)

—— *See* Hawkins, *Sir* John.

Hawks, Francis Lister. Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of the United States. 2 vols. N. Y., 1836–39. 8°.

Contents: 1. Rise and progress of the Prot. Epis. Church in Virginia.—Journals of the Conventions in the diocese of Va. 2. Rise and progress of the Prot. Epis. Church in Maryland.—Acts of Dr. Bray's visitation to Annapolis [sic.] in 1700.

—— History of North Carolina, 1584–1729. 3d ed. 2 vols. Fayetteville, 1859. 8°.

—— *and* **Perry**, Wm. Stevens. Documentary history of the Prot. Epis. Church in the United States; Connecticut. 2 vols. N. Y., 1863–64. 8°.

—— *See* Perry, Matthew C.

Hawks, Henry. Voyage to Nueva Espanna, 1572. (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 3.)

Hawley, Charles. Early chapters of Cayuga history; Jesuit missions in Goi-o-gouen, 1656–84; also, the Sulpitian mission about Quinte Bay, 1668; with introd. by John Gilmary Shea. Auburn, 1879. 8°.

—— Early chapters of Seneca history; Jesuit missions in Sonnontouan, 1656–84; with annual addresses, 1883–84. (Cayuga Co. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— 4th and 5th annual addresses. (*Same*, v. 2.)

—— History of the 1st Pres. Church, Auburn, N. Y.; a discourse. Auburn, 1869. 8°.

—— *Same.* Auburn, 1876. 8°.

—— Jesuit missions among the Cayugas, 1656–84. Auburn, 1876. 8°.

—— Proceedings in regard to [his] death; memorial address [by Willis J. Beecher]. (Cayuga Co. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

—— *See* Franklin, Roswell.

Hawley, Elias Sill. *See* Hawley family.

Hawley, Gideon. Account of his services among the Indians of Mass. and N. Y.; and journey to Onohoghgwage, 1794. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

—— Anecdotes resp. Sandwich and Marshpee, 1794. (*Same*, v. 3.)

—— Mohawk numbers. (*Same*, v. 10.)

Hawley, Joseph. Letter to Thomas Cushing, Feb. 22, 1775. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 34.)

—— Hawley, Elias S. Historical sketch of H. of Northampton, Mass., 1723–88. Buffalo, 1890. 8°.

Hawley, Zerah. Journal of a tour through Connecticut, Massachusetts, New York, etc. New Haven, 1822. 16°.

Hawley family. Hawley record; by E. S. Hawley. Buffalo, 1890. fol.

Haws, Samuel. Military journals. *See* Lyon, Lemuel.

Hawthorne, Julian. Saxon studies. Boston, 1876. 8°.

—— *See* Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Complete works; with introd. notes, by Geo. Parsons Lathrop. 12 vols. Boston, 1883. 8°.

Contents: 1. Twice told tales. 2. Mosses from an old manse. 3. House of the seven gables, Snow image and other twice-told tales. 4 Wonderbook, Tanglewood tales, and Grandfather's chair. 5. Scarlet letter and Blithedale romance. 6. Marble faun, or the romance of Monte Beni. 7-8. Our old home, and English notebooks. 9. Passages from the American note-books. 10. Passages from the French and Italian note-books. 11. Dolliver romance, Fanshawe, and Septimus Felton; with appendix cont. the Ancestral footstep. 12. Tales, sketches and other papers; with a biog. sketch, by George Parsons Lathrop.

—— Scarlet letter; dramatised by G. Harrison. Brooklyn, 1876. 8°.

—— HAWTHORNE, Julian. Hawthorne and his wife; a biography. 2 vols. Boston, 1885. 8°.

—— JAMES, Henry. Hawthorne. Lond., 1879. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)

—— LATHROP, G. P. Study of Hawthorne. Boston, 1889. 12°.

—— *See* Darley, F. O. C.—Pierce, Franklin.

Hay, Alexander. History of Chichester, and the county of Sussex in general. Chichester, 1804. 8°.

Hay, Alexander. Treatise on baptism; with life of the author, by Charles Dresser. N. Y., 1842. 12°.

[**Hay**, George.] Treatise on expatriation. Wash., 1814. 8°.

Hay, John. Pike County ballads, and other pieces. Boston, 1871. 12°.

—— *See* Lincoln, A.

Hay, Robert. Geological reconnaissance in southwestern Kansas. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin, v. 9.)

Hay, William. Deformity; an essay, 1761. (Dodsley's Fugitive pieces, v. 1.)

[**Hay**, W.] History of temperance in Saratoga Co., N. Y., etc. Saratoga Springs, 1855. 8°.

Hayden, Ferdinand Vanderveer, *and* **Selwyn**, A. R. C. North America. Lond, 1883. 8°. (Stanfords' Compend. of geog.)

—— Palæontology of the upper Missouri. *See* Meek, F. B.

—— *See* U. S. Interior Dept. Geol. and Geog. Survey.

Hayden, Horace Edwin. Bibliography of the Wyoming Valley. (Wyoming Hist. and Geol. Soc. v. 2.)

—— *See* Pollock family.—Weitzel family.

Hayden, Jabez Haskell. *See* Hayden family.

Hayden, Sidney. *See* Washington, George.

Hayden, William. Culture and manufacture of wool in Cayuga Co., from its first introduction. (Cayuga Co. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Hayden, William Benjamin. *See* Heydon family.

Hayden family. Genealogy; [by Jabez H. Hayden]. [Windsor Locks, 1859.] 8°.

Hayden [family] genealogy. Sketch of the first three generations of the Connecticut Haydens; by Jabez H. Hayden. Hartford, 1885. 8°.

Hayden family. Records of the Connecticut line of the Hayden family; by J. H. Hayden. Windsor Locks, 1888. 8°.

Hayden. *See* Haydn, Haydon, Heydon.

Haydn, Franz Joseph. Haydn; by Pauline D. Townsend. Lond., 1884. 12°. (Great musicians.)

—— *See* Beyle, Marie Henri.

Haydn, Joseph. Dictionary of dates and universal information. 14th ed., cont. the history of the world to 1873; by B. Vincent. Lond., n. d. 8°.

Haydon, Benjamin Robert. Life of H. from his autobiography and journals; ed. by Tom Taylor. 3 vols. Lond., 1853. 8°.

Hayes, Augustus Allen. New Colorado and the Santa Fe trail. N. Y., 1880. 4°.

Hayes, Charles Wells. *See* Hayes, George E.—Hayes family.—Wells family.

Hayes, George Edward. Geology of Buffalo; read before the Buffalo Hist. Society. Buffalo, 1869. 8°.

—— HAYES, Chas. W. G. E. Hayes; a memorial. Buffalo, 1882. 8°.

Hayes, John Lord. *See* Stirling, Alexander Humphrys, *earl* of.

Hayes, Richard. Negociator's magazine; or, Monies, weights and measures. 6th ed. Dublin, 1769. 8°.

Hayes family. George Hayes of Windsor and his descendants; by C. W. Hayes. Buffalo, 1884. 8°.

Hayes. *See* Hays.

Hayley, William. Triumphs of temper; a poem. Kennebunk, 1804. 12°.

Haym, Nicolà Francesco. Del tesoro Britannico overo il museo nummario; ove si contengono le medaglie Greche e Latine. [With abridgment in English.] 2 vols. in 1. Lond., 1719-20. 4°.

Haymo, *Bp. of Halberstadt.* Opera omnia. 3 vols. Parisiis, 1879-81. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 116-118.)

Hayne, Paul Hamilton. *See* Timrod, Henry.

Haynes, Henry Williamson. The Alabama stone. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 5.)

—— French fabrications, or blunders in Amer. linguistics, 1885. (*Same*, n. s. v. 3.)

—— Note upon perforated Indian humerus found at Concord, Mass., 1882. (*Same*, v. 2.)

—— Notes on copper implements of America, 1884. (*Same*, v. 3.)

—— Notes upon ancient soap-stone quarries, etc., 1883. (*Same*, v. 2.)

—— What is the true site of "the seven cities of Cibola," visited by Coronado, 1540? 1881. (*Same*, v. 1.)

—— *See* Mather, Cotton.

Haynes, John. Letter to John Winthrop, 1643. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 21.)

Haynes, Lemuel. Mystery developed; or, Russell Colvin supposed to be murdered, in full life; cont. account of the trial and conviction of Stephen and Jesse Boorn. 2d ed. Hartford, 1820. 8°.

—— *and* **Waldo**, Putnam. Supposed murderers proved innocent by wonderful discoveries, etc. N. Y., 1835. 8°.

—— COOLEY, T. M. Sketches of the life of H.; with remarks, by Wm. B. Sprague. N. Y., 1837. 12°.

Haynes, Robert William. Catalogue of modern law books. *See* Stevens, H. G.

Hays, Daniel. *See* Phelps, Noah A.

Hays, Frances. Women of the day; a biog. dictionary. Lond., 1885. 8°.

Hays, Isaac [*Ed.*] Select medico-chirurgical transactions; a collection of memoirs read to the Medico-Chirurgical Societies of London and Edinburgh. Phila., 1831. 8°.

Hays. *See* Hayes.

Hayward, Abraham. Biographical and critical essays; repr. from reviews with additions. 2 vols. Lond., 1858. 8°.

Contents: 1. Sydney Smith.—Samuel Rogers.—James Smith.—George Selwyn.—Lord Chesterfield.—Lord Melbourne—Gen. von Radowitz.—Countess Hahn-Hahn.—M. de Stendhal [Henri Beyle].—Pierre Dupont.—Lord Eldon and the chances of the bar.

2. The Crimean campaign. American orators and statesmen.—Journalism in Franee.—Parisian morals and manners.—The imitative powers of music.—British field sports.—Science and literature of etiquette.—Art of dining.

—— *Same*. New series. 2 vols. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Contents: 1. Pearls and mock pearls of history.—Frederick von Gentz.—Maria Edgeworth; her life and writings.—George Canning as a man of letters.—Marshall Saxe.—Sylvain Van de Weyer.—Alexander Dumas.—Salons.—Whist and whist-players.

2. Varieties of history and art.—Edward Livingstone—Richard III.—Marie Antoinette.—Countess of Albany and Alfieri.—Sir Henry Holland's recollections.—Lady Palmerston.—Lord Lansdowne.—Lord Dalling and Bulwer.—More about Junius.

—— *Same*. 3d series. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Contents: The British Parliament; its history and eloquence.—Curiosities of German archives.—England and France; their national qualities, manners, morals and society.—Lanfrey's Napoleon.—Vicissitudes of families; English, Scotch, Irish and continental nobility.—Lives of the Lord Chancellors of Ireland.—The second Armada.—The purchase system.

—— Selection from [his] correspondence, 1834–84; with account of his early life; ed. by Henry E. Carlisle. 2 vol. Lond., 1886. 8°.

—— Sketches of eminent statesmen and writers, with other essays. 2 vols. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Contents: 1. Thiers.—Bismarck.—Cavour.—Metternich.—Charles, comte de Montalembert.—Melbourne.—Marquess Wellesley.

2. Mme. de Sévigné.—Saint-Simon.—Mme. du Deffand and her correspondents.—Holland House.—Strawberry Hill.—Byron and Tennyson.—The republic of Venice; its rise, decline and fall.

—— *See* Goethe, J. W. von.—Wynn, Frances W.

Hayward, Charles. *See* Cabot, Sebastian.

Hayward, George. Surgical reports and misc. papers on medical subjects. Boston, 1855. 12°.

Hayward, *Sir* John, 1560–1627. Annals of the first four years of the reign of Elizabeth; ed. by John Bruce. Lond., 1840. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 7.)

Hayward, John, 1781–1869. Gazetteer of Massachusetts. Boston, 1847. 8°.

—— Gazetteer of Vermont. Boston, 1849. 12°.

—— Religious creeds and statistics of every Christian denomination in the U. S. and British provinces. Boston, 1836. 12°.

Hayward, J. Henry [*Ed.*] Poetical pen-pictures of the war; selected from Union poets. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Hayward, Silvanus. History of Gilsum, N. H. Manchester, 1881. l. 8°.

Hayward, William Willis. History of Hancock, N. H., 1764–1889. vol. 1. Lowell, 1889. 8°.

Hazard, Ebenezer. Account of the Loganian Library in Phila. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 12.)

—— Historical collections; consisting of state papers, and other documents intended as materials for an history of the U. S. 2 vols. Phila., 1792–94. 4°.

—— Remarks on J. F. Schermerhorn's Report on western Indians, 1815. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 14.)

—— *See* Rodgers, John.

Hazard, Erskine. History of the introduction of anthracite coal into Phila. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. vol. 2, pt. 1.)

Hazard, Joseph. Poems on various subjects. Brooklyn, 1814. 16°.

Hazard, Rowland Gibson. Freedom of mind in willing. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

—— GAMMELL, Wm., *and* ROBINSON, E. G. Life and services of H.; papers before the R. I. Hist. Society and Brown University. Prov., 1888. 8°.

—— *See* Durfee, J.

Hazard, Samuel. Annals of Pennsylvania, 1609–82. Phila., 1850. 8°.

—— United States commercial and statistical register, 1839–42. 6 vols. Phila., 1840–42. l. 8°.

—— *See* Pennsylvania. Register.—Gen. Assembly. Archives.

Hazard, Samuel. Santo Domingo; with a glance at Hayti. N. Y., 1873. 8°.

Hazard, Thomas Robinson. Recollections of olden times; Rowland Robinson of Narragansett, with genealogies of the Robinson and Hazard families of R. I.; also genealogical sketch of the Hazards of the middle states, by Willis P. Hazard. Newport, 1879. 8°.

Hazard family. *See* Hazard, Thos. R.

Hazell's annual cyclopaedia, 1886–91; ed. by E. D. Price. 6 vols. Lond., 1886–91. 12°.

Hazen, Henry Allen. Historical discourse commem. of the centennial anniversary of the Cong. Church, Plymouth, N. H., 1865. Boston, 1875. 8°.

—— History of Billerica, Mass., with genealogical register. Boston, 1883. 8°.

Hazen, Nathan W. Letter to the inhabitants of Andover and North Andover. Boston, 1856. 8°.

Hazen, William Babcock. The school and the army in Germany and France; with a diary of siege life at Versailles. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

Hazlitt, William. Eloquence of the British senate, with biog. and critical notes. 2 vols. Brooklyn, 1810, 09. 8°.

—— Lectures on the English poets and comic writers. New ed., ed. by Wm. Carew Hazlitt. Lond., 1869. 12°.

—— Lectures on the literature of the age of Elizabeth, and characters of Shakespeare's plays. Lond., 1870. 12°.

—— Notes of a Journey through France and Italy. (Greenbank's Per. lib. v. 1.)

—— Plain speaker; opinions on books, men and things. New edition, ed. by Wm. Carew Hazlitt. Lond., 1870. 12°.

—— The round table; Northcote's conversations; Characteristics; ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. Lond., 1871. 12°.

—— Sketches and essays; and Winterslow, essays written there. New ed., by W. C. Hazlitt. Lond., 1872. 12°.

—— Spirit of the age; or, Contemporary portraits. 4th ed.; added, Free thoughts on public affairs and a letter to Wm. Gifford; ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. Lond., 1886. 12°.

—— Table talk; essays on men and manners. New ed., ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. Lond., 1870. 12°.

—— *See* Montaigne, Michael de.—Northcote, James.

Hazlitt, William, *Jr.* *See* Luther, Martin.

Hazlitt, William Carew. Hand-book to the popular, poetical and dramatic literature of Great Britain; from the invention of printing to the Restoration. Lond., 1867. 8°.

—— History of the Venetian republic. 4 vols. Lond., 1860. 8°.

—— Old cookery books and ancient cuisine. Lond., 1886. 12°.

—— Second series of bibliographical collections and notes on early English literature, 1474–1700. Lond., 1882. 8°.

——*See* Hazlitt, Wm.

Heacock family. Jonathan and Ann Heacock, who settled in Chester Co., Penn., 1711, and their descendants. n. p., 1869. 8°.

Head, Barclay Vincent. Historia numorum; a manual of Greek numismatics. Oxford, 1887. 8°.

Head, Percy Rendell. Classic and Italian painting. *See* Poynter, Edward J.

—— *See* Van Dyck, A.

Headland, Frederick William. Essay on the action of medicines in the system. 2d ed. Lond., 1855. 8°.

Headley, Joel Tyler. Chaplains and clergy of the Revolution. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

—— Grant and Sherman; their campaigns and generals, 1861–65. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— The great Rebellion; history of the civil war in the U. S. vol. 1. Hartford, 1863. l. 8°.

—— Letters from Italy. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

—— Reasons for the centennial at Washington's headquarters, Newburgh, N. Y. Newburgh, 1881. 8°.

—— Second war with England. 2 vols. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

—— *See* Napoleon I.

Heales, Alfred. Architecture of the churches of Denmark. Lond., 1892. 8°.

Healy, Timothy Michael. Why there is an English land question and an Irish land league. Dublin, 1881. 8°.

Heane, W. C. [*Ed.*] Visitation of the county of Gloucester. *See* Maclean, *Sir* John.

Heap, David Porter. *See* U. S. War Dept. Engineer Dept.

Heap, Gwinn Harris. Central route to the Pacific; journal of the expedition of E. F. Beale and G. H. Heap from Missouri to California, 1853. Phila., 1854. 8°.

Heard, Isaac V. D. History of the Sioux war and massacres of 1862–63. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

Heard family. History of the H. family of Wayland, Mass.; by John H. Edwards. Boston, 1880. 8°.

Hearn, Lafcadio. "Gombo zhèbes." Little dictionary of Creole proverbs selected from six Creole dialects; tr. into French and English, with notes. N. Y., 1885. s. 4°.

Hearn, William Edward. The Aryan household, its structure and development. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Hearne, Samuel. Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay to the northern ocean, 1769–72. Lond., 1795. 4°.

Heart, Jonathan. Journal, Sept. 7 to Oct. 12, 1785; added, the Dickinson-Harmar correspondence, 1784–85; notes and a biog. sketch of Heart, by Consul Willshire Butterfield. Albany, 1885. 4°.

Hearth and Home. vols. 1–5. 5 vols. N. Y., 1868–73. fol.

[**Heath**, Benjamin.] Catalogue of the library of a distinguished collector. Lond., 1810. 8°.

Heath, Christopher. Injuries and diseases of the jaws; prize essay of the Royal College of Surgeons, 1867. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Heath, Richard Ford. *See* Dürer, Albrecht.—Tiziano.

Heath, Robert. Account of the islands of Scilly. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 2.)

Heath, William. General orders, etc.; comp. and ed. by W. C. Ford. Brooklyn, 1890. 4°.

—— Memoirs; cont. anecdotes, details of skirmishes, etc., during the Amer. war, by himself. Boston, 1798. 8°.

Heath's infallible government counterfeit detector, with designs from government plates. Boston [1870]. s. 4°.

Heaton, John L. Story of Vermont. Boston [1889]. 8°. (Story of the states.)

Heaton, Mary Margaret [Kymer]. *See* Cunningham, Allan.—Dürer, Albrecht.—Vinci, Leonardo da.

Heaton, M. Compton. *See* Correggio, A. A. da.

Heber, Reginald. Narrative of a journey through upper India, 1824–25; journey to the southern provinces, 1826; and Letters written in India. vol. 2. Phila., 1828. 8°.

—— *See* Taylor, Jeremy.

Heber, Richard. Catalogue of the library of H., and of his coins and prints. 14 pts. in 4 vols. [Lond., 1834–37.] 8°.

Heberden, William. Commentaries on the history and cure of diseases. Phila., 1845. 8°.

Heck, Johann Georg. Iconographic encyclopædia of science, literature and art; tr. from the German, and ed. by Spencer F. Baird. 4 vols. N. Y., 1851. 8° and plates, 2 vols. ob. 8°.

Hecker, John. Scientific basis of education demonstrated, in a series of letters. 2d ed. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

Heckethorn, Charles William. Secret societies of all ages and countries. 2 vols. Lond., 1875. 12°.

Heckewelder, John Gottlieb Ernestus. Histoire, mœurs et coutumes des nations indiennes; tr. par P. S. Du Ponceau. Paris, 1822. 8°.

—— *Eng.* History, manners and customs of the Indian nations who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighboring states. New and rev. ed., with introd. and notes, by Wm. C. Reichel. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 12.)

—— RONDTHALER, Ed. Life of H.; ed. by B. H. Coates. Phila., 1847. 12°.

Hedaya; a commentary on the Mussulman laws; tr. by Chas. Hamilton. 2d ed. with preface, by Standish Grove Grady. Lond., 1870. 8°.

[**Hedge**, Frederic Henry.] Hymn book for Christian worship. Boston, 1854. 12°.

[——] Liturgy for the use of a Christian church. Boston, 1854. 12°.

Hedge, Levi. *See* McKean, Joseph.

Hedgehog, Humphrey, *pseud, of John Gifford. See* Bobbett, Wm.

Hedges, Henry P. Address before the Suffolk Co. Hist. Society, Oct. 1, 1889. Sag Harbor, 1889. 8°.

—— Address on the celebration of the 200th anniv. of the settlement of Easthampton [L. I.], with history of the town to 1800. Sag Harbor, 1850. 8°.

—— Centennial and historical address at Bridge-Hampton, L. I., July 4. Sag Harbor, 1876. 8°.

—— **Howell**, G. R. [*and others*]. Addresses at the celebration of the 250th anniv. of Southampton, June 12, 1890. Sag Harbor, 1890. 8°.

—— *See* Bridge-Hampton, *N. Y.* Pres. Church.

Hedges, Phinehas. Strictures on the Elementa medicinæ of Brown. Goshen, 1795. 12°.

Hedges, *Sir* William. Diary, during his agency in Bengal, as well as on his voyage, etc., 1681–87; transcribed, with introd. notes, by R. Barlow; and illust. by extracts from unpub. records, etc., by Henry Yule. vols. 1–3. Lond., 1887–89. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 74, 75 and 78.)

Hee, D. *See* Struensee, Johann F., *Greve.*

Heebner, Balthasar. *See* Schwenkfelder family.

Heemskerk, Jacob van. Batavische Arcadia. Leyden, 1765. 8°.

Heer, Oswald. Primæval world of Switzerland; ed. by Jas. Heywood. 2 vols. Lond., 1876. 8°.

—— Ueber die neuesten Entdeckungen im hohen Norden. Zürich, 1869. 8°.

Heeren, Arnold Herman Ludwig. Historical researches into the politics, intercourse and trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians; tr. from the German, with life of the author, etc. 2d ed. 2 vols. Oxford, 1838. 8°.

—— Historical researches into the politics, intercourse and trade of the principal nations of antiquity; tr. from the German. 2 vols. Lond., 1846. 8°.

Contents: 1. Persians, Phœnicians, Babylonians.—2. Scythians, Indians, appendices.

—— Historical treatises; tr. from the German. Oxford, 1836. 8°.

—— Manual of ancient history, with regard to constitutions, commerce and colonies of the states of antiquity; tr. from the German. 3d ed. Oxford, 1840. 8°.

—— Manual of the history of the political system of Europe and its colonies; tr. from the German. Lond., 1846. 8°.

—— Reflections on the politics of ancient Greece; tr. from the German, by George Bancroft. Boston, 1824. 8°.

—— *Same.* 4th ed. Lond., 1845. 8°.

Note: Title of 4th ed. reads, "Ancient Greece."

Hefele, Karl Joseph von. History of the Christian councils to 451; tr. from the German and ed., vol. 1, by Wm. R. Clark, vol. 2, by H. N. Oxenham, vol. 3, by Editor of Hagenbach's Hist. of doctrines. 3 vols. Edin., 1871–83. 8°.

Note: Title of vols. 2 and 3 is, "History of the councils of the church."

Heffernan, Michael, *pseud.* *See* Ferguson, Samuel.

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich. Logic; tr. from the Encyclopædia of the philosophical sciences; with prolegomena, by Wm. Wallace. Oxford, 1864. 8°.

Hegewisch, Dietrich Hermann. Introduction to historical chronology; tr. from the German, by James Marsch. Burlington, 1837. 12°.

Heidelberg catechism, in German, Latin and English; with hist. introduction. N. Y., 1863. 4°.

Heidenheim, Wolf Simeon. Israelitisches Gebetbuch, in hebräischer und deutscher Sprache. Fürth, 1856. 12°.

Heilprin, Angelo. The Bermuda Islands; a contribution to the physical history and zoology of the Somers archipelago. Phila., 1889. 8°.

Heine, Heinrich. Sämmtliche Werke. 22 vols. in 11. Hamburg, 1876. 12°.

Contents: 1-2. Reise Bilder.—3. Englische Fragmente und Shakspeare's Mädchen und Frauen.—4. Novellistische Fragmente.—5-7. Über Deutschland.—8-11. Französische Zustände.—12. Ludwig Börne.—13-14. Vermischte Schriften.—15-18. Dichtungen.—19-22. Briefe von Heine.

—— English fragments; tr. by Sarah Norris. Edin., 1880. 12°.

—— Poems, complete; tr. into the original metres, with sketch of his life, by Edgar Alfred Bowring. Lond., 1866. 12°.

—— Prose writings; ed. with an introd. by Havelock Ellis. Lond., 1887. 12°.

—— Travel-pictures; incl. the Tour in the Harz, Norderney, and Book of ideas, with The romantic school; tr. by Francis Storr. Lond., 1887. 12°.

—— Wit, wisdom and pathos from the prose of Heine; with a few pieces from the "Book of songs"; selected and tr. by J. Snodgrass. Lond., 1879. 8°.

—— STIGAND, Wm. Life, work and opinions of H. 2 vols. Lond., 1875. 8°.

—— *See* Börne, Ludwig.

Heinecke, Samuel. Genealogy from Adam to Christ; with genealogy of Adam Heinecke and Henry Vandersaal, 1747–1881; added, account of the author's travels, and twelve sermons. 2d ed. Lancaster, 1881. 12°.

Heinecke family. *See* Heinecke, Samuel.

[Heinecken, Carl Heinrich von.] Dictionnaire des artistes dont nous avons des estampes, avec une notice détaillée de leurs ouvrages gravés. vols. 1–4. 4 vols. Leipzig, 1778–90. 8°.

Note: These 4 vols. are all that were published, but the autograph ms. of the entire work exists in the Dresden Library.

Heiner, Elias. Centenary sermon in the Second St. Church, Dec. 8, [at] the centenary celebration of the 1st German Ref. Congregation of Baltimore. 2d ed. Balt., 1850. 12°.

Helfer, Johann Wilhelm *and* Pauline, *afterward Countess Nostilz.* Travels in Syria, Mesopotamia, Burmah and other lands; [tr.] by Mrs. George Sturge. 2 vols. Lond., 1878. 12°.

Helgaudus *or* **Helgaldus,** *of Fleury.* *See* Robert II. *of France.*

Hellnand, *of Froidmont.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1855. l. 8. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 212.)

Heliodorus, Longus *and* **Achilles Tatius.** Greek romances; from the Greek, with notes, by Rowland Smith. Lond., *Bohn,* 1845. 12°.

Hell, Xavier Hommaire de. Travels in the steppes of the Caspian Sea, the Crimea, the Caucasus, etc. Lond., 1847. 8°.

Hellborn, Kreissle von. *See* Kreissle von Hellborn, H.

Hellenbroeck, A. Specimen of divine truths; tr. from the Dutch. for the use of the Ref. Prot. Dutch Church of N. Y. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

Hellwald, Friedrich Anton Heller von. The Russians in Central Asia; tr. from the German, by Theodore Wirgman. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Helmholtz, Herman Ludwig Ferdinand. On the interaction of natural forces. *See* Youmans, Ed. L.

—— Sensations of tone as a physiological basis for the theory of music; tr. with add. notes and appendix, by Alex. J. Ellis. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Helmold. Chronica Slavorum, ex recensione J. M. Lappenbergii. 1868. (Script. rer. Germanicarum.)

Helmold, Johann Henr. Ludov. De Phœnicibus. *See* Baier, Johann David.

Helmore, Thomas. The Canticles noted. Lond., 1850. 12°.

Héloïse. *See* Abailard, Pierre.

Helper, Hinton Rowan. Impending crisis of the South. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

Helping Hand. Feb. 1869–Mar. 1870. Brooklyn, 1869–70. l. 8°.

[**Helps**, *Sir* Arthur.] Friends in council; a series of readings and discourse thereon. 2 vols. Lond., 1886–88. 8°.

—— Spanish conquest in America. 4 vols. Lond., 1855–61. 8°.

—— Thoughts upon government. Lond., 1872. 8°.

—— *See* Cortes, Hernando.—Casas, B. de las.—Pizarro, F.—Victoria *of England*.

Helvétius, Claude Adrien. De l'homme. 3 vols. in 2. Amst., 1774. 12°.

—— *Same*. vols. 3–5. 3 vols. Lond., 1781. 8°.

Helvidius, *pseud. of J. Madison*. *See* Federalist.

Hemans, Charles Isidore. History of mediæval Christianity and sacred art in Italy, 900–1500. 2 vols. Lond., 1869–72. 8°.

Hemans, Felicia Dorothea Browne. Memorials; with illustrations of her literary character, by Henry F. Chorley. Phila., 1836. 12°.

Hemenway, Abby Maria. Vermont historical gazetteer; magazine embracing a history of each town. 5 vols. v. p., 1867–91. 8°.

—— *See* Clarke papers.

Hempstead Inquirer and Long Island Advertiser. vols. 20–30, 47–62. 27 vols. Hempstead, 1851–92. fol.

Hempstead, *L. I.* Episcopal Church. Baptisms and marriages, 1725–1845. *MS.*

—— St. George's Church. Patent and charter granted by George II., 1735. Hempstead, 1878. 8°.

Henderson, James. History of the Brazil. Lond., 1821. 4°.

Henderson, John Cleaves. Our national system of education; an essay. N. Y. [1877]. 12°.

Henderson, William J. Preludes and studies; musical themes of the day. N. Y., 1891. 8°.

Hendricks, Thomas Andrews. Memorial addresses on the life and character of H., delivered in Congress. Wash., 1886. 8°.

Hendschel, Ulrich. Neueste Eisenbahn-Karte von Central-Europa. Frankfurt a. M., 1858. *folded* 8°.

Hengstenberg, Ernst Wilhelm. Christology of the Old Testament, and commentary on the Messianic predictions; tr. from the German, by Theodore Meyer and James Martin. 4 vols. Edin., 1872–78. 8°.

—— Commentary on Ecclesiastes, with treatises on Song of Solomon, Job, Isaiah, sacrifices, etc.; tr. from the German, by D. W. Simon. Edin., 1876. 8°.

—— Commentary on the Gospel of John; tr. from the German. 2 vols. Edin., 1879–80. 8°.

—— Commentary on the Psalms; tr. by John Thomson and Patrick Fairbairn. 4th ed. 3 vols. Edin., 1870–76. 8°.

—— Dissertations on the genuineness of Daniel and integrity of Zechariah; tr. by B. P. Pratten; and dissertation on Balaam, tr. by J. E. Ryland. Edin., 1848. 8°.

—— History of the kingdom of God under the Old Testament; tr. from the German. 2 vols. Edin., 1872–77. 8°.

—— Prophecies of Ezekiel elucidated; tr. by A. C. and J. G. Murphy. Edin., 1874. 8°.

Hening, William Waller. *See* Virginia. General Assembly. Statutes.

Hennebert, Eugène. The English in Egypt; England and the Mahdi; Arabi and the Suez Canal; tr. by Bernard Pauncefote. Lond., 1884. 12°.

Hennen, John. Principles of military surgery; comprising obs. on the management and police of hospitals; with life of the author, by his son, John Hennen. Phila., 1830. 8°.

Hennepin, Louis. Account of the discovery of the Mississippi river. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Arch. vol. 1.)

—— Description de la Louisiane, nouvellement découverte. Paris, 1688. 12°.

—— *Dutch*. Beschryving van Louisiania; mitsgaders de Geographische en historische Beschryving der Kusten van Noord-America, door Denys. Amst., 1688. s. 4°.

—— *Eng*. Description of Louisiana; tr. from the edition of 1683, etc., by John Gilmary Shea. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

—— Nouveau voyage d'un pais plus grand que l'Europe. Utrecht, 1698. 12°.

—— Nouvelle découverte d'un tres grand pays situé dans l'Amérique entre le nouveau Mexique et la mer Glaciale. Utrecht, 1697. 12°.

—— Hennepin, the Franciscan. (Minnesota Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Hennin, Michel. Inventaire de la collection d'estampes relatives à l'histoire de France léguée en 1863 à la Bibliothèque Nationale; rédigé par Georges Duplessis. vol. 1. Paris, 1877. 8°.

—— Les monuments de l'histoire de France; catalogue des productions de la sculpture, de la peinture, etc., 481–1610. Paris, 1856–63. 8°.

Henning, William W. *See* Hening, Wm. W.

Henri, *Abbot of Clairvaux, Card.-bp. of Albano*. Epistolæ; De peregrinante civitate Dei. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 204.)

Henricus *de Castro Marsico*. *See* Henri, *Abbot of Clairvaux*.

Henricus. *See* Henry.

Henrietta Maria, *Queen of England*. Letters, including her private correspondence with Charles I.; ed. by Mary A. E. Green. Lond., 1857. 8°.

—— La Fayette, M. M. P., *comtesse de*. Histoire de H., et mémoires de la cour de France, 1688–89. (Petitot Mém., 2de sér. vols. 64–65.)

Henry *of Huntingdon.* Chronicle; comprising the history of England from the invasion of Cæsar to the accession of Henry II.; also the acts of Stephen; tr. and ed. by Thos. Forester. Lond., 1853. 12°.

—— Historia Anglorum, 55–1154; ed. by Thos. Arnold. Lond., 1879. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 74.)

—— Historiarum libri VIII.; Epistolæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 195.)

Henry *of Livonia.* Chronicon Lyvoniæ ex recensione Wilhelmi Arndt. 1874. (Script. rer. Germanicarum.)

Henry, *Irish monk.* De purgatorio S. Patricii Hibernorum apostoli. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 180.)

Henry II., *king of England.* BENEDICT *of Peterborough.* Gesta regis Henrici II.; chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169–92; ed. by Wm. Stubbs. 2 vols. Lond., 1867. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 49.)

—— GREEN, Alice S. Henry II. Lond., 1888. 12°. (Twelve Eng. statesmen.)

Henry III., *king of England.* Royal and other hist. letters illustrative of [his] reign, 1216–72; ed. by W. W. Shirley. 2 vols. Lond., 1862–66. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 27.)

Henry IV., *king of England.* Royal and historical letters during [his] reign; by F. C. Hingeston. vol. 1. Lond., 1860. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 18.)

Henry V., *king of England.* Memorials; ed. by Chas. Aug. Cole. Lond., 1858. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 11.)

Contents: **Redman,** R. Vita Henrici.—Versus rhythmici in laudem Henrici.—**Elmham,** T. de. Liber metricus de Henrico.

—— CHURCH, A. J. Henry V. Lond., 1889. 12°. (English men of action.)

Henry VI., *king of England.* Letters and papers illust. of the wars of the English in France during [his] reign; ed. by Jos. Stevenson. 2 vols. in 3. Lond., 1861–64. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 22.)

Henry VII., *king of England.* ANDREA, B. Historia regis Henrici VII.; necnon alia quædam ad eundem regem spectantia; ed. by James Gairdner. Lond., 1858. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 10.)

—— GAIRDNER, James. Henry VII. Lond., 1889. 8°. (Twelve Eng. statesmen.)

—— MATERIALS for a history of the reign of H.; ed. by Wm. Campbell. vol. 1. Lond., 1873. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 60.)

Henry VIII., *king of England.* Henry VIII. and the English monasteries; an attempt to illustrate the history of their suppression; by Francis A. Gasquet. 2 vols. Lond., 1888–89. 8°.

—— *See* Brown, J. Mainwaring.

Henry IV., *king of France.* FREER, Martha W. History of the reign of H. 2 vols. Lond., 1860. 12°.

—— — Henry IV. and Marie de Medici. 2 vols. Lond., 1861. 12°.

—— [IRELAND, Wm. Henry.] Memoirs of Henry the Great and the court of France during his reign. 2 vols. Lond., 1824. 8°.

Henry V., *king of France.* Henri V. et la monarchie traditionnelle. [Toulouse], 1871. 12°.

—— VALORI, Henri de. Henri V. et les princes d'Orléans. Nîmes, 1871. 12°.

Henry II., *St., emperor of Germany.* Leges et constitutiones; Diplomata ecclesiastica. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 140.)

Henry IV., *emperor of Germany.* Vita Henrici IV. imperatoris; ex recensione. Wattenbachii. Editio altera. 1876. (Script. rer. Germanicarum.)

Henry, *Prince of Portugal.* Life of H., surnamed the navigator, and its results; by Rich. H. Major. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Henry, Alexander. Travels in Canada and the Indian territories, 1760–76. N. Y., 1809. 8°.

Henry, Caleb Sprague. History and its philosophy; address at the 63d anniv. of the N. Y. Hist. Society. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

—— *See* Taylor, W. C.

Henry, James. Sketches of Moravian life and character. Phila., 1859. 12°.

Henry, James P. Resources of Arkansas. 3d ed. Little Rock, 1873. 8°.

Henry, John Joseph. Accurate account of the hardships and sufferings of the heroes who traversed the wilderness in the campaign against Quebec, 1775. Lancaster, 1812. 12°.

—— *Same.* Account of Arnold's campaign. Albany, 1877. 8°.

Henry, Joseph. Catalogue of publications of societies and other periodical works in the library of the Smithsonian Inst. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 3.)

—— Circular to officers of the Hudson's Bay Company. (*Same,* v. 2.)

—— Circular relative to heights. (*Same,* v. 10.)

—— Directions for constructing lightning-rods. (*Same,* v. 10.)

—— Instructions for observation of thunder storms. (*Same,* v. 10.)

—— Queries relative to tornadoes. (*Same,* v. 10.)

—— Scientific writings of Henry. vol. 1., 1886. (*Same,* v. 30.)

—— Telegraphic announcements of astronomical discoveries. (*Same,* v. 12.)

—— JOSEPH HENRY; a memorial. (*Same,* v. 21).

—— MOFFATT, Jas. C. Memoir of H. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 5.)

Henry, Louis d'. Condensateurs de lumière ou appareils a projeter la lumière. Lille, 1865. 8°.

Henry, Matthew. Commentary on the Bible. 6 vols. Lond., 1721. fol.

Henry, Patrick. EVERETT, Alex. H. Life of Henry. (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d ser. v. 1.)

—— HENRY, Wm. Wirt. Patrick Henry; life, correspondence and speeches. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. N. Y., 1891. 8°.

—— TYLER, Moses Coit. Henry. Boston, 1887. 12°. (Amer. statesmen.)

—— WIRT, Wm. Life of Henry. 4th ed. N. Y., 1831. 8°.

—— — Sketches of the life and character of H. Phila., 1863. 12°.

Henry, Samuel. American medical family herbal. N. Y., 1814. 8°.

Henry, William Seaton. Campaign sketches of the war with Mexico. N. Y., 1847. 8°.

Henry, William Wirt. *See* Henry, Patrick.

Henry family. Descendants of Philip Henry; by Sarah Lawrence. Lond., 1844. 8°.

Henschel, Aug. Guil. Ed. Th. Clavis Rumphiana botanica et zoologica; accedunt vita G. E. Rumphii, Plinii indici, etc. Vratislaviæ, 1833. 8°.

Henshaw, David. Letters on the internal improvements and commerce of the West. Boston, 1839. 8°.

Henshaw, Henry W. Animal carvings from the mounds of the Mississippi valley. (Smithsonian Inst. Bureau of Ethnology, v. 2.)

—— Perforated stones from California. Wash., 1887. 8°. (*Same*, Bur. of Ethnology.)

Henshaw, Sarah Edwards. Our branch and its tributaries; history of the Northwestern Sanitary Commission and its auxiliaries during the Rebellion. Chicago, 1868. 8°.

Henshaw, William. Orderly book, Apl.–Sept. 1775; with memoir, by Emory Washburn, and notes, by Chas. C. Smith. Boston, 1877. 8°.

Henslow, John Stevens. Principles of descriptive and physiological botany. Lond., 1835. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

Henslowe, Philip. Diary, 1591–1609; ed. by J. Payne Collier. (Shakespeare Society, v. 11.)

Henson, William S. Great facts of modern astronomy. Newark, 1871. 8°.

Hentzner, Paul. Journey into England in 1598. (Dodsley's Fug. pieces, v. 2.)

Hepburn, George Buchan, *baron.* Speech on the corn laws. Edin., 1814. 8°.

Hepworth, George Hughes. Whip, hoe and sword; or, The Gulf Department in '63. Boston, 1864. 12°.

—— *and* **Winsor,** Justin. Songs of the unity; a selection of lyrics for public worship. Boston, 1859. 8°.

Herald, The, and Genealogist; ed. by J. G. Nichols. 8 vols. Lond., 1863–74. 8°.

Heraldic anomalies; by It matters not who. *See* Nares, Edward.

Heraldic Journal; armorial bearings and genealogies of American families. 4 vols. Boston, 1865–68. 8°.

Note: Ed. by W. H. Whitmore and W. S. Appleton.

Hérard, H., *et* **Cornil,** V. De la phthisie pulmonaire. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Herberstein, Sigismund von. Notes upon Russia; tr. and ed. with notes, by R. H. Major. 2 vols. Lond., 1851–52. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 10 and 12.)

Herbert, *of Boseham.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1854. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 190.)

[**Herbert,** Algernon.] Essay on the Neo-druidic heresy in Britannia; by the Author of Britannia after the Romans. pt. 1. Lond., 1838. 4°.

Herbert, Charles. A relic of the Revolution; cont. account of Amer. prisoners carried to England, 1776; with cruises of the squadron under command of John Paul Jones. Boston, 1847. 12°.

Herbert, Edward, *lord of Cherbury.* Poems; ed. with introd., by John Churton Collins. Lond., 1881. 12°.

—— Life of H., by himself; with prefatory memoir. n. p., n. d. 8°. (Bd. with Bligh's Mutiny of the Bounty.)

Herbert, George. Poetical works; with memoir, by Robt. A. Willmott. Boston, 1864. 12°.

Herbert, Henry William. Frank Forester's horse and horsemanship of the U. S. and British provinces of N. America. 2 vols. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

Herbert, *Lady* Mary Elizabeth. Abyssinia and its apostle. Lond. [1867]. 8°.

—— Cradle lands. Lond., 1867. l. 8°.

Herbert, William. Helga; a poem. Lond., 1815. 8°.

Herbord *von Bamberg. See* Otto, *Bp. of Bamberg.*

Herckmans, Elias. Der Zeevaert-lof, in VI. Boecken beschreven. Amst., 1634. fol.

Note: With 16 pl. by W. Basse, and one, page 97, by Rembrandt.

—— Voyage to Chili. *See* Brewer, Henry.

Herder, Johann Gottfried von. Sämmtliche Werke; herausgegeben von Bernhard Suphan. vols. 1–8, 10–13, 15–31. 29 vols. Berlin, 1877–92. 8°.

Herford, Charles Harold. Studies in the literary relations of England and Germany in the 16th century. Camb., 1886. 8°.

Hericus, *of Auxerre.* Praefatio in suas LXIV. homilias de tempore et sanctis; Collectanea; Vita S. Germani, etc. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 124.)

Hériman, *Abbot of St. Martin's, Tournay.* Tractatus de incarnatione Jesu Christi; De miraculis S. Mariae Laudunensis; De restauratione abbatiae S. Martini Tornacensis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 180.)

Herimanne, *Bp. of Metz.* De translatione S. Clementis ; Charta ; De transitu Herimanni. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 150.)

Heriot, George. Travels through the Canadas ; subjoined a view of the Indian nations of America. Lond., 1807. 4°.

[**Hérissant,** Louis Théodore.] Nouvelles recherches sur la France ; ou, Recueil de mémoires historiques sur quelques provinces, villes et bourgs. 2 vols. Paris, 1766. 12°.

Herman, Henry. One traveller returns. *See* Murray, David Christie.

Hermann, *of Cologne.* Opusculum de sua conversione. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 170.)

Hermann [Contractus] *of Reichenau.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1882. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 143.)

Hermannus. *See* Hériman.

Hermes *Trismegistus.* Theological and philosophical works ; tr. from the Greek, with preface and notes, by J. D. Chambers. Edin., 1882. 8°.

Hermite de Londres, L'. *See* Surr, Thos. S.

Hernandez de Biedma, Luys. *See* Soto, H. de.

Herndon, William Lewis. Exploration of the valley of the Amazon. Wash., 1854. 8°.

—— *Same. See* U. S. Navy Dept.

Herodotus. Herodotus [in Greek] ; with a commentary, by J. W. Blakesley. 2 vols. Lond., 1854. 8°. (Long's Bibl. classica.)

—— *Eng.* Herodotus ; new and literal version, by Henry Cary. Lond., *Bohn,* 1879. 12°.

—— — History. New English version, ed. with notes, by George Rawlinson, assisted by Sir H. Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. 4 vols. Lond., 1862. 8°.

—— *French.* Histoire ; tr. du Grec, par Larcher, avec des notes. 2 vols. Paris, 1842. 12°.

—— SWAYNE, George C. Herodotus. Edin., 1877. 12°. (Collins' Classics for Eng. readers.)

Heroes and battles of the Amer. Revolution. *See* Frost, John.

Heroes of the nations. *See* Abbott, Evelyn.

Heron, Robert. *See* Junius.

Heroy, Peter Badeau. History of the Presbyterian Church, Bedford, N. Y., from 1680, with services at the dedication in 1872, etc. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

Herpin, Jean Charles. Du raisin et de ses applications thérapeutiques. Paris, 1865. 8°.

Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de. Descripcion de las Indias occidentales. Madrid, 1725. fol.

—— Historia general de los hechos de los Castellanos en las islas, y tierra firme del mar Oceano. 8 decades in 4 vols. Madrid, 1726–28. fol.

—— Opmerklyke Zee-togten gedaan ter Ontdekkinge van Eilanden en vaste Kusten der West-Indien, 1508–09. Leyden, 1706. 12°.

—— *See* Colombo, C.

Herrick, Jedidiah. *See* Herrick family.

Herrick, Lucius Carroll. *See* Herrick family.

Herrick, Robert. Hesperides ; works both humane and divine. 2 vols. Boston, 1856. 12°.

Herrick, Samuel Edward. Some heretics of yesterday. Boston, 1885. 8°.

Contents: Tauler and the Mystics.—Wiclif.—Hus.—Savonarola — Latimer.— Cranmer.— Melancthon.—Knox.—Calvin.—Coligny.—William Brewster.—Wesley.

Herrick, William D. History of Gardner, Mass., from 1785. Gardner, 1878. 8°.

Herrick family. Genealogical register of the name and family of Herrick, with notice of their English ancestry ; by Jedediah Herrick. Bangor, 1846. 8°.

—— *Same.* Rev., aug. and brought down to 1885, by L. C. Herrick. Columbus, 1885. 4°.

Herring, James. National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. *See* Longacre, James B.

[**Herring,** ——.] Touchstone to the people of the United States on the choice of a President. N. Y., 1812. 8°.

Herrman, Augustine. Bohemian, 1605–86 ; a paper, by J. G. Wilson. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 11.)

Herrtage, Sidney John Hervon. Catholicon Anglicum ; an English-Latin wordbook, dated 1483 ; ed. with introd. and notes by H. ; with preface, by Henry B. Wheatley. Oxford, 1882. 4°. (Camden Soc. n. s. v. 30.)

Herschel, Caroline Lucretia. Memoir and correspondence of H., by Mrs. John Herschel. Lond., 1876. 8°.

Herschel, *Sir* Frederick William. Herschel, his life and works ; by Edward S. Holden. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

Herschel, *Sir* John Frederick William. Instructions for making and registering meteorological obs. in southern Africa. n. t. p. 8°.

—— Preliminary discourse on the study of natural philosophy. Lond., 1830. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

—— Treatise on astronomy. Lond., 1833. 12°. (*Same.*)

Hersey, Charles. *See* Lincoln, Wm.

Hersey, George C. Report of the case of H. Boston, 1862. 8°.

Hersey, Samuel Freeman. *See* Rice John B.

Hershon, Paul Isaac. Talmudic miscellany ; extracts from the Talmud, the Midrashim, and the Kabbalah ; with introd., by F. W. Farrar. Lond., 1880. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Hertslet, Lewis. Complete collection of treaties and conventions subsisting between Great Britain and foreign powers, as far as they relate to commerce and navigation. vols. 1–3. Lond., 1827. 8°.

—— *and* **Hertslet,** Ed. *See* British and foreign state papers.

Herty, Thomas. Digest of the laws of the United States. Balt., 1800. 8°.

Hertzberg, Ebbe. En Fremstilling af det Norske Aristokratis Historie indtil Kong Sverres Tid. Christiania, 1869. 8°.

Hervé, *of Bourg-Dieu.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1854. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 181.)

Hervey, James. Meditations among the tombs. n. p., n. d. 12°.

Hervey, John, *lord.* Memoirs of the reign of George II. to the death of Q. Caroline; ed. by John Wilson Croker. 2 vols. Lond., 1848. 8°.

[——] The question stated with regard to our army in Flanders. Lond., 1734. 8°.

Herzog, Johannn Jakob. *See* Schaff, Philip.

Hesekiel, Johann Georg Ludwig. *See* Bismarck, *Count.*

Hesiodus. Epics [in Greek]; with English commentary, by F. A. Paley. Lond., 1861. 8°. (Long's Bibl. classica.)

—— Works of Hesiod, Callimachus and Theognis; tr. into English prose, with notes, by J. Banks; [with] the metrical trans. of Elton, Tytler and Frere. Lond., *Bohn,* 1879. 12°.

—— Davies, James. Hesiod and Theognis. Edin., 1873. 12°. (Collins' Ancient classics for Eng. readers.)

Hessels, J. H. [*Ed.*] Lex salica; the ten texts with the glosses, and the Lex emendata; synoptically edited; with notes on the Frankish words, by H. Kern. Lond., 1880. 4°.

Hessisches Jahrbuch für 1855. Cassel, 1855. 12°.

Hetherington, William Maxwell. History of the Westminster Assembly of divines. N. Y., 1843. 12°.

[**Hetzel,** Pierre Jules.] Scènes de la vie privée et publique des animaux; vignettes par Grandville [J. I. I. Gérard]; études de mœurs contemporaines publiées sous la direction de P. J. Stahl, avec la collaboration de Balzac, Musset, etc. 2 vols. Paris, 1842. l. 8°.

Hewatt, Alexander. Historical account of the ise and progress of South Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols. Lond., 1779. 8°.

Hewatt. *See* Hewitt.

Hewes, Fletcher W., *and* **Gannett,** Henry. Scribner's statistical atlas of the United States. N. Y., [1883]. fol.

Hewes, George Robert Twelves. *See* Hawkes, James.—Thatcher, Benj. B.

Hewes, S. H. Bill of mortality of Boston, 1825-37. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 24-27.)

Hewes. *See* Hughes.

Hewins family. *See* Morse, Abner.

Hewitt, Abram Stevens. Address on the opening of the New York and Brooklyn Bridge. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

Hewitt, Graily. Diagnosis, pathology and treatment of diseases of women. 2d ed. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Hewitt. *See* Hewatt.

Hewson, Addinell. Earth as a topical application in surgery. Phila., 1872. 8°.

Hey, William. Practical observations in surgery. Phila., 1805. 8°.

Heydebrand und der Lasa, Tassilo von. *See* Danican, F. A.

Heydon family. The Heydons in England and America; by Wm. B. Hayden. Lond., 1877. 8°.

Heydon. *See* Hayden *and* Haydn.

Heyl, Lewis. United States duties on imports. Wash., 1877. 8°.

Heylyn *or* **Heylin,** Peter, Aërius redivivus; or, History of the Presbyterians, 1536–1647. Oxford, 1670. l. 8°.

—— Stumbling-block of disobedience and rebellion, cunningly laid by Calvin in the subjects way, discovered, censured and removed. Lond., 1658. s. 4°.

Heymann, Ignatius. Map of Germany and the adjoining countries. Lond., 1809. 8°.

Heywood, James. Hist. progress of free thought. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 7.)

—— Narrative of the transference of the German Weimarian army to the crown of France in the 17th century. (*Same,* v. 9.)

—— On the establishment of Swiss fredom, and Scandinavian origin of the legend of William Tell. (*Same,* v. 5.)

Heywood, Thomas. Apology for actors, from the edition of 1612. Lond., 1841. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc. v. 1.)

—— Fair maid of the Exchange, a comedy [1607]; ed. by B. Field. Lond., 1846. 8°. (*Same,* v. 12.)

—— Fair maid of the West [pts. 1 and 2], two comedies; with notes, life of the poet, etc., by J. P. Collier. Lond., 1850. 8°. (*Same,* v. 17.)

—— The golden age and Silver age, two plays; with introd. and notes, by J. P. Collier. Lond., 1851. 8°. (*Same,* v. 18.)

—— King Edward IV. [pts. 1 and 2], histories; with introd. and notes, by B. Field. Lond., 1842. 8°. (*Same,* v. 5.)

—— Nine books of history concerning women, inscribed by the names of the nine Muses. Lond., 1624. fol.

—— Royal king and loyal subject; and Woman killed with kindness; with introd. and notes, by J. P. Collier. Lond., 1850. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc. v. 17.)

—— Two historical plays of the life and reign of Elizabeth; with introd. and notes, by J. P. Collier. Lond., 1851. 8°. (*Same,* v. 18.)

—— *and* **Rowley,** Wm. Fortune by land and sea, a tragi-comedy; ed. by B. Field. Lond., 1846. 8°. (*Same,* v. 12.)

Hibbard, David R. Treatise on cow-pox. N. Y., 1835. 8°.

Hibberd, Shirley. The fern garden, how to make, keep and enjoy it. Lond., 1869. 12°.
—— Rustic adornments for homes of taste. New ed. Lond., 1870. s. 4°.
Hibernicus, *pseud.* *See* Clinton, De Witt.
Hickcox, John Howard. Historical account of American coinage. Albany, 1858. l. 8°.
—— History of the bills of credit issued by New York, 1709–89. Albany, 1866. 8°.
Hickeringill, Edmund. Works; containing The history of priestcraft, The black nonconformist, The ceremony-monger, etc. 3 vols. Lond., 1716–21. 8°.
Hickok, Laurens Perseus. Century sermon, before the Church and Society at Bethel, Ct., Nov. 30, 1860. Danbury, 1861. 8°.
Hickes, George. Two treatises on the Christian priesthood, and the dignity of the Episcopal order. 3 vols. Oxford, 1847–48. 8°. (Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theol.)
Hicks, Edward Lee. Manual of Greek historical inscriptions. Oxford, 1882. 8°.
Hicks, Elias. Journal of the life and religious labours of H., by himself. N. Y., 1832. 8°.
—— Two sermons and a prayer delivered at Friends' meeting house, N. Y., 1830. N. Y., 1831. 8°.
Hicks, G. E. Compositions from Campbell's Gertrude of Wyoming. Lond., 1846. ob. 4°.
Hicks, Rachel. Memoir, by herself; with memorial of Westbury monthly meeting. N. Y., 1880. 12°.
Hieronymus Sophronius, Eusebius, *St.* Opera omnia, post monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti recensionem . . . castigata, studio et labore Vallarsii et Maffaeii ancta et illustrata. Ed. Parisiorum novissima . . . accur. et denuo recog. J. P. Migne. 11 vols. in 9. Parisiis, 1845–84. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 22–30.)
Hierophant, The; or Monthly journal of sacred symbols and prophecy; conducted by George Bush. N. Y., 1844. 8°.
Higden, Randulph. Polychronicon; with Eng. translations of John Trevisa and an unknown writer of the 15th century. vols. 1, 2, ed. by C. Babington; v. 3–9, ed. by J. R. Lumby. 9 vols. Lond., 1865–86. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 41.)
Higgeson, Francis. *See* Higginson, F.
Higgins, Godfrey. Anacalypsis; inquiry into the origin of languages, etc. 2 vols. Lond., 1836. 4°.
Higgins, Sophia Elizabeth, *Mrs. Napier.* Women of Europe in the 15th and 16th centuries. 2 vols. Lond., 1885. 8°.
Higginson *or* **Higgeson,** Francis. New England's plantation, 1629. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)—(Force's tracts, v. 1.)
—— Higginson, T. W Life of H. N. Y. [1881]. 12°. (Makers of America.)
Higginson, John. Letters, 1692–1790. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 27.)
Higginson, Stephen. *See* Hancock, John.
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. English sources of American dialect, 1886. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 4.)
—— Larger history of the United States to the close of Jackson's administration. N. Y., 1886. 8°.
—— Oldport [R. I.] days. Boston, 1873. 12°.
—— *See* Higginson, Francis.—Ossoli, Margaret Fuller.
Higginson family. Materials for a genealogy of the H. family; by Henry Wheatland. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 5.)
Higginson's map of New York and vicinity. N. Y., 1859. *roller.*
Hight family. *See* Hoyt family.
Highton, Edward. History of the invention of the electric telegraph. *See* Turnbull, Lawrence.
Higinbotham, Josephine M. *See* Jones, Agnes Eliz.
Hilaire *or* **Hilarius,** *St., bp. of Arles.* Vita; Sermo de vita S. Honorati episc. Arelatensis; Epistola ad S. Eucherium; Opuscula dubia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 50.)
Hilaire *or* **Hilarius,** *St., bp. of Portiers.* Opera omnia; juxta editionem monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti e congregatione S. Mauri. 2 vols. 1844–45. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 9–10.)
—— Opera; studio et labore monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti é congregatione S. Mauri. Parisiis, 1693. fol.
—— Lucubrationes quotquot extant, olim per Des. Erasmum Roterod. haud mediocribus sudoribus emendatæ nunc denuò per D. Martinum Lypsium collatæ et recognitæ. Basileæ, 1570. fol.
Hilarus, *St., Pope.* Epistolæ et decreta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 58.)
Hildebert, *Abp. of Tours.* Opera omnia tam edita quam inedita. Parisiis, 1854. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 171.)
Hildebrand, Hans. Industrial arts of Scandinavia in the pagan time. Lond., 1883. 12°.
Hildebrand, *Pope.* *See* Gregorius VII.
Hildebrand, *junior.* Libellus de contemplatione. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 181.)
Hildeburn, Charles Swift Riché. A century of printing; issues of the press in Pennsylvania, 1685–1784. 2 vols. Phila., 1885–86. l. 8°.
—— Inscriptions in St. Peter's Churchyard, Phila.; copied by W. W. Bronson. Camden, 1879. 8°.
—— List of the issues of the press in New York, 1693–1752. Phila., 1889. 8°.
Hildefonsus, *St.* *See* Ildefonso.
Hildegarde, *St., abbess of St. Rupert's Mount.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1882. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 197.)

Hildenbrand, Johann Valentin von. Initia institutionum clinicarum, seu prolegomena in praxin clinicam. Viennæ, 1807. 8°.

—— Treatise on contagious typhus; tr. from the German, by S. D. Gross. N. Y., 1829. 8°.

Hilder, F. F. Notes on the archæology of Missouri. (Missouri Hist. Soc. Pub. 6.)

Hildesheim. Annales Hildesheimenses; contulit cum codice Parisiensi G. Waitz. 1878. (Script. rer. Germanicarum.)

[**Hildreth,** James.] Dragoon campaigns to the Rocky Mts.; by a Dragoon. N. Y., 1836. 8°.

[**Hildreth,** Richard.] Despotism in America. Boston, 1840. 12°.

—— History of the United States of America, 1497–1821. 2 series. 6 vols. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

—— Japan as it was and is. Boston, 1855. 8°.

[——] The slave; or, Memoirs of Archy Moore. 2 vols. in 1. Boston, 1840. 12°.

Hildreth, Samuel Prescott. Pioneer history; first examinations of the Ohio Valley and early settlement of the northwest territory. Cinn., 1848. 8°.

Hilgard, Eugene Waldemar. Geology of lower Louisiana and the salt deposit of Petite Anse Island. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 23.)

Hilhouse, William. Indian notices; or, Sketches of the habits, characters, etc., of the several nations. n. p., 1825. 8°.

Hill, Alfred J. Indian mounds in Dakota, Minnesota and Wisconsin. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

—— Geography of Perrot. (*Same*, v. 2.)

Hill, Alonzo. Minister and parish; discourse on the 25th anniv. of his ordination before the 2d Cong. Society, Worcester [Mass.]. Worcester, 1852. 8°.

—— Pastor's record; sermon, 2d Cong. Society, Worcester, on the 40th anniv. of his settlement; with account of the exercises. Camb., 1867. 8°.

Hill, A. F. Our boys; personal experiences of a soldier in the Army of the Potomac. Phila., 1865. 12°.

Hill, Charles J. *See* Bacon, Edward W.

Hill, Charles S. Our merchant marine; a voice for American commerce. 2d ed. rev. N. Y., 1877. 12°.

—— *Same.* 3d ed. rev. N. Y., 1877. 12°.

Hill, Don Gleason. *See* Fuller, Melville W.

Hill, Ebenezer. Substance of two lectures on Mason, N. H. Fitchburg, 1846. 8°.

Hill, Frank Harrison. *See* Canning, George.

Hill, Frank P. Lowell illustrated; record of events, etc. Lowell, 1884. ob. fol.

Hill, George. The ruins of Athens; Titania's banquet, and other poems. Boston, 1839. 8°.

Hill, George Birkbeck. *See* Hill, *Sir* Rowland. —Johnson, Saml.

Hill, George Canning. *See* Putnam, Israel.—Smith, John.

[**Hill,** George Handel.) Life and recollections of Yankee Hill; ed. by W. K. Northall. N. Y., 1850. 12°.

[——] Scenes from the life of an actor; comp. from the journals, letters, and memoranda of Yankee Hill. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

Hill, George William. *See* Halliburton, *Sir* Brenton.

Hill, Hamilton Andrews. Boston's trade and commerce for 40 years, 1844–84. Boston, 1884. 8°.

—— *See* Lawrence, Abbott.

Hill, *Sir* John. Lucina sine concubitu. Lond., 1761. 12°. (Dodsley's Fugitive pieces, v. 1.)

Note: Attributed also to F. Coventry.

Hill, John Boynton. History of Mason, N. H., 1749–1858. Boston, 1858. 8°.

—— *See* Dunstable, Mass.

Hill, J. W. Rise of the English legal profession. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 3.)

Hill, Mark Langdon. *See* Lithgow family.

Hill, Moses. *See* Hill family.

Hill, Nicholas. Memoir of H. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

Hill, Robert J. Present condition of knowledge of the geology of Texas. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin, v. 7.)

Hill, *Sir* Rowland. Life of H. and history of penny postage; by H. and G. B. Hill. 2 vols. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Hill, William H. *See* Lee family.

Hill, W. A. *See* Campbell, Thos.

Hill, Yankee. *See* Hill, George H.

Hill family. Genealogy of the H. family, from 1632; incl. biog. sketch of Joel Barlow [by Moses Hill]. Norwalk [1879]. 8°.

Hill family. John Hill of Dover, in 1649, and some of his descendants; comp. by W. B. Lapham. Augusta, 1889. 8°.

Hill family. Letters of Richard Hill and his children; or, History of a family as told by themselves; collected by John Jay Smith. [Genealogy of the Lloyd family.] Phila., 1854. l. 8°.

Hillard, George Stillman. Six months in Italy. 2 vols. Lond., 1853. 12°.

—— *See* Smith, *Capt.* John.

Hillary, William. Observations on the changes of the air, and the concomitant epidemical diseases in Barbadoes; added, Treatise on yellow fever, etc.; with notes, by Benj. Rush. Phila., 1811. 8°.

Hillebrand, Karl Arnold. France and the French in the second half of the 19th century; tr. from the German. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

—— German thought, from the Seven Years' War to Goethe's death; six lectures at the Royal Inst. of G. B., 1879. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

Hillebrand, W. F. Contrib. to the mineralogy of the Rocky Mts. *See* Cross, Whitman.

Hillegas, Michael. Hillegas and his descendants; by Emma St. C. Whitney. Pottsville, 1891. 8°.

Hiller, Ferdinand. *See* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F.

[**Hilliard d'Auberteuil**, Michel René.] Considérations sur l'état présent de la colonie française de Saint Domingue, par H. Dl. 2 vols. Paris, 1776–77. 12°.

Hills, Alfred C. Macpherson, the great confederate philosopher and Southern blower. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Hills, Darwin Todd *and* Sarah Anderson. [Their] Golden wedding, at Crawfordsville, Indiana. Allegheny, Pa., 1878. 8°.

Hills, George Morgan. History of the church [St. Mary's] in Burlington, N. J. Trenton, 1876. l. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. enl. Trenton, 1885. 8°.

Hills, Robert. Sketches in Flanders and Holland; with account of a tour through those countries shortly after the battle of Waterloo. Lond., 1816. 4°.

Hillsdale, *N. Y.* History of the establishment of the Hillsdale Rural Cemetery Ass'n., its proceedings and results. Hillsdale, 1872. 8°.

Hilton, S. S. Sketch of the history of Kirkstall Abbey; [with] account of monasteries and religious orders in England. Leeds, 1806. 12°.

Hilton, William. Relation of Florida. (Force's tracts, v. 4.)

Hilton family. The Dover settlement and the Hiltons; by John T. Hassam. Boston, 1882. 8°.

Hilton family. Some of the descendants of William Hilton; by John T. Hassam. Boston, 1877. 8°.

Hinckley family, [by George W. Messinger. Boston, 1859]. n. t. p. 8°.

Hinckley papers; letters and papers of Thos. Hinckley, 1676–99. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 35.)

Hincmar, *Bp. of Laon.* Epistolæ et opuscula. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 124.)

Hincmar, *Abp. of Rheims.* Opera omnia juxta editionem Sirmondianam ad prelum revocata. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1879. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 125, 126.)

Hind, Henry Youle. Narrative of the Canadian Red River exploring expedition, 1857; and the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan expedition, 1858. 2 vols. Lond., 1860. 8°.

—— **Keefer**, T. C., *and others.* Eighty years' progress of British North America. Toronto, 1863. 8°.

—— *See* Canada. Parliament. — New Brunswick. Report on geology.

Hinde, William. *See* Bruen, John.

Hindman, William. Memoir of H.; by S. A. Harrison. 1880. (Maryland Hist. Soc. Fund pub. 14.)

Hinds family. *See* Dean, Gardner.

Hindsdale, Ebenezer. Letter to B. Wentworth, 1755. (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

Hine, Orlo D. Early Lebanon; an hist. address in Lebanon, Conn., July 4, 1876; with appendix of hist. notes, by Nath. H. Morgan. Hartford, 1880. 12°.

Hines, David Theodore. Life, adventures and opinions of H.; by himself. N. Y., 1840. 12°.

Hines, Gustavus. Oregon; its history, condition and prospects. N. Y., 1837. 8°.

Hingham, *Mass.* First Parish. Commemorative services on the 200th anniversary of the building of its meeting-house, 1881. Hingham, 1882. 8°.

Hinman, Arthur P. How a British subject [C. A. Arthur] became President of the U. S. N. Y., 1884. 12°.

[**Hinman**, Royal Ralph.] Blue laws of New Haven colony, usually called the blue laws of Connecticut; Quaker laws of Plymouth and Mass.; blue laws of New York, Maryland, Virginia and S. Carolina, etc.; comp. by an Antiquarian. Hartford, 1838. 12°.

—— Catalogue of the names of the early Puritan settlers of Connecticut. Hartford, 1852. 8°.

—— Catalogue of the names of the first Puritan settlers of Connecticut. Hartford, 1846. 8°.

—— Historical collection of the part sustained by Connecticut during the Revolution. Hartford, 1842. 8°.

—— [*Ed.*] Letters from English kings and queens, to the governors of Connecticut with answers, 1635–1749. Hartford, 1836. 12°.

—— *See* Hinman family.—Connecticut. Gen. Assembly. Code.

Hinman, Samuel Dutton. Journal of H., missionary to the Santee Sioux Indians; and Taopi, by [H. B.] Whipple. Phila., 1869. 12°.

Hinman family. Family record of the descendants of Edward Hinman, who first appeared at Stratford, Conn., about 1650; by R. R. Hinman. n. p., 1856. 8°.

Hinsdale, Albert. *See* Hinsdale family.

Hinsdale, Burke Aaron. *See* Garfield, James A.

Hinsdale, Horace G. Historical discourse com. the centenary of the 1st Pres. Church, Princeton, N. J., 1886. Princeton, 1888. 8°.

Hinsdale family. Chronicles of the H. family; comp. by A. Hinsdale. Cleveland, 1883. 12°.

Hinton, James. Man and his dwelling place. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

—— Mystery of pain. N. Y., 1872. 12°.

Hinton, John Howard. History and topography of the United States. New ed. with additions, by Saml. L. Knapp. 2 vols. Boston, 1834. 4°.

—— *Same.* 4th ed. to 1850. 2 vols. Lond., n. d. 8°.

Hippeau, Celestin. Le gouvernement de Normandie au 17e et au 18e siècle. vols. 1–8. 8 vols. Caen, 1863–68. 8°.

—— L'instruction publique aux États-Unis. Paris, 1870. 8°.

Hippisley, George. Narrative of the expedition to the Orinoco and Apuré in S. America, which joined the patriotic forces in Venezuela and Caraccas. Lond., 1819. 8°.

Hippocrates. Writings of Hippocrates and Galen, epitomised from Latin translations, by John Redman Coxe. Phila., 1846. 8°.

Hippolytus, *Bp.* Writings; tr. by J. H. Mac Mahon and S. D. F. Salmond. 2 vols. Edin., 1877–80. 8°. (Ante-Nicene Christ. lib. v. 6, 9.)

Hippon, Anthony. 7th voyage of the English East India Co., 1611. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 8.)

Hirschfeld, Ludovic, *et* **Léveillé,** J. B. Névrologie; ou, Description et Iconographie du système nerveux et des organes des sens de l'homme. 2 vols. Paris, 1853. s. fol.

Hirsch, Hugo. Practical treatise on juries, their powers, duties and uses, under the statutes of the U. S. and state of N. Y. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

Historia politica et patriarchica Constantinopoleos; recog. I. Bekkerus. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 47.)

Histoire critique de la découverte du Mississipi. *See* Harrisse, Henri.

Histoire des traités de paix. *See* Dumont, Jean.

Histoire du duché de Valois. *See* Carlier, Claude.

Histoire du Palais-Royal. *See* Vatout, J.

Histoire métallique de l'Europe. *See* Duby, P. A. T.

Histoire naturelle de Pensylvanie. *See* Rousselot de Surgy, J. P.

Histoire naturelle et morale des iles Antilles. *See* Rochefort, César de.

Historic towns. *See* Freeman, Ed. A.

Historical account of Bouquet's expedition, etc. *See* Smith, Wm.

Historical account of Christ Church, Boston. *See* Eaton, Asa.

Historical account of the rise, etc., of the canal navigation in Penn. *See* Smith, Wm.

Historical and descriptive account of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea. *See* Faulkner, Thos.

Historical and descriptive sketch of the Church of the Pilgrims. *See* McFarland, H. H.

Historical description of the metropolitical Church of Christ, Canterbury. *See* Burnby, John.

Historical illustrations of the passions. *See* Burgess, Saml. W.

Historical Journal. *See* Meginness, John F.

Historical Magazine. 1st series. vols. 1–10. 10 vols. Boston, Morrisania and N. Y., 1857–66. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d series. vols. 1–10. 10 vols. Morrisania, 1867–71. 8°.

—— *Same.* 3d series. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. N. Y., 1872–74. 8°.

Historical notices of the 1st Cong. Church, Canterbury, Conn. *See* Learned, Robert C.

Historical Register; notes and queries, historical and genealogical, rel. to interior Pennsylvania, 1883–84. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Harrisburg, 1883–84. 8°.

Historical remarks on the taxation of free states. *See* Meredith, *Sir* Wm.

Historical researches and recorder of events of Merrimack Valley. *See* Poor, Alfred.

Historical review of the constitution, etc., of Pennsylvania. *See* Franklin, Benj.

Historical sketch of Freehold Pres. Church, Charlton, N. Y. *See* Stearns, Raymond H.

Historical sketch of Haverhill, Mass. *See* Saltonstall, L.

Historical sketch of Niagara, *See* Porter, Albert H.

Historical sketch of school district no. 13, N. Danvers. *See* Osgood, Geo.

Historical sketch of South Church [Ref.], N. Y. *See* Terry, Roderick.

Historical sketch of the Fulton Ferry. *See* Pierrepont, Henry E.

Historical sketch of the Middlesex Canal; by the Agent, etc. *See* Eddy, Caleb.

Historical sketch of the public schools, etc., of Brooklyn. See Field, Thos. W.

Historical summary of the several attacks made upon New York. *See* Mitchill, Saml. L.

Historical view of the political writers in Great Britain. Lond., 1740. 12°.

Historicus, *pseud.* The sham-patriot unmasked; an exposition of the fatally successful arts of demagogues, etc. 5th ed. Haverhill, 1805. 8°.

Historie of the Reformation of the Church of Scotland. *See* Knox, John.

History and description of Colchester. *See* Strutt, ——.

History of Christian names. *See* Yonge, Charlotte M.

History of Dublin, N. H. *See* Leonard, Levi W.

History of first century of Parsonsfield, Me. *See* Dearborn, J. W.

History of Houlton, Me. *See* Gilman, George H.

History of Kamtschatka. *See* Krasheninnikof. S. P.

History of modern Europe. *See* Russell, Wm.

History of New Ipswich, N. H. *See* Kidder, Frederic.

History of Plattsburg, N. Y. *See* Palmer, Peter S.

History of Poland. *See* Jones, Stephen.

History of Popery; account of its political influence, its present state in Ireland, etc. Lond., 1838. 8°.
History of Switzerland. *See* Wilson, John.
History of temperance in Saratoga Co., N. Y. *See* Hay, W.
History of the Bucaniers of America. *See* Esquemeling, John.
History of the colleges of Winchester, Eton, etc. *See* Ackermann, R.
History of the county of Lincoln. *See* Allen, Thomas.
History of the first inebriate asylum. *See* Turner, Jos. Ed.
History of the fund for ministers, etc. *See* Anderson, Joseph.
History of the Harvard Church, Charlestown. *See* Edes, Henry H.
History of the Helvetic confederacy. *See* Planta, Joseph.
History of the House of Austria. *See* Kelly, Walter K.
History of the Indian wars. *See* Sanders, D. C.
History of the issues of paper money. *See* Hart, A. M.
History of the Jews. *See* Huie, James A.
History of the late revolution in the Dutch Republic. *See* Ellis, George.
History of the Mahometan empire in Spain. *See* Shakespear, John.
History of the Old South Church, Boston. *See* Sohier, E. P.
History of the principal states of Europe. *See* Russell, John, *earl.*
History of the Reformed Church, Peapack, N. J. *See* Thompson, Henry P.
History of the revolutions of Genoa. *See* Brèquigny, L. G. O. F. de.
History of the school of the Ref. Dutch Church, N. Y. *See* Dunshee, Henry W.
History of the 73d Regiment of Illinois Infantry volunteers. *See* Newlin, W. H.
History of the town of Rochester, Vt. *See* Williams, W. W.
History of the United States for 1796. *See* Callender, Jas. T.
History of the United States; by a Citizen of Mass. *See* Hale, Salma.
History of the University of Cambridge. *See* Fuller, Thos.
History of the war between the United States and Tripoli, and other Barbary powers. Salem, 1806. 12°.
History of the works of the learned; or, Impartial account of books printed in all parts of Europe. 12 vols. Lond., 1699–1709. s. 4°.
History of wonderful inventions. *See* Timbs, John.
Hitchcock, Alpheus. Trial of H. for the murder of his wife. Utica, 1807. 8°.
Hitchcock, Charles Henry. Geological map of the U. S. N. Y., 1881. 8°.
—— *and others.* Geology of New Hampshire; a report. 5 pts. in 3 vols. Concord, 1874–78. 4°. Atlas, fol.
—— *See* New Hampshire. Geol. Survey.
Hitchcock, Edward. Decrease of college-educated men in Mass., 1878. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. v. 7.)
—— Elementary geology. Amherst, 1840. 12°.
—— *Same.* 2d ed. with introd. notice, by John Pye Smith. N. Y., 1841. 12°.
—— Illustrations of surface geology. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 9.)
—— Reminiscences of Amherst College. Northampton, 1863. 12°.
—— *See* Lyon, Mary.—Massachusetts. State Geologist.—Vermont. State Geologist.
Hitchcock, Roswell Dwight. *See* Robinson, Edward.
Hitchman, Francis. *See* Beaconsfield, *Earl of.*
Hittell, John S. Resources of California. 5th ed. with appendix on Oregon, Nevada and Washington territory. San Fran., 1869. 8°.
Hiuen-Tsiang. Buddhist records of the western world; tr. from the Chinese by Samuel Beal [A. D. 629]. 2 vols. Lond., 1884. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)
—— LIFE of H., by Hwui-li and Yen-tsung; with preface cont. an account of the works of I-tsing, by Saml. Beal. Lond., 1888. 8°. (*Same.*)
Hive, The; a paper for young persons and others. vol. 2. Salem, 1830. 8°.
Hoadly, Benjamin. Several discourses conc. the terms of acceptance with God. Lond., 1711. 8°.
Hoadly, Charles Jeremiah. *See* Connecticut. Gen. Assembly. Public records.
Hoagland family. History and genealogy of the Hoagland family in America, 1638–1891; from data furnished mainly by Daniel H. Carpenter. Pub. by C. N. Hoagland. [N. Y., 1891.] 8°.
Hoar, Edward S. Humerus found at Concord, Mass., 1881. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 1.)
Hoar, George F. Government in Canada and the U. S. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 7.)
—— *See* Garfield, James A.
Hoar, Leonard. Letter to Josiah Flint, 1661. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)
Hoare, Charles James. Shipwreck of St. Paul; a Seatonian prize poem. Camb., 1808. 4°.
Hoare, *Sir* Richard Colt. Classical tour through Italy and Sicily. 2d ed. vol. 1. Lond., 1819. 8°.
Hobart, Aaron. Historical sketch of Abington, Mass. Boston, 1839. 8°.
Hobart, Benjamin. History of Abington, Mass. Boston, 1866. 8°.
Hobart, C. Religious movements in Minnesota. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

[**Hobart**, John Henry.] Charter of the corporation of Trinity Church defended against the attacks of a late pamphlet, 1813. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

—— Letter to the vestry of Trinity Church in answer to "A solemn appeal to the church, by Rev. Cave Jones." N. Y., 1811. 8°.

—— The United States compared with England; discourse in Trinity Church, N. Y., 1825. Lond., 1826. 8°.

—— ONDERDONK, Benj. T. Sermon preached in Trinity Chapel, N. Y., at the funeral of H., Sept. 16. N. Y., 1830. 4°.

—— REVIEW of Bishop Hobart's sermon, "The U. S. of America compared with some European countries, particularly England," with two answers. N. Y., 1826. 8°.

Hobart College [Geneva, N. Y.]. Catalogus senatus academici et eorum qui munera et officia academica gesserunt, etc. Geneva, 1879. 8°.

—— Catologue of officers and students, 1872–73, '75–92. 15 vols. Geneva, 1872–92. 8°.

—— Echo of the Seneca. vols. 22–25. 4 vols. Geneva, 1883–86. 8°.

—— Hobart Herald. vol. 7. Geneva, 1885–86. 4°.

—— ASSOCIATE ALUMNI. Proceedings, with their constitution and bylaws. Hartford, 1870. 8°.

—— — Semi-centennial catalogue. Geneva, 1876. 8°.

Hobbema, Meindert. *See* Cundall, Frank.

Hobbes, Thomas, *of Malmesbury*. English works; ed. by Sir Wm. Molesworth. 11 vols. Lond., 1839–45. 8°.

Contents: 1. Computation or logic of philosophy.—First grounds of philosophy.—Proportions of motions and magnitudes.—Physics; or the phenomena of nature.—2. Liberty—Dominion.—Religion. 3. Man.—Commonwealth.—A Christian commonwealth.—The kingdom of darkness. 4. Tripos.—Answer to Bp. Bramhall's book, "The catching of the leviathan"—Historical narration concerning heresy and the punishment thereof.—Considerations upon the reputation, loyalty, manners and religion of T. Hobbes.—Answer to Sir W. Davenant's Preface before "Gondibert."—Letter to E. Howard. 5. Questions conc. liberty, necessity and chance, clearly stated and debated between Bp. Bramhall and T. Hobbes. 6. Dialogue between a philosopher and a student of the common laws of England.—Behemoth; the history of the causes of the civil wars of England.—The whole art of rhetoric.—Art of rhetoric plainly set forth with pertinent examples for the more easy understanding of the same.—Art of sophistry. 7. Seven philosophical problems.—Decameron physiologicum.—Proportion of a straight line to half the arc of a quadrant.—Six lessons to the Savilian professors of the mathematics.—Marks of the absurd geometry, etc., of Dr. Wallis.—Extract of a letter from Henry Stubbe.—Three papers presented to the Royal Society against Dr. Wallis.—Considerations on the answer of Dr. Wallis.—Letters and other pieces. 8–9. **Thucydides.** History of the Grecian war; tr. by T. Hobbes. 10. **Homer.** Iliads and Odysses; tr. by Hobbes with preface conc. the virtues of an heroic poem. 11. Index.

—— Leviathan; or, Matter, form and power of a commonwealth. Lond., 1651. fol.

Hobhouse, John Cam. *See* Broughton, *Lord*.

Hoblyn, Robert. Bibliotheca Hoblyniana; sive, catalogus librorum. 2 vols. Lond., 1769. 8°.

[**Hoch**, Charles.] Neutral territory of Moresnet; tr. by Wm. W. Tucker. Camb., 1882. 12°.

Hoch-Deutsche Americanische Calender, Der, 1745, '50, '54, '68, '72, '74, '88. 7 vols. Germantown, n. d. s. 4°.

Hodder, Edwin. *See* Shaftesbury, *Earl of*.

Hodgdon, Josephine E. *See* Comenius, John Amos.

Hodge, Charles. Constitutional history of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S., 1705–88. 2 vols. in 1. Phila., 1839–40. 8°.

—— Systematic theology. 3 vols. N. Y. [1871–72]. 8°.

Hodge, Hiram C. Arizona as it is; or, The coming country. N. Y., 1877. 12°.

Hodge, William. Buffalo cemeteries. (Buffalo Hist. Soc. Pub. v. 1.)

—— Papers conc. early navigation on the Great Lakes. I. Recollections of David Wilkeson. II. Pioneer Lake Erie steamboats, Walk-in-the-water and Superior. Buffalo, 1883. 8°. (Buffalo Hist. Soc.)

Hodges, Almon Danforth. *See* Hodges family.

Hodges, Alpheus C. Yale graduates in western Mass. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 4.)

[**Hodges**, Edward.] Mrs. Trin and her troubles; a parable [by H.]. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

Hodges, Edward M. American bank-note safe-guard; fac simile descriptions of bank notes issued in the U. S. and Canada. N. Y., 1863. fol.

Hodges, Leonard B. Forest tree planters manual. St. Paul, 1879. 8°.

Hodges, Richard Manning. Life and Providence; sermon before the Cong. Society, Somerville, [Mass.], in commemoration of their 25th anniversary. Boston, 1869. 8°.

—— Semi-centennial discourse before the First Cong. Society, Bridgewater [Mass.]; with hist. notes. Camb., 1871. 8°.

Hodges, Rufus. *See* Hodges family.

Hodges family. Genealogical record of the H. family in New England, 1633–1853; by Almon D. Hodges. Boston, 1853. 8°.

Hodges family. Record of the families in New England of the name of Hodges; by Rufus Hodges. Cinn., 1837. 12°.

Hodgkin, Thomas. Italy and her invaders, 376–553. 4 vols. Oxford, 1880–85. 8°.

Contents: 1. Visigothic invasion. 2. Hunnish invasion.—Vandal invasion and Herulian mutiny. 3. Imperial restoration. 4. Ostrogothic invasion.

—— *See* Theodoric *the Goth*.

Hodgkinson, John. Narrative of his connection with the Old American Co., 1792–97. N. Y., 1797. 8°.

Hodgman, Edwin Ruthven. History of Westford, Mass. Lowell., 1883. 8°.

Hodgman, Leonard *and* Jennette. Memorial of [their] golden wedding, at Stillwater, N. Y. Albany, 1865. 8°.

[**Hodgman,** Stephen A.] The nation's sin and punishment; the hand of God visible in the overthrow of slavery; by a Chaplain of the U. S. Army. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Hodgson, Adam. Letters from N. America. 2 vols. Lond., 1824. 8°.

Hodgson, Brian Houghton. Miscellaneous essays relating to Indian subjects. 2 vols. Lond., 1880. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Hodgson, John. *See* Beauties of England and Wales, vols. 12 and 15.

Hodgson, William Ballantyne. The Greek confederacy. (Georgia Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3, pt. 1.)

—— Errors in the use of English. Edin., 1881. 12°.

—— Memoir on the Megatherum and other extinct quadrupeds of Georgia. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

Hoe, Robert. Account of contemporary etching, etc. (Maberly's Print collector.)

—— Lecture on bookbinding as a fine art, delivered before the Grolier Club, Feb. 26, 1885. N. Y., 1886. 4°.

Hoekstra, Klaas. Dagverhaal van het verongelukken van het Galjootschip Harlingen in Straat-Davids. Harlingen, 1828. 8°.

Hoes, John Cantine Farrell. The [1st] Reformed Prot. Dutch Church of Kingston. n. t. p. ob. 12°.

—— Van Santwood, C. Memorials of H. n. p., 1883. 8°.

Hoffman, Charles Fenno. Pioneers of New York; anniv. discourse before the St. Nicholas Society of Manhattan, 1847. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

—— *See* Leisler, Jacob.

Hoffman, Christian. Longevity; persons who have lived to an extraordinary age. N. Y., 1798. 12°.

Hoffman, David. Chronicles selected from the originals of Cartaphilus, the wandering Jew. 2 vols. Lond., 1853. 8°.

[**Hoffman,** Eugene Augustus.] Parish statistics of Christ Church, Elizabeth, N. J., and 6th annual address; by the Rector. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

Hoffman, Francis Sylvester. *See* McClellan, Geo. B.

Hoffman, Murray. Treatise upon the estate and rights of the corporation of the city of New York as proprietors. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Wilhelm. The Serapion brethren; tr. from the German, by Alex. Ewing. 2 vols. Lond., 1886–92. 8°.

Hoffmeister, Johann, Commentaria in Marcum et Lucam evangelistas. Lovanii, 1562. fol.

Hogan, John Sheridan. Canada; an essay. Montreal, 1855. 8°.

Hogan, William. Considerations on the improvement of northern New York. N. Y., 1842. 8°.

Hogarth, George. Memoirs of the opera in Italy, France, Germany and England. 2 vols. Lond., 1851. 12°.

Note: A new edition of the Musical drama.

Hogarth, William. Analysis of beauty. Lond., 1772. 4°.

—— Original and genuine works. Lond., *Boydell,* [1790]. fol.

—— Dobson, Austin. Hogarth. Lond., 1879. 12°. (Great artists.)

—— Ireland, John. Hogarth illustrated; with supplement comp. from his manuscripts. 3 vols. Lond., 1793–98. 8°.

Hoge, William James. Discourse [in] the Brick Pres. Church, N. Y., July 21. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

Hogg, Jabez. The microscope, its history, construction and applications. 2d ed. Lond., 1856. 8°.

Hogg, James. The mountain bard; legendary ballads and tales. 3d ed. enl., with memoir of the author, by himself. Edin., 1821. 12°.

—— *See* Scott, *Sir* Walter.

Hogg, John. London as it is. Lond., 1838. 8°.

Hohenhausen, Leopold, *Freiherr* von. *See* Ochs. A. L. von.

Holbach, Paul Henri Thiry, *baron* d'. Sistema de la naturalezza. 4 vols. Paris, 1822. 12°.

Holbein, Hans. Windsor collection of Holbein portraits of the court of Henry VIII. 2 vols. Lond., 1877. fol.

—— Woltmann, Alfred F. G. A. Holbein, from "Holbein und seine Zeit," by Joseph Cundall. Lond., 1879. 12°. (Great artists.)

—— Wornum, Ralph N. Some account of the life and works of H. Lond., 1867. 4°.

Holbrook, Albert. *See* Hopkins family.

Holbrook, Alfred. The normal; or, Methods of teaching the common branches. 4th ed. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

Holbrook, Charles W. *See* Holbrook family.

Holbrook, James. Ten years among the mail bags. Boston, 1856. 8°.

Holbrook, John Edwards. North American herpetology; description of the reptiles inhabiting the U. S. vol. 2. Phila., 1838. 4°.

[**Holbrook,** Silas Pinckney.] Sketches by a traveller. Boston, 1830. 8°.

Holbrook family. Descendants of Silence Holbrook of Weymouth, Mass.; by Charles W. Holbrook. Worcester [1851]. 8°.

Holbrook family. *See* Harris family.

Holcomb, William P. Pennsylvania boroughs. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. vol. 4.)

Holcombe, William Frederic. Family records; their importance and value. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

Holcroft, Thomas. Travels from Hamburgh through Westphalia, Holland, etc., to Paris; abr. by John Fulton. Glasgow, 1804. 8°.

Holden, Austin Wells. History of Queensbury, N. Y., with biog. sketches, and account of the aborigines of northern New York. Albany, 1874. 8°.

Holden, Charles. Doings of the first editors and publishers' convention in Maine: an address. Portland, 1864. 8°.

Holden, David. Journal kept during the latter part of the French and Indian war, Feb. 20–Nov. 29, 1760; with notes and an introd. by Saml. A. Green. Camb., 1889. 8°.

Holden, Edward Singleton. Index catalogue of books rel. to nebulæ, clusters, etc. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 14.)

—— List of recorded earthquakes in California, Lower California, Oregon and Washington territory. Sacramento, 1887. 8°.

—— Studies in Central American picture writing. (Smithsonian Inst. Bur. of Ethnol. v. 1.)

—— *See* Herschel, *Sir* Fred. Wm.

Holden, Frederic Augustus. *See* Capron family. —Lockwood family.

Holden, Grinfill Blake. *See* Ray, David.

Holden, Luther. Human osteology. 4th ed. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Holder, Joseph Bassett. American fauna. *See* Richardson, *Sir* John.

Hole-in-the-day, *or* Pugonakeshick. BRUNSON, A. Sketch of H.; — CLARK, Julius T. Reminiscences of H.; — Death of the younger H.; — DRAPER, L. C. Note on H.; — Note on the younger H. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

Hole, Samuel Reynolds. A book about roses; how to grow and show them. 10th ed. rev. Edin., 1885. 12°.

—— Nice and her neighbours. Lond., 1881. 8°.

[**Holford,** George Peter.] Destruction of Jerusalem; an irresistable proof of the divine origin of Christianity [by G. H.]. Burlington, 1807. 12°.

Holgate, Jerome B. American genealogy; a history of some of the early settlers of North America and their descendants. Albany, 1848. 4°.

—— Atlas of American history. [Boston], 1842. fol.

—— Genealogical, historical and chronological chart. n. p., 1838. *roller.*

Holinshed, Raphael. Chronicles of England, Scotland and Ireland. 6 vols. Lond., 1807–08. 4°.

[**Holland,** Edwin Clifford.] Refutation of the calumnies circulated against the southern and western states respecting slavery; by a South-Carolinian. Charleston, 1822. 8°.

Holland, Elihu G. Niagara, and other poems. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

Holland, Frederic May. *See* Douglass, Fred.

Holland, Frederick West. Sinai. *See* Morrison, Walter.

Holland, *Sir* Henry. Medical notes and reflections. Phila., 1857. 8°.

—— Recollections of past life. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

Holland, Henry Richard Fox-Vassall, 3d *lord.* Foreign reminiscences; ed. by Henry Edward, Lord Holland. N. Y., 1851. 12°.

—— Inquiry into the state of the nation at the commencement of the present administration. 4th ed. Lond., 1806. 8°.

Holland, Henry W. *See* Dawes, Wm.

[**Holland,** John.] Treatise on manufactures in metal. 3 vols. Lond., 1831–34. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

Holland, John. *See* Summerfield, John.

Holland, Josiah Gilbert. History of western Massachusetts. 2 vols. Springfield, 1855. 8°.

Holland, Saba Smith, *lady.* *See* Smith, Sydney.

Holland, Thomas Erskine. Lecture on the treaty relations of Russia and Turkey, 1774–1853. Lond., 1877. 12°.

Holland. *See* Netherlands.

Holland Society. *See* New York. Holland Society.

Holley, Horace. Discourse on the genius and character of H., by Charles Caldwell. Boston, 1828. 8°.

Holley, Mary Austin. Texas. Lexington, 1836. 12°.

Holley, Orville Luther. Description of the city of New York. N. Y., 1847. 16°.

Hollinshead, William. *See* M'Calla, Daniel.

Hollis, Thomas. Extract from a letter of H. to A. Eliot [rel. to coins] and from the answer. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 12.)

—— *and* **Hollis,** Thomas Brand. Catalogue of [their] libraries; incl. the theol. and polit. library of John Disney. Lond., 1817. 8°. (Bd. with Ibbot's Catalogue.)

—— [BLACKBURNE, Francis.] Memoirs of H. Lond., 1780. fol.

Hollister, Gideon Hiram. History of Connecticut. 2 vols. New Haven, 1855. 8°.

Hollister, Hiel. Pawlet for 100 years. Albany, 1867. 8°.

Hollister, Horace. Contributions to the history of the Lackawanna valley. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

Hollister, Ovando J. Mines of Colorado. Springfield, 1867. 12°.

—— Resources and attractions of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1882. 8°.

Hollister family of America. John Hollister of Wethersfield, Conn., and his descendants; by Lafayette Wallace Case. Chicago, 1886. 8°.

Holloway, Laura Carter. *See* Langford, L. C. H.

Holloway, William. General dictionary of provincialisms. Lewes, 1839. 8°.

Holloway, William. The peasants fate; a rural poem, with misc. poems. Wilmington, 1803. 12°.

Holm, Thomas Companius. Extract of a translation of the history of the New Sweed Land, 1702. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 1st ser. v. 2.)

Holmberg, Henrik Johan. Ethnographische Skizzen über die Völker des Russischen Amerika. 1st pt. Helsingfors, 1855. 4°.

Holmes, Abiel. Address at the 2d anniversary of the Amer. Antiq. Society. Boston, 1814. 8°.

—— Annals of America, 1492–1826. 2 vols. Camb., 1829. 8°.

—— Description of Rochester, Mass. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 20.)

—— History of Cambridge. (*Same*, v. 7.)

—— Memoir of French Protestants settled at Oxford, Mass., 1686. (*Same*, v. 22.)

—— Memoir of the Moheagans. (*Same*, v. 9.)

—— Note on Gov. Winthrop's Journal. (*Same*, v. 14.)

—— Sketch of the Soc. for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians. (*Same*, v. 12.)

—— Two discourses on the completion of the 2d century from the landing of the forefathers at Plymouth, Dec. 24, 1820. Camb., 1821. 8°.

—— Jenks, W. Memoir of H. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 27.)

—— *See* Gannett, Caleb. — Morton, Chas. — Stiles, Ezra. — Tappan, David.

Holmes, Alice A. Arcadian leaves. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

Holmes, A. T. Duties of masters to servants. *See* McTyeire, H. N.

Holmes, Ezekiel. Report of an exploration and survey of the territory on the Aroostook River, 1838. Augusta, 1839. 8°.

Holmes, John, 1773–1843. Letter of directions to his father's birthplace; with notes and a genealogy, by D. Williams Patterson. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Holmes, John, *F. S. A.* Descriptive catalogue of the library of H.; with notices of authors and printers. 4 vols. Norwich, 1828–34. 8°.

Holmes, Joseph T. Quincy [Ill.] in 1857; its advantages, resources, etc. Quincy, 1857. 16°.

Holmes, Nathaniel. Authorship of Shakespeare. New and enl. ed., with further proofs that Francis Bacon was the real author. 2 vols. Boston, 1886. 8°.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Autocrat of the breakfast table. New and rev. ed. Boston, 1884. 8°.

—— Before the curfew, and other poems; chiefly occasional. Boston, 1888. 12°.

—— Elsie Venner, a romance. Boston, 1884. 8°.

—— The guardian angel. Boston, 1883. 8°.

—— Medical essays, 1842–82. 2d ed. Boston, 1883. 8°.

—— Medical profession in Mass. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Lect.)

—— Pages from an old volume of life; collection of essays, 1857–81. Boston, 1883. 8°.

—— Poems. Boston, 1863. 12°.

—— Poet at the breakfast table. Boston, 1884. 8°.

—— Poetical works. Boston, 1883. 8°.

—— Professor at the breakfast-table; with Story of Iris. Boston, 1860. 8°.

—— *Same.* Boston, 1884. 8°.

—— *See* Emerson, Ralph Waldo. — Motley, John L.

Holmes, Timothy [*Ed.*]. System of surgery, in treatises by various authors. 4 vols. Lond., 1860–64. 8°.

Holmes, William H. Ancient art of the province of Chiriqui. (Smithsonian Inst. Bur. of Ethnol. Reports, v. 6.)

—— Ancient pottery of the Mississippi valley. (*Same*, Reports, v. 4.)

—— Art in shell of the ancient Americans. (*Same*, Reports, v. 2.)

—— Origin and development of form and ornament in ceramic art. (*Same*, Reports, v. 4.)

—— Pottery of the ancient Pueblos. (*Same*, Reports, v. 4.)

—— Prehistoric textile fabrics of the U. S. derived from impressions on pottery. (*Same*, Reports, v. 3.)

—— Study of the textile art in its relation to the development of form and ornament. (*Same*, Reports, v. 6.)

—— Textile fabrics of ancient Peru. Wash., 1889. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Use of gold and other metals among the ancient inhabitants of Chiriqui, Isthmus of Darien. Wash., 1887. 8°. (*Same.*)

Holmes, William Richard. Sketches on the shores of the Caspian. Lond., 1845. 8°.

Holst, Hermann Eduard von. Constitutional and political history of the United States; tr. from the German, by John J. Lalor and Alfred B. Mason. vols. 1–7. 7 vols. Chicago, 1877–92. 8°.

Contents: 1 1750–1833. State sovereignty and slavery. 2. 1828–46. Jackson's administration.—Annexation of Texas. 3. 1846–50. Annexation of Texas. —Compromise of 1850. 4. 1850–54. Compromise of 1850.—Kansas.—Nebraska bill. 5. 1854–56. Kansas. — Nebraska bill. — Buchanan's election. 6. 1856–59. Buchanan's election.—End of 35th Congress. 7. 1859–61. Harper's Ferry.—Lincoln's inauguration.

—— *See* Calhoun, John C.

Holstein, H. L. Villaume Ducoudray. *See* Du Coudray-Holstein, H. L. V.

Holt, Ardern. Fancy dresses described. Lond., 1880. 12°.

Holt, C. New York register for 1804. Hudson, n. d. 16°.

Holt, Edwin. Anecdotes of Christian missions. Boston, 1837. 12°.

—— Historical sketch of the North Church [Portsmouth]; discourse delivered at the reopening and dedication, Jan. 31. Portsmouth, 1838. 8°.

Holt Estate Association of N. Y. Statement of the origin, organization and objects. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

Holt family. Genealogical history of the H. family in the U. S., particularly the descendants of Nicholas Holt of Newbury and Andover, and of Wm. Holt of New Haven; by Danl. S. Durrie. Albany, 1864. 8°.

Holt family. History of the Holtes, with description of Aston Hall, Warwickshire; by Alfred Davidson. Birmingham, 1854. fol.

Holton, David Parsons. *See* Farwell family. —Winslow family.

Holton, Edward D., *and others.* Commercial history of Milwaukee. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

Holton, Frances Keturah Forward. *See* Farwell family.—Winslow family.

Holton, Isaac F. New Granada; twenty months in the Andes. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

Holtrop, John. New English and Dutch dictionary. 2 vols. Dordrecht, 1789–1801. 8°.

Holub, Emil. Seven years in South Africa [1872–79]; tr. by Ellen E. Frewer. 2 vols. Lond., 1881. 8°.

Holyoake, George Jacob. [Collected works.] 2 vols. Lond., v. d. 8°.

Contents: 1. Principles of Secularism illustrated, 1871.—The last trial for atheism in England; a fragment of autobiography, 1871.—Paley refuted in his own words; a reply to his Natural theology.—Cumming wrong; Colenso right; a reply to Cumming's "Moses right, Colenso wrong."—Excluded evidence on the ground of speculative opinion.—Public performances of the dead; a review of Amer. spiritualism.—Secularism, scepticism and atheism; report of the proceedings of a public debate between G. J. H. and C. Bradlaugh, 1870.—Logic of death, or why should the atheist fear to die? 1870.—Logic of life deduced from the principle of freethought, 1870.—The limits of atheism, or why should skeptics be outlaws? 1874.—Life and character of Richard Carlile.—Secular responsibility, 1873.—The liberal situation; necessity for a qualified franchise, 1865.—Literature of tyrannicide; killing no murder, by Col. Titus, 1864.—New defence of the ballot, 1868.—Life and last days of Robert Owen of New Lanark, 1866.

2. John Stuart Mill as some of the working classes knew him, 1873.—History of co-operation in Rochdale [the Society of Equitable Pioneers], 1872.—History of co-operation in Halifax and of some other institutions around it.—Logic of co-operation, 1873.—Policy of commercial co-operation as respects including the consumer.—Public speaking and debate, 1866.—Logic of facts, or every day reasoning, 1866.—Practical grammar, with graduated exercises, 1870.—Child's ladder of knowledge.—The good of going to Paris to see the exhibition; a letter, 1867.

—— History of co-operation in England; its literature and advocates. 2 vols. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Contents: 1. Pioneer period, 1812–44. 2. Constructive period, 1845–78.

Holyoke, Edward Augustus. Memoir of H. Boston, 1829. 8°.

Holyoke family. Genealogy; by And. Nichols. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 3.)

[Homans, Isaac Smith.] Sketches of Boston past and present and of some places in its vicinity. Boston, 1851. 12°.

[Homans, Isaac Smith, *Jr.*] The coin book; comp. a history of coinage, the mint laws of the U. S., statistics of coinage, etc. Phila., 1872. 8°.

—— Historical and statistical account of the foreign commerce of the U. S. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

Homans, James E. Helpers in Christ Jesus; anniv. sermon in Christ Church, Manhasset, L. I. N. Y. [1875]. 12°.

Home, Henry. *See* Kames, *Lord.*

Home, a poem. *See* Knight, Ann C.

Home Missionary, The; pub. by the Amer. Home Miss. Society. vols. 1–38 in 19 vols. N. Y., 1829–66. 8°.

Home Missionary Magazine; or, Record of the transactions of the Home Missionary Society. vols. 5, 7–12. 7 vols. Lond., 1824–32. 8°.

[Homer, James Lloyd.] Notes on the seashore; or, Random sketches in relation to Hull, Boston harbor, Plymouth, Cohasset, etc.; by the "Shade of Alden." Boston, 1848. 8°.

Homer, John. Description and history of Newton. (Mass. Hist. Soc. v. 5.)

Homer family. Brief account of the family of Homer or de Homere of Ettingshall, Co. Stafford, Eng., and Boston, Mass. Albany, 1889. 8°.

Homer family. *See* Dickson family.

Homer, *N. Y.* The Cortland Academy jubilee, July 7–8. Syracuse, 1846. 8°.

Homerus. Hymns; with an inquiry into the life of Homer, by Columbus C. Conwell. Phila., 1830. 8°.

—— Iliad [Gr.]; with English notes, by F. A. Paley. 2 vols. Lond., 1866–71. 8°. (Long's Bibl. classica.)

—— [Iliad, Gr.] First six books of the Iliad; with Eng. notes, metrical index and glossary, by Charles Anthon. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

—— Ilias, Gr. et Lat.; annotationes scripsit Saml. Clarke. Editio nona. 2 vols. Lond., 1779. 8°.

—— *Eng.* Iliad; tr. by Alex. Pope; with woodcuts by Alex. Anderson. 2 vols. N. Y., 1808. 8°.

—— — Iliad; tr. by A. Pope; with obs. on Homer and notes, by J. S. Watson. Illust. with Flaxman's designs. Lond., 1867. 8°.
—— — Iliad; tr. into Eng. blank verse, by Wm. Cowper. (Cowper's Works, v. 7.)
—— — Iliads; tr. by George Chapman; with introd. and notes, by Rich. Hooper. 2 vols. Lond., 1865. 12°.
—— — Iliad; tr. into blank verse, by Edward, Earl of Derby. 5th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1865. 8°.
—— — Iliad; tr. into blank verse, by Wm. Cullen Bryant. 2 vols. Boston, 1870. l. 8°.
—— — Iliad, by W. Lucas Collins. Edin., 1877. 12°. (Collins' Ancient classics.)
—— — Iliad; tr. with notes, by T. A. Buckley. Lond., *Bohn*, 1879. 12°.
—— — Iliad; done into English prose, by Andrew Lang, W. Leaf and E. Myers. Lond., 1883. 8°.
—— — Iliad; a translation with Greek text, by J. G. Cordery. 2 vols. Lond., 1886. 8°.
—— — Iliad and Odyssey; tr. by Alex. Pope. New ed. with notes, from the edition of Gilbert Wakefield. 5 vols. Lond., 1817. 8°.
—— — Iliads and Odysses; tr. by Hobbes with preface conc. the virtues of an heroic poem. (Hobbes' Works, v. 10.)
—— *Fr.* L'Iliade et l'Odysée; avec des remarques, etc., par P. J. Bitaubé. 6 vols. Paris, 1810. 8°.
—— Odyssea ex recog. Gulielmi Dindorfii. Oxon., 1855. 8°.
—— *Eng.* Odyssey; tr. by Alex. Pope; Battle of the frogs and mice, tr. by Parnell; and the hymns, by Chapman and others; with notes, by J. S. Watson, and with Flaxman's designs. Lond., 1867. 8°.
—— — Odyssey; tr. into Eng. blank verse, by Wm. Cowper. (Cowper's Works, v. 8.)
—— — Odyssey; by W. L. Collins. Edin., 1871. 12°. (Collins' Ancient classics.)
—— — Odysseys; tr. by George Chapman; with introd. and notes, by Richard Hooper. 2 vols. Lond., 1874. 12°.
—— — Odyssey; tr. into the Spenserian stanza, by Philip Stanhope Worsley. 2 vols. Edin., 1877. 12°.
—— — Odyssey, with the Hymns, Epigrams and Battle of the frogs and mice; tr. with notes, by T. A. Buckley. Lond., *Bohn*, 1880. 12°.
—— — Odyssey; done into Eng. prose, by S. H. Butcher and And. Lang. 5th ed. Lond., 1885. 8°.
—— *See* Blackie, John Stuart.

Homes, Henry Augustus. Correct arms of the state of New York as established by law since 1778; essay, Albany Institute, 1879. Albany, 1880. 8°.
—— Pompey [N. Y.] stone, 1520. (Oneida Hist. Soc. Trans. 1.)
—— Second paper on correct arms of N. Y.; read before the Albany Institute, 1881. Albany, 1882. 8°.

Homiletic Review. vols. 9–24. 16 vols. N. Y., 1885–92. 8°.

Homœopathic Journal of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children. vols. 1–6. 6 vols. N. Y., 1879–85. 8°.

Hondius, Jodocus. Atlas, das ist, Abbildung der gantzen Welt. *See* Mercator, Gerard.

Hone, Philip. Diary of H., 1828–51; ed. with an introd. by Bayard Tuckerman. 2 vols. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

Honorine Clarins. Eine Geschichte aus dem amerikanischen Unabhängigkeitskriege. 2 vols. Regensburg, 1793. 12°.

Honorius I., *Pope.* Epistolæ; Fragmenta, etc. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 80.)

Honorius II., *Pope.* Epistolæ et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 166.)

Honorius, *of Autun.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1854. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 172.)

Hood, George. History of music in New England; with biog. sketches of reformers and psalmists. Boston, 1846. 12°.

Hood, John Bell. Advance and retreat; personal experiences in the U. S. and Confederate States armies. New Orleans, 1880. 8°.

Hood, John W. Review of "Females and their diseases," with an essay. Phila., 1848. 12°.

Hood, Robin, *and* **Kidd,** Wm. Historical sketch, by Wm. W. Campbell. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

[**Hood,** Samuel.] Brief account of the Society of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; with biog. notices. Phila., 1844. 12°.

Hood, Thomas. Poetical works; with account of the author. 4 vols. Boston, 1861–64. 12°.
—— Memorials of Hood; col. and ed. by his daughter [Frances F. Broderip], with preface and notes, by his son [Thos. Hood]. 2 vols. Boston, 1860. 12°.

Hook, Walter Farquhar. Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury. 11 vols. Lond., 1865–79. 8°.

Hooke, Nathaniel. Roman history. New ed. 11 vols. Lond., 1806. 8°.

Hooke, William. Letter to John Winthrop, 1657. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 21.)

Hooker, Edward. Paper prep. for the Hooker reunion at Hartford, Conn. n. p., 1890. 8°.

Hooker, Edward William. *See* Smith, Sarah L.—Thompson family.

Hooker, Joseph Dalton. *See* Le Maout, J. E. M.

Hooker, Richard. Works; with life of the author, by Isaac Walton. 3 vols. Oxford, 1793. 8°.
—— *Same;* arranged, by John Keble. 6th ed, 3 vols. Oxford, 1874. 8°.

Hooker, Thomas. Letter in answer to complaints of Gov. Winthrop of Mass., against Connecticut. (Conn. Hist. Soc. Col.) Hartford, 1859. 8°.

—— ALBRO, John A. Life of H. (Lives of chief fathers of N. E. v. 5.)

—— WALKER, George L. Hooker. N. Y. [1891]. 12°. (Makers of America.)

Hooker, William. New pocket plan of the city of N. Y. N. Y., 1826. 16°.

Hooker, *Sir* William Jackson. Flora Boreali-Americana; or, Botany of the northern parts of British America; from plants collected on the expeditions under Sir John Franklin. 2 vols. Lond., 1840. 4°.

—— *and* **Baker,** John G. Synopsis filicum; or, Synopsis of all known ferns. 2d ed. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Hookham, Mary Ann. *See* Margaret *of Anjou.*

Hooper, George. The campaign of Sedan, Aug.-Sept. 1870. Lond., 1887. 8°.

—— *See* Wellington, A. W., *duke of.*

Hooper, John, *bp. of Gloucester.* Early writings; ed. by Saml. Carr. Camb., 1843. 8°. (Parker Soc. Pub. 11.)

—— Later writings, with letters and other pieces; ed. with biog. nótice, by Charles Nevinson. Camb., 1852. 8°. (*Same,* Pub. 46.)

Hooper, Joseph. One hundred years of the church's work in the Lebanon valley; historical address, Oct. 27. Chatham, 1882. 8°.

Hooper, Lucy. Complete poetical works. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

—— Poetical remains; arranged, with a memoir, by John Keese. N. Y., 1842. 12°.

Hooper, Robert. Lexicon medicum; or, Medical dictionary. 4th Amer. ed. with additions, by Saml. Akerly. 2 vols. N. Y., 1831. 8°.

—— Physician's vade mecum. 8th ed., rev. by Wm. Aug. Guy and John Harley. Lond., 1869. 12°.

Hooper, Samuel. *See* Rice, John B.

Hooper, William Hulme. Ten months among the tents of Tuski, with incidents of an Arctic boat expedition in search of Sir J. Franklin. Lond., 1853. 8°.

Hop, Egbert. Korte beschryving van het geheele land van Cleve. Ntmegen, 1783. 8°.

Hope, Eva. *See* Darling, Grace.

[**Hope,** Thomas.] Anastasius; or, Memoirs of a Greek. 3 vols. Lond., 1820. 8°.

—— Costume of the ancients. 2 vols. Lond., 1812. 8°.

Hope College. [Holland, Mich.] Centennial general circular. Albany, 1872. 8°.

Hopkins, Augustus Grosvenor. Early Protestant missions among the Iroquois. (Oneida Hist. Soc. Trans. 3.)

Hopkins, Benjamin Franklin. Life of H.; by David Atwood. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Hopkins, Edward John. The organ, its history and construction; with a new history of the organ, by Ed. F. Rimbault. Lond., 1855. 8°.

Hopkins, Edward W. *See* Manu.

Hopkins, Ellice. Work amongst working men. Lond., 1882. 12°.

Hopkins, Ezekiel. Exposition of the ten commandments. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

Hopkins, G. Morgan. Detailed estate and old farm line atlas of Brooklyn. 6 vols. Phila., 1880. fol.

—— Topographical map of New Jersey. Phila., 1861. fol.

Hopkins, Henry. Christianity an embodiment of the life of Christ; sermon before the A. B. C. F. M. Boston, 1888. 8°.

Hopkins, John Henry. Poor Trinity; report of a committee on the condition of the finances of Trinity Church. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

—— Scriptural, ecclesiastical and historical view of slavery. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Hopkins, Manley. Hawaii; past, present and future; with a preface, by the Bishop of Oxford. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Hopkins, Mark. Law of love and love as a law; or, Christian ethics; with strictures by Jas. McCosh, replies, etc. 12th ed. N. Y. [1870]. 12°.

—— Outline study of man. N. Y., 1873. 12°.

—— CARTER, Franklin. Mark Hopkins. Boston, 1892. 12°. (Amer. religious leaders.)

Hopkins, Samuel. Works; with memoir of his life and character; [ed. by E. A. Park]. 3 vols. Boston, 1852. 8°.

—— Enquiry conc. the promises of the Gospel; cont. remarks on two sermons by Mayhew, also enquiry into the use of means. Boston, 1765. 12°.

—— System of doctrines; added, a treatise on the millennium. 2d ed. 2 vols. Boston, 1811. 8°.

—— *See* Anthony, Susanna.

[**Hopkins,** Samuel Miles.] Letters conc. the general health, as they appeared in the N. Y. Gazette; by a Householder. N. Y., 1805. 8°.

Hopkins, Stephen. Account of Providence, R. I. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 19.)

—— True representation of the plan formed at Albany in 1754, for uniting all the British northern colonies in order to their common safety and defence; with introd. and notes, by S. S. Rider. (R. I. Hist. tracts, no. 9.)

Hopkins family. Hopkins family, in Rhode Island; by C. C. Beaman. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 2.)

Hopkins family. Genealogy of one line, descended from Thomas Hopkins in Providence, 1641-92; by a Descendant [Albert Holbrook]. Prov., 1881. s. 4°.

Hopkinson, Francis. Miscellaneous essays and writings. 3 vols. Phila., 1792. 8°.

Hopley, Catherine Cooper. Snakes; curiosities and wonders of serpent life. Lond., 1882. 8°.

Hopper, Isaac Tatem. Hopper; a true life, by Lydia Maria Child. Boston, 1853. 8°.

Hopper, Thomas. Utica water works. (Oneida Hist. Soc. Trans. 3.)

Hoppin, James Mason. Notes of a theological student. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

—— *See* Foote, And. Hull.—Plummer Hall.

Hoppin, Nicholas. Anniversary sermon in Christ Church, Cambridge, Mass., 1860. Boston, 1861. 8°.

—— Commem. sermon on the 100th anniv. of Christ Church, Cambridge, Mass. Camb., 1861. 8°.

—— Sermon on the re-opening of Christ Church, Camb.; with hist. notice of the church. Boston, 1858. 8°.

Hoppin, William Jones. *See* Wadsworth, James S.

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Q. Horatius; ad lectiones probatiores diligenter emendatus, etc. Glasguæ, 1744. 12°.

—— Opera omnia ex editione J. C. Zeunii cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, etc. 3 vols. Lond., *Valpy*, 1825. 8°.

—— [Quae exstant opera omnia], cum variis lectionibus, argumentis, notis veteribus ac novis, quibus accedit index, cur. N. E. Lemaire. 3 vols. Parisiis, 1829–31. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

—— Opera; illustrated from antique gems, by C. W. King; text revised, with introd. by H. A. J. Munro. Lond., 1869. 8°.

—— Opera omnia; with commentary by Arthur John Macleane. 4th ed. rev. by George Long. Lond., 1881. 8°. (Long's Bibl. classica.)

—— *Eng.* Works; tr. into English prose, by C. Smart; rev. with notes, by T. A. Buckley. Lond., *Bohn*, 1879. 12°.

—— Odes, epodes and satires; tr. into English verse, by Theo. Martin. 3d ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.

—— Martin, *Sir* Theo. Horace. Edin., 1878. 12°. (Collins' Anc. classics for Eng. readers.)

—— Walckenaer, Charles A. Histoire de la vie et des poésies de H. 2 vols. Paris, 1840. 8°.

Hordynski, Joseph. History of the late Polish revolution. Boston, 1833. 8°.

Hormisdas, *Pope.* Epistolæ et decreta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 63.)

Horn, Frederick Winkel. History of the literature of the Scandinavian north from the most ancient times; tr. by R. B. Anderson, with a bibliography, by Thorvald Solberg. Chicago, 1884. 8°.

Horn, George. *See* Frederica Sophia *of Baireuth.*

Hornblower, Joseph Coerten. 2d annual address. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 2.)

—— Field, R. S. Address on the life and character of H. (*Same*, v. 10.)

Hornblower, Josiah. J. Hornblower and the first steam-engine in America; the Schuyler copper mines at Second River, N. J., and genealogy of the Hornblower family; read before the N. J. Hist. Society, by Wm. Nelson. Newark, 1883. 8°.

—— *Same.* (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 7.)

Horne, Melville. Letters on missions. Andover, 1815. 12°.

Horne, Thomas Hartwell. Introduction to the study of the Holy Scriptures. 4 vols. Phila., 1825. 8°.

—— Mahometan empire in Spain. *See* Shakespear, John.

Horneman, Friedrich Konrad. Journal, from Cairo to Mourzouk, in Africa, 1797–98. Lond., 1802. 4°.

Horner, Francis. Memoirs and correspondence; ed. by Leonard Horner. 2 vols. Boston, 1853. 8°.

Horner, Susan *and* Joanna. Walks in Florence. Public galleries and museums. Lond., 1877. 12°.

—— — *Same.* Churches, streets and palaces. Lond., 1877. 12°.

Horner, William Edmunds. Treatise on anatomy. 2d ed. 2 vols. Phila., 1830. 8°.

Horrebow, Nicolas. Natural history of Iceland; added, a meteorological table, with remarks; tr. from the Danish. Lond., 1758. fol.

Horry, Peter. *See* Marion, Francis.

Horsey, *Sir* Jerome. Voyage from Mosco to England, 1584. (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 1.)

—— *See* Fletcher, Giles.

Horsford, Eben Norton. Discovery of America by Northmen; address at the unveiling of the statue of Leif Eriksen, in Faneuil Hall, 1887. Boston, 1888. 4°.

—— Indian names of Boston and their meaning; read before the N. E. Hist. Gen. Society. Boston, 1885. l. 8°.

—— The landfall of Leif Erikson, 1000, and the site of his houses in Vineland. Boston, 1892. s. fol.

—— The problem of the Northmen; a letter to Judge Daly. Camb., 1889. 4°.

—— Remarks at the 2d anniv. of the Watertown Hist. Soc., Nov. 18, 1890. n. p., n. d. l. 8°.

—— Solidification of the coral reefs of Florida, and source of lime in the growth of corals. Boston, 1853. 8°.

—— *See* Cabot, John.—Zeisberger, David.

Horsmanden, Daniel. The New York conspiracy; or, History of the negro plot; with journal of proceedings against the conspirators, 1741–42. [2d ed.] N. Y., 1810. 8°.

Hort, Fenton John Anthony. *See* Bible. Greek New Testament.

Horticulturist, The. vols. 1 and 2; new series, vols. 4, 5. 4 vols. Rochester and Phila., 1847–55. 8°.

Horton, David Philander. Songs of the nations; with hist. notes. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

Horton, George. *See* Peters, Phillis W.

Horton, George Firman. *See* Horton family.

Horton [family] genealogy; or, Chronicles of the descendants of Barnabas Horton of Southold, L. I., 1640; by Geo. F. Horton. Phila., 1876. 8°.

Horton family. Proceedings of the H. family gathering and social reunion in Philadelphia, 1876. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Hosack, David. Essays on various subjects of medical science. 3 vols. N. Y., 1824–30. 8°.

—— Hortus Elginensis; or, Catalogue of plants in the Elgin Botanic Garden, N. Y. 2d ed. enl. N. Y., 1811. 8°.

—— Inaugural address. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 1st ser. v. 3.)

—— *See* Clinton, De Witt.—Williamson, Hugh.

Hosack, John. Rise and growth of the law of nations. Lond., 1882. 8°.

—— *See* Mary, *Queen of Scots.*

Hosford, Frederick James. [In memoriam.] 1810–89. n. p. [1889]. 8°.

Hosking, William. Theory, practice and architecture of bridges. *See* Hann, James.

Hosmer, George L. Historical sketches of Deer Isle, Me., with notices of its settlers. Boston, 1886. 8°.

Hosmer, George Washington. Physiognomy of Buffalo. (Buffalo Hist. Soc. Pub. v. 2.)

—— *See* Steele, Oliver G.

Hosmer, James Bidwell. *See* Hosmer family.

Hosmer, James Kendall. Color-guard; notes of military service in the 19th army corps. Boston, 1864. 12°.

—— The Jews, in ancient, mediæval and modern times. Lond., 1887. 12°. (Story of the nations.)

—— *See* Adams, Samuel.

Hosmer family. Genealogy; by Jas. B. Hosmer. Hartford, 1861. 8°.

Hospital life; being incidents from the prayer meeting and hospital. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

Hospital plans. *See* Billings, John S.

Hospital transports; memoir of the embarkation of the sick and wounded from Virginia in 1862. Boston, 1863. 12°.

Hospitalier, E. Modern applications of electricity; tr. and enl. by Julius Maier. N. Y., 1882. 8°.

Hotchkin, A. Concise history of Maryland [N. Y.] from its first settlement; also history of the first settlement of Schenevus. Schenevus, 1876. 8°.

Hotchkin, James Harvey. History of the purchase and settlement of western New York and the Presbyterian church in that section. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

Hotchkin, Samuel F. Early clergy of Pennsylvania and Delaware. Phila., 1890. 8°.

Hotchkiss, Frederick William. Retrospect on the ministry and church of Saybrook, Ct.; a half-century sermon. New Haven, 1833. 8°.

Hotchkiss, Justus S. Bells; paper before the New Haven Col. Hist. Soc., Dec. 17, 1888. New Haven, 1889. 8°.

Hotchkiss, Philo Pratt. Banks and banking, 1171–1888; an hist. sketch. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

Hotten, John Camden. Hand-book to the topography and family history of England and Wales; account of books, manuscripts, etc. Lond. [1868]. 8°.

—— History of sign boards. *See* Sadler, L. R.

—— Original lists of persons of quality who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, 1600–1700. Lond., 1874. 4°.

[——] Slang dictionary. Lond., 1865. 12°.

Houchins, William. Petition for aid to obtain a cure of the king's evil. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 8.)

Houdin, Michael Gabriel. *See* Washington, George.

Houel, Charles. Manuel d'anatomie pathologique, contenant La description et le catalogue du Musée Dupuytren. Paris, 1857. 12°.

Hough, Franklin Benjamin. American constitutions; constitution of each state in the Union, of the United States, etc. 2 vols. Albany, 1871. 8°.

—— [*Ed.*] Diary of the siege of Detroit in the war with Pontiac; also, narrative of the principal events of the siege, by Robt. Rogers; plan for conducting Indian affairs, by Col. Bradstreet, etc. Albany, 1860. 4°. (Munsell's Hist. ser. v. 4.)

—— Essay on the climate of the state of New York. Albany, 1857. 8°.

—— Gazetteer of the state of New York. Albany, 1872. 8°.

—— History of Duryée's brigade, during the campaign in 1862. Albany, 1864. 8°.

—— History of Jefferson Co., N. Y. Albany, 1854. 8°.

—— History of Lewis Co., N. Y. Albany, 1860. 8°.

—— History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, N. Y. Albany, 1853. 8°.

—— Northern invasion of Oct. 1780; papers rel. to the expeditions from Canada under Sir John Johnson and others. N. Y., 1866. l. 8°. (Bradford Club series, no. 6.)

[——] Papers con. the attack on Hatfield and Deerfield by a party of Indians from Canada, 1677. N. Y., 1859. l. 8°. (*Same*, no. 1.)

—— Papers rel. to Pemaquid, Me., known as Cornwall Co. when under the colony of New York; comp. from official records. Albany, 1856. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)
—— Pemaquid, Me., in its relations to our colonial history; address at Ft. Popham, 1874, at the 267th anniv. of the landing by the Popham colony. n. p., n. d. 8°.
—— *Same.* (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)
—— [*Ed.*] Proceedings of the Commissioners of Indian Affairs appointed for the extinguishment of Indian titles in the state of N. Y.; with introd. and notes. 2 vols. Albany, 1861. 4°. (Munsell's Hist. ser. v. 9–10.)
—— [*Ed.*] Proceedings of a convention of delegates from several of the New England states held at Boston, 1780, to advise on the prosecution of the war; ed. from ms. record, introd. and notes. Albany, 1867. 4°.
[——] Proclamations for Thanksgiving, issued by the Continental Congress, Washington, and others. Albany, 1858. 8°.
[——] Siege of Savannah by the American and French forces, under Gen. Lincoln and Count d'Estaing, 1779. Albany, 1866. 4°.
—— *See* N. Y. State. Constitutional Convention, 1867–68. — Penet, Peter. — Pouchot, —. —U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.—Washington, Geo.

Hough, William. Precedents in military law; incl. the practice of courts martial, etc. Lond., 1855. 8°.

Houghton, Geo. Washington Wright. Coaches of colonial New York; paper read before N. Y. Hist. Soc., Mch. 4th. N. Y., 1890 8°.

Houghton, Jacob. Ancient copper mines of Lake Superior. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 8.)

Houghton, Richard Monckton Milnes, *lord.* Admission of the working classes as part of our social system, etc. (Essays on reform.)
—— *See* Keats, John.

Houghton, William A. Centennial sermon, June 7, 1846, in commem. of the founding of the 1st Church, Northborough, Mass. Worcester, n. d. 8°.

Hour. vols. 6–17. 12 vols. N. Y., 1881–85. fol.

Hours at Home; a popular monthly. vols. 1–11. 11 vols. N. Y., 1865–70. 8°.

Household Monthly. vol. 1. Boston, 1858–59. 8°.

Household Words, conducted by Chas. Dickens. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. Lond., 1850–51. 8°.

Houston, John W. Address on the boundaries of Delaware. Wilmington, 1879. 8°. (Hist. Soc. of Delaware Papers, 2.)

Houston, Sam. Life of H., 1793–1863; by Henry Bruce. N. Y. [1891]. 12°. (Makers of America.)

Houstoun, Matilda Jesse. Texas and the Gulf of Mexico. 2 vols. Lond., 1844. 8°.

Houstoun, William. Reliquiæ Houstounianæ; seu plantarum in America meridionali collectarum icones. Lond., 1781. 4°.

Houtman, Cornelis. First voyage to the East Indies by Dutch vessels, etc. (Hartger's Voyages, pt. 2.)

Hovelacque, Abel. Science of language; tr. by A. H. Keane. Lond., 1877. 8°.

Hovey, Sylvester. Letters from the West Indies. N. Y., 1838. 12°.

How, David. Diary of H., with biog. sketch, by Geo. W. Chase; and notes, by H. B. Dawson. 1865. (Dawson's Gleanings, v. 4.)

How, Henry K. Battle of Trenton, N. J. New Brunswick, 1856. 8°.

How I spent my summer holidays, etc. *See* Cust, Robt. N.

Howard, Benjamin Chew. Report of the decision of the Supreme Court of U. S. and the opinions of judges in the case of Dred Scott vs. John F. A. Sandford. Wash., 1857. 8°.
—— *Same.* N. Y., 1857. 8°.

Howard, Cecil Hampden Cutts. *See* Phelps, John W.—Sparhawk family.

Howard, George, *pseud. for Francis C. Laird. See* Dudley, *Lady* Jane Grey.

Howard, George E. Introduction to the local constitutional history of the U. S. vol. 1. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud., Extra vol. 4.)

Howard, George Selby. New royal encyclopædia. 3 vols. Lond., [about] 1786. fol.

Howard, Jarvis Cutler. *See* Howard family.

Howard, R. H., *and* **Crocker,** Henry E. History of New England. 2 vols. Boston, 1880. 4°.

Howard [family] genealogy. Record of the descendants of Thomas and Susanna Howard; by Jarvis C. Howard. n. p., 1884. 8°.

Howe, Daniel Wait. Descriptive catalogue of the official publications of the territory and state of Indiana, 1800–90. (Indiana Hist. Soc. Pams. 5.)
—— Laws and courts of Northwest and Indiana territories. Indianapolis, 1886. 12°. (Indiana Hist. Soc. Pams. 1.)

Howe, Fisher. True site of Calvary, and suggestions rel. to the Resurrection. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Howe, Gilman Bigelow. *See* Bigelow family.

Howe, Henry. Historical collections of New Jersey;—of New York. *See* Barber, John W.
—— Historical collections of Ohio. Cinn., 1848. 8°.
—— *Same.* Cinn., 1851. 8°.
—— Historical collections of Virginia; appended, Sketch of the District of Columbia. Charleston, 1856. 8°.

Howe, Henry M. Copper smelting. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin, v. 4.)

Howe, John. *See* Bates, Wm.

Howe, John Badlam. Mono-metalism and bimetalism, the science of monetary values. Boston, 1879. 12°.

—— Political economy of Great Britain, the United States, and France, in the use of money. Boston, 1878. 8°.

Howe, Joseph Sidney. Historical sketch of Methuen, Mass. Methuen, 1876. 8°.

Howe, Nathanael. Century sermon delivered in Hopkinton, Mass., 1815. 4th ed. with memoir of the author and notes; by Elias Nason. Boston, 1851. 8°.

Howe, Robert. Trial, 1781. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. pub. fund ser. v. 12.)

Howe, Samuel Gridley. Historical sketch of the Greek revolution. N. Y., 1828. 8°.

—— SANBORN, F. B. S. G. Howe, the philanthropist. N. Y., 1891. 8°. (Amer. reformers.)

Howe, William W. Municipal history of New Orleans. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 7.)

Howe family gathering at Harmony Grove, S. Framingham, Mass., Aug. 31; by Elias Nason. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Howell, Edwin Eugene. *See* U. S. Int. Dept. Geol. Survey.

Howell, George. Conflicts of capital and labour; history and review of the trade unions of Great Britain. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Howell, George Rogers. Early history of Southampton, L. I., with genealogies. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. rev. and enl. Albany, 1887. 8°.

—— When Southampton and Southold on Long Island were settled. Albany, 1882. 8°.

—— *See* Hale family.—Munsell, Joel.—Parsons family.

Howell, James. Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ; familiar letters, domestic and foreign. Lond., 1754. 8°.

—— Instructions for forreine travell, 1642; collated with the 2d ed. of 1650. Lond., 1869. 12°. (Arber's Eng. reprints.)

[——] Some sober inspections made into the carriage and consults of the late Long Parliament. Lond., 1656. 16°.

Howells, William Dean. Italian journeys. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

—— Modern Italian poets; essays and versions. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

—— Tuscan cities. Boston, 1886. 8°.

—— Venetian life. 2 vols. Boston, 1885. 12°.

—— *See* Frederica Sophia *of Baireuth.*

[Howgate, Henry W.] Polar colonization; memorial to Congress and action of scientific and commercial associations. [Wash., 1878.] 8°.

Howgil, Francis. [Works.] n. t. p. [1668]. fol.

Howitt, Mary Botham. Pictorial calendar of the seasons. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Howitt, William. Cassell's illustrated history of England. 8 vols. Lond., n. d. 8°.

Howitt's Journal of Literature and Popular Progress. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. Lond., 1847–48. 8°.

Howland, Emily. Hist. sketch of Friends in Cayuga Co. (Cayuga Co. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

Howland, John. HALL, Ed. B. Discourse on the life and times of H.; before the R. I. Hist. Society. Prov., 1855. 8°.

—— STONE, Edwin M. Life and recollections of H. Prov., 1857. 8°.

Howland, Sarah. Extracts from [her] journal, and poetry, letters and other papers; with account of her family; comp. by Howland Pell. n. p., 1890. 8°.

Howlett, Richard [*Ed.*]. Chronicle of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. 4 vols. Lond., 1884–89. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 82.)

Contents: 1. **William** *of Newburgh.* Historia rerum Anglicarum; books 1–4. 2. *Same;* book 5.—Contin. of William of Newburgh's History to A. D. 1298.—**Étienne** *de Rouen.* Draco Normannicus. 3. Gesta Stephani regis.—**Richard** *of Hexham.* Chronicle.—**Aelred,** *St., of Rievaulx.* Relatio de standardo.—**Fantosme,** Jordan. Metrical chronicle.—**Richard** *of Devizes.* Chronicle. 4. **Robert** *of Torigni.* Chronicle.

Howorth, Henry Hoyle. Columban clergy of N. Britain, and their harrying by the Norsemen. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 7.)

—— Early history of Sweden. (*Same,* v. 9.)

—— Early intercourse of the Danes and Franks. (*Same,* v. 6–7.)

—— History of the Mongols, 9th–19th century. 3 vols. Lond., 1876–80. 8°.

—— Irish monks and the Norsemen. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 8.)

Howship, John. Practical observations on diseases of the lower intestines and anus. 3d ed. Lond., 1824. 8°.

Howson, John Saul. Life and epistles of St. Paul. *See* Conybeare, W. J.

Hoyne, Thomas. *See* Arnold, Isaac N.

Hoyt, Albert Harrison. Notes rel. to the laws of N. Hampshire, 1876. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. v. 6.)

Hoyt, David Webster. *See* Hoyt family.

Hoyt, Epaphras. Antiquarian researches; or, Indian wars, 1620–1760. Greenfield, 1824. 8°.

Hoyt, Henry Martyn. Brief of a title in the seventeen townships in the county of Luzerne; read before Hist. Soc. of Penn. Harrisburg, 1879. 8°.

Hoyt, James. The Mountain Society; history of the 1st Pres. Church, Orange, N. J. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

Hoyt, Jesse. *See* Butler, Benj. F.

Hoyt, Ralph. Sketches of life and landscape. 4th ed. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1862. 12°.

Hoyt family. Genealogical history of John Hoyt of Salisbury and David Hoyt of Deerfield [Mass.] and their descendants; with record of Wm. Barnes of Salisbury, etc., by David W. Hoyt. Boston, 1857. 8°.

Hoyt family. Genealogical history of the Hoyt, Haight and Hight families; with list of the first settlers of Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass., etc.; by David W. Hoyt. Prov., 1871. 8°.

Hozier, Henry Montagu. British expedition to Abyssinia. Lond., 1869. 8°.

—— The seven weeks' war. 2 vols. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Hubald, *of St. Amand.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1880. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 132.)

Hubbard, Benjamin F. Forests and clearings. History of Stanstead Co., Quebec. Rev. with additions, by John Lawrence. Montreal, 1874. 8°.

Hubbard, Edwin. *See* Towne family.

Hubbard, Fordyce Mitchell. *See* Davie, Wm. R.

Hubbard, Jeremiah, *and* **Greenleaf,** Jonathan. Account of Wells. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Hubbard, John. Account of Northfield. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

Hubbard, John Niles. *See* Red Jacket.—Van Campen, Moses.

Hubbard, Luther Prescott. *See* Hubbard family.

Hubbard, Nathaniel Tuthill. Autobiography, 1798–1875. N. Y., 1875. 12°.

Hubbard, Oliver Payson. Early history of the N. H. Medical Institution, with sketch of its founder, Nathan Smith; introd. lecture to a course at Dartmouth College, 1879. Wash., 1880. 8°.

Hubbard, Robert. *See* Franklin family.

Hubbard, William. General history of New England to 1680. Camb., 1815. 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc.)

—— *Same.* (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 15, 16.)

—— Narrative of the Indian wars in New England, 1607–77. Danbury, 1803. 12°.

—— *Same.* History of the Indian wars in New England; rev. with life of the author and notes, by S. G. Drake. 2 vols. Roxbury, 1865. s. 4°.

Hubbard family. Descendants of George Hubbard, 1600–1872; by Luther P. Hubbard. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

Hubbard family. Historical sketch of William Hubbard and his descendants since 1630; by Edmund Tuttle. West Meriden, 1859. 12°.

Hubbell, Stephen. *See* Fish, Joseph.

Huber, François. Memoir of H. (Jardine's Nat. library, v. 34.)

Huber, Johannes Nepomuk. The pope and the council. *See* Döllinger, J. J. I. von.

Huber, Ulrich. *See* Savigny, F. C. von.

Huber, Victor Aimé. English universities; abridged trans. from the German [by J. P. Simpson]; ed. by F. W. Newman. 2 vols. in 3. Lond., 1843. 8°.

Hucbaldus. *See* Hubald.

[**Huddesford,** George.] Bubble and squeak, a galli-maufry of British beef with the chopp'd cabbage of Gallic philosophy; by the Author of Topsy-turvy, etc. Lond., 1799. 8°.

Hudson, Alfred Sereno. History of Sudbury, Mass., 1638–1889. Sudbury, 1889. 8°.

Hudson, Charles. Abstract of the history of Hudson, Mass., to 1876. n. p., 1877. 8°.

—— Abstract of the history of Lexington, Mass., to 1876. Boston, 1876. 8°.

—— Doubts conc. the battle of Bunker's Hill. Boston, 1857. 12°.

—— History of Lexington, Mass., with a geneal. register of families. Boston, 1868. 8°.

—— History of Marlborough, Mass., 1657–1861; with sketch of Northborough. Boston, 1862. 8°.

—— *See* Westminster, Mass.

Hudson, David. *See* Wilkinson, Jemima.

Hudson, Elizabeth Harriet. *See* Louisa, *Queen of Prussia.*

Hudson, Frederic. Journalism in the United States, 1690–1872. N. Y., 1873. 8°.

Hudson, Henry *or* Hendrik. Abstract of his journal, 1610–11. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 1st ser. v. 1.)

—— Divers voyages and his discoverie toward the North Pole, written partly by John Playse, 1607. (*Same,* v. 1.)

—— Second voyage for finding a passage by north-east, 1608. (*Same,* v. 1.)

—— Voyage in 1609; extract from "Verhael van de eerste Schipvaert der Hollandsche"; tr. by J. R. Brodhead. (*Same,* 2d ser. v. 2.)

—— Asher, G. M. Henry Hudson, the navigator; documents tr. and annot. with introduction. Lond., 1860. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 27.)

—— — Sketch of Hudson. Brooklyn, 1867. 8°.

—— Cleveland, Henry R. Life of H. (Sparks' Amer. biog. v. 10.)

—— Juet, Robert. Third voyage of H. towards Nova Zembla, 1609. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 1st ser. v. 1.)

—— [Murphy, Henry C.] Henry Hudson in Holland; origin of the voyage which led to the discovery of the Hudson. The Hague, 1859. 8°.

—— Read, John M., *Jr.* Historical inquiry conc. H.; read before the Delaware Hist. Society. Albany, 1866. 8°.

—— *See* Bardsen, I.

Hudson, Henry Norman. Shakespeare; his life, art and characters. 4th ed. rev. 2 vols. Boston, 1886. 8°.

Hudson, Mary Clemmer Ames. *See* Cary, Alice *and* Phœbe.

Hueffer, Franz [*Ed.*] Great musicians. 12 vols. Lond., 1881–88. 12°.

Contents: **Bach,** by R. L. Poole.—**Barrett,** Wm. A. English church composers.—**Handel,** by Mrs. Julian Marshall.—**Haydn,** by Pauline D. Townsend.—**Men-**

delssohn, by W. S. Rockstro.—**Mozart**, by F. Gehring.—**Purcell**, by Wm. H. Cummings.—**Rossini** and his school, by H. S. Edwards.—**Schubert**, by H. F. Frost.—**Schumann**, by J. A. F. Maitland.—**Wagner**, by Franz Hueffer.—**Weber**, by Julius Benedict.

—— Half a century of music in England, 1837–87; essays towards a history. Lond., 1889. 8°.

—— Musical studies. Edin., 1880. 12°.

—— *See* Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.

Hues, Robert. Tractatus de globis et eorum usu; treatise descriptive of the globes constructed by Emery Molyneux and published in 1592; ed. with introd., by C. R. Markham. Lond., 1889. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 79.)

Huet, Pierre Daniel, *bp. of Avranches*. Memoirs of [his] life, by himself; from the Latin with notes, by John Aikin. 2 vols. Lond., 1810. 8°.

—— *See* Origines.

[Huet, ——.] Memoirs of the Dutch trade in all states, kingdoms, and empires; done from the French. Lond. [1770]. 12°.

Hug, Lina, *and* **Stead**, Richard. Switzerland. N. Y., 1890. 8°. (Story of the nations.)

Huggins, John Richard Desborus. Hugginiana, or Huggin's fantasy; exposing the art of making a noise. N. Y., 1808. 12°.

Hughes, Griffith. Natural history of Barbadoes. Lond., 1750. fol.

Hughes, John. Complete history of England. *See* Kennet, White.

Hughes, John, *abp. of N. Y.* Controversy on the Church property bill. *See* Brooks, Erastus.

—— J. Hughes in reply to Cass and in self-vindication. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

—— *and* **Bacon**, Thos. S. Both sides of the controversy between the Roman and Reformed churches. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

Hughes, John T. Doniphan's expedition; account of the conquest of New Mexico, etc. Cinn., 1849. 8°.

Hughes, Thomas. Rugby, Tennessee; account of the settlement founded on the Cumberland plateau; with report on the soils of the plateau, by F. W. Killebrew. Lond., 1881. 12°.

—— Struggle for Kansas. *See* Ludlow, John M.

—— *See* Livingstone, David.

Hughes, W. The American physitian; or, Treatise of the roots, plants, etc., growing in the Eng. plantations in America. t. p. w. Lond., 1672. 12°.

Hughes. *See* Hewes *and* Hugues.

Hughson, David, *pseud.* *See* Pugh, Edward.

Hugo *de Avalon, Lincolniensis*. Magna vita; ed. from mss. by James F. Dimock. Lond., 1864. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 37.)

Hugo *de S. Victore*. Commentum super regula Beati Augustini Episcopi. *MS. on vellum.* 8°. (Bd. with Bedæ.)

Hugo, Victor Marie, *comte*. Dramatic works; trans. by Fredk. L. Slous and Mrs. Newton Crosland. Lond., 1887. 12°.

Contents: Hernani.—The King's diversion.—Ruy Blas.

—— Les misérables. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

—— *Eng.* Les misérables. 2d ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1862. 8°.

—— L'homme qui rit. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

—— Selections chiefly lyrical; collected by Henry Llewellyn Williams. 2d ed. Lond., 1887. 12°.

—— William Shakespeare; tr. by Melville B. Anderson. Chicago, 1887. 8°.

—— BARBOU, Alfred. Hugo and his time; tr. from the French, by Ellen E. Frewer. N. Y., 1882. l. 8°.

—— MARZIALS, Frank T. Life of H. Lond., 1888. 12°. (Great writers.)

—— *See* Napoleon III.

Hugo. *See* Hewes and Hugues.

Hugo Eterianus. *See* Eteriano, U.

Huguenot Society of America. Catalogue of books, pamphlets and mss. deposited in Columbia College, with an introduction; comp. by Eliz. G. Baldwin. N. Y., 1890. 8°.

—— Certificate of organization, constitution and bylaws, etc. N. Y., 1892. 8°.

—— Collections. vol. 1. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Wittmeyer**, A. V. Registers of the births, marriages and deaths of the "Eglise Françoise à la Nouvelle York," 1688-1804; and hist. documents rel. to the French Protestants in N. Y. during the same period.

—— Commemoration of the bi-centenary of the revocation of the edict of Nantes, 1885. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

—— Proceedings, 1883–91. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. [N. Y.] 1884–91. 8°.

—— *See* Demarest, David D.

Hugues III. *d'Amiens, abp. of Rouen*. Epistolæ; Dialogi; Tractatus in hexaeméron; Contra hæreticos libri III; Tractatus de memoria; De fide cathólica et oratione Dominica; Vita S. Adjutoris. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 192.)

Hugues *de Bréteuil, bp. of Langres*. Tractatus de corpore et sanguine Christi contra Berengarium. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 142.)

Hugues I., *St., abbot of Cluny*. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1865. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 159.)

Hugues, *Abbot of Flavigny*. Chronicon. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 154.)

Hugues, *Prior of St. Victor's, Paris*. Opera omnia. Editio nova. 3 vols. Parisiis, 1879. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 175–177.)

Hugues, *of Ste. Marie, monk of Fleury*. Chronique, 949–1108. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 7.)

—— Historia ecclesiastica; Libri qui modernorum regum Francorum continet actus; De regia potestate et sacerdotali dignitate; Epistola; Vita Sacerdotis episcopi Lemovicensis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 163.)

Hugues, *de Foliet, or de Fouilloi.* De claustro animae libri IV.; De medicina animæ; De nuptiis libri II. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 196.)

Hugues *de Poitiers.* Historia Vizeliacensis monasterii. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 194.)

—— Histoire du monastère de Vézelai. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 7.)

Huidekoper, Alfred. Incidents in the early history of Crawford Co., Penn. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 4, pt. 2.)

Huidekoper, Frederic. Works. 2 vols. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

Contents: 1. Judaism at Rome. 2. Indirect testimony of history to the genuineness of the Gospels.

[Huie, James A.] History of the Jews; preface and notes, by W. C. Brownlee. N. Y., 1842. 12°.

Hull, Edward. Building stones. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 2.)

Hull, John, *mint-master and treasurer of Massachusetts Bay.* Diaries. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Arch. v. 3.)

Hull, Oliver. *See* Hull family.

Hull, William. Defence delivered before the general court martial, Albany, 1814; prefixed, the charges. Boston, 1814. 12°.

—— Memoirs of the campaigns of the north western army, 1812. Boston, 1824. 8°.

—— Campbell, Maria. Revolutionary services and civil life of H.; prep. from his mss.; with history of the campaign of 1812, by Jas. Freeman Clarke. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

—— Forbes, Jas. G. Report of the trial of H., by court martial, etc. N. Y., 1814. 8°.

Hull family. Book of the Hulls; a genealogy, by Oliver Hull. [N. Y.] 1863. 12°.

Hull family. Records of some of the descendants of Richard Hull of New Haven, 1639–62; by Saml. C. Clarke. Boston, 1869. 8°.

Hullah, John Pyke. Grammar of vocal music. Lond., 1843. 8°.

—— History of modern music. 2d ed. Lond., 1875. 8°.

—— Music in the house. Lond., 1878. 12°. (Art at home series.)

—— Sacred music for family use. Lond., 1867. fol.

—— The third or transition period of musical history. 2d ed. Lond., 1876. 8°.

—— Wilhem's method of teaching singing adapted to English use. Lond., 1842. 8°.

—— *Same.* Revised. Lond., 1855. 8°.

Hulme, F. Edward. Series of sketches from nature of plant form. Lond., 1868. l. 8°.

Hulme, J. R. Scarborough algæ. Scarborough, 1842. 8°.

Humason, William Lawrence. From the Atlantic surf to the Golden Gate; first trip on the Pacific R. R. Hartford, 1869. 8°.

Humbert, *Card.-bp. of the White Forest.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1882. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 143.)

Humble address of the publicans of New England, with remarks upon it. 1691. (Prince Society, Andros tracts, v. 2.)

Humboldt, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian Karl Ferdinand, *Freiherr* von. Letters to a lady [Charlotte Diede]; from the German, with introd., by Chas. G. Leland. N. Y., 1873. 12°.

—— Linguistical studies. *See* Adler, George J.

Humboldt, Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich Alexander von. Cosmos; tr. under the superintendence of Ed. Sabine. 7th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1849. 12°.

—— *Same.* Tr. from the German, by E. C. Otté. 5 vols. Lond., 1870. 12°.

—— Views of nature; tr. by E. C. Otté and H. G. Bohn. Lond., 1870. 12°.

—— *et* **Bonpland**, Aimé. Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du nouveau continent, fait dans les années 1799 à 1804. Première partie, 1ère section. Relation historique. vols. 1–3. Paris, 1814–25. 4°.

—— — — 2e section. Vues des Cordillères et monumens des peuples indigènes de l'Amèrique [Atlas pittoresque]. 2 vols. Paris, 1810. fol.

—— — — 3e section. Atlas géographique et physique des régions équinoxiales du nouveau continent. Paris, 1814–19. fol.

—— — — 4e section. Examen critique de l'histoire de la géographie du nouveau continent et des progrès de l'astronomie nautique, 15–16 siècles. Paris, 1814–34. fol.

—— — Troisième partie. Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne. 2 vols. Paris, 1811. 4°. Atlas, fol.

—— — Cinquième partie. Essai sur la géographie des plantes accompagné d'un tableau physique des régions équinoxiales. Paris, 1805. 4°.

—— — Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctional regions of America, 1799–1804; tr. and ed. by Thomasina Ross. 3 vols. Lond., 1870. 12°.

Note: Trans. of pt. 1, section 1, above.

—— — Political essay on the kingdom of New Spain; tr. from the French, by John Black. vol. 1. N. Y., 1811. 8°.

Note: Trans. of pt. 3, above.

—— — Synopsis plantarum quas in itinere ad plagam æquinoctialem orbis novi, collegerunt H. et B., auctore Carolo Sigism. Kunth. 4 vols. Parisiis, 1822–25. 8°.

—— Agassiz, Louis J. R. Address on the centennial anniversary of the birth of H. Boston, 1869. 8°.

—— Bruhns, Karl. Humboldt; eine wissenschaftliche Biographie im Verein mit Lallemant, Carus, Dove, etc. 3 vols. Leipzig, 1872. 8°.
—— Ehrenberg, C. G. Gedächtnissrede auf H. Berlin, 1870. 8°.
—— La Roquette, — de. Notice sur la vie et les trauvaux de H. Paris, 1860. 4°.
—— Martius, Carl F. P. von. Denkrede auf H. München, 1860. 4°.
—— Memoir of H. (Jardine's Nat. library, v. 37.)
—— Stevens, Henry. Catalogue of the library of H.; with a bibliog. and biographical memoir. Lond., 1863. 8°.
—— *See* Behaim, Martin.

Hume, Abraham. Learned societies and printing clubs of the United Kingdom. Lond., 1847. 8°.
—— *Same*, with supplement, by A. I. Evans. Lond., 1853. 8°.

Hume, David. Essays, moral, political and literary; ed. with dissertations and notes, by T. H. Green and T. H. Grose. New ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1882. 8°.
—— History of England to 1688; with the author's last corrections and account of his life. 6 vols. Boston, 1863. 8°.
—— *Same*, contin. to 1878. New ed. rev., by J. S. Brewer. Lond., 1880. 12°. (Stud. manual.)
—— Huxley, Thos. H. Hume. Lond., 1881. 12°. (Eng. men of letters.)

Hume, James Deacon. Thoughts on the corn laws. Lond., 1815. 8°.

[**Hume,** Sophia.] Exhortation to the inhabitants of South-Carolina to bring their deeds to the light of Christ, in their own consciences; by S. H. Bristol [Eng.], 1750. 8°.

Humphrey, Charles. Collection of practical forms in suits at law. 2 vols. Albany, 1845. l. 8°.

Humphrey, Edward Porter. The dead of the Presbyterian Church in Kentucky; an address. Louisville [1883]. 8°.

Humphrey, Heman. Domestic education. Amherst, 1840. 12°.
—— Great Britain, France and Belgium; a short tour in 1835. 2 vols. N. Y., 1838. 12°.

Humphrey, Hosea. Dissertation on fire; inquiries conc. the laws of nature. Prov., 1814. 12°.

Humphrey, James. Obituary notices and funeral services of H. Brooklyn, 1866. 8°.

Humphrey, James Joseph. *See* Humphrey family.

Humphrey, Urania Battell. In memoriam, 1814–87. n. p., 1889. 4°.

Humphrey family. Humphrey family of North Yarmouth, Me.; by Jas. J. Humphrey. Yarmouth, 1882. 8°.

Humphrey. *See* Humphry.

Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson, *and* **Abbot,** H. L. Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi River. Wash., 1867. 8°.
—— — *Same*. Repr. with add. Wash., 1876. 4°. (U. S. War Dept. Engineer Dept. Prof. papers, no. 13.)

Humphreys, David, *D. D.* Historical account of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Lond., 1730. 8°.

Humphreys, David, *LL. D., and others.* The Anarchiad; a New England poem; ed. with notes, by Luther G. Riggs. New Haven, 1861. 12°.
—— *See* Putnam, Israel.

Humphreys, Frederick. *See* Humphreys family.

Humphreys, Henry Noel. Butterfly vivarium; or, Insect home. Lond., 1858. 8°.
—— Coin collector's manual. 2 vols. Lond., 1853. 12°.
—— History of the art of printing; preceded by a short account of the origin of the alphabet. Lond., 1867. fol.
—— Ocean gardens; history of the marine aquarium. Lond., 1857. 12°.

Humphreys family. Humphreys family, in America; by Fred. Humphreys [and others]. N. Y., 1883. 4°.

Humphry, *Sir* George Murray. The human foot and the human hand. Camb., 1861. 12°.

Hungerford, Edward. Centennial sermons on the history of the Center Cong. Church, Meriden, Conn. Hartford, 1877. 12°.

Hunnewell, James Frothingham. Bibliography of Charlestown, Mass., and Bunker Hill. Boston, 1880. 8°.
—— Century of town life; history of Charlestown, Mass., 1775–1887. Boston, 1888. 8°.
—— Historical monuments of France. Boston, 1884. 8°.
—— Illustrated Americana, 1493–1889; articles read to the Amer. Antiq. Society. n. p., 1890. 8°.
—— *Same*. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 6.)
—— Records of the 1st Church, Charlestown, Mass., 1632–1789. Boston, 1880. 4°.

Hunt, Albert S. *See* Warriner, Edwin.

Hunt, Azuba Terry. Reminiscences of my early life in Auburn. (Cayuga Co. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Hunt, Charles Havens. *See* Livingston, Edward.

Hunt, D. History of Pomfret [Conn.]; discourse delivered Nov. 19, 1840. Hartford, 1841. 8°.

Hunt, Ezra Mundy. Metuchen, her history and churches; hist. sketch in two addresses. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
—— The patients' and physicians' aid. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

[**Hunt**, Freeman.] Letters about the Hudson River and its vicinity; written in 1835–36, by a Citizen of N. Y. N. Y., 1836. 16°.

—— Lives of American merchants. vol. 1. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

—— *See* Hunt's Merchants' Magazine.

Hunt, Gaillard. Fragments of Revolutionary history. Brooklyn, 1892. 4°.

Hunt, Gilbert J. Historical reader; cont. the war between the United States and Great Britain, 1812–15. N. Y., 1819. 12°.

—— *Same.* The late war between the U. S. and G. B., 1812–15; also a sketch of the Algerine war. N. Y., 1816. 12°.

—— *See* La Fayette, *Gen.*

Hunt, Henry George Bonavia. Concise history of music. N. Y., 1877. 12°.

Hunt, James. Stammering and stuttering, their nature and treatment; ed. by H. F. Rivers. 7th ed. Lond., 1870. 12°.

Hunt, James Henry Leigh. Autobiography, with reminiscences of friends. 2 vols. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

—— *Same.* New ed. Lond., 1878. 12°.

—— Imagination and fancy; or, Selections from the English poets; and essay in answer to "What is poetry?" New ed. Lond., 1878. 12°.

—— Jar of honey from Mount Hybla. New ed. Lond., 1878. 12°.

—— Men, women and books. New ed. Lond., 1878. 12°.

[——] Sir Ralph Esher; or, Adventures of a gentleman of the court of Charles II. 3 vols. Lond., 1832. 8°.

—— Table-talk; added, Imaginary conversations of Pope and Swift. Lond., 1878. 12°.

—— The town; its memorable characters and events. New ed. Lond., 1878. 12°.

—— Wit and humour, selected from the English poets; with essay and critical comments. New ed. Lond., 1878. 12°.

—— *See* Wycherley, Wm.

Hunt, John. Essay on pantheism. Lond., 1866. 8°.

—— Religious thought in England from the Reformation to the end of the last century. 3 vols. Lond., 1870–73. 8°.

Hunt, John Warren. Wisconsin gazetteer. Madison, 1853. 8°.

—— Carr, Ed. S., *and* Atwood, J. P. Eulogies on H. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

Hunt, Leigh. *See* Hunt, Jas. Henry Leigh.

Hunt, Louise Livingston. *See* Livingston, *Mrs.* Edward.

Hunt, Robert. Popular treatise on photography, including daguerréotype. Glasgow, 1841. 8°.

Hunt, Thomas Sterry. Special report on the trap dykes and Azoic rocks of south-eastern Pennsylvania. Pt. 1. (Penn. 2d Geol. Survey. Report E.)

—— *See* Canada. Geological Survey.

Hunt, William. American biographical panorama. [Albany] 1849. 8°.

Hunt, *Rev.* William. Bristol. Lond., 1887. 12°. (Historic towns.)

—— The English church in the middle ages. Lond., 1888. 12°. (Creighton's Epochs of church history.)

—— Historic towns. *See* Freeman, Ed. A.

Hunt, William E. Historical collections of Coshocton Co. [Ohio], 1764–1876. Cinn., 1876. 8°.

Hunt family. Genealogy of the name and family of H.; by T. B. Wyman, Jr. Boston, 1862–63. 4°.

Hunter, Daniel J. Chili, the United States and Spain. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

Hunter, Henry. Sacred biography, or history of the patriarchs. 6 vols. Lond., 1792. 8°.

—— *Same;* added, the history of Deborah, Ruth and Hannah, and Life of Christ. 2d Amer. ed. 4 vols. Burlington, 1806. 8°.

Hunter, John, *capt. R. N.* Historical journal of transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, with discoveries in the Southern Ocean; incl. journals of Gov. Phillip and King, and Lieut. Ball. Lond., 1793. fol.

Hunter, John, *surgeon.* Observations on certain parts of the animal œconomy; with notes, by Rich. Owen. Lond., 1837. 8°.

—— Plates illust. of "Observations," etc. Lond., 1837. 4°.

—— Treatise on the blood; inflammation and gun-shot wounds. Phila., 1817. 8°.

—— *Same.* New ed. Lond., 1828. 8°.

—— Treatise on the venereal disease; with notes, by George G. Babington. Phila., 1839. 8°.

—— *Same.* With add. by Philip Ricord; tr. and ed. by F. J. Bumstead. 2d ed. Phila., 1859. 8°.

—— Memoir of H. (Jardine's Nat. library, v. 22.)

Hunter, John Dunn. Manners and customs of several Indian tribes west of the Mississippi. Phila., 1823. 8°.

Hunter, Joseph. Collections conc. the church at Scrooby, in North Nottinghamshire, founders of New Plymouth. Lond., 1854. 8°.

—— Early history of the founders of New Plymouth. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 31.)

—— Hallamshire glossary. Lond., 1829. 8°.

—— Suffolk emigrants. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 30.)

—— True account of the alienation and recovery of the estates of the Offleys of Norton, in 1754. Lond., 1841. 12°.

—— *See* Vincent, P.

Hunter, Robert Mercer Taliaferro. Observations on the history of Virginia; discourse before the Virginia Hist. Society. Richmond, 1855. 8°.

Hunter, William Wilson. Imperial gazetteer of India. 9 vols. Lond., 1881. 8°.

—— The Indian empire; its history, people and products. Lond., 1882. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Hunting family. Hunting or Huntting family in America; by T. D. Huntting. Brooklyn, 1888. 8°.

Huntingdon, Selina Shirley Hastings, *countess of.* Memoir of H., comp. from documents; by Alfred H. New. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

Huntington, Asahel. Memoir of H.; by O. P. Lord. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 11.)

[**Huntington,** Cornelia.] Sea-spray, a Long Island village; by Martha Wickham, [*pseud.*] N. Y., 1857. 8°.

Huntingdon, *Rev.* Daniel. Discourse in Bridgewater on the 2d centurial anniv. of the landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, Mass. Boston, 1821. 8°.

—— Discourse in the South Church of North Bridgewater, Oct. 31, 1852, the 40th anniv. of his ordination. Boston, 1853. 8°.

[——] Memories, counsels and reflections; by an Octogenary. Camb., 1857. 8°.

Huntington, Daniel, *b.* 1816. Manual of the fine arts, with an introduction. N. Y., 1862. 12°.

Huntington, Elijah Baldwin. History of Stamford, Conn., from 1641, including Darien. Stamford, 1868. 8°.

—— Stamford registration of births, marriages and deaths to 1825. Stamford, 1874. 8°.

—— Stamford soldiers' memorial. Stamford, 1869. 8°.

—— *See* Huntington family.

Huntington, Frederic Dan. Address. *See* Hadley, Mass.

—— Human society, its Providential structure, relations and offices; lectures [Graham] delivered in Brooklyn. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

[——] Service book for public worship; prep. for Harvard University. Camb., 1858. 12°.

Huntington, Susan Mansfield. Memoirs; by Benj. B. Wisner. Boston, 1826. 12°.

Huntington, William Reed. Twenty years of a Massachusetts rectorship; sermon in All Saints Church, Worcester. Worcester, 1883. 8°.

Huntington, William S. Road-master's assistant. N. Y., 1872. 12°.

Huntington family. Genealogical memoir of the H. family in this country; embracing descendants of Simon and Margaret Huntington; by E. B. Huntington. Stamford, 1863. 8°.

Huntington, *L. I.* Huntington town records, including Babylon, 1653–1873; with introd. notes and index, by Chas. R. Street. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. n. p., 1887–89. 8°.

Huntoon, Daniel Thomas Vose. *See* Huntoon family.

Huntoon [family] genealogy. Philip Huntoon and his descendants; by Danl. T. V. Huntoon. Canton, 1881. 8°.

Hunt's Merchants' Magazine and Commercial Review. vols. 1–30, 34–37. 34 vols. N. Y., 1840–57. 8°.

Note: After 1870 included in The commercial and financial chronicle.

—— Yearbook. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Hunt's Yachting Magazine. vols. 20–23. 4 vols. Lond., 1871–74. 8°.

Huntt, Henry. Visit to the Red Sulphur Spring of Virginia, 1837. Boston, 1839. 8°.

Huntting, James M. Sermon, cont. a general history of the parish of Westfield, N. J., 1839. Elizabeth-town, 1840. 8°.

Huntting, Teunis D. *See* Hunting family.

Hupfauer, Paul. Druckstücke aus dem XV. Jahrhunderte, welche sich in der Bibliothek des regulirten Chorstiftes Beuerberg befinden. Augsburg, 1794. 8°.

Hurault, Philippe, *evesque de Chartres.* Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 36.)

Hurault, Philippe, *comte de Cheverny.* Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 36.)

Hurd, Richard. Introduction to the study of the prophecies. Boston, 1809. 8°.

Hurlbert, William Henry. Ireland under coercion; diary of an American. Boston, 1888. 8°.

—— *See* McClellan, Geo. B.

Hurlbut, Henry Higgins. Father Marquette at Mackinaw and Chicago; paper before Chicago Hist. Society. Chicago, 1878. 8°.

—— *See* Champlain, Saml. de. — Hurlbut family.

Hurlbut [family] genealogy; or, Record of the descendants of Thomas Hurlbut of Saybrook and Wethersfield, Conn.; by Henry H. Hurlbut. Albany, 1888. 8°.

Hurlbut family. Paper read at a family meeting of the descendants of Samuel and Jerusha Hurlbut, held at Racine, Wis., 1860; by Henry H. Hurlbut. Racine, 1861. 8°.

Hurst, George. Corporation of Bedford; an hist. sketch. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 8.)

—— *See* Bunyan, John.

Hurst, John Fletcher. Bibliotheca theologica. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

[**Huske,** John.] Present state of North America. *repr.* Boston, 1755. 12°.

Husson, Henri Marie. *See* Bichat, Marie F. X.

Hutcheson, Francis. Short introduction to moral philosophy; tr. from the Latin. 4th ed. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1772. 12°.

Hutchins, Charles. *See* Hutchins family.

Hutchins, James M. In the heart of the Sierras; the Yo Semite valley, historical and descriptive. Oakland, Cal., 1888. 8°.

Hutchins, John. History and antiquities of the county of Dorset; with a copy of Domesday-book and the Inquisitio Gheldi for the county. 2 vols. Lond., 1774. fol.

Hutchins, Levi. Autobiography; with preface, notes, etc., by his son. Camb., 1865. 12°.

Hutchins, Stephen C. Life sketches of state officers of N. Y. *See* Harlow, S. R.

Hutchins, Thomas. Topographical description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, etc.; with appendix, containing Patrick Kennedy's journal up the Illinois River. Lond., 1778. 8°.

Hutchins [family] genealogy; by Chas. Hutchins. Boston, 1885. 8°.

Hutchinson, Aaron. Sermon at Windsor, 1777. (Vermont Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— HAWKINS, Rush C. Biographical sketch of H. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

Hutchinson, Alexander Hadden. Try Lapland. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Hutchinson, Anne Marbury. Life of H.; by George E. Ellis. (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d ser. v. 6.)

Hutchinson, Ellen Mackay. Library of American literature. *See* Stedman, E. C.

Hutchinson, John. Memoirs of [his] life; with anecdotes of contemporaries, by his widow, Lucy; from the ms. of Julius Hutchinson; prefixed, her life, by herself. 10th ed., added, an account of the Siege of Lathom House. Lond., 1863. 12°.

Hutchinson, Jonathan. Clinical memoir on diseases of the eye and ear, consequent on inherited syphilis. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Hutchinson, Lucy Apsley. *See* Hutchinson, John.

Hutchinson, Peter Orlando. *See* Hutchinson, Thomas.

Hutchinson, Roger. Works; ed. by John Bruce. Camb., 1842. 8°. (Parker Soc. Pub. 4.)

Hutchinson, Thomas. Diary and letters, with account of his administration; comp. by P. O. Hutchinson. Boston, 1884. 8°.

—— History of the colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1628–1750. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1760–68. 8°.

—— *Same.* 3d ed. 2 vols. Salem and Boston, 1795. 8°.

—— History of the province of Massachusetts Bay, 1749–74; ed. by John Hutchinson. Lond., 1828. 8°.

Note: Forming vol. 3 of the preceding.

—— *Same*, 1750–74. Lond., 1828. 8°.

—— — Index; by J. Wingate Thornton. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

—— Hutchinson papers [rel. to Mass. Bay]. Boston, 1769. *repr.* 2 vols. Albany, 1865. 4°. (Prince Society.)

—— Hutchinson papers. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 20–21.)

—— *and* **Oliver**, Andrew. Copy of letters sent to Great Britain by H. and others, which have been returned to America and laid before the House of Rep. Boston, 1773. t. p. w. 8°.

—— — *Same.* Letters printed at Boston and remarks thereon, with Wedderburn's speech rel. to those letters, etc. Lond., 1774. 8°.

—— — *Same.* Letters, etc. [with] report of Lords Committee. 2d ed. Lond., 1774. 8°.

Hutchinson, Thomas Joseph. Two years in Peru, with exploration of its antiquities. 2 vols. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Hutchinson, William. History of the county of Cumberland and places adjacent. 2 vols. Carlisle, 1794. 4°.

—— View of Northumberland with excursion to the Abbey of Mailross, Scotland, 1776. 2 vols. Newcastle, 1778. 4°.

Hutchinson family. Hutchinson family; by Perley Derby. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 10.)

Hutchinson family. Brief genealogy of the descendants of Wm. Hutchinson and Thomas Oliver; by W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1865. 4°.

Hutchinson family. Genealogy of the H. family of Yorkshire and the American branch descended from Richard Hutchinson of Salem, Mass.; by Jos. Lemuel Chester. Boston, 1868. 4°.

Hutchinson family. Notes upon the ancestry of Wm. and Anne Marbury Hutchinson; by J. L. Chester. Boston, 1866. 4°.

Hutchinson family; or, The descendants of Barnard Hutchinson of Cowlam, Eng.; by Perley Derby. Salem, 1870. 8°.

Hutchison, John. Lectures on St. Paul's Epistles to the Thessalonians. Edin., 1884. 8°.

Hutchison, Joseph Chrisman. Contributions to orthopedic surgery and lectures on club-foot. N. Y., 1880. 12°.

—— Laws of health: physiology, hygiene, stimulants, narcotics. N. Y., 1884. 12°.

—— Treatise on physiology and hygiene. N. Y., 1872. 12°.

Hutchison, Nathaniel Gerhard. In memoriam. [Brooklyn, 1877.] 12°.

Huth, Alfred Henry. Marriage of near kin, considered with respect to the laws of nations, etc. 2d ed. rev. Lond., 1887. 8°.

Huth, Henry. Catalogue of the printed books, manuscripts, autograph letters and engravings collected by H.; with collations, etc. 5 vols. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Hutson, Mary. Diary. *See* Bryan, Hugh.

Hutten, Ulrich von. Opera quae extant omnia; edidit E. J. H. Münch. 5 vols. Berolini, 1821–25. 8°.

Hutton, Charles. Tracts on mathematical and philosophical subjects. 3 vols. Lond., 1812. 8°.

Hutton, Henry Dix. England and the uncivilized communities. *See* International policy.

Hutton, James Laurence. Actors and actresses, etc. *See* Matthews, James Brander.

—— Artists of the 19th century. *See* Waters, Clara E. C.

—— Opening addresses, 1752–1880. (Dunlap Soc. Pub. v. 3.)

—— Plays and players. N. Y., 1875. 8°.

—— *and* **Carey**, Wm. [*Eds.*] Occasional addresses, 1773–1890. N. Y., 1890. 8°. (Dunlap Soc. Pub. no. 12.)

Hutton, O. *See* Pinckney, Wm.

Hutton, Richard Holt. Essays on some of the modern guides of English thought in matters of faith. Lond., 1887. 12°.

—— Political character of the working classes. (Essays on reform.)

—— *See* Scott, *Sir* Walter.

Hutton, William. History of Birmingham. 4th ed. Birmingham, 1809. 8°.

Huxley, Thomas Henry. American addresses, with a lecture on the study of biology. N. Y., 1888. 12°.

—— The crayfish. N. Y., 1880. 12°.

—— Critiques and addresses. N. Y., 1882. 8°.

—— Evidence as to man's place in nature. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

—— Introduction to the classification of animals. Lond., 1869. 8°.

—— Lay sermons, addresses and reviews. Lond., 1870. 8°.

—— Origin of species. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

—— Physiography; an introduction to the study of nature. Lond., 1879. 12°.

—— Science and culture, and other essays. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

—— *See* Hume, David.

Huyttens, Jules. L'art de vérifier les généalogies des familles belges et hollandaises. Bruxelles, 1865. 8°.

Hyatt, Alpheus. Genesis of the arietidæ. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 26.)

—— Revision of the N. Amer. poriferæ, with remarks upon foreign species. (Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Mem. v. 2, pt. 4, nos. 2 and 5.)

Hyde, Charles M. *and* Alexander. Centennial celebration, and centennial history of Lee, Mass. Springfield, 1878. 8°.

—— *See* Brimfield, Mass.

Hyde, Edward *and* Henry, *earls of Clarendon*. *See* Clarendon.

Hyde, Nancy Maria. Writings, with sketch of her life. Norwich, 1816. 12°.

Hyde, William. Historical address at the opening of the new town hall, Ware, Mass., with early history of the town and first settlers. Brookfield, 1847. 8°.

Hyde [family] genealogy; the descendants from William Hyde of Norwich; by Reuben H. Walworth. 2 vols. Albany, 1864. 8°.

Hyde Abbey. Liber monasterii de Hyda; a chronicle of England from the settlement of the Saxons to the reign of Cnut; and a chartulary, A. D. 445–1023; ed. by Ed. Edwards. Lond., 1866. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 45.)

Hyer, George. Sketch of H., by L. C. Draper; —Character of H., by H. A. Tenny. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Hyndman, Henry Mayers. Historical basis of socialism in England. Lond., 1883. 8°.

Hyneman, Leon. Freemasonry in England, 1567–1813. N. Y., 1877. 12°.

I., R. *See* Johnson, Robert.

Ianthe, *pseud.* *See* Embury, Emma C.

Ibbot, Henry. Catalogue of the library of I. Lond., 1817. 8°.

Ibis, The; quarterly journal of ornithology. 3d ser. vols. 1–4. 4 vols. Lond., 1871–74. 8°.

Ibn-Khallikân, Shams ad-Dîn Abû 'l Abbâs Ahmad Bin Muhammad. Biographical dictionary; tr. from the Arabic, by Baron Mac Guckin de Slane. 4 vols. Paris, 1843–71. 4°. (Oriental Trans. Fund.)

Ibrahim-Hilmy, *Prince.* The literature of Egypt and the Soudan, from the earliest times to 1885 inclusive; a bibliography. 2 vols. Lond., 1886–88. l. 8°.

Ibsen, Henrik. Prose dramas; ed. by Wm. Archer. 5 vols. N. Y., 1890–[91]. 8°.

Contents: 1. League of youth, The pillars of society, A doll's house. 2. Ghosts, An enemy of the people, The wild duck. 3. Lady Inger of Östrât, The Vikings at Helgeland, The pretenders. 4. Emperor and Galilean. 5. Rosmersholm, The lady from the sea, Hedda Gabler.

Icelandic sagas, and other hist. documents rel. to the settlements and descents of the Northmen on the British Isles; ed. by Gudbrand Vigfusson. 2 vols. Lond., 1887. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 88.)

Contents: 1. Orkneyinga saga. — Magnus saga. 2. Hakonar saga.—Magnus saga.

Iconographic encyclopædia of the arts and sciences; tr. from the Bilder-Atlas [Brockhaus']; rev. and enl. by American specialists. vols. 1–7. 7 vols. Phila., 1886–90. l. 8°.

Contents: 1. Brinton, D. G. Anthropology and ethnology.—Gerland, G. K. C. Ethnography; tr. from the German; ed. by D. G. Brinton. 2. Brinton, D. G. Prehistoric archæology.—Eye, J. L. A. von. History of culture; tr. [and] ed. by J. F. Kirk; with contin. on modern civilization, by E. C. Bruce. 3. Marquand, Allan. Sculpture and painting; based on the German of Moritz Carrière;—Ancient art.—Frothingham, A. L. Early Christian and mediæval art.—Benjamin, S. G. W. Modern art. A. Marquand, Gen Ed. 4. Essenwein, A. O. Architecture; tr. from the German: [with] a contin. on modern European and Amer. architecture; ed. by W. N. Lockington. 5. Fränkel, Wilhelm *and* Heyn, Rudolf. Constructive arts; based upon the German, and aug. by additions in building and engineering, by Wm. H. Wahl. 6. Hartig, Ernst *and* Weiss, Theodor. Applied mechanics; based on the German; ed. and aug. by Robt. Grimshaw, John H. Cooper, E. A. Posselt, L. H. Spellier, etc. 7. Heilprin, Angelo. Principles of geology.

Iconographie des contemporains; ou, Portraits des personnes dont les noms se rattachent plus particulièrement aux divers evénements qui ont eu lieu en France, 1789–1829; avec les fac-simile de l'écriture de chacune d'elles. Pub. par F. S. Delpech. 2 vols. Paris, 1832. fol.

Iddings, Joseph Paxton. Development of crystallization in the rocks of Washoe. *See* Hague, Arnold.

—— Obsidian cliff, Yellowstone National Park. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Report, v. 7.)

—— On a group of volcanic rocks from the Tewan Mts., N. Mexico, etc. (*Same*, Bulletin, v. 10.)

Ideler, Julius Ludwig. *See* Ritter, Karl.

Idler, The. (Chalmers' Brit. essayists, v. 27.)

Ihne, Joseph Anton Friedrich Wilhelm. Early Rome. Lond., 1877. 12°. (Epochs of ancient history.)

—— History of Rome. 3 vols. Lond., 1871–77. 8°.

Ildefonso, *Spanish bishop.* Opusculum de pane eucharistico. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 106.)

Ildefonso, *St., abp. of Toledo.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1862. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 96.)

Illiers, Florent d'. Mémoires, par Denis Godefroy. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 8.)

Illinois. Illinois in 1837. *See* Mitchell, Saml. A.

—— Illinois state business directory. Chicago, 1860. 8°.

—— *Geological Survey.* Geological survey of Illinois, [by] A. H. Worthen, Director, J. D. Whitney and others. 4 vols. Springfield, 1866–70. l. 8°.

—— Illinois Association of the Sons of Vermont. Reports, 1878–80. Chicago, 1880. 8°.

—— Illinois Central R. R. Origin of names of stations. n. p. [1883]. 8°.

—— Illinois College [Jacksonville, Ill.]. Description of Jacksonville and lands offered for sale in behalf of the college. n. p., 1836. 8°.

—— — Historical sketch of the origin, progress and wants [by Thos. Baldwin]. .N. Y., 1832. 8°.

—— — Quarter century celebration at the college, with hist. discourse; by J. M. Sturtevant. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

Illustrated American. vols. 1–12. 12 vols. N. Y., 1890–92. fol.

Illustrated Arctic News. Facsimile; pub. on board H. M. S. Resolute, Capt. H. T. Austin; in search of the expedition under Sir John Franklin. Lond., 1852. fol.

Illustrated biographies of great artists. *See* Great artists.

Illustrated itinerary of Cornwall. *See* Redding, Cyrus.

Illustrated London News. vols. 3, 15–32, 42–45, 49–101. 76 vols. Lond., 1843–92. fol.

Illustration, L'. vols. 78–100. 23 vols. Paris, 1881–92. fol.

Illustrations to the poetical works of W. Scott. *See* Martin, John.

Ilsley, Charles Parker. Forest and shore; or, Legends of the pine tree state [Maine]. Boston, 1856. 8°.

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, *baron.* *See* Josephine, *Empress.*—Marie Louise.

Imlay, George *or* Gilbert. Topographical description of the western territory of North America; with present state of Kentucky and essay towards [its] topography and natural history, by John Filson, etc. 2d ed. Lond., 1793. 8°.

Impartial and correct history of the war between U. S. and G. B. *See* O'Connor, Thos.

Impartial review of the rise and progress of the controversy between the Federalists and Republicans; letters by a Partaker in the Amer. Revolution to a Junior citizen. Phila., 1800. 8°.

Improved dwellings for the working classes, etc. *See* White, Alfred T.

Inchbald, Elizabeth Simpson. Memoirs, incl. correspondence; added, The massacre, and A case of conscience; ed. by Jas. Boaden. 2 vols. Lond., 1833. 8°.

Inchiquin, the Jesuit's letters, etc. *See* Ingersoll, Chas. J.

Incidents of travel in Greece, Turkey, etc. *See* Stephens, John L.

Inconnu, *pseud.* Cathara Clyde. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

Independent, The. vols. 1–4, 6–13, 37–44. 20 vols. N. Y., 1848–92. fol.

Independent Whig, The. nos. 1–53. 1720. [Phila.] n. d. s. 4°.

Index, The; a weekly journal devoted to the mutual interests of Great Britain and the Confederate States of America. 5 vols. Lond., 1862–65. fol.

Index geographicus, being a list of places [on] R. Johnston's atlas, with their latitudes and longitudes. Edin., 1864. l. 8°.

Index librorum prohibitorum sanctissimi Domini nostri Gregorii XVI. Pont. Max. jussu editus [cum supplementis]. Romæ, 1841–[66]. 8°.

India. Code of civil procedure. n. t. p. 8°.

—— Code of Indian criminal procedure. Lond., 1872. 8°.

—— Gazetteer of southern India, with the Tenasserim provinces and Singapore; accompanied by an atlas; by Pharoah & Co. 2 vols. Madras, 1855. 8° and 4°.

—— Indian criminal law and procedure; with forms of charges, etc. 3d ed. by M. H. Starling and F. C. Constable. Lond., 1877. 8°.

—— Proceedings of the South India Missionary Conference held at Ootacamund. Madras, 1858. 8°.

Indian Alps, The, and how we crossed them; by a Lady pioneer. Lond., 1876. 4°.

Indian antiquities. *See* Maurice, Thos.

Indian of New England, etc. *See* Barratt, Joseph.

Indiana. Indiana gazetteer. 3d ed. Indianapolis, 1850. 8°.

—— *Adjutant-General.* Reports, 1863–65. 2 vols. Indianapolis, 1865. 8°.

—— *Department of Statistics and Geology.* 1st and 2d annual reports, 1879–80. 2 vols. Indianapolis, 1880. 8°.

—— *Geological Survey.* 1st–11th, 13th–15th annual reports; with maps for 1st, 3d and 4th. 14 vols. Indianapolis, 1869–86. 8°.

Note: Vols. 1–10, E. T. Cox, state geologist; 11, 13–14, John Collett; and 15, Maurice Thompson.

—— *State Board of Agriculture.* 14th annual report, incl. the report of E. T. Cox, state geologist, for 1871–72. Indianapolis, 1872. 8°.

—— INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Pamphlets, nos. 1–6. 6 vols. Indianapolis, 1886–91. 12°.

Contents: 1. **Howe,** Danl. W. Laws and courts of Northwest and Indiana territories. 2. **Dillon,** John B. Life and services, by John Coburn; with sketch, by H. P. Biddle. 3. **Cooley,** Thos. M. The acquisition of Louisiana. 4. **Martindale,** Chas. Loughery's defeat and Pigeon Roost massacre: with introd. sketch. 5. **Howe,** Danl. W. Descriptive catalogue of official publications of Indiana, 1800–90. 6. **Julian,** G. W. The rank of Chas. Osborn as an anti-slavery pioneer.

Indianapolis Public Library. Catalogue. Indianapolis, 1873. 8°.

—— Report. Indianapolis, 1881. 8°.

Indicateur nobiliaire de Belgique, etc. *See* Goethals, F. V.

Indo-China. Miscellaneous papers rel. to Indo-China and the Indian archipelago. 2 series. 4 vols. Lond., 1886–87. 8°. (Trübner's Orient. ser.)

Industrial Monthly. vol. 3. N. Y., 1872. fol.

Infantry tactics. *See* U. S. War Dept.

Ingelow, Jean. Poems. 2 vols. Lond., 1880. 12°.

Ingelramne, *Abp. of Metz.* Collectio canonum; Capitula; Donationes quædam. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 96.)

Ingersoll, Charles Jared. Historical sketch of the second war between the United States and Great Britain, 1812–15. 2 vols. Phila., 1845–49. 8°.

—— 2d series. History of the second war, etc. 2 vols. Phila., 1852. 8°.

[——] Inchiquin, the Jesuit's letters during a late residence in the U. S.; by Some unknown foreigner. N. Y., 1810. 8°.

—— Recollections, historical, political, biographical and social. v. 1. Phila., 1861. 8°.

Ingersoll, Ernest. Crest of the continent; a ramble in the Rocky Mts. and beyond. Chicago, 1885. 8°.

—— *See* U. S. Interior Dept. Census Office. Census.

Ingersoll, Jared. Letters relating to the stamp act. New Haven, 1766. 4°.

Ingersoll, Joseph Reed. *See* Breck, Samuel.

Ingersoll, Lurton Dunham. Iowa and the Rebellion. Phila., 1866. 8°.

Ingersoll family. History of the I. family in Salem. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 1.)

Ingersoll family. Notices of the ancestry of Susannah Ingersoll. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 11.)

Inghirami, Francesco. Galleria Omerica. 3 vols. Poligrafia fiesolana. [Firenze] 1829–36. 8°.

Ingle, Edward. Local institutions of Virginia. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 3.)

—— Parish institutions of Maryland. (*Same*, v. 1.)

—— *See* Ingle, Richard.

Ingle, Richard. R. Ingle, the Maryland "pirate and rebel," 1642–53; a paper, by Edward Ingle. 1884. (Maryland Hist. Soc. Fund pub. 19.)

Ingleby, John T. Facts and cases in obstetric medicine. Lond., n. d. 8°.

Ingoldsby, Thomas, *pseud.* *See* Barham, Rich. H.

Ingraham, D. Extract of a letter on Niagara. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

[Ingraham, Edward Duffield.] Sketch of the events which preceeded the capture of Washington, by the British, 1814. Phila., 1849. 8°.

—— *See* Deane, Silas.

Ingraham, Joseph. Discovery of seven islands in the S. Pacific. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

[Ingraham, Joseph Holt.] The south-west; by a Yankee. 2 vols. N. Y., 1835. 12°.

Ingraham, Joseph Wentworth. Index to historical map of Palestine. Boston, 1828. 8°.

Ingraham estate. *See* Gladding, G. R.

Ingram, James. Proceedings of a council of war held at Burke Jail, Georgia, Jan. 14, 1779, etc.; ed. by P. L. Ford. Brooklyn, 1890. 12°.

Ingulphus, *Abbot of Croyland.* Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland, with continuations by Peter of Blois and others; tr. by H. T. Riley. Lond., 1854. 12°.

Inheritance, The. *See* Ferrier, Susan E.

Inkersley, Thomas. Inquiry into the chronological succession of Romanesque and pointed architecture in France. Lond., 1850. 8°.

Inman, Thomas. The restoration of health. Lond., 1870. 8°.

[Innes, Cosmo.] Concerning some Scotch surnames. Edin., 1860. s. 4°.

Innes, John. Short description of the human muscles. N. Y., 1818. 8°.

Innocentius I., *St.*, *Pope.* Epistolæ et decreta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 20.)

Innocentius II., *Pope.* Epistolæ et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 179.)

Innocentius III., *Pope.* Opera omnia. 4 vols. Parisiis, 1855–89. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 214–217.)

Inquiry into the condition and prospects of the African race in the U. S.; by an American. Phila., 1839. 12°.

Inquiry into the difference of style in ancient glass painting. *See* Winston, Charles..

Inquiry into the state of the nation. *See* Holland, Henry R. F. V., *lord.*

Intellectual Observer, vols. 10–12; *afterward* Student and Intellectual Observer, vols. 1–5. 8 vols. Lond., 1866–71. 8°.

Intérêt, L', de la France dans la question de Schleswig-Holstein. *See* Schleiden, —.

Internal relations of cities, counties and states of the Union; or, The municipalist; a book for voters, taxpayers, etc. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

International American Conference. Minutes. Wash., 1890. 4°.

International Congress of Prehistoric Archæology. Transactions of the 3d session, 1868. Lond., 1869. 8°.

International exhibitions. *See* London.—Paris.—Philadelphia.

International Geographical Congress and Exhibition. Report of 3d congress at Venice, Italy, 1881; Geo. M. Wheeler. Wash., 1885. 4°.

International Monetary Conference. Proceedings of the conference held at Paris, 1881, under the auspices of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the French Republic. Wash., 1887. 8°.

International policy. Essays on the foreign relations of England. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Contents: **Congreve**, Rich. The west.—**Harrison**, Fred. England and France.—**Beesly**, E. S. England and the sea.—**Pember**, E. H. England and India.—**Bridges**, J. H. England and China.—**Cookson**, C. A. England and Japan.—**Hutton**, Henry D. England and the uncivilized communities.

International Review. vols. 1–14. 14 vols. N. Y., 1874–83. l. 8°.

International Sanitary Conference. Proceedings [at Washington]. Wash., 1881. 8°.

International Standard. vols. 1–4. 4 vols. Cleveland, 1883–87. 8°.

Introduction of the cotton manufacture in the U. S. *See* Batchelder, Saml.

Introits; or, Ante-communion .psalms. *See* Alexander, John H.

Investigator, The. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Lond., 1820–21. 8°.

Investigator; or, Defence of the order, government and economy of the Shakers against sundry charges. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

Investor's Monthly Manual. vols. 13–20. 8 vols. Lond., 1883–90. fol.

Inwards, R. Weather lore; a collection of proverbs, sayings and rules. Lond., 1869. 12°.

Iowa. *Adjutant General and Acting Quartermaster General.* Reports, 1863–65, '67, '68, '70, '75, '76. 11 vols. Des Moines, 1863–76. 8°.

—— *Board of Immigration.* Iowa, the home for immigrants. Des Moines, 1870. 8°.

—— *Board of Railroad Commissioners.* 1st annual report. Des Moines, 1878. 8°.

—— *Census Board.* Census of Iowa. Des Moines, 1869. 8°.

—— *General Assembly.* Laws. Des Moines, 1870. 8°.

—— — Legislative documents. 2 vols. Des Moines, 1870. 8°.

—— *Geological Survey.* Report; investigations made during 1855–57, by Jas. Hall and J. D. Whitney. vol. 1, pt. 1, Geology; pt. 2, Palæontology. 2 vols. n. p., 1858. l. 8°.

—— — — Supplement to vol. 1, pt. 2. n. p., 1859. l. 8°.

—— — Report of survey, 1866–69; by C. A. White. 2 vols. Des Moines, 1870. 8°.

—— — *See* Wisconsin. Geological Survey.

—— *House of Representatives.* Journal. Des Moines, 1870. 8°.

—— *Insurance Department.* 1st annual report. 2 vols. Des Moines, 1870. 8°.

—— *Secretary of State.* Census for 1880; with historical and statistical data, by John A. T. Hull. Des Moines, 1883. 8°.

—— *Senate.* Journal. Des Moines, 1870. 8°.

—— IOWA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY [Iowa City, Iowa]. Annals. vols. 3–12 [11 and 12 imp.]. 10 vols. Iowa City and Davenport, 1865–74. 8°.

—— — 5th–8th, 10th–11th, 13th–16th biennial reports. 10 vols. Des Moines, 1866–87. 8°.

—— — Iowa Historical Record. vols. 1–7. 7 vols. Iowa City, 1885–91. 8°.

—— IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY [Iowa City, Iowa]. [General] catalogue, 1847–77, and 1847–85. 2 vols. Davenport, 1877–85. 8°.

—— — [Annual] catalogue, 1871–84, '86–87. 15 vols. n. p., 1872–86. 8°.

—— — Report, 1870–71, '73, '75, '77, '79, '81, '83, '85. 8 vols. Des Moines, 1870–85. 8°.

Ipswich antiquarian papers. vols. 1–4. 4 vols. Ipswich, 1879–85. s. 4°.

Irby, A. P. Travels in Turkey. *See* Mackenzie, G. M. M.

Irby, J. R. McDaniel. *See* Smithson, James.

Iredell, James. Observations on Mason's Objections to the federal constitution, by Marcus. *repr.* 1888. (Ford's Pamphlets on the constitution.)

—— MCREE, Griffith J. Life and correspondence of I. 2 vols. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

Ireland, Alexander. Book-lover's enchiridion. Boston, 1883. 12°.

—— *See* Emerson, Ralph W.

Ireland, John. *See* Hogarth, Wm.

Ireland, John B. Wall Street to Cashmere; journal of five years in Asia, Africa and Europe. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

Ireland, Joseph Norton. Records of the New York stage, 1750–1860. 2 vols. N. Y., 1866–67. 8°.

—— *See* Cooper, Thos. A.—Duff, Mary.—Ireland family.

Ireland, Samuel. Investigation of Malone's claim to the character of scholar or critic; examination of his Inquiry, etc. Lond., n. d. 8°. (Bd. with Shakespeare papers below.)

—— Vindication of his conduct respecting the publication of the supposed Shakespeare mss. Lond., 1796. 8°. (Bd. with the same.)

Ireland, Samuel William Henry. England's topographer; or, History of the county of Kent. 4 vols. Lond., 1828–30. 8°.

[——] Miscellaneous papers and legal instruments under the hand and seal of Shakespeare; incl. Lear and a fragment of Hamlet from the orig. mss. in the possession of S. Ireland. Lond., 1796. 8°.

—— Vortigern; an hist. play, represented as a supposed drama of Shakspeare. Lond., 1832. 8°. (Bd. with the above.)

—— *See* Henry IV. of France.—Jeanne d'Arc.

Ireland family. Some account of the I. family originally of Long Island, 1644–1880; by Jos. N. Ireland. Bridgeport, 1880. 8°.

Ireland. Annals of Loch Cé; a chronicle of Irish affairs, 1014–1590; ed. with trans. by Wm. M. Hennessy. 2 vols. Lond., 1871. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 54.)

—— Chronicum Scotorum; chronicle of Irish affairs to 1135; with supplement, 1141–50; ed. with trans. by Wm. M. Hennessy. Lond., 1866. l. 8°. (*Same*, no. 46.)

—— Historic and municipal documents, 1172–1320, from the archives of Dublin, etc.; ed. by J. T. Gilbert. Lond., 1870. l. 8°. (*Same*, no. 53.)

—— Historic literature of Ireland; an essay on the publications of the Irish Archæological Society. Dublin, 1851. 8°.

—— War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill; or, The invasion of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen; ed. with a trans. by Jas. H. Todd. Lond., 1867. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 48.)

—— *Commissioners for Publishing the Ancient Laws and Institutes.* Ancient laws and institutes of Ireland. Senchus Mor, vols. 1–3; Din techtugad, and certain other selected Brehon law tracts, vol. 4. 4 vols. Dublin, 1865–79. l. 8°.

—— *King's Council.* Roll of the proceedings of the King's Council for a portion of the 16th year of Richard II., 1392–93; ed. by Jas. Graves. Lond., 1877. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 69.)

—— *See* Great Britain. Master of the Rolls, etc.

Irenæus, *St., bp. of Lyons.* Contra hæreses libri V. post F. F. et J. E. Grabe recensionem castigati denuo ad mss. et cod. Romanos, gallicanos et Anglicanos, etc. Studio et labore R. Massuet. Paris, 1710. fol.

—— *Eng.* Five books against heresies, with fragments of his other works; tr. by John Keble. Oxford, 1872. 8°. (Lib. of fathers.)

—— Writings; tr. by Alex. Roberts and W. H. Rambaut. 2 vols. Edin., 1880. 8°. (Ante-Nicene Christ. lib. v. 5, 9.)

Irish, James R. Historical sketch of Richmond, R. I., 1747–1876. Hope Valley, 1877. 12°.

Irish Congregational year-book; ed. by Robt. Sewell. vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. Belfast, 1878–79. 12°.

Irish difficulty, The; by an Irish peer. Dublin, 1867. 8°.

Iron. vols. 1–3, 17–21. 8 vols. Lond., 1873–83. fol.

Irons, William Josiah. Advance of the Christian civilization in Europe, to time of Charlemagne. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 8.)

—— Reconstruction of the civilization of the West, from Charlemagne to the crusaders. (*Same*, v. 9.)

—— Transition from heathen to Christian civilization. (*Same*, v. 7.)

[**Irvine,** Baptis.] Strictures on a voyage to South America, etc., in a series of letters. Balt., 1820. 8°.

Irvine, William. Letters on Sicily. Lond., 1813. 8°.

—— Howell, G. W. Sketch of the life of I. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 7.)

Irving, Henry. H. Irving, a biographical sketch; by A. Brereton. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

Irving, Joseph. Annals of our time, from 1837. New ed. to 1878. 3 vols. Lond., 1876–81. 8°.

Irving, Pierre Munro. *See* Irving, Washington.

Irving, Roland Duer. [Abstract on] copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Report, v. 3.)

—— Archæan formations of the northwestern states. (*Same*, Report, v. 5.)

—— Classification of the early Cambrian and pre-Cambrian formations. (*Same*, Report, v. 7.)

—— Copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior. (*Same*, Monograph, no. 5.)

—— *and* **Chamberlin,** T. C. Junction between the eastern sandstone and the Keweenaw series on Keweenaw Point. (*Same*, Bulletin, v. 3.)

—— *and* **Van Hise,** C. R. Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin. (*Same*, Report, v. 10.)

—— — Secondary enlargements of mineral fragments in certain rocks. (*Same*, Bulletin, v. 2.)

Irving, Washington. [*Geoffrey Crayon, pseud.*] Works. 10 vols. Lond., 1859. 12°.

Contents: 1. Salmagundi and Knickerbocker. 2. Sketch book and Life of Goldsmith. 3. Bracebridge Hall, Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey. 4. The Alhambra and Tales of a traveller. 5. Conquest of Granada and Conquest of Spain. 6–7 Life and voyages of Columbus and voyages of his companions. 8. Astoria and Tour on the prairies. 9. Mahomet and his successors. 10. Adventures of Capt. Bonneville, and Conquest of Florida.

[——] The Alhambra. 2 vols. Lond., 1832. 8°.

[——] Bracebridge Hall. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

—— *Same.* Illust. by R. Caldecott. Lond., 1877. 8°.

—— Chronicle of the conquest of Granada. 2 vols. Lond., 1829. 8°.

[——] Crayon miscellany. 3 vols. Phila., 1835. 12°.

Contents: 1. Tour on the prairies. 2. Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey. 3. Legends of the conquest of Spain.

[——] History of New York, from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch dynasty; by Diedrich Knickerbocker. vol. 1. N. Y., 1809. 12°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. vol. 2. N. Y., 1812. 12°.

[——] *Same.* N. Y., 1860. 8°.

[——] *Same.* 2 vols. N. Y. *Grolier Club*, 1866. 8°.

—— Old Christmas, from the Sketch-book, illustrated by Caldecott. Lond., 1878. 12°.

[——] Salmagundi; or, The whim-whams and opinions of L. Langstaff, Esq. Lond., 1824. 8°.

[——] Sketch-book. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

—— Spanish papers and other miscellanies; ed. by P. M. Irving. 2 vols. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

[——] Tales of a traveller. 2 vols. Lond., 1824. 8°.

—— Voyages and discoveries of the companions of Columbus. Phila., 1831. 8°.

—— Wolfert's Roost and other papers. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

—— Bryant, Wm. Cullen. Discourse on the life, character and genius of I., before the N. Y. Hist. Society. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

—— Curtis, Geo. Wm. Irving; a sketch. N. Y. *Grolier Club*, 1891. 8°.

—— [Duyckinck, E. A.] Irvingiana; a memorial of I. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

—— Irving, Pierre M. Life and letters of I. 4 vols. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

—— Todd, John A. Death of I.; a discourse. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

—— Warner, Chas. Dudley. Irving. Boston, 1881. 12°. (Amer. men of letters.)

—— Washington Irving Ass'n. Commemoration of the 100th anniv. of [his] birth, at Tarrytown, Apl. 3, 1883. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

—— *See* Colombo, C.—Davidson, Margaret M.—Goldsmith, O.—Washington, George.

Irwin, Eyles. Series of adventures in a voyage up the Red Sea in 1777, etc. 3d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1787. 8°.

Irwin, Matthew. Fur trade and factory-system at Green Bay, 1816–21. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

Irwin, Richard B. *See* Sherman, Wm. T.

Irwin, Theodore. Catalogue of the library and list of the engravings and etchings belonging to I., Oswego, N. Y. N. Y., 1887. 4°.

Isaac, *Bp. of Langres*. Canones. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 124.)

Isaac, *Abbot of Stella*. Sermones; De anima; De officio missæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 194.)

Isaacs, Charles Edward. Anatomical remembrancer. N. Y., 1855. 12°.

Isbell *and* **Kingman families.** Some records of Robert Isbell and Henry Kingman and their descendants; comp. by Leroy W. Kingman. Oswego, 1889. 4°.

Isbister, Alexander Kennedy. In memoriam; by Geo. Bryce. (Manitoba Hist. and Scien. Soc. Trans. no. 2.)

Iscanus, Joseph. De bello Trojano libri VI. *See* Dictys *Cretensis*.

Isenberg, C. W., *and* **Krapf**, J. L. Journals; journeys in Abyssinia, 1839–42; prefixed, a memoir of Abyssinia and south-eastern Africa, by James M'Queen. Lond., 1843. 8°.

Isherwood, Benjamin Franklin. Experimental researches in steam engineering. 2 vols. Phila., 1863–65. 4°.

Isidore, *St., abp. of Seville*. Opera omnia, recensente Faustino Arevalo. 8 vols. in 4. Parisiis, 1862–77. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 81–84.)

Isidorus, *Mercator*. Prolegomena; Collectio decretalium. Parisiis, 1880. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 130.)

Isnardi, Felice. *See* Colombo, C.

Ison, *of St. Gall*. De miraculis S. Othmari libri II.; Formulae. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 87, 121.)

Iswara Krishna. Hindu philosophy; the Sānkhya Kārikā; an exposition of the system of Kapila, with appendix on the Nyāya and Vaiśeshika systems; by John Davies. Lond., 1881. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Italy from the Alps to Mt. Etna. *See* Stieler, Karl.

Ives, Alfred Eaton. Brief examination of the "affectionate remonstrance" of the Deerfield committee. Boston, 1856. 8°.

—— Sermon preached at Deerfield, Mass., Apl. 29. Boston, 1855. 8°. (Bd. with the foregoing.)

Ives, *or* **Yves**, *St., bp. of Chartres*. Opera omnia. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1889. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 161–162.)

Ives, Charles G. Discourses at the 50th anniversary of [his] appointment to the office of deacon in the Cong. Church, Bristol, Conn. Hartford, 1859. 8°.

Ives, Joel S. Historical sermon of the 1st Church, East Hampton, Conn. Middletown, 1876. 8°.

Ives, Joseph C. *See* U. S. War Dept. Engineer Dept.

Ixtlilxochitl, Fernando d'Alva. Cruautés horribles des conquérants du Mexique. Paris, 1838. 8°.

Iyenaga, Toyokichi. Constitutional development of Japan, 1853–81. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 9.)

Izard, George. Official correspondence with the War Dept. rel. to the military operations of the Amer. army on the northern frontier, 1814–15. Phila., 1816. 8°.

[**Izard**, Ralph.] Account of a journey to Niagara, Montreal and Quebec, in 1765; or, "'Tis eighty years since." N. Y., 1846. 8°.

Jacie, Henry. Letters to John Winthrop, Jr., 1631–33. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 21.)

Jack, Charles J. Brief review of the opinion of Edward King in the matter between the Bank of Kentucky and the Schuylkill Bank, Phila. Phila., 1846. 8°.

Jackson, Andrew. Annual messages, protests, etc. Balt., 1835. 8°.

—— Addresses on the presentation of the sword of J. to Congress, Feb. 26. Wash., 1855. 8°.

—— Cobbett, Wm. Life of J. N. Y., 1834. 12°.

—— Dusenbery, B. M. Monument to the memory of J., cont. eulogies and sermons delivered on his death, etc. Phila., 1846. 8°.

—— Eaton, John H. Life of J. comprising a history of the war in the South. Phila., 1824. 8°.

—— Goodwin, Philo A. Biography of J. Hartford, 1832. 12°.

—— Jackson wreath; with sketch of J. until 1819, by Robt. Walsh, Jr.; with continuation, by Jas. M'Henry. Phila., 1829. 8°.

—— Parton, James. Life of J. 3 vols. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

—— Sumner, Wm. G. Jackson as a public man. Boston, 1883. 12°. (Amer. statesmen.)

—— Waldo, S. Putnam. Memoirs of J. Hartford, 1818. 12°.

Jackson, Benjamin Daydon. Guide to the literature of botany. Lond., 1881. 4°.

Jackson, Catherine Charlotte Elliott, *lady*. The old régime; court, salons and theatres. 2 vols. Lond., 1880. 8°.

—— *See* Jackson, *Sir* George.

Jackson, Charles Thomas. *See* Maine. Geol. Survey.—New Hampshire. Geol. and Mineral. Survey.— Rhode Island. Geol. and Agric. Survey.

Jackson, Francis. History of the early settlement of Newton, Mass., 1639–1800; with register of inhabitants prior to 1800. Boston, 1854. 8°.

Jackson, *Sir* George. Diaries and letters; ed. by Lady Jackson. 2 vols. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Jackson, Helen Maria Fiske Hunt. Sonnets and lyrics. Boston, 1892. 12°. (Bd. with her Verses.)

[——] Verses, by H. H. Boston, 1892. 12°.

Jackson, Henry. Account of the churches in Rhode Island. Prov., 1854. 8°.

—— Discourse in commem. of the 46th anniv. of the Mite Society, and 215th anniv. of the 1st Baptist Church in America [Prov., R. I.]. Prov., 1854. 8°.

—— Historical discourse in the Central Baptist Meeting house, Newport, R. I., Jan. 8; also articles of faith, covenant, etc. Newport, 1854. 8°.

Jackson, James, *M. D.*, 1777–1867. Another letter to a young physician; appended, some other medical papers. Boston, 1861. 12°.

—— *See* Jackson, James, *Jr.*

Jackson, James, *b.* 1843. Liste provisoire de bibliographies géographiques spéciales. Paris, 1881. 8°.

Jackson, James, *Jr.* Memoir of J., with letters and medical cases collected by him; by James Jackson. Boston, 1835. 8°.

Jackson, James Grey. Account of the empire of Morocco and the districts of Suse and Tafilelt; added, account of Timbuctoo. Lond., 1814. 4°.

Jackson, John, *d.* 1807. Reflections on the commerce of the Mediterranean. N. Y., 1806. 8°.

Jackson, John, 1801–48. Treatise on wood engraving; with illustrations by J. *See* Chatto, Wm. A.

Jackson, John P. Album of the passion play at Ober-Ammergau. Photographs, drawings, etc. Munich, 1874. fol.

[**Jackson**, Jonathan.] Thoughts upon the political situation of the U. S. in which Massachusetts is more particularly considered; by a Native of Boston. Worcester, 1788. 8°.

Jackson, Mary Anna. *See* Jackson, Thomas J.

Jackson, Mason. The pictorial press, its origin and progress. Lond., 1885. 8°.

Jackson, Mortimer Melville. *See* Draper, Lyman C.

Jackson, Robert. View of the formation, discipline and economy of armies. 3d ed., with memoir of his life and services. Lond., 1845. 8°.

Jackson, Sarah Atwood. Memoir. Chicago, 1844. 16°.

Jackson, Sheldon. *See* U. S. Interior Dept. Gen. Agent of Education.

Jackson, Stonewall. *See* Jackson, Thomas J.

Jackson, Thomas. Works; with the author's life. 3 vols. Lond., 1673. fol.

Jackson, Thomas Jonathan [Stonewall]. Addey, Markinfield. Life and military career of J. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

—— [Cooke, John Esten.] Life of J.; by a Virginian. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

—— JACKSON, Mary A. Life and letters of J., by his wife; with introd., by Henry M. Field. N. Y., 1892. 8°.
—— [JONES, Sarah L.] Jackson; biographical sketch, and outline of his Virginian campaigns. N. Y., 1863. 12°.
—— LIFE of J.; by an Ex-cadet. 2d ed. Richmond, 1864. 12°.
[Jackson, William.] Brief notice of the settlement of Newton, Mass.; with biog. notices. Boston, 1852. 8°.
Jackson, William H. Descriptive catalogue of photographs of N. Amer. Indians. (U. S. Geol. Survey of the Terr.—Misc. Pub. v. 9.)
—— *See* U. S. Geol. Survey of the Territories.
Jackson family. Proceedings of the sesquicentennial gathering of the descendants of Isaac and Ann Jackson at Harmony Grove, Pa., 1875; with the family genealogy. Phila., 1878. 8°.
Jackson, *Michigan.* 1ST CONG. CHURCH. Confession of faith and covenant, with catalogue of members. Detroit, 1846. 12°.
Jacksonville, *Ill.* CENTRAL PRES. CHURCH. Services at the dedication of the new church edifice and history of the church; [by] W. W. Harsha. Jacksonville, 1874. 8°.
Jacob, Alexander. Complete English peerage; prefixed, a history of the Houses of Brunswic, Brandenburgh, Saxe-Gotha and Mecklenburgh. 2 vols. in 3. Lond., 1766–67. fol.
Jacob, Benjamin H. Record of interments in the old or western burying ground in Lynn, Mass. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 25–26.)
Jacob, Edward. History of the town and port of Faversham in the county of Kent. Lond., 1774. 8°.
Jacob, George Andrew. Manual of Hindu pantheism; the Vedântasâra; tr. with annotations. Lond., 1881. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)
Jacob, Giles. New law dictionary. Lond., 1762. fol.
Jacob, John J. *See* Cresap, Michael.
Jacobs, George. Account of [his] trial for witchcraft; by Lincoln R. Stone. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 2.)
Jacobs, Michael. Notes on the rebel invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania and the battle of Gettysburg. Phila., 1864. 12°.
Jacobs, Sarah S. Nonantum and Natick. Boston, 1853. 12°.
Jacobs family. Genealogy of the Jacobs family, by C. M. Endicott. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 1.)
Jacolliot, Louis. The Bible in India; Hindoo origin of Hebrew and Christian revelation; tr. from La Bible dans l'Inde. Lond., 1870. 8°.
—— La femme dans l'Inde. Paris, 1877. 8°.
—— La genèse de l'humanité. Paris, 1875. 8°.
—— Le pariah dans l'humanité. Paris, 1876. 8°.
—— Les fils de Dieu. Paris, 1875. 8°.
—— Rois, prêtres et castes. Paris, 1877. 8°.
Jacquemart, Albert. History of furniture; tr. from the French; ed. by Mrs. Bury Palliser. Lond., 1878. l. 8°.
Jacques *de Vitry.* Histoire des croisades. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 22.)
Jacquot, Charles Jean Baptiste. *See* Delorme, Marion.—Lenclos, Ninon de.
Jaffray, Edward S. *See* Cozzens, Fred. S.
Jahn, Gustav Adolf. Geschichte der französischen Revolution, 1789–94. n. p., 1849. 12°.
Jahn, Otto. *See* Mozart, J. C. S. W. A.
Jahr, Georg Heinrich Gottlieb. New manual of homœopathic practice; ed. with annot. by A. G. Hull. 2d Amer. ed. vol. 1. N. Y., 1841. 8°.
Jamaica, *L. I.* Records. 2 vols. *MS.*
—— GRACE CHURCH. Names on tomb-stones in old church-yard. 1846. *MS.*
—— PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. Marriages, births and baptisms, 1777–1836. 1877. *MS.*
—— REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH. Baptisms, 1702–1823. 1861. *MS.*
Jamaica, *W. I.* Account of the earthquake at Port Royal, 1692. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)
James II., *king of England.* Commission to Sir E. Andros. (Force's tracts, v. 4.)
James I., *king of Scotland.*. Poetical remains; with memoir, by Chas. Rogers. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 2.)
James VI., *king of Scotland.* Correspondence with Sir Robert Cecil and others in England during the reign of Elizabeth, etc.; ed. by John Bruce. Lond., 1861. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 78.)
—— *See* Elizabeth, *Queen.*
James, C. E. Short history of Franklin Co., Kentucky. Frankfort, 1881. 8°.
James, Darwin Rush. Brooklyn public building site; speech in House of Rep., Jan. 19. Wash., 1884. 8°.
—— Historical address on the 25th anniv. of the Throop Ave. Pres. Church, Brooklyn, June 5, 1887; with sketch of 25th anniversary. N. Y. [1888]. 8°.
James, Edwin, 1812?–82. Bankrupt law of the U. S., 1867; with notes and a collection of decisions. N. Y., 1867. 8°.
James, Edwin, —1862. Account of expedition to Rocky Mts. *See* Long, S. H.
James, E. *See* Sivori, Camillo.
James, George Payne Rainsford. The ancient régime. 3 vols. Lond., 1841. 8°.
—— Dark scenes of history. 3 vols. Lond., 1849. 8°.
—— The Huguenot. 3 vols. Lond., 1839. 8°.
—— Lives of eminent foreign statesmen. *See* Crowe, E. E.

—— Memoirs of celebrated women. Lond., 1876. 12°.

Contents: Joan of Arc.—Margaret of Anjou.—Lady Jane Grey.—Anna Comnena.—Frances d'Aubigné, Marchioness de Maintenon.—Queen Elizabeth.—Donna Maria Pacheco.

—— *See* Louis XIV.—Richard I.—Wellington, A. W., *duke* of.

James, Henry, *Jr.* Roderick Hudson. Boston, 1876. 12°.

—— *See* Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

James, Henry Evan Murchison. The Long White mountain; or, A journey in Manchuria. Lond., 1888. 8°.

James, Isabella Batchelder. *See* Potts family.

James, John Angell. Life and letters, incl. an unfinished autobiography; ed. by R. W. Dale. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

James, John Haddy. Observations on the general principles and treatment of various species of inflammation. Lond., 1832. 8°.

James, Thomas. Voyage to discover northwest passages into the South Sea, 1631–32. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 2;—Smollett's Comp. of voy. v. 4.)

James, Thomas Chalkley. Account of the discovery of anthracite coal on the Lehigh. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 1, pt. 2.)

—— Tyson, Job R. Memoir of J. (*Same,* v. 3, pt. 2.)

James, Thomas Potts. Manual of the mosses of N. America. *See* Lesquereux, Leo.

James, T. S. History of the litigation and legislation respecting Presbyterian chapels and charities in England and Ireland, 1816–49. Lond., 1867. 8°.

James, William, *d.* 1827. Full and correct account of the war between Great Britain and the United States. 2 vols. Lond., 1818. 8°.

James, William. Complete dictionary of the English and German languages; comp. after Walker and Heinsius. 28th ster. ed. Leipzig, 1880. 12°.

James fountain, The. Proceedings at the presentation, Union Square, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1881. N. Y. [1882]. 4°.

Jameson, Anna Murphy. Characteristics of [Shakespeare's] women. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1833. 8°.

—— *Same.* New ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1858. 8°.

—— Commonplace book of thoughts, memories and fancies. Lond., 1854. 8°.

—— Companion to private galleries of art in London. Lond., 1844. 8°.

—— History of our Lord as exemplified in works of art; cont. and completed by Lady Eastlake. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1865. 8°.

—— Legends of the Madonna. 4th ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Note: Forming 3d ser. of Sacred and legendary art.

—— Legends of the monastic orders. 4th ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Note: Forming 2d ser. of Sacred and legendary art.

—— Memoirs and essays illust. of art, literature and social morals. Lond., 1846. 8°.

—— Memoirs of early Italian painters. New ed. with add. matter. Lond., 1859. 8°.

—— Sacred and legendary art. 6th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1870. 8°.

—— Visits and sketches at home and abroad, with tales and miscellanies and new ed. of Diary of an ennuyée. 4 vols. Lond., 1834. 8°.

—— Winter studies and summer rambles in Canada. 3 vols. in 2. Lond., 1838. 8°.

—— Macpherson, Gerardine. Memoirs of J. Lond., 1878. 8°.

—— *See* Amelia of Saxony.

Jameson, Ephraim Orcutt. History of Medway, Mass., 1713–1885. n. p. [1886]. 8°.

—— Hitherto hath the Lord helped us; hist. discourse on the 162d anniv. of the 1st Church, Medway, Mass., 1876. Boston, 1877. 8°.

—— *See* Cogswell family.

Jameson, Horatio Gates. Treatise on epidemic cholera. Phila., 1855. 8°.

Jameson, John Alexander. The constitutional convention; its history, powers and modes of proceeding. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Jameson, John Franklin. Introduction to the study of the constitutional and political history of the states. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 4.)

—— *See* Usselinx, Willem.

Jameson, Robert. Mineralogy of the Scottish Isles; with observations upon peat and kelp. 2 vols. Edin., 1800. 4°.

—— *See* Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *baron.*

Jameson, Thomas. Essays on the changes of the human body at its different ages. Lond., 1811. 8°.

Jamestown, *Va.* First celebration of the anniversary of [its] settlement, May 13, 1607; G. W. Summers, orator. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

Jámí. *See* 'Abd Al-Rahman ibn Ahmad.

Jamieson, John. Use of sacred history; prefixed, two dissertations on the Pentateuch. 2 vols. in 1. Hartford, 1810. 8°.

Jamison, David Flavel. *See* Du Guesclin, Bertrand.

Janes, Frederic. *See* Janes family.

Janes family. Genealogy and history of the descendants of Wm. Janes, with notice of Edmund S. Janes; by Fred. Janes. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

Janet, Paul. Final causes; tr. from the French, by Wm. Affleck; with preface, by Robt. Flint. 2d ed. Edin., 1883. 8°.

Janney, Samuel Macpherson. Last of the Lenapé, and other poems. Phila., 1839. 12°.

—— *See* Penn, William.

Janse, Anneke. Account of Anneke Janse and her family; also [her] will, in Dutch and English. Albany, 1870. 12°.

Janson, Baldwin. Nieuw Zak-Woordenboek der Nederduitsche en Engelsche talen. Dordrecht, 1819. 12°.

Janssen, Leonhardt Johannes Friedrich. Musei Lugduno-Batavi, inscriptiones Etruscæ. Lugd.-Batav., 1840. 4°.

Janus, *pseud.* *See* Döllinger, J. J. I. von.

Japan. *Geological Survey of Hokkaido.* Yesso coals; report by Henry S. Munroe. Tokei, 1874. 8°.

Japp, Alexander Hay. German life and literature, in a series of biographical studies. Lond. [1881]. 8°.

Contents: Lessing.—Winckelmann.—Moses Mendelssohn.—Herder.—Goethe.—Ludwig Tieck.—Friedrich von Hardenberg [Novalis]:—The romantic element in German literature.—German philosophy and political life.—*App.* Christian Tobias Damm.—J. G. Hamann.—J. G. Scheffner.—Friedrich von Logau.

—— *See* De Quincy, Thomas. — Thoreau, Henry D.

Jaques, John. History of Junius and his works. Lond., 1843. 8°.

Jardine, *Sir* William. [*Ed.*] Naturalist's library. 40 vols. Edin., 1833–44. 12°.

Contents: 1–14. *Ornithology.* 1–4. **Jardine,** W. Birds of Great Britain and Ireland; — 1. Raptores, or birds of prey, with mem. of Sir R. Sibbald; — 2. Incessores, with mem. of Wm. Smellie; — 3. Rasores and grallatores, with mem. of John Walker; — 4. Natatores, with mem. of Alex. Wilson. 5. **Jardine,** W. Nectariniadæ, or sun-birds, with mem. of F. Willughby; — 6–7. Humming birds, with memoirs of C. Linnæus and T. Pennant; — 8. Game-birds, with mem. of Sir T. S. Raffles. 9. **Selby,** P. J. Pidgeons, with mem. of Pliny, by A. Crichton; — 10. Parrots, with mem. of Thos. Bewick, by Turner. 11–12. **Swainson,** Wm. Birds of western Africa, with memoirs of J. Bruce and F. Le Vaillant, by A. Crichton; — 13. Flycatchers, with mem. of A. von Haller. 14. **Jardine,** W. Gallinaceous birds, with mem. of Aristotle.

15–27. *Mammalia.* 15. **Smith,** C. H. Introd. to mammalia, with mem. of Dru Drury. 16. **Jardine,** W. Lions, tigers, etc., with mem. of Cuvier. 17. **Macgillivray,** W. British quadrupeds, with mem. of U. Aldrovandi. 18–19. **Smith,** C. H. Dogs, with mem. of P. S. Dallas and F. d'Azara; — 20. Horses, asses, etc., with memoir of C. Gesner. 21. **Jardine,** W. Deer, antelopes, camels, etc., with mem. of P. Camper; — 22. Goats, sheep, oxen, etc., with mem. of J. Hunter; — 23. Thick-skinned quadrupeds, with mem. of Sir H. Sloane. 24. **Waterhouse,** G. R. Marsupialia; mem. of John Barclay. 25. **Hamilton,** R. Amphibious carnivora and herbivorous cetacea, with mem. of F. Peron; — 26. Whales, with mem. of Lacépède. 27. **Jardine,** W. Monkeys, with mem. of Buffon.

28–34. *Entomology.* 28. **Duncan,** J. Introd. to entomology, with memoirs of John Swammerdam and Chas. de Geer; — 29. British butterflies, with mem. of Werner, by Cuvier; —30. British moths, sphinxes, etc., with mem. of Maria S. Merian: — 31. Foreign butterflies, with mem. of Lamarck; — 32. Exotic moths, with mem. of Latreille; — 33. Beetles, with mem. of John Ray. 34. **Dunbar.** Wm. Bees, with mem. of F. Huber.

35–40. *Ichthyology.* 35. **Bushnan,** J. S. Fishes, their structure and uses, with mem. of H. Salviani. 36–37. **Hamilton,** R. British fishes, with mem. of Wm. Rondelet and A. von Humboldt. 38. **Jardine,** W. Perch family, with mem. of Sir Jos. Banks. 39–40. **Schomburgk,** R. H. Fishes of British Guiana, with memoirs of the author and J. L. Burckhardt.

—— Contributions to the Nat. library, *see above.*

Jarves, Deming. Reminiscences of glass-making. 2d ed. enl. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Jarves, James Jackson. Art studies, the "old masters" of Italy; painting. N.Y., 1861. l. 8°.

—— Art thoughts; experiences and observations of an American amateur in Europe. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

—— History of the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands. Lond., 1843. 12°.

—— *Same.* Boston, 1843. 8°.

Jarvis, George Atwater. *See* Jarvis family.

Jarvis, Russell. *See* Elliott, Jesse D.

Jarvis, Samuel Farmar. Catalogue of the library of J. N. Y., 1851. 8°. (Bd. with Rogers' Catalogue.)

—— Chronological introd. to the history of the Church; and an orig. harmony of the four Gospels. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

—— Discourse on the religion of the Indian tribes of N. America, before the N. Y. Hist. Society, 1819. N. Y., 1820. 8°.

—— *Same.* (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 1st ser. v. 3.)

—— Reply to Milner's End of religious controversy. N. Y., 1847. 8°.

Jarvis, *Mrs.* William. Sketch of J., by Mary P. S. J. Cutts; ed. by C. H. C. Howard. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 24.)

Jarvis family; or, Descendants of the first settlers of the name in Mass. and Long Island, etc.; by Geo. A. Jarvis and others. Hartford, 1879. 8°.

Jasmin, Jacques. Jasmin, barber, poet, philanthropist; by Samuel Smiles. Lond., 1891. 12°.

Jasper, William. Wm. Jasper; address before the Georgia Hist. Society, by Chas. C. Jones, Jr. Savannah, 1876. 8°.

Jauncey family. The Jaunceys of New York [by J. O. Brown]. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

—— Bermuda branch of Jauncey family [by J. O. Brown]. N. Y., 1873. 8°. (Bd. with the above.)

Jay, Antoine. Les hermites en prison. *See* Jouy, V. J. E.

Jay, John, 1745–1829. Address to the people of the state of New York on the subject of the constitution, by a Citizen of N. Y. *repr.* 1888. (Ford's Pamphlets on the constitution.)

—— Correspondence and public papers, 1763–93; ed. by H. P. Johnston. vol. 1–3. 3 vols. N. Y. [1890–91]. 8°.

[——] Features of Jay's treaty; annexed, a view of the commerce of the U. S. as it stands, and as fixed by Jay's treaty. Phila., 1795. 8°.

—— The Fœderalist; no. 63; orig. draft. (Magazine Miscellany, v. 5.)

—— Letter to J. Eliot, 1799. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

— JAY, Wm. Life of Jay, with his correspondence and miscellaneous papers. 2 vols. N.Y., 1833. 8°.
— PELLEW, George. John Jay. Boston, 1890. 12°. (Amer. statesmen.)
— WHITELOCK, Wm. Life and times of Jay. N. Y., 1887. 8°.
Jay, John, *b.* 1817. Columbia College; her honorable record in the past, etc.; a centennial discourse before the Ass'n. of the Alumni. N. Y., 1876. 8°.
— Demand for education in American history. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 5.)
— New plottings in aid of the rebel doctrine of state sovereignty; second letter on Dawson's introduction to the Federalist. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
— Peace negotiations of 1782–83; address before the N. Y. Hist. Society. N. Y., 1884. 8°.
[—] Review of a pamphlet by John C. Spencer, entitled Report to the vestry of St. Peter's Church, Albany, of the lay delegates, etc., Sept. 23–30, 1845. N. Y., 1846. 8°.
— **Dawson,** H. B., *and* **Hamilton,** Jas. A. Correspondence concerning the Fœderalist, N. Y., 1864. 8°.
Jay, John Clarkson. Catalogue of the shells arranged according to the Lamarckian system contained in the collection of J. 4th ed. N. Y., 1850. 4°.
Jay, *Rev.* William, 1769–1853. Exercises for the closet. 2 vols. in 1. N. Y., 1839. 12°.
— Short discourses to be read in families. 2 vols. Hartford, 1807. 12°.
— JUBILEE memorial; account of the jubilee commemorating [his] 50 years' ministry at Argyle Chapel, Bath. N. Y., 1841. 12°.
Jay, *Judge* William, 1789–1858. Letter to William Berrian on the resources, present position and duties of Trinity Church. N. Y., 1856. 8°.
— Miscellaneous writings on slavery. Boston, 1853. 12°.
— Review of the causes and consequences of the Mexican war. Boston, 1849. 12°.
— Table of killed and wounded in war of 1812. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 2d ser. v. 2.)
— View of the action of the Federal Government in behalf of slavery. N. Y., 1839. 12°.
— *See* Jay, John.
Jeaffreson, John Cordy. Book about the clergy. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1870. 8°.
— Brides and bridals. 2 vols. Lond., 1872. 8°.
— *See* Byron, *Lord.*—Hamilton, *Lady.*
Jean I., *abp. of Rouen.* Liber de officiis ecclesiasticis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 147.)
Jean, *Monk of Beze.* Chronicon Besuense. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 162.)
Jean, *of St. Ouen, Rouen.* Sermones IV. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 162.)
Jean *de Troyes. See* Comines, Philip de.—Louis XI.
Jean [Michaelensis]. Regula Templariorum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 166.)
Jean, *See* Giovanni.—Joannes.—John.—Juan.
Jean Paul, *pseud. See* Richter, J. P. F.
Jeanne d'Albret, *queen of Navarre.* Life; by Martha F. Walker. Lond., n. d. 8°.
Jeanne d'Arc. [IRELAND, S. W. H.] Memoirs of Jeanne d'Arc, with history of her times. 2 vols. Lond., 1824. 8°.
— LENGLET DU FRESNOY, Nic. Memoirs of J.; from the French, with appendix and notes, by Geo. Ann Grave. Lond., 1812. 8°.
— MÉMOIRES, 1422–29. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 8.)
— TUCKEY, Janet. Joan of Arc. "The maid." N. Y., 1880. 12°.
— WALLON, H. A. Jeanne d'Arc. Éd. illustrée. Paris, 1876. l. 8°.
Jeannin, Pierre. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 2de sér. v. 11–16.)
Jeans, George Edward. *See* Cicero.
Jebb, Richard Claverhouse. Greek literature. Lond., 1878. 12°.
— Homer; an introduction to the Iliad and Odyssey. Glasgow, 1887. 12°.
— Modern Greece; two lectures before the Philosophical Inst. of Edinburgh; with papers on The progress of Greece, and Byron in Greece. Lond., 1880. 8°.
— *See* Bentley, Richard.
[**Jefferies,** Richard.] The gamekeeper at home; sketches of natural history and rural life. Lond., 1880. 8°.
— BESANT, Walter. Eulogy of J. 2d ed. Lond., 1889. 8°.
Jefferson, Thomas. Writings; being his autobiography, correspondence, etc.; ed. with notes, by H. A. Washington. 9 vols. Phila., 1864. 8°.
— Extracts from letters, 1814–18. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)
— Manual of parliamentary practice for the Senate of the U. S. Wash., 1820. 12°.
— Memoir, correspondence and miscellanies; ed. by T. J. Randolph. 2d ed. 4 vols. Boston, 1830. 8°.
— Notes on the state of Virginia. 9th Amer. ed. Boston, 1802. 12°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1832. 12°.
— *Same.* New ed. Richmond, 1853. 8°.
— Proceedings of the government of the U. S. in maintaining the right to the beach of the Missisipi, against the intrusion of Ed. Livingston. N. Y., 1812. 8°.
[—] Summary view of the rights of British America. Phila., 1774. 8°.
— *and* **Bishop,** A. Correspondence. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)
— [CARPENTER, T. C.] Memoirs of J. 2 vols. [N. Y.] 1809. 8°.

—— MORSE, John T., *Jr.* Jefferson. 5th ed. Boston, 1885. 12°. (Amer. statesmen.)
—— PARTON, James. Life of J. 9th ed. Boston, 1887. 8°.
—— RANDALL, Henry S. Life of J. 3 vols. N. Y., 1858. 8°.
—— RANDOLPH, Sarah N. Domestic life of J.; comp. from family letters and reminiscences. N. Y., 1871. 8°.
—— RAYNER, B. L. Sketches of the life, writings and opinions of J. N. Y., 1832. 8°.
—— TUCKER, George. Life of J. 2 vols. Phila., 1837. 8°.
Jefferys, Thomas. The American atlas, chiefly the British colonies. Lond., 1776. fol.
—— History of the British Dominions in North America, 1497–1763. 2 vols. in 1. Lond., 1773. 4°.
—— Natural and civil history of the French dominions in America. 2 vols. in 1. Lond., 1760. fol.
—— Map of the most inhabited part of New England. Lond., 1755. fol.
Jelālu-'d-Din Muhammed er-Rūmi. The Mesnevi; together with some account of the author, his ancestors and descendants; tr. and the poetry versified, by Jas. W. Redhouse. Lond., 1881. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)
—— The Masnavi i Ma'navi; the spiritual couplets; tr. and abr. by E. H. Whinfield. Lond., 1887. 8°. (*Same.*)
Jemison, Mary, *Deh-he-wä-mis.* Life; by Jas. E. Seaver. 4th ed. N. Y., 1856. 8°.
Jenkin, Robert. Reasonableness and certainty of the Christian religion. vol. 2. Lond., 1700. 8°.
[**Jenkins**, Edward.] Ginx's baby, his birth and other misfortunes. Lond., 1870. 12°.
[——] Lord Bantam. 2 vols. Lond., 1872. 12°.
Jenkins, John Stilwell. History of the war between the United States and Mexico. Auburn, 1853. 12°.
—— Lives of the governors of New York. Auburn, 1852. 8°.
—— New clerk's assistant; or, Book of practical forms. Auburn, 1846. 8°.
—— *See* Wright, Silas.
Jenkins, Samuel. *See* Jones, Alex.
Jenkins, Steuben. Pittston fort. (Wyoming Hist. and Geol. Soc. Proc. v. 2.)
Jenkins, Thornton A. Code of flotilla and boat squadron signals. *See* U. S. Navy Dept. Bur. of Ordnance and Hydrography.
Jenkins, Warren. Ohio gazetteer. Columbus, 1837. 12°.
Jenkinson, Anthony. Travels to Bucharia, 1557. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 9.)
—— Voyages into Russia and Persia, 1557-71. (Hakluyt's Voy. v. 1.)
—— *and others.* Early voyages and travels to Russia and Persia; ed. by E. D. Morgan and C. H. Coote. 2 vols. Lond., 1886. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 72–73.)
Jenks, Grenville Tudor. In memoriam. Brooklyn, 1871. 8°.
Jenks, William. Account of the Society. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 27.)
—— Address, 1863. (Amer. Antiq. Society. Proc. v. 2.)
—— Address at 1st anniv. of the Amer. Antiq. Society. Boston, 1813. 8°.
—— TRIBUTE to J., 1866. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. v. 3.)
—— *See* D'Aulnay, S.—Holmes, A.—Winthrop, Thos. L.
Jennens family. Pedigree of the Jennens, Hanmer, Howe, Beauchamp and Howard families. n. p., 1869. *broadside.*
Jenness, John Scribner. The Isles of Shoals; an historical sketch. N. Y., 1873. 12°.
—— Notes on the first planting of New Hampshire and on the Piscataqua patents. Portsmouth, 1878. 8°.
—— Transcripts of documents in the English archives rel. to the early history of New Hampshire. N. Y., 1876. l. 8°.
Jennings, George Henry. Anecdotal history of the British Parliament. New ed. with additions. Lond., 1883. 8°.
Jennings, Hargrave. The Rosicrucians, their rites and mysteries. Lond., 1870. 12°.
—— *Same.* 3d ed. rev. and enl. 2 vols. Lond., 1887. 8°.
Jennings, Isaac. Memorials of a century, embracing the early history of Bennington, Vt., and its 1st Church. Boston, 1869. 8°.
Jennings, John J. Centennial celebration of the incorporation of Bristol [Conn.], June 17. Hartford, 1885. 8°.
Jennings, Kate Vaughan. *See* Varnhagen von Ense, Rahel A. F. L. M.
Jennings, Louis John. Field paths and green lanes; country walks, chiefly in Surrey and Sussex. Lond., 1878. 8°.
—— Rambles among the hills in the Peak of Derbyshire and South Downs. Lond., 1880. 8°.
—— *See* Croker, John W.—Gladstone, Wm. E.
Jennings, Richard. Report of the trial of the murderers of J. Newburgh, 1819. 8°.
Jennings, Samuel K. Protests and argument against the proceedings of his prosecutors. Balt., 1827. 8°.
Jennings family. Report to the Jennings Association. n. p., n. d. 8°.
Jennison, Samuel. Notice of J.; by Stephen Salisbury. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Arch. v. 4.)
Jenny Wade of Gettysburg. [Poems.] Phila., 1864. 12°.
Jephson, Arthur Jermy Mounteney. Emin Pasha and the rebellion at the equator; with the revision of H. M. Stanley. N. Y., 1890. 8°.

[**Jephson,** John, **Courtenay,** John, *and others.*] Select essays from the Batchelor; or, Speculations of Jeoffry Wagstaffe [*pseud.*]. 2 vols. Dublin, 1772. 12°.

Jerdan, William. Autobiography. 4 vols. Lond., 1852–53. 12°.

Jerome, *St. See* Hieronymus.

Jerrnann, Edward. Pictures from St. Petersburg; tr. from the German, by Fred. Hardman. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

Jerrold, William Blanchard. London; a pilgrimage. *See* Doré, P. Gustave.

—— *See* Napoléon III.

Jersey City, *N. J.* GRACE CHURCH. Yearbook. N. Y., 1891. 12°.

Jersey City *and* **Hoboken** directory for 1869. Jersey City, 1868. 8°.

Jersey City, Hoboken *and* **Hudson.** Combined directories, 1854–55. Jersey City, 1854. 8°.

Jersey prison ship. Account of the interment of the remains of 11,500 American seamen, soldiers and citizens—victims on the prison ships at the Wallabout during the Revolution; with oration by B. De Witt. N. Y., 1808. 12°.

—— *Same;* ed. by H. R. Stiles. *repr.* N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Jerusalem. Le voyage de la saincte cyté de Hierusalem, fait l'an 1424; pub. par Ch. Schefer. Paris, 1882. l. 8°. (Recueil de voyages, no. 2.)

Jervis, John Bloomfield. Description of the Croton aqueduct, N. Y. N. Y., 1842. 8°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1851. 12°.

Jervis, William Henley. The Gallican church; history of the church of France, 1516–1813. 2 vols. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Jesse, John Heneage. London; its celebrated characters and places. 3 vols. Lond., 1871. 8°.

—— Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate. 3 vols. Lond., 1857–70. 12°.

—— Memoirs of the Pretenders and their adherents. New ed. Lond., 1860. 12°.

—— *See* George III.—Selwyn, George.

Jessen, Erich Johan. *See* Leem, Knud.

Jessopp, Augustus. [*Ed.*] Visitations of the diocese of Norwich, 1492–1532. Westminster, 1888. 4°. (Camden Soc. Pub. n. s. v. 43.)

[**Jessup,** Edward.] Never see death; a memorial sermon; by Alex. Burgess. N. Y., 1873. 8°.

Jessup family. Edward Jessup of West Farms, Westchester Co., N. Y., and his descendants; by Henry G. Jesup. Camb., 1887. 4°.

Jesuit Relations. *See* Relations des Jesuites, *and separate authors.*

Jesup, Henry Griswold. *See* Jessup family.

Jevons, William Stanley. Money and the mechanism of exchange. N. Y., 1879. 12°.

—— Political economy. N. Y., 1881. 12°.

Jewel, John. Works; ed. by John Ayre. 4 vols. Camb., 1845–50. l. 8°. (Parker Soc. Pub. v. 19, 26, 30, 40.)

Jewell, Joel *and* Pliny. *See* Jewell family.

Jewell [family] register; cont. a list of descendants of Thomas Jewell of Braintree, Mass.; by Pliny and Joel Jewell. Hartford, 1860. 8°.

Jewett, Isaac Appleton. *See* Appleton family.

Jewett, James S. Short hist. sketch of Annisquam parish. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 21.)

Jewett, Jeremiah Peabody. History of Barnstead, N. H., 1727–1872; rev. and enl., by Robt. B. Caverly. Lowell, 1872. 8°.

Jewett, Sarah Orne. Story of the Normans. N. Y., 1888. 8°. (Story of the nations.)

Jewish Expositor and Friend of Israel, and proceedings of the London Society. vols. 7–9, 11–15. 8 vols. Lond., 1822–30. 8°.

Jewish nation; their manners, customs, etc. rev. by D. P. Kidder. N. Y., 1850. 12°.

Jewitt, John Rodgers. Narrative of adventures and sufferings during a captivity among the savages of Nootka Sound. N. Y., 1816. 12°.

Jewitt, Llewellynn. Grave-mounds and their contents; a manual of archæology. Lond., 1870. 12°.

—— History of Plymouth [Eng.]. Lond., 1873. 8°.

—— *See* Reliquary, The.

Jillson, David. *See* Balkcom family.—Gillson family.

Joan *of Arc. See* Jeanne *d'Arc.*

Joanna *of Sicily, queen of Naples.* Historical life of J., with the literature and manners of Italy and Provence, 13th–14th centuries. 2 vols. Lond., 1824. 8°.

Joanne, Adolphe Laurent. Géographie, histoire, statistique et archéologie des 89 départements de la France. 4 vols. Paris, 1869–70. 12°.

—— Itinéraire général de la France. 10 vols. Paris, 1863–83. 12°.

Contents: Auvergne, Dauphiné, Provence, Alpes-Maritimes, Corse, etc.—Bourgogne, Franche-Comté, Savoie, Bourbonnais, Lyonnais, etc.- Bretagne.- Gascogne et Languedoc.—La Loire et le centre.—Le nord.—Les environs de Paris illustrés.—Paris illustré en 1870.—Normandie.—Vosges et Ardennes.

Joannes II., *Pope.* Epistolæ et variorum ad ipsum; Canones. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 66.)

Joannes III., *Pope.* Epistolæ et decreta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 72.)

Joannes IV., *Pope.* Epistolæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 80.)

Joannes V., *Pope.* Exemplar divinæ jussionis Justiniani Augusti ad Joannem papam directæ in confirmationem synodi VI. cp. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 96.)

Joannes VI., *Pope.* Causa Wilfridiana; Monumenta contemporanea. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 89.)

Joannes VII., *Pope.* Epistolæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 89.)

Joannes VIII., *Pope.* Epistolæ et decreta (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 126.)

Joannes IX., *Pope.* Epistolæ et privilegia; Canon de electione papæ; Prælocutio in concilio Ravennate. (Migne Patrol. s. Lat. v. 131.)

Joannes X., *Pope.* Epistolæ et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 132.)

Joannes XI., *Pope.* Epistolæ et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 132.)

Joannes XII., *Pope.* Epistolæ et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 133.)

Joannes XIII., *Pope.* Epistolæ et decreta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 135.)

Joannes XIV., *Pope.* Epistola ad Alonem Beneventanum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 137.)

Joannes XV., *Pope.* Epistolæ et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 137.)

Joannes XVIII., *Pope.* Epistolæ et diplomata. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 139.)

Joannes XIX., *Pope.* Epistolae et diplomata. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 141.)

Joannes, *Deacon of Rome, canon of the Lateran.* Liber de ecclesia Lateranensi. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 194.)

Joannes Cirita. *See* Cirita, J.

Joannes *de Garlandia.* *See* Garlande, J. de.

Joannes *de Oxenedes.* Chronica [871–1292]; ed. by Sir Henry Ellis. Lond., 1859. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 13.)

Joannes *Laurentius or Lydus.* [Opera]; ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 31.)

Joannes *Scotus.* *See* Erigena, J. S.

Joannes. *See also* Giovanni.—Jean.—John.—Juan.

Jocelinus *de Brakelonda.* Chronica de rebus gestis Samsonis abbatis monasterii S. Edmundi; curante J. G. Rokewode. Lond., 1840. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 13.)

Joel. Chronographia compendiaria; recog. I. Bekkerus. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 29.)

Jogues, Isaac. The Jogues papers; tr. with a memoir, by John G. Shea. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 2d ser. v. 3.)

—— *Same.* Narrative of a captivity among the Mohawk Indians; A description of New Netherland in 1642–43, etc. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

—— Novum Belgium; description de Nieuw Netherland et notice sur René Goupil. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

—— *Eng.* Novum Belgium; account of New Netherland, 1643–44; with notes, by John G. Shea. N. Y., 1862. 4°.

Johannes Secundus. *See* Everard, J. S.

John *of Austria, prince.* Don John; or, Passages from the history of the 16th century, 1547–78; by Sir Wm. Stirling-Maxwell. 2 vols. Lond., 1883. l. 8°.

John *of Cornwall.* Eulogium ad Alexandrum III. papam, quod Christus sit aliquis homo. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 199.)

John *of Jenstein*, 1378–97; by A. H. Wratislaw. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 7.)

John *of Salisbury, Lat.* **Joannes** *Saresberiensis.* Opera omnia, juxta editionem Oxoniensem quam exegit J. A. Giles. Parisiis, 1855. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 199.)

John Inglesant; a romance. *See* Shorthouse, J. H.

Johnes, Arthur James. Philological proofs of the original unity and recent origin of the human race. Lond., 1846. 8°.

Johnes, Edward R. *See* Johnes family.

Johnes, Thomas. *See* Froissart, Jean.

Johnes family. Johnes family of Southampton, L. I., 1629–1886; by Edward R. Johnes. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

Johns, Jane. Narrative of [her] life and sufferings. Charleston, 1837. 8°.

Johns Hopkins University. [Baltimore, Md.] 7th, 11th–14th annual report of the president. 5 vols. Balt., 1882–89. 8°.

—— Circular, 1883–87. vols. 2–6. 5 vols. [Balt.] 1883–87. 4°.

—— Register, 1882–83, '84–85. 2 vols. Balt., 1883–85. 8°.

—— University studies in historical and political sciences; ed. by Herbert B. Adams. Series 1–10. 10 vols. Balt., 1883–92. 8°.

Contents: vol. 1. *Local institutions.* **Freeman**, Ed. A. Introduction to Amer. institutional history; with account of F.'s visit to Baltimore, by the editor.—**Adams**, H. B. Germanic origin of New England towns; with notes on co-operation in university work.—**Shaw**, Albert. Local government in Illinois.—**Gould**, E. R. L. Local government in Pennsylvania.—**Adams**, H. B. Saxon tithing-men in America.—**Bemis**, Ed. W. Local government in Michigan and the Northwest.—**Ingle**, Ed. Parish institutions of Maryland, with illust. from parish records.—**Johnson**, John. Old Maryland manors; with records of a court leet and a court baron.—**Adams**, H. B. Norman constables in America;—Village communities of Cape Anne and Salem.—**Johnston**, Alex. The genesis of a New England state.—**Ramage**, B. J. Local government and free schools in S. Carolina.

2. *Institutions and economics.* **Adams**, H. B. Methods of historical study.—**Ely**, Richard T. Past and present of political economy.—**Hosmer**, Jas. W. Samuel Adams, the man of the town-meeting.—**Adams**, Henry C. Taxation in the U. S., 1789–1816.—**Macy**, Jesse. Institutional beginnings in a western state.—**Weeden**, Wm. B. Indian money as a factor in New England civilization.—**Channing**, Ed. Town and county government in the English colonies of N. America.—**Johnson**, John. Rudimentary society among boys.—**Shinn**, Chas. H. Land laws of mining districts.

3. *Maryland, Virginia and Washington.* **Adams**, H. B. Maryland's influence upon land cessions to the U. S., etc.—**Ingle**, Ed. Local institutions of Virginia.—**Ely**, Rich. T. Recent Amer. socialism.—**Wilhelm**, L. W. Local institutions of Maryland.—**Scott**, Austin. Influence of the proprietors in founding New Jersey.—**Davis**, Horace. American constitutions.—**Porter**, John A. City of Washington, its origin and administration.

4. *Municipal government and land tenure.* **Elting**, Irving. Dutch village communities on the Hudson river.—**Foster**, Wm. E. Town government in Rhode

Island.—**Channing**, Ed. The Narragansett planters.—**Holcomb**, Wm. P. Pennsylvania boroughs.—**Jameson**, J. F. Introd. to the study of the constitutional and political history of the states.—**Randall**, Danl. R. A Puritan colony in Maryland.—**Sato**, Shosuke. History of the land question in the U. S. **Levermore**, Chas. H. Town and city government of New Haven.—**Egleston**, M. Land system of the New England colonies.

5. *Municipal government, history and politics.* **Allinson**, Ed. P., *and* **Penrose**, Boies. City government of Philadelphia.—**Bugbee**, Jas. M. City government of Boston.—**Snow**, Marshall S. City government of St, Louis. — **Bourinot**, John G. Local government in Canada.—**Butler**, Nich. M. Effect of the war of 1812 upon the consolidation of the Union.—**Adams**, H. B. Notes on the literature of charities.—**Bryce**, James. Predictions of Hamilton and De Tocqueville.—**Frédéricq**, Paul. Study of history in England and Scotland; tr. by H. Leonard.—**Adams**, H. B. Seminary libraries and university extension.—**White**, And. D. European schools of history and politics.

6. *History of coöperation in the United States.* **Bemis**, Ed. W. Coöperation in New England;—Coöperation in the Middle States.—**Shaw**, Albert. Coöperation in the Northwest.—**Warner**, A. G. Three phases of coöperation in the West.—**Shinn**, Chas. H. Coöperation on the Pacific coast.—**Randall**, D. R. Coöperation in Maryland and the South.

7. *Social science, municipal and federal government.* **Montague**, F. C. Arnold Toynbee; with account of the work of Toynbee Hall, by P. L. Gell.—**Moses**, Bernard. Establishment of municipal government in San Francisco.—**Howe**, Wm. W. Municipal history of New Orleans.—**Trent**, Wm. P. English culture in Virginia.—**Andrews**, Chas. M. River towns of Connecticut; a study of Wethersfield, Hartford and Windsor.—**Bourinot**, John G. Federal government in Canada.

8. *History, politics and education.* **Small**, Albion W. Beginnings of Amer. nationality, 1774-89.—**Spencer**, David E. Local government in Wisconsin.—**Blackmar**, Frank W. Spanish colonization in the southwest.—**Frédéricq**, Paul. The study of history in Germany and France; tr. by H. Leonard.—**Brackett**, J. R. Notes on the progress of the colored people of Maryland since the war.—**Frédéricq**, P. Study of history in Holland and Belgium; tr. by H. Leonard.—**Adams**, H. B., *and others*. Seminary notes on recent historical literature.

9. *Education, history and politics.* **Willoughby**, W. W. *and* W. F. Government and administration of the U. S.—**Steiner**, B. C. History of university education in Maryland.—**Gilman**, D. C. Johns Hopkins University, 1876-91; with supp. notes on university extension, etc., by R. G. Moulton.—**Williams**, W. K. Communes of Lombardy from 6th to the 10th century.—**Stephenson**, And. Public lands and agrarian laws of the Roman republic.—**Iyenaga**, T. Constitutional development of Japan, 1853-81.—**McPherson**, J. H. T. History of Liberia.—**Turner**, Fred. J. Character and influence of the Indian trade in Wisconsin; a study of the trading post.

10. *Church and state.* **Mikkelsen**, M. A. The Bishop Hill colony; a religious communistic settlement in Henry Co., Ill.—**Lauer**, P. E. Church and state in New England.—**Petrie**, George. Church and state in early Maryland.—**Weeks**, S. B. Religious development in the province of North Carolina.

—— *Same.* Extra vols. 1-4, 6-11. 10 vols. Balt., 1886-92. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Levermore**, Chas. H. The republic of New Haven; a history of municipal evolution. 2. **Allinson**, Ed. P., *and* **Penrose**, Boies. Philadelphia, 1681-1887. 3. **Brown**, Geo. Wm. Baltimore and the 19th of April, 1861; a study of the war. 4. **Howard**, Geo. E. Introd. to the local constitutional history of the U. S. v. 1. 6. **Brackett**, J. R. The negro in Maryland; a study of the institution of slavery. 7. **Willoughby**, W. W. Supreme Court of the U. S.; its history and influence in our constitutional system. 8. **Nitobe**, I. Intercourse between the U. S. and Japan; an hist. sketch. 9. **Vincent**, John M. State and federal government in Switzerland. 10. **Blackmar**, Frank W. Spanish institutions of the Southwest. 11. **Cohn**, Morris M. Introduction to the study of the Constitution.

—— — Notes. nos. 1-6. n. p., 1889. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Shaw**, Albert. Municipal government in England. 2. **Grey**, Wm. Social work in Australia and London. 3. **Adams**, H. B. Encouragement of higher education. 4. **Low**, Seth. The problem of city government. 5. **Uhler**, Philip R. Sketch of the history of public libraries in Baltimore. 6. **Adams**, H. B. Work among workingwomen in Baltimore.

Johnson, Alexander Bryan. Treatise on language. N. Y., 1836. 8°.

Johnson, Alvin J. Johnson's new illustrated family atlas of the world; with treatise on physical geography by A. Guyot, etc. N. Y., 1874. fol.

—— Johnson's revised universal cyclopaedia; ed. by F. A. P. Barnard and A. Guyot. 8 vols. N. Y., 1889-90. s. fol.

Johnson, Andrew. Memorial addresses on the life and character of J. in [Congress], Jan. 12. Wash., 1876. l. 8°.

[**Johnson**, Anna C.] Iroquois; or, Bright side of Indian character; by Minnie Myrtle [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1855. 12°.

Johnson, Arnold Burges. *See* U. S. Treasury Dept. Light-House Board.

Johnson, Arthur Henry. The Normans in Europe. Lond., 1880. 12°. (Epochs of modern history.)

Johnson, Bradley Tyler. Foundation of Maryland, and the act conc. religion of April 21, 1649. (Maryland Hist. Soc. fund pub. 18.)

Johnson, Charles. General history of the lives and adventures of famous highwaymen, murderers, street-robbers, etc. Lond., 1734. fol.

Johnson, Charles R. History and manual of the 1st Cong. Church, Norwich. N. Y. Norwich, 1879. 8°.

Johnson, Crisfield. Centennial history of Erie Co., N. Y. Buffalo, 1876. 8°.

—— First school house in Buffalo. (Buffalo Hist. Soc. Pub. v. 1.)

Johnson, C. B. Letters from the British settlement in Pennsylvania. Phila., 1819. 12°.

Johnson, C. Ben. Sketch of the Wyoming Hist. and Geol. Society. n. p., 1880. 8°.

Johnson, Edward. Wonder-working providence of Sion's Saviour; a history of New England, 1628-52. Lond., 1654. *repr.* with a historical introduction by Wm. F. Poole. Andover, 1867. 4°.

—— *Same.* (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 12-14, 17, 18.)

—— CHICKERING, Jos. Notice of J. (*Same*, v. 12.)

Johnson, Edward F. Woburn records of births, deaths and marriages, 1640-1873. 2 vols. Woburn, 1890. 8°.

Johnson, Evan Malbone. Parish details; statement of the statistics of St. John's Church, Brooklyn, L. I. N. Y., 1832. 12°.

Johnson, George. Diseases of the kidney, etc. Lond., 1852. 8°.

Johnson, Helen Kendrick. Our familiar songs and those who made them. N. Y., 1889. l. 8°

Johnson, James. Change of air; or, The philosophy of travelling. N. Y., 1831. 8°.

Johnson, Jeremiah. Deduction of title to part of "The homestead farm," in Brooklyn. n. p., 1853. ob. fol.

—— Recollections of Brooklyn and New York in 1776. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— JOHNSON, Saml. R. Memorial discourse on the life of J. Brooklyn, 1854. 8°.

Johnson, John, *printer*. Typographia; or, The printers' instructor. 2 vols. Lond., 1824. 8°.

Johnson, *Sir* John. Orderly book during the Oriskany campaign, 1776–77; annot. by Wm. L. Stone, with hist. introd. by J. W. de Peyster; and Tories or Loyalists in America, by T. B. Myers. Albany, 1882. 4°. (Munsell's Hist. ser. no. 11.)

Johnson, John, *Jr.* Old Maryland manors, with records of a court leet and a court baron. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 1.)

—— Rudimentary society among boys. (*Same*, v. 2.)

Johnson, *Rev.* John. Theological works. 2 vols. Oxford, 1847. 8°. (Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theol.)

—— Collection of the laws and canons of the Church of England to the reign of Henry VIII.; tr. with notes. 2 vols. Oxford, 1850–51. 8°. (*Same.*)

Johnson, John Barent. Farewell sermon, Sept. 26, North Dutch Church, Albany. Albany, 1802. 8°.

[**Johnson,** John Graver.] Criticism of Reed's aspersions of Benj. Rush, with consideration of Jos. Reed's character; by a Member of the Phila. Bar. Phila., 1867. 8°.

Johnson, John Lipscomb. The University memorial; biographical sketches of the alumni of the University of Virginia who fell in the Confederate war. Balt., 1871. 8°.

Johnson, Lawrence C. Strata of the Tuscaloosa, etc. *See* Smith, Eugene A.

Johnson, Lorenzo D. Chaplains of the general government, with objections to their employment considered. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

Johnson, L. D. *See* Johnson, Thomazin G.

Johnson, Oliver. *See* Garrison, Wm. Lloyd.

Johnson, Philip. Memoir of J.; by W. S. Stryker. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 4.)

Johnson, Reverdy. Reply to the review of Judge Holt of the proceedings in the case of Fitz John Porter. Balt., 1863. 8°.

Johnson, Richard. Report of the trial of J. for the murder of Ursula Newman. N. Y., 1829. 8°.

[**Johnson,** Robert.] New life of Virginia; being the 2d part of Nova Brittania. 1612. (Force's tracts, v. 1.)

[——] Nova Brittania; offering most excellent fruites by planting in Virginia [by R. I.]. [Ed. by F. L. Hawks.] Lond., 1609. *repr.* N. Y., 1867. s. 4°.

Note: Also ascribed to Sir Robt. Johnson and Rich. Ironside.

—— *Same.* (Force's tracts, v. 1.)

Johnson, Robert G. Historical account of the first settlement of Salem in West Jersey, by John Fenwick. Phila., 1839. 12°.

—— *See* Fenwicke, John.

Johnson, Robert Underwood, *and* **Buel,** Clarence Clough [*Eds.*]. Battles and leaders of the civil war; contributions by Union and Confederate officers. 4 vols. N. Y. [1887–88]. l. 8°.

Johnson, Samuel, *pres. of Columbia College*, 1696–1772. Life of J.; cont. anecdotes, a view of religion and learning in Connecticut, etc.; by Thos. B. Chandler. N. Y., 1805. 12°.

—— *See* Shippey, Josiah.

Johnson, Samuel, *LL. D.*, 1709–84. Works; with essay on his life and genius, by Arthur Murphy. 12 vols. Lond., 1823. 8°.

—— Dictionary of the English language; prefixed, a history of the language and a grammar. 3d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1765. fol.

—— *Same.* 8th ed. 2 vols. in 1. Lond., 1786. 8°. *See also* Latham, Robt. G.

—— Journey to the western islands of Scotland. 1st Amer. ed. Balt., 1810. 8°.

—— Lives of the English poets; with crit. obs. on their works; with notes, by Peter Cunningham. 3 vols. Lond., 1854. 8°.

—— Six lives from "Lives of the poets": Milton, Dryden, Swift, Addison, Pope, Gray; with Macaulay's Life of Johnson; ed. by Matthew Arnold. Lond., 1878. 12°.

—— Rasselas. *See* Beckford, Wm.

—— Table talk; with anecdotes of distinguished persons. Boston, 1809. 12°.

[——] Taxation no tyranny. Lond., 1775. 8°.

—— BOSWELL, James. Life of J.; including A journal of a tour to the Hebrides. New ed. with add., by J. W. Croker. 5 vols. Lond., 1831. 8°.

—— —— *Same.* With notes and illustrations, by Edmond Malone. Lond., 1857. 8°.

—— HILL, George Birkbeck. Dr. Johnson, his friends and critics. Lond., 1878. 12°.

—— PIOZZI, Hester L. Anecdotes of J. 2d ed. Lond., 1786. 12°.

—— STEPHEN, Leslie. Samuel Johnson. Lond., 1880. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)

—— *See* Gay, John.—Tickell, Thos.

Johnson, Samuel, 1822–82. Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion. India, China, Persia. 3 vols. Boston, 1873–85. 8°.

Johnson, Samuel, *of Alva*. Some account of an ancient settlement on Sheepscot river; with remarks, by Wm. Willis. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

Johnson, Samuel Roosevelt. *See* Johnson, Jeremiah.

Johnson, S. M. Free government in England and America. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Johnson, Theodore T. Sights in the gold region. N. Y., 1849. 12°.

Johnson, Thomazin Gibson. Memoir of J.; by L. D. Johnson. Boston, 1835. 16°.

Johnson, Walter Rogers. Description of a specimen of engraving by the aborigines of North America; with history of the early settlers on the west branch of the Susquehanna river. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4, pt. 1.)

—— *See* Smithson, James.

Johnson, *Sir* William. Account of conferences and treaties between J. and the Indian nations in N. America, 1755-56. Lond., 1756. 8°.

—— GRIFFIS, W. E. Johnson and the six nations. N. Y. [1891]. 12°. (Makers of America.)

—— STONE, Wm. L. Life and times of J. 2 vols. Albany, 1865. 8°.

Johnson, William, *LL. D.* *See* Greene, Nath.

Johnson, William Wallace. *See* Clarke genealogy.—Johnson family,

Johnson's atlas and cyclopaedia. *See* Johnson, Alvin J.

Johnson family. Brief account of some of the descendants of Wm. Johnson, who settled in Charlestown in 1634, and of his son Jonathan; comp. by Cyrus Felton. Marlboro, 1879. 8°.

Johnson family. Genealogy; records of the descendants of David Johnson of Leominster; comp. by Wm. W. Johnson. [With poems.] Milwaukee, 1876. 8°.

Johnston, Alexander. Connecticut; a study of commonwealth-democracy. Boston, 1887. 12°. (Amer. commonwealths.)

—— Genesis of a New England state [Connecticut]. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 1.)

—— History of American politics. 3d ed. rev., by Wm. M. Sloane. N. Y., 1890. 12°.

—— [*Ed.*] Representative American orations, to illust. Amer. political history; ed. with introductions. 3 vols. N. Y. [1888]. 8°.

—— Some account of the Society of the Cincinnati. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 6.)

Johnston, Alexander Keith. Africa; with ethnological appendix, by A. H. Keane. Lond., 1878. 8°. (Stanford's Compend. of geog.)

—— General dictionary of geography. Lond., 1877. 8°.

—— Royal atlas of modern geography. New ed. Edin., 1881. fol.

Johnston, Charles. Narrative of [his] capture, detention and ransom; with sketches of Indian character. N. Y., 1827. 12°.

Johnston, George. History of British zoophytes. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1847. 8°.

Johnston, George. Practical midwifery. *See* Sinclair, Ed. B.

Johnston, Henry Phelps. Campaign of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn; including account of the Battle of Long Island and the loss of New York. Brooklyn, 1878. 8°. (L. I. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 3.)

—— Observations on Jones' loyalist History of the Amer. Revolution. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

—— Yale and her honor-roll in the American Revolution, 1775-83. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

Johnston, James Finlay Weir. Chemistry of common life. 2 vols. Edin., 1855. 12°.

—— Lectures on the applications of chemistry and geology to agriculture. N. Y., 1844. 12°.

—— Notes on North America. 2 vols. Boston, 1851. 8°.

Johnston, James H. A ministry of 40 years in Indiana; hist. discourse respecting the progress of Presbyterianism in the state, Crawfordsville, Feb. 5. Indianapolis, 1865. 8°.

Johnston, John, *b.* 1775. Present state of Indian tribes inhabiting Ohio. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Arch. v. 1.)

Johnston, John, *b.* 1781. Address at the funeral of J.; by Jos. M'Elroy. N. Y., 1851. 12°.

Johnston, John, *b.* 1806. History of Bristol and Bremen, Me.; incl. the Pemaquid settlement. Albany, 1873. 8°.

Johnston, Robert. Travels through the Russian empire and Poland. Lond., 1815. 4°.

Johnstone, George. Speech on the address declaring the colony of Mass.-Bay in rebellion, with two letters of "Junius" in favour of the Americans. Lond., n. d. 8°.

Johnstone, John, *and others*. Statement of differences between the proprietors and performers of the Theatre-Royal, Covent Garden. Lond., 1800. 8°.

Joinville, François Ferdinand Philippe Louis Marie d'Orleans, *prince* de. BOUCHER, Auguste. Le prince de Joinville pendant la campagne de France. Orleans, 1873. 12°.

—— GARDANE, *Comte* Alfred de. Le prince de Joinville, accomp. de réflexions sur le gouvernement de Louis-Philippe. Paris, 1870. 12°.

Joinville, Jean, *sire* de. *See* Louis IX. — Richard *of Devizes*.

Jokeby, a burlesque on Rokeby. *See* Roby, John.

Joliet, *Illinois*. Progress, resources and prospects of Joliet. Joliet, 1856. 8°.

Joly, Claude. *See* Retz, *Cardinal* de.

Joly, Guy. Mémoires, 1648-65. (Petitot Mém. 2de sér. v. 47.)

Jolyclerc, Nicolas. Principes de la philosophie du botaniste. Paris, 1798. 8°.

[**Jomard**, Edme François.] Seconde note sur une pierre gravée, trouvée dans un ancien

Jones. [illegible] Georgia [illegible] Amer. [illegible]

[illegible] Southern Indians, par- [illegible] Georgia tribes. N. Y., 1873. 8°.

Biographical sketches of the delegates from Georgia to the Continental Congress. Boston, 1891. 8°.

Dead towns of Georgia. (Georgia Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 4.)

—— [illegible]

—— [illegible]

—— [illegible]

—— [illegible]

—— [illegible]

—— [illegible]

—— [illegible]

—— [illegible]

Jones. [illegible] 8°.

Jones. [illegible] Canada [illegible]

—— [illegible]

Jones. [illegible] and reversible [illegible] a Treatise on [illegible] and T. E. D. [illegible] 8°.

Jones. [illegible] with notices of [illegible] Liberty County W. A. Jones. N. Y., 1848. 12°.

Jones. Evans Family. Stockbridge past and present; records of an old mission station. S[illegible] 12°.

Jones. George [illegible]. History of ancient America proving the identity of the [illegible] with the Tyrians and Israelites. [illegible] 8°.

Jones. George, [illegible] U. S. N. Obs. on the [illegible] Navy. M. C.

Jones. George F. [illegible] collector's manual. P[illegible] n. d. 4°.

Jones. Henry. American views of Christ's second advent. N. Y., 1842. 8°.

Jones. Henry Bence. Animal chemistry in its application to stomach and renal diseases. Lond., 1850. 8°.

—— Lectures on the applications of chemistry and mechanics to pathology and therapeutics. Lond., 1867. 8°.

—— The Royal Institution; its founder and first professors. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Jones, Henry R. *See* Lee, Wm. W.

Jones, Horatio Gates. *See* Bradford, And.—Levering family.

Jones, Hugh. Present state of Virginia, 1724. *repr.* N. Y., 1865. 8°. (Sabin's reprints.)

Jones, Inigo. Life of J.; by Peter Cunningham; remarks on his sketches for masques and dramas, by J. R. Planché; five court masques ed. from Ben Jonson, etc., by J. P. Collier; with facsimiles of drawings by J. Lond., 1848. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc. v. 15.)

Jones, Isaac. The mandate of God, etc.; sermon in Trinity Church, Milton, and St. Michael, Litchfield, 1845; being 100 years since the formation of the Episcopal Church in Litchfield. Litchfield, 1846. 8°.

Jones, Jesse H. *See* Oliver, Henry K.

Jones, John B. Rebel war clerk's diary. 2 vols. Phila., 1866. 8°.

Jones, John Paul. Memoirs of J., from his original journals and correspondence; prep. by himself. 2 vols. Lond., 1843. 12°.

—— *French.* Mémoires de J., écrits par lui-même en anglais, et tr. par le citoyen André. Paris, 1798. 12°.

—— INTERESTING life, travels, voyages and daring engagements of J. Hudson, 1809. 12°.

—— MACKENZIE, Alex. S. Life of Jones. 2 vols. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

—— [SANDS, R.] [*Ed.*] Life and correspondence of J.; incl. his narrative of the campaign of the Liman. N. Y., 1830. 8°.

—— SHERBURNE, John Henry. Life of J. Lond., 1825. 8°.

Jones, John Winter. *See* Varthema, Ludovico di.

Jones, Joseph, *M. D.* Contagious and infectious diseases; their prevention and arrest. Baton Rouge, 1884. 8°.

—— Explorations of the aboriginal remains of Tennessee. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 22.)

—— Hospital plans. *See* Billings, John S.

—— Researches conc. certain North American vertebrata. (Smithsonian Inst. contrib. v. 22.)

Jones, Joseph, *of Virginia.* Letters, 1777–87; [ed. by W. C. Ford]. Wash., 1889. 4°.

Jones, Joseph Huntington. Outline of a work of grace in the Presbyterian congregation, New Brunswick, N. J., 1837. Phila., 1839. 12°.

Jones, Joseph Seawell. Defence of the revolutionary history of North Carolina from the aspersions of Jefferson. Boston, 1834. 8°.

—— Memorials of North Carolina. N. Y., 1838. 8°.

Jones, Lewis Hampton. *See* Jones family.

Jones, Lot. Discourse on the 25th anniversary of the Church of the Epiphany, N. Y. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

—— *See* Taylor, Sarah L. F.

Jones, Lynds Eugene. *See* American catalogue.

Jones, Morris Charles. *See* Waldo family.

Jones, Morven M. *See* Mitchill, Saml. L.

Jones, Owen. Designs for mosaic and tessellated pavements; with an essay on their materials and structure, by F. O. Ward. Lond., 1842. 4°.

—— Grammar of ornament. Lond., 1868. fol.

—— *and* **Goury**, Jules. Plans, elevations and details of the Alhambra; with a trans. of the Arabic inscriptions, and a historical notice of the Kings of Grenada, by Pasqual de Gayangos. 2 vols. Lond., 1842–45. fol.

—— *See* Waring, John B.

Jones, Peter, *Ojibwa convert.* History of the Ojebway Indians; with memoir of the writer and introd., by G. Osborn. Lond., 1861. 12°.

Jones, Pomroy. Annals and recollections of Oneida Co., N. Y. Rome, 1851. 8°.

Jones, Samuel. Communications on Clinton's Historical discourse, Spafford's gazetteer, Smith's History of New York, etc. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 1st ser. v. 3.)

[**Jones**, Sarah L.] Life in the South; by a Blockaded British subject. 2 vols. Lond., 1863. 8°.

—— *See* Jackson, Thos. J.

[**Jones**, Stephen.] History of Poland. Dublin, 1795. 8°.

Jones, Thomas, *judge.* History of New York during the Revolutionary war; ed. by Ed. Floyd de Lancey, with notes, etc. 2 vols. N. Y., 1879. l. 8°.

Jones, Thomas Wharton. Failure of sight from railway and other injuries of the spine and head. Lond., 1869. 8°.

—— Principles and practice of ophthalmic medicine and surgery. 2d ed. Lond., 1855. 12°.

Jones, U. J. History of the early settlement of the Juniata Valley [with app. by Wm. H. Egle]. Harrisburg, 1889. 8°.

Jones, William, 1726–1800, *of Nayland.* The scholar armed against the errors of the time; a collection of tracts on Christianity. 2 vols. Lond., 1800. 8°.

—— *See* Stennett, Saml.

Jones, *Sir* William, 1746–94. Works; with life, by John Shore, lord Teignmouth. 13 vols. Lond., 1807. 8°.

—— *and others.* Dissertations and misc. pieces rel. to the history, antiquities, arts and literature of Asia. Dublin, 1793. 8°.

Jones, William, *b.* 1762. *See* Russell, Wm.

Jones, William, *d.* 1813. Description of Concord, 1792. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Jones, William, *F. S. A.* Credulities, past and present. Lond., 1880. 12°.

—— Crowns and coronations; a history of regalia. Lond., 1883. 8°.

—— Finger-ring lore; historical, legendary, anecdotal. Lond., 1877. 8°.
—— History and mystery of precious stones. Lond., 1880. 8°.
Jones, William Alfred. Characters and criticisms. 2 vols. N. Y., 1857. 12°.
—— Columbia College library. N. Y., 1861. 8°.
—— The first century of Columbia College, 1754–1854. N. Y., 1863. 8°.
—— Long Island; [a paper] read before the Long Island Hist. Society, Nov. 5. N. Y., 1863. 8°.
—— *See* Jones, David S.
Jones, William Carey. First phase of the conquest of California. (California Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 1.)
Jones, William D. Mirror of modern democracy; a history of the Democratic party, 1825–61. N. Y., 1864. 12°.
Jones family. Capt. Roger Jones of London and Virginia; his antecedents and descendants, with notice of other families; notes by L. H. Jones. Albany, 1891. 8°.
Jones family. Some of the descendants of Lewis and Ann Jones of Roxbury, Mass.; by Wm. Blake Trask. Boston, 1878. 4°.
Jones [family] records. Nathaniel and Rachel [Bradford] Jones, Ipswich, Mass., and some of their descendants; by A. Caldwell. n. p., n. d. 12°.
Jones family. *See* Jones, David S.
Jonge, Jan Karl Jacob de. De Unie van Brussel, 1577, naar het oorspronkelijke uitgegeven. Gravenhage, 1825. 8°.
—— *French.* L'union de Bruxelles, 1577; tr. par Laurent Deleville-Baussart. Rotterdam, 1829. 8°.
—— Geschiedenis van het Nederlandsche Zeewezen. 10 vols. 'SGravenhage, 1833–48. 8°.
—— Nova Zembla; de Voorwerpen door de Nederlandsche Zeevaarders na hunne overwintering aldaar in 1597 achtergelaten en in 1871 door Kapitein Carlsen teruggevonden. 2d ed. 'SGravenhage, 1873. 8°.
—— *See* Evertsen, J. en C.
Jonson, Ben. Works; with notes and a memoir, by W. Gifford. 9 vols. Lond., 1816. 8°.
—— DRUMMOND, Wm. Notes of J.'s conversations with Drummond. Lond., 1842. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc. v. 3.)
—— SYMONDS, J. A. Ben Jonson. Lond., 1886. 12°. (English worthies.)
—— *See* Jones, Inigo.
Jordan, David Starr. Contributions to North American ichthyology. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 13.)
—— Six species of North American fresh-water fishes, from drawings by A. Sonrel. Wash., 1889. 4°. (*Same.*)
—— *and* **Brayton**, A. W. Contrib. to North American ichthyology. (*Same*, v. 23.)
—— *and* **Gilbert**, Chas. H. Synopsis of the fishes of North America. (*Same*, v. 24.)
Jordan, Furneaux. Anatomy and physiology in character. Lond., 1886. 8°.
Jordan, Leonard G. History of the 10th Maine battalion. *See* Gould, John M.
Jordan, Tristram Frost. *See* Jordan memorial. —Leighton family.
Jordan memorial; family records of Robert Jordan and his descendants in America; by Tristram F. Jordan. Boston, 1882. 8°.
Jordanus, *Friar.* Mirabilia descripta; the wonders of the East [circa 1330]; tr. with a commentary, by Henry Yule. Lond., 1863. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 31.)
Joséphine, Marie Rose Tascher de la Pagerie, *empress of France.* [BOCHSA, Georgette D.] Mémoires sur l'impératrice; ses contemporains, la cour de Navarre et de la Malmaison. vols. 1–2. Paris, 1828. 8°.
—— IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND, A. L. The wife of the first consul; tr. by Thos. S. Perry. N. Y., 1890. 8°.
—— LE NORMAND, M. A. Historical and secret memoirs of J.; tr. by J. M. Howard. Phila., 1848. 8°.
Josephus, Flavius. Opera quae exstant omnia. [Gr. et Lat.] Coloniæ, 1691. fol.
—— *Eng.* Genuine works; tr. by Wm. Whiston; cont. The antiquities of the Jews, Life of Josephus, and Jewish war. 6 vols. N. Y., 1839. 12°.
Josselin, *Bp. of Soissons.* Expositio symboli et Orationis Dominicae; Charta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 186.)
Josselyn, John. Account of two voyages to New England, 1638, '63. Lond., 1674. 12°.
—— *Same.* (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 23.)
—— *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1675. *repr.* Boston, 1865. 4°.
—— Chronological observations of America. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 23.)
—— New England's rarities discovered in birds, beasts, fishes, etc. Lond., 1672. 12°.
—— *Same.* (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Arch. v. 4.)
—— *Same.* With introduction and notes, by Ed. Tuckerman. Boston, 1865. 4°.
Josselyn family. *See* Stranahan family.
Jouan, Henri. *See* Nicolet, Jean.
Jouaust, Damase. Tablettes quotidiennes du siége de Paris. Paris, 1871. 8°.
Joubert, Joseph. Pensées; selected and tr. with the original French appended, by Henry Attwell. Lond., 1877. 8°.
Jouffroy d'Eschavannes. Dictionnaire de la noblesse et du blason. Paris, n. d. 8°.
Jourdain, Charles Marie Gabriel Bréchillet. Notions de philosophie. Paris, 1868. 12°
Jourdain, Éliacim. *See* Longueville, *Duchesse* de.

Jourdan, Sil. Discovery of the Bermudas by Sir T. Gates and others. (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 5.)

Journal de la guerre du Micissippi contre les Chicachas, 1739-40; par un Officier de l'armee de Nouaille. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

Journal des modes, et Le moniteur de la mode. 6 vols. n. p. [1832-43.] 8°.

Journal d'un voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique septentrionale; tr. de l'Anglois et enrichi de notes, par M. Noël. 2 vols. Paris, 1793. 8°.

Journal général de l'imprimerie et de la librairie. 13 vols. Paris, 1876-80. 8°.

Journal of American Ethnology and Archæology; ed. [by] J. W. Fewkes. vol. 1. Boston, 1891. 8°.

Journal of American Folk-lore. Editor, W. W. Newell. vols. 1-5. 5 vols. Boston, 1888-92. 8°.

Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. vols. 1-7. 7 vols. Lond. and Camb., 1866-73. 8°.

Journal of a tour in G. B., 1810-11. *See* Simond, Louis.

Journal of Education. vol. 1. N. Y., 1875-76. 8°.

Journal of Foreign Medical Science and Literature. vols. 1-4. 4 vols. Phila., 1821-24. 8°.

Note: For previous years, see Eclectic Repertory and Analytical Review.

Journal of Health; conducted by an Association of physicians. vols. 1-2. 2 vols. Phila., 1830-31. 8°.

Journal of Mental Science. vols. 16-19, 27-38. 16 vols. Lond., 1871-92. 8°.

Journal of Philology. vols. 2-5. 4 vols. Lond., 1869-73. 8°.

Journal of Psychological Medicine. *See* Quarterly Journal of Psychological Medicine.

Journal of Sacred Literature and Biblical Record; ed. by J. Harris Cowper. 4th ser., v. 1-10; 5th ser., v. 1-2. 12 vols. Lond., 1862-68. 8°.

Journal of Speculative Philosophy. vols. 1-8. 8 vols. St. Louis, 1867-74. 8°.

Journal of the Anthropological Institute of N. Y. vol. 1. N. Y., 1871-72. 8°.

Journal of the Franklin Institute. vols. 4-6, 82-116. 38 vols. Phila., 1829-83. 8°.

Journal of the Military Service Institution of the U. S. vols. 1-7, 10-12. 10 vols. N. Y., 1879-91. 8°.

Journal of the Resolution's voyage, 1772-75, on discovery to the southern hemisphere; also journal of the Adventure's voyage, 1772-74; with account of the separation of the ships. Lond., 1775. 8°.

Journal of the Royal Geographical Society. *See* London. Royal Geog. Society.

Journal of the Society of Arts, and of Institutions in Union. vols. 17-21. 5 vols. Lond., 1868-73. 1. 8°.

Journal of the stated preacher, etc. *See* Ely, Ezra S.

Journal of the Statistical Society, *afterward* the Royal Statistical Society. vols. 1-55. 55 vols. Lond., 1839-92. 8°.

Jouvency, Joseph. Canadicæ missionis relatio ab anno 1611 usque ad annum 1613, cum statu ejusdem missionis, 1703, '10. Romæ, 1710. *repr.* Albany, 1871. 8°.

—— De regione et moribus Canadensium seu barbarorum novæ Franciæ. Romæ, 1710. *repr.* Albany, 1871. 8°.

Jouy, Victor Joseph Étienne, *dit* de. L'hermite en province. vols. 2-5. 4 vols. Paris, 1817-22. 12°.

—— *et* **Jay,** A. Les hermites en prison. 2 vols. Paris, 1823. 12°.

Jowett, Benjamin. Interpretation of Scripture. (Essays and reviews.)

—— *See* Plato.—Thucydides.

Jowett, William. Christian researches in Syria and the Holy Land, 1823-24; with the journal of Joseph Greaves, on a visit to Tunis. Boston, 1826. 8°.

Joy family. A brief history of the Joy family; [by Cornelia C. J. Dyer]. n. p., 1876. 8°.

Joyce, John. Confession of J. executed Mch. 14, for the murder of Sarah Cross; with address to the people of colour. Phila., 1808. 12°.

Joyfull newes out of the new found world. *See* Monardes, Nicolo.

Juan y Santacilia, Jorge, *and* **Ulloa,** Antonio de. Secret expedition to Peru; the influence of the Spanish colonial system upon the character of the colonists; from the Spanish. Boston, 1851. 12°.

—— — Voyage to South America. 2d ed. 2 vols. Dublin, 1765. 8°.

—— — *Same.* 3d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1772. 8°.

—— — *Same.* (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 14.)

[**Judah,** Samuel B. H.] Gotham and the Gothamites. N. Y., 1823. 16°.

Judd, Orrin B. *See* Judd, W.—Maclay family.

Judd, Sylvester. History of Hadley; including the early history of Hatfield, S. Hadley, Amherst and Granby [Mass.]; with family genealogies, by Lucius M. Boltwood. Northampton, 1863. 8°.

—— *See* Judd family.

Judd, Willard. Memoirs and remains; biog. sketch by Orrin B. Judd, with introd. essay, by S. H. Cone. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

Judd family. Thomas Judd and his descendants; by Sylvester Judd. Northampton, 1856. 8°.

Judge. vols. 17-23. 7 vols. N. Y., 1889-92. 4°.

Judson, Adoniram. Life of J.; by his son, Ed. Judson. N. Y. [1883]. 8°.

Judson, Ann Haseltine. [Grierson, *Miss.*] American biography; or, Memoirs of J. and Martha Laurens Ramsay. Edin., 1831. 12°.

—— Knowles, Jas. D. Memoir of J. Boston, 1829. 12°.

Judson, Edward. *See* Judson, Adoniram.

Juet, Robert. Extract from the journal of the voyage of the Half-Moon, Henry Hudson, master, from the Netherlands, 1609. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 2d ser. v. 1.)

—— *See* Hudson, Henry.

Jukes, Joseph Beete. Student's manual of geology. Edin., 1857. 8°.

Julian, *St., abp. of Toledo.* Opera omnia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 96.)

Julian, George W. The rank of Chas. Osborn as an anti-slavery pioneer, 1891. (Indiana Hist. Soc Pam. no. 6.)

Julian, John, [*Ed.*]. Dictionary of hymnology; with biographical and critical notices. Lond., 1892. 8°.

Juliana, *Mother.* Sixteen revelations of divine love made to J. Boston, 1864. 12°.

Julianus, Flavius Claudius, *emperor of Rome.* Julian the emperor; cont. Gregory Nazianzen's two invectives and Libanius' monody, with Julian's extant theosophical works; tr. by C. W. King. Lond., *Bohn,* 1888. 12°.

Julien, Stanislas Aignan. Méthode pour déchiffrer et transcrire les noms sanscrits qui se rencontrent dans les livres chinois. Paris, 1861. 8°.

Julius I., *St., Pope.* Opera quæ exstant omnia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 8.)

Julius, Julia Matilda. Hoboken and other poems. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

Junilius, *Bp. in Africa.* De partibus divinæ legis libri II. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 68.)

Junius. Junius; incl. letters by the same writer under other signatures; added, his correspondence with Wilkes and H. S. Woodfall, etc. [Ed. by G. Woodfall.] 2d ed. vols. 2-3. 2 vols. Lond., 1814. 8°.

—— Letter to an honourable Brig. General in Canada, Lond., 1760; with Refutation of the Letter, etc., and notices of Lords Townshend and Sackville, Sir Philip Francis, etc.; ed. by N. W. Simons. Lond., 1841. 12°.

—— Letters. 2 vols. in 1. N. Y., 1821. 8°.

—— *Same,* with notes, by Robt. Heron. 2 vols. Phila., 1804. 8°.

—— *See* Chabot, Chas.—Dowe, Wm.—Lee, Chas.—Taylor, John.

Junius tracts. *See* C. Colton.

Junius *Americanus, pseud.* *See* Stearns, George O.

Junkin, George. Political fallacies. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

Junot, Laure Permon, *duchesse d'Abrantès.* Memoirs of celebrated women. Lond., 1834. 8°.

—— *See* Napoleon I.

Jusserand, J. J. The English novel in the time of Shakespeare; trans. by Elizabeth Lee. Lond., 1890. 8°.

—— English way-faring life in the middle ages; tr. from the French, by Lucy T. Smith. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

Justinianus I., Flavius Anicius, *the Great, emperor of Rome.* Institutionum libri IV.; tr. with notes by Geo. Harris. Lond., 1761. 4°.

—— *Same;* trans. and notes, by T. C. Sandars. 1st Amer. ed. with introd., by Wm. G. Hammond. Chicago, 1876. 8°.

—— *Same;* with introductions, commentary, etc., by J. B. Moyle. vol. 2. Translation. Oxford, 1883. 8°.

Justinus; *circa 5 cent.* Historiæ Philippicæ ex editione A. Gronovii, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, etc. 2 vols. Lond., *Valpy,* 1822. 8°.

—— *Same;* textum Wetzelianum, tabulas, notas, etc., novis additamentis illustravit N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1823. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

—— *Eng.* Justin, Nepos and Eutropius; tr. with notes, by J. S. Watson. Lond., *Bohn,* 1876. 12°.

Justinus *Martyr, St.* Opera. [Gr. et Lat.] Lutetiæ, 1551. fol.

—— Opera omnia. Paris, 1554. fol.

—— *Eng.* Works; tr. with notes. Oxford, 1861. 8°. (Lib. of fath.)

—— — Writings of J. and Athenagoras; tr. by Marcus Dods [and others]. Edin., 1879. 8°. (Ante-Nicene Christ. lib. v. 2.)

—— Apologiæ duæ et Dialogus cum Tryphone Judæo; cum notis et emendationibus Styani Thirlbii. [Gr. et Lat.] Lond., 1722. fol.

Justus, *Bp. of Seo de Urgel.* Epistola; Explicatio in Canticum Salomonis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 67.)

Juvenalis, Decimus Junius. Opera omnia ex editione Rupertiana, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, etc. 3 vols. Lond., *Valpy,* 1820. 8°.

—— Satiræ; cum interpretatione Latina, notis Rupertianis, etc., quibus subjunxit addit. N. E. Lemaire. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1823-25. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

—— Juvenalis et A. Persii Flacci Satiræ; with a commentary, by A. J. Macleane. 2d ed. rev. Lond., 1867. 8°. (Long's Bibl. classica.)

—— *Eng.* Satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia and Lucilius; tr. with notes, etc., by Lewis Evans; with metrical version of Juvenal and Persius, by Wm. Gifford. Lond., *Bohn,* 1880. 12°.

—— *French.* Satires; tr. en vers français, par P. M. Geffroy. Morlaix, 1867. 8°.

—— Walford, Ed. Juvenal. Edin., 1876. 12°. (Collins' Ancient classics.)

Juvencio, Joseph. *See* Jouvency, Joseph.

Juvencus, Caius Vettius Aquilinus. Historia evangelica; Liber in Genesim; Carmen de laudibus Domini. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 19.)

Kaden, Woldemar. Italy. *See* Stieler, Karl.

Kaempfer, Engelbert. History of Japan. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 7.)

Kalb, Johann, *Freiherr* von. KAPP, Friedrich. Life of K. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

—— SMITH, J. Spear. Memoir of K.; read before the Maryland Hist. Society. Balt., 1858. 8°.

Kalevala, The; the epic poem of Finland; into English, by John M. Crawford. 2 vols. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

—— Selections from the Kalevala; tr. from a German version, by John A. Porter; with analysis of the poem. N. Y., 1868. 12°.

Kálidásá. The birth of the war-god; a poem; tr. from the Sanskrit, into English verse, by Ralph T. H. Griffith. Lond., 1879. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

—— Málabikágnimitra, a drama; tr. into Bengali, by S. M. Tagore. Calcutta, 1877. 12°.

—— Sacontalá; or, The fatal ring. (Sir Wm. Jones' Works, v. 9.)

—— Śakoontalá; or, The lost ring; tr. into English prose and verse, from the Sanskrit, by Monier Williams. Hertford, 1855. 4°.

Kalm, Pehr. Account of Niagara. *See* Bartram, John.

—— Travels into N. America; tr. into English, by John Reinhold Forster. 2 vols. Lond., 1772. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 13.)

[**Kames**, Henry Home, *lord.*] Elements of criticism. 1st Amer. ed. 2 vols. Boston, 1796. 8°.

—— *Same;* ed. by Abraham Mills. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

—— *Same;* ed. by Jas. R. Boyd. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

—— The gentleman farmer; an attempt to improve agriculture by subjecting it to the test of rational principles. 6th ed. with supp. Edin., 1815. 8°.

[——] Loose hints upon education chiefly conc. culture of the heart. Edin., 1781. 8°.

—— [TYTLER, Alex. Fraser.] Memoirs of the life and writings of K., cont. the progress of literature in Scotland during the 18th century. 2 vols. Edin., 1807. 4°.

Kane, Elisha Kent. Arctic explorations; the 2d Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853–55. 2 vols. Phila., 1856. 8°.

—— Magnetical, meteorological, astronomical and tidal observations in the Arctic seas, made during the 2d Grinnell expedition, 1853–55. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 10–13.)

—— U. S. Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

—— ELDER, Wm. Biography of K. Phila., 1858. 8°.

Kane, Robert Romney. *See* Richey, A. G.

Kanouse, Peter. Historical sermon, Wantage, Sussex Co., N. J.; cont. account of the first emigrants; preached, Jan. 7, 1844. Newton, 1878. 8°.

Kansas. *Adjutant-General.* Annual report. Topeka, 1872. 8°.

—— — 2d–6th biennial reports. 5 vols. Topeka, 1881–88. 8°.

—— *Attorney-General.* Annual report. Topeka, 1877. 8°.

—— — 2d–6th biennial reports. 5 vols. Topeka, 1880–88. 8°.

—— *Auditor.* 8th, 13th and 16th annual reports. 3 vols. Topeka, 1868–76. 8°.

—— — 2d–6th biennial reports. 5 vols. Topeka, 1880–88. 8°.

—— *Board of Trustees of State Charitable Institutions.* Report on State Reform School at Topeka. Topeka, 1881. 8°.

—— — 3d–5th biennial reports. 3 vols. Topeka, 1882–86. 8°.

—— *House.* Journal, 1877, '81, '83, '85–87. 6 vols. Topeka, 1877–87. 8°.

—— *Railroad Commissioners.* 1st–6th annual reports. 6 vols. Topeka, 1884–88. 8°.

—— *Secretary of State.* 8th, 13th and 16th annual reports. 3 vols. Topeka, 1868–76. 8°.

—— — 2d–6th biennial reports. 5 vols. Topeka, 1880–88. 8°.

—— *Senate.* Journal, 1876, '77, '81, '85–87. 6 vols. Topeka, 1876–87. 8°.

—— *State Board of Agriculture.* 1st [2d and 3d eds.], 3d–6th biennial reports. 6 vols. Topeka, 1878–88. 8°.

—— — Kansas; its resources and capabilities. 2 vols. Topeka, 1883–84. 8°.

—— — Proceedings of 18th annual meeting. Topeka, 1889. 8°.

—— *State Board of Health.* 2d–4th and 7th annual reports. 4 vols. Topeka, 1887–92. 8°.

—— *State Fish Commission.* 2d–5th biennial reports. 4 vols. Topeka, 1880–86. 8°.

—— *State Librarian.* 3d and 7th annual reports. 2 vols. Topeka, 1872–77. 8°.

—— — 3d–5th biennial reports. 3 vols. Topeka, 1882–86. 8°.

—— *State Normal School* [Emporia]. 17th annual catalogue, 1883–84. Topeka, 1884. 8°.

—— — 4th biennial report. Topeka, 1885. 8°.

—— *State Normal School* [Leavenworth]. Official reports for 1870. Topeka, 1870. 8°.

—— *Superintendent of Insurance.* 17th and 22d annual reports for 1886, '92. 2 vols. Topeka, 1887–92. 8°.
—— *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* 3d, 8th, 10th, 12th, 14th and 16th annual reports. 6 vols. Lawrence and Topeka, 1864–77. 8°.
—— — 2d–6th biennial reports. 5 vols. Topeka, 1881–88. 8°.
—— *Treasurer of State.* 7th–9th, 13th and 16th reports. 5 vols. Topeka, 1867–77. 8°.
—— — 2d–6th biennial reports. 5 vols. Topeka, 1880–88. 8°.
—— KANSAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Transactions. vols. 6, 7, 9 and 10. 4 vols. Topeka, 1878–87. 8°.
—— KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions; 1st–6th biennial reports, etc., with statement of the collections of the Society, 1875–88. vols. 1–4 in 3 vols. Topeka, 1881–90. 8°.
—— KANSAS STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Reports for 1878–80, '83–86. 7 vols. Topeka, 1879–87. 8°.
—— — 7th annual report on Kansas forestry for 1886. Topeka, 1887. 8°.
—— — 1st biennial report, 1887–88. Topeka, 1889. 8°.
—— UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, [Lawrence]. 17th–19th and 21st annual catalogues. 4 vols. Topeka, 1883–87. 8°.
—— — *Experiment station.* 1st annual report for 1891. Topeka, 1892. 8°.
Contents: Contagious diseases of the chinch bug.

Kant, Immanuel. Critique of practical reason and other works on the theory of ethics; tr. by Thos. K. Abbott, with memoir. Lond., 1879. 8°.
—— Critique of pure reason; tr. by F. Max Müller; with historical introduction, by Ludwig Noiré. 2 vols. Lond., 1881. 8°.
—— ZERFFI, G. G. Kant in his relation to modern history. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 4.)
—— *See* De Quincey, Thos.—Stirling, Jas. H. —Watson, John.

Kapff, S. C. Die Revolution, ihre Ursachen, Folgen und Heilmittel. Hamburg, 1851. 12°.

Kapila. Sánkhya aphorisms, with illustrative extracts from the commentaries; tr. by Jas. R. Ballantyne. 3d ed. Lond., 1885. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Kapp, Friedrich. Friedrich der Grosse und die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika; mit einem Anhang: Die Vereinigten Staaten und das Seekriegsrecht. Leipzig, 1871. 8°.
—— Immigration and the Commissioners of Emigration of the State of N. Y. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
—— *See* Kalb, J. von.—Steuben, F. W. von.

Karaka, Dosabhai Framji. History of the Parsis; their manners, customs, etc. 2 vols. Lond., 1884. 8°.

Karasowski, Moritz. *See* Chopin, Frédéric François.

Karlstein, Heinrich Oscar von. Gotham and the Gothamites; tr. by F. C. Valentine. Lond., 1887. 12°.

Kasson, George M. *See* Kasson family.

Kasson family. Genealogy of a part of the K. family in the U. S. and Ireland; by George M. Kasson. Woodbury, 1882. 12°.

Kastromenos, Panagiotes G. Monuments of Athens; tr. from the Greek, by Agnes Smith. Lond., 1884. 12°.

Kater, Henry, *and* **Lardner,** D. Treatise on mechanics. Lond., 1830. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)
—— — *French.* Traité de mécanique; tr. de l'Anglais, par J. Peyrot. Paris, 1834. 8°.

Katzmair, Jörg. München unter der Vierherzog-Regierung, 1397–1403; gelesen von Johann Andreas Schmeller. München, 1833. 4°.

Kautz, August Valentine. Customs of service for non-commissioned officers and soldiers. Phila., 1864. 12°.

Kavanagh, Julia. Woman in France during the 18th century. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Kay, David. Austria-Hungary. Lond., 1880. 12°. (Foreign countries.)

Kay, Joseph. Social condition and education of the people in England. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Kaye, *Sir* John William. History of the Sepoy war in India, 1857–58. 3 vols. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Keach, Horace A. Burrillville [R. I.], as it was and is. Prov., 1856. 12°.

Kean, Edmund. Trial of K., with his private letters to Mrs. Cox, etc. N. Y., 1825. 8°.

Keane, Augustus Henry. Asia, with ethnological appendix; ed. by Sir Rich. Temple. Lond., 1882. 8°. (Stanford's Comp. of geog.)
—— *Ethnological appendices. See* Standford's Compend. of geography.

Keane, David Deady. The nuisances removal, diseases prevention and sewage utilization acts. 6th ed., by W. Cunningham Glen. Lond., 1870. 12°.

Keane. *See* Keen.

Kearny, Philip. Personal and military history of K.; by J. W. de Peyster. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Kearsley's stranger's guide through London and Westminster, etc. Lond., n. d. 12°.

Keary, Annie. Memoir; by her Sister. 2d ed. Lond., 1883. 8°.

Keary, Charles Francis. The Vikings in western Christendom, 789–888. Lond., 1891. 8°.

Keasbey, Anthony Q. Bi-centennial of the purchase of East New Jersey by the proprietors. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 7.)
—— *See* Nixon, John T.

Keate, George. Account of the Pelew Islands, from the journals and recommendations of Capt. H. Wilson, etc., shipwrecked in the Antelope, 1783. Lond., 1788. 4°.

—— *Same.* Phila., 1789. 12°.
—— *Same.* New ed. Basil, 1789. 8°.
Keating, William H. Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peter's River, 1823; comp. from notes of S. H. Long and others. 2 vols. Lond., 1825. 8°.
Keats, John. Poetical works, with memoir by Richard Monckton Milnes [Lord Houghton]. Phila., 1855. 8°.
—— Poetical works, with a life [by J. R. L.]. Boston, 1864. 12°.
—— COLVIN, Sidney. Keats. Lond., 1887. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)
[Keble, John.] The Christian year. Lond., 1882. 12°.
—— COLERIDGE, *Sir* J. T. Memoir of K. 2d ed. 2 vols. Oxford, 1869. 8°.
—— *See* Wilson, Thomas.
[Keddie, Henrietta.] Modern painters and their paintings; by Sarah Tytler [*pseud.*]. Boston, 1874. 12°.
[——] The old masters and their pictures; by S. Tytler. Boston, 1874. 12°.
[——] *and* **Watson,** Jean L. Songstresses of Scotland. 2 vols. Lond., 1871. 8°.
Keeler, James Edward. Earthquakes in California in 1889. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin, v. 10.)
Keeling, William. 3d voyage of the English East India Co., 1607. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 8.)
Keen, William Williams. Surgical complications and sequels of the continued fevers. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 15.)
Keep, John. Congregationalism and church action. N. Y., 1845. 12°.
—— Narrative of the Cong. Church, Homer, N. Y. Homer, 1833. 8°.
Keepsake, The. Prospectus of The keepsake. n. t. p. 12°.
Keese, John. J. Keese, wit and littérateur; biographical memoir, by Wm. L. Keese. N. Y., 1884. 8°.
—— *See* Hooper, Lucy.
Keese, William Linn. *See* Burton, Wm. E.—Keese, John.
Keightley, Thomas. Fairy mythology. New ed. rev. Lond., 1860. 12°.
—— History of England; rev. and ed. with notes and additions, by Joshua Toulmin Smith. 2 vols. Boston, 1840. 8°.
—— History of Greece; added, a chronological table of contemporary history, by J. T. Smith. Boston, 1839. 8°.
—— Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy. 3d ed. enl. N. Y., 1866. 8°.
—— Outlines of history. Lond., 1830. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)
Keil, Karl Friedrich. Biblical commentary on Daniel; tr. by M. G. Easton. Edin., 1877. 8°.
—— Biblical commentary on Ezekiel; tr. by Jas. Martin. 2 vols. Edin., 1876. 8°.
—— Biblical commentary on Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther; tr. by Sophia Taylor. Edin., 1879. 8°.
—— Biblical commentary on Jeremiah; tr. by David Patrick and Jas. Kennedy. 2 vols. Edin., 1880. 8°.
—— Biblical commentary on the Chronicles; tr. by And. Harper. Edin., 1878. 8°.
—— Biblical commentary on the Kings; tr. by Jas. Martin. Edin., 1877. 8°.
—— Manual of historico-critical introduction to the canonical scriptures of the Old Testament; tr. with notes from Bleek and others, by Geo. C. M. Douglas. 2 vols. Edin., 1870–71. 8°.
—— *and* **Delitzsch,** F. Biblical commentary on Samuel; tr. by Jas. Martin. Edin., 1880. 8°.
—— — Biblical commentary on the Old Testament—Joshua, Judges, Ruth; tr. by Jas. Martin. Edin., 1875. 8°.
—— — Biblical commentary on the Old Testament—the Pentateuch; tr. by Jas. Martin. 3 vols. Edin., 1878–80. 8°.
—— — Biblical commentary on the Old Testament — the twelve minor prophets; tr. by Jas. Martin. 2 vols. Edin., 1880. 8°.
Keill, John. Introduction to natural philosophy; or, Philosophical lectures in the University of Oxford, 1700; also Huygens' Theorems, concerning motion. 5th ed. Lond., 1858. 8°.
Keim, De Benneville Randolph. Washington, what to see and how to see it. 6th ed. Wash., 1888. 12°.
Keim, Henry May. *See* Keim family.
Keim family. Account of the K. family; by Henry M. Keim. Reading, 1874. 8°.
Keith, Alexander. Demonstration of the truth of the Christian religion. N. Y., 1839. 12°.
—— Harmony of prophecy. N. Y., 1851. 12°.
Keith, Charles Penrose. Provincial councillors of Pennsylvania, 1733–76, and earlier councillors and their descendants. Phila., 1883. 8°.
Keith, George. Journal of travels from New Hampshire to Caratuck on North America. Lond., 1706. 4°.
—— Letters and journal. (Prot. Epis. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)
—— The Presbyterian and Independent visible churches in New England and elsewhere, brought to the test and examined according to the doctrin of the holy Scriptures, etc. Lond., 1691. 12°.
Keith, Isaac Stockton. Sermons, addresses and letters; with his life and sermon preached on his death, by A. Flinn. Charleston, 1816. 8°.

Keith, *Sir* William. Biographical sketch of K. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 1.)

Keith, William, *M. D.* Acupressure. *See* Pirrie, Wm.

Keller, Ferdinand. Lake dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe; tr. by John Ed. Lee. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Kelley, Alfred. A. Kelley, his life and work; by J. L. Bates. Columbus, 1888. 8°.

Kelley, Daniel George. What I saw and suffered in rebel prisons; with an introduction, by Anson G. Chester. Buffalo, 1868. 12°.

Kelley, Hall Jackson. General circular to all persons of good character who wish to emigrate to the Oregon territory. Charlestown, 1831. 8°.

—— Geographical sketch of Oregon. Boston, 1830. 8°.

Kelley, William Darrah. Speeches, addresses and letters on industrial and financial questions. Phila., 1872. 8°.

Kelley. *See* Kelly.

Kellogg, Allyn Stanley. *See* White family.

Kellogg, Brainerd. Oration; and poem by Mrs. J. C. R. Dorr at the Pioneer Centennial celebration, Middlebury, Vt. Middlebury, 1866. 8°.

Kellogg, Day Otis. Troy, its commerce, manufactures and resources. Troy, 1847. 12°.

Kellogg, Edward. Labor and other capital. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

Kellogg, Elijah. Vocabulary of words in the language of the Quoddy Indians. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 23.)

Kellogg, Martin. Local units of history. (California Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 1.)

Kellogg family. Family meeting of the descendants of Charles Kellogg of Kelloggsville, N. Y., with genealogical items of the family. Boston, 1858. 8°.

[**Kelly,** Hugh.] The babler; a selection of essays, etc. 2 vols. Lond., 1767. 12°.

—— *Same.* Lond., 1794. 8°. (Bd. with Town's Connoisseur.)

Kelly, James. American catalogue of books, published in the U. S., 1861–65, and names of learned societies. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

[**Kelly,** John?] Critical and historical account of celebrated libraries, with reflections on the choice of books, etc.; by a Gentleman of the Temple. Lond., 1739. 12°.

Kelly, John. Historical sketch of Hampstead, N. H. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

Kelly, Sophia Sherwood. *See* Sherwood, Mary M. B.

Kelly, Walter Keating. History of Russia, from the earliest period; including the works of Karamsin, Tooke and Ségur. 2 vols. Lond., 1854. 12°.

[——] History of the house of Austria, 1792–1848, in continuation of the History by W. Coxe; added, Genesis, or, Details of the late Austrian revolution, by [Count Hartig]; tr. from the German. Lond., 1881. 12°.

—— Syria and the Holy Land; their scenery and people. Lond., 1844. 8°.

Kelly, William. The great mace and corporation insignia of Leicester; with corporate emblems and insignia in England and Wales. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 3.)

—— Visitations of the plague at Leicester. (*Same,* v. 6.)

Kelly, William. Across the Rocky Mts., from New York to California. Lond., 1852. 12°.

Kelly. *See* Kelley.

Kelsey, John. Lives and reminiscences of the pioneers of Rochester and western New York. Rochester, 1854. 8°.

Kelton, Dwight H. Annals of Fort Mackinac. Chicago, 1882. 8°.

Kemble, Frances Anne Butler. Journal. 2 vols. Phila., 1835. 12°.

—— Journal of a residence on a Georgian plantation, 1838–39. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

—— Notes upon some of Shakespeare's plays. Lond., 1882. 8°.

—— Records of a girlhood. 2d ed. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

—— Further records, 1848–83; a series of letters. N. Y., 1891. 8°.

Kemble, John Mitchell. The Saxons in England, till the Norman conquest. New ed. rev. by W. De G. Birch. 2 vols. Lond., 1876. 8°.

Kemble, John Philip. Catalogue of the library, prints and theatrical portraits of K. Lond., 1821. 8°. (Bd. with Ibbot's Catalogue.)

—— Macbeth and King Richard III.; an essay. Lond., 1817. 8°.

—— Boaden, James. Memoirs of the life of K. 2 vols. Lond., 1825. 8°.

Kemble, Marie Thérèse De Camp, *wife of Charles.* Smiles and tears; or, The widow's stratagem. Lond., 1815. 12°.

Kemble papers, 1773–89. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. Fund pub. ser. v. 16–17.)

Kemp, Dixon. Manual of yacht and boat sailing. 5th ed. rev. and enl. Lond., 1886. l. 8°.

—— Yacht architecture; treatise on propulsion by steam and sail, yacht designing, etc. Lond., 1885. l. 8°.

Kemp, William. Kemp's nine daies wonder; with introd. and notes, by Alex. Dyce. Lond., 1840. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 11.)

Kempe, John A. *See* Bray, Anna Eliza.

Kempis [Hæmmerlin], Thomas à. Imitation of Christ; tr. from the Latin by John Payne. New Bedford, 1805. 12°.

—— *French.* L'imitation de Jésus-Christ; traduction nouvelle, avec une pratique et une prière à la fin de chaque chapitre, en Latin et en François, par Jérôme de Gonnelieu. Paris, 1805. 12°.

—— The valley of lilies, and Soliloquy of the soul; tr. from the Latin. New Bedford, 1807. 12°.

—— KETTLEWELL, S. Kempis and the brothers of common life. 2 vols. N. Y., 1882. 8°.

Kendall, Edward Augustus. Travels through the northern parts of the U. S., 1807–08. 3 vols. N. Y., 1809. 8°.

Kendall, James. Discourse upon the 50th anniversary of his ordination as pastor of the 1st Church, Plymouth, Mass. Plymouth, 1850. 8°.

Kendall, May. From a garret. Lond., 1887. 8°.

Kenilworth Castle. Concise history and description. 7th ed. Warwick, 1809. 12°.

Kennan, George. Siberia and the exile system. 2 vols. N. Y., 1891. 8°.

Kennaway, *Sir* John Henry. On Sherman's track; or, The South after the war. Lond., 1867. 12°.

Kennedy, Edward Shirley. [*Ed.*] Peaks, passes and glaciers. 2d series. *See* Ball, John.

Kennedy, John. The school and the family. N. Y., 1878. 12°.

[**Kennedy,** John Pendleton.] Mr. Ambrose's letters on the rebellion. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

—— *See* Calvert, George.

Kennedy, Joseph C. G. *See* U. S. Int. Dept. Census Office.

Kennedy, Lionel H., *and* **Parker,** Thomas. Official report of the trials of sundry negroes, charged with an attempt to raise an insurrection in S. C. Charleston, 1822. 8°.

Kennedy, Patrick. *See* Hutchins, Thos.

Kennedy, William. Short narrative of the 2d voyage of the Prince Albert in search of Sir John Franklin. Lond., 1853. 8°.

Kennedy, William, *Brit. consul for Texas.* Texas; its geography, natural history and topography. N. Y., 1844. 8°.

—— Texas; rise, progress and prospects of the republic. 2 vols. Lond., 1841. 8°.

[**Kennet** *or* **Kennett,** White.] Bibliothecæ Americanæ primordia; attempt towards laying the foundation of an American library [for] the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; by a Member of said society. Lond., 1713. 4°.

[—— *and* **Hughes,** J.] Complete history of England with the lives of all the kings and queens thereof. 3 vols. Lond., 1706. fol.

Contents: 1. Milton, John. Britain, to William the Conqueror.—Daniel, Saml. From the Conquest to the end of Edward III.—Reigns of Richard II., Henry IV., V., VI.—Habington, John. Reign of Edward IV.—Moore, *Sir* Thos. Lives of Edward V. and Richard III.—Buck, George. Life of Richard III.—Bacon, *Sir* F. Life of Henry VII.

2. Herbert, E., *lord of Cherbury.* History of Henry VIII.—Hayward *Sir* John. Life of Edward VI.—Godwin, F., *bp. of Hereford.* Life of Queen Mary.—Cambden, Wm. History of Queen Elizabeth;—Annals of James I.—Wilson, Arthur. History of James I.

3. Lives of Charles I., Charles II., James II., William and Mary, and William III.

Kennett, Basil. Romæ antiquæ notitia; or, Antiquities of Rome; prefixed, two essays. 9th ed. Lond., 1731. 8°.

Kenrick, John. Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs. 2 vols. Lond., 1850. 8°.

—— Phœnicia. Lond., 1855. 8°.

Kenrick, Timothy. Exposition of the historical writings of the New Testament, with memoir of the author. 3 vols. Boston, 1828. 8°.

Kent, James. Anniversary discourse before the N. Y. Hist. Society, 1828. N. Y., 1829. 8°.

—— *Same.* (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 2d ser. v. 1.)

—— Commentaries on American law. 2d ed. N. Y., 1832. 8°.

—— *Same.* 12th ed.; ed. by O. W. Holmes, Jr. 4 vols. Boston, 1873. 8°.

Kentucky. *Geological Survey.* Climate, soils, timbers, etc., of Kentucky contrasted with those of the northwest; by John R. Procter. Frankfort, 1881. 8°.

—— — Report, 1854–55; by David Dale Owen, assisted by Robert Peter and Sidney S. Lyon. Frankfort, 1856. l. 8°.

—— — 4th report of 1858–59; by David Dale Owen. Frankfort, 1861. l. 8°.

Keokuk, *Iowa.* Keokuk in 1856; cont. inaug. address of Mayor Curtis, also sketch of the Black Hawk war and Half Breed Tract; historical matter, by O. Clemens. Keokuk, 1856. 8°.

Keppel, *Sir* Henry. Expedition to Borneo for the suppression of piracy; with extracts from the journal of James Brooke. [2d ed.] N. Y., 1846. 12°.

Kercheval, Samuel. History of the valley of Virginia. Winchester, 1833. 8°.

Kerguélen-Trémarec, Yves Joseph de. Relation d'un voyage dans la mer du Nord, en 1767–68. Paris, 1771. 4°.

—— Voyage in the North Sea, 1767–68. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 1.)

Kerkadec, *Vicomtesse* Solange de. *See* Leoville-Meilham, M. de.

Kerl, Georg Heinrich Bruno. Metallurgy. *See* Crookes, Wm.

Kermoysan, M. *See* Napoleon I.

Kern, Hendrik. Notes on the Frankish words in Lex Salica. *See* Hessels, J. H.

Kernan, J. Frank. Reminisences of the old fire laddies and volunteer fire departments of New York and Brooklyn, with history of the paid departments of both cities. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

Kerner, Anton Joseph. Flowers and their unbidden guests; with prefatory letter, by Charles Darwin; translation rev. and ed. by W. Ogle. Lond., 1878. 12°.

Kerr, Robert. General history and collection of voyages and travels. 18 vols. Edin., 1811–24. 8°.

Contents: 1. Discovery of Iceland by the Norwegians, 9th century. — Ohthere. Voyages to the White Sea and the Baltic, 9th cent.—Forster, J. R. Remarks on situation of Scirings-heal and Hæthum.—Wulfstein. Voyage in the Baltic, as related to King Alfred.—Sighelm. Voyage to India, in the reign of Alfred.—Erigena, John. Travels to Athens, 9th cent. —Alfred. Geography of the known world, 9th cent.—Leucander, A. Travels in 11th cent. — Swanus. Voyage to Jerusalem, 1052.—Voyage of three ambassadors from Eng. to Constantinople, about 1056.—Alured. Pilgrimage to Jerusalem, 1058.—Ingulphus. Pilgrimage to Jerusalem, 1064.—Orig. discovery of Greenland by Icelanders, 9th cent.—Early discovery of Winland, or America, by Icelanders, about 1001.—Travels of two Mahometans into India and China, 9th cent.—Benjamin, Rabbi. Travels from Spain to China, 12th cent.—Travels of an Englishman in Tartary, 1243. — Sketch of the revolutions in Tartary. — **Carpini**, John de P. Travels, 1246.—**Rubruquis**, W. de. Travels, about 1253. —Haitho. Travels, 1254.—**Polo**, Marco. Travels into China and the East, 1260-95. — **Oderic** of Portenau. Travels in 1318.—Mandeville, *Sir* John. Travels in 1322.—Pegoletti. Itinerary between Asof and China, 1355.—**Zeno**, N. *and* A. Voyages in 1380.—Schildtberger. Travels, 1394.—Travels of the ambassadors of Shah Rokh, 1419.—**Quirini**. Voyage and shipwreck, 1431.—Barbaro, Josaphat. Travels, 1436.

2. Early pilgrimages from England to the Holy Land, 1097-1107.—Discovery of Madeira.—Account of discovery and conquest of Canary Islands.—History of the discoveries of the Portuguese along coast of Africa, and discovery and conquests in India, 1412-1505.—**Galvano**, A. Summary of the discoveries of the world, to 1555.—**Contarini**, A. Journey from Venice to Persia, 1473-76.—Voyages of discovery by the Portuguese along western coast of Africa under direction of Don Henry.—**Cada-Mosto**, A. *or* L. da, *and* **Cintra**, Pedro de. Journals of voyages to Africa, 1455, etc.—Continuation of the Portuguese discoveries on coast of Africa, 1463-86.—**Castaneda**, Hernan Lopez de. History of the discovery and conquest of India, by the Portuguese, 1497-1505.—Letters from Lisbon, beginning of 16th cent., respecting the then recent discovery of route by sea to India, and the Indian trade.

3. **Columbus**, F History of the discovery of America, by Columbus.—**Herrera**, A. de. Account of the discovery of America, by Columbus.—**Vespucius**, A. Voyages to the new world.—Summary of the discoveries and settlements of the Spaniards in the West Indies from death of Columbus to expedition of Cortes against Mexico.—**Diaz del Castillo**, B. History of the discovery and conquest of Mexico, written in 1568.

4. **Diaz del Castillo**, B. History, *cont.*—**Zarate**, A. History of the discovery and conquest of Peru, by Pizarro.

5. **Zarate**. A. Contin. of the early history of Peru, after the death of F. Pizarro, to defeat of G. Pizarro.—**Vega**, Garcilasso de la. Contin. of early history of Peru, from 1549 to death of Inca Tupac Amaru.—History of discovery and conquest of Chili.—Discovery of Florida, and account of ineffectual attempts to conquer and settle that country by the Spaniards.

6. *Early English voyages of discovery to America.* Cabot, J. and S. Discovery of Newfoundland, 1497.—Butrigarius, G. Discourse resp. discoveries in America, by S. Cabot.—Ramusio. Notice conc. S. Cabot.—Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'. Notice resp. the voyage of S. Cabot to the northwest.—Lopez de Gomara, F. Testimony conc. discoveries of S. Cabot.—Note resp. discoveries of S. Cabot, from Fabian's Chronicle.—Thorne, Robt. Brief notice of the discovery of Newfoundland.—Pert, *Sir* T., *and* Cabot, S. Voyage to Brazil, St. Domingo and Porto Rico, 1516.—Tison, T. Brief note of a voyage to the West Indies, before 1526.—**Cartier**, J. Voyages to Newfoundland and Canada, 1534-35.—Discoveries, navigations and conquests of Portuguese in the East, with early voyages of other European nations to India.

7. Contin. of transactions of Portuguese in India, 1617-40.—**Verthema**, L. Voyages and travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia and India.—**Frederick**, C. Voyages and travels in India.—*Early English voyages to Guinea and other parts of west coast of Africa.* Windham, Thos. Second voyage of the English to Barbary, 1552;—*and* Pinteado, A. A. Voyage to Guinea and Benin, 1553.—**Lok**, J. Voyage to Guinea, 1554.—**Towerson**, Wm. Voyages to Guinea, 1555-58.—Rutter, Wm. Voyage to Guinea, 1562.—Baker, Robt. Voyage to Guinea, 1563.—Carlet, David. Voyage to Guinea, 1564. —Fenner, Geo. Voyage to Guinea and Cape de Verd Islands, 1566.—Hogan, Edmund. Embassy to Morocco, 1577 —Roberts, Henry. Embassy to Morocco, 1585.—Welsh, Jas. Voyages to Benin, 1588-90.—Rainolds, R., *and* Dassel, T. Voyage to the rivers Senegal and Gambia, 1591.—Gallant escape of the Primrose from Bilboa in Spain, 1585 —Drake, *Sir* F. Voyage to the West Indies, 1585.—Evesham, J. Cruising voyage to the Azores by Capt. Whiddon, 1586.—Drake, *Sir* F. Brief relation of services performed by D , 1587.—Account of the expedition of the Spanish Armada, 1588. —**Clifford**, G., *earl* of Cumberland. Voyage to the Azores, 1589.—Sea fight of ten merchant ships of London against twelve Spanish gallies, in the straits of Gibraltar, 1590.—Sea fight by Centurion of London agst. five Spanish gallies, 1591.—**Raleigh**, *Sir* W. Sea fight near the Azores between the Revenge, Sir Rich. Granville, and 15 Spanish men of war, 1591.—Note of the fleet of the Indies expected in Spain, 1591.—Flicke, Robt. Report of a cruising voyage to the Azores, 1591, sent with supplies to Lord T. Howard.—**Linschoten**, John H. van. Exploits of the Eng. in cruising voyages, 1589-92.—Burrough, *Sir* J. Cruising voyage to the Azores, 1592.—White, Thos. The taking of two Spanish ships, 1592.—Downton, Nich. Narrative of destruction of a great East India carak, 1594.—List of the royal navy of Eng. at the demise of Q. Elizabeth.—*Early voyages of the English to the East Indies before the establishment of an exclusive company.* Stevens, T. Voyage to Goa, 1579, in the Portuguese fleet.—Fitch, Ralph, *and others.* Journey to India overland, 1583; with supplement.

8. Eldred, J. Voyage to Tripoli in Syria and thence by land to Bagdat and Basora, 1583.—Barret, Wm. Of the monsoons, or periodical winds in India.—Raymond, Geo., *and* Lancaster, Jas. 1st voyage of English to India, 1591.—May, John. Supplementary account of the former voyage. — Wood, Benj. Unfortunate voyage towards the East Indies, 1596.—**Davis**. John. Voyage to the East Indies, 1598.—Adams, Wm. Voyage to Japan, 1598.—Wert, Sabalt de. Voyage to the Straights of Magellan.—**Michelburne**, *Sir* Ed. Voyage to India, 1604.—*Early voyages of the English to India after the establishment of the E. I. Co.*—**Lancaster**, Jas. 1st voyage of the English E. I. Co., 1601.—Account of Java and of the first factory of the English at Bantam, 1603-05.—**Middleton**, Henry. 2d voyage of the Co., 1604. —**Keeling**, Wm. 3d voyage of the Co., 1607.—**Hawkins**, Wm. Narrative of his residence in dominions of the Great Mogul.—**Finch**, Wm. Observations.—Middleton, David. Voyage to Bantam and the Moluccas, 1607.—Sharpey, Alex. 4th voyage of the Eng. E. I. Co., 1608. — Rowles, Rich. Voyage. — **Middleton**, David. 5th voyage of the Eng. E. I. Co., 1609.—**Middleton**, *Sir* H. 6th voyage of the Eng. E. I. Co., 1610.—**Downton**, Nich. Journal of preceding voyage.—**Hippon**, Anthony. 7th voyage of the Eng. E. I. Co., 1611.—Floris, Peter W. Notices of the preceding voyage.—**Saris**, John. 8th voyage of the Eng. E. I. Co., 1611.

9. **Saris**, John. 8th voyage *cont.*—Marlow, Ed. 9th voyage of E. I. Co., 1612.—**Best**, Thos. 10th voyage of E. I. Co., 1612.—Copland, ——, Boner, R., *and* Whittington, N. Observations made during the foregoing voyage.—11th voyage of E. I. Co., in the Salomon.—**Newport**, Chris. 12th voyage of the E. I. C., 1613.—**Downton**, Nich. Voyage to India, 1614.—Steel, R., *and* Crowther, John. Journey from India to Persia, 1615-16.—**Peyton**, Walter. Voyage to India, 1615.—Hawes,

Roger. Notes from [his] journal.—**Roe,** *Sir* Thos. Journal.—**Terry,** Ed. Relations of a voyage to India, 1616.—**Coryat,** Thos. Journey from Jerusalem to the court of the Great Mogul.—Account of wrongs done the English at Banda by the Dutch, 1617-18.—**Pring,** Martin. 5th voyage of the joint-stock by the Eng. E. I. Co., 1617.—Voyage of the Ann-royal, from Surat to Mokha, 1618.—Journal of a voyage to Surat and Jasques, 1620.—Relation of the war of Ormus, 1622.—Account of the massacre of Amboina, 1623.—**Cunningham,** Jas. Observations during a residence in the Island of Chusan, 1701.

11. *Early circum-navigations; or, Voyages round the world.* **Magellan,** Fred. Voyage, 1519-22.—**Drake,** *Sir* F. Voyage, 1577-80.—**Silva,** Nuno de. Supp. to same voyage.—**Winter,** John. 2d supp. to same voyage.—**Candish,** *Sir* Thos. Voyages, 1586-91.—**Davis,** *Capt.* Voyage, after parting from Sir T. Candish.—**Van Noort,** Oliver. Voyage, 1598-1601.—**Spilbergen,** Geo. Voyage, 1614-17.—**Schouten,** Wm. C., *and* **Le Maire,** J. Voyage, 1615-17.—**L'Hermite,** Jaques. Voyage of the Nassau fleet, 1623-26.—**Cooke,** John, *and others.* Voyage, 1683-91.—**Funnell,** Wm. Voyage, 1703-06.—**Rogers,** Woods, *and* **Courtney,** Step. Voyage, 1708-11.—**Clipperton,** John. Voyage, 1719-22.—**Shelvocke,** Geo. Voyage, 1719-22.

11. **Shelvocke,** Geo. App. to voyage; cont. observations on Peru, by Capt. Betagh.—**Roggeveen,** Jacob. Voyage round the world, 1721-23.—**Anson,** Geo. Voyage round the world, 1740-44.

12. **Byron,** John, **Wallis,** Saml., **Carteret,** Philip, *and* **Cook,** Jas. Account of voyages for making discoveries in the Southern hemisphere, 1764-70.

13. *Continuation.* **Bougainville,** Louis de. Abstract of voyage round the world, 1766-68.

14. **Cook,** Jas. Voyage round the world, 1772-75.

15. *Continuation.* **Cook, Clerke** *and* **Gore.** Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, to determine the position and extent of west side of N. America, etc., 1776-80.

16. **Cook,** J. Voyage *contin.*—**King,** *Capt.* Journal of transactions.

17. **King's** Journal *contin.*—Transactions during the 2d expedition to the North.—App. no. 1. **Byron's** narrative.—App. no. 2. **Bulkeley's** narrative.

18. **Stevenson,** W. Historical sketch of the progress of discovery from the earliest records to beginning of the 19th century.

Kerr, Washington Caruthers. *See* North Carolina. Geol. Survey.

Kerroux, L. G. F. Abregé de l'histoire de la Hollande et des Provinces-Unies. 2 vols. in 1. Leide, 1778. 4°.

Keshub Chunder Sen. The Brahmo somaj; four lectures, reprinted with an introd. preface, by Sophia D. Collet. Lond., 1870. 12°.

Ketcham, Edward H. *and* John T. The fighting Quakers. *See* Duganne, A. J. H.

Ketchum, William. Authentic history of Buffalo, with account of the Iroquois Indians; sketch of Sir Wm. Johnson, etc. 2 vols. Buffalo, 1864-65. 8°.

—— Origin of the name of Buffalo. (Buffalo Hist. Soc. Pub. v. 1.)

Ketley, Joseph [*Ed.*]. Liturgies, 1549 and 1552; with other documents set forth in the reign of Edward VI. Camb., 1844. 8°. (Parker Soc. Pub. v. 14.)

Kett, Charles W. *See* Rubens, P. P.

Kettell, Thomas Prentice. Southern wealth and Northern profits; exhibited in statistical facts and official figures. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

Kettlewell, Samuel. *See* Kempis, Thomas à.

Keyes, Asa. *See* Keyes family.

Keyes, Benjamin F. Historical memorandum and genealogical register of West Boylston, Mass., to 1858. Worcester, 1861. 12°.

Keyes, Elisha W. Early days in Jefferson Co. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 11.)

Keyes, Emerson Willard. History of savings banks in the U. S. vol. 1. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

—— *See* New York State. Bank Dept.

Keyes family. Brief notice of Thomas Keyes of West Boylston, with account of his descendants and ancestry. Worcester, 1857. 12°.

Keyes [family] genealogy. Robert Keyes of Watertown, Mass., 1633; Solomon Keyes of Newbury and Chelmsford, Mass, 1653, and their descendants; also, others of the name, by Asa Keyes. Brattleboro', 1880. 8°.

Keymis, Laurence. Voyage to Guiana, 1596. (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 4.)

Kidd, William. *See* Hood, Robin.

Kidder, Daniel Parish. Mormonism and the Mormons. N. Y., 1856. 16°.

Kidder, Frederic. Abenaki Indians; their treaties of 1713 and 1717 and a vocabulary. Portland, 1859. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

—— Discovery of North America, by John Cabot. (Maine Hist. Soc.) Boston, 1878. 8°.

—— Expeditions of J. Lovewell; [with] account of the Pequauket battle, etc., and a reprint of Thos. Symmes's sermon. Boston, 1865. 5°.

—— History of the Boston massacre, Mch. 5, 1770; narrative of the town; the trial of the soldiers; unpublished documents of John Adams, etc. Albany, 1870. 8°.

—— History of the first New Hampshire regiment in the Revolution. Albany, 1868. 8°.

—— Military operations in eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the Revolution; chiefly compiled from the journals and letters of John Allan. Albany, 1867. 8°.

—— The Swedes on the Delaware, and their intercourse with New England. Boston, 1874. 8°.

[—— *and* **Gould,** A. A.] History of New Ipswich, N. H., with genealogical notices and proceedings of the centennial celebration, 1850. Boston, 1852. 8°.

[—— *and* **Underwood,** A. B.] Report on the Sudbury fight, Apl. 1676. [Boston, 1866.] 8°.

—— Popham colony. *See* Poole, Wm. F.

Kidder, Jerome Henry. Contributions to the natural history of Kerguelen Island, in connection with the U. S. transit of Venus expedition, 1874-75. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 13.)

Kidder, Samuel Theodore. *See* Kidder family.

Kidder family. History and records of the K. family; [by S. T. Kidder]. Chicago, 1876. 8°.

Kiddle, Henry [*Ed.*]. Spiritual communications; presenting a revelation of the future life. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

—— *and* **Schem,** Alex. J. [*Eds.*] Cyclopædia of education. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

—— — Year book of education for 1878 and 1879. 2 vols. N. Y., 1878–79. 8°.

Kiepert, Johann Samuel Heinrich. Manual of ancient geography. Lond., 1881. 12°.

—— Wandkarte von Palestina. Berlin, 1860. fol.

Kilbourn, James. *See* Bowers, Rebecca.

Kilbourn, John. Public documents conc. the Ohio canals, to connect Lake Erie with the Ohio River. Columbus, 1832. 8°.

Kilbourn family. Family memorial; history and genealogy of the K. family in the U. S. and Canada from 1635; by P. K. Kilbourne. Hartford, 1845. 8°.

Kilbourn family. History and antiquities of the name and family of Kilbourn; by P. K. Kilbourne. New Haven, 1856. 8°.

Kilbourne, Payne Kenyon. Bantam; a poem before the Bantam Lyceum, Litchfield, Conn. Hartford, 1851. 8°.

—— Biographical history of the county of Litchfield, Conn. N. Y., 1851. 8°.

—— Sketches and chronicles of Litchfield, Conn.; historical, biographical and statistical. Hartford, 1859. 8°.

—— *See* Kilbourn family.

Killebrew, F. W. *See* Hughes, Thos.

Killebrew, Joseph Buckner. *See* Tennessee. Bureau of Agriculture.

Killen, William D. Ecclesiastical history of Ireland. 2 vols. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Killigrew, *Sir* William. Three playes: Selindra, Pandora and Ormasdes. Lond., 1664. s. 12°.

Killingly [West], *Conn.* WESTFIELD CHURCH. Articles of faith and covenant, with list of members. Danielsonville, 1877. 12°.

Kimball, David Tenney. Discourse in Ipswich [Mass.], Oct. 8, 1856, on the 50th anniversary of his ordination. Boston, 1857. 8°.

—— Sketch of the ecclesiastical history of Ipswich. Haverhill, 1823. 8°.

Kimball, James. Gleanings from the records of Essex Co. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 13.)

—— Orderly book of the regiment of artillery raised for the defence of Boston in 1776. (*Same*, v. 13–14.)

—— RANTOUL, Robt. S. Notice of K. (*Same*, v. 18.)

—— *See* Richardson family.—Russell family.

Kimball, John. *See* Ames family.—Kimball family.

Kimball, Joseph Horace. Emancipation in the West Indies. *See* Thome, James A.

Kimball family. The Joseph Kimball family; a genealogical memoir of the ascendants and descendants of Joseph Kimball of Canterbury, N. H., 1634–1885; comp. by John Kimball. Concord, 1885. 8°.

Kincaid, Eugenio. History of the labors of K.; by Alfred S. Patton. N. Y., 1858. 12°.

Kindermann, F. C. Chile mit Berücksichtigung der Provinz Valdivia. Berlin, 1849. 8°.

King, Annie. Dr. Liddon's tour in Egypt and Palestine in 1886; being letters descriptive of the tour; by his Sister. 4th ed. Lond., 1892. 8°.

King, Barnabas. Sketch of K.; by J. F. Tuttle. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 2.)

King, Charles. Battle of Monmouth Court House. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 4.)

—— Discourse. (*Same*, v. 1.)

—— History of the N. Y. Chamber of Commerce, with notices of distinguished members; anniversary discourse. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 2d ser. v. 2.)

—— Progress of the city of New York during the last fifty years; lecture before the Mechanics' Society, Dec. 29, 1851. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

King, Charles William. Antique gems and rings. 2 vols. Lond., 1872. l. 8°.

—— Antique gems; their origin, uses and value as interpreters of ancient history. Lond., 1860. 8°.

—— *and* **Lay,** G. Tradescant. Claims of Japan and Malaysia upon Christendom; exhibited in notes of voyages made in 1837. 2 vols. N. Y., 1839. 8°.

King, Clarence. Production of precious metals in the U. S. (U. S. Geol. Survey. 2d report.)

—— Systematic geology. (U. S. War Dept. Eng. Dept. Prof. papers, no. 18.)

—— *See* U. S. Interior Dept. Geol. Survey;—War Dept. Geol. Explor. of 40th parallel.

King, Daniel. *See* Dorr, Thos. Wilson.

King, Daniel Putnam. Memoirs of K., by Chas. W. Upham. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 10.)

King, David. Historical sketch of the Redwood Library and Athenæum in Newport, R. I. Boston, 1860. 8°.

King, Edward. Munimenta antiqua; or, Observations on antient castles, incl. remarks on the whole progress of architecture in Great Britain. 4 vols. Lond., 1799–1805. fol.

King, Edward. *See* Kingsborough, *Viscount.*

King, Henry Melville. Early Baptists defended; review of Dexter's account of the visit to Wm. Witter in "As to Roger Williams." Boston, 1880. s. 4°.

—— Historical discourse on the 50th anniversary of the organisation of the Emmanuel Baptist Church, Albany, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1884. Albany, n. d. 8°.

King, Homer A. Bee-keeper's text-book. *See* King, N. H.

King, *Rev.* James. Anglican hymnology; account of the 325 standard hymns of the highest merit. Lond., 1885. 12°.

—— Cleopatra's needle; a history of the London obelisk with an exposition of the hieroglyphics. Lond., n. d. 12°. (By-paths of Bible knowledge, 1.)

—— Recent discoveries on the Temple hill at Jerusalem. 3d ed. Lond., 1888. 12°. (*Same*, 3.)

King, *Capt.* James. Journal of transactions in the Sandwich Islands. (Kerr's Voy. v. 16–17.)

—— *See* Cook, James.

King, James Wilson. War-ships and navies of the world. 2d ed. Boston, 1881. 8°.

King, John Alsop. Framing of the federal constitution and the causes leading thereto; address before the N. Y. Hist. Society on its 83d anniversary, 1887. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

King, John Lyle. Speeches in the Wilkinson-Tribune libel suit. *See* Evans, E. W.

King, Moses [*Ed.*]. Handbook of the United States; text by M. F. Sweetser. Buffalo, 1891. 8°.

—— Harvard and its surroundings. 3d ed. enl. Camb., 1880. 12°.

—— *Same.* 6th ed. Camb., 1884. s. 4°.

King, N. H. *and* **King,** Homer A. Bee-keeper's text-book. N. Y., 1872. 12°.

King, Peter, 7th *lord King*. *See* Locke, John.

[**King,** Richard John.] Handbook to the cathedrals of Wales. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Contents: Llandaff. — St. Davids. — St. Asaph. — Bangor.

[——] Handbook to the cathedrals of England. 6 vols. Lond., 1869–81. 8°.

Contents: Southern division. 1. Winchester. — Salisbury. — Exeter. — Wells. 2. Canterbury. — Rochester. — Chichester. — St. Albans. *Eastern division.* Oxford. — Peterborough. — Norwich. — Ely. — Lincoln. *Western division.* Gloucester. — Hereford. — Worcester. — Bristol. — Lichfield. *Northern division.* 1. York. — Ripon. — Carlisle. 2. Durham. — Chester. — Manchester.

—— — Handbook to St. Pauls. *See* Milman, H. H.

King, Rufus. Ohio; first fruits of the ordinance of 1787. Boston, 1888. 12°. (Amer. commonwealths.)

—— *See* King family.

King, Thomas Butler. California, the wonder of the age. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

—— Report on California. Wash., 1850. 8°.

King, Thomas H. The study-book of mediæval architecture and art. 4 vols. Lond., 1868. fol.

King, Thomas Starr. Christianity and humanity, a series of sermons; ed. with a memoir, by Edwin P. Whipple. 3d ed. Boston, 1878. 12°.

King, William, 1663–1712. Original works; with notes and memoir. vol. 1. Lond., 1776. 12°.

King, William, 1685–1763. Political and literary anecdotes of his own times. 2d ed. Lond., 1819. 8°.

King, William Rufus. Obituary addresses on the death of K., 1853. Wash., 1854. 8°.

King family. Pedigree of King, of Lynn, Mass., 1602–1891; by Rufus King. n. p. [1891]. 8°.

King family. Pedigree of King, of Salem, Mass., 1595–1887; five lines of descent traced by Rufus King. [1888.] *Broadside.*

King family. Children and grandchildren of William and Dorothy King of Salem; by Henry F. Waters. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 16.)

King family. Genealogy of the families of Kings who lived in Raynham, 1680–1865; by E. Sanford. Taunton, 1866. 8°.

King of the Hurons. *See* Myers, P. Hamilton.

[**Kinglake,** Alexander William.] Eothen. New ed. Lond., 1864. 8°.

—— Invasion of the Crimea; its origin and progress to the death of Lord Raglan. 6 vols. N. Y., 1863–88. 8°.

Kingman, Bradford. History of North Bridgewater, Mass.; with family registers. Boston, 1866. 8°.

Kingman, Leroy Wilson. *See* Isbell and Kingman families.

Kings County, *N. Y.* Kings County Rural Gazette. vols. 4–14. 11 vols. Flatbush, 1876–85. fol.

—— Records of baptisms and marriages in the Reformed Dutch churches of Kings Co., L. I.; copied 1862, by H. Onderdonk, Jr. *ms.* 8°.

—— Registry laws and maps of district divisions. Brooklyn, 1869. 8°.

—— *Board of Supervisors.* Abstract of the proceedings, on purchasing a site, and erecting a Court House. Brooklyn, 1860. 8°.

—— — Documents. 2 vols. Brooklyn, 1857–58. 8°.

—— — Proceedings, 1869. Brooklyn, 1870. 8°.

—— — *Building Committee.* Report in the matter of erection and furnishing of the County Court House. Brooklyn, 1866. 8°.

—— — *Committee on Homes and Asylums.* Report on providing support for pauper and destitute children. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

—— — *Committee in Relation to the Assessment of Real Estate.* Reports. 2 vols. Brooklyn, 1871, '72. 8°.

—— — *Special Committee in the matter of bonded indebtedness of the city of Brooklyn and County of Kings.* Report. Brooklyn, 1868. 8°.

—— *Commissioners of Charities.* Report for 1877. N. Y., 1878. 8°.

—— *Court of Common Pleas.* Rules. Brooklyn, 1837. 8°.

—— — Rules and orders. n. p., 1824. 8°.

—— *Department of Charities and Corrections.* Annual report, 1889. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— *Superintendents of the Poor.* Reports, 1851–53, '55–60, '65. 10 vols. Williamsburgh and Brooklyn, 1851–65. 8°.

—— — Rules and regulations. Brooklyn, 1857. 8°.

—— *Town Survey Commission.* Report of Saml. McElroy, Supt. Brooklyn, 1874. 8°.

—— HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL SOCIETY OF KINGS CO. Constitution and bylaws. Brooklyn, 1881. 8°.

—— INEBRIATES HOME FOR KINGS CO. [*Fort Hamilton, N. Y.*]. Acts of incorporation and bylaws. Brooklyn, 1868. 8°.

—— — 1st and 2d reports. 2 vols. Brooklyn, 1868–70. 8°.

—— — 1st, 10th and 15th reports of the President. 3 vols. Brooklyn, 1869–83. 8°.

—— — Living witnesses; or, Voices from the Inebriates Home. Fort Hamilton, 1877. 8°.

—— KINGS COUNTY GENEALOGICAL CLUB. Publications. vol. 1. N. Y., 1882–88. 8°.

Contents: 1. No. 1. Inscriptions on tombstones in New Utrecht, L. I.—No. 2. Inscriptions on tombstones in Flatlands, L. I.—No. 3. Inscriptions on tombstones in Gravesend, L. I.—No. 4. Inscriptions on tombstones in old Bushwick graveyard, and Brooklyn baptismal records from 1660.

—— KINGS COUNTY LUNATIC ASYLUM [*Flatbush, L. I.*]. Reports of the resident physician for 1861, '65, '68–70. 5 vols. Brooklyn, 1861–70. 8°.

—— KINGS COUNTY SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING AGRICULTURE AND DOMESTIC MANUFACTURES. Constitution. Brooklyn, 1819. 8°.

—— MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE COUNTY OF KINGS. Manuals, 1867, '72, '80, '88. 4 vols. Brooklyn, 1867–88. 8°.

—— — Proceedings. Brooklyn, 1876. 8°.

—— — Statutes regulating the practice of physic and surgery in the state of N. Y., and by-laws of the Kings Co, Med. Society, 1822, '29, '37, '58. 4 vols. Brooklyn, 1822–58. 8°.

—— — System of medical ethics amended and adopted by the Society, 1836. n. t. p. 8°.

—— — Transactions, Oct. 1858–Dec. 1865. 26 vols. N. Y. and Buffalo, 1859–66. 8°.

—— REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH. Sketch of the early history of the Reformed Dutch Church of Kings Co. *MS.* 8°.

Kings *and* Queens Cos., *N. Y.* Topographical map of the counties from surveys under the direction of H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1859. fol.

[**Kingsborough**, Edward King, *viscount.*] Antiquities of Mexico; facsimiles of ancient Mexican paintings and hieroglyphics, with Monuments of New Spain by Dupaix. Illustrated by MSS.; [drawings] by Augustine Aglio. 9 vols. Lond., 1830–48. fol.

—— Catalogue of the library of K. Dublin, 1842. 8°.

Kingsbury, Frederick J. Old Connecticut. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 3.)

Kingsbury, John Dennison. Memorial history of Bradford, Mass., to 1882. Haverhill, 1883. 8°.

Kingsford, William. History of Canada, 1608–1756. vols. 1–5. 5 vols. Lond., 1888–92. 8°.

Kingsley, Charles. Hypatia. 2 vols. Lond., 1881. 12°.

—— Poems. 2 vols. Lond., 1884. s. 8°.

—— The Roman and the Teuton; lectures before the University of Cambridge. New ed. with preface, by F. Max Müller. Lond., 1889. 12°.

—— Yeast, a problem. 5th ed. Lond., 1866. 8°.

—— Kingsley; his letters and memories of his life; ed. by his wife [Fanny E. Kingsley]. 16th abr. ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1888. 8°.

—— *See* Brooke, Henry.

Kingsley, James Luce. Historical discourse, New Haven, Apl. 25, 1838, the 200th anniversary of the first settlement of the town. New Haven, 1838. 8°.

—— *See* Stiles, Ezra.

Kingsley, John Sterling. [*Ed.*] The standard natural history. 6 vols. Boston, 1885. l. 8°.

[**Kingsley**, Vine Wright.] Reconstruction in America; by a Member of the N. Y. Bar. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Kingsley, William Lathrop. Address on the 250th anniversary of the settlement of New Haven, Apl. 25. New Haven, 1888. 8°.

Kingston, John T. Early exploration and settlement of Juneau Co. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 8.)

—— Early western days, with statements by G. S. Hubbard and Wm. Hickling. (*Same*, v. 7.)

—— *See* Tecumseh.

Kingston, *Mass.* Report of the proceedings and exercises at the 150th anniversary of incorporation. Boston, 1876. 8°.

Kinloch, *Sir* Archibald Gordon. Trial of K. for the murder of Sir Francis Kinloch. Edin., 1795. 8°.

Kinne, Asa. Quarterly law compendium; or, Digest of cases reported in the U. S. and G. B. 24 nos. N. Y., 1842–48. 8°.

Kinnear, Benjamin Gott. Cruces Shakespearianæ; difficult passages in the works of Shakespeare, with original emendations and notes. Lond., 1883. 12°.

Kinnear, John Boyd. Redistribution of seats. (Essays on reform.)

Kinney, Hannah. Trial of K. for the alleged murder of her husband. Boston, 1840. 8°

Kinnicutt, Leonard P. Nephrite and jadeite. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 6.)

Kinnicutt, Thomas. *See* Davis, John.

Kinsman family. Genealogical record of the descendants of Robert Kinsman of Ipswich, Mass., 1634–1875; by Lucy W. Stickney. Boston, 1876. 8°.

Kip, Francis M. Discourse at the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the 1st Ref. Dutch Church, Fishkill; with hist. sketch of the

associated churches of Hopewell, New Hackensack, etc. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— Memoirs of an old disciple and his descendants; Christian Miller, Sarah S. Miller, etc.; with an introductory chapter, by T. De Witt. N. Y., 1848. 12°.

Kip, William Ingraham. Early Jesuit missions in North America; comp. and tr. from the letters of French Jesuits with notes. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

[——] A few days at Nashotah, [Michigan]. Albany, 1849. 8°.

[——] Olden time in New York. N. Y., 1872. 4°.

—— *See* Kip family.

Kip family. Historical notes of the family of Kip of Kipsburg and Kips Bay. N. Y. [by Wm. Kip]. Albany, 1871. 8°.

Kip family. History of the Kip family read at the celebration of the 75th birthday of Edo Kip, July 30, 1890. n. p. [1890]. 8°.

Kip family. Contributions to the history of the Kip family of New York and New Jersey; by Edwin R. Purple. N. Y., 1877. 4°.

Kippis, Andrew. Answer respecting an error in his Life of Capt. Cook, 1795. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

—— *See* Cook, James.—Doddridge, P.—Biographia Britannica.

Kirby, William, *and* **Spence**, William. Introduction to entomology. 6th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1843. 8°.

Kirby, William Forsell. Elementary text-book of entomology. Lond., 1885. 8°.

Kirk, Edward Norris. Life; by David O. Mears. Boston, 1878. 8°.

Kirk, Hyland C. Heavy guns and light; a history of the 4th N. Y. Heavy Artillery. N. Y. [1890]. 8°.

Kirk, John Foster. History of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. 3 vols. Phila., 1864–68. 8°.

—— Supplement to Allibone's Critical dictionary of English literature. *See* Allibone, Saml. A.

Kirk family. Historic-genealogy of the K. family as established by Roger Kirk, in Nottingham, Penn.; by Chas. H. Stubbs. Lancaster, 1872. 8°.

[**Kirkbride**, T. S.] Appeal to the citizens of Pennsylvania for means to provide additional accommodations for the insane. Phila., 1854. 12°.

[**Kirkby**, John.] Capacity and extent of the human understanding exemplified in the case of Automathes accidentally left in his infancy upon a desolate island. 2d ed. Dublin, 1746. 12°.

Kirkham, Samuel. Phrenology proved. *See* Fowler, O. S.

[**Kirkland**, Caroline Matilda Stansbury.] Forest life, by Mary Clavers [*pseud.*]. 2 vols. N. Y., 1842. 8°.

[——] A new home—Who'll follow? or, Glimpses of western life. N. Y., 1839. 8°.

—— *See* Washington, George.

Kirkland, John Thornton. Answers to queries respecting Indians, 1795. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

—— Remarks on Bailey's Antiquities of America, 1795. (*Same*, v. 4.)

—— Young, Alex. Discourse on the life of K. Boston, 1840. 8°.

—— *See* Lincoln, Benj.

Kirkland, Joseph. The story of Chicago. Chicago, 1892. 1. 8°.

Kirkland, Samuel. Life of K.; by S. K. Lothrop. (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d ser. v. 15.)

Kirkpatrick, Andrew. Wilson, James G. Memoir of K. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 2.)

—— — Memorials of K. and his wife Jane Bayard. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Kirkup, Thomas. Inquiry into socialism. Lond., 1887. 12°.

[**Kirkwood**, James P.] Collection of reports condensed, and opinions of chemists in regard to lead pipe in the distribution of water for the supply of cities. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

Kirwan, *pseud.* *See* Murray, Nicholas.

Kissam, John. Correspondence, illustrating the revolutionary history of Queens Co. 1777–82. 1871. *MS.*

Kitchin, George William. History of France, to 1793. 3 vols. Oxford, 1873–77. 12°.

—— Winchester. Lond., 1890. 12°. (Historic towns.)

—— *and* **Madge**, F. T. [*Eds.*] Documents relating to the foundation of the Chapter of Winchester. 1541–47. Lond., 1889. 8°. (Hampshire Record Society.)

Kitto, John. Bible history of the Holy Land. 3d ed. Lond., n. d. 8°.

—— Illustrated history of the Holy Bible; ed. by Alvan Bond. Norwich, 1868. 8°.

Kitton, Frederic G. *See* Dickens, Charles.

Klaproth, Jules de. *See* Titsingh, Isaac.

Klauhold, Alfred. Frei Schiff unter Feindes Flagge. *See* Aegidi, Ludwig Karl.

Klipstein, Louis F. [*Ed.*] Analecta Anglo-Saxonica; with an ethnological essay and notes. 2 vols. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb. The Messiah; from the German, by Joseph Collyer. N. Y., 1795. 12°.

—— *and* **Klopstock**, Margareta Möller. Memoirs; tr. from the German [by E. Smith]. Phila., 1810. 8°.

Klose, K. L. *See* Willem I., *of Orange.*

Kloss, J. George B. F. Catalogue of the library of K., including mss. and printed books;

with ms. annotated by Philip Melancthon. Lond., 1835. 8°.

Klunzinger, Karl Benjamin. Upper Egypt; its people and products; with prefatory notice, by Georg Schweinfurth. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Knapp, Friedrich Ludwig. Chemical technology; chemistry applied to the arts and manufactures; ed. with additions by Edmund Ronalds and Thomas Richardson. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Lond., 1848. 8°.

Knapp, Horace S. History of the Maumee Valley, 1680–1872. Toledo, 1872. 8°.

Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo. Female biography. Phila., 1836. 8°.

—— Library of American history; a reprint of standard works. vol. 1. N. Y., 1836. 4°.

—— *See* Eddy, Thomas.—Hinton, John H.

Knickerbocker, Diedrich, *pseud.* *See* Irving, Washington.

Knickerbocker, The; or, New York Monthly Magazine. vols. 1–66. 66 vols. N. Y., 1833–65. 8°.

Note: Vols. 61 and 62 are entitled The Knickerbocker monthly, a national magazine, etc.; v. 63 and 64, The American monthly Knickerbocker; v. 66, The Federal American.

Knigge, Adolph Franz Friedrich, *baron.* Practical philosophy of social life; or, The art of conversing with men; after the German, by P. Will. Lansingburgh, 1805. 8°.

[**Knight**, Ann Cuthbert.] Home, a poem. Boston, 1806. 12°.

[**Knight**, Charles.] Old England; a pictorial museum of antiquities. 2 vols. Lond., 1854. fol.

—— The old printer and the modern press. Lond., 1854. 12°.

—— Passages of a working life during half a century. 3 vols. Lond., 1864. 12°.

—— Popular history of England. 8 vols. Lond., 1865. 8°.

—— Shadows of the old booksellers. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Knight, Edward Henry. American mechanical dictionary. 3 vols. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

Knight, Ellis Cornelia. Autobiography. 2 vols. Lond., 1861. 8°.

Knight, Frederick. Thorn cottage; or, The poet's home; a memorial of K. of Rowley, Mass. Boston, 1855. 12°.

Knight, George W. History and management of land grants for education in the northwest territory. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 1.)

[**Knight**, Henry Cogswell.] Letters from the South and West; by Arthur Singleton [*pseud.*]. Boston, 1824. 8°.

Knight, John. *See* Lancaster, *Sir* James.

Knight, Joseph. *See* Rossetti, D. G.

Knight, Sarah, *and* **Buckingham**, John. Journals, written in 1704 and 1710. N. Y., 1825. 8°.

Knight, Thomas Andrew. Treatise on the culture of the apple and pear. 4th ed. Lond., 1813. 12°.

Knight, William [*Ed.*]. Philosophical classics for English readers. 3 vols. Edin., 1880–81. 12°.

Contents: **Berkeley**, by A. Campbell Fraser.—**Butler**, by W. L. Collins.—**Descartes**, by J. P. Mahaffy.

—— *See* Shairp, John C.—Wordsworth, Wm.

Knighton, Henry, *canon of Leicester.* Chronicon; ed. by Jos. R. Lumby. vol. 1. Lond., 1889. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 92.)

Knolles, Richard. Turkish history; with continuation to the present year, by Sir Paul. Rycaut. 6th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1687. fol.

Knollys, Hanserd. Memoir of K.; by John N. Brown. (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

Knorr, Georg Wolffgang. Sammlung von Merckwürdigkeiten der Natur und Alterthümern des Erdbodens, welche petrificirte Körper enthält. 1st pt. Nürnberg, 1753. fol.

Knoth, Karl Ludwig. Aufgeklärte Mosaische Archi-Geschichte. pts. 1–5. N. Y., 1881–84. fol.

—— Codicill zum social-reformatorischen Stamm-Buch. N. Y., 1887. fol.

Knowles, James Davis. *See* Judson, Ann H.—Williams, Roger.

Knowles, John. *See* Fuseli, Henry.

Knowles, J. Hinton. Folk-tales of Kashmir. Lond., 1888. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Knowles, Sarah E. Orlean Lamar and other poems. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Knowlton, Frank Hall. Fossil wood and lignite of the Potomac formation. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin, v. 9.)

[**Knowlton**, John S. C., *and* **Wheelock**, Clarendon.] Carl's tour in Main street [Worcester. Ed. by Franklin P. Rice]. Worcester, 1889. 12°.

Knox, John, 1505–72. First blast of the trumpet against the monstrous regiment of women, 1558; ed. by Ed. Arber. Lond., 1878. 8°.

[——] Historie of the reformation of the Church of Scotland; together with some treatises conducing to the history [with preface, by David Buchanan]. Lond., 1644. fol.

—— M'Crie, Thomas. Life of Knox; cont. illustrations of the History of the Reformation in Scotland; with biographical notices of reformers, etc. N. Y., 1813. 8°.

—— —— *Same.* Edin., 1855. 12°.

Knox, *Rev.* John. Memorial of K. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

Knox, *Capt.* John. Historical journal of the campaigns in North America, for 1757–60, etc. 2 vols. Lond., 1769. 4°.

Knox, Robert. The anatomist; a sketch of the life and writings of K., by Henry Lonsdale. Lond., 1870. 12°.

Knox, Thomas Wallace. *See* Beecher, Henry Ward.

Knox, Vicesimus. Liberal education; treatise on acquiring useful and polite learning. Lond., 1781. 12°.

[Knox, William.] Controversy between Great Britain and her colonies reviewed, the several pleas of the colonies stated and considered, etc. Lond., 1769. 8°.

Knox [Nock] family. Thomas Knox of Dover, N. H., in 1652, and some of his descendants; comp. by W. B. Lapham. Augusta, 1890. 8°.

Ko Thah-Byu. The Karen apostle; or, Memoir of K., with an historical and geographical account of the nation, by Francis Mason; rev. by H. J. Ripley. Boston, 1861. 12°.

Koehler, August. Practical botany, structural and systematic of the U. S. east of the Mississippi. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

Koehler, Sylvester Rosa. English painters. *See* Buxton, H. J. W.

Koenen, Hendrik Jacob. Pavonia, eene Bijdrage tot de Kennis der voormalige Nederlandsche Koloniën. Arnhem, 1846. 8°.

Koenig, Robert. Deutsche Literaturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1881. 4°.

Kohl, Johann Georg. Austria; Vienna, Prague, Hungary, Bohemia, the Danube, etc. Lond., 1844. 8°.

—— Die beiden ältesten General-Karten von Amerika, ausgeführt in 1527 und 1529. Weimar, 1860. fol.

—— Descriptive catalogue of maps, charts and surveys relating to America, in vol. 3 of Hakluyt. Wash., 1857. 8°.

—— England, Wales and Scotland, Lond., 1844. 8°.

—— Geschichte der Entdeckungsreisen und Schifffahrten zur Magellan's-Strasse und [Umgegend]. Berlin, 1877. 8°.

—— History of the discovery of Maine; with the voyages of the Cabots, by M. A. P. d'Avezac-Macaya. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. 2d ser. v. 1.)

—— Reisen im Nordwesten der Vereinigten Staaten. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

—— Russia: St. Petersburg, Moscow, Kharkoff, Riga, etc. Lond., 1844. 8°.

Kok, Jacobus. Vaderlandsch Woordenboek. 38 vols. in 21. Amst., 1780–99. 8°.

Kolb, Georg Friedrich. Condition of nations, social and political; tr., ed. and col. to 1880, by Mrs. Brewer; with notes, by Edwin W. Streeter. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Koldewey, Karl. German Arctic expedition of 1869–70, and narrative of the wreck of the "Hansa"; tr. and abr. by L. Mercier, and ed. by H. W. Bates. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Kölliker, Albert. Manual of human microscopic anatomy. Lond., 1860. 8°.

Kollock, Henry. State of New York; embracing notices of cities, towns, etc. N. Y., 1882. 8°.

Koner, Wilhelm David. Life of the Greeks and Romans. *See* Guhl, E.

Kongelige Norske Frederiks Universitet [*Christiania, Norway*]. Aarsberetning for 1868, 1871. 2 vols. Christiania, 1869–72. 8°.

—— Index scholarum. Christiania, 1869. 4°.

Königliche Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Monatsberichte. Berlin, 1855. 8°.

Konkapot, Levi, *Jr.* Last of the Mohegans. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

Koopman, Harry Lyman. *See* March, George Perkins.

Koops, Matthias. Historical account of the substances used to convey ideas from the earliest date to the invention of paper. 2d ed. Lond., 1801. 8°.

Koran; tr. by E. H. Palmer. (Sacred books of the East, v. 6, 9.)

—— *See* Lane, E. W.—Wherry, E. M.

Körner, Carl Theodor. Martial and miscellaneous poems, and prose tales. Phila., 1833. 8°. (Greenbank's Per. lib. v. 1.)

—— Life of K.; by his Father. Phila., 1833. 8°. (*Same*, v. 1.)

—— *Same;* with selections from his poems, tales and dramas; tr. from the German, by G. F. Richardson. 2 vols. Lond., 1845. 12°.

Körner, Gustav. Das deutsche Element in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, 1818–48. Cinn., 1880. 8°.

Körös, Alexander Csoma de. Life and works; a biography chiefly from unpub. data, with notice of his essays, etc., by Theo. Duka. Lond., 1885. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Kossuth, Lájos *or* Ludvik. Life of K., with his public speeches in the U. S., and history of the Hungarian war. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

—— New York City. *Common Council.* Report of the special committee appointed to make arrangements for the reception of K. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

—— S., E. O. Memoir of K. *See* S., E. O.

Köstlin, Julius. *See* Luther, Martin.

Kotzebue, Augustus Friedrich Ferdinand von. Most remarkable year in [his] life; written by himself, and tr. from the German, by Benj. Beresford. vols. 1 and 3. 2 vols. Lond., 1802. 12°.

—— The Spaniards in Peru; or, The death of Rolla; a tragedy, tr. by Anne Plumptre. 6th ed. rev. Lond., 1799. 8°.

Kotzebue, Moritz von. Narrative of a journey into Persia in the suite of the Imperial Russian Embassy, 1817; from the German. Phila., 1820. 8°.

Kotzebue, Otto von. Entdeckungs-Reise in die Süd-See und nach der Berings-Strasze zur Erforschung einer nordöstlichen Durchfahrt. 3 vols. in 1. Weimar, 1821. l. 4°.

—— Neue Reise um die Welt, 1823–26. 2 vols. in 1. Weimar, 1830. 8°.

Krafft, Adam. A. Krafft und seine Schule, 1490–1507; eine Sammlung vorhandener Steinbildwerke in Nürnberg und Umgebung. Text von Fr. Wanderer. [German, French and English.] Nürnberg [1869]. fol.

Krafft, John Charles Philip von. Journal, 1776–84. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. Fund pub. ser. v. 15.)

Krapf, Johann Ludwig. Journal. *See* Isenberg, C. W.

[**Krasheninnikof**, Stefan Petrovitch.] History of Kamtschatka and the Kurilski Islands; pub. in Russian and tr. by James Grieve. Glocester, 1764. 4°.

Krauth, Charles Porterfield. The conservative reformation and its theology. Phila., 1871. 8°.

Krefft, Johann Ludwig Gerhard. Snakes of Australia. Sydney, 1869. 4°.

Krehbiel, Henry Edward. Studies in the Wagnerian drama. N. Y., 1891. 8°.

Kreissle von Hellborn, Heinrich. *See* Schubert, Franz.

Kretschmer, Albert. Die Trachten der Völker, vom Beginn der Geschichte bis zum neunzehnten Jahrhundert; mit Text von Carl Rohrbach. Leipzig [1860–64]. 4°.

Kugler, Franz Theodor. Handbuch der Kunstgeschichte; vierte Auflage, bearbeitet von Wilhelm Lübke. 2 vols. Stuttgart, 1861. 8°.

—— Handbook of painting. German, Flemish and Dutch schools; remodelled, by G. F. Waagen. 2 vols. Lond., 1860. 8°.

—— *Same.* New ed., rev. and in part rewritten, by J. A. Crowe. 2 vols. Lond., 1879. 8°.

—— Handbook of painting. Italian schools; ed. with notes, by Chas. L. Eastlake. 3d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1855. 8°.

—— *Same.* 4th ed., revised by Lady Eastlake. 2 vols. Lond., 1874. 8°.

—— *Same.* 5th ed., revised and in part rewritten, by Austen Henry Layard. 2 vols. Lond., 1887. 8°.

Kühner, Raphael. Grammar of the Greek language; tr. from the German, by B. B. Edwards and S. H. Taylor. Andover, 1844. 8°.

Kulp, George B. Families of the Wyoming valley, biographical, genealogical and historical. Sketches of the Bench and Bar of Luzerne Co., Penn. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Wilkes-Barre, 1885–89. 8°.

—— *See* Wadhams, Calvin.

Kumlien, Ludwig. Contributions to the natural history of Arctic America, made in connection with the Howgate Polar expedition, 1877–78. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 23.)

Kunders, Cunreds or Conrad family, 1683–1891. Shones Kunders and his children; also, the descendants of his son Henry Cunreds "of Whitpain"; by Henry C. Conrad. Wilmington [1871]. s. 4°.

Kunhardt, C. P. Small yachts; their design and construction exemplified by the ruling types of modern practice. N. Y., 1887. fol.

Kunkelman, J. A. The Quakers on the Delaware; a sermon. Phila., 1876. 12°.

Kunth, Karl Sigismund. Synopsis plantarum. *See* Humboldt, F. W. H. A. von.

Kunz, George Frederick. Gems and precious stones of N. America. N. Y., 1890. l. 8°.

Künzel, Heinrich. Obercalifornien; eine geographische Schilderung. Erster Beitrag. Darmstadt, 1848. 12°.

Kur-án. *See* Koran.

Kurtz, D. Morris. Ithaca and its resources. Ithaca, 1883. 8°.

Kurtz, Johann Heinrich. History of the old covenant; vol. 1, tr., annot. and prefaced by an abstract of Kurtz's "Bible and astronomy," by A. Edersheim; vols. 2–3, tr. by Jas. Martin. 3 vols. Edin., 1870–72. 8°.

Kurze, Friedrich [*Ed.*]. Annales Fuldenses, sive annales regni Francorum orientalis ab Einhardo, Ruodolfo, etc., 1891. (Script. rer. Germanicarum.)

Küstel, Guido. Nevada and California; processes of silver and gold extraction. San Fran., 1863. 8°.

Kützing, Friedrich Traugott. Die kieselschaligen Bacillarien oder Diatomeen. Nordhausen, 1844. 4°.

Kyd, Stewart. Treatise on the law of bills of exchange and promissory notes. 2d Amer. ed. Albany, 1800. 12°.

Kyper, Albert. Anthropologia, corporis humani, contentorum et animæ naturam et virtutes secundum circularem sanguinis motum explicans. Lugd. Batav., 1640. 4°.

Kyteler, Alice. Contemporary narrative of the proceedings against Dame Alice Kyteler, prosecuted for sorcery, 1324; ed. by Thos. Wright. Lond., 1843. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 24.)

L., J. Traité de galvanoplastie. Paris, 1843. 8°.

L., P. D. *See* La Faye de L'Hopital, — de.

L., R. de. Public women of Paris; from the notes of a savant. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

Labagh, Isaac P. Twelve lectures on the great events of unfulfilled prophecy. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

Labanoff, Alexandre. *See* Mary, *Queen of Scots.*

La Bar, George. Reminiscences of La Bar, the centenarian of Monroe Co., Pa., and early settlement of Pennsylvania; by A. P. Burrell. Phila., 1870. 8°.

Labarte, Charles Jules. Handbook of the arts of the middle ages and renaissance; tr. with notes. Lond., 1855. 8°.

Laborans, *Cardinal.* Disquisitio critica in decretorum compilationem quam Laborans adornavit et ejusdem fragmenta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 204.)

Laborde, Henri, *vicomte* de. La gravure; précis élémentaire de ses origines. Paris [1882]. 8°. (Quantin's Bibl. des beaux-arts.)

—— *See* Édelinck, Gerard.

Laborde, Henri François, *comte* de. Le Département des Estampes à la Bibliothèque Nationale; notice historique. Paris, 1875. 12°.

Laborde, Léon Emmanuel Simon Joseph, *comte* de. La renaissance des arts à la cour de France; études sur le 16e siècle. 2 vols. Paris, 1850–55. 8°.

—— Recherches sur ce qu'il s'est conservé dans l'Égypte moderne de la science des anciens magiciens. Paris, 1841. l. 8°.

Laborde, Louis Jules, *comte* de. *See* Condé, Eléonore de Bourbon, *princesse* de.

[**Labouchere**, Henry Du Pré.] Diary of the besieged resident in Paris. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Laboulaye, Edouard René Lefebvre. Histoire des États-Unis, 1620–1782. 2 vols. Paris, 1866–67. 12°.

—— Paris in America; tr. by Mary L. Booth. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

La Brocquière, Bertrandon de. *See* Bertrandon de La Brocquière.

La Bruyère, Jean de. Œuvres. Nouvelle éd. aug. par G. Servois. 4 vols. with album. Paris, 1865–78. 8°.

Contents: 1. Les caractères de Theophraste, tr. du Grec, avec les caractères ou les mœurs de ce siècle. 2. Les caractères ou les mœurs de ce siècle.—Discours dans l'Académie Françoise, 1693.—Lettres.—Dialogues posthumes sur le quiétisme. 3. Lexique de la langue de La Bruyère. 4. Album.

—— Caractères. *See* Moralistes français.

—— The "Characters" of La Bruyère, rendered into English, by Henri Van Laun, with an introduction, biographical memoir and notes. Lond., 1885. 8°.

—— Notice biographique sur La Bruyère. Paris, 1882. 8°.

Lacépède, Bernard Germain Étienne de La Ville-sur-Illon, *comte* de. Histoire naturelle. *See* Buffon, G. L. L. de.

—— Jardine, *Sir* W. Memoir of L. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 26.)

La Chapelle, Alfred, *comte* de, *pseud.*? War of 1870; events and incidents of the battle-fields. Lond., 1870. 12°.

La Châstre, Claude de. Mémoire du voyage de M. le duc de Guise en Italie, etc. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 32.)

La Châtre-Nançay, Edme, *comte* de. Mémoires contenant la fin du règne de Louis XIII., et le commencement de celui de Louis XIV. (Petitot Mém. 2de sér. v. 51.)

Lackington, James. Memoirs of the first forty-five years of the life of L.; by himself. Lond., 1830. 12°.

Lacoe, R. D. Palaeozoic fossil insects of the U. S. and Canada. (Wyoming Hist. and Geol. Soc. Proc. v. 1.)

Lacombe, Paul. *See* Marcoartu, Arturo de.

La Condamine, Charles Marie de. Travels in S. America, 1743. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 14.)

Lacordaire, Jean Baptiste Henri Dominique, *l'abbé.* Jesus Christ; conferences delivered in Paris and translated from the French. Lond., 1869. 12°.

Lacroix, Paul, *et* **Séré**, Ferdinand. Le moyen âge et la renaissance; histoire et description des mœurs et usages, des littératures des beaux-arts, etc., en Europe. 5 vols. Paris, 1848–51. l. 8°.

—— **Fournier**, E. *et* **Séré**, F. Le livre d'or des métiers; histoire de l'imprimerie et des arts et professions qui se rattachent a la typographie. Paris, 1852. 8°.

—— *See* Louis XII.

Lacroix de Rochambeau, Achille Lacroix de Vimeur, *marquis de Rochambeau.* Excursions archéologiques dans le Vendomois. Vendôme, 1873. 8°.

Lactantius, Lucius Cœlius Firmianus. Opera omnia. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1844. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 6–7.)

—— *Eng.* Works; tr. by Wm. Fletcher. 2 vols. Edin., 1871. 8°. (Ante-Nicene Christ. lib. v. 21–22.)

Ladd, Horatio O. History of the war with Mexico. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

Ladd, Warren. *See* Ladd family.

Ladd, William. Annals of Bakerstown, Poland and Minot. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

[——] Letter to Aaron Burr, on duels; occasioned by his fatal interview with Alex. Hamilton; by Philanthropos [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1804. 8°. (Bd. with Coleman's Hamilton.)

—— WILLIS, Wm. Notice of L. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

Ladd family; genealogical and biographical memoir of the descendants of Daniel of Haverhill, Mass., Joseph of Portsmouth, R. I., John of Burlington, N. J., John of Charles City Co., Va.; comp. by Warren Ladd. New Bedford, 1890. 8°.

Ladies' Companion, a monthly magazine. vols. 15–16. 2 vols. in 1. N. Y., 1841–42. 8°.

Ladies' Magazine and Literary Gazette; ed. by Sarah J. Hale. vol. 5. Boston, 1832. 8°.

Lady Willoughby; or, Passsages from the diary of a wife and mother in the 17th century. *See* Rathbone, Hannah M.

Laennec, René Theophile Hyacinthe. Treatise on diseases of the chest; tr. by John Forbes. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1823. 8°.

—— Treatises on diseases of the chest and on mediate auscultation; tr. with notes and sketch of the author, by John Forbes. Phila., 1835. 8°.

—— Treatise on mediate auscultation and diseases of the lungs and heart with additions of Mer. Laennec and G. Andral; ed. by Theophilus Herbert. Lond., 1846. 8°.

Laërne, C. F. Van Delden. Brazil and Java; report on coffee-culture in America, Asia and Africa. Lond., 1885. 8°.

Laet, Jan van. Extracts from the New world; or, Description of the West Indies; from the Dutch. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 2d ser. v. 1.)

—— Nieuwe Wereldt ofte Beschrijvinghe van West Indien. Leyden, 1625. fol.

—— Novus orbis; seu, Descriptionis Indiæ Occidentalis libri XVIII. Lugd. Batav., 1633. fol.

—— *and* **Aitzema**, L. van. Extracts relating to New Netherlands; tr. by J. R. Brodhead and T. De Witt. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 2d ser. v. 2.)

La Fare, Charles Auguste, *marquis* de. Mémoires et réflexions sur les principaux événemens du règne de Louis XIV. (Petitot Mém. 2de sér. v. 65.)

[**La Faye de L'Hopital**, — de.] Description de quelques églises romanes des arrondissements de Clermont et de Riom, par P. D. L. Clermont-Ferrand, 1863. 8°.

La Fayette, Marie Adrienne Françoise de Noailles, *marquise* de. Life of L., by Mme. de Lasteyrie; preceded by the life of the Duchesse d'Ayen, by Mme. de La Fayette; tr. by Louis de Lasteyrie. Paris, 1872. 12°.

La Fayette, Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert de Motier, *marquis* de. CLOQUET, Jules. Recollections of the private life of L. Lond., 1835. 8°.

—— DUCOUDRAY-HOLSTEIN, H. L. Villaume. Memoirs of L.; tr. from the French ms. N. Y., 1824. 12°.

—— HUNT, Gilbert J. Tour of L. through the United States in 1825, with a sketch of his life. N. Y., 1825. 12°. (Bd. with Stewart's Life of R. Macgregor.)

—— SARRANS, Bernard. Memoirs of L., and the French Revolution of 1830. 2 vols. Lond., 1832. 8°.

—— TUCKERMAN, Bayard. Life of L., with critical estimate of his character and public acts. 2 vols. N. Y., 1889, 12°.

La Fayette, Marie Madeleine Pioche de La Vergne, *comtesse* de. La princesse de Clèves suivie de la princesse de Montpensier. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1859. 12°.

—— *See* Henrietta Maria.

Lafenestre, Georges. La peinture italienne. Paris, 1886. 8°. (Quantin's Bibl. des beaux-arts.)

—— *See* Le Livre d'or.

Lafever, Minard. Architectural instructor; containing a history of architecture; with designs of cottages, mansions, etc. N. Y., 1856. 4°.

Laffan, William M. *See* Engravings on wood.

La Fiteau, Joseph François. De Zeden der Wilden van Amerika. 2 vols. in 1. 's Gravenhage, 1731. fol.

La Fontaine, Jean de. Œuvres complètes; précédées d'une nouvelle notice sur sa vie. 6 vols. Paris, 1713. 8°.

—— Fables; trans. by Elizur Wright. New ed. with notes by J. W. M. Gibbs. Lond., 1888. 12°.

—— COLLINS, W. Lucas. La Fontaine and other French fabulists. Edin., 1882. 12°. (Foreign classics for Eng. readers.)

La Gironière, Paul Proust de. Twenty years in the Philippines; tr. from the French, by Fred. Hardman. Lond., 1853. 12°.

La Harpe, Jean François de. Lycee; ou, Cours de la littérature ancienne et moderne. 16 vols. in 18. Paris [1799–1805]. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Répertoire de la littérature.)

La Hodde, Lucien de. Cradle of rebellions; history of the secret societies of France. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

La Hontan, Armand Louis de Delondarce, *baron* de. Travels in Canada, 1683. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 13.)

Laing, Alexander Gordon. Travels in western Africa. Lond., 1825. 8°.

Laing, David. Hints for dwellings; original designs for cottages, villas, etc. Lond., 1818. 4°.

—— Plans, elevations and sections of buildings, executed in various parts of England, etc. Lond., 1818. fol.

Laing, Henry. Supplemental descriptive catalogue of ancient Scottish seals, from 1150. Edin., 1866. 4°.

Laing, John. Dictionary of anonymous literature. *See* Halkett, S.

Laird, Charles. Telegraphic determination of longitudes. *See* U. S. Navy Dept. Bur. of Navigation.

Laird, Francis Charles. *See* Dudley, *Lady* Jane Grey.

Laird, F. C. Topographical and historical description of the county of Nottingham. Lond., n. d. 8°.

—— *See* Beauties of England and Wales, vols. 12 and 15.

Lakey, Charles D. Village and country houses. N. Y. [1875]. 4°.

Lakey, James. *See* Delafield, John.

Lalanne, François Antoine Maxime. Treatise on etching; tr. by S. R. Koehler; with an introductory chapter and notes. Boston, 1880. 8°.

La Laurencie, S. de. La défense de Belfort. *See* Thiers, Éd.

[**Lalemant**, Hierosme.] Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans le pays des Hurons, pays de la Nouvelle France, 1638–39. n. p., n. d. 12°. (Bd. with Le Jeune's Relation.)

[——] Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la mission des pères de la compagnie de Jesus, au pays de la Nouvelle France, 1663–64. [Paris, 1665]. n. t. p. 12°. (Bd. with same.)

Lallemant, Charles. Copie de trois lettres escrittes ès années 1625 et 1626. *repr.* Albanie, 1870. 8°.

—— Lettre en la Nouvelle France, datée du 22 Nov., 1629. Paris, 1632. *repr.* Albany, 1870. 8°.

Lally-Tolendal, Trophime Gérard, *marquis* de. *See* Marie Antoinette.

Lalor, John J. [*Ed.*] Cyclopaedia of political science, political economy, and political history of the United States, by the best writers. 3 vols. Chicago, 1881–84. 8°.

Laloux, V. L'architecture grecque. Paris [1888]. 8°. (Quantin's Bibl. des beaux-arts.)

La Marche, Olivier de. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 9–10.)

Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet, *chevalier* de. Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. Paris, 1815–16. 8°.

—— Memoir of Lamarck. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 31.)

Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de Prat de. Histoire des Girondins. vol. 1. Paris, 1865–66. l. 8°.

—— History of the French Revolution of 1848. Lond., 1891. 12°.

—— History of the Girondists; trans. by H. T. Ryde. 3 vols. Lond., 1890. 12°.

—— History of the restoration of monarchy in France; trans. by — Rafter. 4 vols. Lond., 1891. 12°.

—— Souvenirs, impressions, pensées et paysages pendant un voyage en Orient, 1832–33. 4 vols. Paris, 1835. 8°.

—— Voyage en Orient. 2 vols. Paris, 1855–56. 8°.

Lamb, Charles. Works. New ed. 5 vols. N. Y., 1864–65. 8°.

—— Complete correspondence and works, with essay on his life and genius, by Thomas Purnell. 4 vols. Lond., 1870. 8°.

—— Specimens of English dramatic poets who lived about the time of Shakespeare, with notes. New ed., including extracts from the Garrick plays. Lond., 1854. 12°.

—— *and* **Lamb**, Mary. Tales from Shakespeare; ed. with introduction, by Alfred Ainger. Lond., 1886. 12°.

—— Ainger, Alfred. Charles Lamb. Lond., 1882. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)

—— [Proctor, B. W.] C. Lamb, a memoir; by Barry Cornwall [*pseud.*]. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Lamb, John. Memoir of the life and times of L.; by Isaac Q. Leake. Albany, 1850. 8°.

Lamb, Martha Joanna Reade Nash. History of the city of New York. 2 vols. N. Y., 1877–[80]. 4°.

—— Pierson, *Mrs.* F. H. Martha J. Lamb, the historian. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 10.)

Lamb, Mary. Mary Lamb; by Anne Gilchrist. Boston, 1883. 12°. (Famous women.)

—— *See* Lamb, Charles.

Lamb, Roger. Journal of occurrences during the American war, to 1783. Dublin, 1809. 8°.

—— Memoir of his own life. Dublin, 1811. 8°.

Lambert, *Canon of St. Omer*. Liber floridus. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 163.)

Lambert *von Hersfeld*. Annales, ex recensione Hessii. Editio altera. 1874. (Script. rer. Germanicarum.)

Lambert, Edward R. History of the colony of New Haven; containing a description of New Haven, Milford, Guilford, Branford, etc. New Haven, 1838. 12°.

Lambert, John. Trial of Lambert and Perry; added, the trial of Wm. Cobbett for libelling H. M. George III. N. Y., 1810. 8°.

Lambert, T. S. Longevity; followed by two prize essays by J. V. C. Smith and J. H. Griscom, etc. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Lambert's map shewing the occupied provinces of Turkey. Lond., 1853. 8°.

Lambrechtsen, *Sir* Nicolaas Cornelis. History of the New Netherlands; from the Dutch, by F. A. Van der Kemp. (N. Y. Hist. Col. 2d ser. v. 1.)

—— Korte Beschrijving van de Ontdekking en der verdere Lotgevallen van Nieuw-Nederland. Middelburg, 1818. 8°.

Lamon, Ward H. *See* Lincoln, Abraham.

La Monte family. Account of the reunion of the descendants of Thomas W. La Monte, at Bound Brook, N. J., Nov. 1876; [hist. sketch, by Thos. La Monte]. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

La Mothe Cadillac, —— de. Extracts from his memoir conc. Acadia and New England; tr. by James Robb. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Lamothe-Langon, Étienne Léon, *baron* de. Evenings with Prince Cambacérès, Second Consul. 2 vols. Lond., 1837. 8°.

La Motraye, Aubry de. Travels through Europe, Asia and part of Africa. 3 vols. Lond., 1732. fol.

La Motte, Jeanne de Luz de Saint-Remy de Valois, *comtesse* de. *See* Vizetelly, Henry.

Lamson, Alvan. History of the 1st Church, Dedham, [Mass.]; three discourses, 1838. Dedham, 1839. 8°.

—— Sermon preached Oct. 31, 1858, after the 40th anniversary of his ordination. Boston, 1859. 8°.

Lamson, Mary Swift. *See* Bridgman, Laura Dewey.

Lancaster, Daniel. History of Gilmanton [N. H.], including what is now Gilford. Gilmanton, 1845. 8°.

Lancaster, *Sir* James. First voyage of the English East India Co., 1601. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 8.)

—— Voyage about Cape of Buona Esperanza to Malacca, 1591. (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 2, pt. 2.)

—— Voyages to the East Indies; and the voyage of John Knight, 1606, to seek the north west passage; ed. by C. R. Markham. Lond., 1877. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 56.)

Lancaster, Joseph. Improvements in education, etc. N. Y., 1804. 8°.

Lancaster, Nathaniel. Plan of an essay upon delicacy, 1748. Lond., 1761. 12°. (Dodsley's Fugitive pieces, v. 1.)

Lancaster Co., *Eng.* Illustrated itinerary of the county of Lancaster; [ed. by Cyrus Redding]. Lond., 1842. l. 8°.

Lancet, The. 138 vols. Lond., 1824–92. 8° and 4°.

Lanciani, Rodolfo. Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries. Boston, 1888. 8°.

Lander, Richard. *See* Clapperton, Hugh.

Landis, David Bachman. *See* Landis family.

Landis, John. The Messiah; a poem, with hymns. Chambersburg, 1838. 12°.

Landis, Robert W. Doctrine of the resurrection of the body. Phila., 1846. 8°.

Landis family. The Landis family of Lancaster County; with sketch of Landisville, etc.; by D. B. Landis. Lancaster, 1888. 8°.

Landolfo, *il vecchio.* Historia Mediolanensis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 147.)

Landolfo, *il giovane, of San Paolo.* Historia Mediolanensis, 1095–1137. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 173.)

Landon, Charles Paul. Annales du Musée et de l'École Moderne des Beaux-Arts, recueil de gravures, etc. vols. 1–16. 16 vols. Paris, 1800–08. 8°.

—— — Paysages et tableaux de genre du Musée Napoleon. 4 vols. Paris, 1805–08. 8°.

—— Annales du Musée, seconde collection, partie ancienne. 5 vols. Paris, 1810–15. 8°.

—— Précis historique des productions des arts, peinture, sculpture, architecture et gravure. 3 vols. Paris, 1801–03. 8°.

—— Salon de 1808, 1810, 1812, 1814, 1817. 5 vols. in 7. Paris, 1808–17. 8°.

—— *See* Paris. Salon.

Landor, Walter Savage. Imaginary conversations; with bibliographical and explanatory notes, by Chas. G. Crump. 6 vols. Lond., 1891–92. 8°.

—— Selections from [his] writings; arranged and ed. by Sidney Colvin. Lond., 1882. 12°.

—— Colvin, Sidney. Landor. Lond., 1881. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)

Landsborough, David. Popular history of British sea-weeds; with notices of fresh-water algæ. 2d ed. Lond., 1851. 12°.

—— Popular history of British zoophytes, or corallines. Lond., 1852. 12°.

Landseer, *Sir* Edwin. Landseer; by F. G. Stephens. Lond., 1880. 8°. (Great artists.)

Landseer, John. Descriptive catalogue of fifty of the earliest pictures contained in the National Gallery of G. B. Lond., 1834. 8°.

—— Lectures on the art of engraving. Lond., 1807. 8°.

Landseer, Thomas. *See* Bewick, Wm.

Lane, Edward William. Account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians, 1833–35. 3d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1842. 8°.

—— Selections from the Kur-án [Koran], with commentary; tr. from the Arabic, and illustrated by notes, chiefly from Sale's edition. Lond., 1843. 8°.

—— *Same.* New ed., rev. and enl. with introduction by Stanley Lane Poole. Lond., 1879. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Lane, James P. *See* Bristol, R. I. 1st Cong. Church.—Lane family.

Lane, Jonathan A. The Old South; remarks upon the bill authorizing the lease of the meeting-house pending in the Mass. Senate. Boston, 1874. 8°.

Lane, *Sir* Ralph. *See* Hale, Ed. E.

Lane family. Hampton Lane family memorial; reprint of address at funeral of Joshua Lane, 1766, by Jeremiah Lane; with sketches of his ancestry and families, from Wm. Lane of Boston, 1651, by Jas. P. Lane. Norton, Mass., 1885. 12°.

Lane family. Imperfect list of descendants from Job Lane, Wm. Lane of Dorchester, and Wm. Lane of Boston, with notices of others of the name. [Chicago, 1856.] 4°.

Lane family. L. genealogies, vol. 1. Wm. Lane of Boston, Mass., 1648, including records of Edmund J. and Jas. P. Lane, John L. of York county, Me., 1693, John L. of Fishersfield, N. H., 1737; by Jacob Clapman and James H. Fitts. Exeter, 1891. 8°.

Lane family. Memoranda relating to the Lane, Reyner and Whipple families; by W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1857. 8°.

Lane Theological Seminary. [Cincinnati, Ohio.] General catalogue, 1828–81. Cinn., 1881. 8°.

—— Annual catalogue, 1859, '61–62, '65–66, '68–71, '73–74, '80–86. 15 vols. Cinn., 1859–86. 8°.

—— Addresses and proceedings, Dec. 18, 1879; dedication of Seminary Hall; inauguration of James Eells; semi-centennial celebration. Cinn., 1879. 8°.

—— 5th annual report of the Seminary and laws of the institution. Cinn., 1834. 8°.

—— History of the foundation and endowment, and catalogue of trustees and alumni. Cinn., 1848. 8°.

—— Morris *and* Nelson. Inaugural discourses, on the 32d anniversary with sketch of the institution and report of treasurer. Cinn., 1868. 8°

Lanfranc, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Opera omnia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 150.)

Lanfrey, Pierre. *See* Napoleon I.

Lang, Andrew [*Ed.*]. Ballads of books. Lond., 1888. 12°.

—— Books and bookmen. Lond., 1887. 8°.

—— Custom and myth. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

—— [*Ed.*] English worthies. 9 vols. Lond., 1885–87. 12°.

Contents: **Blake,** by D. Hannay.—**Canning,** Geo., by F. H. Hill.—**Claverhouse,** by M. Morris.—**Darwin,** Chas., by Grant Allen.—**Jonson,** Ben, by J. A. Symonds.—**Marlborough,** by Geo. Saintsbury.—**Raleigh,** by Edmund Gosse.—**Shaftesbury,** by H. D. Traill.—**Steele,** Rich., by Austin Dobson.

—— The library; with a chapter on modern English illustrated books, by Austin Dobson. Lond., 1881. 8°.

—— *Same.* Lond., 1881. 12°. (Art at home series.)

—— Myth, ritual and religion. 2 vols. Lond., 1887. 8°.

—— Oxford; brief historical and descriptive notes. New ed. Lond., 1890. 8°.

—— *See* Homerus.—Northcote, *Sir* Stafford.—Perrault, Chas.

Lang, John Dunmore. Historical and statistical account of New South Wales, from 1788. 4th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Lang, William W. Paper on the resources and capabilities of Texas, etc. [N. Y., 1881.] 8°.

Lang family. Materials for a genealogy of the L. family; by David Perkins. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 6.)

Langdale, Charles. *See* Fitzherbert, Mary A.

Lange, Friedrich Albert. History of materialism; tr. by Ernest Chester Thomas. 3 vols. Boston, 1879. 8°.

Lange, Helene. Higher education of women in Europe; tr. [with] statistics, by L. R. Klemm. N. Y., 1890. 12°.

Lange, Johann Peter [*Ed.*]. Commentary on the Holy Scriptures, critical, doctrinal and homiletical; tr., ed. and enl. by Philip Schaff. 25 vols. N. Y. [1869–80]. 8°.

Contents: Old Testament. 1. Genesis, with introd. to the O. T., by Lange. 2. Exodus, by Lange.—Leviticus, by F. Gardiner. 3. Numbers, by Lange.—Deuteronomy, by F. W. J. Schröder. 4. Joshua, by F. R. Fay.—Judges, by P. Cassel.—Ruth, by P. Cassel. 5. Books of Samuel, by C. F. D. Erdmann. 6. Books of the Kings, by K. C. W. F. Bähr. 7. Books of the Chronicles, by O. Zöckler.—Ezra, by F. W. Schultz.—Nehemiah, by H. Crosby.—Esther, by F. W. Schultz. 8. Job, by O. Zöckler, with general introd. to the poetical books, by P. Schaff. 9. The Psalms, by K. B. Moll. 10. Proverbs of Solomon, Ecclesiastes and Song of Solomon, by O Zöckler. 11. Isaiah, by C. W. E. Naegelsbach. 12. Jeremiah, and Lamentations of Jeremiah, by C. W. E. Naegelsbach. 13. Ezekiel, by F. W. J. Schröder.—Daniel, by O. Zöckler. 14. *Minor prophets;* General introd. to the prophetic writings of the O. T., by C. Elliott.—Hosea, Joel and Amos, by O. Schmoller.—Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk and Zephaniah, by P. Kleinert.—Haggai, by J. F. McCurdy.—Zechariah, by T. W. Chambers.—Malachi, by J. Packard. 15. Apocrypha of the O. T., with hist. introd. and notes, by E. C. Bissel.

New Testament: 1. Matthew, with a general introd. by Lange. 2. Mark, by Lange.—Luke, by J. J. van Oosterzee. 3. John, by Lange. 4. Acts of the Apostles, by G. V Lechler. 5. Romans, by Lange. 6. I. Corinthians, by C. F. Kling.—II. Corinthians, by C P. Wing. 7. Galatians, by O. Schmoller.—Ephesians, Philippians and Colossians, by K. Braune. 8 Thessalonians, by C. A. Auberlen and C. J. Riggenbach.—Timothy, Titus and Philemon, by J. J. van Oosterzee.—Hebrews, by C. B. Moll. 9. James, by Lange and van Oosterzee.—Peter, by G. F. C. Fronmueller.—John, by K. Braune.—Jude, by G. F. C. Fronmueller. 10. Revelation of John, by Lange; with double alphabetical index to the ten vols. of the N. T., by J. H. Woods.

Langford, Laura Carter Holloway. Ladies of the White House. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

Langl, Joseph. Modern art education; tr. with notes, by S. R. Koehler. Boston, 1875. 8°.

Langlade, Charles de. Memoir; by J. Tasse. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

[Langland, Wm.?]. Vision and creed of Piers Ploughman; ed. with introductory notes and glossary, by Thomas Wright. 2d rev. ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1887. 12°.

Langley, John Baxter. Via medica; treatise on the laws and customs of the medical profession. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Langstaff, Launcelot, *pseud.* *See* Irving, Washington.

Langtoft, Peter. Chronicle in French verse, from the earliest period to the death of Edward I.; ed. by Thos. Wright. 2 vols. Lond., 1866–68. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 47.)

Langworthy, Edward. *See* Lee, Charles.

Langworthy, Isaac Pendleton. Historical discourse at Chelsea, Mass., at the 25th anniversary of the Winnisimmet Cong. Church. Chelsea, 1866. 8°.

Lanier, Sidney. Brief sketch of [his] life and writings; address before the Georgia Hist. Society, by Chas. N. West. Savannah, 1888. 8°.

Lankester, Edwin. The aquavivarium, fresh and marine. Lond., n. d. 12°.

Lankester, Edwin Ray. Comparative longevity in man and the lower animals. Lond., 1870. 12°.

Lanman, Charles. Bohn's Handbook of Washington. Wash., 1861. 12°.

—— Biographical annals of the civil government of the U. S. during its first century. Wash., 1876. l. 8°.

—— Dictionary of Congress. 5th ed. rev. Hartford, 1868. l. 8°.

—— Letters from the Alleghany Mts. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

—— Recollections of curious characters and pleasant places. Edin., 1881. 8°.

—— Tour to the river Saguenay, Lower Canada. Phila., 1848. 8°.

—— *See* Ely, Alfred.—Webster, Danl.

Lanman, James Henry. History of Michigan, civil and topographical. N. Y., 1839. 8°.

La Noue, François de. Mémoires, 1562–70. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 34.)

Lanoye, *or* **Tugnot de Lanoye**, Ferdinand de. Rameses the Great; or, Egypt 3300 years ago; tr. from the French. N. Y., 1872. 12°.

Lanquet, Thomas. [Epitome of chronicles; conteyninge the whole discourse of histories, as well of the realme of England, as al other country's: cont. by Thos. Cooper and Robt. Crowley.] t. p. w. Lond., 1559. 4°.

Lansdell, Henry. Russian Central Asia, including Kuldja, Bokhara, Khiva and Merv. 2 vols. Boston, 1885. 8°.

—— Through Siberia. 2 vols. Lond., 1882. 8°.

Lantier, Étienne François de. Voyages d'Antenor en Grèce et en Asie, avec des notions sur l'Égypte; manuscrit grec trouvé à Herculanum. 3ième éd. vols. 1–3, 5. 4 vols. Paris [1800]. 18°.

Lanzi, Luigi. Storia pittorica della Italia. 4 vols. Milan, 1824–25. 8°.

—— *Eng.* History of painting in Italy; tr. by Thos. Roscoe. New ed. rev. 3 vols. Lond., 1852–54. 12°.

La Pérouse, Jean François de Galaup, *comte* de. Voyage round the world, 1785–88; tr. and [ed.] by L. A. Milet-Mureau. 2 vols. Lond., 1799. 4°. Charts, fol.

La Peyrere. Isaac de. Account of Greenland. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 2.)

—— Account of Iseland. (*Same*, v. 2.)

—— *See* White, Adam.

Lapham, Increase Allen. Antiquities of Wisconsin. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 7.)

—— Man-shaped mounds of Wisconsin. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

—— Public land survey; and the latitude and longitude of Wisconsin. (*Same*, v. 4.)

—— Wisconsin; its geography and topography, etc. 2d ed. Milwaukee, 1846. 12°.

—— *and* **Salomon**, Ed. Addresses at the dedication of the rooms for the State Hist. Soc. of Wisconsin. Madison, 1866. 8°.

Lapham, William Berry. Centennial history of Norway, Me., 1786–1886; with genealogical registers. Portland, 1886. 8°.

—— History of Rumford, Me., from its first settlement, 1779. Augusta, 1890. 8°.

—— History of Woodstock, Me., with family sketches. Portland, 1882. 8°.

—— *and* **Maxim**, Silas P. History of Paris, Me., to 1880; with genealogical register. Paris, 1884. 8°.

—— *See* Besbedge,—Bradbury,—Chapman,—Hill,—Knox,—Lapham and Ricker families.

Lapham family register; or, Records of the descendants of Thomas Lapham of Scituate, Mass., 1635; by Wm. B. Lapham. Augusta, 1873. 8°.

La Porte, Arnoldus de. Den nieuwen Dictionaris oft schadt der Duytse en Spaensche talen. Antwerpen, 1659. 4°.

—— Nuevo dictionario o thesoro de la lengua española y flamenca; sale aora corregido y añadido de una grammatica española. Amberes, 1659. 4°. (Bd. with the preceding.)

La Porte, Pierre de. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 2de sér. v. 59.)

La Porte, *Indiana.* PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. Manual and historical sketch. La Porte, 1878. 8°.

Lappenberg, Johann Martin. History of England under the Anglo-Saxon kings; tr. from the German, by Benj. Thorpe. New ed. rev. by E. C. Otté. 2 vols. Lond., 1881. 12°.

Laprade, Pierre Marin Victor Richard de. Le sentiment de la nature avant le Christianisme. Paris, 1866. 8°.

Larchey, Étienne Lorédan. *See* Bayard, Chevalier de.

Lardner, Dionysius [*Ed.*]. Cabinet cyclopaedia. 132 vols. Lond., 1829–46. 12°.

Contents: **Bell**, Robt. History of Russia, 3 v.;—Lives of British literary and scientific men, 2 v.—**Brewster**, David. Treatise on optics;—Cities and principal towns of the world.—**Cooley**, W. D. Mari-

time and inland discovery, 3 v.—**Crowe**, E. E. History of France, 3 v.;—*and* **James**, G. P. R. Lives of foreign statesmen, 5 v.—**De Morgan**, A. Essay on probabilities. — **Donovan**, Michael. Chemistry; — Domestic economy, 2 v.—**Dunham**, S. A. History of Denmark, Sweden and Norway, 3 v.;—Europe during the middle ages, 4 v.; — Germanic empire, 3 v.; —Poland; —Spain and Portugal, 5 v.; — *and others*. Lives of eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain and Ireland, 3 v.—**Fergus**, H. History of the United States, 2 v. — **Forster**, John, *and others*. Lives of British statesmen, 7 v. — **Fosbroke**, T. D. Treatise on the arts, manners, etc., of the Greeks and Romans, 2 v.—**Gleig**, G. R., *and others*. Lives of British military commanders, 3 v. — **Grattan**, T. C. History of the Netherlands.—**Henslow**, J. S. Principles of botany.—**Herschel**, John F. W. Discourse on natural philosophy; — Treatise on astronomy. — **Holland**, John. Treatise on the manufactures in metal, 3 v. — **Kater**, H., *and* **Lardner**, D. Treatise on mechanics. — **Keightley**, Thos. Outlines of history. — **Lardner**, D. Arithmetic;—Electricity, magnetism and meteorology, 2 v.;—Geometry; —Heat; —Hydrostatics and pneumatics.—**Mackintosh**, *Sir* James, *and others*. History of England, 10 v. — **Montgomery**, James, *and others*. Italian, Spanish and Portuguese authors, 3 v.—**Moore**, Thos. History of Ireland, 4 v.—**Nicolas**, *Sir* N. H. Chronology of history.—**Phillips**, John. Treatise on geology, 2 v.—**Porter**, Geo. R. Treatise on the manufacture of porcelain and glass; — Treatise on the manufacture of silk. — **Powell**, Baden. History of natural philosophy.—History of **Rome**, 2 v.—**Roscoe**, H. Lives of eminent British lawyers.—**Scott**, *Sir* W. History of Scotland, 2 v.—**Shelley**, Mary W. Literary and scientific men of France, 2 v. — **Simonde de Sismondi**, J. C. L. de. Fall of the Roman empire, 2 v.; — History of the Italian republics.—**Southey**, Robt., *and* **Bell**, Robt. British admirals, 5 v.—**Stebbing**, Henry. History of the Christian church, 2 v.; — History of the Reformation, 2 v.—**Swainson**, Wm. Animals in menageries; — Discourse on the study of natural history; — Geog. and classification of animals; — Habits and instincts of animals; — Natural history of birds, 2 v.; — Natural history of fishes, amphibians, etc., 2 v.; — Natural history of quadrupeds; — Taxidermy, with biography of zoologists; — Treatise on malacology, shells and shell-fish; — *and* **Schuckard**, W. E. History of insects. — **Thirlwall**, Connop. History of Greece, 7 v.—**Wilson**, John. History of Switzerland.

—— Manual of electricity, magnetism and meteorology. 2 vols. Lond., 1841-44. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

—— Popular lectures on science and art. 2 vols. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

—— Railway economy. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

—— Treatise on arithmetic. Lond., 1834. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

—— Treatise on geometry. Lond., 1840. 12°. (*Same.*)

—— Treatise on heat. Lond., 1833. 12°. (*Same.*)

—— Treatise on hydrostatics and pneumatics. Lond., 1831. 12°. (*Same.*)

—— Treatise on mechanics. *See* Kater, H.

Larking, Lambert Blackwell [*Ed.*]. Proceedings in Kent in connection with the Parliaments, called in 1640; with preface, by John Bruce. Lond., 1862. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 80.)

Larned, Edwin Channing. In memory of L. Chicago, 1886. 8°.

Larned, Ellen Douglas. History of Windham Co., Conn., 1600–1880. 2 vols. Worcester, 1874–80. 8°.

La Roche, Réné. Yellow fever; including a sketch of the disease in Philadelphia, 1699–1854, etc. 2 vols. Phila., 1855. 8°.

La Rochefoucauld, Benigne Augustine Françoise le Tellier de Louvois de Montmirail, *duchesse de Doudeauville*. Life of L., tr. from the French. Boston, 1878. 12°.

La Rochefoucauld, Francois, *comte* de. Maximes. Nouvelle éd. avec une notice sur sa vie, par P. R. Auguis. Paris, 1823. 12°.

—— Réflexions et maximes morales. Nouvelle éd., avec des commentaires, par M. Manzon. Amst., 1772. 8°.

—— *Same*. *See* Moralistes français.

—— Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 2de sér. v. 51–52.)

La Ronde, John T. de. Personal narrative. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

La Roque, Gilles André de. Traité de l'origine des noms et des surnoms. Paris, 1681. 12°.

La Roque, Louis de. *See* Louis Philippe.

La Roquette, Jean Bernard Marie Alexandre Dezos de. *See* Humboldt, F. W. H. A. von.

La Rouge, —. Theatre of the present war in the Netherlands, with parts of England, France, Germany, etc. Lond., n. d. 4°.

Larousse, Pierre Athanase [*Ed.*]. Grand dictionnaire universel du 19e siècle. 17 vols. Paris, 1866–[90]. 4°.

Larrabee, C. H. Sketch of L.; by L. C. Draper. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 9.)

Larrazabal, Felipe. *See* Bolivar, Simon.

Larrey, Dominique Jean. Surgical essays; tr. from the French, by John Revere. Balt., 1823. 8°.

Larroque, Patrice. De l'organisation du gouvernement républicain. Paris, 1870. 8°.

Larwood, Jacob, *pseud.* *See* Sadler, L. R.

La Salle, Robert Cavelier, *sieur* de. Lettres et correspondance rel. à ses entreprises, 1678–85. (Margry Découvertes, etc., pt. 2.)

—— Relation du voyage, pour découvrir dans le Golfe du Mexique l'embouchure du Fleuve de Missisipy. N. Y., 1858. 12°.

—— Sparks, J. Life of L. (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d ser. v. 1.)

—— Tonti, H. de. Account of La Salle's last expedition and discoveries in America. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 1st ser. v. 2.)

Lasaulx, Amalie von. Sister Augustine; tr. from the German memorials; [ed. by A. J. C. Hare]. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Las Casas, Bartolomé de. *See* Casas, B. de las.

Las Cases, Emmanuel Augustin Dieudonné Marin Joseph, *marquis* de. Atlas élémentaire, géographique, chronologique et généalogique. Paris, 1831. fol.

[——] Atlas historique, cronologique, géographique et généalogique. *See* Le Sage, A.

—— *See* Napoleon I.

Laslett, Thomas. Timber and timber trees. Lond., 1875. 12°.

Lasne, Michel. M. Lasne, par Thos. Arnauldet et Georges Duplessis. Caen, 1856. 8°. (Bd. with Van Hulst's Goltzius.)

Lasteyrie, Virginie de Lafayette. *See* Lafayette, Marie A. F. N. de.

Latham, Peter Mere. Lectures on subjects connected with clinical medicine; comp. diseases of the heart. Phila., 1847. 8°.

Latham, Robert Gordon. Dictionary of the English language; founded on that of S. Johnson as edited by H. J. Todd, with additions. 2 vols. in 4. Lond., 1866–70. 4°.

—— Nationalities of Europe. 2 vols. Lond., 1863. 8°.

—— Opuscula; essays, chiefly philological and ethnographical. Lond., 1860. 8°.

—— *See* Sydenham, Thomas.

Latham, *Lady* of. *See* Derby, *Countess* of.

Lathrop, George Parsons. Spanish vistas; illustrated by Chas. S. Reinhart. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

—— *See* Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

Lathrop, John. *See* Lothropp, J.

Latimer, George A. *See* Evans, O.

Latimer, Hugh. Sermon on the ploughers, 1549. Lond., 1868. 12°. (Arber's Eng. reprints.)

—— Sermons; ed. by Geo. Elwes Corrie. Camb., 1844. 8°. (Parker Soc. Pub. no. 16.)

—— Sermons and remains; ed. by Geo. Elwes Corrie. Camb., 1845. 8°. (*Same*, no. 20.)

—— Seven sermons before Edward VI., 1549, Lond., 1869. 12°. (Arber's Eng. reprints.)

Latouche, John, *pseud.* *See* Crawfurd, Oswald J. F.

Latour, Arsène Lacarrière. Historical memoir of the war in west Florida and Louisiana, 1814–15; tr. by H. P. Nugent. Phila., 1816. 8°. Atlas, 8°.

La Tour, Maurice Quentin. *See* Goncourt, Edmond de.

La Tour famille. Généalogie de la maison de La Tour; où, quantité d'autres familles trouveront leur extraction et parentage; recueillie par le Sr. Flacchio. 3 vols. Bruxelles, 1709. fol.

Latreille, Pierre André. Memoir. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 32.)

La Tremoille, Charlotte de. *See* Derby, *Countess* of.

La Trémouille, Louis de. Mémoires de L.; par Jean Bouchet. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 14.)

Latro, Joseph Capece. Catalogue of [his] pictures. N. Y., 1835. 8°.

Latrobe, Charles Joseph. Journal of a visit to South Africa, 1815–16. Lond., 1818. 4°.

—— The rambler in North America, 1832–33. 2 vols. N. Y., 1835. 12°.

Latrobe, John Hazlehurst Boneval. First steamboat voyage on the western waters, 1871. (Maryland Hist. Soc. fund pub. 6.)

—— History of Mason and Dixon's line; address before the Hist. Society of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1855. 8°.

—— Lost chapter in the history of the steamboat. (Maryland Hist. Soc. fund pub. 5.)

—— Maryland in Liberia. 1885. (*Same*, fund pub. 21.)

—— *See* Banneker, Benj.

Latta, James. Practical system of surgery. 3 vols. Edin., 1794–95. 8°.

Laud, William. Works. 9 vols. Oxford, 1847–60. 8°. (Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theol.)

Lauderdale, *Earl* of. *See* Maitland, James.

Lauderdale papers, 1639–79; ed. by Osmund Airy. 3 vols. Westminster, 1884–85. 4°. (Camden Soc. Pub. n. s. v. 34, 36, 38.)

Laudonnière, René Goulaine de. To Florida, 1564. (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 3.)

Lauer, Paul E. Church and state in New England. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 10.)

Laugel, Antoine Auguste. The United States during the war [1861–65]. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

Laurens, Henry. Correspondence. *See* Moore, Frank.

—— Narrative of [his] capture and confinement in the Tower of London, 1780–82. (S. Carolina Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— Henry Laurens, by himself. (Magazine Miscellany, v. 3.)

Laurens, John. Army correspondence, 1777–78; with memoir, by Wm. Gilmore Simms. N. Y., 1867. l. 8°. (Bradford Club series, no. 7.)

Laurent, Eugène, *abbé.* *See* Margaret *of Lorraine.*

Laurent, François. Études sur l'histoire de l'humanité. 2ième éd. cor. 18 vols. Paris, 1865–80. 8°.

Contents: 1. L'Orient. 2. La Grèce. 3. Rome. 4. Le Christianisme. 5. Les barbares et le Catholicisme. 6. La papauté et l'empire. 7. La féodalité et l'église. 8. La réforme. 9. Les guerres de religion. 10. Les nationalités. 11. La politique royale. 12. La philosophie du 18e siècle et le Christianisme. 13–14. La révolution française. 15. L'empire. 16. La réaction religieuse. 17. La religion de l'avenir. 18. Philosophie de l'histoire.

Laurent, Henri. *See* Paris. Musée Royal.—Robillard-Péronville.

Laurentius. *See* Lorenzo.

Laval, Antoine Jean de. Voyage de la Louisiane, 1720; l'on y a joint Les observations sur la réfraction, faites à Marseille; Divers voyages faits pour la correction de la carte de la côte de Provence, et Des réflexions sur quelques points du sisteme de Newton. Paris, 1728. 4°.

Laval. UNIVERSITÉ LAVAL. Annuaire, 1883–84. Quebec, 1883. 8°.

[**La Vallée**, Joseph de, *marquis de Bois-Robert.*] The negro equalled by few Europeans; tr. from the French; with poems, by Phillis Wheatley [Peters]. 2 vols. Phila., 1801. 12°.

[——] Voyage pittoresque de l'Istrie et de la Dalmatie [redigé d'après l'itineraire de Cassas]. Paris, 1802. fol.

La Valliere, Louis Cèsar de la Baume le Blanc, *duc* de. Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de La V. 1re partie, par G. de Bure. 3 vols. Paris, 1783. 8°.

—— 2de partie, disposée par Jean Luc Nyon l'aîné. 6 vols. Paris, 1784. 8°.

Lavater, Johann Caspar. Essays on physiognomy; illustrated with engravings by T. Holloway; tr. by Henry Hunter. 5 vols. Lond., 1810. 4°.

—— *Same;* abridged from Holcroft's translation. Boston, n. d. 12°.

—— Remonstrances to the Directory against the invasion of Switzerland. 1st N. Y. ed. N. Y., 1799. 8°.

Laveleye, Victor Louis Emile de. Primitive property; tr. from the French, by G. R. L. Marriott; with introduction by T. E. Cliffe Leslie. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Laverdière, Charles Honoré, *abbé.* *See* Champlain, Saml. de.

Lavigerie, Charles Martial Allemand, *cardinal.* Cardinal Lavigerie and the African slave trade; ed. by Rich. F. Clarke. Lond., 1889. 8°.

Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent. Elements of chemistry; tr. by Robt. Kerr. 4th ed. with additions. Phila., 1799. 8°.

Lavoisne, ——. Complete genealogical, historical, etc., atlas; improved by C. Gros and J. Aspin; enl. by maps of Amer. history and geography. 3d Amer. ed. Phila., 1821. fol.

Lavoix, Henri. Histoire de la musique. Paris, n. d. 8°. (Quantin's Bibl. des beaux-arts.)

—— La musique française. Paris, n. d. 8°. (*Same.*)

Law, John. 1671–1729. Money and trade. 2d ed. Lond., 1720. 8°.

Law, John, *of Indiana.* Colonial history of Vincennes under the French, British and American governments; address before the Vincennes Hist. and Antiq. Society. Vincennes, 1858. 8°.

—— Early Jesuit missionaries in the northwest. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Law, William. Practical treatise on Christian perfection. Lond., 1741. 12°.

Lawe and Grignon papers, 1794–1821. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

Lawless, Emily. Story of Ireland; with additions by Mrs. Arthur Bronson. N. Y., 1888. 8°. (Story of the nations.)

Lawrance, Hannah. Historical memoirs of the Queens of England from the 12th century. 2 vols. Lond., 1838–40. 8°.

Lawrence, Abbott. Appleton, N. Memoir of L. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 34.)

—— Hill, H. A. Memoir of L. Boston, 1883. 8°.

—— Prescott, Wm. H. Memoir of L. n. p., 1856. 4°.

Lawrence, Amos. Extracts from the diary and correspondence of L., with account of his life; ed. by Wm. R. Lawrence. Boston, 1855. 8°.

[**Lawrence**, George Alfred.] Border and bastille. N. Y. [1863]. 12°.

Lawrence, George N. Birds of south-western Mexico, collected by F. E. Sumichrast. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 13.)

Lawrence, James. Biography of L., with papers relating to the action between the Chesapeake and Shannon, and death of L. New Brunswick, 1813. 12°.

Lawrence, *Sir* James. Nobility of the British gentry compared with those on the continent. 4th ed. enl. Lond., 1840. 12°.

Lawrence, John. *See* Lawrence family.

Lawrence, John Laird Mair, *lord.* Smith, R. Bosworth. Life of L. 2 vols. Lond., 1883. 8°.

—— Temple, *Sir* Rich. Lord Lawrence. Lond., 1889. 12°. (Eng. men of action.)

Lawrence, Joseph Wilson. Foot-prints; or, Incidents in the early history of New Brunswick. St. John, 1883. 8°.

Lawrence, Nathaniel. Sketch of Tyngsborough, Mass., 1815. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 14.)

Lawrence, Robert F. New Hampshire churches; histories of the Cong. and Pres. churches, with notices of other denominations. Claremont, 1856. 8°.

Lawrence, Robert Means. *See* Lawrence family.

Lawrence, Sarah. *See* Henry family.

Lawrence, Thomas. *See* Lawrence family.

Lawrence, *Sir* Thomas. *See* Romney, George.

Lawrence, Timothy Bigelow. In memoriam. [Boston, 1869.] 12°.

Lawrence, *Sir* William. Treatise on diseases of the eye. 3d ed. rev. and enl. Lond., 1844. 8°.

—— Treatise on hernia. Lond., 1807. 8°.

Lawrence, William Richards. Charities of France in 1866. Boston, 1867. 8°.

—— *See* Lawrence, Amos.

Lawrence family. Families of John Lawrence, Philip Goss and Selah Pomroy; by John Lawrence. Albany, 1881. 8°.

Lawrence family. Genealogical memoir of the family of John Lawrence of Watertown, 1636, with notices of others of the name; [by John Lawrence]. n. p., 1847. 8°.

Lawrence family. Genealogical memoir of the families of Lawrences, with a direct male line from Sir Robert, of Lancashire, 1190, to John, of Watertown, 1636, with others of the name; by Mercy Hale. Boston, 1856. 8°.

Lawrence family. Genealogy of the ancestry and posterity of Isaac Lawrence; by Fred. S. Pease. Albany, 1848. 12°.

—— *Same*, with centennial meeting of his descendants, 1851. Albany, 1853. 8°.

Lawrence family. Genealogy of the family of John Lawrence of Wisset, Suffolk, Eng., and of Watertown and Groton, Mass. Boston, 1857. 8°.

—— *Same.* Boston, 1869. 8°.

—— — Continuation. n. p., 1876. 8°.

Lawrence family. Historical genealogy, 1635–1858; by Thos. Lawrence. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

Lawrence family. Historical sketches of the L. family; by R. M. Lawrence. Boston, 1888. 8°.

Lawrence family. *See* Usher, James.

Lawrence, *Mass.* Report of the committee of relief for the sufferers by the fall of the Pemberton mill. Lawrence, 1860. 8°.

Lawson, A. J. New London and surrounding country. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Lawson, George. Diseases and injuries of the eye. Phila., 1869. 8°.

Lawson, John. History of Carolina; description and natural history, and journal of 1000 miles traveled through nations of Indians. Raleigh, 1860. 8°.

Lawson, John Parker. Scotland delineated; views of the principal cities and towns, particularly Edinburgh, from drawings by Sir Wm. Allan and others. Lond., n. d. 4°.

Lawson, Thomas. *See* U. S. War Dept. Surgeon General.

Lawson, William. A new orchard and garden. *See* Markham, G.

Lawson, William John. Handy book on the law of banking. Lond., 1859. 12°.

Lawton, C. [?]. *See* Penn, Wm.

Lay, G. Tradescent. The Chinese as they are; with notes, by E. G. Squier. Albany, 1843. 8°.

—— Claims of Japan and Malaysia upon Christendom. *See* King, C. W.

Lay, James H. Sketch of Benton Co., Missouri. Hannibal, 1876. 8°.

Layard, *Sir* Austen Henry. Early adventures in Persia, Susiana and Babylonia. 2 vols. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

—— Monuments of Nineveh. Lond., 1849. fol.

—— *Same.* 2d ser. Lond., 1853. fol.

—— Nineveh and its remains; with account of a visit to the Chaldæan Christians of Kurdistan, and the Yezidis, or devil-worshippers; and inquiry into the manners and arts of the ancient Assyrians. 2 vols. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

—— *See* Kugler, F. T.

Laycock, Thomas. Lectures on medical observation and research. Phila., 1857. 8°.

—— Mind and brain; or, Correlations of consciousness and organisation. 2 vols. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Lazarus, Emma. Admetus and other poems. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

—— Poems. 2 vols. Boston, 1889. 12°.

Lea, Albert M. Notes on Wisconsin territory. Phila., 1836. 12°.

Lea, Henry Charles. Historical sketch of sacerdotal celibacy in the Christian church. Phila., 1867. 8°.

—— History of the Inquisition of the middle ages. 3 vols. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

—— Studies in church history; The rise of temporal power—benefit of clergy—excommunication. Phila., 1869. 8°.

—— Superstition and force; essays on the wager of law,—the wager of battle,—the ordeal,—torture. 2d ed. rev. Phila., 1870. 8°.

Lea, Isaac. Contributions to geology. Phila., 1833. 8°.

—— Description of nineteen new species of colimacea, read Feb. 21, 1840. n. t. p. fol.

—— Fossil foot-marks in the red sandstone of Pottsville, Pa. Phila., 1855. fol.

—— Fossil saurian of the red sandstone formation of Pennsylvania; also new fossil molluscs. Phila., 1852. fol.

—— *and others.* Check list of the shells of North America. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 2.)

Leacock, Hamble James. The martyr of the Poncas; being a memoir of L.; by Henry Caswall. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

Leadbeater, Mary. Cottage dialogues among the Irish peasantry; with notes and preface, by Maria Edgeworth. Phila., 1811. 12°.

Leader, John Daniel. *See* Mary, *Queen of Scots.*

Leake, Isaac Q. *See* Lamb, John.

Leake, John. Practical observations on childbed fever, uterine hæmorrhages, convulsions and other acute diseases. Lond., n. d. 8°.

Leake family. The L. family of Bedlington, in the county of Durham, and the charity of John George Leake in New York, U. S.; by John Wm. Bury. [Newcastle, 1840.] 8°.

Leaming, Aaron, *and* **Spicer,** Jacob. Grants, concessions and original constitutions of the province of New Jersey, etc. Phila., *Bradford*, [1752]. fol.

Leander, *St., bp. of Seville.* Regula; Homilia in laudem ecclesiæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 72.)

Leared, Arthur. Causes and treatment of imperfect digestion. 4th ed. Lond., 1866. 12°.

[Learned, Robert Coit.] Historical notices of the 1st Cong. Church in Canterbury, Conn., with catalogues of officers and members, 1711–1853. Northampton, 1853. 8°.

Learned, William Law. *See* Learned family.

Learned family; being descendants of Wm. Learned of Charlestown, Mass., 1632; by Wm. Law Learned. Albany, 1882. 8°.

Leavenworth, Elias Warner. *See* Leavenworth family.

Leavenworth family. Genealogy of the L. family in the U. S.; with historical introduction, etc., by E. W. Leavenworth. Syracuse, 1873. 8°.

Leavitt, John McDowell. Afranius, and The Idumean, tragedies; with The Roman martyrs and other poems. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Leavitt, Orren. *See* Leavitt family.

Leavitt, Thomas H. Facts about peat as an article of fuel. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Leavitt, William. Account of private armed vessels belonging to Salem during war of 1812. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 2.)

—— History of the Essex Lodge of Freemasons. (*Same*, v. 3.)

—— Materials for a history of ship building in Salem. (*Same*, v. 6–7.)

—— *See* Southward family.

Leavitt family. Genealogical table of the family of and descendants from Jacob Leavitt, of Turner, Me.; [by Orren Leavitt]. Lewiston, 1853. 12°.

Le Blanc, Charles. Manuel de l'amateur d'estampes. 3 vols. Paris, 1854–[58]. 8°.

—— *See* Thibaudeau, Adolphe.—Wille, Jean Georges.

Le Boys des Guays, Jean François Étienne. True system of religious philosophy; from the French, by John Murdock; rev. by Geo. Bush. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

Le Brun, Jean. Vie de L., et quelques revelations historiques, par E. Vanmeerbeck. Maurice, 1865. 8°.

Le Brun, Marie Louise Elizabeth Vigée. Souvenirs. 2 vols. Paris, 1869. 12°.

—— *Eng.* Souvenirs. 3d American ed. rev. by Morris F. Tyler. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

Le Bruyn, Cornelius. *See* Bruyn, C. de.

Le Carpentier, *M.* Catalogue des objets d'art, et de curiosité; tableaux anciens composant [son] collection. n. p., 1866. 8°. (Bd. with Thibaudeau Catalogue.)

Lechford, Thomas. Note-book kept in Boston, Mass.-Bay, 1638–41. 1885. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Arch. v. 7.)

—— Plain dealing; or, News from New England; with introduction and notes, by J. Hammond Trumbull. Boston, 1867. 4°.

—— *Same.* (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 23.)

Lechler, Gotthard Victor. *See* Wycliffe, John.

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole. History of England in the 18th century. 8 vols. Lond., 1883–90. 8°.

Note: Vols. 1 and 2, 3d ed. rev.; vols. 3 and 4, 2d ed.

—— History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. 3d ed. rev. 2 vols. Lond., 1877. 12°.

—— History of the rise and influence of rationalism in Europe. 2 vols. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

Le Claire, Antoine. Statement. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 11.)

Leclerc, Charles. Bibliotheca Americana; histoire, géographie, voyages, archéologie et linguistique des deux Amériques et des îles Philippines. Paris, 1878. 8°.

Leclerc, Frédérick. Le Texas et sa révolution. Paris, 1840. 8°.

Le Clerc, Jean, 1657–1736. Histoire des Provinces-unies des Pays Bas; avec Les principales médailles et leur explication. 3 vols. in 2. Amst., 1728. fol.

[**Le Clerc**, Jean.] Memoirs of Emeric, count Teckely [*pseud.*], 1656–91; tr. out of French. Lond., 1693. 12°.

Le Clercq, Christian. First establishment of the faith in New France; now first tr. with notes, by J. G. Shea. 2 vols. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

Leclercq, Z. Notice sur Longueville. Dieppe, 1865. 8°.

Lecomte, Ferdinand. Campagnes de Virginie et de Maryland, en 1862; documents officiels tr. de l'Anglais, avec introduction, etc. Paris, 1863. 8°.

—— Guerre de la sécession; événements militaires et politiques des États-Unis, 1861–65. 3 vols. Paris, 1866–67. 8°.

—— Guerre des États-Unis d'Amérique; rapport. Paris, 1863. 8°.

—— *Eng.* The war in the United States; from the French. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

Le Conte, John Lawrence. Classification of the coleoptera of North America. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 3 and 11.)

—— Coleoptera of Kansas and eastern New Mexico. (*Same*, Contrib. v. 11.)

—— List of the coleoptera of North America. (*Same*, Misc. col. v. 6.)

—— New species of North American coleoptera. (*Same*, Misc. col. v. 6 and 11.)

—— *and* **Horn**, George H. Classification of the coleoptera of North America. (*Same*, Misc. col. v. 26.)

—— *See* Say, Thomas.

Le Conte, Joseph. Religion and science. N. Y., 1874. 12°.

Lecoy de la Marche, Albert. Exécution du testament d'Amédée III., comte de Genevois, en 1371. Paris, 1863. 8°.

—— Les manuscrits et la miniature. Paris, n. d. 8°. (Quantin's Bibl. des beaux-arts.)

—— Les sceaux. Paris [1890]. 8°. (*Same.*)

Ledyard, Edward D. *See* Steubenville, Ohio.

Ledyard, John. Memoirs of the life and travels of L.; from his journals and correspondence; by Jared Sparks. Lond., 1828. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d ser. v. 14.)

—— *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1834. 8°.

Note: Title of 2d ed. is, Travels and adventures of Ledyard, comprising his voyage with Capt. Cook, etc.

[Lee, Arthur.] The American wanderer through various parts of Europe; by a Virginian. Lond., 1783. 8°.

[——] Observations on the review of the controversy between Great Britain and her colonies. Lond., 1769. 8°.

[——] Speech intended to have been delivered in the House of Commons in support of the petition from the Congress at Phila.; by the Author of "An appeal," etc. Lond., 1775. 8°.

Lee, Charles. The Lee papers, 1754–78. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., fund pub. ser. v. 4–7.)

[——] Strictures on a pamphlet entitled, "A friendly address to all reasonable Americans, on the subject of our political confusions." 2d ed., prefixed an advertisement, wrote by a Gentleman in Conn. Phila., 1775. 8°.

—— Girdlestone, Thomas. Facts to prove that C. Lee was the author of Junius. Lond., 1813. 8°.

—— [Langworthy, Edward.] Memoirs of the life of L.; also essays and letters. Lond., 1792. 8°.

—— Moore, Geo. H. Treason of L. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

—— Proceedings of a general court martial at Brunswick, N. J., for the trial of Lee, July 4, 1778. *repr.* N. Y., 1864. 8°.

—— Sparks, J. Life of L. (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d ser. v. 8.)

—— *See* Hanmer, *Sir* Thos.

Lee, C. H. The judge advocate's vade mecum. 2d ed. Richmond, 1864. 8°.

Lee, Edmund. *See* Wordsworth, Dorothy.

Lee, Frederick George. *See* Pole, Reginald.

Lee, Hannah F. Sawyer. *See* Luther, Martin.

Lee, Henry, 1756–1818. Memoirs of the war in the Southern Department of the United States. Wash., 1827. 8°.

—— Jones, Chas. C. Reminiscences of the last days, death and burial of L. Albany, 1870. s. 4°.

Lee, Henry, 1787–1816. Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas, with remarks on Johnson's Life of Greene; added, documents relating to the revolution. Phila., 1824. 8°.

—— Observations on the writings of Jefferson, with particular reference to the attack they contain on the memory of Lee. N. Y., 1832. 8°.

Lee, Henry. Militia of the United States. Boston, 1864. 8°.

Lee, John Clarke. Memorial of L.; by E. B. Willson. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 15.)

[Lee, John W. M.] Hand list of laws, journals and documents of Maryland to 1800. Balt., 1878. 8°.

[Lee, Richard Henry.] Additional number of letters from the Federal Farmer to the Republican; leading to an examination of the system of government proposed by the convention. n. p., 1788. 12°.

—— Letter to Samuel Adams, 1781. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 11.)

—— Observations of a system of government proposed by the late convention, by a Federal Farmer. *repr.* 1888. (Ford's Pams. on the constitution.)

[Lee, Samuel.] Ἐλεοθρίαμβος; or, the triumph of mercy, in the chariot of praise. Boston, 1718. 12°.

Lee, Sarah, *wife of R. Lee, formerly Mrs. T. Edward Bowdich.* Taxidermy; or, The art of collecting, preserving and mounting objects of natural history. 6th ed. Lond., 1843. 12°.

Lee, Sarah Marsh. *See* Lee family.

Lee, Sidney [*Ed.*]. Dictionary of national biography. *See* Stephen, Leslie.

Lee, Vernon, *pseud.* *See* Paget, Violet.

Lee, William. Letters, 1766–83; collected and ed. by W. C. Ford. 3 vols. Brooklyn, 1891. 8°.

—— Reply to the charges of Silas Deane, 1779; ed. by W. C. Ford. Brooklyn, 1891. 8°.

Lee, William. *See* Leigh family.

[Lee, William Wallace.] [*Comp.*] Barkhamsted, Conn., and its centennial, 1879; added, historical appendix [by Henry R. Jones]. Meriden, 1881. 8°.

—— *See* Lee family.

Lee family. Genealogical history of the L. family of Virginia and Maryland, 1300-1866; ed. by Ed. C. Mead. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

Lee family. Genealogical table of the L. family, 1641–1851; by Wm. H. Hill. Albany, 1851. 8°.

Lee family. John Lee of Farmington, Conn. and his descendants; by Sarah Marsh Lee. Norwich, 1878. 4°.

Lee family; quarter-millennial gathering of the descendants and kinsmen of John Lee, held in Hartford, Conn., 1884; [by Wm. W. Lee]. Meriden, 1885. 8°.

Lee family. *See* Leigh family.

Leeds, Francis Godolphin Osborne, *5th duke* of. Political memoranda, from originals in the British Museum; ed. with other papers, notes, introduction and appendix, by Oscar Browning. Westminster, 1884. 4°. (Camden Soc. n. s. v. 35.)

Leek, John W. Historical sermon, St. Michael's Church, Marblehead, Mass., on its 158th anniversary, Sept. 29, 1872. Peabody, 1873. 8°.

Leemans, Conrad. Beredeneerde Beschrijving der Asiatische en Amerikaansche Monumenten van het Museum van Oudheden te Leyden. Leyden, 1842. 8°.

Leems, *Lat.* **Leemius,** Knud. Account of Danish Lapland. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 1.)

—— De Lapponibus Finmarchiæ eorumque lingua, vita et religione pristina, commentatio, cum notis J. E. Gunneri, et Erici J.

Jessen tractatu de Finnorum Lapponumque, Norvegic. religione pagana. [Danish and Latin.] 2 vols. in 1. Kjøbenhavn, 1767. 4°.

Lees, James Cameron. Mohammedanism. (St. Giles' lectures.)

Leeser, Isaac. Discourses on the Jewish religion. 2d ser. Phila. [1841]. 8°.

Leete family. Family of Leete, with special reference to the genealogy of Joseph Leete, South Norwood, Surrey; collected by Chas. Bridger and ed. by J. C. Anderson. n. p., 1881. 4°.

Lefébure, Ernest. Broderie et dentelles. Paris, n. d. 8°. (Quantin's Bibl. des beaux-arts.)

Lefeuve, Charles. Le tour de la vallée. vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. Montmorency, 1867. 8°.

Lefèvre, André. Philosophy, historical and critical; tr. with an introduction by A. H. Keane. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Lefferts family. Abstract of the title of the L. farm in Brooklyn, with genealogical chart of the family; comp. by A. S. Wheeler. Brooklyn, 1871. fol.

Lefferts family. Genealogy, 1650–1878; by Teunis G. Bergen. Albany, 1878. 8°.

Leffingwell, Albert. Illegitimacy and the influence of seasons upon conduct. Lond., 1892. 8°.

[——] Rambles through Japan without a guide; by Albert Tracy [*pseud.*]. Lond., 1892. 12°.

—— Vivisection. N. Y. [1889]. 12°.

[**Le François,** A., *abbé.*] Méthode abrégée et facile pour apprendre la géographie. Paris, 1781. 12°.

Lefroy, *Sir* John Henry. [*Ed.*] History of the Bermudaes or Summer Islands. Lond., 1882. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. Pub., v. 65.)

—— Memorials of the discovery and early settlement of the Bermudas or Somers Islands, 1515–1687; comp. from colonial records. 2 vols. Lond., 1877–79. l. 8°.

Legendre, Adrien Marie. Elements of geometry; tr. from the French, by John Farrar. 3d ed. Boston, 1829. 8°.

—— Elements of geometry tr. from Brewster's English version, by L. Stilson. 1st. Burmese ed. Maulmain, 1842. 8°. (Bd. with the foregoing.)

Leger, Louis. History of Austro-Hungary, from the earliest time to 1889; tr. from the French, by Mrs. Birkbeck Hill, with preface by Ed. A. Freeman. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

Léger, *or* **Léodgar,** *St., bp. of Autun.* Epistola consolatoria ad matrem suam post obitum germani sui Gaireni; Synodalia praecepta quaedam; Testamentum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 96.)

—— URSIN, *Abbot of Liguge.* Vita S. Leodegarii. (*Same*, v. 96.)

—— — *French.* Vie de L. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 2.)

Legge, James. Chinese classics; with a translation, notes, prolegomena, etc. 5 vols. in 8. Hongkong, 1861–72. l. 8°.

Legge, Thomas. *See* Richard III.

Leggett, Abraham. Narrative now first printed from the original ms., by himself; with notes, by Chas. I. Bushnell. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Leggett, Samuel, *late President of the Franklin Bank.* Explanation and vindication. N. Y., 1831. 8°.

Leggett, William. Collection of the political writings of L.; arranged with preface, by Theo. Sedgwick, Jr. 2 vols. N. Y., 1840. 12°.

Le Goff, François. *See* Thiers, M. J. L. A.

Legouvé, Gabriel Jean Baptiste Ernest Wilfrid. Médée, tragédie; traduction italienne, de Joseph Montanelli. Paris, 1856. 12°.

Le Grand, J. H. Aperçu sur le chemin de fer. Anvers, 1843. 8°.

Le Grand d'Aussy, Pierre Jean Baptiste. Fabliaux or tales, from the French manuscripts of the 12th and 13th centuries; selected and tr. by G. L. Way; with notes by G. Ellis. 3 vols. Lond., 1815. 12°.

Lehmann, Karl Gotthelf. Physiological chemistry; tr. from the 2d ed., by George E. Day; ed. by R. E. Rogers. 2 vols. Phila., 1855. 8°.

Leicester, *Mass.* Celebration of the centennial anniversary, July 4, 1876. [Oration by John E. Russell, etc.] Worcester, 1876. 8°.

Leicester, *Mass.* Greenville Baptist Church. Exercises on the 150th anniversary of its formation, Sept. 28, 1888; including historical discourse by the pastor and addresses commem. of its 1st pastor, Thos. Green. Worcester, 1889. 8°.

Leicester. *See* Leycester.

Leidrade, *Abp. of Lyons.* Liber de sacramento baptismi; Epistola. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 99.)

Leidy, Joseph. Ancient fauna of Nebraska. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 6.)

—— Contributions to the extinct vertebrate fauna of the western territories. (U. S. Geol. Survey of the Terr. v. 1.)

—— Cretaceous reptiles of the U. S. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 14.)

—— Extinct species of fossil ox. (*Same*, Contrib. v. 5.)

—— Flora and fauna within living animals. (*Same*, Contrib. v. 5.)

—— Fresh-water rhizopods of North America. (U. S. Geol. Survey of the Terr. v. 12.)

—— Memoir on the extinct sloth tribe of N. America. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 7.)

Leigh, Benjamin Watkins. Address on the life, character and public service of L.; before the Virginia Hist. Soc., by Wm. H. Macfarland. Richmond, 1851. 12°.

Leigh, Charles. Natural history of Lancashire, Cheshire and the Peak in Derbyshire; with account of the antiquities in those parts. Oxford, 1700. fol.

Leigh, James Edward Austen. *See* Austen, Jane.

Leigh family. John Leigh of Agawam [Ipswich], Mass., 1634–71, and his descendants of the name of Lee, including notes on collateral branches; collected by Wm. Lee. Albany, 1888. 4°.

Leighton, George E. Annual address. (Missouri Hist. Soc. Pub. 7.)

Leighton, John. Paris under the Commune. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Leighton, Robert. Select works; with a view of [his] life, character and writings, by Geo. B. Cheever. Boston, 1832. 8°.

Leighton [family] genealogy. Account of the descendants of Wm. Leighton of Kittery, Me.; with notes relating to the Frost, Hill, Bane, Wentworth and other families of York Co., and memoirs of Chas. Frost of Kittery, and John Hill of Berwick; by Tristram F. Jordan. Albany, 1885. 8°.

Leisler, Jacob. Documents relating to the administration of L. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. pub. fund ser. v. 1.)

—— Hoffman, Chas. F. Life of L. (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d ser. v. 3.)

Leisler family. Genealogical notes rel. to Jacob Leisler and his family connections in New York; by Edwin R. Purple. N. Y., 1877. 4°.

Leisure Hour. vols. 16–23. 8 vols. Lond., 1867–74. 8°.

[Le Jeune, Paul.] Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France en l'année 1639. [Paris, 1640.] t. p w. 12°.

Le Keux, John. Memorials of Cambridge enlarged from the work of L., by Chas. Henry Cooper; with plates, by Le Keux and Storer, and etchings, by Robt. Farren. 3 vols. Camb. [1860–66]. 8°.

Leland, Charles Godfrey. Algonquin legends of New England. Boston, 1884. 8°.

—— The gypsies. Boston, 1882. 8°.

—— The minor arts; porcelain painting, wood carving, stencilling, modelling, etc. Lond., 1880. 12°. (Art at home series.)

—— *See* Humboldt, F. W. C. K. F. von.

Leland, John. Advantage and necessity of the Christian revelation. 2 vols. Lond., 1768. 8°.

—— View of deistical writers in England; and appendix, by W. L. Brown. 2 vols. Lond., 1798. 8°.

Leland, Sherman. *See* Leland family.

Leland, Thomas. History of Ireland from the invasion of Henry II. 3d ed. 3 vols. Dublin, 1774. 8°.

—— *Same.* 3 vols. Dublin, 1814. 8°.

Leland [family] Magazine; or, Genealogical record of Henry Leland and his descendants, 1653–1850; by Sherman Leland. Boston, 1850. 8°.

Lelewel, Joachim. Géographie du moyen âge; atlas. Bruxelles, 1850. ob. 4°.

—— Kleinere Schriften geographisch-historischen Inhalts; aus dem Polnischen übersetzt von Karl Neu. Leipzig, 1836. 8°.

Le Long, Isaac. Kabinet van Nederlandsche, etc. *See* Nidek, Matthæus B. van.

Le Long, Jacques. Bibliothèque historique de la France. Nouvelle éd., aug. par Fevret de Fontelle. 5 vols. Paris, 1768–78. fol.

—— Liste alphabétique de portraits français gravés, jusque et y compris l'année 1775, faisant le complément de la "Bibliothèque historique." 2de éd., rev. et aug., par Soliman Lieutaud. Paris, 1846. 4°.

Lemaire, Nicolas Eloi [*Ed.*]. Bibliotheca classica Latina. 144 vols. Parisiis, 1819–38. 8°.

Contents: **Ampelius,** Lucius. *With Florus.*—**Cæsar,** Caius Julius. 4 vols.—**Catullus,** C. Valerius.—**Cicero,** Marcus Tullius. 19 vols.—**Claudianus,** C. 2 vols.—**Curtius Rufus,** Quintus. 3 vols.—**Exsuperantius,** Julius. *With Sallustius.*—**Flaccus,** Calpurnius. *With Quintilianus.*—**Florus,** L. A.—**Horatius Flaccus,** Quintus. 3 vols.—**Justinus.**—**Juvenal,** Decimus Junius. 2 vols.—**Lemaire,** N. E. Poetæ Latini minores. 8 vols. *See below.*—**Livius Patavinus,** Titus. 12 vols.—**Lucanus,** Marcus Annæus. 3 vols.—**Lucilius.** *With Persius.*—**Martial,** Marcus Valerius. 3 vols.—**Nepos,** Cornelius.—**Ovidius Naso,** Publius. 10 vols.—**Paterculus,** Caius Velleius.—**Persius Flaccus,** A.—**Phædrus.** 2 vols.—**Plautus,** T. M. 4 vols.—**Plinius Cæcilius Secundus,** C. 2 vols.—**Plinius Secundus,** C. 11 vols.—**Propertius,** S. A.—**Quintilianus,** M. F. 7 vols.—**Sallustius,** C. C.—**Seneca,** L. A. 9 vols.—**Silius Italicus,** C. 2 vols.—**Statius,** P. P. 4 vols.—**Suetonius,** C. 2 vols.—**Sulpicia.** *With Persius.*—**Tacitus,** C. C. 5 vols.—**Terentius** *Afer,* P. 2 vols.—**Tibullus,** A.—**Valerius Flaccus,** C. 2 vols.—**Valerius Maximus.** 3 vols.—**Virgilius Maro,** P. 8 vols.

—— [*Ed.*] Poetæ Latini minores; ex recensione Wernsdorfiana. 8 vols. Parisiis, 1824–26. 8°.

Contents: 1. Faliscus.—Nemesianus.—Martial.—Kaye.—Fracastoro.—Aucupius.—Ausonius.—Paulinus *Nolanus.*—Ovidius.—Solinus.—Ennius.—Calpurnius *Siculus.*—Severus *Sanctus.*—Vespa.—Beda.—Serenus.—Cassius *Parmensis.*—Porphyrius.

2. Cato.—Petronius *Arbiter.*—Turnus.—Sulpicia.—Eucheria.—Victorinus.—Virgilius.—Albinovanus.—Gallus.—Arborius.—Sulpicius.—Pentadius.—Lactantius.—Spurinna.—Statius.—Firmianus Symposius.—Rufinus.—Palladius.—Ausonius.—Focas.—Prosper Tyro.—Lindinus.—Florus.

3. Lucilius.—Severus.—Albinovanus.—Petronius *Arbiter.*—Taurinus.—Reposianus.—Licentius.—Bassus.—Patricius.—Homeristæ Latini antiquiores.—Pindarus.—Ausonius.

4. Rutilius Numatianus.—Hildebertus.—Priscianus. Sedulius.—Ausonius.—Seneca.—Laurea Tullius.—Symmachus.—Varro.

5. Avienus.—Aratus *Solensis.*—Cicero, Q.

6. Cicero—Germanicus Cæsar.—Manilius.

7. Columella.—Palladius.—Vomanus.—Ausonius.—Petronius.—Priapus.—Alcimus.—Maximianus.—Sergianus.—Juventinus.—Speratus.—Firmianus Symposius.—Ausonius.

8. Indices:

Le Maout, Jean Emmanuel Marie, *and* **Decaisne,** Joseph. General system of botany; tr. by Mrs. Hooker, with additions by J. D. Hooker. Lond., 1873. 4°.

Lemelle, Jules. Siége de Paris, 1870–71. Orléans, 1871. 8°.

Le Mercier, Andrew. Church history of Geneva. Boston, 1732. 12°.

[——] Geographical and political account of the republick of Geneva. Boston, 1732. 12°. (Bd. with the foregoing.)

—— Treatise against detraction. Boston, 1733. 8°.

Lemmon slave case. Report; cont. points and arguments of counsel. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

Lemmonnier, C. Synopsis of natural history; tr. with additions from Cuvier, Dumaril, Lacepede, etc., by Thos. Wyatt. Phila., 1839. 8°.

Le Moine, James McPherson. Quebec, past and present, 1608–1876. Quebec, 1876. 8°.

[**Le Moine,** M.] Mémoire sur Clermont; accompagné de notes, par de Cayrol. Amiens [1838]. 8°.

Le Mort, Jacob. Pharmacia medico-physica rationibus et experimentis instructa. Lond., 1684. 12°.

Lemoyne d'Iberville, Pierre. Abstract of his Memorial on the country of the Mississippi. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Lempriere, John. Bibliotheca classica; a classical dictionary. 3d ed. Lond., 1797. n. t. p. 8°.

Lempriere, William. Tour to Morocco, 1789. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 15.)

Lempriere family. Monograph of the house of Lempriere, recording by tabular pedigrees, biog. notices and other data, its history from 970–1862; by J. B. Payne. Lond., 1862. fol.

Lenau, Nicolaus. Dichterischer Nachlasz; herausgegeben von Anastasius Grün. Stuttgart, 1851. 8°.

Lenclos, Anne, *dit* Ninon de. Mémoires de L., par [C. J. B. Jacquot, *dit*] Eugène de Mirecourt. Éd. illust. 2 vols. Paris, 1857. s. fol.

Lend a Hand; a journal of organized philanthropy; ed. by Ed. Everett Hale. vols. 1–9. 9 vols. Boston, 1886–92. 8°.

Lendrum, John. Concise and impartial history of the American revolution; prefixed, a history of America. 2 vols. Boston, 1795. 12°.

Lenet, Pierre. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 2de sér. v. 53–54.)

Lenfant, Jaques. Histoire du Concile de Constance. 2 vols. in 1. Amst., 1714. 4°.

Lenglet du Fresnoy, Nicolas, *abbé.* *See* Jeanne d'Arc.

Lenoir, Marie Alexandre. Museum of French monuments; tr. from the French, by J. Griffiths. 2 vols. Paris, 1803. 8°.

—— Courajod, Louis. Lenoir, son journal, et le Musée des monuments français. vol. 2. Paris, 1886. 8°.

Le Normand, Marie Anne Adelaide. *See* Josephine, *Empress.*

Le Normant, Amélie Cyvoct. *See* Récamier, *Mme.*

Lenormant, François. Monnaies et médailles. Paris [1883]. 8°. (Quantin's Bibl. des beaux-arts.)

Lenox, James. Deane, Chas. Remarks on L. 1880. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. v. 7.)

—— Stevens, Henry. Recollections of L., and the formation of his library. Lond., 1886. 12°.

Lenox Library. *See* New York. Lenox Library.

Lenox, *Mass.* Centennial celebration, July 4, 1876; historical address, by Julius Rockwell. Pittsfield, 1876. 8°.

Lenz, Wilhelm von. *See* Beethoven, Ludwig van.

Leo I., *St., the Great, Pope.* Opera omnia, post P. Quesnelli recensionem; curantibus Petro et Hieronymo fratribus Balleriniis. 3 vols. Parisiis, 1881, '86, '65. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 54–56.)

Leo II., *Pope.* Epistolæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 96.)

Leo III., *St., Pope.* Epistolæ et variorum ad ipsum; Privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 102, 129.)

Leo IV., *Pope.* Epistolæ et decreta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 115, 129.)

Leo VI., *Pope.* Epistola ad episcopos Dalmatiae. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 132.)

Leo VII., *Pope.* Epistolæ et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 132.)

Leo VIII., *Anti-pope.* Privilegia et constitutiones. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 134.)

Leo IX., *St., Pope.* Libellus de conflictu vitiorum atque virtutum; Oratio ad Adelbertum comitum; Diplomata; Epistolae et decreta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 143.)

Leo X., *Pope.* Life and pontificate of Leo X.; by Wm. Roscoe. 3d ed. 4 vols. Lond., 1827. 8°.

Leo XIII., *Pope.* Life of Leo XIII., from an authentic memoir; by Bernard O'Reilly. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

Leo, *the Deacon.* Historia, scriptoresque alii ad res Byzantinas pertinentes, quorum catalogum proximum folium indicabit. E Bibliotheca Regia nunc primum edidit, versione Latina et notis illustravit Car. Ben. Hase. Parisiis, 1819. fol.

—— Historiae libri X. et Liber de velitatione bellica Nicephori Augusti, etc. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 5.)

Leo, *Grammaticus.* Chronographia; ex recog. I. Bekkeri. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 44.)

Leodegarius, *St.* *See* Léger, *St.*

Leon y Gama, Antonio de. Descripcion histórica y cronológica de las dos piedras [en] México; explicase el sistema de los calendarios, etc. México, 1792. 4°.

—— *Italian.* Saggio dell' astronomia degli' antichi Messicani; tr. dallo Spagnuolo [Michele Carrega]. Roma, 1804. 8°.

[Leonard, Daniel.] Massachusettensis; or, A series of letters containing facts, which laid the foundation of the present troubles in Mass.-Bay; by a Person of honor upon the spot. 3d ed. Boston, 1776. 8°.

—— Novanglus and Massachusettensis. *See* Adams, John.

Leonard, J. A. Sketch of Whitewater. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

[Leonard, Levi Washburn.] History of Dublin, N. H.; containing address of Chas. Mason and proceedings at the centennial celebration, June 17, 1852; with register of families. Boston, 1855. 8°.

—— *See* Smith family.

Leonard family. Genealogical memoir, containing account of the first three generations of the family of James Leonard of Taunton-Mass., with notices of later descendants, by Wm. R. Deane. Boston, 1851. 8°.

Leonard family. Genealogical sketch. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Leonardo da Vinci. *See* Vinci, Leonardo da.

Leone, *Bp. of Atina.* De inventione corporis B. Marci martyris et pontificis; Privilegium; Sermo de passione B. Marci; Sermo in octava ejusdem. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 143.)

Leone, *of Marsico, cardinal-bp. of Ostia.* Chronicon Casinense; Vita et translatio S. Mennatis; Narratio de consecratione et dedicatione ecclesiae Casinensis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 173.)

Leonidas, *pseud.* Reply to Lucius Junius Brutus's examination of the President's answer to the New Haven remonstrance. N. Y., 1801. 8°.

Leonora Christina. *See* Ulfeldt, L. C.

Leonowens, Anna Harriette Crawford. The English governess at the Siamese court; six years in the royal palace at Bangkok. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Leopoldinisch-Carolinische Deutsche Academie der Naturforscher. Verhandlungen. vols. 9–22, in 34 vols. Erlangen, Breslau and Bonn, 1818–50. 4°.

Léoville-Meilhan, Mathilde, *vicomtesse* de. A chequered life; being memoirs of L.; ed. by the Vicomtesse Solange de Kerkadec. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Le Page du Pratz, —. Histoire de la Louisiane. 3 vols. Paris, 1758. 12°.

—— *Eng.* History of Louisiana, or the western parts of Virginia and Carolina; tr. from the French, with notes. 2 vols. Lond., 1763. 12°.

—— — *Same.* New ed. Lond., 1774. 8°.

Lepelle de Bois-Gallais, Frédéric. *See* Bonheur, Rosa.

Le Petit, Jean François. La grande chronique de Hollande, Zelande, West-Frise, Utrecht, Frise, Overyssel et Groeningen. 2 vols. Dordrecht, 1601. fol.

Lépinois, Eugene de. Recherches historiques et critiques sur l'ancien comté et les comtes de Clermont en Beauvoisis, du 11e–13e siècle. Beauvais, 1877. 8°.

Le Plongeon, Alice Dixon. Here and there in Yucatan. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

—— Notes on Yucatan, 1878. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. v. 7.)

Le Plongeon, Augustus. Archaeological communication on Yucatan, 1878. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. v. 7.)

—— La religion de Jesus comparada con las enseñanzas de la Iglesia, etc. Boston, 1867. 8°.

—— Letter, 1879. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. v. 7.)

—— Mayapan and Maya inscriptions, 1881. (*Same,* n. s. v. 1.)

—— Sacred mysteries among the Mayas and the Quiches, 11,500 years ago; free masonry in times anterior to the Temple of Solomon. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

—— Vestiges of the Mayas, or the inhabitants of Mayab and those of Asia and Africa. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

Leporius, *Presbyter.* Libellus emendationis, confessionem fidei catholicæ continens de mysterio incarnationis Christi, cum erroris pristini detestatione, ad episcopos Galliæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 31.)

Lepsius, Karl Richard. Aelteste Texte des Todtenbuchs nach Sarkophagen des altaegyptischen Reichs im Berliner Museum. Berlin, 1867. fol.

—— Die alt-ægyptische Elle und ihre Eintheilung. Berlin, 1865. 4°.

—— Analyse des Inscriptions Hiéroglyphiques, n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— Auswahl der wichtigsten Urkunden des ægyptischen Alterthums. Leipzig, 1842. fol.

—— Die babylonisch-assyrischen Längenmasse nach der Tafel von Senkereh. Berlin, 1877. 4°.

—— Das Bilingue Dekret von Kanopus in der Originalgrösse. Berlin, 1866. fol.

—— Die Chronologie der Ægypter. Berlin, 1849. 4°.

—— De tabulis Eugubinis; dissertatio philologica. Berolini, 1833. 8°.

—— Denkmæler aus Aegypten und Aethiopien nach den Zeichnungen der von Sr. Maj. dem Koenige von Preussen, Friedrich Wilhelm IV., nach diesen Ländern gesendeten und in den Jahren 1842–45 ausgeführten wissen-

schaftlichen Expedition. 12 vols. Berlin [1846–56]. fol.

Contents: 1–2. Topographie und Architectur. 3–4. Denkmæler des alten Reichs, Dynastie IV.–XIII., die Pyramiden von Giseh, Saqâra, etc. 5–8. Denkmæler des neuen Reichs, Dynastie XVII.–XXX., Theben, Karnak, Pyramiden, etc. 9. Denkmæler der Ptolemær, der Griechischen und Roemischen Herrschaft. 10. Aethiopische Denkmæler. 11–12. Inschriften mit Ausschluss der Hieroglyphischen. Blatt 104–127: Hieratischer Papyrus.

—— Die Griechische Inschrift des Nubischen Königs Silko. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— Grundplan des Grabes König Ramses IV. in einem Turiner Papyrus. Berlin, 1867. 4°.

—— Inscriptiones Umbricae et Oscae quotquot adhuc repertae sunt omnes. With atlas. 2 vols. Lipsiae, 1841. 8° and fol.

—— Koenigliche Museen. Abtheilung der aegyptischen Alterthümer. Die Wandgemaelde der verschiedenen Raeume. Berlin, 1870. ob. 8°.

—— —— Verzeichniss der wichtigsten Originaldenkmäler und der Gypse. Berlin, 1875. 8°.

—— Königsbuch der alten Ägypter. Berlin, 1858. 4°.

—— Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and the peninsula of Sinai; with extracts from his "Chronology of the Egyptians," with reference to the exodus of the Israelites; tr. by Leonora and Joanna B. Horner. Lond., 1853. 12°.

—— Liste der hieroglyphischen Typen aus der Schriftgiesserei des Herrn F. Theinhardt in Berlin. Berlin, 1875. l. 8°.

—— Die Metalle in den ægyptischen Inschriften. Berlin, 1872. 4°.

—— Nubische Grammatik mit einer Einleitung über die Völker und Sprachen Afrika's. Berlin, 1880. 8°.

—— Paläographie als Mittel für die Sprachforschung zunächst am Sanskrit nachgewiesen. Leipzig, 1842. 8°.

—— Standard alphabet for reducing unwritten languages and foreign graphic systems. Lond., 1855. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1863. 8°.

—— Sur les deux statues colossales égyptiennes au Musée Royal de Berlin. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— Das Todtenbuch der Ägypter nach dem hieroglyphischen Papyrus in Turin. Leipzig, 1842. 4°.

—— Über chinesische und tibetische Lautverhältnisse und über die Umschrift jener Sprachen. Berlin, 1861. 4°.

—— Über das Lautsystem der persischen Keilschrift. Berlin, 1863. 4°.

—— Über den chronologischen Werth der assyrischen Eponymen und einige Berührungspunkte mit der ægyptischen Chronologie. Berlin, 1869. 4°.

—— Über die arabischen Sprachlaute und deren Umschrift, nebst einigen Erläuterungen über den harten *i*-vocal in den tartarischen, slavischen und der rumänischen Sprache. Berlin, 1861. 4°.

—— Über die in Philae aufgefundene Republikation des Dekretes von Rosette und die aegyptischen Forschungen des Herrn de Saulcy. Leipzig, 1847. 8°.

—— Über die Manethonische Bestimmung des Umfangs der ægyptischen Geschichte. Berlin, 1857. 4°.

—— Über die tyrrhenischen Pelasger in Etrurien und über die Verbreitung des italischen Münzsystems von Etrurien aus. Leipzig, 1842. 8°.

—— Über die Zwölfte ägyptische Königsdynastie. Berlin, 1853. 4°.

—— Über die XXII. ägyptische Königsdynastie nebst einigen Bemerkungen zu der XXVI. und anderen Dynastien des neuen Reichs. Berlin, 1856. 4°.

—— Über einige ægyptische Kunstformen und ihre Entwickelung. Berlin, 1871. 4°.

—— Über einige Berührungspunkte der ägyptischen, griechischen und römischen Chronologie. Berlin, 1859. 4°.

—— Über einige Ergebnisse der ägyptischen Denkmäler für die Kenntniss der Ptolemäergeschichte. Berlin, 1853. 4°.

—— Das ursprüngliche Zendalphabet. Berlin, 1863. 4°.

—— Zwei sprachvergleichende Abhandlungen. Berlin, 1836. 8°.

—— EBERS, Georg. Lepsius; a biography; tr. by Zoe Dana Underhill. N. Y., 1887. 12°.

[**Le Roux de Lincy,** Antoine Jean Victor.] Catalogue d'une collection de livres et d'estampes concernant l'histoire de France provenant du cabinet de L. Paris, 1855. 8°.

—— La bibliothèque de Charles d'Orléans à son chateau de Blois, en 1427. Paris, 1843. 8°.

Le Roy, P. L. Narrative of four Russian sailors on East Spitzbergen, 1743. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 1.)

Lery, Jean de. Histoire d'un voyage faict en la terre du Brésil, autrement dite Amerique. 2de éd. [Genève] 1580. 12°.

Le Sage, Alain René. Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane. 4 vols. Lond., 1809. 8°.

—— *Eng.* Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane; tr. from the French, by Benj. H. Malkin. 4 vols. Lond., 1809. 8°.

Le Sage, A., *abbé.* Atlas historique, cronologique, géographique et généalogique; avec corrections et additions. Florence, 1807. fol.

Lescarbot, Marc. Histoire de la Nouvelle France, contenant les navigations, découvertes et habitations faites par les François és Indes Occidentales et Nouvelle France.

Nouvelle éd., pub. par Edwin Tross. 1612 *repr.* 3 vols. Paris, 1866. 8°.

Lescallier, Daniel, *baron.* Le trône enchanté; tr. du Persan. 2 vols. N. Y., 1817. 8°.

Lesley, John Peter. Historical sketch of geological explorations in Penn. and other states. (Penn. 2d Geol. Survey. Report A.)

—— Iron manufacturer's guide. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

—— Note on the comparative geology of northeastern Ohio and northwestern Pennsylvania and western New York. (Penn. 2d Geol. Survey. Report I.)

Lesley, Susan Inches. *See* Lyman, Anne Jean.

Leslie, Charles. *See* Leslie family.

Leslie, Charles Robert. Autobiographical recollections; ed. with an essay and selections from his correspondence, by Tom Taylor. Boston, 1860. 8°.

—— *See* Reynolds, *Sir* Joshua.

Leslie family. Historical records of the family of Leslie, 1067–1869; by Chas. Leslie. 3 vols. Edin., 1869. 8°.

Lesquereux, Leo. Atlas to the coal flora of Penn. and of the carboniferous formation throughout the U. S. (Penn. 2d Geol. Survey. Report P.)

—— Contributions to the fossil flora of the western territories. (U. S. Geol. Survey of the Terr. v. 6–8.)

—— *and* **James,** Thos. P. Manual of the mosses of North America. Boston, 1884. 8°.

Lesseps, Ferdinand Marie, *vicomte* de. The Suez canal; letters and documents descriptive of its rise and progress, 1854–56; tr. by N. D'Anvers. Lond., 1876. 8°.

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim. Werke; herausgegeben von Richard Gosche. Erste illustrirte Ausgabe. 8 vols. Berlin, 1880. 12°.

Contents: 1. Sämmtliche Gedichte und Fabeln.—Damon.—Die alte Jungfer.—Der junge Gelehrte.—Der Misogyn.—Die Juden.—Der Freigeist.—Der Schatz.

2. Minna von Barnhelm.—Emilia Galotti.—Nathan der Weise.—Miss Sara Sampson.—Philotas.—Giangir.—Samuel Henzi.—D. Faust.

3. Plautus.—Theologische und literarische Recensionen.—Briefe.—Vademecum.—Horaz.—Pope.—Aufgabe im Mercur.—Fabel.

4. Laokoon.—Anmerkungen und Zusätze zu Winckelmann's Schriften.—Briefe, die neueste Literatur betreffend.—Leben des Sophokles.—Weiteres zu Sophokles.—Anhang zum Laokoon.

5. Vorreden zu Diderot's Theater.—Meusel's Apollodor.—Vermischte Schriften.—Zerstreute Anmerkungen über das Epigramm.—Rettung des Cardanus.—Rettung des Inepti Religiosi.—Rettung des Cochläus.—Berengarius Turonensis.—Ueber die Agrippina in Dresden.—Vom Alter der Oelmalerei.—Antiquarische Briefe.—Collectaneen zu den antiquarischen Briefen.—Der Recensent.—Wie die Alten den Tod gebildet.—Ueber die Ahnenbilder der Römer.—Ueber geschnittene Steine.

6. Hamburgische Dramaturgie.

7. Leben und leben lassen.—Zur Geschichte und Literatur.—Theologische Streitschriften.—Neue Hypothese über die Evangelisten.—Ueber die von der Kirche angenommene Meinung.—Zu Nathan dem Weisen.—Bibliolatrie.—Sogenannte Briefe an verschiedene Gottesgelehrte.

8. Ernst und Falk.—Märchen von den 1000 Ducaten.—Die Erziehung des Menschengeschlechtes.—Briefe.—Biographie und Charakteristik Lessings.—Anmerkungen.—Register.—Varianten.

—— Laocoon; essay on the limits of painting and poetry; tr. from the German, by E. C. Beasley, with introduction by T. Burbidge. Lond., 1853. 12°.

—— *Same;* from the German, with notes, by Sir Robt. Phillimore. Lond., 1874. 8°.

—— Nathan the Wise; tr. by Ellen Frothingham; [with] account of the poet and his works [by H. H.], and followed by Kuno Fischer's essay on the poem. 2d ed. N. Y., 1868. 12°.

—— SIME, James. Life and writings of L. 2 vols. Lond., 1877. 8°.

—— STAHR, Adolf. Life and works of L.; from the German, by E. P. Evans. 2 vols. Boston, 1866. 8°.

[Lester, Charles Edwards.] Light and dark of the Rebellion. Phila., 1863. 12°.

—— *See* Vespucius, A.

L'Estoile, Pierre de. Mémoires, pour servir à l'histoire de France, et journal de Henri III., Henri IV. et Louis XIII., 1589–1611. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sèr. v. 45–49.)

L'Estrange, Alfred Guy Kingan. Palestine under the Moslems; a description of Syria and the Holy Land, A. D. 650–1500; tr. from the works of mediæval Arab geographers. Boston, 1890. 8°.

—— *See* Harness, William.—Mitford, Mary R.

L'Estrange, Hamon. Alliance of divine offices. Oxford, 1846. 8°. (Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theol.)

Le Sueur, L. Le Sueur, the explorer. (Minnesota Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Letchworth, William P. *See* Pratt, Saml. F.

Lethbridge, *Sir* Roper. Short manual of the history of India; with account of India as it is. Lond., 1881. 8°.

Letourneau, Charles. Biology; tr. by Wm. Maccall. Lond., 1878. 8°.

—— Sociology based upon ethnography; tr. by Henry M. Trollope. Lond., 1881. 8°.

Letter concerning libels, warrants, etc. *See* Almon, John.

Letter from a member of the last Parliament, to a new member of the present, concerning the conduct of the war with Spain, etc. Lond., 1742. 8°.

Letter from a merchant in London, etc. *See* Tucker, J.

Letter on the genius, etc., of the French government. *See* Walsh, Robt.

Letter to a friend, giving an account of the Ohio-defeat, added, some general account of the New England forces, etc. Bristol, 1755. 8°.

Letter to Abbott Lawrence. *See* Clapp, Otis.

Letter to Daniel D. Tompkins. *See* M'Intyre, Archibald.

Letter to Hamilton containing observations, etc. *See* Ogden, Uzal.

Letter to the Duke of Kent upon the "revulsion of trade," and our transition from war to peace. Lond., n. d. 8°.

Letter to the electors of President and Vice-President of the U. S. *See* Genet, Ed. C.

Letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord Viscount H—e. *See* Galloway, Joseph.

Letter to Wm. Roscoe cont. strictures on his "Considerations on the causes, objects, etc., of the present war." *repr.* N. Y., 1808. 8°.

Letters about Hudson River. *See* Hunt, Freeman.

Letters addressed to Caleb Strong. *See* Whelpley, Saml.

Letters concerning the general health. *See* Hopkins, Saml. M.

Letters developing the character and views of the Hartford Convention, by "One of the convention." *See* Otis, Harrison Gray.

Letters from abroad. *See* Sedgwick, Catherine M.

Letters from a farmer in Pennsylvania. *See* Dickinson, J.

Letters from a gentleman in Scotland. *See* Burt, Ed.

Letters from a mystic of the present day. Lond., 1883. 12°.

Letters from Europe in 1828. *See* Sprague, Wm. B.

Letters from the South. *See* Paulding, James K.

Letters on international relations before and during the war of 1870; by the "Times" correspondent at Berlin. 2 vols. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Letters on the boundary line. *See* North Eastern boundary.

Letters to a nobleman on the war in the middle colonies. *See* Galloway, Jos.

Letters writ by a Turkish spy. *See* Marana, Giov. Paolo.

Lettres édifiantes et curieuses, écrites des missions étrangères, par quelques missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus. 27 vols. in 25. [9 and 24 missing.] Paris, 1707–49. 12°.

—— *See* Lockman, John.

Lettres et mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du Cap Breton. *See* Pichon, Thomas.

Lettres sur la Suisse. *See* Rochette, D. R.

Lettsom, John Coakley. *See* Fothergill, John.

Leuret, François. *See* Parent-Duchatelet, A. J. B.

Leusden, Johann. Philologus Hebræo-mixtus, unà cum spicilegio philologico, continente decem quæstionum et positionum præcipuè philologico Hebraicarum et Judaicarum centurias. Ultrajecti, 1682. 4°.

Le Vaillant, François. Memoir. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 12.)

Leveillé, J. B. Névrologie. *See* Hirschfeld, L.

Levens, Peter. *See* Levins, Peter.

Leverett, Charles Edward. *See* Leverett family.

Leverett, Frederic Percival. New and copious lexicon of the Latin language; comp. chiefly from Facciolati, Forcellini, Scheller and Luenemann. Boston, 1836. 8°.

Leverett family. Genealogical memoir of the family of Thomas Leverett of Boston; by N. B. Shurtleff. Boston, 1850. 8°.

Leverett family. Memoir, biographical and genealogical, of Sir John Leverett, of John Leverett, and of the family generally [by Chas. Ed. Leverett]. Boston, 1856. 8°.

Leverett papers. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 32.)

Leverich, G. The cable railway on the New York and Brooklyn Bridge. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

Levering family; genealogical account of Wigard and Gerhard Levering of Roxborough township, Penn., and their descendants; and brief sketches of Roxborough and Manayunk; by Horatio G. Jones. Phila., 1858. 8°.

Levermore, Charles Herbert. The republic of New Haven; a history of municipal evolution. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. extra vol. 1.)

—— Town and city government of New Haven. (*Same*, Univ. Stud. v. 4.)

Le Verrier, Jean. The Canarian. *See* Bontier, Pierre.

Levett, Christopher. Voyage into New England, 1623–24. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2; Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 28.)

Levi, Leone. Annals of British legislation. 14 vols. Lond., 1856–65. 8°.

—— *Same.* New series. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. Lond., 1865–66. 8°.

Levick, James J. Early physicians of Philadelphia and its vicinity; address. Phila., 1886. 8°.

Levins *or* **Levens,** Peter. Manipulus vocabulorum; a dictionary of English and Latin words; first printed in 1570, now ed. with preface, by Henry B. Wheatly. Lond., 1867. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 95.)

Levis, François Gaston, *duc* de. French-war papers of L., described by H. R. Casgrain, with comments by F. Parkman and J. Winsor. Camb., *Mass. Hist. Soc.*, 1888. 8°.

Levizac, Jean Pons Victor Lecoutz, *abbé* de. Theoretical and practical grammar of the French tongue. 9th ed., rev. by Stone. Paris, 1828. 12°.

—— *et* **Moysant,** F. Cours de littérature, d'histoire et de philosophie. 2 vols. Paris, 1814. 8°.

Lewes, George Henry. History of philosophy, from Thales to Comte. 3d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Note: First published as "The biog. history of philosophy."

—— Physiology of common life. 2 vols. Edin., 1859–60. 12°.

—— *See* Aristoteles.—Goethe, J. W. von.

Lewes, Marian Evans. *See* Eliot, George.

Lewin, Thomas. Life and epistles of St. Paul. 2 vols. Lond., 1878. 4°.

—— Practical treatise on the law of the trusts. 8th ed. by F. A. Lewin. 1st Amer. from 8th Eng. ed., by Jas. H. Flint. vol. 1. Boston, 1888. 8°.

Lewins, William. Her Majesty's mails; a history of the post office. Lond., 1865. 12°.

Lewis, Alonzo. History of Lynn, Mass., 1629–36. Boston, 1829. 8°.

—— *Same,* including Nahant. 2d ed. Boston, 1844. 8°.

—— *and* **Newhall,** James R. *Same,* including Lynnfield, Saugus, Swampscot and Nahant. Boston, 1865. 8°.

—— GOODELL, A. C. Notice of L. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 3.)

Lewis, Andrew. Orderly book of the American army at Williamsburg, Va., under L., 1776; from the ms. with notes and introduction by C. Campbell. Richmond, 1860. 4°.

Lewis, Angelo John. [Indian] Code of civil procedure. Lond., 1871. 8°.

—— Indian penal code. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Lewis, Charlton Thomas. History of Germany; founded on Müller's History of the German people. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

—— *and* **Short,** Charles. New Latin dictionary; founded on the translation of Freund's Latin-German lexicon, ed. by E. A. Andrews. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

Lewis, Dio. Talks about health. Boston, 1871. 12°.

Lewis, Eliza Gabriella. Poems. Brooklyn, 1850. 12°.

[**Lewis,** Estelle Anna Blanche Robinson.] The king's strategem; or, The pearl of Poland; a tragedy, by Stella [*pseud.*]. 2d ed. Lond., 1874. 12°.

[——] Sappho; a tragedy, by Stella. 3d ed. Lond., 1877. 12°.

Lewis, Everett E. Historical sketch of the 1st Cong. Church, Haddam, Conn. Middletown, 1879. 8°.

Lewis, Francis *and* Morgan. Biographies, by their granddaughter, Julia Delafield. 2 vols. N. Y., 1877. 12°.

Lewis, *Sir* George Cornewall. Essay on the origin and formation of the Romance languages. Oxford, 1835. 8°.

—— Inquiry into the credibility of early Roman history. 2 vols. Lond., 1855. 8°.

Lewis, Henry Carvill. The great ice age in Pennsylvania. n. p., 1883. 8°.

—— Trenton gravel and its relation to the antiquity of man. n. p., 1879. 8°.

Lewis, James McKeen. Notes on Attic vocalism. (Arch. Inst. of Amer., School at Athens, Papers, v. 4.)

Lewis, John. Narrative of the life, with last speech, and confession of L. New Haven, 1762. 8°. (Bd. with Garden's Deluded Dutartres.)

Lewis, John W. *See* Bowles, Charles.

Lewis, Lawrence, *Jr.* History of the Bank of North America. Phila., 1882. l. 8°.

Lewis, Meriwether, *and* **Clarke,** W. History of the expedition of L. and C. to the sources of the Missouri, across the Rocky Mts. and down the river Columbia to the Pacific ocean, 1804–06. [By N. Biddle, ed.] by P. Allen. 2 vols. Phila., 1814. 8°.

—— — *Same.* Lond., 1814. 4°.

Note: Title of the Lond. ed. reads, "Travels to the source," etc.

—— — Sibley *and* Dunbar. Travels in the interior of America, in exploring the Missouri, Red River and Washita. Lond., 1807. 8°.

—— — *See* Gass, Patrick.

Lewis, Morgan. *See* Lewis, Francis.

Lewis, Samuel. History and topography of the parish of Saint Mary, Islington, Middlesex Co. Lond., 1842. 4°.

Lewis, Winslow. Brief memoir of L., with genealogy of the Lewis family; by John H. Sheppard. Albany, 1863. 8°.

Lewis family. *See* Lewis, Winslow.

Lex Salica. *See* Hessels, J. H.

Lexington, *Mass.* Proceedings of the centennial celebration, Apl. 19, 1875. Lexington, 1875. l. 8°.

Leycester, Robert Dudley, *earl* of. Correspondence during his government of the Low Countries, 1585–86; ed. by J. Bruce. Lond., 1844. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 27.)

—— *See* Adlard, George.

Leyden, John. Historical account of discoveries and travels in Africa; enl. by Hugh Murray. 2 vols. Edin., 1817. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. enl. 2 vols. Edin., 1818. 8°.

Leyden Church. Seven articles from the church of Leyden, 1617; with introductory letter, by George Bancroft. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 2d ser. v. 3.)

Leypoldt, Frederick. *See* American catalogue.

L'Hermite, Jacques. Journael vande Nassausche Vloot, ofte Beschryvingh vande Voyagie om den gantschen Aerdt-kloot, 1623–26. Amst., 1626. s. 4°.

—— *and* **Schapenham,** G. H. *Same.* (Hartger's Voy. pt. 9.)

—— *Eng.* Voyage of the Nassau fleet, 1623–26. (Kerr's Voy. v. 10.)

Liaño, Álvaro Augustin de. Répertoire portatif de l'histoire et de la littérature des nations espagnole et portugaise. vol. 1. Berlin [1820]. 8°.

Libanius *Sophista.* Monody. *See* Julianus.

Libby, Charles Thornton. *See* Libby family.

Libby family in America, 1602–1881; prep. by Chas. T. Libby. Portland, 1882. 8°.

Liberal Christian. vols. 22–30. 9 vols. N. Y., 1866–75. fol.

Liberal, The; verse and prose, from the south. 2 vols. in 1. Lond., 1822–23. 8°.

Note: By Leigh Hunt, chiefly. Byron, Hazlitt and Shelley were also contributors.

Liberator, The; W. L. Garrison, ed. vols. 7–35. 29 vols. Boston, 1837–65. fol.

Liberatus, *Deacon at Carthage.* Breviarium causæ Nestorianorum et Eutychianorum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 68.)

Liberius, *Pope.* Epistolæ, dicta et gesta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 8.)

Liberty or slavery; three prize essays. *See* Thurston, Rich B.

Liberty bell; by Friends of freedom. Boston, 1849. 8°.

Liberty enlightening the world. Inauguration of the statue, by the President of the U. S., on Bedlow's Island, N. Y., Oct. 28, 1886. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

Librarian, The; by James Savage. 3 vols. Lond., 1808–09. 8°.

Librarian, The. 2 vols. Phila., 1878–79. 8°.

Library, The; a magazine of bibliography and literature; organ of the Library Ass'n. of the United Kingdom. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. Lond., 1889–91. 8°.

Library Association of the United Kingdom. Transactions and proceedings of the conference of librarians, at London, 1877; ed. by E. B. Nicholson and H. R. Tedder. Lond., 1878. l. 8°.

—— Transactions and proceedings, 1st–3d annual meetings, 1878–80. 3 vols. Lond., 1879–81. l. 8°.

Library Chronicle; a journal of librarianship and bibliography, ed. by Ernest C. Thomas. vols. 1–5. 5 vols. Lond., 1884–88. 8°.

Library Journal. vols. 1–4, 6–17. 16 vols. N. Y., 1876–92. 4°.

Library list; being a list of public libraries in the U. S. and Canada of over 1000 volumes. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

Library notes. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. Boston, 1887–89. 8°.

Library of Anglo-Catholic theology. 88 vols. Oxford, 1841–63. 8°.

Contents: **Andrewes,** L. Ninety-six sermons. 5 vols.;—Opuscula quædam posthuma;—Pattern of catechistical doctrine;—Preces privatæ quotidianæ;—Responsio ad apologiam Cardinalis Bellarmini;—Tortura Torti, etc.;—Two answers to Card. Perron and other misc. works.—**Beveridge,** W. Theological works. 12 vols.—**Bramhall,** J. Works. 5 vols.—**Bull,** Geo. Defence of the Nicene creed;—Examen censuræ;—Harmonia apostolica;—Judgment of the Catholic church.—**Cosin,** J. Works. 5 vols.—**Crakenthorp,** R. Defensio ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.—**Forbes,** W. Considerationes controversiarum de justificatione, purgatorio, invocatione sanctorum, etc. 2 vols.—**Frank,** M. Sermons. 2 vols.—**Gunning,** P. The paschal or lent fast, apostolical and perpetual.—**Hammond,** H. Practical catechism, sermons and misc. works. 4 vols.—**Hickes,** G. Two treatises on Christian priesthood. 3 vols.—**Johnson,** John. Collection of the laws and canons of the Church of England. 2 vols.;—Theological works. 2 vols.—**Laud,** W. Works. 9 vols.—**L'Estrange,** H. Alliance of divine offices.—**Marshall,** N. Penitential discipline of the primitive church.—**Nicholson,** W. Exposition of the catechism of the Church of England.—**Overall,** J. Convocation book.—**Pearson,** J. Vindiciæ epistolarum S. Ignatii. 2 vols.—**Thorndike,** H. Theological works. 10 vols.—**Wilson,** Thos. Life and works. 8 vols.

Library of Congress. *See* U. S. Library of Congress.

Library of the Fathers of the Holy Catholic church; tr. by members of the English church; [ed. by Pusey, Keble and Newman]. 44 vols. Oxford, 1844–79. 8°.

Contents: **Athanasius,** *St.* Festal epistles;—Historical tracts;—Historical writings;—Select treatises in controversy with the Arians. 2 vols.—**Augustinus,** A., *St.* Confessions;—Expositions on the Book of Psalms. 6 vols.;—Homilies on the Gospel of St. John, and his I. Epistle. 2 vols.;—Sermons on selected lessons of the New Testament. 2 vols.;—Seventeen short treatises.—**Chrysostomus,** J., *St.* Commentary on Galatians and homilies on Ephesians;—Homilies on the Acts of the Apostles. 2 vols.;—Homilies on the Epistle to the Romans;—Homilies on Epistles to the Corinthians. 2 vols.;—Homilies on Epistles to the Philippians, Colossians and Thessalonians;—Homilies on Epistles to Timothy, Titus and Philemon;—Homilies on Epistle to the Hebrews;—Homilies on Gospel of St. Matthew. 3 vols.;—Homilies on Gospel of St. John. 2 vols.;—Homilies on the statues.—**Cyprianus,** *St.* Epistles; Treatises.—**Cyrillus I.,** *St.* Commentary on the Gospel of St. John. vol. 1;—Catechetical lectures.—**Ephræmius,** *St.* Select works.—**Gregorius I.,** *St., the Great.* Morals on the book of Job. 3 vols. in 4.—**Irenæus,** *St.* Five books against heresies.—**Justinus** *Martyr, St.* Works.—**Tertullianus.** Apologetic and practical treatises.

Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph. Ideen, Maximen und Einfälle. 2 vols. Leipzig, 1835. 12°.

Lichtenberger, Johannis. Die Weissagunge J. L.'s deudsch zugericht mit vleys; sampt einer nutzlichen Vorrede und Unterricht Martini Luthers, wie man die selbige und der gleiche Weissagunge vernemen sol. Wittemberg, 1527. s. 4°.

Liddell, Henry George. History of Rome, with history of literature and art. Lond., 1879. 12°. (Student's manual.)

—— *and* **Scott,** Robert. Greek-English lexicon. 6th ed. Oxford, 1869. 4°.

Liddon, Henry Parry. Divinity of our Lord Jesus Christ. [Bampton lectures, 1866.] 4th ed. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

—— Tour in Egypt and Palestine. *See* King, Annie.

Lidell, John A. *See* U. S. Sanitary Commission.

Lidstone, James Torrington Spencer. The Bostoniad. Boston, 1853. 12°.
Lieber, Francis. Manual of political ethics. Pt. 1. Boston, 1838. 8°.
—— The stranger in America. Phila., 1835. 8°.
—— Vocal sounds of Laura Bridgman, and phonetics. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 2.)
Lieber, Oscar Montgomery. The assayer's guide. Phila., 1852. 12°.
—— Vocabulary of the Catawba language, with remarks on its grammar, etc. (S. Carolina Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)
Liebig, Johann Justus, *Freiherr* von. Animal chemistry; or, Chemistry in its applications to physiology and pathology; ed. by Wm. Gregory. 2d ed. Lond., 1843. 8°.
—— Chemistry in its applications to agriculture and physiology; ed. by Lyon Playfair. 3d ed. Lond., 1843. 8°.
—— *Same.* Phila., 1843. 8°.
—— *Same.* N. Y., 1847. 8°.
—— Connection and equivalence of forces. *See* Youmans, E. L.
—— Researches on the chemistry of food, and the motion of the juices in the animal body; ed. by Wm. Gregory; from the English ed., by E. N. Horsford. Lowell, 1848. 12°.
Lieblein, Jens Daniel Karl. Die ægyptischen Denkmäler in St. Petersburg, Helsingfors, Upsala und Copenhagen. Christiania, 1873. 8°.
—— Recherches sur la chronologie égyptienne d'après des listes généalogiques. Christiania, 1873. 8°.
Liebreich, Richard. Atlas der Ophthalmoscopie; Darstellung des Augengrundes im gesunden und krankhaften Zustande. 1st ed. Berlin, 1863. fol.
Lieutaud, Soliman. *See* Le Long, Jacques.
Lièvre, Edouard. Les collections célèbres d'œuvres d'art. 2 vols. Paris, 1866–69. fol.
Life. vols. 10–20. 11 vols. N. Y., 1887–92. 4°.
Life in California; by an American. *See* Robinson, A.
Life in Feejee; by a Lady. *See* Wallis, Mary D.
Life in Mexico. *See* Calderon de la Barca, F. E. I.
Life insurance; exposition of its principles, etc. N. Y., 1852. 12°.
Life in the South; by a Blockaded British subject. *See* Jones, Sarah L.
Life of the Boston bard. *See* Coffin, R. S.
Liggins, John. Familiar phrases in English and Romanized Japanese. Shanghae, 1860. 8°.
Light and dark of the Rebellion. *See* Lester, Charles E.
Lightfoot, Hannah. *See* Thoms, Wm. J.
Lightfoot, Joseph Barber. Epistle to the Galatians; revised text, with introduction, notes and dissertations. Lond., 1880. 8°.
—— Epistle to the Philippians; rev. text, with introduction, notes, etc. Lond., 1879. 8°.
—— Epistles to the Colossians and Philemon; revised text, with introduction, notes, etc. Lond., 1880. 8°.
—— **Trench,** Rich. C., *and* **Ellicott,** C. J. The revision of the English version of the New Testament; with introduction, by Philip Schaff. N. Y., 1873. 8°.
Lightfoote, John. Harmony of the four Evangelists, among themselves and with the Old Testament. Pt. 3. Lond., 1650. s. 4°.
—— Harmony, chronicle and order of the Old Testament; also a 2d pt. of the Harmony of the four Evangelists. Lond., 1647. 4°.
Ligny, François de. History of the life of our Lord Jesus Christ; tr. from the French, by Mrs. J. Sadlier. N. Y., 1853. 4°.
Liljegren, Johan Gustaf. Die nordischen Runen; mit Ergänzungen bearbeitet, von Karl Oberleitner. Wien, 1848. 4°.
Lillie, Arthur. *See* Buddha.
Lillie, Henry. Alphabet of monograms. 2d ed. Lond., n. d. 8°.
Lillie, John. Perpetuity of the earth; a discourse. N. Y., 1842. 12°.
Lilly, William. Introduction to astrology; with a Grammar of astrology and tables for calculating nativities, by Zadkiel. Lond., 1870. 12°.
Lilly, William Samuel. Ancient religion and modern thought. Lond., 1884. 8°.
—— A century of revolution. Lond., 1889. 8°.
Lincoln, Abraham. The President's words; passages from speeches, addresses and letters. Boston, 1866. 12°.
—— *and* **Douglas,** S. A. Political debates in the campaign of 1858 in Illinois. Columbus, 1860. 8°.
—— ARNOLD, Isaac N. Life of L. 3d ed. Chicago, 1885. 8°.
—— ATHENAEUM CLUB. Commem. proceedings on death of L. [N. Y., 1865.] l. 8°.
—— BANCROFT, George. Memorial address on the life and character of L., delivered at the request of Congress, Feb. 12. Wash., 1866. 8°.
—— BLANCHARD, Rufus. Abraham Lincoln, the type of American genius; an historical romance. Wheaton, 1882. 8°.
—— BOSTON. *City Council.* Memorial of L. Boston, 1865. l. 8°.
—— BOYD, Andrew. Memorial Lincoln bibliography; [with notes and introduction, by C. H. Hart]. Albany, 1870. l. 8°.
—— CARPENTER, Frank B. Six months at the White House with L. N. Y., 1866. 12°.
—— FRENCH, C. W. Lincoln; a biographical sketch. N. Y., 1891. 8°. (Amer. reformers.)
—— HART, Chas. Henry. Biographical sketch of L. Albany, 1870. l. 8°.
—— HISTORY and evidence of the passage of L. from Harrisburgh, Pa., to Washington, D. C., Feb. 22–23, 1861. n. p. [1891]. 8°.

—— LAMON, Ward. H. Life of L. to his inauguration. Boston, 1872. 8°.
—— LINCOLNIANA. In memoriam. Boston, 1865. 4°.
—— NEW YORK STATE. *Assembly.* Legislative honors to the memory of L.; message of Gov. Fenton, etc. Albany, 1865. 8°.
—— NEW YORK CITY. *Common Council.* Obsequies of L.; by D. T. Valentine. N. Y., 1866. l. 8°.
—— NICOLAY, John G., *and* HAY, John. Abraham Lincoln; a history. 10 vols. N. Y., 1890. 8°.
—— RAYMOND, Henry J. History of administration of L.; with sketch of his life. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
—— — Life and public services of L.; also anecdotes and reminiscences, by F. B. Carpenter. N. Y., 1865. 8°.
—— RICE, Allen Thorndike [*Ed.*]. Reminiscences of L., by distinguished men of his time. 6th ed. N. Y., 1888. 8°.
—— STORRS, R. S., *Jr.* Oration commem. of L., delivered at Brooklyn, N. Y. Brooklyn, 1865. 8°.
—— TROY, *N. Y.* Tribute of respect by the citizens of Troy to the memory of L. Albany, 1865. 8°.

Lincoln, Benjamin. Indians of North America, 1795. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)
—— Journal of a treaty in 1793 with the Indian tribes north-west of the Ohio. (*Same*, v. 25.)
—— Letter on the religious state of the eastern counties of Maine, 1790. (*Same*, v. 4.)
—— Observations on the eastern counties of Maine, 1789. (*Same*, v. 4.)
—— Remarks on the cultivation of the oak. (*Same*, v. 11,)
—— BOWEN, Francis. Life of L. (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d ser. v. 13.)
—— KIRKLAND, John T. Notices of the life of L. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 13.)

Lincoln, Calvin. Discourse delivered to the 1st parish, Hingham, Mass., Sept. 8, 1869, on reopening their meeting-house; with appendix. Hingham, 1873. 8°.

[Lincoln, Enoch.] The village; a poem. Portland, 1816. 12°.

Lincoln, Levi. Reminiscences of the Worcester Fire Society; an address, continued in an address by Isaac Davis. Worcester, 1870. 8°.
—— AMER. ANTIQ. SOCIETY. Proceedings at a special meeting to take notice of the death of L. Worcester, 1868. 8°.

Lincoln, Noah. Sermon preached after the funeral of L., by Chandler Robbins; with geneal. and biog. notes. Boston, 1856. 8°.

Lincoln, Solomon. History of Hingham [Mass.]. Hingham, 1827. 12°.
—— *See* Lincoln family.

Lincoln, William. History of Worcester [Mass.] with notices of Worcester Co. Worcester, 1837. 8°.
—— *Same.* With continuation to 1861, by Chas. Hersey. Worcester, 1862. 8°.
—— WILLARD, Jos. Memoir of L. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 30.)
—— *See* Baldwin, C. C.

Lincoln family. Notes on the Lincoln families of Mass., with account of the family of Abraham Lincoln; by S. Lincoln. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Lind, Jenny. *See* Goldschmidt, J. L.

[Lind, Jonathan.] Answer to the declaration of the Amer. Congress. Lond., 1776. 8°.

Lindesay, H. H. *See* Wynn, Charlotte W.

Lindley, John. Introduction to botany. 3d ed. Lond., 1839. 8°.
—— *German.* Einleitung in das natürliche System der Botanik. Aus dem Englischen. Weimar, 1833. 8°.
—— Ladies' botany. 2 vols. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Lindley, *Sir* Nathaniel, *and others.* Treatise on the law of partnership. 5th ed., with American notes, by A. B. Wentworth. vol. 1. Boston, 1888. 8°.

Lindsay, Alexander William Crawford, *earl of Crawford and Balcarres.* Letters on Egypt, Edom and the Holy Land. New ed. with add. Lond., 1866. 12°.
—— Sketches of the history of Christian art. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1885. 8°.
—— *See* Lindsay family.

Lindsay, Margaret Isabella. *See* Lindsay family.

Lindsay, William Schaw. History of merchant shipping and ancient commerce. 4 vols. Lond., 1874-76. 8°.

Lindsay family. The Lindsays of America; a genealogical narrative and family record, by Margaret I. Lindsay. Albany, 1889. 4°.

Lindsay family. Lives of the Lindsays; or, Memoir of the houses of Crawford and Balcarres, by Lord Lindsay. 2d ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1858. 8°.

Lindsey, George. Pens, papier mâché, ammunition, percussion caps and cartridges, anchors, etc. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 3.)

Lindsley, John Berrien. Military annals of Tennessee. Confederate. Nashville, 1886. 8°.

Linen, James. Songs of the seasons and other poems. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

Lingard, John. History and antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church. 2 vols. Lond., 1845. 8°.
—— History of England from the first invasion by the Romans, to 1688. 5th ed. rev. and enl. 10 vols. Lond., 1849. 8°.

Linn, John Blair, 1777-1804. Powers of genius; a poem. 2d ed. Phila., 1802. 12°.

Linn, John Blair, *b.* 1831. Annals of Buffalo Valley, Penn., 1755–1855. Harrisburg, 1877. 8°.

—— *See* Pennsylvania. Gen. Assembly. Archives.

Linn, William. Discourses on the signs of the times. N. Y., 1794. 8°.

[——] Serious considerations on the election of a president. N. Y., 1800. 8°.

Linnæan Society of London. Transactions. 16 vols. Lond., 1791–1830. 4°.

Linnæan Society of New York. Transactions. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. N. Y., 1882–84. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Merriam,** C. H. Vertebrates of the Adirondack region.—**Dutcher,** Wm. Is not the fish crow a winter as well as a summer resident at the northern limit of its range?—**Bicknell,** E. P. Review of the summer birds of the Catskills. 2. **Merriam,** C. H. Vertebrates of the Adirondack region, concluded;—Description of a new genus and species of the sorecidæ.

Linné *or* **Linnæus,** Karl von. Epistolae ineditae; addita parte commercii litterarii inediti, imprimis circa rem botanicam, J. Burmanii, Dillenii, Halleri, etc., ed. H. C. van Hall. Groningæ, 1830. 8°.

—— Genera plantarum. 6th ed. Holmiæ, 1764. 8°.

—— Species plantarum, exhibentes plantas rite cognitas ad genera relatas, etc., secundum systema sexuale digestas. Editio quarta, post Reichardianam quinta, curante Car.-Lud. Willdenow. vol. 6, pt. 1. Berolini, 1824. 8°.

—— Systema vegetabilium; editio XV. aucta et locupletata; curantibus J. J. Roemer et J. A. Schultes. vols. 1–6. 6 vols. Stuttgardtiae, 1817–30. 8°.

—— *and other naturalists.* Selection [from their] correspondence; by Sir James Ed. Smith. 2 vols. Lond., 1821. 8°.

—— Memoir of L. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 6.)

Linschoten, Jan Huijghen van. Exploits of the English in cruising voyages, 1589–92. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 7.)

—— His discours of voyages unto ye Easte and West Indies. Lond. [1598]. fol.

—— *Same.* Voyage to the East Indies, from the old English translation of 1598; ed. by A. C. Burnell and P. A. Tiele. 2 vols. Lond., 1885. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 70–71.)

Linsingen, Karoline von, *and* **William IV.** Unpublished love-letters; tr. with the German editor's introduction and Baron Reichenbach's account of the letters, by T. G. Arundel. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Linsley, Charles. Sketch of the life and character of L.; before the Vermont Hist. Soc., by E. J. Phelps. Albany, 1866. 8°.

Linsley, Joel Harvey. *See* Greenwich, Conn. 2d Cong. Church.

Lintner, G. A. Early history of the Lutheran Church in the state of New York. n. p., 1867. 8°.

—— Historical discourse before the Schoharie Co. Bible Society at its semi-centennial meeting. Albany, 1863. 8°.

Lintner, Joseph Albert. *See* New York State. State Entomologist.

[**Linton,** Eliza Lynn.] Modern women; reprint of articles in the Saturday Review; with introduction by Lucia G. Calhoun. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

[——] *Same.* 2d series. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

—— *Same.* The girl of the period, and other social essays. 2 vols. Lond., 1883. 8°.

Linton, William James. History of wood-engraving in America. Boston, 1882. s. fol.

—— Poetry of America, 1776–1879; with introductory review of colonial poetry, etc. Lond., 1887. 12°.

—— Wood-engraving; a manual of instruction. Lond., 1884. 8°.

Lippincott's gazetteer of the world; a complete pronouncing geographical dictionary. New ed. Phila., 1880. l. 8°.

Lippincott's Magazine. vols. 1–50. 50 vols. Phila., 1868–92. 8°.

Lipsius, Justus. Epistolarum selectarum chilias. Lugduni, 1616. 12°.

Lisiansky, Urey. Voyage round the world, 1803–06. Lond., 1814. 4°.

Lisiard, *of Tours.* Historia Hierosolymitana. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 174.)

Lisk, Joseph C. Memoir of L.; by S. H. Willard. Brooklyn, 1859. 12°.

Lisle, James George Semple. Life, by himself. Lond., 1799. 8°.

Lister, Martin. Journey to Paris, 1698. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 4.)

Liston, Robert. Elements of surgery; with notes and additions, by Saml. D. Gross. Phila., 1842. 8°.

—— Practical surgery. 2d Amer. ed., with notes, by G. W. Morris. Phila., 1842. 8°.

Litchfield Monitor and Agricultural Register. June 10, 1795–Feb. 10, 1796. Litchfield, 1795–96. fol.

Litchfield, *Ct.* Litchfield centennial celebration, July 4; historical address, by Geo. C. Woodruff. Hartford, 1876. 8°.

—— Manual for the churches of the south consociation. New Haven, 1855. 12°.

—— Law School. Catalogue. Hartford, 1849. 8°.

Litchfield County, *Ct.* Centennial celebration at Litchfield, Aug. 13–14. Hartford, 1851. 8°.

—— Constitution of the associated churches in the southern district, adopted 1795. Litchfield, 1829. 12°.

—— *Same.* New Haven, 1842. 12°.

—— Historical sketch, statistics and rules of the North Ass'n. and Consociation. Hartford, 1852. 8°.

—— Proceedings of the North and South Consociations in convention at Litchfield, to commemorate their centennial anniversary. Hartford, 1852. 8°.

Litchfield County Foreign Mission Society. Semi-centennial, at Litchfield, Oct. 16; with appendix. Hartford, 1861. 8°.

Literary and Philosophical Repertory. vols. 1-2. 2 vols. Middlebury [1812-17]. 8°.

Literary and Scientific Repository. vols. 1-4. 4 vols. N. Y., 1820-22. 8°.

Literary and Theological Review; conducted by Leonard Woods, Jr., afterward, by Chas. D. Pidgeon. vols. 1-6. 6 vols. N. Y., 1834-39. 8°.

Literary News. New series, vols. 8-13. 6 vols. N. Y., 1887-92. 8°.

Literary World. vols. 10-13. 4 vols. Boston, 1879-82. 4°.

Literary World; ed. by C. F. Hoffman. 13 vols. N. Y., 1847-53. 4°.

Lithgow family; genealogical notice, by M. L. Hill. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

Littell, Eliakim. Memoir; by S. Littell. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 7.)

Littell, John, Family records; genealogies of the first settlers of Passaic Valley and vicinity, above Chatham, with their ancestors and descendants. Feltville, N. J., 1851. 8°.

Littell, John Stockton. *See* Graydon, Alex.

Littell, S. *See* Gardiner family.—Littell, E.

Littell's Living Age. vols. 1-35, 37, 39-44, 46-57, 123-142, 180-195. 91 vols. in 87. Boston, 1844-92. 8°.

Little, George. *See* Georgia. Mineral., Geol. and Phys. Survey.

Little, George Thomas. *See* Little family.

Little, William. History of Weare, N. H., 1735-1888. Lowell, 1888. 8°.

—— History of Warren, N. H. Manchester, 1870. 8°.

Little, William John. On spinal weakness and spinal curvatures. Lond., 1868. 8°.

—— Treatise on the nature of club-foot and analogous distortions. Lond., 1839. 8°.

Little family. Descendants of George Little, who came to Newbury, Mass., 1640; comp. by Geo. T. Little. Camb., 1877. 12°.

—— *Same* [enlarged]. Auburn, 1882. 8°.

Littlehale, Frederic Henry. *See* Littlehale family.

Littlehale family. Genealogy of the L. family in America, 1633-1880; by F. H. Littlehale. Dallas, 1880. 8°.

Littlejohn, Abram Newkirk. The Christian ministry at the close of the 19th century. *Bp. Paddock Lectures*, 1884. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

—— Conciones ad clerum, 1879-80. 3d ed. N. Y., 1881. 12°.

—— Individualism; its growth and tendencies; sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, 1880. Camb., 1881. 12°.

Littlejohn, De Witt C. Case of L. against Horace Greeley, with aguments, etc. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

Litton, A. Preliminary report on principal mines in Franklin, Jefferson, Washington, St. Francois and Madison counties, Missouri. n. p. [1855]. 8°. (Bd. with Reports of Missouri Geol. Survey.)

Littré, Maximilien Paul Émile. Dictionnaire de la langue française. Supplément suivi d'un Dictionnaire étymologique de tous les mots d'origine orientale, par Marcel Devic. 5 vols. Paris, 1877-79. 4°.

—— *et* **Robin,** Charles Philippe. Dictionnaire de médecine, de chirurgie, de pharmacie, etc. 12ième éd. Paris, 1865. l. 8°.

—— *See* I. A. M. F. X., *Comte.*

Liturgia Mozaribica, secundum regulam B. Isidori in duos tomos divisa, quorum prior continet: Missale mixtum, præfatione, notis, et appendicibus ab Alexandro Lesleo, ornatum; posterior: Breviarium Gothicum, opera Ant. Lorenzana, recognitum. Accurante J. P. Migne. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1862. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 85-86.)

Liturgies and other documents of the Ante-Nicene period. Edin., 1872. 8°. (Ante-Nicene Chr. lib. v. 24.)

Liudprand *or* **Liutprando,** *Bp. of Cremona.* Opera omnia. Editio altera, recog. E. Dümmler. 1877. (Script. rer. Germanicarum.)

—— Historia gestorum regum et imperatorum sive antapodosis; Liber de rebus gestis Ottonis Magni imperatoris; Relatio de legatione Constantinopolitana; Appendix, etc. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 136.)

—— Pseudo-Luitprandi liber de pontificum Romanorum vitis. (*Same*, v. 129.)

Livermore, Abiel Abbott, *and* **Putnam,** Sewall. History of Wilton, N. H., with genealogical register. Lowell, 1888. 8°.

[**Livermore,** Charles W., *and* **Crosby,** Leander.] Loss of the Sparrow-Hawk in 1626, and discovery of the wreck. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Livermore, David. *See* Watson, Samuel.

Livermore, George. Historical research respecting the opinions of the founders of the republic on negroes as slaves, citizens and soldiers. Boston, *Mass. Hist. Soc.*, 1862. 8°.

—— *Same.* 4th ed. Boston, 1863. 8°.

—— Mass. Hist Society. Tribute to the memory of L. Boston, 1866. 8°.

Livermore, George W. *See* Paxton, *Mass.*

Livermore, Samuel. Memoir of L.; by C. P. Bradley. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

Livermore, Samuel Truesdale. Condensed history of Cooperstown [N. Y.], with biographical sketch of J. Fenimore Cooper. Albany, 1862. 12°.

—— History of Block Island [R. I.] from 1574. Hartford, 1877. 12°.

Liverpool, *Eng*. Map from a survey made in 1847. n. p., n. d. 12°.

—— The stranger in Liverpool. 3d ed. Liverpool, 1812. 12°.

Liverpool Mercury; or, Commercial, literary and political herald. vols. 1, 3, 4, 7–11. 8 vols in 4. Liverpool, 1811–21. fol.

Liverpool Photographic Journal; conducted by members of the Liverpool Photographic Society. vols. 1–11, in 8. Liverpool and Lond., 1854–64. 8° and 4°.

Note: The above includes the titles, Liverpool and Manchester Photographic Journal, Photographic Journal and British Journal of Photography.

Lives of literary and scientific men. *See* Dunham, S. A.

Lives of the chief fathers of New England. 6 vols. Boston, 1846–49. 8°. (Mass. S. S. Society.)

Contents: 1. **Cotton**, John. Life, by A. W. M'Clure. 2. **Wilson**, John, **Norton**, John *and* **Davenport**, John. Lives. by A. W. M'Clure. 3. **Eliot**, John. Life, by N. Adams 4. **Shepard**, Thos. Life, by J. A. Albro, 5. **Hooker**, Thos. Life, by Ed. W. Hooker. 6. **Mather**, Increase, *and* **Phipps**, *Sir* Wm. Lives, by E. Pond.

Livingston, Edward. Answer to Jefferson's justification of his conduct in the case of the New Orleans batture. Phila., 1813. 8°.

—— HUNT, Chas. H. Life of L.; with introduction by G. Bancroft. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Livingston, Louise d'Avezac Moreau, *Mrs. Edward*. Memoir; with letters hitherto unpublished, by Louise Livingston Hunt. N. Y., 1886. 12°.

Livingston, John. Refutation of the claim of L. to lands in the western district of New York. n. p., 1811. 8°.

Livingston, John. Law Register. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

Livingston, John Henry. Memoirs of L.; by Alex. Gunn. N. Y., 1829. 8°.

Livingston, Robert R. Biographical sketch of L. read before the N. Y. Hist. Society; by Fred. de Peyster. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

Livingston, William. Letter to the Bp. of Landaff [on] passages in his sermon in which the American colonies are loaded with reproach. N. Y., 1768. 8°.

—— Review of military operations in N. America, 1753–56. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

—— SEDGWICK, Theo. Memoir of L. N. Y., 1833. 8°.

Livingston County Historical Society [N. Y.]. 1st–11th annual meetings. Mt. Morris and Dansville, 1877–87. 8°.

Livingstone, Charles. *See* Livingstone, D.

Livingstone, David. Last journals in Central Africa, from 1865 to his death; contin. by Horace Waller. 2 vols. Lond., 1874. 8°.

—— Letters written in 1856. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 12.)

—— Missionary travels and researches in South Africa; including a sketch of 16 years' residence in the interior of Africa. Lond., 1857. 8°.

—— *and* **Livingstone**, Charles. Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries; and discovery of the Lakes Shirwa and Nyassa, 1858–64. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— AMER. GEOG. SOCIETY. Life and services of L.; memorial bulletin. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

—— BLAIKIE, Wm. G. Personal life of L. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

—— HUGHES, Thos. Livingstone. Lond., 1889. 12°. (Eng. men of action.)

Livius *Patavinus*, Titus. Opera omnia; item supplementa J. Freinshemii, curante N. E. Lemaire. 12 vols. Parisiis, 1822–25. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

—— Historiarum libri. Amst., 1635. 12°.

—— Historiarum libri qui supersunt ex editione G. A. Ruperti, cum supplementis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, etc. 20 vols. Lond., *Valpy*, 1828. 8°.

—— Historiarum liber primus et selecta quædam capita; curavit notulisque instruxit C. Folsom. Bostoniae, 1835. 12°.

—— *Eng*. History of Rome; tr. by D. Spillan, C. Edmonds and W. A. M'Devitte. 4 vols. Lond., *Bohn*, 1877–80. 12°.

—— COLLINS, W. L. Livy. Edin., 1876. 12°. (Collins' Ancient classics.)

Livre, Le, d'or du Salon de peinture et de sculpture; catalogue descriptif des œuvres recompensées et des principales œuvres hors concours rédigé, par Georges Lafenestre, etc. 10 vols. Paris, 1879–89. l. 8°.

Lizars, John. Use and abuse of tobacco. Phila., 1859. 12°.

Llorente, Juan Antonio. History of the Spanish inquisition; abr. by Leonard Gallois; tr. by an American. N. Y., 1826. 12°.

—— *Same*. Phila., 1843. 8°.

[**Llorente**, Mariano.] Saggio apologetico degli Storici e Conquistatori spagnuoli dell' America. Parma, 1804. 8°.

Lloyd, Aaron. Contributions to the early history of the Ref. Dutch Church of Second River. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 9.)

Lloyd, A. Parlett. Treatise on the law of divorce; with compilation of the latest divorce statistics. Boston, 1887. 12°.

[**Lloyd**, Charles.] Conduct of the late administration examined, relating to the American stamp-act. 2d ed. Lond., 1767. 8°.

Lloyd, David. State-worthies of England from the reformation to the revolution; added, the characters of the kings and queens, with translation from Latin passages, by Charles Whitworth. 2 vols. Lond., 1766. 12°.

Lloyd, Hannibal Evans. Hamburgh; transactions there in 1813, and conduct of the French. Phila., 1814. 8°.

Lloyd, L. Scandinavian adventures; with some account of the northern fauna. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1854. 8°.

Lloyd, William Watkiss. Age of Pericles. 2 vols. Lond., 1875. 8°.

—— History of Sicily to the Athenian war; with elucidations of the Sicilian odes of Pindar. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Lloyd family. Lineage of the Lloyd and Carpenter family; by Charles Perrin Smith. Camden, 1870.

—— — Addenda to the Lloyd lineage. Camden, 1875. 8°. (Bd. with above.)

Lloyd family. *See* Schmidt, Charlotte L.

Loaring, Henry James. Epitaphs; with remarks on the obsequies of various nations. Lond. [1873]. 12°.

—— Selection of common sayings, words and customs. Lond., n. d. 12°.

Lobo, Jeronymo. Voyage to Abyssinia, 1622. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 15.)

Local loiterings, and visits in the vicinity of Boston. *See* Ross, John Dix.

Lock, Alfred George. Gold; its occurrence and extraction; the treatment of ores, a bibliography of the subject, etc. Lond., 1882. 8°.

Lock, John Bascombe. Treatise on elementary trigonometry. Lond., 1886. 12°.

—— Treatise on higher trigonometry. Lond., 1884. 12°.

—— Trigonometry for beginners as far as the solution of triangles. Lond., 1886. 12°.

Locke, John, 1632–1704. Works. 7th ed. 4 vols. Lond., 1768. 4°.

—— *Same.* 9th ed. 9 vols. Lond., 1794. 8°.

—— Common-place book to the Holy Bible; rev. by Wm. Dodd. Lond., 1805. 4°.

—— Paraphrase and notes on Epistles to the Galatians, I. and II. Corinthians, Romans and Ephesians; prefixed, an essay for the understanding of St. Paul's epistles. Lond., 1823. 8°.

—— Reasonableness of Christianity. Boston, 1811. 12°.

—— Some thoughts concerning education. Lond., 1800. 12°.

—— Bourne, H. R. F. Life of L. 2 vols. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

—— Fowler, Thos. Locke. Lond., 1880. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)

—— King, *Lord* Peter. Life and letters of L., with extracts from journals and common-place books. New ed. Lond., 1864. 12°.

Locke, *Prof.* John, 1792–1852. Observations on terrestrial magnetism. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 3.)

Locke *or* **Lok,** John. Voyage to Guinea, 1554. (Kerr's Voy. v. 7.)

—— *Same.* (Hakluyt's Voy., v. 2, pt. 2.)

—— Voyage to Jerusalem, 1553. (*Same,* v. 2 pt. 1.)

Locke, John Goodwin. *See* Locke family.—Munroe family.

Locke, John Lymburner. Sketches of the history of Camden, Me. Hallowell, 1855. 12°.

Locke, N. C. *See* Willoughby, Margaretta.

[Locke, Richard Adams.] Great astronomical discoveries made by Sir John Herschel at Cape of Good Hope. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— Moon hoax; discovery that the moon has a vast population of human beings. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

Locke family. Book of the Lockes; record of the descendants of William Locke of Woburn; with history of the Lockes in England, the family of John Locke of Hampton, N. H. and kindred families; by John Goodwin Locke. Boston, 1853. 8°.

Locker-Lampson, Frederick. London lyrics. N. Y., 1883. 12°. (Book Fellows' Club.)

—— Patchwork. Lond., 1879. 12°.

—— The Rowfant library; catalogue of printed books, manuscripts, autographs, etc., collected by L. Lond., 1886. 8°.

Lockhart, Charles. General history of Hampshire. *See* Woodward, B. B.

Lockhart, Ephraim. *See* Humphrys, Alex., *earl of Stirling.*

Lockhart, John Gibson. *See* Scott, *Sir* Walter.

Lockman, John. Travels of the Jesuits; comp. from their letters now first attempted in English, with notes, etc. 2 vols. Lond., 1743. 8°.

Note: Extracted from Lettres édifiantes et curieuses.

Lockwood, E. Dunbar. *See* Lockwood family.

Lockwood, Howard. Directory of the paper manufacturers in the United States and Canada. N. Y., 1873. 8°.

Lockwood, James H. Early times and events in Wisconsin. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

Lockwood, R. A. Speech in defence of J. H. W. Frank. Indianapolis, 1837. 8°.

Lockwood, Samuel. *See* Schanck, De La Fayette.

Lockwood family. Descendants of Robert Lockwood; colonial and revolutionary history of the family in America from 1630; comp. by F. A. Holden and E. D. Lockwood. Phila., 1889. l. 8°.

Lockyer, Joseph Norman. Chemistry of the sun. Lond., 1887. 8°.

—— Contributions to solar physics. Lond., 1874. 8°.

—— Stargazing; past and present. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Lodge, Edmund. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain; with biographical memoirs. 12 vols. Lond., 1835. l. 8°.
—— *See* Cæsar, *Sir* Julius.
Lodge, Henry Cabot. Authorship of the Federalist, 1885. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 3.)
—— Boston. London, 1891. 12°. (Historic towns.)
—— Short history of the English colonies in America. N. Y., 1881. 8°.
—— *See* Cabot, George.—Hamilton, Alex.—Washington, G.—Webster, Danl.
Lodge, John. Peerage of Ireland. vols. 1–4. 4 vols. Lond., 1754. 8°.
—— *Same;* continued by Mervyn Archdall. 7 vols. Dublin, 1789. 8°.
Lodge, Richard. History of modern Europe, 1453–1878. Lond., 1885. 12°. (Student's manual.)
Lodge, Thomas. Defence of poetry, music and stage plays; also an Alarum against usurers, and The delectable history of Forbonius and Prisceria; ed. by David Laing. Lond., 1853. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc. v. 19.)
Lodwick, Charles. New York in 1692; a letter. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 2d ser. v. 2.)
Loew, Hermann. Monographs of the diptera of North America; ed. with additions, by R. Ostensacken. pts. 1–3. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 6 and 11.)
Loew, Oscar. *See* U. S. War Dept. Geog. Survey west of 100th meridian.
Loftie, *Mrs.* William John. The dining-room. Lond., 1878. 12°. (Art at home series.)
Loftie, William John. An essay on scarabs. Lond., n. d. 12°.
—— London. Lond., 1887. 12°. (Historic towns.)
—— Plea for art in the house. Lond., 1879. 12°. (Art at home series.)
Logan, Deborah. Letter to Maj. Garden. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)
Logan, James, *b.* 1674. Correspondence. *See* Penn, Wm.
—— Letter to the Society of Friends on their opposition to the defence of the colony. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)
—— Selections from the Logan papers. (*Same,* v. 1.)
—— ARMISTEAD, Wilson. Memoirs of L. Lond., 1851. 12°.
Logan, James. The Scottish Gaël; or, Celtic manners among the Highlanders of Scotland. 5th Amer. ed. Hartford, 1855. 8°.
Logan, John, *or Tah-gah-jute, and* **Cresap,** Michael. Logan and Cresap, an historical essay; by Brantz Mayer. Albany, 1867. 8°.
Logan, John Alexander. The great conspiracy; its origin and history. N. Y., 1886. 8°.
—— NEW YORK. *Legislature.* Proceedings [on] the death of L., 1887. Albany, 1888. 8°.
Logan [Walter S.]. Irrigation on the Yaqui River. n. p., n. d. 8°.
Logan, William. The great social evil; its causes, extent, results and remedy. Lond., 1871. 12°.
Logan, *Sir* William Edmond. *See* Canada. Geol. Survey.
Logan Historical Society. *See* American Pioneer.
Loganian Library. Catalogue. Phila., 1795. 8°.
—— *Same;* prefixed, account of the institution, with law for annexing to the Library Company of Philadelphia. Phila., 1837. 8°.
Loggerville Literary Society. Transactions. Lond., 1867. 8°.
Lok, John. *See* Locke, John.
Lomas, John, *and* **Peace,** Alfred S. Wealthy men and women of Brooklyn and Williamsburgh, N. Y. Brooklyn, 1847. 12°.
Lombard, Albert E. *See* Lombard family.
Lombard, James. Liturgy, with a collection of hymns and chants for Sunday schools. Boston, 1860. 12°.
Lombard amily. Genealogical sketch of the early Lombards, with verses; by A. E. Lombard. Lowell, 1883. 12°.
Loménie, Henri Auguste de, *comte de Brienne.* Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 2de sér. v. 35–36.)
Loménie, Louis Léonard de. *See* Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de.
Lommel, Eugen Cornelius Joseph. Nature of light, with account of physical optics. N. Y., 1879. 12°.
Londesborough, *Sir* Albert Denison, *lord.* *See* Fairholt, Fred. W.
London, *Eng.* Account of the burning of London, 1666; added, the opinion of Kennet and Eachard. 4th ed. Lond., n. d. 8°.
—— Croniques de London; 44 Henry III.—17 Edward III.; ed. by J. G. Aungier. Lond. 1844. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 28.)
—— De antiquis legibus liber. Cronica maiorum et vicecomitum Londoniarum, 1178–1274; curante T. Stapleton. Lond., 1846. 8°. (*Same,* v. 34.)
—— Endowed charities of London. Lond., 1829. 8°.
—— Little London directory of 1677; the oldest printed list of merchants and bankers of London. *repr.* Lond., 1863. 12°.
—— London and its environs described. 6 vols. Lond., 1761. 8°.
—— London Chronicle. vols. 51–52, 54, 57–62, 65, 68. 11 vols. Lond., 1781–90. 4°.
—— London dissector; or, System of dissection practiced in the hospitals of the metropolis. 1st Amer. ed., with appendix. Phila., 1810. 12°.
—— London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. 3d series. vols. 26–31. 6 vols. Lond., 1845–47. 8°.

—— *Same.* 4th series. vols. 32–47. 16 vols. Lond., 1866–74. 8°.
—— *Same.* 5th series. vols. 21–34. 14 vols. Lond., 1886–92. 8°.
—— London Gazette, 1767–1818, 1857–60. 68 vols. with 2 vols. indices for 1800–1811. 70 vols. Lond., 1767–1860. fol.
—— London Illustrated News. *See* Illustrated London News.
—— London Medical Gazette. vols. 1–43. 43 vols. Lond., 1828–49. 8°.
—— London pageants. *See* Nichols, John G.
—— London practice of midwifery, etc.; added, notes and Denman's aphorisms. 6th ed. Concord, 1826. 8°.
—— London practice of physic. 3d ed. Lond., 1778. 12°.
—— London Quarterly Review. vols. 28–42, 56–64. 24 vols. Lond., 1867–85. 8°.
—— London Review of politics, society, etc. vols. 14–18. 5 vols. Lond., 1867–69. 8°.
—— London Society. vols. 17–25. 9 vols. Lond., 1870–74. 8°.
—— Picture of London for 1803. Lond., 1803. 12°.
—— *Same,* for 1812. 12th ed. Lond. [1812]. 12°.
—— Post Office London directory for 1865. Lond., n. d. l. 8°.
—— *Same,* for 1883. Lond., n. d. l. 8°.
—— Smith's new plan of London, Westminster and Southwark. Lond., 1812. 16°.
—— Anthropological Society of London. Memoirs, 1863–64. vol. 1. Lond., 1865. 8°.
—— British Museum. *See* British Museum.
—— Chapel Royal. Cheque-book, or book of remembrance of the Chapel Royal, 1561–1744; ed. by Ed. F. Rimbault. Lond., 1872. 4°. (Camden Soc. n. s. v. 3.)
—— Clinical Society of London. Transactions. 3 vols. Lond., 1868–70. 8°.
—— College of Physicians. Medical transactions, 1785, '86, 1813, '15, '20. 6 vols. Lond., 1785–1820. 8°.
—— Epidemiological Society of London. Transactions, 1866–68. vol. 3, pt. 1. Lond., 1869. 8°.
—— Ethnological Society of London. Journal. vol. 2. Lond., 1870–71. 8°.
—— Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. vols. 7–18, 23–29, 37–48. 31 vols. Lond., 1851–92. 8°.
——Grey Friars. Chronicle; ed. by J. G. Nichols. Lond., 1852. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 53.)
—— Guildhall. Munimenta Gildhallæ. Liber albus, Liber custumarum et Liber horn; ed. by Henry T. Riley. 3 vols. in 4. Lond., 1859–62. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 12.)
—— Horticultural Society of London. Catalogue of fruits cultivated in the garden. London., 1842. 8°.
—— — Journal. vol. 14. Lond., 1849. 8°.
—— International Exhibition, 1862. Illustrated catalogue of the industrial department; British division. 2 vols. [Lond., 1862.] l. 8°.
—— London Dialectical Society. Report on spiritualism of the committee, with the evidence and correspondence. Lond., 1871. 8°.
—— London Hospital. Clinical lectures and reports by the medical and surgical staff, 1867–68. vol. 4. Lond., n. d. 8°.
—— London Institution. Catalogue of the library, with account of the establishment. 3 vols. Lond., 1835–43. 8°.
—— London Library. Catalogue; by Robt. Harrison. 3d ed. Lond., 1865. 8°.
—— — *Same,* with preface, laws and regulations, etc.; by R. Harrison. 4th ed. Lond., 1875. 8°.
—— — — Supplemental volume, 1875–80; with class. index. Lond., 1881. 8°.
—— — *Same,* by R. Harrison. 5th ed. Lond., 1888. 8°.
—— — — Appendix, containing index of subjects. 5th ed. Lond., 1888. 8°.
—— London Museum. Guide. Lond., 1812. 8°.
—— London Society for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews. 9th, 11th–13th reports, with sermons prefixed, by Lewis Way, Ed. Cooper, Gerard T. Noel and Wm. Bushe. Lond., 1817–21. 8°.
—— Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. Medico-chirurgical transactions. 2d ed. 56 vols. [v. 52 missing.] Lond., 1812–73. 8°.
—— Metropolitan Sanitary Commission. 1st report. Lond., 1848. 8°.
—— Obstetrical Society of London. Transactions. vols. 8–10, 12–15. 7 vols. Lond., 1867–74. 8°.
—— Pathological Society of London. Transactions and proceedings. vols. 1–12, 18, 21–24. 20 vols. Lond., 1846–73. 8°.
—— Royal College of Physicians of London. Nomenclature of diseases. Lond., 1869. 8°.
—— — Pharmacopœia; tr. with notes, by Thos. Healde. 8th ed. rev., with index, by John Latham. Lond., 1801. 8°.
—— Royal Geographical Society of London. Journal. vols. 1–36. 36 vols. With index. Lond., 1832–66. 8°.
—— — Proceedings. New series, v. 1–14. 14 vols. Lond., 1879–92. 8°.
—— Royal London Ophthalmic Hoshital. Reports and journal. vol. 5. Lond., 1866. 8°.
—— Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society. Catalogue of the library. Lond., 1844. 8°.

—— Royal Microscopical Society. Transactions. *See* Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science.

—— Royal Society of London. Catalogue of the scientific books in the library. Lond., 1839. 8°.

—— — Philosophical transactions and collections. vols. 1–2, 4–8. 7 vols. Lond., 1731–34. 8°.

—— St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Descriptive catalogue of the anatomical museum, [by James Paget]. 2 vols. Lond., 1846–51. 8°.

—— — Reports; ed. by Drs. Andrew and Callender. vols. 4–9. 6 vols. Lond., 1868–73. 8°.

—— St. George's Hospital. Reports; ed. by John W. Ogle and T. Holmes. vols. 2, 4–6. 4 vols. Lond., 1867–72. 8°.

—— St. Paul's Cathedral. Documents illustrating the history of St. Paul's; ed. by W. S. Simpson. Westminster, 1880. 4°. (Camden Soc. Pub. n. s. v. 26.)

—— — History and description of St. Paul's. Lond., 1836. 12°.

—— Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia; or, Miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. vols. 16, 19. 2 vols. Lond., 1812–21. 4°.

—— — Vetusta monumenta; quae ad rerum Britannicarum memoriam conservandam societas antiquariorum Londini sumptu suo edenda curavit. vols. 1–5. Lond., 1747–1835. fol.

—— Society of Engineers. Transactions, 1861–65. 4 vols. Lond., 1861–66. 8° and 12°.

—— Statistical Society. Journal. *See* Journal of the Statistical Society.

—— Tower. Sketches, and a guide to the armories. Lond., 1858. 12°.

—— Westminster Abbey. Historical description of Westminster Abbey, its monuments and curiosities. Lond., 1836. 12°.

—— Worshipful Company of Clockmakers. Catalogue of books, mss., specimens of clocks, watches, etc., deposited in the Free Library Corporation of London. Lond., 1875. 8°.

—— Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. pts. 1–6, 16–18. 5 vols. Lond., 1833–50. 8°.

—— — Proceedings of scientific meetings. 11 nos. Lond., 1870–73. 8°.

—— — Report. Lond., 1870. 8°.

—— — Reports of council and auditors. Lond., 1836–39. 8°. (Bd. with Proceedings.)

—— — Mitchell, D. W. Guide to the gardens. Lond., 1858. 12°.

—— — Sclater, P. L. Guide to the gardens. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Long, Enoch. Biographical sketch of L.; by Harvey Reid. (Chicago Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

Long, George. Decline of the Roman republic. 5 vols. Lond., 1864–74. 8°.

—— *and* **Macleane**, A. J. [*Eds.*] Bibliotheca classica. 26 vols. Lond., 1854–81. 8°.

Contents: **Æschylus**, ed. by F. A. Paley.—**Cicero**, ed. by G. Long. 4 vols.—**Demosthenes**, ed. by Robt. Whiston. 2 vols.—**Euripides**, ed. by F. A. Paley. 3 vols.—**Herodotus**, ed. by J. W. Blakesley. 2 vols.—**Hesiod**, ed. by F. A. Paley.—**Homer**, ed. by F. A. Paley. 2 vols.—**Horatius**, ed. by A. J. Macleane and G. Long.—**Juvenal** *and* **Persius**, ed. by A. J. Macleane.—**Plato**, ed. by W. H. Thompson. 2 vols.—**Sophocles**, ed. by F. H. M. Blaydes. 2 vols.—**Tacitus**, ed. by Percival Frost.—**Terence**, ed. by Ed. St. John Parry.—**Virgilius**, ed. by J. Conington and H. Nettleship. 3 vols.

Long, Harry Alfred. Names we bear; compendium of biblical, classical, and common names; with preface by James M'Cann. Glasgow, n. d. 8°.

Long, Henry Alfred. Personal and family names. Lond., 1883. 8°.

Long, James. Eastern proverbs and emblems, illustrating old truths. Lond., 1881. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Long, John. Voyages and travels of an Indian interpreter and trader; with vocabulary of the Chippeway language, etc. Lond., 1791. 4°.

Long, John H., *and* **Buel**, R. H. The cadet engineer. Phila., 1865. 8°.

Long, Moses. Historical sketches of Warner, N. H. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Long, Robert Cary. Ancient architecture of America; discourse before the N. Y. Hist. Society. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

Long, Samuel Pierce. Art; its laws and the reasons for them. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Long, Stephen Harriman. Voyage in a six-oared skiff to the Falls of St. Anthony in 1817; with introductory note, by Ed. D. Neill. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

—— *and others.* Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mts. in 1819–20; comp. by Edwin James. 3 vols. Lond., 1823. 8°.

—— *Same*, with atlas. 3 vols. Phila., 1823. 8°.

Long Island, *N. Y.* Commodities of the iland called Manati ore Long Ile which is in the continent of Virginia. *repr.* [Albany, 1862.] 8°.

—— Long Island Democrat. vols. 1–39, 41–46, 48, 49 and 51. 48 vols. Jamaica, 1835–85. fol.

—— Long Island directory for 1864–68, '72, '73, '78. 6 vols. N. Y., 1864–78. 8°.

—— Long Island Farmer and Queens County Advertiser, 1826, '31–33, '35, '36, '40–47, '50–72. 37 vols. Jamaica, 1826–72. fol.

Note: After 1861, *called the L. I. Farmer.*

—— Long Island and farmers almanack; by Thos. Spofford, 1828, '30, '33. 3 vols. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

—— Long Island Journal of Philosophy, and Cabinet of Variety. vol. 1, 1825–26. t. p. w. 8°.

—— Long Island Patriot. vol. 3. Brooklyn, 1833. fol.

—— Long Island Star. 54 vols. in 62. Brooklyn, 1809–63. fol.

Note: After 1841, *the Brooklyn Evening Star.*

—— Long Island Star. vols. 2–4. 3 vols. Setauket, 1868–70. fol.

—— Long Island Times. vols. 9–36. 27 vols. Flushing, 1864–82. fol.

—— Long Island Traveler. vols. 14–21. 8 vols. Southold, 1885–92. fol.

—— Long Island Weekly Star. vols. 15–27. 13 vols. L. I. City, 1880–92. fol.

—— Long Islander [The]. 33 vols. Huntington, 1860–92. fol.

—— New Long Island handbook of summer travel. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

—— Report on the project of uniting the great bays of L. I. by canals, from Coney Island to Bridgehampton. Brooklyn, 1848. 8°.

—— Report upon the wild lands of L. I. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

—— South side of L. I. from Brooklyn to Hempstead; traced from original topographical sheets in the Coast Survey Office, 1835–56. Wash., 1859. *roller.*

—— Diocese of the P. E. Church. Constitution and canons. Brooklyn, 1881. 8°.

—— — Journals of the 1st–25th conventions. 26 vols. Brooklyn, 1869–92. 8°.

—— — Minutes of the joint meeting of the convocations of Kings, Queens and Suffolk counties. n. p., 1866. 8°.

—— — Remarks on the erection of L. I. into a diocese. n. p., 1866. 8°.

—— — Report, etc. Intemperance and the church's duty. Brooklyn, 1877. 12°.

—— — Report of the committee of convention to draft the constitution and canons. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

—— — Report of the committee on the proportionate representation of the dioceses in the Gen. Convention. Brooklyn, 1889. 8°.

—— *See* Brooklyn. Church Charity Foundation.

—— Education Society of the Ref. Dutch Church on L. I. Constitution and address. Brooklyn [1828]. 12°.

—— Long Island Baptist Association. Minutes of the 1st, 17th, 19th–23d and 25th sessions. 23 vols. N. Y., 1867–91. 8°.

—— Long Island Bible Society. 1st–76th annual reports. 3 vols. v. p., 1816–91. 8°.

—— Long Island Canal Co. Documents setting forth the importance of incorporating the Co. N. Y., 1826. 12°.

—— Long Island Historical Society [*Brooklyn, N. Y.*]. 1st–6th, 14th–20th annual reports. 13 vols. Brooklyn, 1864–83. 8°.

Note: There were no reports printed between the 6th and 14th, and none since the 20th.

—— — Bylaws and certificate of incorporation. Brooklyn, 1863. 8°.

—— — Circular, and sketch of the Society. Brooklyn, 1885. 8°.

—— — List of members, bylaws, and sketch of the institution. Brooklyn, 1875. 8°.

—— — *Same.* Brooklyn, 1876. 8°.

—— — *Same.* Brooklyn, 1891. s. 4°.

—— — List of recent additions to the Library. Brooklyn, 1881. 8°.

—— — List of the principal illustrated books in the Library. n. p. [1870]. 8°.

—— — Long Island Historical Society, 1863–88. n. p. [1888]. s. 4°.

—— — Medical Dept. of the Library; account of its formation, with a catalogue of the books. Brooklyn, 1870. 8°.

—— — Memoirs. 4 vols. Brooklyn, 1867–89. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Dankers**, J., *and* **Sluyter**, Peter. Journal of a voyage to New York in 1679–80; tr. from the Dutch, by Henry C. Murphy.

2. **Field**, Thos. W. Battle of Long Island.

3. **Johnston**, H. P. Campaign of 1776, around New York and Brooklyn, with a review of events to the close of the year.

4. **Washington**, G., and Mount Vernon; collection of W.'s unpub. agricultural and personal letters; ed. with hist. and geneal. introd., by M. D. Conway.

—— — Proceedings in memory of J. Carson Brevoort, Urania Battell Humphrey, John Greenwood, Alfred S. Barnes. Brooklyn, 1888. 8°.

—— — Bartlett, H. L. History of initiation, as practiced by the ancient rites, and perpetuated by freemasonry. Flatbush, 1877. 8°.

—— — Brevoort, J. C. History and its sources; an address. Brooklyn, 1868. 8°.

—— — Hall, Chas. H. The Dutch and the Iroquois. N. Y., 1882. 8°.

—— — Jones, W. Alfred. Long Island. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

—— — Nicoll, Henry. Early history of Suffolk Co., L. I. Brooklyn, 1866. 8°.

—— — Slocum, H. W. Military lessons taught by the War; an address. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

—— — Vinton, Francis. Louis XVII. and Eleazar Williams; were they the same person? n. p., 1868. 8°.

—— Long Island Insurance Company. Subscription book to the capital stock. 1833. fol. *MS.*

—— Long Island Railroad Company. Reports, 1845, '49, '53, '55–57. 6 vols. N. Y., 1845–57. 8°.

—— — Reports of engineers upon [its] practicability; added, the act of incorporation, etc. N. Y. [1834]. 12°.

—— — Reports of the committee and engineer on the preliminary survey of the North Side Railroad. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

—— — Statement of the prospects of the South Side Railroad; by Alex. J. Bergen, and Saml. McElroy. Brooklyn, 1859. 8°.

—— Long Island Water Works Co. Charter of incorporation. Williamsburgh, 1853. 8°.

—— — Synopsis of a report made by Ward B. Burnett. Williamsburgh, 1853. 8°.

—— Presbytery of L. I. Circular letter to the churches under their care. Sag-Harbor, 1807. 8°.

—— Strict Congregational Convention. Brief history; from its organization in 1791. N. Y., 1839. 12°.

—— Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Society of the Synod of L. I. 11th annual report. Brooklyn, 1883. 12°.

—— Woman's Missionary Association in the Diocese of L. I. 6th and 10th reports. 2 vols. n. p., 1879–82. 8°.

Longacre, James Barton, *and* **Herring**, James. National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. 4 vols. Phila., 1834–39. 4°.

Longchamps, *Dr.* Reign of Francia. *See* Rengger, J. R.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Complete prose works, with his later poems; with a biographical sketch, by O. B. Frothingham. [Illust.] Boston, n. d. 4°.

—— Complete works. 7 vols. Boston, 1866. 8°.

—— Poetical works. Illust. 2 vols. Boston, 1879. 4°.

—— Poetical works, with bibliographical and critical notes. 6 vols. Boston, 1886. 8°.

Contents: 1. Voices of the night, ballads and other poems, Spanish student, etc. 2. Evangeline, Song of Hiawatha, Courtship of Miles Standish. 3. Birds of passage, Flower-de-Luce, Book of sonnets, etc. 4. Tales of a wayside inn. 5. Christus, a mystery. 6. Judas Maccabæus, Michael Angelo and Translations.

—— [*Ed.*] Poets and poetry of Europe; with introductions and biographical notices. New ed. Boston, 1871. l. 8°.

—— Prose works, with bibliographical and critical notes. 2 vols. Boston, 1886. 8°.

Contents: 1. Outre-mer and Drift-wood. 2. Hyperion and Kavanagh.

—— Voices of the night. Camb., 1840. 12°.

—— *and others.* Poems of the "Old South." Boston, 1877. 12°.

—— Longfellow, Samuel. Final memorials of L. Boston, 1887. 8°.

—— — Life of L.; with extracts from his journals and correspondence. 2 vols. Boston, 1886. 8°.

—— Massachusetts Hist. Society. Tributes to Longfellow and Emerson. Boston, 1882. 4°.

—— *See* Dante Alighieri.

Longfellow, Samuel. *See* Longfellow, H. W.

Longman, Frederick William. Frederick the Great and the Seven years' war. Lond., 1881. 12°. (Epochs of modern history.)

Longman, William. Lectures on the history of England. v. 1 [Lectures 1–5]. From the earliest times to death of Edward II. Lond., 1863. 8°.

—— *See* Edward III.

Longman's Magazine. vol. 1. Lond., 1882–83. 8°.

Longmeadow, *Mass.* Proceedings at the centennial celebration, Oct. 17, 1883; with historical appendices and a town genealogy. n. p., 1884. 8°.

Longmore, Thomas. Treatise on gunshot wounds. Phila., 1862. 12°.

Longpérier, Henri Adrien Prévost de. Description des médailles du cabinet de M. de Magnoncour. Paris, 1840. 8°.

[Longstreet, Abby Buchanan.] Social etiquette of New York. N. Y., 1885. 12°.

Longueville, Anne Geneviève de Bourbon-Condé, *duchesse* de. Cousin, V. La jeunesse de L. 7ième éd. Paris, 1869. 8°.

—— — Mme. de Longueville pendant la Fronde, 1651–53. 5ième éd. Paris, 1877. 8°.

—— Jourdain, E. Duchesse de Longueville à Dieppe, 1650. Dieppe, 1864. 8°.

Longus. Amours of Daphnis and Chloe. *See* Heliodorus.

Longwood, *Mass.* Christ's Church. Services for the use of the Sunday School. Boston, 1861. 12°.

Lonsdale, Henry. *See* Knox, Robert.

Lonsdale, Margaret. *See* Pattison, Dorothy W.

Looker-on; a periodical paper, by Rev. Simon Olive-Branch [Wm. Roberts]. 4th ed. 4 vols. Lond., 1797. 12°.

—— *Same.* (Chalmers' Brit. essayists, v. 35–37.)

Looking glass for the mind; or, Intellectual mirror; chiefly tr. from L'ami des enfans. N. Y., 1818. 12°.

Loomis, Alfred Lebbeus. Lessons in physical diagnosis. N. Y. [1868]. 8°.

Loomis, Elias. On certain storms in Europe and America, Dec. 1836. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 11.)

—— *See* Loomis family.

Loomis, Horatio N. Report of the trial, The people versus L. for libel. Buffalo, 1850. 8°.

Loomis, William Isaacs. Discovery of the origin of gravitation, and the majestic motive force of the heavenly bodies. Martindale Depot, 1866. 8°.

Loomis family. Descendants, by the female branches, of Joseph Loomis, who came from Braintree, Eng., 1638, and settled in Windsor, Conn., 1639; by Elias Loomis. New Haven, 1870. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2 vols. New Haven, 1880. 8°.

Loon, Gérard van. Beschryving der Nederlandsche Historipenningen. vols. 1–4. 's Graavenhaage, 1723–31. fol.

Loose hints upon education. *See* Kames, *Lord.*

Loosjes, Vincent. Gedenkschriften wegens het vierde Eeuwgetijde van de Uitvinding der Bokdrukkunst door L. J. Koster. Haarlem, 1824. 8°.

Lopez, Gregorio. La vida de L., hizo en algunos lugares de la Nueva España; por Francisco Losa. Madrid, 1658. s. 4°.

Lorain, John. Nature and reason harmonized in the practice of husbandry. Phila., 1825. 8°.

Lord, Eleazar. Historical review of the New York and Erie Railroad. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

—— *See* Christmas, Joseph S.

Lord, Eliot. Comstock mining and miners. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Monograph, 4.)

Lord, Henry. Discovery of the Banians and the Persees. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 6; Pinkerton's Voy. v. 8.)

Lord, John. Modern spiritualism, scientifically demonstrated to be a mendacious humbug. Portland, 1856. 12°.

—— *See* Willard, Emma.

Lord, Otis Phillips. *See* Huntington, Asahel.

Lord Bantam. *See* Jenkins, Ed.

Lorentz, Bernard. Cours élémentaire de culture des bois; complété et publié par A. Parade, avec une preface, par L. Tassy. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Lorenz, Otto Henri. Catalogue général de la Librairie française [1840–85]. 10 vols. Paris, 1867–87. 8°.

Lorenzo, *Bp. of Novara.* Homiliae; Liber de muliere Chananæa. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 66.)

Lorenzo, *of Monte-Casino.* Sermo in vigiliis S. Benedicti. (Migne. Patrol. S. Lat. v. 133.)

Lorenzo, *of Verona, deacon at Pisa.* De bello Balearico. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 163.)

Lorette. History of Louise, etc. *See* Bourne, George.

Lorimer, James. Institutes of the law of nations. 2 vols. Edin., 1883–84. 8°.

Loring, Amasa. History of Piscataquis Co., Me. Portland, 1880. 8°.

—— History of Shapleigh, Me. Portland, 1854. 8°.

Loring, Charles Greeley. Neutral relations of England and the U. S. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

—— Reconstruction; claims of the states in rebellion. Boston, 1866. 8°.

[—— *and* **Field,** Edwin W.] Correspondence on the present relations between Great Britain and the United States. Boston, 1862. 8°.

Loring, Edward Greeley. DANA, Richard H., *Jr.* Remarks on the proposed removal of L. from the office of judge of probate. Boston, 1855. 8°.

—— PHILLIPS, Wendell. Argument in support of petitions for the removal of L. Boston, 1855. 8°.

Loring, Francis William, *and* **Atkinson,** C. F. Cotton culture and the South considered with reference to emigration. Boston, 1869. 8°.

Loring, George Bailey. *See* Parsons, Saml. H.

Loring, Israel. Memoir of Sudbury, Mass., 1767. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

Loring, James Milton. *See* Loring family.

Loring, James Spear. Hundred Boston orators, 1770–1852. 4th ed. Boston, 1855. 8°.

Loring, Joseph, *Jr.* Minutes and proceedings of a court martial, Oct. 29, 1805, as they relate to the trial of L. Boston, 1806. 8°.

Loring family. Our family record; by James M. Loring. n. t. p. [1891]. 8°.

Lorne, *Sir* John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland Campbell, *called Marquis* of. *See* Temple, H. J., *viscount Palmerston.*

Lorraine. Église des Cordeliers, Chapelle Ducale et tombeaux des princes de la maison de Lorraine. Nancy, 1869. 12°.

Losa, Francisco. *See* Lopez, Gregorio.

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich. History of the mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America; tr. from the German, by C. I. La Trobe. Lond., 1794. 8°.

Loss of the Sparrow-Hawk in 1626. *See* Livermore, Chas. W.

Lossing, Benson John. Eminent Americans. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

—— History of New York City, 1609–1884. 2 vols. N. Y. [1884]. l. 8°.

—— The Hudson, from the wilderness to the sea. N. Y. [1866]. 8°.

—— Pictorial description of Ohio. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

—— Pictorial field-book of the Revolution. 2 vols. N. Y., 1851–52. l. 8°.

—— Pictorial field-book of the war of 1812. N. Y., 1869. l. 8°.

—— Statesman's manual. *See* Williams, Edwin.

—— Vassar College, and its founder. N. Y., 1867. l. 8°.

—— *See* Anderson, Alex.—Greble, John T.—Washington, Geo.—Washington, Mary *and* Martha.

Lostalot, Alfred de. Les procédés de la gravure. Paris [1882]. 8°. (Quantin's Bibl. des beaux-arts.)

Lothian, William. History of the United Provinces of the Netherlands, from the death of Philip II. of Spain. Lond., 1780. 4°.

Lothrop, Isaac. Biographical notices of L.; by J. Davis. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 11.)

Lothrop, Jason. Sketch of the early history of Kenosha Co., and the Western Emigration Company. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland. Memorial of the church in Brattle Square [Boston]; a discourse, etc. Boston, 1871. 8°.

—— *See* Appleton, Saml.—Kirkland, Saml.

Lothropp, John. Memoir of L.; by John Lathrop. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 11.)

Loubat, Alphonse. American vine-dresser's guide. New ed. N. Y., 1872. 12°.

Loubat, Joseph Ferdinand. Medallic history of the United States, 1776–1876; with etchings by Jules Jacquemart. 2 vols. N. Y., 1878. fol.

Loudon, Archibald. Selection of interesting narratives of outrages committed by the Indians in their wars with the white people. 2 vols. Carlisle, 1808–11. *repr.* Harrisburg, 1888. 8°.

Loudon, John Claudius. Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum; or, Trees and shrubs of Britain. 8 vols. Lond., 1838–44. 8°.

Lough Fea. Catalogue of the library at Lough Fea, in illustration of the history and antiquities of Ireland. Lond., 1872. 8°.

[**Loughborough**, *Mrs.* James H.] My cave life in Vicksburg; by a Lady. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Loughlin, John. Golden jubilee celebration of L., first bishop of Brooklyn, Oct. 18, 1890; by J. H. Mitchell. Brooklyn, 1891. 8°.

Louis I., *king of France, le Débonnaire.* Diplomata ecclesiastica; Epistolae. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 104.)

—— ERMOLD *le noir.* Faits et gestes de Louis-le-pieux; poème. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 4.)

—— NITHARD. Histoire des dissensions des fils de Louis. (*Same*, v. 3.)

—— THÉGAN. De la vie et des actions de Louis. (*Same*, v. 3.)

—— VIE de Louis, par l'Anonyme, dit l'Astronome. (*Same*, v. 3.)

Louis VI., *king of France, le Gros.* Vie de Louis; par Suger. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 8.)

Louis VII., *king of France, le Jeune.* Vie de Louis. (Guizot's Col. v. 8.)

Louis VIII., *king of France, le Lion.* NICOLAS *de Brai.* Des faits et des gestes de Louis VIII.; poème historique. (Guizot's Col. v. 11.)

—— Vie de Louis VIII. (*Same*, v. 11.)

Louis IX., *king of France, St.* EXTRAITS des mss. arabes relatifs au règne de St. Louis; tr. par D. D. Cardonne, etc. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 3.)

—— JOINVILLE, J. de. Histoire de L., avec les établissemens de S. Louys, etc.; par Charles Du Fresne. Paris, 1668. fol.

—— —— Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 2.)

Louis XI., *king of France.* Histoire de L., 1460–83; autrement dicte la chronique scandaleuse, par Jean de Troyes. (Petitot Mém. 1ère ser. v. 13–14.)

Louis XII., *king of France, et* **Anne** *de Bretagne;* chronique de l'histoire de France; par P. Lacroix [Bibliophile Jacob]. Paris, 1882. l. 8°.

Louis XIII., *king of France. See* Richelieu, *Cardinal* de.

Louis XIV., *king of France, le Grand.* JAMES, G. P. R. Life and times of Louis XIV. 2d ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1838. 8°.

—— PARDOE, Julia S. H. Louis XIV. and the court of France in the 17th century. 3 vols. Lond., 1849. 8°.

—— *See* Saint-Simon, L. de R. de.

Louis XV., *king of France.* The king's secret; being the secret correspondence of L., with his diplomatic agents, 1752–74; by the Duc de Broglie. 2 vols. Lond., n. d. 8°.

Louis XVI., *king of France.* Political and confidential correspondence; with observations on each letter, by Helen M. Williams. 3 vols. N. Y., 1803. 12°.

—— Trois testaments. Louis XVI., 1792; Napoléon, 1821; et Duc d'Orléans, 1840. Paris, 1869. 12°.

Louis XVII., *king of France.* The lost prince; facts tending to prove the identity of L. and Eleazar Williams; by J. H. Hanson. N. Y., 1854. 12°.

—— *See* Vinton, Francis.—Williams, Eleazar.

Louis XVIII, *king of France.* Correspondence with Talleyrand. *See* Talleyrand-Perigord, C. M. de.

Louis [Buonaparte], *king of Holland.* Maria; or, The Hollanders. 2 vols. Boston, 1815. 12°.

—— [GARNIER, Louis.] Memoires sur la cour de L., et sur la Hollande. Paris, 1828. 12°.

Louis Philippe, *king of the French.* Catalogue de livres provenant des bibliothèques de L. Paris, 1852. 8°.

—— LA ROQUE, L. de. Trois pages de l'histoire de L. Paris, 1852. 8°.

Louis, Pierre Charles Alexandre. Pathological researches on phthisis; tr. with additions, and essay on treatment, by Charles Cowan; rev. by H. I. Bowditch. Boston, 1836. 8°.

Louisa, Auguste Wilhelmine Amalie, *queen of Prussia.* Life and times of Louisa, by Eliz. H. Hudson. 2 vols. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Louise *de Savoy, duchesse d'Angoulême.* Journal. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 16.)

Louisiana. Historical epitome of Louisiana, with historical notice of New Orleans, etc. New Orleans, 1840. 12°.

—— Historische und geographische Beschreibung [von] Louisiana. Leipzig, 1720. 12°.

—— *Constitutional Convention.* Constitution adopted Mch. 7, 1868. New Orleans, 1868. 8°.

—— *General Assembly.* Report made on the penal code for said state; by Ed. Livingston. New Orleans, 1822. 8°.

—— *Superintendent of Public Education.* Annual report for 1871. New Orleans, 1872. 8°.

Lounger, The; by George Goodfellow [Wm. L. Stone]. vol. 1. [Hudson] 1815-16. 12°.

Lounger, The; [ed. by H. Mackenzie]. (Chalmers' Brit. essayists, v. 30-31.)

Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford. Studies in Chaucer, his life and writings. 3 vols. N. Y., 1892. 8°.

—— *See* Cooper, J. Fenimore.

Loup [Servatus Loup], *Abbot of Ferrières.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1880. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 119.)

L'Ouverture, François Dominique Toussaint. BEARD, John R. Life of L'O.; comprising an account of the struggle for liberty in [Hayti]. Lond., 1853. 8°.

—— COUSIN D'AVALON, C. Y. Histoire de L'O. Paris, 1802. 12°.

Louvet, Jean Baptiste. Account of the dangers to which I have been exposed since 31st of May, 1793; with historical remarks. Perth, 1795. 12°.

Love for love. *See* Congreve, Wm.

Lovelace, John, *4th baron of Hurley.* Funeral sermon on [his] death; by Wm. Vesey. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., fund pub. ser. v. 13.)

Lovell, Albert A. Worcester in the Revolution embracing the acts of the town, 1765-83, with an appendix. Worcester, 1876. 8°.

Lovell, Joseph. *See* U. S. War Dept. Surgeon General.

Lovell, Solomon. Original journal kept during the Penobscot expedition, 1779; with sketch of his life, by Gilbert Nash. (Weymouth Hist. Soc. v. 1.)

Lovell family. Genealogy of Robert Lovell. (Weymouth Hist. Soc. v. 1.)

Lovett, Richard. *See* Manning, Samuel.

Lovewell, John. *See* Kidder, Frederic.

Low, Hugh. Sarawak; its inhabitants and productions; notes during a residence with Rajah Brooke. Lond., 1848. 8°.

Low, Lyman Haynes. Sketch of the coinage of Morelos; before the Amer. Num. and Arch. Soc., N. Y. N. Y., 1886. s. 4°.

Low, Mary Porter. In memoriam. Brooklyn [1872]. 8°.

Low, Sampson, *Jr.* The charities of London. Lond., 1850. 12°.

Low, Samuel. Poems. 2 vols. in 1. N. Y., 1800. 12°.

Low, Seth. New York in 1850 and in 1890; a political study; address before the N. Y. Hist. Society on its 87th anniversary, Nov. 17, 1891. N. Y., 1892. 8°.

—— The problem of city government. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. Notes, no. 4.)

—— *See* Brooklyn. Mayor.

Lowe, Robert, *viscount Sherbrooke.* Speeches and letters on reform. Lond., 1867. 12°.

Lowe, Robert W. Bibliographical account of English theatrical literature. Lond., 1888. 8°.

—— *See* Doran, John.

Lowell, Charles. Discourse in the West Church, Boston; with hist. notes. Boston, 1820. 8°.

—— Note on Lancaster, N. H., 1814;—Note on Middletown, N. H.;—Note on New Holderness, N. H.;—Note on Plymouth, N. H.;—Note on Wolfeborough, N. H. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 13.)

—— Sermon in the West Church, Boston; being a quarter of a century from [his] settlement. Boston, 1831. 8°.

Lowell, Edward Jackson. The Hessians and the other German auxiliaries of Great Britain in the Revolutionary war. N. Y., 1884. 12°.

Lowell, James Russell. Among my books. 2 series. 2 vols. Boston, 1870-86. 8°.

Contents: 1. Dryden.—Witchcraft.—Shakespeare once more.—New England two centuries ago.—Lessing.—Rousseau and his sentimentalists. 2. Dante.—Spenser.—Wordsworth.—Milton.—Keats.

[——] Biglow papers; ed. with introduction, notes, etc., by Homer Wilbur. 2 vols. Boston, 1885. 12°.

—— Democracy, and other addresses. Boston, 1887. 12°.

Contents: Democracy.—Garfield.—Stanley.—Fielding.—Coleridge.—Books and libraries.—Wordsworth.—Don Quixote.—Harvard University.

—— Fireside travels. Boston, 1885. 12°.

—— Heartsease and rue. Boston, 1888. 12°.

—— My study windows. Boston, 1871. 12°.

Contents: My garden acquaintance.—A good word for winter.—On a certain condescension in foreigners.—A great public character.—Carlyle.—Abraham Lincoln.—Life and letters of James Gates Percival.—Thoreau.—Swinburne's tragedies.—Chaucer.—Library of old authors.—Emerson, the lecturer.—Pope.

—— Poetical works. Boston, 1876. 8°.

—— Political essays. Boston, 1888. 8°.

Contents: The American Tract Society.—The election in November.—E Pluribus Unum.—The Pickens-and-Stealin's Rebellion.—Gen. McClellan's report.—The rebellion, its causes and consequences.—Gen. McClellan or Lincoln?—Reconstruction.—Scotch the snake, or kill it? The President on the stump.—The Seward-Johnson reaction.—The place of the Independent in politics.

—— A year's life. Boston, 1841. 12°.

[**Lowell**, John, *b.* 1769.] Mr. Madison's war; a dispassionate inquiry into the reasons for declaring war against Great Britain. 3d ed. Boston, 1812. 8°.

[——] *Same.* N. Y., 1812. 8°.

[——] New England patriot; comparison of the Washington and Jefferson administrations. Boston, 1810. 8°.

[——] Peace without dishonor—war without hope; enquiry into the question of the Chesapeake, and the necessity of war. Boston, 1807. 8°.

[——] *Same.* Peace without dishonor—war without hope; an argument against war with Great Britain, recently pub. at Boston, by an American farmer. Lond., 1807. 8°.

—— Perpetual war the policy of Madison, etc. Boston, 1812. 8°. (Bd. with his "Madison's war.")

Lowell, John. *See* Tyng, Dudley A.

Lowell, John Amory. Correspondence with E. Brooks. *See* Brooks, Ed.

—— Reply to a pamphlet recently circulated by E. Brooks. Boston, 1848. 8°.

Lowell, Percival. The soul of the far East. Boston, 1888. 12°.

Lowell, *Mass.* Directory for 1859. Lowell, 1858. 12°.

—— Proceedings at the semi-centennial celebration, Mch. 1. Lowell, 1876. 8°.

—— 1ST CONG. CHURCH. Manual, with list of members. Lowell, 1858. 12°.

—— JOHN ST. CONG. CHURCH. Fortieth anniversary; with historical discourse, by J. B. Seabury. Lowell, 1879. 8°.

—— OLD RESIDENTS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Contributions. vols. 1–3. Lowell, 1879–87. 8°.

—— SOUTH CONG. SOCIETY [Unitarian]. Semi-centennial anniversary, Sept. 26, 1879. Lowell, 1880. 8°.

Lowell Institute, *Boston.* Lectures. *See* Agassiz, L. J. R.—Diman, J. R.—Massachusetts Hist. Society.—Storrs, Rich. S.

Lower, Mark Anthony. Curiosities of heraldry, with illustrations from old English writers. Lond., 1845. 8°.

—— English surnames; essay on family nomenclature. 3d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1849. 8°.

—— Patronymica Britannica; a dictionary of the family names of the United Kingdom. Lond., 1860. l. 8°.

Lowndes, William Thomas. Bibliographer's manual of English literature. 4 vols. Lond., 1834. 8°.

—— *Same.* New ed., rev. by Henry G. Bohn. 6 vols. Lond., 1864. 12°.

Lowndes family. The Lowndes of South Carolina; an historical and genealogical memoir, by Geo. B. Chase. Boston, 1876. 8°.

Lowth, Robert. Isaiah; a new translation, with preliminary dissertation and notes. Lond., 1778. 4°.

—— *Same.* 3d ed. Perth, 1793. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2 vols. Glasgow, 1822. 8°.

—— Lectures on the sacred poetry of the Hebrews; tr. from the Latin, by G. Gregory. Boston, 1815. 8°.

Lowth, William. Commentary on the prophets; a continuation of Bp. Patrick. 4th ed. Lond., 1739. fol.

Loxley, Benjamin. Journal of the campaign to Amboy, etc. 1776. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Loyola, Ignatius de. History of the life and Institute of L.; by Daniel Bartoli. 2 vols. N. Y., 1855. 12°.

—— *See* Maffei, J. P.

Luard, Henry Richards [*Ed.*]. Annales monastici. 5 vols. Lond.; 1864–69. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 36.)

Contents: 1. Annales de Margan, 1066–1232.—Annales de Theokesberia, 1066–1263.—Annales de Burton, 1004–1263. 2. Annales monasterii de Wintonia, 599–1277.—Annales monasterii de Waverleia, 1–1291. 3. Annales prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1–1297.—Annales monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042–1432. 4. Annales monasterii de Oseneia, 1016–1347.—Chronicon vulgo dictum chronicon T. Wykes, 1066–1289.—Annales prioratus de Wigornia, 1–1377. 5. Index and glossary.

—— [*Ed.*] Flores historiarum. Creation to A. D. 1326. 3 vols. Lond., 1890. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 95.)

—— *Editor of other works.*

Lubbock, *Sir* John. Ants, bees and wasps. N. Y., 1889. 12°.

—— [*Ed.*] Modern science series. vol. 1. N. Y., 1891. 12°.

Contents: 1. Ball, *Sir* Robert. Cause of an ice age.

—— Origin of civilisation, and the primitive condition of man; mental and social condition of savages. Lond., 1870. 8°.

—— The pleasures of life. 2d ed. Lond., 1887. 12°.

—— Prehistoric times, as illustrated by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of modern savages. 2d ed. Lond., 1869. 8°.

—— Scientific lectures. 2d ed. Lond., 1890. 8°.

Lubbock, William. Treatise on probability. *See* Jones, David.

Lübke, Wilhelm. History of art; tr. by F. E. Bunnett. 2 vols. Lond., 1868. l. 8°.

—— History of sculpture; tr. by F. E. Bunnett. 2 vols. Lond., 1878. l. 8°.

Lucanus, Marcus Annæus. Parsalia; cum varietate lectionum et variorum adnotationibus add. P. A. Lemaire; cum T. Maii supplemento. 3 vols. Parisiis, 1830–32. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

—— *Eng. Same*; tr. into English prose, with notes, by H. T. Riley. Lond., *Bohn*, 1878. 12°.

Lucas, Charles Prestwood. Introduction to a historical geography of the British colonies. Oxford, 1887. 12°.

Lucas, Samuel. Charters of the old English colonies in America; with introduction and notes. Lond., 1850. 8°.

Lucas, Thomas J. The Zulus and the British frontiers. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Luçay, Hélion, *comte* de. Le comté de Clermont en Beauvaisis; études pour servir à son histoire. Paris, 1878. 8°.

Luchet, Jean Pierre Louis, *marquis* de. Histoire de l'Orleannois, depuis l'an 703 de la fondation de Rome jusqu'à nos jours. vol. 1. Amst., 1766. 4°.

Luchsinger, John. Swiss colony of New Glarus. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 8.)

Lucianus *Samosatensis.* Dialogues; tr. with notes and memoir, by Howard Williams. Lond., *Bohn*, 1888. 12°.

—— COLLINS, W. L. Lucian. Edin., 1877. 12°. (Collins' Ancient classics.)

Lucifer, *Bp. of Cagliari.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1845. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 13.)

Lucilius, Caius. Satires. *See* Juvenalis.

—— *See* Persius.

Lucius I., *St., Pope.* Epistolæ et decreta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 3.)

Lucius II., *Pope.* Epistolæ et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 179.)

Lucius III., *Pope.* Epistolæ et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 201.)

Luckombe, Philip. Beauties of England. 5th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1791. 12°.

—— History and art of printing. Lond., 1771. 8°.

Lucretius Carus, Titus. De rerum natura libri VI., ex editione Gilberti Wakefieldi, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 3 vols. Lond., *Valpy,* 1823. 8°.

—— De rerum natura libri VI.; text, notes and translation; ed. by H. A. J. Munro. 4th ed. 3 vols. Camb., 1886. 8°.

—— *Eng.* Nature of things; tr. with text and notes, by John Mason Good. 2 vols. Lond., 1805. 4°.

—— — *Same.* Tr. by J. S. Watson, with poetical version, by J. M. Good. Lond., *Bohn,* 1880. 12°.

—— MALLOCK, W. H. Lucretius. Edin., 1878. 12°. (Collins' Ancient classics.)

Luculentius. Commentarii in aliquot Novi Testamenti partes. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 72.)

Ludewig, Hermann Ernst. Literature of American aboriginal languages; additions and corrections by Wm. W. Turner; ed. by Nicolas Trübner. Lond., 1858. 8°.

—— Literature of American local history; a bibliographical essay. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

Ludinghausen, —— von. Les armées allemandes, leur organisation, leurs différents services; tr. par F. Timmerhans. 2de ed. Paris, 1871. 8°.

Ludington family; the first of the name in America, by Lewis S. Patrick. Marinette, 1886. 8°.

Ludlow, Edmund. Memoirs. 2d ed., prefixed, account of his life, writings and banishment in Switzerland, [by] Jos. Addison. 3 vols. Lond., 1720–22. 8°.

—— *Same;* added, the case of Charles I. Lond., 1751. fol.

Ludlow, Fitz Hugh. Heart of the continent; travel across the plains and in Oregon, with an examination of the Mormon principle. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Ludlow, James Meeker. Ludlow's concentric chart of history, A. D. N. Y., 1885. *fan-shaped.*

Ludlow, John Malcolm. Sketch of the history of the United States, from independence to secession; added, The struggle for Kansas, by Thomas Hughes. Camb., 1862. 8°.

—— War of American independence, 1775–83. Lond., 1877. 12°. (Epochs of modern history.)

Ludlow, Noah Miller. Dramatic life as I found it; a record of personal experience. St. Louis, 1880. 8°.

Ludlow, Thomas W. Note on a terra-cotta figurine from Cyprus. (Arch. Inst. of America, Bulletin 1.)

Ludlow, *Shropshire, Eng.* Churchwardens' accounts of L., from 1540 to the end of the reign of Elizabeth; ed. by Thos. Wright. Lond., 1869. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 102.)

Luebke. *See* Lübke.

Lugol, J. G. A. Researches on scrofulous diseases; tr. by A. S. Doane. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

Luke, *Mrs.* S. Sequel to the female Jesuit. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

[**Lum,** Dyer Daniel.] Utah and its people; facts and statistics bearing on the Mormon problem; by a Gentile. N. Y., 1882. 8°.

Lumholtz, Carl. Among cannibals; account of four years' travels in Australia; tr. by Rasmus B. Anderson. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

Lünemann, Gottlieb. Critical commentary on the New Testament. *See* Meyer, H. A. W.

Lunt, George. Age of gold, and other poems. Boston, 1843. 12°.

—— Old New England traits. N. Y., 1873. 12°.

—— Origin of the war. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

[——] Radicalism in religion, philosophy and social life. Boston, 1858. 12°.

Lunt, Paul. Diary, May–Dec. 1775, during the Revolutionary War; ed. by Saml. A. Green. Boston, 1872. 8°.

[**Lunt,** William Parsons.] Christian Psalter; a collection of psalms and hymns for social and private worship. Boston, 1841. 12°.

—— A sheaf of years, etc.; discourse on the 20th anniversary of his installation, 1st Cong. Church, Quincy, Mass., June 3. Boston, 1855. 8°.

—— Two discourses, Sept. 29, 1839, on the 200th anniv. of the 1st Cong. Church, Quincy, Mass.; with appendix. Boston, 1840. 8°.

—— FROTHINGHAM, N. L. Memoir of L. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 34:)

Luquer, Lea. Centennial address in St. Matthew's Church, Bedford, N. Y., Aug. 20. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

Luro, Victor. *See* Margaret *of Angoulême.*

Lussy, Mathis. Histoire de la notation musicale. *See* David, Ernest.

Luthardt, Christoph Ernst. St. John's Gospel described according to its peculiar character; tr. by Caspar René Gregory. 3 vols. Edin., 1876–78. 8°.

Luther, Martin. Life, written by himself; col. and arranged [with additions], by Jules Michelet; tr. by Wm. Hazlitt. Lond., 1862. 12°.

—— Table-talk; tr. and ed. by Wm. Hazlitt. New ed. with life, by Alex. Chalmers, and add. from Michelet and Audin. Lond., 1857. 12°.

—— FROUDE, Jas. A. Luther, a short biography. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

—— KÖSTLIN, Julius. Life of L.; tr. from the German. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

—— [LEE, Hannah F.] Life and times of Luther. Boston, 1839. 12°.

—— MASS. HIST. SOCIETY. Commemoration of the 400th anniversary of the birth of L. Boston, 1883. 8°.

—— SEARS, Barnas. Life of L., with special reference to its earlier periods and the Reformation. Phila., 1850. 8°.

Luttrell, Narcissus. Brief historical relation of state affairs, Sept. 1678–April 1714. 6 vols. Oxford, 1857. 8°.

Luyster, Isaphene M. *See* Récamier, *Mme.*

Lyall, *Sir* Alfred Comyns. *See* Hastings, Warren.

Lyceum of Natural History of N. Y. *See* N. Y. Academy of Sciences.

Lycurgus, *pseud.* War or no war? with a view of our national decline and present embarrassments. N. Y., 1807. 8°.

Lydgate, John. Verses on the kings of England. *See* Gairdner, Jas.

Lyell, *Sir* Charles. Eight lectures on geology. N. Y., 1842. 8°.

—— Elements of geology. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1839. 8°.

—— *Same.* Manual of elementary geology. 3d ed. illust. Lond., 1851. 8°.

—— *Same.* Elements of geology. 6th ed. Lond., 1865. 8°.

—— *Same.* Principles of geology. 10th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1867–68. 8°.

—— Geological evidences of the antiquity of man, with remarks on theories of the origin of species by variation. Phila., 1863. 8°.

—— Second visit to the United States. 2 vols. N. Y., 1849. 12°.

—— Travels in North America, 1841–42. 2 vols. in 1. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

Lyly, *or* **Lillie,** *or* **Lilly,** John. Euphues; the anatomy of wit, 1579; Euphues and his England, 1580. Lond., 1868. 12°. (Arber's Eng. reprints.)

Lyman, Anne Jean. Memoir of the life of L. [by Susan I. Lesley]. Camb., 1876. 4°.

—— *Same.* 2d. ed. Recollections of my mother; by S. I. Lesley [with introd. by J. F. Clarke]. Boston, 1886. 8°.

Lyman, Ephraim. Examination of L.'s farewell discourse in Plymouth, Mass., June 8, 1851. Hartford, 1852. 8°.

Lyman, Henry. *See* Munson, Samuel.

Lyman, Payson Williston. Historical address at the centennial celebration in Easthampton [Mass.], July 4, 1876. Springfield, 1877. 8°.

—— History of Easthampton [Mass.], with record of orig. families. Northampton, 1866. 12°.

Lyman, Theodore, *Jr.*, 1792–1849. Political state of Italy. Boston, 1820. 8°.

[——] Short account of the Hartford Convention from official documents; added, an attested copy of the secret journal. Boston, 1823. 8°.

Lyman, Theodore, *3d, b.* 1833. Ophiuridæ and astrophytidæ. (Harvard, Museum of Comp. Zool., Illust. cat. pt. 1.)

—— Papers relating to the Garrison mob. Camb., 1878. 8°.

Lyman [family] anniversary. Proceedings at the reunion of the L. family at Mt. Tom and Springfield, Mass. Albany, 1871. 8°.

Lyman family. Genealogy of the L. family in Great Britain and America; the ancestors and descendants of Richard Lyman from High Ongar in England, 1631; by Lyman Coleman. Albany, 1872. 8°.

Lyman family. Genealogies of the Lymans of Middlefield, Dickinsons of Montreal and the Partridges of Hatfield [by Jos. Taylor Dickinson]. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Lynch, William Francis. Narrative of the U. S. Expedition to the Jordan and Dead Sea. Phila., 1849. 8°.

—— Naval life; or, Observations afloat and on shore; the midshipman. N. Y., 1851. 8°.

Lynd, James William. History of the Dakotas. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

—— RIGGS, S. R. Memoir of L. (*Same,* v. 3.)

Lynde, Benj. and **Lynde,** Benj. *Jr.* Diaries; with an appendix [ed. by F. E. Oliver]. Boston, 1880. 8°.

Lyndhurst, John Singleton Copley, *lord.* Life, from letters and papers in possession of his family; by Theo. Martin. Lond., 1883. 8°.

Lyndsay, *Sir* David. Facsimile of an ancient heraldic ms. emblazoned by Sir D. Lyndsay of the Mount, Lyon King of Armes, 1542; ed. by David Laing. Edin., 1878. fol.

Lyon, Irving Whitall. Colonial furniture of New England; a study. Boston, 1891. 4°.

[**Lyon,** Lemuel, *and* **Haws,** S.] Military journals of two private soldiers, 1758–75; with notes and supplement. Poughkeepsie, 1855. 8°.

Lyon, Martin de. Description succincte de La Haye et de ses environs; aug. d'une notice sur Leyde et Delft. La Haye, n. d. 16°.

Lyon, Mary. Power of Christian benevolence illustrated in [her] life and labors; comp. by Ed. Hitchcock. 3d ed. Northampton, 1852. 8°.

Lyon, Matthew. Life and services; address before the Vermont Hist. Society, by P. H. White. Burlington, 1858. 8°.

Lyon, Nathaniel. Life of L.; by A. Woodward. Hartford, 1862. 12°.

Lyon, Sidney S. *See* Kentucky. Geol. Survey.

Lyons, Ponsonby A. *See* Whitaker, Thos. D.

Lyra apostolica. New ed. Lond., 1879. 12°.

Lysons, Daniel *and* **Lysons**, Samuel. Magna Britannia; topographical account of the several counties of Great Britain. 6 vols. Lond., 1806–22. 4°.

Contents: 1. Bedfordshire, Berkshire and Buckinghamshire. 2. Cambridgeshire and County Palatine of Chester. 3. Cornwall. 4. Cumberland. 5. Derbyshire. 6. Devonshire.

Lysons, Samuel. Our British ancestors; who and what were they? Oxford, 1865. 8°.

Lyte, Henry Francis. *See* Vaughan, Henry.

Lytle, Milton Scott. History of Huntingdon County, Penn., from the earliest times. Lancaster, 1876. 8°.

Lyttelton, George, *lord*. Dialogues of the dead. (Harrison's Brit. classicks.)

Lyttleton, Thomas, *lord*. Letters; added, a memoir concerning the author. 1st Amer. ed. Troy, 1807. 8°.

—— *Same*. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1812. 12°.

Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer, *1st baron*. *See* Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L.

[**Lytton**, Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer. *1st earl Lytton*. A few lyrics of Owen Meredith set to Hindu music by Sourindro Mohun Tagore. Calcutta, 1877. 8°.

—— *See* Bulwer-Lytton, Ed. G. E. L.—Fane, Julian C. H.

Lytton, Rosina, *lady*. *See* Bulwer-Lytton, Rosina D. W.

M., C. Usos y costumbres del Rio de la Plata. Buenos Aires, 1845. fol.

M., G. Dizionario di opere anonime e pseudonime di scrittori italiani. 3 vols. Milano, 1848–59. l. 8°.

M., J. L. *See* Martin, J. L.

M., T. Bacon's rebellion in Virginia. (Force's tracts, v. 1.)

M. de · · ·. Mémoires. *See* Muesnier de Querlon, A. G.

Ma bibliothèque française. *See* Bossange, Hector.

Maandelyksche Berichten uit de andere Waerelt; of, De spreekende Dooden; tusschen de beide beroemde Ontdekkers van Amerika, of der Nieuwe Waerelt, C. Columbus en A. Vesputius. 2 vols. in 1. [Amst.], 1748. 12°.

Maberly, Joseph. The print collector; with Fielding's Treatise on the practice of engravings; ed. with notes, an account of etching and etchers, and a bibliography of engraving, by Robert Hoe, Jr. N. Y., 1880. 4°.

Mabillon, Jean. Tractatus de studiis monasticis. 4 vols. in 2. Venetiis, 1729, '32, '30. 4°.

Note: Vol. 3, "Complectens responsionem Armandi Buthilieri"; vol. 4, "Appendix complectens animadversiones J. Mabillonii in responsionem; accedit Historia dissidii litterarii circa hæc studia, à Vincentio Thuillier," etc.

—— *et* **Germain**, Michel. Museum Italicum seu collectio Veterum Scriptorum ex Bibliothecis Italicis. 2 vols. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1724. 4°.

Contents: *See* Catalogue of Peabody Institute of Baltimore.

Mabinogion, The; from the Welsh of the Llyfr Coch o Hergest [the Red Book of Hergest]; tr. with notes, by Lady Charlotte Eliz. Guest [Schreiber]. Lond., 1877. 8°.

Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, *l'abbé*. Remarks concerning the government and laws of the United States; from the French, with notes. Lond., 1784. 8°.

—— *See* Bentley, W.

McAdie, Alexander. *See* U. S. War Dept. Signal Office.

M'Afee, Robert Breckinridge. History of the late war in the western country. Lexington, 1816. 8°.

McAlarney, Mathias Wilson. History of the sesqui-centennial of Paxtang Church, Sept. 18. Harrisburg, 1890. 8°.

McAllister, Robert. Sketch of M.; by J. W. de Peyster. n. p., n. d. 4°.

McAlpine, William Jarvis. Modern engineering; lecture at the American Institute. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

McAlster, C. J. C. *See* Cozzens, Fred. S.

McAnally, David Rice, *Jr.* Irish wonders; ghosts, giants, pookas, and other marvels of the Emerald Isle; popular tales as told by the people. Boston, 1888. 8°.

McArthur, Alexander. Causes of the rising in the Red River settlement, 1869–90. (Manitoba Hist. and Scien. Soc. Pub. no. 1.)

—— Our winter birds. (*Same*, Trans. no. 25.)

—— A prairie tragedy; the fate of Thos. Simpson. (*Same*, Trans. no. 26.)

M'Arthur, John. *See* Nelson, Horatio, *lord*.

MacArthur, Robert S. The Calvary pulpit; Christ and Him crucified. N. Y., 1890. 8°.

Macartney, George, *earl*. Authentic account of an embassy to China; chiefly from the papers of M., by Sir Geo. Staunton. 2 vols. Lond., 1797. 4°. Atlas, fol.

—— *Same*. 2 vols. in 1. Phila., 1799. 8°.

[**Macaulay**, Catherine Sawbridge, *afterwards*, *Mrs. Graham*.] Observations on the Reflections of Edmund Burke on the Revolution in France. Boston, 1791. 8°.

Macaulay, J. S. Treatise on field fortification and duties of the field engineer. Lond., 1834. 12°.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, *1st baron*. Critical, historical and miscellaneous essays; with a memoir and index. 6 vols. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

Contents: 1. Fragments of a Roman tale.—On the Royal Society of Literature.—Scenes from "Athenian revels."—Criticisms on the principal Italian writers; Dante, Petrarch.—Some account of the great lawsuit between the parishes of St. Dennis and St. George in the Water.—Conversation between Mr. Abraham Cowley and Mr. John Milton touching the great civil war. —On the Athenian orators.—Prophetic account of a great national epic, to be entitled "The Wellingtoniad" and to be pub. A. D. 2824. — On Mitford's History of Greece. — Milton. — Machiavelli. — John Dryden.—History.—Hallam's Constitutional history. 2. Mill on government.—Westminster reviewer's defence of Mill.—Utilitarian theory of government.—Southey's Colloquies on society. — Montgomery's poems. — Sadler's Law of population. — Southey's edition of Pilgrim's progress. — Sadler's Refutation refuted.—Civil disabilities of the Jews.—Moore's Life of Byron.—Croker's ed. of Boswell's Life of Johnson. —Nugent's Memorials of Hampden. 3. Burleigh and his times. — Mirabeau. — War of the Succession in Spain.—Horace Walpole.—Wm. Pitt, earl of Chatham. —Sir James Mackintosh.—Lord Bacon. 4. Sir Wm.

Temple.—Gladstone on church and state.—Lord Clive. —Von Ranke.—Leigh Hunt.—Lord Holland. 5. Warren Hastings.—Frederic the Great.—Mme. d'Arblay.—Life and writings of Addison.—Barère. 6. Earl of Chatham.—Francis Atterbury.—John Bunyan.—Oliver Goldsmith.—Samuel Johnson.—William Pitt.—The West Indies.—The London University.—Social and industrial capacities of negroes.—The present administration. Index.

—— History of England from the accession of James II. 5 vols. Lond., 1855–61. 8°.

Note: Vol. 5, edited by Lady Trevelyan.

—— Lays of ancient Rome. New ed. Lond., 1881. 8°.

—— MORISON, J. Cotter. Macaulay. Lond., 1882. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)

—— TREVELYAN, G. O. Life and letters of M. 2 vols. Lond., 1876. 8°.

—— *See* Goldsmith, O.—Johnson, Saml.

Macaulay, James. Natural, statistical and civil history of the state of New York. 3 vols. N. Y., 1829. 8°.

McAuley, Jerry. McAuley, his life and work; with introduction by S. Irenæus Prime, and personal sketches, by A. S. Hatch; ed. by R. M. Offord. 2d ed. N. Y. [1885]. 12°.

McBride, David. Lemonwier river. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

McBride, James. Pioneer biography; sketches of early settlers of Butler Co., Ohio, 1869–71. (Ohio Valley Hist. series, no. 4.)

McCall, Henry Strong. Precedents, or practical forms in actions at law, in the Supreme Court of the state of New York. 2d ed. enl. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

M'Call, Hugh. History of Georgia. 2 vols. Savannah, 1811–16. 8°.

M'Calla, Daniel. Works; prefixed, a funeral discourse containing a sketch of [his] life and character, by Wm. Hollinshead. 2 vols. Charleston, 1810. 8°.

McCalley, Henry. *See* Alabama. Geol. Survey.

McCalman, Godfrey. Natural, commercial and medicinal treatise on tea, with account of the East India Co. Glasgow, 1787. 12°.

M'Calmont, J. S. Letter. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 4, pt. 2.)

McCarthy, Justin. Epoch of reform, 1830–50. Lond., 1882. 12°. (Epochs of modern history.)

—— History of our own times, from the accession of Victoria. 4 vols. Lond., 1880. 8°.

—— History of the four Georges. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

—— Short history of our own times, from the accession of Victoria. 2d ed. Lond., 1883. 8°.

—— *See* Peel, *Sir* Robert.

McCarthy, Justin Huntly. The case for home rule [Ireland]. Lond., 1887. 12°.

—— England under Gladstone, 1880–85. 2d ed. enl. Lond., 1885. 12°.

—— The French Revolution. vol. 1. N. Y., 1890. 12°.

—— Ireland since the union, 1798–1886. Lond., 1887. 8°.

McCarty, L. P. Annual statistician. San Francisco [1887]. 12°.

McCarty, William. Songs, odes and other poems on national subjects. 3 vols. Phila., 1842. 12°.

McCaul, John. Christian epitaphs of the first six centuries. Toronto, 1869. 8°.

Maccauley, Clay. Seminole Indians of Florida. (Smithsonian Inst. Bureau of Ethnol. Reports, v. 5.)

McCharles, A. Foot-steps of time in the Red River valley. (Manitoba Hist. and Scien. Soc. Trans. no. 27.)

M'Cheyne, Robert Murray. Mission to the Jews. *See* Bonar, Andrew A.

Macchiavelli, Niccolò. Works; tr. with notes, and the life of Machiavel, by Ellis Farneworth. 2 vols. Lond., 1762. 4°.

—— Art of war in 7 books; added, Hints relative to warfare, by a Gentleman of the state of N. Y. Albany, 1815. 8°.

—— Disputationum de republica, quas discursus nuncupavit libri III. Lugd. Batav., 1643. 12°.

—— The prince; tr. from the Italian, by N. H. T. Lond., 1882. 8°.

—— Princeps ex Sylvestri Telii traductione. Adjecta sunt ejusdem argumenti aliorum quorundam contra Machiavellum scripta. Lugd. Batav., 1643. (Bd. with the Disputationum de republica.)

—— VILLARI, Pasquale. Machiavelli and his times; tr. by Linda Villari. 4 vols. Lond., 1878–83. 8°.

McClellan, Carswell. *See* Grant, U. S.—Sheridan, P. H.

McClellan, George Brinton. McClellan's own story; the war for the Union, the soldiers who fought it, etc. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

—— Report on the organization of the Army of the Potomac; added, an account of the campaign in Western Virginia, etc. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

—— ADDEY, M. McClellan from cadet to major-general; a biography. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

—— [BOKER, Geo. Henry.] Tardy George. N. Y., 1865. 4°.

—— [HOFFMAN, Francis S.] How McClellan took Manassas [by Old Napoleon]. N. Y., 1864. 4°. *large paper.*

—— HURLBERT, William Henry. McClellan and the conduct of the war. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

—— LIFE, campaigns and public services of M. Phila. [1864]. 12°.

—— *See* U. S. War Dept. Exploration of the Red River;—Military Commission to Europe.

M'Clellan, Kate. In memoriam. [Brooklyn, 1869.] 8°.

M'Clelland, William J., *and* **Preston**, Thomas. Treatise on spherical trigonometry. 2 pts. 2 vols. Lond., 1886. 12°.

M'Clintock, *Sir* Francis Leopold. Voyage of the "Fox" in the Arctic Seas; a narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir John Franklin and his companions. Lond., 1859. 8°.

M'Clintock, John, *and* **Strong**, James [*Eds.*]. Cyclopædia of biblical, theological and ecclesiastical literature. 10 vols. N. Y., 1880–81. 8°.

McClintock, John N. History of New Hampshire, 1623–1888. Boston, 1889. 8°.

M'Clung, John Alexander. Sketches of western adventure, 1755–94. Dayton, 1852. 12°.

McClung, John W. Minnesota as it is in 1870. n. p., 1870. 12°.

M'Clure, Alexander Wilson. *See* Cotton, John. —Davenport, John. —Norton, John. —Wilson, John.

M'Clure, David. Settlement and antiquities of Windsor, Conn., 1797. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

M'Clure, George. Causes of the destruction of the American towns on the Niagara frontier, and failure of the campaign of 1813. Bath, 1817. 8°.

McCoan, James Carlile. Egypt as it is. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

MacColl, Malcolm. Three years of the Eastern question. Lond., 1878. 12°.

[——] Who is responsible for the war? by Scrutator. Lond., 1871. 12°.

[**McCord**, David James.] Review of the plan of education in South Carolina. n. p., 1821. 8°.

McCosh, James. Christianity and positivism; lectures delivered on the "Ely Foundation" of the Union Theol. Seminary. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

[**McCoy**, Joseph.] The frontier maid; a tale of Wyoming; a poem. Wilkesbarré, 1819. 12°.

McCrea, Jane. RACE, Henry. Historical sketch of M. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 9.)

—— WILSON, D. Life of M.; with an account of Burgoyne's expedition of 1777. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

M'Creath, Andrew S. 1st and 2d reports of progress in the laboratory of the survey at Harrisburg. (Penn. 2d Geol. Survey. Report, M. and MM.)

M'Crie, Thomas. *See* Knox, John.

McCullagh, Archibald. Sermon on the 20th anniversary of the Ross St. Pres. Church, Brooklyn, 1884, and reports. N.Y., 1885. 8°.

McCulloch, John Ramsay. Dictionary of commerce and commercial navigation. New ed. Lond., 1839. 8°.

—— *Same.* With a biographical notice by the editor. New ed. rev. by H. G. Reid. Lond., 1869. 8°.

—— Dictionary, geographical, statistical and historical; ed. by Daniel Haskel. 2 vols. N. Y., 1843–44. 8°.

—— *Same.* New ed., rev. by Fred. Martin. 4 vols. Lond., 1866. 8°.

—— Essays on exchange, interest, money, etc. Boston, 1850. 8°.

—— Principles of political economy. 5th ed. Edin., 1864. 8°.

—— *See* Ricardo, David.

[**M'Culloh**, James Haines.] Researches on America; attempt to settle some points relating to the aborigines, by an Officer of the U. S. Army. Balt., 1816. 8°.

—— *Same.* [2d ed.] Balt., 1817. 8°.

—— Researches, philosophical and antiquarian, concerning the aboriginal history of America. Balt., 1829. 8°.

McCunn, John H. Proceedings in the Senate on the investigation of the charges against M. Albany, 1874. 8°.

McDonald, Alexander. Letter-book, 1775–79. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. fund pub. ser. v. 15.)

McDonald, Donald. Introduction to the Pentateuch. 2 vols. Edin., 1861. 8°.

McDonald, Frank V. *See* McDonald, Rich. H. —McDonald family.

MacDonald, George. *See* Shakespeare, Wm.

Macdonald, James Madison. A century in the history of the 1st Pres. Church, Princeton, N. J. Princeton, 1876. 8°.

—— Two centuries in the history of the Pres. Church, Jamaica, L. I.; with appendix. N. Y., 1862. 12°.

McDonald, John. Biographical sketches of Nath. Massie, Duncan McArthur, Wm. Wells and Simon Kenton, early settlers in the western country. Dayton, 1852. 12°.

Macdonald, John Denis. Guide to the microscopical examination of drinking water. Phila., 1875. 8°.

McDonald, Richard Hayes. Notes preparatory to a biography of M.; comp. and ed. by F. V. McDonald. vol. 1. Camb., 1881. fol.

McDonald family. Contributions to the early history of Bryan McDonald and family, settlers in 1689; by F. V. McDonald. San Fran., 1879. s. fol.

Macdonell, A. A. *See* Müller, F. Max.

Macdowall, Cameron Stuart. Parisiana; the bombardment, 1870–71. Lond., 1871. 8°.

M'Dowell, John. Fifty years a pastor; a semi-centenary discourse in the Spring Garden Pres. Church, Phila., Dec. 31, 1854. Phila., 1855. 8°.

Mace, W. H. Organization of historical material. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 5.)

M'Elroy, Joseph. *See* Johnston, John.

McEwen, Abel. Half-century sermon on changes in the 1st Congregational Society, New London, Jan. 27. New Lond., 1857. 8°.

McFarlan, James *and* **McFarlan,** Margaret. In memoriam. n. p., n. d. 12°.

McFarland, Henry H. The Brooklyn council of 1874. Boston, 1874. 8°.

[——] Historical and descriptive sketch of the Church of the Pilgrims. Brooklyn, 1871. 8°.

M'Farland, Park, *Jr.* Marriage records of Gloria Dei Church, "Old Swedes," Phila., 1750–1863; comp. from original records. nos. 1 and 2. Phila., 1879. 8°.

Macfarland, William H. *See* Leigh, Benj. W.

Macfarlane, James. Coal-regions of America; their topography, geology and development. N. Y., 1873. 8°.

Macfie, Robert Andrew [*Comp.*]. Copyright and patents for inventions; a sequel to "Recent discussions," etc. 2 vols. Edin., 1879–83. 8°.

[——] Recent discussions on the abolition of patents for inventions in the United Kingdom, France, Germany and the Netherlands. Evidence, speeches, etc., by Sir W. Armstrong, M. Benard, Bismarck and others. Lond., 1869. 8°.

[——] Verities in verses; combining mottoes and motives; brotherhood, etc. Lond., 1885. 8°.

M'Gavin, William. The Protestant; essays on points of controversy between the Church of Rome and the Reformed. 1st Amer. ed. 2 vols. Hartford, 1833. 8°.

M'Gee, W. J. [*no Christian name*]. Geology of the head of Chesapeake Bay. (U. S. Dept. of Int., Geol. Survey Report, v. 7.)

MacGeoghegan, Jacques, *abbé.* History of Ireland; tr. from the French, by Patrick O'Kelly. N. Y., n. d. l. 8°.

Macgeorge, Andrew. Flags; their history and uses. Lond., 1881. 8°.

—— Old Glasgow; from the Roman occupation to the 18th century. Glasgow, 1880. 4°.

M'Ghee, Robert James. Expository lectures on the Epistle to the Ephesians. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

Macgillivray, William. British quadrupeds. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 17.)

—— Conchologist's text-book. 6th ed. enl. Edin., 1845. 12°.

—— History of the molluscous animals of Scotland; appended, account of the cirripedal animals of same district. 2d ed. Lond., 1844. 12°.

MacGregor, James. Religion of ancient Rome. (St. Giles' lectures.)

Macgregor, John, 1797–1857. Commercial tariffs and regulations, resources and trade of the several states of Europe and America. Pt. 16, Mexico. Lond., 1846. 8°.

Macgregor, John, *b.* 1825. The Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, etc. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.

M'Gregor, John James. History of the French Revolution. 3 vols. Hartford, 1816–17. 8°.

Macgregor, Robert [Rob Roy]. MACLEAV, K. Historical memoirs of M., and the Clan Macgregor, including notices of Lady Grange. Phila., 1819. 12°.

—— STEWART, D. Life and exploits of M., with sketch of the Clan Macgregor. N. Y., 1821. 12°.

McGroarty, John S. Poets and poetry of the Wyoming Valley. Wilkes-Barre, 1886. s. 4°.

McHenry, James, *b.* 1753. Sketch of the life of M.; by Fred. J. Brown. 1877. (Maryland Hist. Soc. Fund pub. 10.)

M'Henry, James, *b.* 1785. *See* Jackson, Andrew.

Machias, *Me.* Memorial of the centennial anniversary of [its] settlement. Machias, 1863. 8°.

Machiavelli, Niccolò. *See* Macchiavelli.

Machyn, Henry. Diary, 1550–63; ed. by J. G. Nichols. Lond., 1848. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 42.)

McIlraith, John. *See* Richardson, John.

M'Ilvaine, Charles Pettit. Evidences of Christianity in their external division. N. Y., 1832. 8°.

—— Oxford divinity compared with that of the Romish and Anglican churches. Phila., 1841. 8°.

McIntosh, John. Origin of the North American Indians. N. Y., 1849. 12°.

[**M'Intyre,** Archibald.] Letter to Danl. D. Tomkins. Albany, 1819. 8°.

Mack, Enoch. Crisis of heaven's love and earth's hate in the trial and crucifixion of the Lord. Boston, 1842. 12°.

Mack, Robert C. [*Comp.*]. Londonderry celebration; exercises on the 150th anniversary of Old Nutfield, comp. Londonderry, Derry, Windham, etc., N. H., June 10, 1869. Manchester, 1870. 8°.

Mackay, Andrew. Description and use of the sliding rule in arithmetic, etc. 2d ed. Edin., 1811. 8°.

Mackay, Charles. Dictionary of lowland Scotch, with an introductory chapter on the Scottish language, and appendix of proverbs. Boston, 1888. 8°.

McKean, Joseph. Brief history of the Ancient and Hon. Artillery Company. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 12.)

—— Letters respecting Hubbard's History, 1814. (*Same,* v. 13.)

—— HEDGE, L. Life and character of M. (*Same,* v. 18.)

—— *See* Eliot, John.

McKean family. Genealogy of the McKean family of Penn., with biography of Thomas

McKean; by Roberdeau Buchanan. Lancaster, 1890. 8°.

McKee, James Cooper. Narrative of the surrender of U. S. forces at Ft. Fillmore, N. M., July 1861. N. Y., 1881. 12°.

McKeen, John. Account of early settlements at Sagadahock and on the Androscoggin river. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— Remarks on the voyage of G. Waymouth, 1605. (*Same*, v. 5.)

McKeen, Silas, History of Bradford, Vt.; with genealogical records and biographical sketches. Montpelier, 1875. 8°.

McKendry, William. Journal. *See* Davis, And. McF.

McKenney, Thomas Lorraine. The Winnebago war of 1827. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

—— *and* **Hall,** James. History of the Indian tribes of N. America, with portraits from the Indian Gallery in the Dept. of War, Washington. 3 vols. Phila., 1838–44. fol.

Mackenzie, *Sir* Alexander, 1755–1820. Voyages from Montreal through North America to the Frozen and Pacific oceans, 1789–93; with account of the fur trade. Lond., 1801. 4°. Maps, 8°.

Mackenzie, Alexander, *b.* 1838. *See* Cameron family.

[**Mackenzie,** Alexander Slidell.] A year in Spain. Boston, 1829. 8°.

—— *See* Decatur, Stephen.—Jones, John Paul.

Mackenzie, David. The gold digger; a visit to the gold fields of Australia, 1852. n. p., n. d. 12°.

Mackenzie, E. Historical and descriptive view of the United States and Canada, with a sketch of Mexico, South America and the native tribes of the New World. 2d ed. Newcastle upon Tyne [1819]. 8°.

Mackenzie, *Sir* George. Account of Hirta and Rona. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 3.)

Mackenzie, *Sir* George Steuart. Travels in Iceland, 1810. 2d ed. Edin., 1812. 4°.

Mackenzie, Georgiana Mary Muir, *Lady Sebright, and* **Irby,** *Miss* A. P. Travels in the Slavonic provinces of Turkey-in-Europe; with preface, by W. E. Gladstone. 2d ed. rev. 2 vols. Lond., 1877. 8°.

Mackenzie, Kenneth R. H. *See* Bismarck.

Mackenzie, *Sir* Morell. Hygiene of the vocal organs. 2d ed. Lond., 1886. 12°.

—— The use of the laryngoscope in diseases of the throat; with appendix on rhinoscopy. Phila., 1865. 8°.

Mackenzie, Robert. The 19th century; a history. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Mackenzie, Thomas, *lord.* Studies in Roman law, with comparative views of the laws of France, England and Scotland; ed. by John Kirkpatrick. 5th ed. rev. Edin., 1880. 8°.

Mackenzie, William. Practical treatise on diseases of the eye; prefixed, an introduction by T. W. Jones; notes, by A. Hewson. Phila., 1855. 8°.

Mackenzie, William Lyon. Canvass of the proceedings on the trial of M.; by Thos. J. Sutherland. N. Y., 1840. 12°.

—— *See* Butler, Benj. F.—Van Buren, Martin.

Mackeson, Henry B. Sketch of cretaceous beds in England. *See* Furley, Robt.

Mackie, John Milton. *See* Gorton, Samuel.

M'Kinnen, Daniel. Description of the Bahama Islands. *See* Edwards, Bryan.

McKinstry, Justus. Vindication of McK. n. p., 1862. 8°.

McKinstry family. Genealogy of the McK. family, with essay on the Scotch-Irish immigrations to America; by Wm. Willis. Boston, 1858. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. Portland, 1866. 8°.

Mackintosh, *Sir* James. Miscellaneous works. 3 vols. Lond., 1846. 8°.

—— History of England; continued by Wm. Wallace and Robert Bell. 10 vols. Lond., 1830–40. 8°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

—— History of the Revolution in England, 1688; prefixed, the life, writings and speeches of M. 2 vols. Paris, 1834. 8°.

Mackintosh, John. Principles of pathology and practice of physic. 2d Amer. ed., with add., by Saml. G. Morton. 2 vols. Phila., 1837. 8°.

Mackintosh, John. Story of Scotland. N. Y., 1890. 8°. (Story of the nations.)

Mackney, E. W. One hundred negro songs, music and words. Lond., n. d. 8°.

Macknight, James. New literal translation of all the apostolic epistles, with commentary and notes. 2d ed. 3 vols. Edin., 1795. 4°.

—— *Same;* added, life of St. Paul; prefixed, life of the author. 6 vols. Boston, 1810. 8°.

—— *Same.* New ed. Phila., 1841. l. 8°.

—— Truth of the gospel history. Lond., 1763. 4°.

McLaughlin, Andrew C. *See* Cass, Lewis.

Maclaughlin, Louisa E. Our adventures during the war of 1870. *See* Pearson, Emma M.

M'Laurin, John. Sermons and essays; ed. by John Gillies. Glasgow, 1755. 12°.

Maclay, Arthur Collins. Budget of letters from Japan; reminiscences of work and travel. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

Maclay, William. Journal, 1789–91; ed. by Edgar S. Maclay. N. Y., 1890. 8°.

Maclay family. Maclay memorial, sketching the lineage, life and obsequies of Wm. B. Maclay, by O. B. Judd. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

M'Lean, Allen. Discourse on the 50th anniversary of his ordination as pastor of the church in Simsbury, Ct. Hartford, 1859. 8°.

Maclean, Charles. View of the science of life. *See* Yates, Wm.

McLean, Daniel Veech. Obituary notice. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 2.)

Maclean, John, *b.* 1800. History of the college of New Jersey, 1746–1854. 2 vols. Phila., 1877. 8°.

Maclean, *Sir* John, *b.* 1811. Parochial and family history of the Deanery of Trigg Minor, Cornwall. 3 vols. Lond., 1873–79. 4°.

—— *and* **Heane,** W. C. [*Eds.*]. Visitation of the county of Gloucester, 1623; with pedigrees from the herald's visitations of 1569 and 1582–83. Lond., 1885. 8°. (Harleian Soc. Pub. v. 21.)

MacLean, John Patterson. *See* MacLean family.

Maclean, Lachlan. Inquiry into the nature, causes and cure of hydrothorax. 1st American ed. Hartford, 1814. 8°.

MacLean family. History of the Clan MacLean from its first settlement in the Isle of Mull; incl. a geneal. account of the principal families, by J. P. MacLean. Cinn., 1889. 8°.

Macleay, K. *See* Macgregor, Robert.

McLellan, Henry Blake. Journal of a residence in Scotland, and tour through England, France, etc.; ed. with memoir, by Isaac McLellan, Jr. Boston, 1834. 8°.

MacLeod, Donald. *See* Wood, Fernando.

Macleod, *Sir* George Husband Baird. Notes on the surgery of the war in the Crimea, with remarks on gunshot wounds. Phila., 1862. 12°.

—— Outlines of surgical diagnosis. 1st Amer. ed. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Macleod, Henry Dunning. Elements of political economy. Lond., 1858. 8°.

—— Principles of economical philosophy. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1879. 8°.

—— Theory and practice of banking. 2 vols. Lond., 1879. 8°.

[**Macleod,** John, *assisted by others.*] Dictionarium Scoto-Celticum; a dictionary of the Gaelic language, with Gaelic grammar; comp. under the direction of the Highland Society of Scotland. 2 vols. Edin., 1828. 4°.

McLeod, John Niel. Presentation address to, and historical discourse by McL. on the completion of a 25 years' pastorate [1st Ref. Pres. Church, N. Y.]. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Maclise, Daniel, *artist.* Story of the Norman conquest; a series of plates. Lond., *Art Union,* 1866. ob. fol.

Maclise, Joseph. Surgical anatomy. Phila., 1866. fol.

Maclure, William. Observations on the geology of the U. S. Phil., 1817. 8°.

Maclure. *See* M'Clure.

Maclurian Lyceum [Philadelphia, Pa.]. Contributions to the arts and sciences. vol. 1, no. 1. Phila., 1827. 8°.

Contents: **Green,** Jacob. Account of new species of salamanders. — **Bonaparte,** Chas. L. Catalogue of birds of the U. S.

McMaster, Guy Humphrey. History of the settlement of Steuben Co., N. Y.; [with] notices of old settlers. Bath, 1853. 12°.

McMaster, John Bach. History of the people of the United States, from the revolution to the civil war. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. N. Y., 1883–92. 8°.

—— *and* **Stone,** Fred. D. [*Eds.*]. Pennsylvania and the federal constitution, 1787–88. [Phila.] 1888. 8°. (Penn. Hist. Society.)

—— *See* Franklin, Benj.

McMasters, S. Y. Memoir; by E. S. Goodrich. (Minnesota Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Macmichael, William Fisher. Oxford and Cambridge boat races, 1829–69. Camb., 1870. 12°.

Macmillan, Hugh. Bible teachings in nature. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

—— Roman mosaics; or, Studies in Rome and its neighbourhood. Lond., 1888. 12°.

McMillan, Morrison. Early settlement of La Crosse and Monroe counties. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

Macmillan's Magazine. vols. 15–30, 44–66. 39 vols. Lond., 1867–92. 8°.

MacMullen, John. History of Canada from its first discovery. 2d ed. Lond., 1869. 8°.

McMurdo, Edward. History of Portugal. vols. 1–3. Lond., 1888–89. 8°.

M'Murtrie, Henry. Sketches of Louisville [Ky.] and its environs; including a florula Louisvillensis. Louisville, 1819. 8°.

Macnamara, Rawdon. Neligan's medicines; their uses and administration. 7th ed. Dublin, 1867. 8°.

Macomb, Alexander. Treatise on martial law and courts martial. Charleston, 1809. 8°.

—— RICHARDS, George H. Memoir of M. N. Y., 1833. 12°.

Macoubrey, A. R. Relation of Presbyterianism to the revolutionary sentiment in the province of N. Y.; address before the Westchester Co. Hist. Society, Oct. 28, 1890. n. p., 1891. 8°.

Macoun, John. Catalogue of Canadian plants. (Geol. Survey of Canada.)

Macoy, Robert. *See* Addison, Chas. G.

McPherson, Edward. Handbook of politics for 1874. Wash., 1874. 8°.

—— Political history of the United States during the Rebellion. 2d ed. Wash., 1865. 8°.

—— Political manual for 1866, '67. 2 vols. Wash., 1866–67. 8°.

Macpherson, Gerardine. *See* Jameson, Anna.

Macpherson, James. Fingal, with other poems by Ossian; tr. by M. from the Gaelic language. Lond., 1762. 4°.

—— Fragments of ancient poetry. Lond., 1761. 12°. (Dodsley's Fug. pieces, v. 2.)

—— Poems of Ossian in the orig. Gaelic; with trans. and dissertation on the authen-

ticity of the poems, by Arch. Clerk; with the translation of M. 2 vols. Edin., 1870. 8°.

McPherson, J. H. T. History of Liberia. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 9.)

Macrae, David. The Americans at home. 2 vols. Edin., 1870. 12°.

McRae, Sherwin. *See* Virginia. Calendar of state papers.

Macray, William Dunn. Annals of the Bodleian Library, Oxford, 1598–1867. Lond., 1868. 8°.

[——] Manual of British historians to 1600. Lond., 1845. 8°.

—— [*Ed.*] Pilgrimage to Parnassus, with two parts of the Return from Parnassus; three comedies, 1597–1601. Oxford, 1886. 8°.

Macready, William Charles. Reminiscences, and selections from diaries and letters; ed. by Sir Fred. Pollock. 2 vols. Lond., 1875. 8°.

McRee, Griffith John. *See* Iredell, James.

McSherry, James. History of Maryland, 1634–1848. Balt., 1849. 8°.

McSherry, Richard M. National medals of the U. S., 1887. (Maryland Hist. Soc. Fund pub. 25.)

MacSparran, James. America dissected, etc. *See* Updike, Wilkins.

M'Tavish, Fraser and Co., *and others*. Memorial on behalf of themselves and others, carrying on trade from Montreal to the Indian territory, under the firm of the North-west Company. n. t. p. 8°.

McTyeire [Holland Nimmons], **Sturgis**, C. F., *and* **Holmes**, A. T. Duties of masters to servants; three essays. Charleston, 1851. 12°.

M'Vickar, John. Outlines of political economy. N. Y., 1825. 8°.

—— *See* Scott, *Sir* Walter.

McVicker, John Hubert. The theatre; its early days in Chicago; paper read before the Chicago Hist. Society. Chicago, 1884. 8°.

McWhorter, George Cumming. Incident in the war of the U. S. with Mexico, illustrating the services of Wm. M. Wood in effecting the acquisition of California; read before the N. Y. Hist. Society. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— *See* McWhorter family.

McWhorter family. Sketch of the family in New Jersey; by Geo. C. McWhorter. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 10.)

M'William, James Ormiston. Medical history of the expedition to the Niger, 1841–42. Lond., 1843. 8°.

Macy, Jesse. Institutional beginnings in a western state. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 2.)

Macy, Obed. History of Nantucket, and progress of the whale fishery. Boston, 1835. 12°.

Macy, Silvanus Jenkins. *See* Macy family.

Macy, Zaccheus. First settlement of Nantucket. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Macy family. Genealogy, 1635–1868; by S. J. Macy. Albany, 1868. 4°.

Madden, *Sir* Frederick. *See* Bible. New Testament.

Madden, Richard Robert. *See* Blessington, *Countess* of.

Madison, James. Letters and other writings, 1769–1836. 4 vols. Phila., 1865. 8°.

—— Papers; being his correspondence and reports of debates; [ed.] by Henry D. Gilpin. 3 vols. Wash., 1840. 8°.

—— Selections from [his] private correspondence, 1813–36. Wash., 1853. 4°.

—— GAY, Sydney Howard. Madison. Boston, 1884. 12°. (Amer. statesmen.)

—— LETTER to M., Secretary of State. n. p., 1808. 8°.

—— MR. MADISON'S war. *See* Lowell, John.

—— RIVES, Wm. C. History of the life and times of M. 2 vols. Boston, 1859–66. 8°.

—— *See* Federalist.

Madison, *Wisconsin*. Madison, and surrounding towns; a history and guide. Madison, 1877. 8°.

—— Madison, its progress, capabilities and destiny. Madison, 1855. 8°.

Madox, Thomas. Baronia Anglica; history of land-honors and baronies and tenure in capite. Lond., 1741. fol.

Madrazo, José de. *See* Madrid. Real Museo de Pintura.

Madrid, *Spain*. Madrid in 1835; sketches of the metropolis of Spain and its inhabitants; by a Resident officer. 2 vols. in 1. Lond., 1836. 8°.

Note: Attributed to Sir Richard de la Saussayè.

—— LA ACADEMIA REAL DE CIENCIAS. Resumen de las actas, 1847–62. Madrid, 1848–63. 8°.

—— REAL MUSEO DE PINTURA. Coleccion lithographica de cuadros del Rey de España Fernando VII. Lithographiada por hábiles artistas bajo la direccion de José de Madrazo. 3 vols. Madrid, 1826–36. fol.

Maffei, Giovanni Pietro. Historiarum indicarum libri XVI. selectarum, item, ex India epistolarum libri IV.; accessit Ignatii Loiolæ vita. Colon. Agrip., 1590. 12°.

—— Kurze Verzeichnusz Ind Historische Beschreibung deren dingen so von der Societet Jesu in Orient, von 1542 biss 1568 gehandlet worden; ins Teutsch gebracht durch J. G. Götzen. Ingolstadt, 1586. 12°.

Maffitt, John Newland. Report of the trial of M. before a council of the Method. Episcopal Church. Boston, 1823. 8°.

Magalhaens *or* **Magellan**, Fernão de. Voyage round the world, 1519–22. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 10);—(Smollett's Comp. of voy. v. 3.)

Magalhaens *or* **Magellan,** Juão Hyacinthe da. Description des octants et sextants Anglois; ou, Quarts de cercle a reflection; précédée d'un Mémoire sur une nouvelle construction de ces instrumens. Paris, 1775. 4°.

Magazin Pittoresque; rédigé sous la direction de E. Cazeaux et E. Charton. 17 vols. in 6. Paris, 1833-49. l. 8°.

—— Choix des plus beaux morceaux, de 1836. Paris, 1851. l. 8°.

—— Table alphabétique et méthodique, 1833-62. Paris, 1864. l. 8°.

Magazin Universel. vol. 1, 1833-34. Paris, n. d. l. 8°.

Magazine Miscellany; ed. by Henry B. Dawson. vols. 1, 3 and 5. 3 vols. Morrisania, 1866-67. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Smith,** Joshua Hett. Record of the trial of S. for alleged complicity in the treason of B. Arnold, 1780. 3. **Laurens,** Henry; by himself.—More about H. L., by himself.—Ewbank, Thos. North American rock-writing and other aboriginal modes of recording and transmitting thought.—**Moore,** Geo. H. Staten Island and the New Jersey boundary.—**Smith,** Buckingham. Map of the world, cont. the discovery of Verrazzano.—**Shaw,** Nath. Papers, formerly of S., of New London, Ct.—**Brodhead,** J. R. Hennepin never in Albany.—Genet, *Citizen,* by the editor.—American Methodism, by the editor.—Indian deed of Staten Island. 5. **Wheelwright,** John. Fast-day sermon, preached at Boston, Jan. 16, 1836-37.—Dean, John Ward. Sir Nath. Rich.—**Anderson,** Thos. Journal of A. of the Delaware Regt., 1780-82.—**Jay,** John. The Fœderalist, no. 63; original draft.—Benson, Egbert, and Rufus King. Suggestions for a constitution for the state of New York.—Seu-ki-Yu. The United States of America.—**Trumbull,** J. H. Origin of M'Fingal.—Gage, Thos. Proclamation, 1775.—Trumbull, John. Gage's proclamation, 1775, in burlesque verse.—**Moore,** Geo. H. A scrap from Massachusetts history.—Francis, J. W. Gouverneur Morris; a fragment.—**Davis,** Nathan. History of the expedition against the five nations, commanded by Gen. Sullivan, 1778.—**Checkley,** John. Speech upon his tryal, at Boston, Nov. 1724; with introd. by E. H. Gillet.

Magazine of American History. vols. 1-28 in 31. N. Y., 1877-92. 4°.

Magazine of Art. vols. 1-15. 15 vols. Lond., 1878-92. fol.

Magazine of Horticulture. *See* American Gardener's Magazine.

Magazine of Natural History, and journal of zoology, botany, mineralogy, geology and meteorology; conducted by Ed. Charlesworth. n. s. vol. 1. Lond., 1837. 8°.

—— *See* Annals and Magazine of Nat. History.

Magazine of New England History. vols. 1-2. 2 vols. Newport, 1891-92. 8°.

Magazine of Poetry; a quarterly review, [by] Charles W. Moulton. vol. 1. Buffalo, 1889. 8°.

Magazine of the Reformed Dutch Church; ed. by Wm. C. Brownlee. vols. 1-4. 4 vols. New Brunswick, 1827-30. 8°.

Magazine of Western History. vols. 1-14; *continued as the* National Magazine, vols. 15-16. 16 vols. Cleveland and N. Y., 1885-92. 8°.

Magee, Bernard. Observations on the islands of Juan Fernandez, etc., and coast of Chili. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

Magee, Irving. Semi-centennial celebration of the Rondout Pres. Church, Kingston, N. Y., 1833-83. Albany, 1884. 8°.

Magee, James. Discovery of islands in the North Pacific, 1793. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

Magellan. *See* Magalhaens.

Magendie, François. Elementary treatise on human physiology. 5th ed., tr. and enl. by John Revere. N. Y., 1844. 8°.

—— Researches on the use of the prussic or hydro-cyanic acid in diseases of the breast; tr. with notes, by Jas. G. Percival. New Haven, 1820. 12°.

Magna Britannia. *See* Cox, Thomas.

Magnus, *Abp. of Sens.* Libellus de mysterio baptismatis; Explicatio notarum apud jurisconsultos obviarum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 102.)

Magruder, Allan B. *See* Marshall, John.

Mahaffy, John Pentland. Alexander's empire; with the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. Lond., 1887. 8°. (Story of the nations.)

—— Greek life and thought from the age of Alexander to the Roman conquest. Lond., 1887. 8°.

—— Greek world under Roman sway, from Polybius to Plutarch. Lond., 1890. 8°.

—— History of classical Greek literature. 2 vols. Lond., 1880. 12°.

Contents: 1. The poets, with appendix on Homer, by A. H. Sayce. 2. Prose writers.

—— Problems in Greek history. Lond., 1892. 8°.

—— Rambles and studies in Greece. 2d ed. Lond., 1878. 8°.

—— Social life in Greece, from Homer to Menander. 3d ed., with a chapter on Greek art. Lond., 1877. 8°.

—— *See* Descartes, René.—Duruy, Jean Victor.

Mahan, Alfred T. The importance of defending Gardiner's Bay and the east end of Long Island Sound. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

Mahan, Asa. Modern mysteries, explained and exposed. Boston, 1855. 8°.

Mahan, Dennis Hart. Treatise on field fortification. 3d ed. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

Mahomet. *See* Mohammed.

Mahon, Philip Henry, *lord.* *See* Stanhope, *Earl* of.

Mahony, Dennis A. The prisoner of state. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

[**Mahony,** Francis Sylvester.] Final reliques of Father Prout, [*pseud.*]; collected and ed. by Blanchard Jerrold. Lond., 1876. 8°.

[——] Reliques of Father Prout; col. and arranged by O. Yorke [*pseud.*], with illustrations by A. Croquis [D. Maclise]. Lond., 1881. 12°.

Maidston, John. Letter to John Winthrop, 1659. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 21.)

Mail, The. 19 vols. Lond., 1868–77. fol.

Mail and Express, 1885–86, '88–92. 12 vols. N. Y., 1885–92. fol.

Maillard, *l'Abbé.* Grammar of the Mikmaque language of Nova Scotia; ed. by Jos. M. Bellenger. N. Y., 1864. 8°. (Shea's Lib. of Amer. lig. v. 9.)

Maillard, N. Doran. History of the republic of Texas. Lond., 1842. 8°.

Maimonides, Moses. *See* Moses ben Maimon.

Main, David M. Treasury of English sonnets; ed. with notes. Manchester, 1880. 8°.

Main, Thomas J., *and* **Brown,** Thomas. The marine steam-engine. Phila., 1865. 8°.

Maindron, G. R. Maurice. Les armes. Paris [1891]. 8°. (Quantin's Bibl. des beaux-arts.)

Maine, *Sir* Henry James Sumner. Ancient law; its connection with the early history of society, and its relation to modern ideas; with introduction, by Theo. W. Dwight. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

—— Dissertations on early law and custom. Lond., 1883. 8°.

—— Lectures on the early history of institutions. Lond., 1880. 8°.

—— Popular government; four essays. 3d ed. Lond., 1886. 8°.

—— Village communities in the East and West. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Maine. Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder. vols. 6–7. 2 vols. Portland, 1891–92. 8°.

—— Maine register for 1837, '41, '43, '52. 4 vols. Hallowell and Augusta, 1837–52. 12°.

—— Maine register and business directory for 1856. Boston, 1856. 8°.

—— Northeastern boundary. *See* Northeastern boundary.

—— *Adjutant-General.* Annual reports, 1861–67. 7 vols. Augusta, 1862–68. 8°.

—— — Supplement to reports for 1861–66. Augusta, 1867. 8°.

—— *Board of Agriculture.* Abstract of returns from the agricultural societies of Maine, 1861–62; ed. by Stephen L. Goodale. 2 vols. Augusta, 1862–63. 8°. (Bd. with Reports, below.)

—— — 6th and 7th annual reports. 2d ser. 2 vols. Augusta, 1861–62. 8°.

—— — 1st and 2d reports upon the natural history and geology of Maine, 1861–62. n. p. n. d. 8°. (Bd. with the above.)

—— *Commissioners on Portland Harbor.* Reports; accomp. by statistics of commerce, railways, etc. Portland, 1855. 8°.

—— *Constitutional Convention,* 1817. Constitution. Portland, 1819. 8°.

—— — Constitution of the state, and that of the U. S. Portland, 1825. 16°.

—— *Department of Industrial Statistics.* Wealth and industry of Maine for 1873; 1st annual report, prep. by W. E. S. Whitman. Augusta, 1873. 8°.

—— *Geological Survey.* 1st and 2d reports on the geology of Maine; by Chas. T. Jackson. 2 vols. Augusta, 1837–38. 8°.

—— *Hydrographic Survey.* Water-power of Maine; reports of the Commissioners and Secretary. Augusta, 1868. 8°.

—— *Legislature.* Laws, conc. drinking houses and tippling shops. Portland, 1855. 16°.

—— *Natural History and Geological Survey.* 2d annual report, 1862. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— General Conference of Congregational Churches, 1672–1867; with minutes of the 41st annual meeting, etc. Portland, 1867. 8°.

—— Maine Historical Society [Portland, Me.]. Collections. 7 vols. vol. 1, *repr.* 1865; vols. 2–6, Portland, 1847–59; vol. 7, Bath, 1876. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Willis,** W. History of Portland. pt. 1. **Freeman,** C. Account of Limerick.—**Hubbard,** J., *and* **Greenleaf,** J. Account of Wells.—Extracts from early records of the province of Maine.—Depositions of G. Cleeves, G. Lewis and others in 1645, conc the miscarriages of Robt. Nash, on the coast of Maine.—Submission of the inhabitants of Black Point, Blue Point and Falmouth to the jurisdiction of Mass., July, 1658.—Godfrey, E. Petition to the government of Mass., 1654.—Petition from the inhabitants of York, Kittery, Saco, Wells and Cape Porpus, to Oliver Cromwell, Aug. 12, 1656.—Rishworth, E. Letter to John Endicott, Aug. 14, 1656.—Curwin, J. Letter from London, 1663, about the affairs of New England.—Petition from the inhabitants of the province of Maine to Charles II. about 1680.—Lincoln, E. Remarks on the Indian languages;—Account of the Catholic missions in Maine.—**Arnold,** B. Letters written while on an expedition across Maine to attack Quebec in 1775, with a journal of a tour from the St. Lawrence to the Kennebec, 1760, by Col. Montresor.—Allen, W. Journal of the expedition to Quebec in 1775.—*Appendix to reprint.* Action, Cleeves *vs.* Winter, 1640.—Jordan, Robt. Petition to Rigby's Court, 1648.—Inventory of Trelawny's estate and decree.—Judgment, Cleeves *vs.* Winter; declaration and answer.—Lease, Sir F. Gorges to Cleeves and Tucker, 1637.—Letters of Sir F. Gorges, R. Vines, T. Jenner, G. Cleeves and others to Gov. Winthrop and others, 1637–46, with fac-simile signatures.—Extracts from John Jocelyn's voyage.—Jordan, R. Will.—Deed from Indian sagamores to George Munjoy, 1666.—Deed from President Danforth to the trustees of Falmouth, 1684. Papers rel. to George Bramhall.

2. **Folsom,** G. Address at the annual meeting, 1846. —**Gorges,** *Sir* F. Narration of the orig. undertakings of plantations in America.—**Levett,** C. Voyage to New England in 1623.—**Ladd,** W. Annals of Bakerstown, Poland and Minot.—**Coffin,** C. History of the seven Narragansett townships.—**Parsons,** I. Some account of New Gloucester.—**Russell,** E. History of North Yarmouth.—**Sewall,** J. History of Bath.—**Johnson,** S. Account of an ancient settlement on Sheepscot River; with supplementary remarks, by Wm. Willis.—**Groton,** N. Account of Pemaquid.—**O'Brien,** J. Exertions of the O'Brien family at Machias, in the Amer. Revolution.—**Putnam,** Rufus. Letter to Gov. Bowdoin in rel. to Shay's rebellion.—**Ladd,** Wm. Notice of L. by Wm. Willis.—Deed from Ferd. Gorges to John Usher.—Deed from John Usher to the colony of Mass.-Bay.—**West,** R. Opinion of the Counsel to the Board of

Trade, as to the King's right to the woods in the province of Maine.—**Gardiner**, R. H. History of the Kennebec purchase.—Constitution and by-laws of the Society, etc.

3. **Thornton**, J. W. Note to the history of Scarborough.—**Southgate**, W. S. History of Scarborough, 1633-1783.—**Packard**, A. S. History of Bunker Hill Monument.—**Bartlett**, W. S. Contribution to the history of Bath.—**Strachey**, W. Account of Popham's Colony at the mouth of the Kennebec ; with introd. by W. S. Bartlett.—**McKeen**, J. Early settlements at Sagadahock and on the Androscoggin River. -- R. Wharton's patent to land on the Androscoggin, 1686, with the depositions of John Reding, F. Neale, R. Collicut, and Perepole, the Indian.—**Fry**, R. Petition to Gov. Belcher and the General Assembly of Mass. — **Franklin**, B. Original letter, 1735. — Indian troubles in Maine, 1702-04.—Sewall S. Memorial to the governor, etc., of Mass., 1721.—**Gyles**, J. Statement of the number of Indians in each tribe, in 1726.—Indian treaties, at Georgetown, Me., 1717 ; at Falmouth, Me., 1726 and 1727.

4. **Willis**, W. Address at Augusta, 1855.—**Allen**. W. Sandy River settlement. — **Gardiner**, R. H. Jones's Eddy on the Kennebec.—**Robbins**, A. C. Letter from Gen. Washington to Gen. Knox, 1789, with account of the first woolen manufactory in the U. S.—**Burgess**, G. Address at the annual meeting, 1854.—**Willis**, W. Language of the Abnaquies or Eastern Indians.—Indian treaties, at Deerfield, Mass.; at Falmouth, Me.; at St. George's Fort, Me.—**Potter**, C. E. Appendix to the language of the Abnaquies.—Memorial of Kittery, 1751.—**Cushman**, David. Ancient settlement at Sheepscot, and appendix, by W. Willis.—**Coffin**, P. Memoir, by C. Woodman ; and journals of tours, 1760-1800. — **Phillips**, Bridget. Letter to Ed. Rishworth, 1684.

5. **Willis**, W. Inaugural address, cont. biographical notices of former presidents, Mch. 1857.—**Hough**, F. B. Pemaquid papers.—**Thornton**, J. W. Ancient Pemaquid, an historical review.— **McKeen**, J. Remarks on the voyage of George Waymouth to Maine in 1605.—**Popham**, G. Letter to James I., Dec. 13, 1607; with remarks and further comments on Waymouth's voyage, by [Wm. Willis].—**Pownall**, T. Journal of a voyage from Boston to Penobscot River, 1759, with notes by J. Williamson.—Answer of the agents of Mass. to complaints of Sir Edmund Andros, 1688.—**Starman**, J. W. Account of the German settlement in Waldoborough ; and a biog. sketch of the author, by N. Groton.—Lithgow family ; genealogical notice, by M. L. Hill.—English definitions of Indian terms, from P. Dudley's papers.—Allen, J. Bill of mortality for Augusta, Me., 1852-1856.—Bailey, J. Letter describing the destruction of Falmouth, Me., 1775.

6. **Willis**, W. Scotch-Irish immigrations to Maine, and a summary history of Presbyterianism.—**Allen**, F. Early lawyers of Lincoln and Kennebec counties.—**Vaughan**, B. Memoir, R. H. Gardiner.—**Gallatin**, A. Autobiography, 1798.—**Williamson**, J. Castine and the old coins found there.—**Willis**, W. Remarks on old coins found at Portland, 1849 ; and at Richmond's Island in 1855.—**Murray**, J. Memoir, by A. G. Vermilye.—**Ballard**, E. Early history of the Prot. Epis. Church in Me.—**Vetromile**, E. Abnaki Indians, with a memoir by E. Ballard.—**Kidder**, F. Abenaki Indians, their treaties of 1713 and 1717.—**Umfreville**, E. Indians of Hudson's Bay and their language.—**La Mothe Cadillac**, M. de. Extracts from his memoir conc. Acadia and New Eng.—**Prince**, G. Voyage of Weymouth to Maine in 1605. etc.—**Cushman**, D. Weymouth's voyage.—**Waldo**, Saml. Circular, in Germany, 1753; with introd., by J. L. Locke.—**Pownall**, Thos. Certificate, on taking possession of the Penobscot country in 1759; with note by J. Williamson.—French neutrals in Maine, with note, by J. Williamson.—**Chadbourne**, P. A. Oyster shell deposit on Damariscotta River.—Proceedings of the Society for 1859, with obituary notices of deceased members, by W. Willis.—**Cleaveland**, Parker. Eulogy, by Leonard Woods.

7. **Godfrey**, J. E. Ancient Penobscot ;—Pilgrims of the Penobscot ;—Jean Vincent, baron de St. Castin ;—"Castin the Younger" Bashaba and the Tarratines.—**Bourne**, E. E. Garrison houses, York Co.—Journal of the attack on the British forces, July, 1779, from the Nova Scotia Gazette, Halifax —**Hough**, B. F. Pemaquid in its relations to our colonial history.—**Williamson**, J. Materials for a history of Ft. Halifax ; Proposed province of New Ireland ;—Slavery in Maine.—**Wiliamson**, W. D. Religious denominations in Maine at the close of the Revolution.—**Powell family** ; notices, from mss., by T. D. Powell.—**Benson**, S. P. Origin of Art. VIII., literature, in the constitution of Maine.—**Brown**, J. M. Champlain's voyages, 1604-06, in the Gulf of Maine.—**Allen**, W. Now and then.—**Sewall**, R. K. Popham's town of Fort St. George.—**Burton**, B. Memoir, by J. Williamson.—**Vetromile**, E. Acadia and its aborigines.—**Allen**, W. Bingham land.—Proceedings, with biog. sketches of deceased members.

—— — *Same*. 2d series. 4 vols. Camb., and Portland, 1869-89. 8°.

Contents: 1-4. Documentary history of the state of Maine ; ed. by W. Willis.

1. **Kohl**, J. G. History of the discovery of Maine ; with an appendix on the voyages of the Cabots, by M. A. P. d'Avezac.

2. **Hakluyt**, R. Discourse on western planting, with preface, etc., by L. Woods ; ed. with notes, by C. Deane.

3. **Trelawny** papers ; ed. with hist. notes and app., by J. P. Baxter.

4. **Baxter** mss.; ed. by Jas. Phinney Baxter.

—— — Collections and proceedings. 4 vols. Portland, 1890-92. 8°.

—— — CLEAVELAND, P. Life and character of C. ; by L. Woods. Brunswick, 1860. 8°.

—— — DRUMMOND, J. H. Bibliog. memorandum of the laws of Maine. 1891. n. t. p. 8°.

—— — KIDDER, F. Discovery of N. America by John Cabot. Boston, 1878. 8°.

—— — WINTHROP, R. C. Address before the Society at Bowdoin College. Boston, 1849. 8°.

—— UNITARIAN CHURCH ASSOCIATION OF MAINE. Report of the 1st annual meeting, Sept. 14-15. Bangor, 1853. 8°.

Maintenon, Françoise d'Aubigné Scarron, *marquise* de. Memoir of M. ; by Walter Bennett. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Mainwaring, John. *See* Händel, George Fried.

Mainz. Chronicon Moguntinum ; edidit Carolus Hegel. 1885. (Script. rer. Germanicarum.)

Maire, N. Carte itinéraire et politique d'Europe, d'après les derniers traités de paix, avec les plans des principales villes d'Europe. Paris, 1818. 12°.

Maitland, James, *earl of Lauderdale*. Letter on the corn laws. Lond., 1814. 8°.

—— Thoughts on the alarming state of the circulation, and means of redressing the pecuniary grievances of Ireland. Edin., 1805. 8°.

Maitland, J. A. Fuller. *See* Schumann, Robert.

Maitland, Samuel Roffey. The dark ages ; essays on the state of religion and literature, 9th-12th centuries. Lond., 1845. 8°.

—— Essays on the Reformation in England. Lond., 1849. 8°.

—— *See* Chatterton, Thomas.

Maitland Club. *See* Duncan, Rich.

Maittaire, Michel. Annales typographici ab artis inventae origine ad annum 1664. 5 vols. Hagae-Comitum et Londini, 1719–41. 4°.

[**Major,** Johann Daniel.] See-Farth nach der neuen Welt ohne Schiff und Segel. Kiel, 1670. s. 4°. (Bd. with Lichtenberger's Weissagunge.)

Major, John. *See* Walton, Izaak.

Major, Richard Henry. [*Ed.*] Early voyages to Terra Australis; ed. with introduction. Lond., 1859. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 25.)

—— [*Ed.*] India in the 15th century; being narratives of voyages to India; tr. and ed. with introduction. Lond., 1857. 8°. (*Same*, v. 22.)

—— True date of the English discovery of the American continent under John and Sebastian Cabot. Lond., 1870. 4°.

—— *See* Bontier, Pierre.—Colombo, C.—Henry *of Portugal.*—Herberstein, S. von.—Mendoza, J. G. de.—Orleans, J. P. d'.—Strachey, Wm.—Vinci, Leonardo da.—Zeno, Nicolò *and* Antonio.

Mackemie, Francis. A good conversation; sermon preached in N. Y., Jan. 19, 1706–7. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. pub. fund ser. v. 3.)

Makepeace, William. *See* Makepeace family.

Makepeace family. Genealogy of the Makepeace families in the U. S., 1637–1857; by Wm. Makepeace. Boston, 1859. 12°.

Makers of America. 11 vols. N. Y. [1890–92]. 12°.

Contents: **Calvert,** G. *and* C., by W. H. Browne.—**Columbus,** Christopher, by Chas. Kendall Adams.—**Fulton,** Robert, by R. H. Thurston.—**Hamilton,** Alex., by Wm. G. Sumner.—**Higginson,** Francis, by T. W. Higginson.—**Hooker,** Thomas, by G. L. Walker.—**Houston,** Sam. Life, 1793–1863, by Henry Bruce.—**Johnson,** *Sir* Wm., and the six nations, by W. E. Griffis.—**Mather,** Cotton, by Barrett Wendell.—**Oglethorpe,** J. E., by Henry Bruce.—**Sumner,** Charles, by Anna Lawrens Dawes.—**Winthrop,** John, by Jos. H. Twichell.

Malalas, Joannes. Chronographia; ex recensione L. Dindorfii. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 15.)

Malchus *of Philadelphia.* Excerpta ex Historia. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 14.)

Malcolm, James Peller. Anecdotes of the manners and customs of London to 1700. Lond., 1811. 4°.

—— Anecdotes of the manners and customs of London during the 18th century; with the state of society in 1807. Lond., 1808. 4°.

—— Londinium redivivum; or, Ancient history and modern description of London. 4 vols. Lond., 1802–07. 4°.

Malcolm, *Sir* John. The government of India. Lond., 1833. 8°.

—— Memoir of Central India. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1824. 8°.

Malcom, Howard. Theological index. Boston, 1868. 8°.

—— Travels in South-Eastern Asia. 2 vols. Boston, 1839. 12°.

Malden, Henry Elliot. Alexander the Great, in Affghanistan. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 8.)

Malden, *Mass.* Bi-centennial book of Malden, containing the oration [by James D. Green], poem [by Gilbert Haven, Jr.], etc., on the 200th anniversary. Boston, 1850. 12°.

—— Oration [by E. O. Haven], poem [by J. L. Sullivan], speeches, etc., at the dedication of the town hall. Malden, 1857. 8°.

Malham, John. Naval gazetteer; or, Seaman's guide. 1st Amer. ed. 2 vols. Boston, 1797. 8°.

Malherbe, Alfred. Monographie des picidées; ou, Histoire naturelle des picidées, picumninés, yuncinés ou torcols. Texte, 2 v. Atlas, 2 v. 4 vols. Metz, 1861–62. fol.

Malherbe, François de. Œuvres. *See* Boileau-Despréaux, N.

Malibran, Maria Felicita Garcia, *Mme.* Memoirs of M., by the Countess de Merlin and other friends; with her correspondence. 2 vols. Lond., 1840. 8°.

Malkin, Benjamin Heath. Tour through Wales, 1806. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 2.)

Mall, Thomas. History of the martyrs epitomised; a cloud of witnesses. 2 vols. in 1. Boston, 1747. 8°.

Mallery, Charles Payson. Ancient families of Bohemia Manor, their homes and their graves. 1888. (Delaware Hist. Soc. Papers, 7.)

Mallery, Garrick. Introduction to the study of sign language among the North Amer. Indians. Wash., 1880. l. 8°. (Smithsonian Inst. Bureau of Ethnology. Anthrop. researches, v. 2.)

—— Pictographs of the North Amer. Indians. (*Same*, Bureau of Ethnol. Report, v. 4.)

—— Sign language among North Amer. Indians. (*Same*, Bur. of Ethnol. Report, v. 1.)

Malleson, George Bruce. Herat; the granary and garden of Central Asia. Lond., 1880. 8°.

—— History of the Indian mutiny, 1857–58. 2d ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1878–80. 8°.

Note: Contemporary with vol. 3, of Kaye's Sepoy war.

Mallet, David. *See* Bacon, Francis.

Mallet, H. Carte de Suisse suivant sa nouvelle division en 18 cantons formant la république helvétique. n. p., 1798. 8°.

Mallet, Paul Henri. Edda; ou, Monumens de la mythologie et de la poésie du Nord. Geneve, 1787. 12°.

—— Northern antiquities; an hist. account of the manners, customs, literature, etc., of the ancient Scandinavians; tr. by Bp. Percy. New ed. with trans. of the Edda and notes, by I. A. Blackwell, etc. Lond., 1859. 12°.

Mallet Du Pan, Jacques. History of the destruction of the Helvetic Union and liberty. Boston, 1799. 12°.

Malliot, Joseph. Recherches sur les costumes, les mœurs, etc., des anciens peuples. 3 vols. Paris, 1809. 4°.

Mallock, William Hurrell. Property and progress; or, Enquiry into social agitation in England. Lond., 1884. 8°.

—— *See* Lucretius.

Malmesbury, James Harris, *1st earl* of. Series of letters of M., his family and friends, 1745–1820; ed. with notes, etc., by his Grandson. 2 vols. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Malmesbury, James Howard Harris, *3d earl* of. Memoirs of an ex-minister; an autobiography. New ed. Lond., 1885. l. 8°.

Malmesbury, William of. *See* William *of Malmesbury.*

Malmesbury Abbey. Registrum Malmesburiense; ed. by J. S. Brewer, vol. 2 finished by Chas. T. Martin. 2 vols. Lond., 1879–80. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 72.)

Malone, Edmond. Historical account of the English stage, and of the ancient theatres in England. Basil, 1800. 8°.

—— Inquiry into the authenticity of papers attributed to Shakespeare, Queen Elizabeth, etc. Lond., 1796. 8°.

—— Prior, *Sir* James. Life of M. with his ms. anecdotes. Lond., 1860. 8°.

Maloney, Walter C. Sketch of the history of Key West, Florida; address, July 4. Newark, 1876. 8°.

Malory, *Sir* Thomas. *See* Arthur.

Maltby, Isaac. Treatise on courts martial and military law. Boston, 1813. 8°.

Malte-Brun, Conrad. New general atlas, exhibiting the five great divisions of the globe. Phila., 1828. 4°.

—— Universal geographie, with tables. 7 vols. Boston, 1824–29. 8°.

—— *Same.* System of universal geography; with add. by Jas. G. Percival. 3 vols. in 2. Boston, 1847. 4°.

Malte-Brun, Victor Adolphe. Les trois projets, anglais, allemand, français, d'exploration au pole Nord. Paris, 1868. 8°.

Malthus, Thomas Robert. Essay on the principle of population. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Mamertus, Claudianus Ecdicius, *presbyter of Vienne.* De statu animæ libri III.; Epistolæ duæ; Nonnulla carmina. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 53.)

Man, Thomas. Picture of Woonsocket; or, Truth in its nudity; added, translations from best French, Spanish and Italian writers. n. p., 1835. 12°.

Man family. Record of Man, Needles [Nedels] and Hambleton families, 1495–1856; rev. by Saml. H. Needles. Phila., n. d. 4°.

Manasses, Constantinus. Breviarium historiae metricum; recognovit I. Bekkerus. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 29.)

Manchester, Edward Montagu, *2d earl* of, *and* **Cromwell,** Oliver. Quarrel between M. and C.; unpublished documents collected by John Bruce, with historical preface, annot. and completed, by D. Masson. Lond., 1875. 4°. (Camden Soc. n. s. v. 12.)

Manchester, *Eng.* Court leet records of the manor, 1552–1686 and 1731–1846. 12 vols. Manchester, 1884–90. 8°.

Manchester, *Mass.* Town records; from the earliest grants of land, 1636, to 1769. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Salem, 1890–91. 8°.

Mandat-Grancey, Edmond, *baron* de. Paddy at home ["Chez Paddy"]. Trans. by A. P. Morton. Lond., 1887. 8°.

Mandeville, *Sir* John. *See* Mandeville, *Sir* J.

[Mandeville, Bernard de.] Fable of the bees; with essay on charity and charity schools, etc. Lond., 1795. 8°.

Mandeville, Giles Henry. Flushing past and present. Flushing, 1860. 12°.

—— Ye olden dayes; address, Pompton Plains, N. J., May 30, 1888. n. p. [1888]. ob. 12°.

Mandeville, *Sir* John. Voyages and travels, wherein is set down the way to the Holy Land, and to Hierusalem, as also to India. Lond., 1722. 4°.

—— *Same;* repr. from the ed. of 1725, and ed. by J. O. Halliwell. Lond., 1839. 8°.

—— Voyage to Judea, India, etc., 1322–54. (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 2, pt. 1.)

Manegold, *of Lutenbach.* Opusculum contra Wolfelmum Coloniensem. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 155.)

Manfred, *pseud.* *See* Byron, *Lord.*

Mangin, Arthur. Les jardins, histoire et description. Tours, 1867. fol.

Manhattan, The; an illustrated monthly magazine. vol. 3. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

Manilius, Marcus. Astronomicon; ex editione Bentleiana cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 2 vols. Lond., *Valpy,* 1828. 8°.

Manitoba Historical and Scientific Society [Winnipeg, Canada]. Publications. 1, 2 and 5. 3 vols. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Contents: 1. **McArthur,** Alex. Causes of the rising in the Red River settlement, 1869–70. 2. **Rae,** John. The Arctic regions and Hudson's Bay route. 5. **Burman,** W. A. The Sioux language.

—— Transactions. Nos. 2, 3, 5, 6, 17, 19–29. 16 vols. Winnipeg, 1883–87. 8°.

Contents: 2. **Bryce,** Geo. In memoriam; A. K. Isbister:—3. Notes and comments on Harmon's journal, 1800–20. 5. **Agnew,** *Dr.* Our water supply. 6. **Dennis,** Wm. The sources of north-western history. 17. **Bell,** Chas. N. Some hist. names and places of the Canadian north-west. 19. **Bryce,** Geo. The old settlers of Red River. 20. **Panton,** J. Hoyes. Notes on the geology of some islands in Lake Winnipeg. 21. **Goodridge,** R. E. W. The proposed change of time marking a decimal system. 22. **Bowerman,** A. The Chinook winds and other climatic conditions of the northwest. 23. **Thompson,** E. E. List of the mammals of Manitoba. 24. **Bryce,** Geo. The Souris country, its monuments, mounds, etc. 25. **McArthur,** Alex. Our winter birds;—26. A prairie tragedy; the fate of Thomas Simpson. 27. **McCharles,** A. Foot-steps of time in the Red River Valley. 28. **Drummond,** Lewis. French element in the Canadian north-west. 29. **Bell,** Chas. N. Some Red River settlement history.

Manley, John. Cattaraugus County [N. Y.], biographies of old pioneers, with statistics of each town. Little Valley, 1857. 8°.

Manley, John Jackson. Salt, preservation of food, bread and biscuits. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 12.)

Mann, George Sumner. *See* Mann family.

Mann, Herman, *Sr.* *See* Gannett, Deborah S.

Mann, Herman, *Jr.* Historical annals of Dedham, 1635–1847. Dedham, 1847. 8°.

—— Human prudence. 1st Amer. ed. with add. Dedham, 1806. 12°.

Mann, Mary Tyler Peabody, *wife of Horace.* *See* Sarmiento, D. F.

Mann, James. Account of surprise and defeat of Indians, near Wrentham. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

Mann, Joel. *See* Mann family.

Mann family. Genealogy, by Joel Mann. n. p., n. d. 12°.

Mann family memorial. Genealogy of Richard Mann of Scituate, Mass.; preceded by English family records, by George S. Mann. Boston, 1884. 8°.

Mann. *See* Man.

Manners, *Lady* Janetta. Advantages of accessible reading and recreation rooms and free libraries. Edin. [1885]. 12°.

Manners and customs of the Jews. *See* Stokes, George.

Manning, *Mrs.* C. Ancient and mediæval India. 2 vols. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Manning, James. Life, times and correspondence of M., and early history of Brown University; by Reuben A. Guild. Boston, 1864. 8°.

Manning, Samuel. The land of the Pharaohs, including a sketch of Sinai. New ed. by Rich. Lovett. Lond., 1887. l. 8°.

—— "Those holy fields." Palestine illustrated by pen and pencil. Lond., 1890. l. 8°.

Manning, Thomas. Commodores' signal book and vade mecum. N. Y., 1874. 12°.

—— Yachting annual. N. Y., 1875. 12°.

Manningham, John. Diary, 1602–03; ed. by John Bruce. Westminster, 1868. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 99.)

Mansfield, Daniel. Two sermons on the 2d centennial anniversary of the 1st Church, Wenham [Mass.]; with historical appendix. Andover, 1845. 8°.

Mansfield, Edward Deering. American education; its principles and elements. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

—— Exposition of the natural position of Mackinaw City. Cinn., 1857. 8°.

—— Mexican war. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

—— *See* Drake, Daniel.—Scott, Winfield.

[**Mansfield,** Jared.] Essays, mathematical and physical. New Haven [1800]. 8°.

Mansfield, John Brainerd. History of New England. *See* Coolidge, A. J.

Mansi, Giovanni Domenico. *See* Baronius.

Mantegna, Andrea. Mantegna and Francia; by Julia Cartwright. Lond., 1881. 8°. (Great artists.)

Mantell, Gideon Algernon. Pictorial atlas of fossil remains. Lond., 1850. 4°.

—— Thoughts on animalcules. Lond., 1846. 8°.

Manu. Institutes of Hindu law; or, the ordinances of Menu; comprising the Indian system of duties; tr. by Sir Wm. Jones, and collated by G. C. Haughton. 3d ed., with preface and index, by Standish G. Grady. Lond., 1869. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Sir Wm. Jones' Works, v. 7.)

—— Laws; tr. with extracts from seven commentaries, by Georg Bühler. Oxford, 1886. 8°. (Sacred books of the East, v. 25.)

—— Mânava Dharma-Sâstra, the code of Manu; original Sanskrit text, ed. with critical notes, by Julius Jolly. Lond., 1887. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

—— Ordinances; tr. from the Sanskrit with an introduction, by Arthur Coke Burnell. Comp. and ed., by Ed. W. Hopkins. Lond., 1884. 8°. (*Same.*)

Manual of lithography. *See* Raucourt, *Col.*

Manuel des amphitryons. *See* Grimod de La Reynière, A. B. L.

Manvill, *Mrs.* P. D. Lucinda; or, The mountain mourner. 3d ed. Albany, 1852. 12°.

Manzoni, Alessandro Francesco Tommaso Antonio. The betrothed. Lond., 1876. 8°.

Mapes, Walter. De nugis curialium; ed. by Thomas Wright. Lond., 1850. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 50.)

—— Latin poems; ed. by Thomas Wright. Lond., 1841. 4°. (*Same,* v. 16.)

Mapleson, T. W. Gwilt. Handbook of heraldry. [2d ed.] N. Y., 1852. 8°.

Maps, reports, estimates, etc., relative to a proposed canal connecting the River St. Lawrence and Lake Champlain. Toronto, 1856. fol.

[**Marana,** Giovanni Paolo.] Letters writ by a Turkish spy who lived five and forty years undiscovered at Paris, 1637–82; written in

Arabick, tr. into Italian, from thence into English. 24th ed. 8 vols. Dublin, 1754. 12°.

Marble, Manton. Letter to Abraham Lincoln. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Marbode, *Bp. of Rennes.* Opuscula; de novo edita cura et studio J. J. Bourassé. Parisiis, 1854. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 171.)

Marbot, Marcellin, *baron* de. Memoirs; tr. from the French, by Arthur John Butler. 2 vols. Lond., 1892. 8°.

Marcellinus, *St., Pope.* Epistolæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 7.)

Marcellinus, *Presbyter.* *See* Faustinus.

Marcellinus, *Count.* Chronicon. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 51.)

Marcellus, *St., Pope.* Epistolæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 7.)

Marcellus, A. A. Paper on the discovery and settlement of Monmouth Co. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 1.)

[Marcet, Jane Haldimand.] Conversations on chemistry; added, late discoveries on fixed alkalies, by H. Davy, etc. n. p., 1814. 12°.

[——] Conversations on natural philosophy. N. Y., 1820. 8°.

March, Francis Andrew. Method of philological study of the English language. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

Marchand, Prosper. Dictionnaire historique. 2 vols. in 1. La Haye, 1758–59. fol.

Marchandon de La Faye, P. Histoire de l'art égyptien. *See* Prisse d'Avennes, A. C. T. E.

Marchese, Vincenzo. Lives of eminent painters, sculptors and architects of the order of S. Dominic; tr. from the Italian, with notes, by C. P. Meehan. 2 vols. Dublin, 1852. 8°.

Marcoartu, Arturo de. Internationalism; and prize essays on international law, by A. P. Sprague and Paul Lacombe. Lond., 1876. 8°.

Marcou, Jules, *and* **Belknap,** John. Mapoteca geologica Americana; catalogue of geological maps of America. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin, v. 2.)

Marcoy, Paul, *pseud.* *See* Saint-Cricq, Lorenzo de.

Marculphe, *French monk.* Formularum libri II. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 87.)

Marcus, *St., Pope.* Scripta dubiæ auctoritatis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 8.)

Marcus, Moses. The mercies of the Lord; a sermon at Nantucket, June 10, on the late conflagration in that town. N. Y., 1838. 8°.

Marcus Aurelius. *See* Antoninus.

Marcy, Oliver. *See* Marcy family.

Marcy, Randolph Barnes. *See* U. S. War Dept. Exploration of Red River.

Marcy family. Record of Marcy family; by Oliver Marcy. n. t. p. 8°.

Margaret *of Angoulême, queen of Navarre.* The heptameron; tr. from the French, with memoir of the author, by W. K. Kelly. Lond., 1864. 12°.

—— Luro, Victor. Marguerite d'Angoulême et la Renaissance; étude historique et littéraire. Paris, 1866. 12°.

Margaret *of Anjou, queen of England, and others.* Letters written in the reigns of Henry V. and VI.; ed. by Cecil Monro. Lond., 1863. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 86.)

—— Hookham, M. A. Life and times of Margaret of Anjou and of her father René "the Good." 2 vols. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Margaret *of Logy, queen of David II. of Scotland.* Historical notices of [her] family, by A. Stewart Allan. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 7.)

Margaret *of Lorraine, duchess of Alençon.* Histoire de M.; par E. Laurent. Argentan, 1854. 12°.

Margaret *of Valois, queen of France and Navarre.* Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 37.)

—— Memoirs, written by her own hand; tr. with introduction and notes by Violet Fane [Mrs. Mary Singleton]. Lond., 1892. 8°.

Margollé, Elié. Volcanoes and earthquakes. *See* Zurcher, Fred.

Margry, Pierre [*Ed.*]. Découvertes et établissements des Français dans l'ouest et dans le sud de l'Amérique septentrionale, 1614–1754; mémoires et documents originaux recueillis et publiés. 6 vols. Paris, 1876–86. 8°.

Contents: 1. Voyages des Français sur les grands lacs et découverte de l'Ohio et du Mississipi, 1614–84. 2. **La Salle,** *Cav. de.* Lettres, et correspondance rel. à ses entreprises, 1678–85. 3. Recherche des bouches du Mississipi, etc. 4. Découverte par mer des bouches du Mississipi et établissements de Lemoyne d'Iberville sur le Golfe du Mexique, 1694–1703. 5. Première formation d'une chaîne de postes entre le fleuve St.-Laurent et le Golfe du Mexique, 1683–1724. 6. Exploration des affluents du Mississipi et découverte des Montagnes Rocheuses, 1679–1754.

Marguerite. *See* Margaret.

Marianus Scotus. Chronicon. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 147.)

Marie Antoinette Joséphe Jeanne d'Autriche, *queen of France.* Campan, *Mme.* J. L. H. G. Memoirs of the court of Marie Antoinette. New ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1843. 8°.

—— Goncourt, Edmond *et* Jules de. Histoire de Marie Antoinette. Paris, 1879. 12°.

—— Gower, *Lord* Ronald. Last days of Marie Antoinette; an historical sketch. Boston, 1886. s. 4°.

—— [Lally-Tolendal, T. G., *marquis* de.] Memoirs of Maria Antoinetta, by Joseph Weber; tr. from the French, by R. C. Dallas. 3 vols. Lond., 1805–12. 8°.

—— Yonge, Chas. D. Life of Marie Antoinette. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

—— *See* Vizetelly, H.

Marie Louise Leopoldine Françoise Thérèse Joséphine Lucie, *of Austria, empress of the French.* The happy days of Marie Louise;

by A. L. Imbert de St. Amand; tr. by Thos. S. Perry. N. Y., 1890. 8°.

Marie de Médicis, *queen of France.* Life of M.; by Julia S. H. Pardoe. 3 vols. Lond., 1852. 8°.

—— *See* Henry IV. *of France.*

Marietta, *Ohio.* WASHINGTON Co. PIONEER ASS'N. 95th anniversary of the settlement of Marietta; hist. address, by G. B. Loring, and other addresses. Marietta, 1883. 8°.

Mariette, Auguste Ferdinand François, *Pasha.* Monuments of upper Egypt; translation of "Itinéraire de la haute Égypte," by Alphonse Mariette. Lond., 1877. 12°.

Mariette, Pierre Jean. *See* Mellan, Claude.

Marillac, Michel de. Histoire de la maison de Bourbon. n. t. p. 8°.

—— Mémoire. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 49.)

Marinus I., *Pope.* Privilegia; Epistola. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 126.)

Marinus II., *Pope.* Epistolæ et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 133.)

Marion, Francis. HORRY, P., *and* WEEMS, M. L. Life of M. Phila., 1837. 12°.

—— MOORE, H. N. Life and times of M., with notices of Greene, Morgan, Pickens and others. Phila., 1855. 12°.

—— SIMMS, W. G. Life of M. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

Markham, Albert Hastings. Polar reconnaissance; voyage of the "Isbjörn" to Novaya Zemlya, 1879. Lond., 1881. 8°.

Markham, Clements Robert [*Ed.*]. Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639; tr. and ed. with notes. Lond., 1859. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 24.)

—— The fighting Veres. Lives of Sir Francis Vere and of Sir Horace Vere. Boston, 1888. 8°.

—— General sketch of the history of Persia. Lond., 1874. 8°.

—— [*Ed.*] Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas; tr. and ed. with notes. Lond., 1873. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 48.)

—— Peru. Lond., 1880. 12°. (Foreign countries series.)

—— Peruvian bark; the introduction of Chinchona cultivation into British India, 1860–80. Lond., 1880. 8°.

—— [*Ed.*] Reports on the discovery of Peru; tr. and ed. with notes. Lond., 1872. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 47.)

—— *See* Acosta, Joseph de.—Andagoya, P. de.—Baffin, Wm.—Cieça de Leon, Pedro de.—Clavijo, Ruy Gonzalez de.—Fairfax, *Lord.*—Guzman, Alonzo Enriquez de.—Hawkins, *Sir* J.—Lancaster, *Sir* J.—Orsua, Pedro de.—Vega, G. de la.

[Markham, Gervase.] Way to get wealth, containing six principal vocations. 13th [ed.]. Lond., 1676. s. 4°.

Contents: Cheap and good husbandry.—Country contentments; or, The husbandman's recreations.—The English house-wife.—The inrichment of the weald of Kent.—Markham's farewel to husbandry.—**Lawson,** Wm. New orchard and garden.

Note: Each part has a separate title-page; all are by Markham, but the last.

Markham, Jared Clark. Saratoga monument. n. p. [1886]. 4°.

Markley family. Descendants of Jacob Markley, of Skippack, Montgomery Co., Penn. [comp. by Henry S. Dotterer]. n. p., 1884. 8°.

Marlborough, John Churchill, 1st *duke* of. COXE, William. Memoirs of M., with his correspondence. New ed., rev. by John Wade. 3 vols. Lond., 1867, '48. 12°. Atlas, 4°.

—— SAINTSBURY, George. Marlborough. Lond., 1885. 12°. (English worthies.)

Marlborough, Sarah Jennings Churchill, *duchess* of. Private correspondence. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1838. 8°.

—— THOMSON, Katherine B. Memoirs of M. and of the court of Queen Anne. 2 vols. Lond., 1839. 8°.

Marlowe, Christopher. Works; ed. with notes, by Francis Cunningham. Lond., 1870. 8°.

—— Works; ed. by A. H. Bullen. 3 vols. Boston, 1885. 8°.

Marmontel, Jean François. Eléments de littérature. *See* Repertoire de la littérature.

—— Les Incas; ou, La destruction de Pérou. vols. 1 and 2 in 1. Paris, 1834. 12°.

—— Memoirs written by himself, containing anecdotes of the 18th century. 1st Amer. ed. vol. 2. Phila., 1807. 12°.

Marmyun family. History of the ancient noble family of Marmyun; their singular office of King's Champion, by T. C. Banks. Lond., 1817. 8°.

Marquette, Jacques. Life of M.; by Jared Sparks. (Sparks' Amer. biog. v. 10.)

Marras, Americo Palfrey. Secret fraternities of the middle ages; Arnold prize essay for 1865. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Marriage; a novel. *See* Ferrier, Susan E.

[Marriott, *Sir* James.] Mémoire justificatif de la conduite de la Grande Bretagne en arrêtant les navires étrangers et les munitions de guerre destinées aux insurgens de l'Amérique. Lond., 1779. 4°.

Marriott, Wharton Booth. Testimony of the catacombs, 2d–18th century; concerning questions of doctrine now disputed in the church. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Marryat, Frederick. Code of signals for use of vessels in the merchant service. 10th ed. Lond., 1847. 8°.

—— Diary in America, with remarks on its institutions. N. Y., 1839. 12°.

[**Marryat**, Joseph, 1757–1824.] Concessions to America the bane of Britain, or cause of the distressed situation of the shipping interests. Lond., 1807. 8°.

Marryat, Joseph. History of pottery and porcelain, 15th–18th centuries. Lond., 1850. 8°.

—— *Same.* 3d ed. rev. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Marsden, John Buxton. Dictionary of Christian churches and sects. Lond., 1854. 8°.

—— History of the early Puritans, 1547–1642. 3d ed. Lond., 1860. 8°.

—— History of the later Puritans, 1642–62. 2d ed. Lond., 1854. 8°.

Marsh, Anne Caldwell. *See* Marsh-Caldwell, A. C.

Marsh, Caroline Crane. *See* Marsh, George P.

Marsh, Cutting. The Stockbridges. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

Marsh, Dwight W. *See* Marsh family.

Marsh, Ebenezer Grant. Memoir of M.; by J. Dana. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 9.)

Marsh, Eliezer Jewett. *See* Marsh family.

Marsh, George Perkins. Bibliography of M., comp. by H. L. Koopman. Burlington, 1892. 8°.

Marsh, George Perkins. Lectures on the English language. 3d ed. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

—— *Same;* ed. with add. lectures and notes, by Wm. Smith. Lond., 1877. 12°. (Students' manual.)

—— Man and nature; or, Physical geography as modified by human action. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

—— Origin and history of the English language and of the early literature it embodies. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

—— MARSH, C. C. Life and letters of M. vol. 1. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

Marsh, Lucius B. *See* Marsh family.

Marsh, Luther Rawson. Address on the alphabet—the vehicle of history, before the N. Y. Hist. Society, at its 81st anniversary, Nov. 17. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

Marsh, Othniel Charles. Birds with teeth. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Report, v. 3.)

—— Dinocerata; monograph of an extinct order of gigantic mammals. (*Same*, Monograph, v. 10.)

—— Gigantic of the order dinocerata. (*Same*, Report, v. 5.)

—— Odontornithes; monograph on the extinct toothed birds of N. America. (U. S. War Dept. Eng. Dept. Prof. papers, no. 18.)

Marsh family. Genealogy; outline for five generations; with accounts of the 3d family reunion, 1886; ed. by D. W. Marsh. Amherst, 1886. 8°.

Marsh family. Genealogy of the family of George Marsh, who came from England, 1635, and settled in Hingham, Mass.; by E. J. Marsh. Leominster, 1887. 8°.

Marsh family. Genealogy of John Marsh of Salem and his descendants, 1633–1888; collected and pub. by L. B. Marsh, rev. and ed. by D. W. Marsh. Amherst, 1888. 8°.

[**Marsh-Caldwell**, Anne Caldwell.] Protestant Reformation in France; or, History of the Huguenots. 2 vols. Lond., 1847. 8°.

Marshall, Charles Henry. Memorial of M. [by Wm. Allen Butler]. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Marshall, Christopher. Extracts from the diary of M., kept during the American Revolution, 1774–81; ed. by Wm. Duane. Albany, 1877. 8°.

—— Passages from the diary of M. vol. 1, 1774–77. Phila., 1839–49. 12°.

Marshall, Edward Chauncey. History of the U. S. Naval Academy, with biographical sketches, etc. N. Y., 1862. 12°.

—— *See* Grant family.

Marshall, Florence A. *See* Shelley, Mary W.

Marshall, Francis Albert. Study of Hamlet. Lond., 1875. 8°.

[**Marshall**, George William.] Catalogue of pedigrees hitherto unindexed. Lond., 1867. 8°.

—— Genealogist's guide to printed pedigrees. Lond., 1879. 8°.

—— Index to the pedigrees in the heralds' visitations, etc. Lond., 1866. 8°.

—— *See* Comberbach family.

Marshall, Humphrey, 1722–1801. *See* Bartram, John.

Marshall, Humphrey, 1756–1841. History of Kentucky. vol. 1. Frankfort, 1812. 8°.

Note: Of this 1st edition vol. 1 only was printed. It is very scarce.

—— *Same.* 2 vols. Frankfort, 1824. 8°.

Marshall, John, *Chief Justice of the U. S.*, 1755–1835. Correspondence. *See* Pinckney, C. C.

—— Writings upon the federal constitution. Boston, 1839. 8°.

—— MAGRUDER, Allan B. Marshall. Boston, 1885. 12°. (Amer. statesmen.)

—— *See* Washington, George.

Marshall, John, *F. R. S.* Anatomy for artists; drawings by J. S. Cuthbert. N. Y., 1878. l. 8°.

Marshall, John W. [*and others*]. [*Comp.*] History of Rockport [Mass.], as comprised in the centennial address of Lemuel Gott, memoranda of Ebenezer Pool, and items from other sources. Rockport, 1888. 8°.

Marshall, *Mrs.* Julian. *See* Händel, Georg Fried.

Marshall, Nathaniel. Penitential discipline of the primitive church for the first 400 years A. D. Oxford, 1844. 8°. (Lib. Anglo-Cath. theol.)

Marshall, Orsamus Holmes. First visit of de La Salle to the Senecas in 1669; read before the Buffalo Hist. Society, Mch. 16, 1874. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— The Niagara frontier; its early history, and local names; read before the Buffalo Hist. Club. [Buffalo, 1865.] 8°.
—— *Same;* before the Buffalo Hist. Society. n. p., 1881. 8°.
—— *Same.* (Buffalo Hist. Soc. Pub. v. 2.)
Marshall, Oscar Sloan. *See* Marshall family.
Marshall, Thomas William M. Christian missions. 2 vols. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
[**Marshall,** W. P.] Description of the patent locomotive steam engine of Robt. Stephenson and Co. Lond., 1838. 4°.
Marshall family; history of the descendants of Wm. Marshall, 1722–96; by O. S. Marshall. Kittanning, Pa., 1884. 8°.
Marshall family; a genealogical chart of the descendants of John Marshall and Eliz. Markham, his wife, etc.; by Wm. M. Paxton. Cinn., 1885. 8°.
Marshe, Witham. Journal of the treaty held with the Six Nations at Lancaster, Pa., 1744. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)
Marston, John. Works; with notes and life by J. O. Halliwell. 3 vols. Lond., 1856. 12°.
Marston, R. B. *See* Walton, Izaak.
Marston family. Memoirs of the Marstons of Salem, with genealogy of some of their descendants [by John L. Watson]. Boston, 1873. l. 8°.
[**Marteilhe** *de Bergerac,* Jean.] Mémoires d'un protestant condamné aux galères de France pour cause de religion; écrits par lui-même. Rotterdam, 1757. *repr.* Paris, 1865. 12°.
Martelli, D. Cours de langue italienne. Paris, 1835. 8°.
[**Martène,** Edmond, *et* **Durand,** Ursin.] Voyage littéraire de deux religieux Bénédictins de la congrégation de Saint Maur. 3 pts. in 2 vols. Paris, 1717–24. 4°.
Martens, Friedrich. *See* White, Adam.
Martensen, Hans Lassen. Christian dogmatics; tr. from the German, by Wm. Urwick. Edin., 1880. 8°.
—— Christian ethics; tr. from the Danish, by C. Spence. Edin., 1879. 8°.
Martha, Jules. Manuel d'archéologie etrusque et romaine. Paris [1884]. 8°. (Quantin's Bibl. des beaux-arts.)
Martha's Vineyard Herald. vol. 9–10. 2 vols. Cottage City, 1887. fol.
Martialis, Marcus Valerius. Epigrammata; ex editione Bipontina, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, etc. 3 vols. Lond., *Valpy,* 1822–23. 8°.
—— *Same;* illustraverunt V. Parisiensis Academiæ professores. 3 vols. Parisiis, 1825. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)
—— Epigrams, tr. into English prose [with] verse translations. Lond., *Bohn,* 1881. 12°.
Martin, *St., bp. of Braga.* Opuscula VII., etc. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 72.)
Martin, *St., of Leon.* Opera omnia. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1855. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 208–209.)
Martin, Benjamin. Philosophical grammar; a view of the present state of natural philosophy. 2d ed. Lond., 1738. 8°.
Martin, Bon Louis Henri. History of France; the age of Louis XIV., 1661–1715; tr. by Mary L. Booth. 2 vols. Boston, 1865. 8°.
—— — Decline of the French monarchy, 1715–89; tr. by Mary L. Booth. 2 vols. Boston, 1866. 8°.
Martin, Charles I. History of Door Co., Wisconsin, with biographies of 700 families. Sturgeon Bay, 1881. 12°.
Martin, Charles Jackson. History of the Home Insurance Co. of New York, 1853–83. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
Martin, Frances. *See* Arnauld, Angélique.—Gilbert, Eliz.
Martin, François Xavier. History of Louisiana. 2 vols. New Orleans, 1827–29. 8°.
—— History of North Carolina. 2 vols. New Orleans, 1829. 8°.
Martin, Frederick. History of Lloyd's and of marine insurance in Great Britain. Lond., 1876. 8°.
—— *See* Statesman's year book.
Martin, *Lady.* Helena Faucit. On some of Shakespeare's female characters. Edin., 1885. 4°.
Martin, Henri. *See* Martin, Bon Louis Henri.
Martin, Henry J. *See* Martin family.
[**Martin,** John.] Illustrations to the poetical works of Sir Walter Scott. Lond. [1834]. 8°.
Martin, John Hill. Chester and its vicinity, Delaware Co., Penn.; with genealogical sketches. Phila., 1877. l. 8°.
Martin, Joseph. Comprehensive description of Virginia and the District of Columbia; added, History of Virginia to 1754, by W. H. Brockenbrough. Richmond [1835]. 8°.
—— *Same.* New and comprehensive gazetteer of Virginia, etc. Charlottesville, 1835. 8°.
Martin, Joseph Gregory. Twenty-one years in the Boston stock market; fluctuations, 1835–56. Boston, 1856. 8°.
[**Martin,** J. L.] Native bards, with other pieces, by J. L. M. Phila., 1831. 12°.
Martin, Louis Aimé. Plan d'une bibliothèque universelle. Paris, 1837. 8°.
—— Réfutation. *See* Moralistes français.
—— *See* Fénelon.
Martin, Luther. Martin the "federal bulldog"; by H. P. Goddard, 1887. (Maryland Hist. Soc. Fund pub. 24.)
Martin, Morgan L. Narrative. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 11.)
—— Sketch of M. (*Same,* v. 11.)
Martin, M. Description of the Western Islands of Scotland. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 3.)
—— Voyage to St. Kilda. (*Same,* v. 3.)

Martin, Robert Montgomery. China, political, commercial and social. 2 vols. Lond., 1847. 8°.

—— History of Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, the Sable Islands, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, the Bermudas, etc. Lond., 1837. 12°.

—— The Indian empire, with account of the meeting. 2 vols. Lond. [1861]. l. 8°.

Martin, *Sir* Theodore. *See* Albert, *Prince.*—Horatius.—Lyndhurst, *Lord.*

Martin, Sophia [Smith]. *See* Smith family.

Martin, William T. History of Franklin Co., Ohio. Columbus, 1858. 8°.

Martin family. Notices; genealogical and historical of the M. family of New England, with account of their descendants, by Henry J. Martin. Boston, 1880. 8°.

Martin. *See* Martyn.

Martindale, Charles. Loughery's defeat and Pigeon Roost massacre, with introductory sketch, 1888. (Indiana Hist. Soc. Pams. no. 4.)

Martineau, Harriet. Autobiography; with memorials, by Maria W. Chapman. 2d ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1877. 8°.

—— History of the Peace; history of England, 1816–54; with an introduction, 1800–15. 4 vols. Boston, 1864–66. 8°.

Martineau, James. Endeavours after the Christian life. Boston, 1858. 8°.

—— Miscellanies. Boston, 1852. 8°.

Contents: Life, character and works of Priestley.—Life and correspondence of Thomas Arnold.—Church and state.—Theo. Parker's Discourse of religion.—Phases of faith.—The Church of England.—Battle of the churches.

—— The seat of authority in religion. Lond., 1890. 8°.

—— Studies of Christianity; or, Timely thoughts for religious thinkers; ed. by Wm. R. Alger. Boston, 1866. 12°.

—— A study of religion; its sources and contents. Amer. ed., rev. by the Author. 2 vols. Oxford, 1888. 8°.

—— Types of ethical theory. 2 vols. Oxford, 1885. 8°.

—— *See* Tayler, John James.

Martineau, Russell. *See* Goldziher, Ignaz.

Martinus I., *St., Pope.* Epistolæ; Privilegia III. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 87.)

Martius, Karl Friedrich Philipp von. Travels in Brazil. *See* Spix, J. B. von.

—— Von dem Rechtszustande unter den Ureinwohnern Brasiliens. München, 1832. 4°.

—— MEISSNER, C. F. Denkschrift auf M. München, 1869. 4°.

—— *See* Humboldt, F. W. H. Alex. von.

Marty-Laveaux, Charles Joseph. *See* Corneille, P.

Martyn, Benjamin. Account showing progress of the colony of Georgia. (Force's tracts, v. 1);—(Georgia Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

—— Reasons for establishing the colony of Georgia, with regard to the trade of Great Britain, etc. Lond., 1733. 4°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1733. 4°.

Martyn, Carlos [*Ed.*]. American reformers. 7 vols. N. Y., 1890–91. 8°.

Contents: **Dodge,** Wm. E., by C. Martyn.—**Douglass,** Frederick, by F. M. Holland.—**Garrison,** Wm. Lloyd, by A. H. Grimke.—**Greeley,** Horace, by F. N. Zabriskie.—**Howe,** Samuel G., by F. B. Sanborn.—**Lincoln,** Abraham, by C. W. French.—**Phillips,** Wendell, by C. Martyn.

Martyn, Henry. Sermons. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1822. 12°.

—— SARGENT, John. Memoir of M. Boston, 1820. 8°.

Martyn, Thomas. New and accurate map of Cornwall Co. [Eng.]. Lond., 1749. 12°.

—— Tour through Italy, with description of Rome, Florence, Naples and Venice. New ed. Lond. [1791]. 8°.

Martyr *of Anghiera,* Peter. De orbe novo decades VIII., annotat. labore et industria Richardi Hakluyti. Paris, 1587. 12°.

—— De novo orbe; or, The historie of the West Indies, in eight decades; three tr. into English, by R. Eden, the other five, by M. Lok. Lond., 1612. s. 4°.

—— *Same.* (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 5.)

—— *See* Arber, Edward.—Cortes, Hernan.

Marvel, Ik, *pseud.* *See* Mitchell, Donald G.

Marvell, Andrew. Poetical works, with memoir. Boston, 1857. 12°.

Marvin, Abijah Perkins. History of Lancaster, Mass., 1643–1879. Lancaster, 1879. 8°.

—— *See* Mather, Cotton.

—— Puritans of Mass.-Bay [read before Worcester Soc. of Antiq., 1887]. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Marvin, Theophilus Rogers. *See* Marvin family.

Marvin, William. Treatise on the law of wreck and salvage. Boston, 1858. 8°.

Marvin, William T. R. Carrara medals, with notices of the dukes of Padua. Boston, 1880. 8°.

Marvin family. Genealogical sketch of the descendants of Reinold and Matthew Marvin, who came to New England in 1635; by T. R. Marvin. Boston, 1848. 12°.

Marvine, Archibald Robertson. *See* U. S. War Dept. Geog. Survey west of 100th meridian.

Mary; a fiction. *See* Shelley, Mary W. G.

Mary Stuart, *queen of Scots.* Lettres, instructions, et mémoires; accomp. d'un résumé chronologique par le Prince Alexandre Labanoff. 7 vols. Lond., 1844. 8°.

—— ACCOUNTS and papers rel. to M.; ed. by Allan J. Crosby and John Bruce. Lond., 1867. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 93.)

—— BUCHANAN, Geo. Appendix to the History of Scotland; containing a Detection of the actions of M., and De jure regni apud Scotos; added, Genealogie of all the kings of Scotland from Fergus I. Lond., 1721. 8°.

—— [De Peyster, John W.] Mary Queen of Scots, a study; by Anchor. N. Y.,1882. 8°.
—— Hosack, John. Mary Queen of Scots and her accusers, 1542–87. 2 vols. Edin., 1870. 8°.
—— Leader, John D. Mary Queen of Scots in captivity, 1569–84, whilst the Earl of Shrewsbury was guardian. Sheffield, 1880. 8°.
—— Mariæ Stuartæ vivefitis ac morientis acta. *See* Bisselius, Joh.
—— Mignet, F. A. A. History of M. [tr. from the French, by A. R. Scoble]. 5th ed. Lond., 1873. 8°.
—— Nau, Charles. History of M. from the murder of Riccio until her flight into England; ed. with historical preface, by J. Stevenson. Edin., 1883. 8°.

Mary. *See* Marie.

Maryland.

—— Maryland News Sheet. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Balt., 1861–62. fol.
Note: The first four numbers are called "The Maryland Times."
—— Relation of the colony of Lord Baltimore. (Force's tracts, v. 4.)
—— *Constitutional Conventions*, 1774–76. Proceedings. Balt., 1836. 8°.
—— *Constitutional Convention*, 1851. Register. vols. 1–4. 4 vols. Annapolis, 1851. 4°.
—— *General Assembly.* Archives of Maryland; pub. under the direction of the Maryland Historical Society, by Wm. H. Browne, Ed. vols. 1–10. 10 vols. Balt., 1883–91. l. 8°.
Contents: 1, 2, 7. Proceedings and acts of the General Assembly, 1637–83. 3 vols.—3, 5, 8. Proceedings of the Council, 1636–93. 3 vols.—4, 10. Judicial and testamentary business of the Provincial Court, 1637–57. 2 vols.—6, 9. **Sharpe**, Horatio. Correspondence, 1753–61. 2 vols.
—— — Constitution and form of government as proposed to be amended by a committee appointed by the House of Delegates. Annapolis [1791]. 12°.
—— — Laws made and passed, Nov. 1, 1790. Annapolis, n. d. fol.
—— *Geologist and Engineer.* Report on the new map of Maryland. n. p., 1836. 8°.
—— Diocese of Maryland of the Prot. Epis. Church. Journals of the 56th and 73d conventions. 2 vols. Balt., 1844–56. 8°.
—— Maryland Academy of Science and Literature. Transactions. vol. 1. Balt., 1837. 8°.
—— Maryland Battalion. Narrative of [its] services in Brooklyn, Aug. 27, 1776. n. t. p. 8°.
—— Maryland Historical Society [Baltimore, Md.]. Annual reports, 1850, '54, '58, '85. 4 vols. Balt., 1850–85. 8°.
—— — Archives of Maryland; ed. by W. H. Browne. *See above*, General Assembly.
—— — Catalogue of manuscripts, maps, medals, etc., in the Library. Balt., 1854. 8°.
—— — Constitution and by-laws. 2 vols. Balt., 1844, '67. 8°.
—— — Descriptive catalogue of statuary and paintings at the gallery. Balt., 1883. 8°.
—— — Fund-publications. nos. 1–30. 30 vols. Balt., 1867–90. 8°.
Contents: 1. **Mayer**, Brantz. History, possessions and prospects of the Soc.; inaug. discourse. 2. **Streeter**, S. F. First commander of Kent Island. 3. **Peabody**, Geo. In memory of Peabody. 4. **Tyson**, Martha E. Brief account of the settlement of Elliott's mills. 5. **Latrobe**, J. H. B. A lost chapter in the history of the steamboat. 6. —— First steamboat voyage on the western waters. 7, and Supp. **White**, And. Relatio itineris in Marylandiam. Declaratio coloniae Domini Baronis de Baltimoro. Excerpta ex diversis litteris missionariorum, 1638–77. [Lat. and Eng.] 8. **Morris**, John G. The Lords Baltimore. 9. **Streeter**, S. F. Papers rel. to the early history of Maryland. 10. **Brown**, Fred. J. Sketch of the Life of James McHenry. 11. **Adams**, H. B. Maryland's influence in founding a national commonwealth. 12. **Harrison**, Saml. A. Wenlock Christison and the early Friends in Talbot Co., Md. 13. **Stevens**, John A. The expedition of Lafayette against Arnold. 14. **Harrison**, S. A. Memoir of William Hindman. 15. **Alsop**, George. Character of the province of Maryland. 16. Proceedings of the Society in connection with the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the settlement of Baltimore. 17. **Spofford**, A. R. Founding of Washington City, and location of national capitals. 18. **Johnson**, Bradley T. Foundation of Maryland and the act concerning religion of Apl. 21, 1649. 19. **Ingle**, Rich. The Maryland "pirate and rebel," 1642–53; a paper by Edward Ingle. 20. **Wilhelm**, L. W. Sir George Calvert, Baron of Baltimore. 21. **Latrobe**, J. H. B. Maryland in Liberia; history of the colony. 22. **Stockbridge**, Henry. The archives of Maryland as illustrating the spirit of the times of the early colonists. 23. **Hall**, Clayton C. The great seal of Maryland. 24. **Goddard**, Henry P. Luther Martin, the "federal bull-dog."—**Brand**, W. F. Sketch of the life and character of Nath. Ramsay. 25. **McSherry**, Rich. M. The national medals of the United States. 26. **Harrison**, Saml. A. Memoir of John Leeds Bozman. 27. **Patton**, W. W. President Lincoln and the Chicago memorial on emancipation. 28. **Calvert** papers, no. 1; with account of their recovery, etc. 29. Report of the committee on the western boundary of Maryland. 30. **Archer**, G. W. Dismemberment of Maryland.—**Wilson**, Jas. G. A Maryland manor.
—— — Alexander, John H. Memoir of A.; by Wm. Pinkney. Balt., 1867. 8°.
—— — Allen, Ethan. Who were the early settlers of Maryland? a paper. Balt., 1866. 8°.
—— — Banneker, Benj. Sketch of [his] life; by J. Saurin Norris. Balt., 1854. 8°.
—— — — Memoir; by J. H. B. Latrobe. Balt., 1845. 8°.
—— — Brown, Geo. Wm. Origin and growth of civil liberty in Maryland; a discourse. Balt., 1850. 8°.
—— — Buchanan, W. B. Baltimore; or, Long, long time ago. Balt., 1853. 8°.
—— — Burnap, Geo. W. Democracy in America; a discourse. Balt., 1853. 8°.
—— — Calvert, Geo. Discourse on [his] life and character; by J. P. Kennedy. Balt., 1845. 8°.
—— — — Review of Kennedy's Discourse. Balt., 1846. 8°.

—— — CARROLL, Chas. Journal during his visit to Canada in 1776; with memoir and notes; by Brantz Mayer. Balt., 1845. 8°.
—— —COLUMBUS, C. Memorials of C.; by Robt. Dodge. Balt., 1851. 8°.
—— — DONALDSON, Thos. American colonial history; an address. Balt., 1849. 8°.
—— — GILES, Wm. F. Annual address. Balt., 1866. 8°.
—— — HARRIS, J. M. Paper on California. Balt., 1849. 8°.
—— — KALB, Johann von. Memoir; by J. Spear Smith. Balt., 1858. 8°.
—— — MAYER, Brantz. Commerce, literature and art; discourse. Balt., 1848. 8°.
—— — MAYER, Chas. F. First discourse. Balt., 1844. 8°.
—— — NORRIS, J. Saurin. Early Friends in Maryland. Balt., 1862. 8°.
—— — RINGGOLD, Saml. Memorial of R.; by Jas. Wynne. Balt., 1847. 8°.
—— — SHEPPARD, Moses. African slave-trade in Jamaica, etc. Balt., 1854. 8°.
—— — SPARKS, Jared. Memoir of S.; by Brantz Mayer. Balt., 1867. 8°.
—— — WILLIAMS, Otho Holland. Life and services; by Osmond Tiffany. Balt., 1851. 8°.

Marzials, Frank T. *See* Hugo, Victor Marie.

Mascarene, Jean Paul. Letter to Gov. Shirley, relating to the government of Nova Scotia, 1748. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Masham, Thomas. Third voyage sent by Ralegh to Guiana, begun 1596. (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 4.)

Mason, Charles. Elementary treatise on the national and state governments of the United States. Boston, 1842. 12°.
—— PEABODY, A. P. Memoir of M. Boston, *Mass. Hist. Soc.*, 1863. 8°.
—— *See* Leonard, L. W.

Mason, Edward Campbell. Congressional demands upon the executive for information. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 5.)

Mason, Edward Gay. [*Ed.*] Early Chicago and Illinois. (Chicago Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

Mason, Ellen H. B. Great expectations realized; or, Civilizing mountain men. Phila. [1862]. 8°.

Mason, Francis. Cousecration of the bishops in the Church of England, with their succession, etc. Lond., 1613. l. 8°.

Mason, Francis. *See* Ko Thah-Byu.

Mason, George. Objections to the federal constitution. (Ford's Pams. on the constitution.)
—— ROWLAND, Kate Mason. Life of M., 1725–92; including his speeches, papers and correspondence, with an introduction by Fitzhugh Lee. 2 vols. N. Y., 1892. 8°.

Mason, George Champlin. Re-union of the sons and daughters of Newport, R. I., Aug. 23, 1859. Newport, 1859. 12°.
—— *See* Stuart, Gilbert.

Mason, George Henry. Costume of China, illustrated by engravings. Lond., 1806. fol.
[——] Punishments of China, illustrated by engravings. Lond., 1801. fol.

Mason, James L. Analytical investigation of the resistance of piles to superincumbent pressure, etc. Wash., 1850. 8°. (U. S. War Dept. Engin. Dept. Prof. papers, no. 5.)

Mason, John, *d.* 1635. Mason, founder of N. Hampshire, including his tract on Newfoundland, 1620, etc.; with a memoir, by Chas. W. Tuttle; ed. with historical illustrations, by John Ward Dean. Boston, 1887. 4°. (Prince Society.)

Mason, John, 1600–72. History of the Pequot war. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 18.)
—— ELLIS, George E. Life of M. (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d ser. v. 3.)

Mason, John, *d.* 1673. Self-knowledge. Hartford, 1803. 12°.

Mason, John. Inquiry into the laws of wealth. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

Mason, John Mitchell. Complete works; ed. by Eben. Mason. 4 vols. N. Y., 1849. 8°.
—— Essays on episcopacy and the Apology for apostolic order and its advocates, reviewed; ed. by Ebenezer Mason. N. Y., 1844. 8°.
—— Essays on the church of God; ed. by Eben. Mason. N. Y., 1843. 8°.
—— Plea for sacramental communion on Catholick principles. N. Y., 1816. 8°.
—— *See* Hamilton, Alex.

[**Mason,** Lowell, *and others.*] Union hymns adapted to social meetings and family worship. Boston, 1834. 12°.

Mason, Otis T. Mutual obligation of the ethnologist and the historian. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 4.)

Mason, Robert. Deposition, 1684. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Mason, Rufus Osgood. Sketches and impressions, 1799–1835; including a sketch of the Philharmonic Society of N. Y.; from the after-dinner talk of Thos. Goodwin. N. Y., 1887. 12°.

Mason, Thaddeus. List of Indians at Natick, 1747. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

Mason, Theodore Lewis. Memorial of M. Brooklyn, 1883. 8°.

Mason, Wm. Lyman. *See* Mason family.

Mason, William Powell. Report of the case of the Jeune Eugènie. Boston, 1822. 8°.

Mason family. Record of the descendants of Robt. Mason, Roxbury, Mass.; by Wm. L. Mason. Milwaukee, 1891. 8°.

Mason's Coin and Stamp Collector's Magazine. vols. 1-5. 5 vols. Phila., 1867-71. 8°.

Maspero, Gaston Camille Charles. L'archéologie égyptienne. Paris, n. d. (Quantin's Bibl. des beaux-arts.)

—— *Eng.* Egyptian archæology; tr. from the French, by Amelia B. Edwards. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

—— Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria; tr. by Alice Morton. Lond., 1892. 8°.

Maspeth poems. *See* Furman, Garrit.

Masquerier, Lewis. Sociology; or, The reconstruction of society, government and property. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

Massa, Isaac. Arctic north-east and west passage. *See* Gerritsz, Hessel.

Massachusettensis, *pseud. See* Leonard, Daniel.

Massachusetts.

—— Census. *See below,* Bureau of Statistics, *and* Secretary of State.

—— Charter. *See below,* General Court.

—— Defense of the legislature of Mass.; or, The rights of New England vindicated. Boston, 1804. 8°.

—— Massachusetts Centinel. 5 vols. Boston, 1784-90. 4° and fol.

Note: For continuation, see Columbian Centinel.

—— Massachusetts Magazine; or monthly museum of knowledge. vol. 5. Boston, 1793. 8°.

—— Massachusetts Quarterly Review. vol. 1. Boston, 1848. 8°.

—— Massachusetts register, 1789, '94, '95, '97-99, 1801-03, 1805, 1806, 1810-12, '14-16, '18, '20, '22-24, '27-31, '33, '34, '36, '39, '41, '42, '44-59, '62. 50 vols. Boston, n. d. 12° and 8°.

Note: The various titles are as follows: Fleet's register and pocket almanack, 1789-99; Mass. register and U. S. calendar, 1801-46; Mass. state record, 1847-51; Mass. register, 1852-62.

—— Plates illustrating the geology and scenery of Mass. n. p., n. d. ob. 8°.

—— *Adjutant-General.* Annual reports from the Quarter-Master-General, Surgeon-General, etc., 1862-68, and 72. 8 vols. Boston, 1863-72. 8°.

—— *Astronomical and Trigonometrical Survey.* Tables of bearings, distances, latitudes, longitudes, etc., ascertained by the survey [by S. Borden]; pub. by J. G. Palfrey. Boston, 1846. l. 8°.

—— *Auditor.* Report, 1864, '65, '67, '68 and '72. 5 vols. Boston, 1865-73. 8°.

—— *Board of Agriculture.* 5th, 12th-16th, 18th, 19th, 21st-25th annual reports. 13 vols. Boston, 1858-78. 8°.

—— — Transactions of the agricultural societies of Mass. for 1852; also, Proceedings of the State Board of Agriculture; collated and prep. by Amasa Walker. Boston, 1853. 8°.

—— *Board of Education.* 1st-55th annual reports. 55 vols. Boston, 1838-92. 8°.

Note: 1st-12th reports, by H. Mann; 13th-19th, by B. Sears. 20th-24th, by G. S. Boutwell; 25th-40th, by J. White; 41st-55th, by J. W. Dickinson.

—— — Annual report of the special agent. Boston, 1872. 8°.

—— — Common school controversy; consisting of three letters of the Secretary [H. Mann] in reply to charges, etc. Boston, 1844. 8°.

—— — Mass. system of common schools; enl. and rev. ed. of 10th annual report, by H. Mann. Boston, 1849. 8°.

—— — Report of the agent [on the] U. S. Military Academy, West Point. n. p., 1864. 8°.

—— — Report of the secretary [H. Mann] on school houses. Boston, 1838. 8°.

—— *Board of Railroad Commissioners.* 3d-5th and 8th annual reports. 4 vols. Boston, 1872-77. 8°.

—— *Board of State Charities.* 2d-5th, 7th-12th reports. 10 vols. Boston, 1866-74. 8°.

—— *Bureau of Statistics of Labor.* 1st-5th, 7th, 8th, 10th, 18th-22d annual reports. 13 vols. Boston, 1870-92. 8°.

—— — Annual statistics of manufactures, 1886-91. 5 vols. Boston, 1888-92. 8°.

—— — Census, 1875; prepared under the direction of C. D. Wright. 1st and 3d eds. 3 vols. Boston, 1876-77. 8°.

Contents: 1 Population and social statistics. 2. Manufactures and occupations. 3. Agricultural products and property.

—— — — Compendium, prep. by C. D. Wright. Boston, 1877. 8°.

—— — *Same,* 1885. 3 vols. in 4. Boston, 1887-88. 8°.

Contents: 1. Population and social statistics. 2. Manufactures, fisheries and commerce. 3. Agriultural products and properties.

—— *Commissioner on Public Records of Parishes, Towns and Counties.* 1st-4th reports. 4 vols. Boston, 1889-92. 8°.

—— *Commissioners for a Sanitary Survey.* Report of a general plan for the promotion of public and personal health. Boston, 1850. 8°.

—— *Commissioners of fisheries.* 1st-7th reports. 7 vols. Boston, 1866-73. 8°.

—— — Report concerning the artificial propagation of fish. Boston, 1857. 8°.

—— *Commissioners on the Zoological and Botanical Survey of the State.* Reports. *See* Dewey, Chester.—Gould, Aug. A.—Harris, T. W.

—— *Constitutional Convention,* 1788. Debates, resolutions and other proceedings in the convention, 1888, for the purpose of ratifying the constitution recommended by the grand Federal Convention. Boston, 1808. 12°.

—— *Constitutional Convention*, 1779–80. Journal of the convention. Boston, 1832. 8°.

—— *Constitutional Convention*, 1820–21. Amendments of the constitution proposed by the convention, 1820. Boston, 1821. 8°.

—— — Journal of debates and proceedings in the convention of delegates, 1820–21. Boston, 1821. 8°.

—— — *Same.* New ed., revised. Boston, 1853. 8°.

—— — Report upon the constitutional rights and privileges of Harvard College; and upon the donations made to it by this commonwealth. [Boston], 1821. 8°.

—— *Constitutional Convention*, 1853. Constitution. Boston, 1853. 8°.

—— — Constitutional propositions adopted by the convention of delegates. Boston, 1853. 8°.

—— — Discussions on the constitution proposed by the convention of 1853. Boston, 1854. 8°.

Contents: Curtis, G. T. Letters of Phocion.—Hillard, G. S. Letters of Silas Standfast.—Hoar, Saml. Address at Fitchburg.—Morton, M. Address at Taunton. Adams, C. F. Address at Quincy.—Palfrey, J. G. Remarks.

—— — Official report of the debates and proceedings. 2 vols. Boston, 1853. 8°.

—— — *Same.* 2 vols. Boston, 1853. 4°.

—— *Free Public Library Commission.* 1st report. Boston, 1891. 8°.

—— *General Court.* Acts and resolves passed in 1854, '65–68, '72–74, '89–91. 11 vols. Boston, 1854–91. 8°.

—— — *Same;* special session, 1872. Boston, 1872. 8°.

—— — Acts relating to the establishment of quarantine, from the settlement of the colony. Boston, 1881. 8°.

—— — Charter granted by King William and Queen Mary to the province of Mass.-Bay. Boston, 1759. fol.

—— — Charters and general laws; pub. by order of the Gen. Court [by N. Dane, Wm. Prescott and Jos. Story]. Boston, 1814. 8°.

—— — Chronological sketch of the legislation, 1752–1884, on printing the acts and resolves of Mass.-Bay. n. p., 1889. 8°.

—— — Colonial laws; repr. from the ed. of 1660. with supplements to 1672, containing also the body of liberties of 1641, pub. under the supervision of Wm. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1889. 8°.

—— — Colonial laws; repr. from the ed. of 1672. with supplements through 1686; pub. under supervision of Wm. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1887. 8°.

—— — Documents relating to the northeastern boundary of Maine. Boston, 1828. 8°.

—— — General laws and resolves, 1856, '58, '60–68, '70–75, '77–79. 20 vols. Boston, 1856–79. 8°.

—— — Laws, 1806, '12, '16. 3 vols. Boston and Charlestown, 1806–16. 8°.

—— — Manual, with constitution, etc., 1868, '69, '79, '80. 4 vols. Boston, 1868–80. 12°.

—— — Patriotick proceedings of the legislature, Jan. 26–Mch. 4, 1809. Boston, 1809. 8°.

—— — Perpetual laws, 1780–89. Boston, 1789. fol.

—— — Records of the colony of New Plymouth in New England; vols. 1–8, ed. by N. B. Shurtleff; vols. 9–12, ed. by David Pulsifer. 12 vols in 10. Boston, 1855–61. 4°.

Contents: 1. Court orders, 1633–40. 2. 1641–51. 3. 1651–61. 4. 1661–68. 5. 1668–78. 6. 1678–91. 7. Judicial acts, 1636–92. 8. Miscellaneous records, 1633–89. 9. Acts of the Commissioners of the United Colonies of N. E., 1643–51. 10. 1653–79. 11. Laws, 1623–82. 12. Deeds, etc., 1620–51. Book of Indian records for their lands.

—— — Records of the governor and company of the Mass.-Bay in New England; ed. by N. B. Shurtleff, 1628–86. 5 vols. in 6. Boston, 1853–54. 4°.

—— — Resolves, respecting the sale of eastern lands; with reports of committees appointed to sell said lands, 1781–1803. Boston, 1803. 8°.

—— — Revised statutes, passed Nov. 4, 1835; [by] Theron Metcalf and Horace Mann. Boston, 1836. 8°.

—— — — Supplements, by T. Metcalf. 2 vols. Boston, 1836–37. 8°.

—— — Topographical map, comp. from astronomical, trigonometrical and various local surveys. n. p., 1844. 4°.

—— — *Committee on Federal Relations.* Arguments in behalf of petitioners for aid in the preservation of the Old South Meeting-House. Boston, 1878. 8°.

—— — *Joint Committee on Public Lands.* Report and resolves in relation to the northeastern boundary. n. p., 1838. 8°.

—— — *Joint Special Committee on the Subject of a License Law.* Reports, with report of the testimony. Boston, 1867. 8°.

—— — *Joint Standing Committee on Public Health.* The sewage of Worcester in its relation to the Blackstone River. Boston, 1882. 8°.

—— *Geological Survey.* *See below*, State Geologist.

—— *Governor.* Speeches of the governors, 1765–75, and answers of the House of Representatives to the same, etc. Boston, 1818. 8°.

—— *Provincial Congress*, 1774–75. Journal of each congress and of the Committee of Safety; with proceedings of the county conventions, etc.; pub. [by] Wm. Lincoln. Boston, 1838. 8°.

—— *Secretary of State.* Abstract of the census, 1860; from the 8th U. S. census, with

remarks on the same; prep. by Geo. W. Chase. Boston, 1863. 8°.

—— — 1st–16th, 20th–26th, 31st and 35th annual reports relating to the registration and returns of births, marriages and deaths. 25 vols. Boston, 1843–77. 8°.

—— — Annual reports of the railroad corporations in Mass., 1843, '46, '47, '49. 4 vols. Boston, 1844–50. 8°.

—— — Census of the several cities and towns in Mass., 1840, '50. Boston, 1850. 8°.

—— — 3d census of the inhabitants of Mass. [1811]. n. t. p. 8°.

—— — Returns of the railroad corporations, 1863–67; prep. by Oliver Warner. 5 vols. Boston, 1864–68. 8°.

—— — Statistical information relating to certain branches of industry in Mass. for 1865. Boston, 1866. 8°.

—— *State Board of Health.* 1st–9th and 11th annual reports. 10 vols. Boston, 1870–79. 8°.

—— — Summary of seven years work of the Board, by W. L. Richardson. Boston, 1876. 8°.

—— *State Board of Health, Lunacy and Charity.* 6th, 7th and 12th annual reports. 4 vols. Boston, 1885–91. 8°.

—— *State Geologist.* Report on the geology, mineralogy, botany and zoology; by Ed. Hitchcock. Amherst, 1833. 8°.

—— — *Same.* 2d ed. Amherst, 1835. 8°.

—— — Report on a re-examination of the economical geology of Mass.; by Ed. Hitchcock. Boston, 1838. 8°.

—— — Final report on the geology of Mass., by Ed. Hitchcock. 2 vols. Northampton, 1841. 4°.

—— — Ichnology of New England. Report on the sandstone of the Connecticut valley, especially its fossil footmarks. Boston, 1858. 4°.

—— — — Supplement. Report to the Government of Mass. in 1863. Boston, 1865. 4°.

—— *State Lunatic Hospital at Worcester.* Reports and other documents. Boston, 1837. 8°.

—— DIOCESE OF THE P. E. CHURCH IN MASS. Journals of the 56th, 57th, 65th, 66th, 69th, 72d and 74th conventions. 7 vols. Boston, 1846–64. 8°.

—— 44TH MASS. VOLUNTEER MILITIA. Record of the service in North Carolina, Aug. 1862–May 1863. Boston, 1887. 8°.

—— MASSACHUSETTS CHARITABLE MECHANIC ASSOCIATION. Dedication of the Mechanics' Hall. Boston, 1860. 8°.

—— MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY [Boston, Mass.]. Act of incorporation, laws and circular letter. Boston, 1794. 8°.

—— — Act of incorporation, with acts and by-laws. Boston, 1882. 8°.

—— — Building and the finances; remarks of the President. n. p., 1871. 8°.

—— — Catalogue of the library. Boston, 1811. 8°.

—— — *Same.* 2 vols. Boston, 1859. 8°.

—— — Collections. 6 series. 55 vols. Boston, 1804–92. 8°.

Note: Vols. 1–8 were printed 1792–1802; reprinted 1806–56.

Contents: Account of earthquake at Port Royal, Jamaica, 1692, v. 4.—Account of the first century lecture held at Salem, 1729, v. 4.—Account of the meteor in New England, 1719, v. 2.—Account of the right of lands in the Narraganset country, 1680, v. 5.—Acknowledgments of donations, v. 12–14, 17–23, '25–27.—Act of incorporation, laws, regulations, etc., v. 4, 11, 32, 34.—Adams, John *and* Warren, Mercy. Correspondence, rel. to her "History of the Amer. Revolution," 1807. v. 44;—*and* Winthrop, John. Correspondence, v. 44.—**Adams,** John Q. New England confederacy of 1643, v. 29;—Correspondence rel. to a memoir of Adams, v. 32.—**Adams,** Saml. Letter to James Warren, 1774, v. 34.—**Adams,** William *and* Eliphalet. Memoir, v. 31.—Address of ministers of Boston to Duke of Newcastle, 1737, v. 22.—**Allen,** Timothy. Account of the captivity of Hugh Gibson among the Delaware Indians, 1756–59, v. 26;—Indian names of White Hills and Piscataqua River, 1806, v. 12;—Letter on earthquakes, 1815, v. 14;—Letter on earthquakes in New Hampshire, 1804, v. 9;—Memorabilia of Yarmouth, 1797, v. 5;—Religious societies in Portsmouth, v. 10.—**Allen,** J. Election of Leverett as President of Harvard College, 1707, v. 14.—**Allerton,** Isaac. Memoir, by L. Bacon, v. 27.—**Allyn,** John. Memoir, by C. Francis, v. 25.—Andros, *Sir* Edmond. Administration of A., v. 18;—Commission to Andros, 1686, v. 27;—Letter to Joseph Dudley, 1686, v. 12.—Anne, *Queen.* Instructions to Gov. Dudley in 1702, v. 29.—**Appleton,** Saml. Memoir, by Saml. K. Lothrop, v. 33.—**Apthorp,** Geo. H. Description of the colony of Surrinam, v. 1.—**Archer,** Gabriel. Relation of Gosnold's voyage, 1602, v. 28.—Articles of agreement between New Plymouth and Awasuncks, 1671, v. 5.—Articles on which the Society request information, etc., v. 11.—**Aspinwall** papers, v. 39–40.—**Aspinwall,** Wm. Address to the reader of the Abstract of laws of New England, by Cotton, v. 5.—**Auchmuty,** R. Importance of Cape Breton to the British, 1744, v. 5.—**Awasuncks,** *squaw sachem.* Letter to Gov. Prince. 1671, v. 5.—**Backus,** Isaac. Account of Middleborough, v. 3;—Letter on iron ore, 1794, v. 3.—**Bacon** and Ingram's rebellion. Indians' proceedings, v. 11.—**Badger,** Stephen. Traits of the Amer. Indians, 1797, v. 5.—**Bailey,** Jacob. Antiquities of America, 1795, v. 4.—**Barnard,** John. Autobiography, v. 25;—Sketch of eminent ministers in New England, v. 10.—**Bartlett,** Josiah. Sketch of Charlestown, 1813, v. 12;—Sketch of the progress of medical science in Mass., 1813, v. 11.—**Belknap,** Jeremy. Letter to And. Kippis rel. to his Life of Capt. Cook, 1795, v. 4;—Letter rel. to fire engines, fires, etc., in Boston, 1725, v. 4;—Marquesas and other islands in the S. Pacific Ocean, v. 4;—Relative to Agamenticus, v. 3;—Sketch of [his] life, by J. Eliot. v. 6;—*and* **Morse,** J. Report on the Oneida and Mohekunuh Indians in 1796, v. 5.—**Belknap** papers, 3 vols., v. 42–43, 54.—**Bellows,** A. Sketch of Walpole, v. 17.—**Bennet,** N. Description of Middleborough, v. 3.—**Bentley,** Wm. History of Salem, v. 6;—Letter conc. the Abbé de Mabley, 1795, v. 4.—**Bernaldez,** Andres. Extract from the History of Ferdinand and Isabella, v. 28.—**Bernard,** *Sir* F. Account of the coast of Labrador, 1761, v. 1;—Bill for better regulating charter and proprietary governments in America, v. 7.—**Birdsey,** N. Indians in and about Stratford, 1761, v. 10.—**Blackstone,** Wm. Memoirs, by S. Davis, v. 20.—**Blake,** James. Account of the severe drought in 1749, v. 7.—**Bollan,** Wm. Letter to Josiah Willard, on governing the colonies like Ireland, 1755, v. 6;—Letter to

House of Assembly of Mass.-Bay, 1759, v. 6;—Particulars showing the exhausted state of Mass. province, v. 6;—Petition to the Duke of Bedford, rel. to French encroachments, 1748, v. 6.—Boston. Account of Boston, 1742, v. 21;—Bill of mortality, 1816–37, v. 17, 18. 21, 24–27;—Boston votes, 1635, v. 17;— Correspondence in 1774–5, between a committee of Boston, and contributors for the relief of sufferers by the Boston Port bill, v. 34.—**Bowdoin,** Jas. Account of ms. journals of the long, little, etc., Parliaments, v. 22;—Memoir, by J. C. Merrill, v. 29;—Papers rel. to Cape Cod canal, v. 18.—**Bradford,** A. Description of Duxborough, v. 2;—Description of Wiscasset and the River Sheepscot, v. 7;—Letter respecting mounds, etc., 1813, v. 11;—Notes on Duxbury, v. 20.—**Bradford,** Gamaliel. Memoir, by A. Bradford, v. 21;—Memoir, by Convers Francis, v. 29.—**Bradford,** Wm. Account of New England in verse, v. 3;—History of Plymouth Plantation, v. 33;—Letter book, 1624–30, v. 3;—Letter to John Winthrop [rel. to Yarmouth Indians], v. 32;—"A word to Boston," v. 27.—**Bradstreet,** S. Letter to Lionel Jenkins, v. 32.—Branch Bank of the U. S. at Boston, 1825, v. 21.—**Brattle,** Thos. Account of witchcraft in Salem, 1692, v. 5;—Sketch, by J. Mellen, v. 8.—**Brereton,** John. Discovery of the north part of Virginia, etc., v. 28.—Brief relation of the discovery and plantation of New Eng., v. 19.—**Brinley,** F. Settlements in and about Narragansett-Bay, v. 5.—**Brown,** Clark. Description of Brimfield, 1803, v. 9;—Description of Catskill, 1803, v. 9;—Description of Newtown, N. Y., 1803, v. 9.—Buck, I. Return of loss, in Scituate, in King Philip's war. 1676, v. 6.—**Buckminster,** J. S. Memoir, by J. Savage. v. 12.—**Bulkley,** John. Inquiry into the right of the aboriginal natives to lands in America, etc., 1724, v. 4.—**Burgoyne,** J. Orders to Col. Baum, with description of the Battle of Bennington, 1777, v. 2.—Bylaws, v. 32, 34.—**Chalmers,** Geo., *and* **Gage,** *Gen.* Queries with answers rel. to Braddock's expedition, etc., v. 34.—Charles II. Commission to examine into the Narraganset country, v. 5;—Letter to governor and magistrates of R. I., 1678–79, v. 5.—Charlestown church affairs, 1678, v. 21.—**Chauncy,** C. John Adams, author of essay on feudal and canon law, 1768, v. 10;—Life, by C. Chauncy, v. 10;—Sketch of eminent men in New England, 1768, v. 10.—**Cheever,** Ezekiel. Note on C., by Wm Lyon, v. 17.—**Child,** John. New England's Jonas cast up at London, v. 14.—Chronological table of the most remarkable events, etc., v. 10, 20, 30.—**Church,** Benj. Examination before the House of Rep., 1775, v. 1.—Circular letters, 1791–1814, v. 2, 11, 12.—**Clap,** N. Bill of mortality in Dorchester, 1749–92, v. 1;—Letter on events in Dorchester, 1630–1774, v. 1.—**Clarke,** John. Ill newes from New England, v. 32.—**Clarke,** John. Sketch of life of C., by Jeremy Belknap, v. 6.—**Clarke,** Wm. Letters to Benj. Franklin, 1754–55, v. 4;—Letter to an American gentleman, 1748, v. 4.—**Coffin,** P. Progress of the whale fishery at Nantucket, v. 3.—**Cogswell,** Jon. Sketch of Saco, Me., 1815, v. 14.—Cole, Hugh. Deposition, Plymouth Court, 1670, relative to Indian preparation for hostility, v. 6.—**Colesworthy,** S. Extract from a ms. journal of a gentleman belonging to the army of Gen. St. Clair, 1791, v. 3.—**Colman,** Benj. Letter to Jonathan Belcher, 1743, v. 12;—New England colonies and the Indians, 1726, v. 6.—**Colman,** John. Account of the hearing before the Privy Council, on the complaint of Gov. Shute agst. the House of Rep. of Mass.-Bay, v. 2.—Connecticut. Address of condolence to Gov. Talcott, and his answer, v. 21;—Answers of the Gen. Court to the Lords of the Com. of the colonies, 1680, v. 4;—Letter from the Conn. delegates to the first Continental Congress, 1774, v. 12;—Papers respecting the Episcopal controversy in Conn., 1722, v. 12;—Queries and answers rel. to the state of Conn. Col., 1774, v. 7;—Reasons offered by the Assembly conc. the union of the British Amer. colonies. 1754, v. 7;—Report of committee resp. the union of the British Amer. colonies, 1754, v. 7.—*and* Rhode Island. Number of Indians in Conn. and R. I., 1774, v. 10.—Constitution of the Society and introductory address [1792], v. 1.—**Contrecœur,** *Capt.* Summons to the commander of the British forces at the Monongahela, 1754, v. 6.—**Cooper,** John. Description of Machias, Washington Co., v. 3.—**Cooper,** Thos. Traditions and customs of Indians of Martha's Vineyard, v. 1.—**Cotton,** J. Abstract of the laws of New England, v. 5;—Account of the Church of Christ in Plymouth, 1760, v. 4.—**Cotton,** Josiah. Vocabulary of the Massachusetts [or Natick] Indian language, v. 22.—**Craddock,** Matthew. Letter to John Endicott, 1629, v. 18.—**Cromwell,** O. Instructions to R. Sedgwick and J. Leverett, v. 32;—Lord Protector's order to Capt. John Leverett, 1655, v. 27.—**Cudworth,** Jas. Letter to Gov. Winslow, 1675, v. 6;—Letter to Gov. J. Winslow declining his appointment to a military command, 1673, v. 6.—**Cushing,** Thos. Letters, 1767–75, v. 34.—**Dalton,** *Capt.* Estimate of the Indian warriors employed by the British in the Revolution, v. 10.—Damon, J. Indian places in Truro, 1792, v. 1.—**Danforth,** Saml. Letter to ministers, 1720, v. 31.—**Danforth,** Thos. The Danforth papers, v. 18.—Dartmouth Indians' engagement, 1671, v. 5.—**D'Aulnay,** *Sieur, of Acadie.* Notice, by Wm. Jenks, v. 34.—**Davenport,** J., *and* **Buckingham,** S. Episcopal controversy in Connecticut, 1722, v. 14;—*and* **Eaton,** T. Letter to the governor, deputy, etc., of Mass., v. 23.—**Davis,** John. Discourse delivered Dec. 22, 1813, v. 11;—Letter resp. Isaac Allerton, 1838, v. 27;—Memoir, by Convers Francis, v. 30.—**Davis,** Nath. M. Memoir, by Nahum Mitchell, v. 34.—**Davis,** S. Addenda to articles on Plymouth Co., v. 14;—Anniversary of the landing of the forefathers, v. 17;—Barque built at Plymouth, 1641, v. 14;—Bass and mackerel fishery at Cape Cod, v. 13;—Description of Carver, Mass., 1815, v. 14;—Free schools in Plymouth colony and town, 1815, v. 14;—History of Abington, Mass., 1816, v. 17;—History of Plympton [Carver and a part of Halifax], Mass., v. 14;—History of Plympton, 1815, v. 14;—History of Rochester, Mass., 1815, v. 14;—History of Scituate, Mass., 1815, v. 14;—History of Wareham, Mass., 1815, v. 14;—Memoir of S. Davis, v. 25;—Notes on Halifax, Mass., v. 14;—Notes on Plymouth, Mass., v. 13;—Notes on the Springs of Boston, v. 20;—On the aboriginal phrase Shawmut, v. 20;—Sacred musick in churches, v. 14.—**Davis,** Wendell. Descr. of Sandwich, Barnstable Co., 1802, v. 8.—Dedications to J. Eliot's Indian version of the Bible, v. 7.—Deplorable state of New England, v. 46.—Destruction of the tea in the harbor of Boston, Dec. 16, 1773, v. 32.—Detail of the patent of Beauchamp and Leverett, v. 32.—**D'Ewes,** *Sir* S. Extract from [his] autobiography, v. 31.—**Dickinson,** T. Description of Holliston, Mass., v. 3.—Dorchester. Epitaphs in Dorchester burying-ground, v. 2.—**Douglass,** Wm. Letters to Cadwallader Colden, 1720–36, v. 32.—**Downes,** John. Death of Charles I., v. 2.—**Downing,** Emanuel. Letter to James Usher, 1620, v. 32.—**Dudley,** J. Letter, 1716, v. 32;—Letter to Cotton Mather, 1706 [Fossil Tooth], v. 12;—Letter to Increase and Cotton Mather, 1707–08, v. 3.—**Dudley,** Thos. Letter to the Countess of Lincoln, 1630, v. 8.—**Dudley** papers, v. 32.—**Dummer,** J. Letter to Benj. Colman, 1714, v. 5;—Letters to Mr. Flint, 1711–15, v. 6;—Memorial about Canada, 1709, v. 21.—**Dunster,** H. Letter to Prof. Ravis, v. 31.—**Dunster** papers, v. 32.—**Dunton,** John. Journal in Massachusetts, 1686, v. 12.—**Du Ponceau,** P. S. Notes and obs. on Eliot's Indian grammar, v. 19.—**Dwight,** J., *and* **Partridge,** O. Letters to Gov. Shirley, 1754, v. 5.—Eastern Indians' letters to the Governor, 1721, v. 18.—**Easton,** John. Letter to Gov. Winslow, 1675, v. 6.—**Ebeling,** C. D. Letter to Ezra Stiles, 1794, v. 18.—**Edwards,** Jon. Letter on the Indian school at Stockbridge, 1751, v. 10;—Obs. on the language of the Muhhekaneen Indians, v. 20.—**Eliot,** A. Answer to Connecticut clergy, v. 12;—Letter conc. the burning of Fairfield, 1779, v. 3;—Letters to Thos. Hollis, 1766–71, v. 34;—Memoir, by J. Eliot, v. 10;—Remarks on Secker's sermon, on Episcopacy in the colonies, v. 12.—**Eliot,** John, *b.* 1603. Account of Indian churches in N. E., 1673, v. 10;—The Christian commonwealth, v. 29;—Historical account of E., by J. Eliot, v. 8;—Indian grammar begun, v. 19;—Index of Indian

words in Eliot's grammar, v. 19;—Instructions from the church at Natick to William and Anthony, 1671, v. 6;—Late and further manifestation of the progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in N. E., v. 24;—Letter to Maj. Atherton [rel. to Ponkipog Indians, 1657], v. 2;—Letters to Robt. Boyle [rel. to Indians], 1670-88, v. 3;—*and* **Mayhew**, T. Tears of repentance; further narrative of the Gospel amongst the Indians, v. 24.—**Eliot**, John, *b.* 1754. Account of burials and baptisms in Boston, 1701-74, v. 4;—Account of Marblehead, 1802, v. 8;—Description of New Bedford, v. 4;—Ecclesiastical history of Mass. and Plymouth, v. 7, 9-11;—Memoir, by J. McKean, v. 11;—Narrative of newspapers printed in New Eng., v. 5-6.—**Ellis**, Jonathan. Description of Topsham, Me., v. 3.—**Emerson**, Wm. Life and character, by S. C. Thacher, v. 11;—Notes on Compton, R. I., 1803, v. 9.—**Endicott**, John. Letter to John Owen inviting him to Boston, 1663. v. 12.—English missionaries in America, 1762, v. 11.—Episcopal ministers address to King William, v. 27.—Errours corrected, v. 18, 20.—Estimate of the number of Indians in the battle of Miami, 1794, v. 10.—Eustaphieve, A. Criticism on Sargent's picture of the "Landing of the Fathers," v. 13.—**Eustis**, W. Anecdote of the soldiers of Arnold, v. 4.—Expenses of Canada to Great Britain, 1776-82, v. 13.—Extract from an Indian history, v. 9.—Extracts from a journal kept on a voyage from Boston to the Sandwich Islands, 1801, v. 9.—Extracts from a letter written by a London merchant to a friend in Virginia, 1775, v. 9.—Fancher, ——. Progress of vaccination in America, 1802-16, v. 14.—**Farmer**, John. Account of Boscawen, N. H., 1821, v. 20;—Bill of mortality for Amherst, 1805-26, v. 14, 22;—Births, marriages and deaths in Billerica, Mass., 1654-1704, v. 12;—Catalogue of ministers in New Hampshire, 1767, v. 14;—Churches and ministers in New Hampshire, 1819, v. 18-24;—Instances of longevity in New Hampshire, v. 20-22;—Letter on Billerica, 1815, v. 14;—List of representatives in the Gen. Court of Mass., 1689-92, v. 24;—Memoir of the Narragansett townships, v. 22;—Note on the county of Hillsborough, N. H., 1816, v. 17;—Note on New London, N. H., 1818, v. 18;—Sketch of Amherst, N. H., v. 12.—**Felt**, J. B. Papers rel. to Whalley and Goffe, 1661-78, v. 27;—Papers rel. to the period of usurpation in N. E., v. 27;—Post office department, 1639-1775, v. 27.—**Fisher**, J. F. Description of American medals, v. 26.—**Fisk**, Wm. Memoir, by James Winthrop, v. 9.—**Fiske**, Nathan. Account of the settlement of Brookfield, births, deaths, etc., 1789. v. 1.—**Flint**, Jacob. History of Cohasset, Mass., 1821, v. 22.—**Fobes**, Peres. Description of Raynham, 1793, v. 3.—**Folger**, W., *Jr.* Description of Nantucket, v. 3.—**Foster**, T. List of the Presidents and Governors of R. I., 1647-1789, v. 6.—**Franklin**, Benj. Letter on inoculation for small pox, 1759, v. 17;—Two letters to Thos. Cushing, 1774, v. 3.—**Freeman**, E. Account of Gen. Montgomery's death and burial, v. 1.—**Freeman**, Jas. Deaths at King's Chapel, Boston, 1747-1814, v. 13;—Description of Chatham, Barnstable Co., 1802, v. 8;—Description of Dennis, Barnstable Co, 1802, v. 8;—Description of Duke's County, 1807, v. 13;—Description of the eastern coast of Barnstable Co., v. 8;—Description and history of Eastham, Barnstable Co., 1802, v. 8;—Description of Mashpee, Barnstable Co., 1802, v. 13;—Description of Orleans, Barnstable Co., 1802, v. 8;—Description of Provincetown, 1802, v. 8;—Description of Truro, 1794, v. 3;—Memoir, by F. W. P. Greenwood, v. 25;—Note on Falmouth, 1802, v. 8;—Note on the south parts of Yarmouth and Barnstable, 1802, v. 8;—Note on the south precinct of Harwich, 1802, v. 8;—Notes on Nantucket, 1807, v. 13;—Notes on New Bedford, v. 13;—Number of houses in Boston, 1789, v. 19;—Number of negro slaves in Mass., 1754-55, v. 13.—**Freeman**, John. Letter to Gov. Winslow, 1675, v. 6.—**Freeman**, N. Indian places in or near Barnstable Co., v. 1.—**French**, Jon. Sketch of North Hampton, N. H., v. 14.—**Frye**, *Col.* Indians in Acadie, 1760, v. 10.—**Gage**, Thos. British account of the affair of April 19, 1775, v. 12;—Instructions and narrative of 1775, v. 14.—**Galindo**, Juan. Letter to Thos. L. Winthrop, 1837, v. 26.—**Gannett**, Caleb. Life and character, by A. Holmes, v. 18.—**Gardener** *or* **Gardiner**, Lion. Relation of the Pequot warres, v. 23;—Biographical sketch, by Alex. Gardineer, v. 30.—**Gardner**, John. Account of Stow, Mass., 1767, v. 10.—General indexes and tables of contents, v. 10, 20, 30.—Georgetown, Lincoln Co. Topographical description, v. 1.—**Gist**, Christopher. Journal, 1753, v. 25.—Goldthwait, Jos. List of the different nations of Indians at a treaty, 1764, v. 10.—**Goodwin**, Ezra S. Memoir, by C. Francis, v. 25;—Notices of the great storm of Sept. 23, 1815, v. 20.—**Gookin**, Danl. Account, by J. Freeman, v. 1;—Historical collections of the Indians in N. E., 1792, v. 1;—Letter to Gov. Prince, 1671, v. 6.—**Gore**. Christopher. Memoir, by S. Ripley, v. 23.—**Gorges**, Ferdinando. Description of New England, v. 26.—**Gosnold**, Bartholomew. Letter to his father, 1602, v. 28.—**Grahame**, Jas. Memoir, by Josiah Quincy, v. 29.—**Grant**, Alex. Account of Halifax, 1760, v. 10;—Estimate of the inhabitants in Nova Scotia, 1764, v. 10.—**Gray**, F. C. Early laws of Mass.; with code adopted in 1641, v. 28.—**Greenough**, N. Bill of mortality for Boston, 1816, v. 17.—**Hale**, John. Memoir, by Robt. Rantoul, v. 27.—**Hall**, F. Acccount of Middlebury, Vt., v. 19.—**Hamilton**, Jas. Letter to Gov. Shirley, 1754, v. 6.—**Harris**, T. M. Account of Dorchester, v. 9;—Memoir, by N. L. Frothingham, v. 32;—Sketch of Lunenburgh, 1810, v. 11.—**Harris**, *Dr., of Kingston.* Note on Jamaica, 1793, v. 13.—**Hawley**, Gideon. Account of his services among the Indians of Mass. and N. Y., etc., 1794, v. 4;—Anecdotes resp. Sandwich and Marshpee, 1794, v. 3;—Mohawk numbers, v. 10.—**Hawley**, Jos. Letter to Thos. Cushing, v. 34.—**Haynes**, John. Letter to John Winthrop, 1643, v. 21.—**Hazard**, Eben. Account of the Loganian Library in Phila., v. 12;—Remarks on J. F. Schermerhorn's Report on western Indians, 1815, v. 14.—**Hewes**, S. H. Bills of mortality of Boston, 1825-37, v. 24-27.—**Higgeson**, F. New England's Plantation, 1629, v. 1.—**Higginson**, John. Letters, 1692-1700, v. 27.—**Hinckley**, Thos. Letters and papers, 1676-99, v. 35.—Historical scraps, v. 1, 5, 9.—**Hoar**, Leonard. Letter to Josiah Flint, 1661, v. 6.—**Hollis**, Thos., *and* **Eliot**, A. Extracts from letters rel. to New England coins, v. 12.—**Holmes**, Abiel. Account of the New England Library, v. 17;—History of Cambridge, v. 7;—Memoir, by W. Jenks, v. 27;—Memoir of French Protestants settled at Oxford, Mass., 1686, v. 22;—Memoir of the Moheagans, v. 9;—Note on Gov. Winthrop's journal, v. 14;—Sketch of the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians, v. 12.—**Homer**, J. History of Newton, Middlesex Co., v. 5.—**Hooke**, Wm. Letter to John Winthrop, 1657, v. 2.—**Hopkins**, S. Account of Providence, R. I., v. 19.—**Hubbard**, John. Account of Northfield, v. 2.—**Hubbard**, T. Charges of Mass.-Bay for 1764, v. 18.—**Hubbard**, Wm. General history of New England, v. 15-16;—Grant made to H. for writing his history, v. 10;—Prospectus of the History of New England, v. 12.—**Hunter**, Jos. Early history of the founders of New Plymouth, v. 31;—Suffolk emigrants, v. 30. **Hutchinson** papers, v. 20, 21.—Index to authors, v. 10, 20, 30.—**Ingraham**, D. Extract of a letter on Niagara, 1792, v. 1.—**Ingraham**, Jos. Discovery of seven islands in the South Pacific ocean, v. 2.—Inscription from a grave stone at Gay Head, v. 1.—Instructions from the commissioners to Ed. Randolph, v. 27.—**Jacie**, Henry. Letters to John Winthrop, Jr., 1631-33, v. 21.—James II.'s Commission, constituting a Pres., etc., for Mass.-Bay, v. 5.—**Jay**, John. Letter to J. Eliot, 1799, v. 6.—**Jenks**, Wm. Account of the Mass. Hist. Soc. v. 27.—**Johnson**, Ed. Notice of J., by Jos. Chickering, 1809, v. 12;—Wonder working Providence of Sion's Saviour in New England, 1628, v. 12-14, 17, 18.—**Jones**, Wm. Description of Concord, 1792, v. 1.—**Josselyn**, John. Account of two voyages to New Eng., v. 23;—Chronological observations of America to 1673, v. 23.—Journal of the congress at Albany in 1754, for treating with the six nations of Indians, v. 25.—Journal of the siege of York, Va., 1781, v. 9.—Journal of the treaty at Albany, 1775, v. 25.—**Kellogg**, E. Vocabulary of words

in the language of the Quoddy Indians, v. 23.—**Kippis,** A. Answer resp. an error in his Life of Capt. Cook, 1795, v. 5.—**Kirkland,** J. T. Answers to queries, resp. Indians, 1795, v. 4; — Notices of the Life of Benj. Lincoln, v. 13; — Remarks on Jacob Bailey's "Antiquities of America," 1795, v. 4.—**Lathrop,** John. Anecdote of King Philip's gun lock, v. 14. — **Lawrence,** Abbott. Memoir, by N. Appleton, v. 34. — **Lawrence,** Nath. Sketch of Tyngsborough, Mass., 1815, v. 14. — Laws and regulations of the Soc., v. 10, 11, 24. — **Lechford,** Thos. Plain dealing; or, Newes from New England, v. 23;—Note to his "Plain dealing," v. 23.—**Lee,** Rich. Henry. Letter to Saml. Adams, 1781, v. 11.—**Leonard family.** Genealogical sketch, v. 3. — Letter from H. M.'s commissioners to Gov. Prince, 1664, v. 5.—Letter from New England ministers to Cromwell, v. 32. — Letter resp. Mount Hope, v. 5.—Letter upon the expedition to Louisbourg, 1775, v. 1. — **Leverett,** John. Letter to Gov. Winslow, 1676, v. 6.—**Leverett** papers, v. 32.—**Levett,** Christopher. Voyage into New England, 1623–24, v. 28. —**Lincoln,** B. Eastern counties in the district of Maine, 1789, v. 4; — Indians of N. America, 1795, v. 5; — Journal of a treaty in 1793, with the Indian tribes northwest of the Ohio, v. 25;—Letter on the religious state of the eastern counties in the district of Maine, 1790, v. 4; — Remarks on the cultivation of the oak, v. 11.—**Lincoln,** Wm. Memoir, by Jos. Willard, v. 30.—List of portraits in the Hall of the Society, v. 27. — List of provincials killed, wounded and missing in the battle of Lexington, 1775, v. 18.— Literary advertisement of Fobes' Plymouth, v. 3. — **Livingston,** W. Review of military operations, 1753–56, v. 7.—**Loring,** I. Memoir of Sudbury, Mass., 1767, v. 10. —**Lothrop,** Isaac. Biog. notices, by J. Davis, v. 11.— **Lothropp,** John. Memoir, by John Lathrop, v. 11.— **Lowell,** C. Note on Lancaster, N. H., 1814, v. 13; — Note on Middletown, N. H., 1814, v. 13; — Note on New Holderness, N. H., 1814, v. 13; — Note on Plymouth, N. H., 1814, v. 13; — Note on Wolfeborough, N. H., 1814, v. 13; — Notices, v. 31. — **Lunt,** Wm. P. Memoir, by N. L. Frothingham, v. 34.—**McKean,** Jos. Brief history of the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company, v. 12; — Letters resp. Hubbard's History, 1814, v. 13; — Life and character, by L. Hedge, v. 18.— **M'Clure,** D. Settlement and antiquities of Windsor, Ct., 1797, v. 5.—**Macy,** Zaccheus. First settlement of Nantucket, v. 3. — **Magee,** Bernard. Obs. on islands in S. Pacific Ocean, etc., v. 4. — **Magee,** James. Discovery of islands in N. Pacific Ocean, 1793, v. 4. — **Maidston,** John. Letter to John Winthrop, 1659, v. 21. — Maine. Expediency of a separate government in Maine, v. 4; — Extracts from the records, 1640–49, v. 1. — Malden. Opinion of court about Malden Church, 1651, v. 18.—**Mann,** Jas. Account of surprise and defeat of Indians near Wrentham, v. 10.—**Marsh,** Eben G. Memoir, by J. Dana, v. 9.—**Marshe,** Witham. Journal of the treaty at Lancaster, Pa , 1744, v. 7. — Maryland. List of public offices, ecclesiastical preferments, etc., with their revenues. v. 7.—**Mascarene,** J. Paul. Letter to Gov. Shirley, 1748, v. 6.—**Mason,** John. History of the Pequot War, v. 18.—**Mason,** Thad. List of Indians at Natick, 1749, v. 10. — Massachusetts. Act [about] general privileges, 1694, v. 18; — Amount of warlike stores in Mass., 1775, v. 1; — Exemplification of the judgment for vacating the charter of Mass.-Bay, v. 32; — Instructions to John Winthrop to treat with the Pequots, v. 23; — Letter of instructions to Wm. Bollan, 1756, v. 6; — Letters and documents rel. to slavery in Mass., v. 43;—Narrative of the planting of the colony, 1628, v. 34; — State of the cod and whale fisheries in 1763, v. 8; — Tons of shipping in Mass., 1806, v. 13; — *and* Plymouth. List of governours and commanders-in-chief, 1630–1794, v. 3.—**Mather,** Cotton. Account of the great fire in Boston, 1711, v. 5;—Account of a great storm, 1723, v. 2; — Extract from private diary, 1702, v. 3;—Letter on the inhabitants of New England, 1718, v. 1;—Letter to Gov. Dudley, 1707–08, v. 3;—Supposed letter from Mather, 1720, v. 32. — **Mather,** Increase. Conversation with King William, 1689, v. 9; — Letter to Gov. Dudley, 1707–08, v. 3; — Letter to the Earl of Nottingham, v. 32; — On small pox inoculation, 1721, v. 9; —Phinehas Pratt's relation, v. 34.—**Mather,** Saml. Account of the first settlement of Boston, 1784, v. 1.— **Mather** papers, v. 38. — **Matlack,** T. Letter on the abolition of slavery, v. 18. — **Mattoon,** E. Letter to Josiah Quincy, 1837, v. 26. — **Mauduit,** Israel. Conference between Mr. Grenville and the colony agents, 1764, v. 9; — Letters rel. to duty on foreign molasses, etc., 1763–64, v. 6; — Letter rel. to the expense of supporting the French neutrals from Nova-Scotia, 1763, v. 6; — Miscellanies, v. 9. — **May,** J. Anecdote of John Eliot, 1808, v. 10. — **Mayhew,** Thos. Letter to Gov. Prince, 1671, v. 6.—**Mease,** Jas. Account of some old American coins, v. 27; — Description of medals struck in relation to important events in N. America, v. 24.— **Meigs,** R. J. Journal of the expedition against Quebec, 1775, v. 12.—**Mellen,** J. Description of Barnstable, v. 3; —Remarks on Webster's calculations on lives, 1793, v. 3; — Some effects of the great earthquake in 1755, v. 4. — Members deceased, v. 10, 20, 37, 38, 42, 45, 48.— Members in the order of their election, v. 31. — Memorial of the present deplorable state of New Eng., v. 46.—**Miller,** J. Statistics of New London, 1774, v. 12. — **Minot,** Geo. R. Character of M., by J. Freeman, v. 8.—**Mitchell,** N. Description of Bridgewater, 1818, v. 17.—Modest enquiry into the pamphlet "Memorial of the present deplorable state of N. E.," v. 46. — **Morgan,** Geo. Letter to Washington, inclosing the Lord's Prayer in Shawanese, 1789, v. 25. — **Morrell,** Wm. Poem on New England, v. 1.—**Morse,** Jedidiah. Account of the Isles of Shoals, v. 7; — *vs.* John Reid. Law case rel. to the copyright of the "Amer. univ. geography," 1798, v. 5.—**Morton,** Chas. Account of M., by John Penhallow, v. 11; — Memoir, by A. Holmes, v. 11.—**Mourt,** G. Relation of the Plimouth Plantation, v. 19; — Relation or journal of a plantation settled at Plymouth, v. 8.—Narrative of the Naraganset country, v. 21.—**Nason,** Reuben. Sketch of Freeport, Me., 1815, v. 14.—**Neal,** Danl. Letter to Benj. Colman, 1718, v. 5. —**New England.** Good news from N. E., v. 31.—**New England's** first fruits, in respect to the College at Cambridge, 1643, v. 1.—**Newell,** Timothy. Journal kept during the time yt Boston was shut up, 1775–76, v. 31. —Newfoundland. Account of the trade and shipping in N. in 1799, v. 7.—**Newman,** Henry. Letter to Henry Flynt, accomp. books to Harvard College, 1723, v. 6. - **Nichols,** B. R. Account of Plymouth colony records, v. 22.—**Niles,** Saml. Narrative of the wars in New England with the French and Indians, v. 26, 35.—Nonconformists' oath. 1666, v. 14.—Note on paper money, 1703, v. 14.—Nova Scotia. Governors of N. S. since 1720, v. 3; — Papers rel. to D'Aulney and La Tour, governors, 1643–68, v. 27.—**Noyes,** James. Biog. notice of N. first minister of Newbury, v. 7. — **Noyes,** N. Donations received for Boston during the siege, 1775, v. 19.—Number of British subjects in the colonies of N. A., 1755, v. 7.—**Occum,** S. Account of the Montauk Indians on L. I., 1761, v. 10.—**Odlin,** John, *and others.* Deposition resp. Blackstone's sale, v. 14.—Officers of the Society, v. 10, 11, 20, 21, 26–39, 41, 42, 44, 43, 48.— **Ogden,** —. State of the province of Quebec, 1787, v. 6. —**Oliver,** A. State of the Indians in Mashpee and parts adjacent, 1767, v. 13. - Order in council at Whitehall, July 20, 1677, v. 28.—Order of march at the funeral of Gov. Leverett, 1679, v. 18.—Order of President and council resp. records of Narraganset, 1686, v. 5. — Orders in council at Whitehall, 1660–92, v. 32. - **Orme,** Robt. Account of Braddock's defeat, 1755, v, 18.— **Orono,** Jos. Notice of O., a chief of Penobscot, by W. D. Williamson, v. 29.—**Osgood,** Mary. Grand jury's bill against O., 1692, v. 7.—Our forefather's song, v. 27. —**Packard,** Asa. Description of Marlborough, 1795, v. 4. — **Paine,** Timothy, *and others.* Description of Worcester, v. 1. — **Palfrey,** John G. Semi-centennial discourse, 1844, v. 29.—**Palmer,** Ed. Letter to Gov. Winslow, 1675, v. 6.—**Palmer,** S. Description of Needham, v. 11.—**Parkman,** E. Account of Westborough, Mass., 1767, v. 10.—**Parmenius,** Stephen. Memoir and

poem, v. 9.—Paukatuck River, the boundary between Conn. and R. I., 1663, v. 5.—**Peck,** W. D. Description of the Atherine, v. 3;—History of the slug-worm, 1798, v. 5;—Obituary notice, by D. A. Tyng, v. 20.—**Pemberton,** T. Account of fires in Mass., 1701-1800, v. 11;—Historical journal of the American war, v. 2;—Memoir, by J. Eliot, v. 10;—References to description of Boston in vol. 3, v. 4;—Topographical and historical description of Boston, 1794, v. 3.—**Penn,** Wm. Letter to Gov. Hinckley, 1683, v. 17;—Letter to Rich. Turner, 1681, v. 17.—**Peter,** Hugh. Two letters, 1654, v. 21.—Petitions, etc., from members of the Church of Eng. in Boston, resp. bishops, 1713, v. 7.—**Philip** *sachem.* Answer to letter from the governor of New Plymouth, v. 6;—Letter to Gov. Prince, v. 2.—**Pickering,** J. The Mass. language, v. 19;—Memoir, by Wm. H. Prescott, v. 30;—Notes on Edward's Obs. on Indian language, v. 20.—**Pickering,** T. Letter on the abolition of slavery, v. 18.—**Pierce,** John. Historical sketch of Brookline, 1805, v. 12;—Memoir, by Mrs. Pond, ed. by Charles Lowell, v. 31.—**Pierronet,** Thos. Remarks at Stabroek Rio Demerary, 1798, v. 6;—Specimen of the mountaineer, Skoffie, and Micmac languages, v. 6.—**Pincheon** papers, v. 18.—Plymouth. First Plymouth patent, v. 32.—Plymouth Company accounts, 1628, v. 21.—**Porter,** Jacob. Account of Cummington, Mass., v. 20;—Account of Plainfield, Mass., v. 18.—**Potter,** Elam. Several nations of Southern Indians, 1768. v. 10.—**Pratt,** J. Apology, 1635, v. 17.—**Pratt,** Phinehas, Declaration of affairs of the Eng. people that first inhabited N. E., v. 34.—**Price,** Ezekiel. Notice, by T. Dawes, v. 8.—**Prince,** John. Memoir, by Chas. W. Upham, v. 25.—**Prince,** J., *and* **Bosworth,** N. Petition to Plymouth, rel. to mackerel fishery, 1671, v. 6.—**Prince,** *Gov.* Thos. Letter to Awasuncks, 1671, v. 5;—Letter to Goodman Cooke, 1671, v. 5;—Letter to Danl. Gookin, 1671, v. 6;—Letter to Roger Williams, v. 6.—**Prince,** *Rev.* Thos. Account of the northern lights in England, 1716, v. 2;—Annals of New England, vol. II, v. 17;—*and* **Chauncy,** Chas. Correspondence, v. 32.—Proceedings of court held in Narraganset, 1686, v. 5.—Prospectus of the Society's Historical collections, v. 12.—**Quanapaug,** Jas. Information as a spy to make discovery of the enemy, 1675, v. 6.—**Quarry,** Robt. Memorial on the state of the American colonies, v. 27.—**Quincy,** Josiah. Letter to the Society, 1837, v. 26.—**Quincy,** Saml. Letter to Ed. Quincy, 1735, v. 12.—**Râle, Ralle** *or* **Rasles,** Sébastien. Biog. memoir, by T. M. Harris, v. 18;—Intercepted letter, 1724, v. 18;—Letter to Capt. Moody, 1712, v. 18;—Numbers in the Norridgwog language, v. 10.—**Ramsay,** D. Indians in the southern parts of the U. S., 1795, v. 4.—**Randolph,** Ed. Letter to Gov. Winslow rel. to his proceedings at Piscataqua, 1679, v. 6;—Paper conc. the inhabitants of this [N. E.] government, 1673, v. 4.—**Rantoul,** Robt. Memoranda of Beverly, v. 27.—**Rawson,** Ed. Letter to Gov. Prince soliciting aid for the Coll. at Cambridge, 1671-72, v. 6;—Letter to Gov. Winslow, 1673-74, v. 6.—**Rawson,** G., *and* **Danforth,** Saml. Account of an Indian visitation, 1698, v. 10.—Recantation of confessors of witchcraft, v. 13.—Relation of the Indian plott, v. 23.—Remarks and observations on Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Cape Breton, v. 3.—Remarks on "A history of Salem," v. 7.—Remarks upon "Remarks on the History of Salem," v. 8.—Report of the commissioners to the king [Narraganset], 1683, v. 5;—Resident, honorary and corresponding members, v. 5, 10, 11, 20, 21, 23, 25, 29-39, 41, 42, 44, 45, 48.—**Revere,** Paul. Letter to the corresponding secretary, 1798, v. 5.—Rhode Island. Act in favor of Humphrey Atherton, v. 5;—Address of the Governor and General Assembly to Charles II., v. 5;—Intrusion of R. I. people upon the Indian lands, v. 23;—Number of Indians in R. I., 1730-91, v. 17;—Roman Catholics in R. I., v. 25;—State papers, v. 17.—**Ripley,** Lincoln. Desc. and history of Waterford, Me., v. 9.—**Ripley,** S. Desc. of Waltham, Middlesex Co., 1815, v. 13.—Road from Halifax to the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1792. v. 3.—**Roberts,** Ed. Letter from Dublin to Provost Dunster, 1655, v. 4.—**Robinson,** James. Abstract of bill of mortality of Boston, 1817, v. 18.—**Robinson,** John. A manumission to a manuduction, v. 31;—Memoir, by Robt. Ashton, v. 31.—**Rodgers,** John. Notice of R., by E. Hazard, 1808, v. 12;—State of religious liberty in N. Y., 1773, v. 11.—**Rosier,** James. Relation of the voyage, 1605, by G. Waymouth, in the discovery of Virginia, v. 28.—**Ruggles,** Thos. History of Guilford, Conn., v. 10;—Sketch of Guilford, Conn., v. 4.—Russian voyage of discovery, 1815, v. 14.—Salem witchcraft. Extracts from records of church in Danvers, v. 23.—**Saltonstall,** Leverett. Notice of his life, by B. Merrill, v. 29;—Sketch of Haverhill, Mass.; with biog. notices, v. 14.—**Saltonstall,** Richard. Letter to John Winthrop, 1636, v. 18.—**Savage,** J. Correction of an errour in Hutchinson on New England coins, v. 12;—Gleanings for New Eng. history, v. 28;—More gleanings, etc., v. 30, 31;—Note on the historical sketch of Brookline, v. 13;—Representatives of Boston before the Revolution, v. 20.—**Savage,** Thos. Expedition against Canada, 1690, v. 13.—**Schermerhorn,** J. F. Report resp. the western Indians, v. 12.—**Scotlow,** Joshua. Memoir, by J. Savage, v. 14.—**Seaver,** B. F. Letters conc. the islands of Tristan d'Acunha, 1811, v. 12.—Seruniyattha. Speech from the Half-King to the Governors of Virginia and Penn., 1754, v. 6.—**Sewall,** David. Description of York, Me., v. 3.—**Sewall,** Saml. Diary, 1674-1729, v. 45-47;—Letter-book, 1686-1729, v. 51-52;—Miscellaneous items, v. 46.—**Sharp,** Granville. Letter to Franklin, on Amer. bishops, v. 3.—**Shattuck,** Lemuel. Memorial of the Whites, v. 32.—**Shaw,** B. Births, marriages and deaths in Nantucket, v. 3.—**Shepard,** Thos. The clear sun-shine of the Gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New Eng., v. 24;—Day-breaking, if not the sun rising of the Gospell with the Indians in N. E., v. 24.—**Shirley,** W. Letter respecting Fort Dummer, 1748, v. 3;—*and* **Pepperell,** Wm. Expeditions against Cape Breton, 1744-52, v. 1.—**Shute,** S. Letter to Ralle the Jesuit, 1718, v. 5.—**Simpkins,** John. Description of Brewster, 1806, v. 10.—**Smith,** Aaron. Note on Marlborough, 1767. v. 10.—**Smith,** Isaac. Letter, 1813, v. 11.—**Smith,** John. Advertisements for the unexperienced planters of New Eng., v. 23;—Description of New England, v. 26;—Necessaries for going to Virginia, v. 12.—**Spalding,** L. Bill of mortality for Portsmouth, N. H., 1801, v. 9.—**Spencer,** Elihu. Account of the dissenting interest in the Middle States, 1759, v. 11.—**Spooner,** J. J. Description of the county of Prince George, Va., 1793, v. 3.—**Spooner,** Wm. J. Memoir, v. 21.—**Stiles,** Ezra. Account of the Monymoyk Indians, 1762, v. 10;—Account of the Potenummecut Indians, 1762, v. 10;—Eastern Indians, v. 10;—Extract from [his] diary, v. 12;—Indians on Connecticut River, v. 10;—King Ninegret's tribe, 1761, v. 10;—Mashpee Indians, 1762, v. 10;—Memoir of Block Island, or Manisses, 1762, v. 10;—Memoir of the Pequots, with additional memoirs, 1762, v. 10;—Number of the Nyhantic tribe of Indians, 1761, v. 10;—Saconet Indians, v. 10.—**Stimson,** J. Description of Hopkinton, 1794, v. 4.—**Stirling,** Wm. Alexander, *earl* of, *and others.* Petition for lands, v. 6.—**Stone,** N. Memoir of Marlborough Association, v. 10;—Note on Southborough, 1767, v. 10.—**Strachey,** Wm. Historie of travaile into Virginia, etc., v. 31.—**Stuyvesant,** P. Letter to governor and council of Mass., 1663, v. 6.—**Sullivan,** J. Description of Thomaston, Me., 1794, v. 4;—History of the Penobscot Indians, v. 9;—Law cases in Mass., 1795-97, v. 5;—Memoir, by J. Winthrop, v. 11.—Summons of the king's commissioners resp. Narraganset, v. 5.—**Sumner,** Geo. Memoirs of the Pilgrims at Leyden, v. 29.—**Sumner,** J. Notices of Shrewsbury, Worcester Co., v. 11.—**Sutherland,** David. Sketch of Bath, N. H., 1814, v. 13.—**Talcott,** John. Letter to Edmund Andros, 1687, v. 23.—**Temple,** *Sir* Thos. Apology for coinage in Mass., 1799, v. 7.—Tennessee. First settlements in Tennessee, v. 17.—**Tenney,** Saml. Description of Exeter, N. H., v. 4;—Letter on the dark day, May 19, 1780, v. 1.—**Thacher,** Jas. Observations upon iron ores, 1804, v. 9.—**Thacher,** Peter. Memoirs,

by J. Eliot, v. 8.—**Thayer**, N. Account of an uncommon frost, May 17, 1794, v. 4.—**Thomas**, Joshua. Memoir, by A. Bradford, v. 20.—**Thomas**, N. Letter to Gov. Winslow on the expedition against Philip, 1675, v. 6.—**Thompson**, C. Letters rel. to Dr. Kippis, 1795, v. 4.—**Thompson**, I. Bill of mortality for Middleborough, 1779-1812, v. 8-10, 12.—**Throop**, B. Letter from Conn. clergy to clergy of Mass., 1774, v. 12.—Topographical description of plantations W., N. and N. E. of Sebago Pond, Me., v. 3.—Tracts appended to Brereton, v. 28.—**Tracy**, N. Letter resp. the posterity of Danl. Gookin, 1793, v. 2.—**Trumbull**, David. Letter to Jeremy Belknap, 1794, v. 32.—**Trumbull**, Jon. Letter to J. D. Vander Capellan, 1779, v. 6;—Queries relating to Connecticut, v. 12.—**Trumbull** papers, v. 49-50.—**Tucker**, S. G., *and* **Belknap**, J. Queries resp. slavery in Mass. and answered, 1795, v. 4.—**Tudor**, Wm. Letter to Jas. Sullivan on an appropriate national name, 1799, v. 6;—Memoir, by W. Tudor, Jr., v. 18.—**Turell**, E. Detection of witchcraft, v. 20.—**Turner**, Chas. Desc. of Natardin or Catardin Mt., Me., 1804, v. 18.—**Tyng**, Dudley A. Biog. notice, by John Lowell, v. 22.—**Tyng**, Ed. Memoir, by Timothy Alden, Jr., 1806, v. 10.—**Tyng**, Wm. Memoirs, by Timothy Alden, Jr., 1808, v. 10.—**Underhill**, J. History of the Pequot war, v. 26.—Union of the British Amer. colonies as proposed in 1754, v. 7.—**Vincent**, Philip. Biog. notice, by Jos. Hunter, v. 31;—History of the Pequot war, v. 26.—Virginia. Account of Virginia, v. 5;—New life of Virginia, 1612, v. 18;—Perfect description of Virginia, v. 19.—**Wadsworth**, Benj. Journal, 1694, v. 31.—**Walker**, Jas. Letter to Gov. Prince, 1671, v. 6.—**Washburn**, Emory. Extinction of slavery in Mass., v. 34.—**Washington**, Geo. Letter to Gov. Hamilton, 1754, v. 6;—Letters to Wm. Heath, v. 44.—**Watson**, Marston. Biog. notice, by J. Davis, v. 8.—**Watson**, R. Letter to John Eliot, 1807, v. 11.—**Watts**, I. Letter to a friend in New Eng., 1734, v. 20;—Letter to C. Mather conc. Neal's History of New Eng., 1719-20, v. 5.—**Weare**,—Letter on the British colonies of America, v. 1.—**Webster**, N. Bill of mortality in Hartford, Conn., 1783-93, v. 3;—Reply to Mellen's Remarks, 1794, v. 3.—**Weld**, Habijah. Note on Attleborough, v. 11.—**Wells**, Nath. Description of Wells, Me., v. 3.—**Westbrook**, Otis. Letter to Wm. Dummer, 1722-23, v. 18.—**Wheeler**, Jos. Account of Harvard, 1767, v. 10.—**White**, Wm. Letter to John Winthrop, 1648, v. 14.—**Whitfield**, Henry. The light appearing more and more towards the perfect day; or, Farther discovery of the present state of the Indians in New Eng., v. 24;—Strength out of weaknesse, or a glorious manifestation of the progresse of the Gospel among the Indians, etc., v. 24.—**Whitman**, L. Bill of mortality in Wellfleet, 1793-94, v. 4;—Creeks and islands in Wellfleet and Cape Cod harbor, 1794, v. 4;—Description of Wellfleet, Barnstable Co., v. 3;—Note on Wellfleet, 1802, v. 8.—**Whitney**, P. Account of East Sudbury, Mass., v. 14;—Account of Sudbury, Mass., v. 14;—Biog. notice, by P. Whitney, Jr., v. 17.—**Willard**, J. Letter to Wm. Bollan rel. to the Crown-Point expedition, 1756, v. 6.—**Williams**, Ephraim. Historical sketch of W. and of Williams College, 1802, v. 8.—**Williams**, Roger. Key into the language of the Indians of New Eng., v. 3;—Letter to Gov. Bradstreet, 1682, v. 18;—Letter to Maj. Mason, 1760, v. 1;—Petition to the Gen. Court of Mass., v. 34;—Seven letters, 1636-38, v. 21;—Vocabulary of the Narraganset language, v. 5.—**Williamson**, Wm. D. Indian tribes in New Eng., v. 29.—**Willis**, Z. Description of Kingston, Plymouth Co., v. 13.—**Winslow**, Ed. Glorious progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New Eng., v. 24;—Good news from New England, 1622-23, v. 18-19;—New England's salamander discovered, v. 22.—**Winslow**, John. Letter to the Earl of Halifax, on the Ticonderogo expedition in 1756, v. 6.—**Winthrop**, James. Biog. notice of W., by A. Bradford, v. 20;—Description of Middlesex Co., v. 1.—**Winthrop**, John, *d.* 1747. Account of the winter of 1717, v. 2.—**Winthrop**, John, *d.* 1649. Model of Christian charity, v. 27.—**Winthrop**, Thos. L. Memoir, by W. Jenks, v. 32.—**Winthrop** papers, v. 29, 30, 36, 37, 41, 48, 53, 55.—**Wolcott**, Roger. Account of J. Winthrop's agency when he obtained a charter of Conn., 1662, v. 4.—**Wood**, Anthony. Letter to Increase Mather, 1817, v. 17.—**Wooster**, David. Statistics of New Haven, 1744, v. 12.—**Young**, Alex. Memoir, by Chandler Robbins, v. 32.

—— — Laws and regulations. Camb., 1833. 8°.

—— — Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute, Boston, by Members of the Soc., on subjects relating to the early history of Mass. Boston, 1869. 8°.

Contents: **Winthrop**, R. C. Massachusetts and its early history.—**Ellis**, G. E. Aims and purposes of the founders of the Mass. colony;—Treatment of intruders and dissentients by the founders of Mass.—**Haven**, S. F. History of grants under the Great Council for New Eng.—**Brigham**, W. The colony of New Plymouth and its relations to Mass.—**Washburn**, E. Slavery as it once prevailed in Mass.—**Upham**, C. W. Records of Mass. under its first charter.—**Holmes**, O. W. The medical profession in Mass.—**Eliot**, S. Early relations with the Indians.—**Robbins**, C. The regicides sheltered in New Eng.—**Parker**, J. The first charter and the early religious legislation of Mass.—**Hale**, E. E. Puritan politics of England and New Eng.—**Emerson**, G. B. Education in Mass.; early legislation and history.

—— — Proceedings, 1791-1883. 20 vols. Boston, 1879-84. 8°.

—— — — Index to first 20 vols., 1791-1883. Boston, 1887. 8°.

—— — *Same.* 2d series, 1884-92. vols. 1-7. 7 vols. Boston, 1885-92. 8°.

—— — Appleton, Wm. Memoir; by Chandler Robbins. Boston, 1863. 8°.

—— — Aspinwall, Thos. Remarks on the Narragansett, R. I., patent. 2d ed. Prov., 1865. 8°.

—— — Bryant, W. C. Tribute to B.; by R. C. Waterston. Boston, 1878. 8°.

—— — Chamberlain, Mellen. Authentication of the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776. Camb., 1885. 8°.

—— — Clifford, John H. Memoir; by Robt. C. Winthrop. Boston, 1877. 8°.

—— — Deane, Chas. Notes relating to David Thomson of Piscataqua and Mass.-Bay. Camb., 1876. 8°.

—— — Dexter, F. B. Influence of the English universities in the development of New England. Camb., 1880. 8°.

—— — Dowse, Thos. Catalogue of [his] private library presented to the Society. Boston, 1856. 8°.

—— — — Eulogy, by Ed. Everett; with introductory address, by Robert C. Winthrop. Boston, 1859. 8°.

—— — — Proceedings relating to the donations from D., with eulogy by Ed. Everett. Boston, 1859. 8°.

—— — Emerson, Geo. B. Memoir of E.; by R. C. Waterston. Camb., 1884. 8°.

—— — Everett, Ed. Tribute to [his] memory. Boston, 1865. 8°.

—— — GREEN, Saml. A. Bibliography of the Society. Boston, 1871. 8°.
—— — — Congregational churches in Nova Scotia. Camb., 1888. 8°.
—— — — Hubbard's map of New England; remarks before the Soc. Camb., 1888. 8°.
—— — — James Otis's argument against the writs of assistance, 1761. Camb., 1890. 8°.
—— — — Papers rel. to Capt. Thos. Lawrence's Company, raised in Groton, 1758. Camb., 1890. 8°.
—— — — Remarks on an early file of the Boston News-Letter. n. p., n. d. 8°.
—— — LIVERMORE, George. Tribute to [his] memory. Boston, 1866. 8°.
—— — LONGFELLOW, H. W., *and* EMERSON, R. W. Tributes to L. and E. Boston, 1882. 8°.
—— — LUTHER, Martin. Commemoration of the 400th anniversary of [his] birth. Boston, 1883. 8°.
—— — MAJOR, Rich. H. Voyages of the Venetian brothers Zeno to the northern seas in the 14th century. Boston, 1875. 8°.
—— — MASON, Charles. Memoir; by A. P. Peabody. Boston, 1863. 8°.
—— — PARKER, Francis E. Tributes to P. Camb., 1887. 8°.
—— — PRESCOTT, Wm. H. Proceedings in respect to [his] memory. Boston, 1859. 8°.
—— — QUINCY, Edmund, *and* MOTLEY, John L. Tributes to [their] memory. Boston, 1877. 8°.
—— — SEARS, David. Memoir of S.; by R. C. Winthrop, Jr. Camb., 1886. 8°.
—— — STANHOPE, *Sir* John. Letter concerning Elder Brewster; read by Chas. Deane. n. p., 1871. 8°.
—— — WALDECK, Jean F. de. Notice of W.; by S. A. Green. Boston, 1876. 8°.
—— — WINSOR, Justin. Cartographical history of the north-eastern boundary controversy. Camb., 1887. 8°.
—— MASSACHUSETTS STATE LIBRARY. Catalogue. Boston, 1858. 8°.
—— — *Same.* Boston, 1880. l. 8°.
—— — — 1st-3d supplements. 3 vols. Boston, 1881-83. 8°.
—— — Report of the committee on the library in relation to the donations from the city of Paris. Boston, 1849. 8°.
—— — Reports of the librarian [with supp. to catalogue] for 1860, '66-69 '72, '79, '84-91. 14 vols. Boston, 1860-92. 8°.
—— MASSACHUSETTS TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION. Transactions; ed. by the secretary [C. J. Capen]. vol. 1, 1845-47. Boston, 1852. 12°.
—— MASSACHUSETTS TEMPERANCE SOCIETY. When will the day come? Boston [1857]. 12°.

Masse, Étienne Michel. L'Isle de Cuba et la Havane. Paris, 1825. 8°.
Massey, William. History of England during the reign of George III., 1745-1802. 4 vols. London., 1855-63. 8°.
Massie, James William. America; origin of her present conflict; prospect for the slave, etc. Lond., 1864. 12°.
Massillon, Jean Baptiste, *bp. of Clermont.* Œuvres. 2 vols. Paris, 1877. l. 8°.
—— Sermons; prefixed, a life of the author; tr. by Wm. Dickson. 2 vols. Brooklyn, 1803. 8°.
—— *Same.* 3 vols. Edin., 1816. 8°.
Massinger, Philip. Plays; with notes, by Wm. Gifford. Lond., 1853. 8°.
—— Plays; from the text of Wm. Gifford; with addition of "Believe as you list," by Francis Cunningham. Lond., 1868. 8°.
—— Believe as you list; ed. by T. Crofton Croker. Lond., 1849. 12°.
Masson, Antoine. Notice sur M., 1636-1700, [par J. Danton]; suivie du Catalogue de l'œuvre de Masson et d'un document inédit [par H. Herluison]. Orléans, 1866. 8°.
Masson, David. British novelists and their styles. Boston, 1859. 12°.
—— Edinburgh sketches and memories. Lond., 1892. 8°.
—— Recent British philosophy; a review, with criticisms, including comments on Mills' answer to Sir Wm. Hamilton. N. Y., 1866. 8°.
—— *See* Carlyle, Thos.—De Quincey, Thos.—Milton, John.
Masson, Gustave. Story of mediæval France, from the reign of Hugues Capet to the beginning of the 16th century. N. Y., 1888. 8°. (Story of the nations.)
Masten, Arthur H. History of Cohoes, N. Y. Albany, 1877. 8°.
Masterman, George Frederick. Seven eventful years in Paraguay. Lond., 1869. 8°.
Masury, John W. Popular treatise on house-painting. N. Y., 1868. 12°.
Matelief, Cornelis. Journal of a voyage to East Indies and China, with eleven ships, 1605-08. (Hartger's Voy. pt. 6.)
Mathematical Monthly, ed. by J. D. Runkle. vols. 1-2. 2 vols. Camb. and N. Y., 1858-60. 8°.
Mather, Cotton. Account of a great storm, 1723. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)—Account of the great fire in Boston, 1711. (*Same,* v. 5.)—Letter giving a character of the inhabitants of N. E., 1718. (*Same,* v. 1.)—Letter of reproof to Gov. Dudley, 1707-08. (*Same,* v. 3.)—Supposed letter from M., 1720. (*Same,* v. 32.)
—— Essays to do good addressed to all Christians. New ed. improved by Geo. Burder. Boston, 1808. 12°.

—— Extracts from "Parentator"; or, Memoirs of Increase Mather, with notes, etc. (Prince Soc., Andros tracts, v. 3.)
—— Letter to John Woodward, 1716. (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)
—— Magnalia Christi Americana; or, The ecclesiastical history of New England, 1620–98. 1st Amer. ed. 2 vols. Hartford, 1820. 8°.
—— *Same*, with introd. and notes, by Thos. Robbins, and translations, by L. F. Robinson. 2 vols. Hartford, 1853. 8°.
—— Political fables. (Prince Soc., Andros tracts, v. 2.)
[——] The terror of the Lord; some account of the earthquake that shook New England, Oct. 29–30, 1727; with the exercises of religion on so tremendous an occasion. 2d ed. Boston, 1727. 12°.
—— Wonders of the invisible world. (Drake's Witchcraft delusion, v. 1.)
—— HAYNES, H. W. Mather and his slaves. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 6.)
—— MARVIN, Abijah P. Life and times of M.; or, A Boston minister of two centuries ago. Boston [1892]. 8°.
—— PEABODY, Wm. B. O. Life of M. (Sparks' Amer. biog. v. 6.)
—— WENDELL, Barrett. Mather, the Puritan priest. N. Y. [1891]. 12°. (Makers of America.)
—— *See* Poole, Wm. F.

Mather, Horace E. *See* Mather family.

Mather, Increase. Account of Mather's agency in reply to Calef. Boston, 1701. (Prince Soc., Andros tracts, v. 2.)
—— Account of the agents of New England, 1691; with extracts from a letter from the London ministers. (*Same*, v. 1.)
—— Address to the inhabitants of Mass.-Bay, 1693. (*Same*, v. 2.)
—— Brief account concerning the agents of New England, their negotiation at the court of England; with remarks on the new charter granted to Mass. (*Same*, v. 2.)
—— Brief relation of the state of New England from the beginning to 1689. (*Same*, v. 2.)
—— Extracts from C. Mather's memoirs; cont. a conversation between I. M. and King William, 1689. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 9.)
—— Letter of reproof to Gov. Dudley, 1707–08. (*Same*, v. 3.)
—— Letter of thanks to the Earl of Nottingham for a new charter. (*Same*, v. 32.)
—— Narrative of the miseries of New England, 1688. (Prince Soc., Andros tracts, v. 2.)
[——] New England vindicated from the unjust aspersions cast on the former government, 1689. (*Same*, v. 2.)
—— Phinehas Pratt's relation. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 34.)
—— Present state of the New England affairs, in extracts from letters. (Prince Soc., Andros tracts, v. 2.)
—— Reasons for the confirmation of the charters of the corporations in New England. Lond., 1689–90. (*Same*, v. 2.)
—— Relation of the troubles which have hapned in New England, by reason of the Indians, 1614–75; with historical discourse conc. prayer. Boston, 1677; repr. with introduction and notes, by Saml. G. Drake. Albany, 1864. 4°.
—— Remarkable providences illust. of the earlier days of American colonisation; with introductory preface, by George Offor. Lond., 1856. 12°.
—— Several reasons proving that inoculation of the small pox is a lawful practice. 1721. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 9.)
—— Vindication of New England cont. the petition of the Episcopalians of Boston to the king. (Prince Soc., Andros Tracts, v. 2.)
—— POND, Enoch. Life of M. (Lives of chief fathers of N. E. v. 6.)
—— WHITMORE, W. H. Mather. (Prince Soc., Andros tracts, v. 2.)
—— *See* Mather, Cotton.

Mather, John. *See* Mather family.

Mather, J. H., *and* **Brockett,** L. P. Geography of the state of New York. Hartford, 1847. 12°.

Mather, Richard. Journal, 1635. (Dorchester Antiq. and Hist. Soc. v. 3.)

Mather, Richard Henry. Address commem. of M.; by H. A. Frink. Amherst, 1890. 8°.

Mather, Samuel. Apology for the libertles of the churches in N. E.; prefixed, a Discourse concerning Congregational churches. Boston, 1738. 8°.
—— The figures or types of the Old Testament explained in sundry sermons. 2d ed. Lond., 1705. 4°.

Mather, William Williams. Geology of New York;—1st district. (N. Y. Nat. hist. pt. 4.)
—— *See* Ohio. Geol. Survey.

Mather family. Genealogy of the M. family, 1500–1847; with biog. notices, [by John Mather]. Hartford, 1848. 12°.

Mather family. Lineage of Richard Mather; by H. E. Mather. Hartford, 1890. s. 4°.

Mather papers. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 38.)

Matheson, George. Religion of China; Confucianism. (St. Giles' lectures.)

Matheson, James. Narrative of the visit to the American churches. *See* Reed, Andrew.

Mathews, Charles. Memoirs; by Mrs. Mathews. 2d ed. 4 vols. Lond., 1839. 8°.

Mathews, Charles James. Life, chiefly autobiographical with his correspondence and speeches; ed. by Charles Dickens. 2 vols. Lond., 1879. 8°.

[**Mathews**, Cornelius.] Behemoth; a legend of the mound-builders. N. Y., 1839. 12°.

Mathews, James McFarlane. The Bible and men of learning. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

—— Fifty years in New York; a semi-centennial discourse preached in the South Dutch Church. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

Mathews, William Smith Babcock. A hundred years of music in America. Chicago, 1889. 8°.

—— How to understand music; added, a pronouncing dictionary of music and musicians. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

Mathews. *See* Matthews.

[**Mathias**, Thomas James.] Pursuits of literature; a satirical poem, with notes. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1800. 8°.

Matlack, Timothy. Letters on slavery. *See* Pickering, Timothy.

Matsell, George Washington. Vocabulum; or, The rogue's lexicon. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

Matson, N. Sketch of Shau-be-na, a Pottawattamie chief. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

Matteucci, Carlo. Lectures on the physical phenomena of living beings; tr. under the superintendence of Jonathan Pereira. Lond., 1847. 12°.

Matthæus *or* **Matthew Paris.** Chronica majora, to 1259; ed. by H. R. Luard. 7 vols. Lond., 1872–83. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 57.)

—— Grande chronique; tr. en Français, par A. Huillard-Bréholles; accomp. de notes et d'une introduction, par M. le Duc de Luynes. 9 vols. Paris, 1840–41. 8°.

—— Historia Anglorum, sive, ut vulgo dicitur, Historia minor; item abreviatio chronicorum Angliæ, 1067–1253; ed. by Sir Fred. Madden. 3 vols. Lond., 1866–69. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 44.)

—— *Eng.* English history, 1235–73; tr. from the Latin, by J. A. Giles. 3 vols. Lond., 1852–54. 12°.

—— *See* Rogerus *de Wendover.*

Matthæus. *See* Matthieu.

Matthew *of Westminster.* Flowers of history, especially such as relate to Britain, 4004 B. C. to 1307, A. D.; tr. by C. D. Yonge. 2 vols. Lond., 1853. 12°.

Matthews, Henry. Diary of an invalid; a tour in Portugal, Italy, Switzerland and France in 1817–19. Paris, 1825. 8°.

Matthews, James Brander, *and* **Hutton**, Laurence [*Eds.*]. Actors and actresses of Great Britain and the United States from the days of Garrick. 5 vols. N. Y. [1886]. 12°.

Contents: 1. Garrick and his contemporaries. 2. The Kembles and their contemporaries. 3. Kean and Booth, and their contemporaries. 4. Macready and Forrest, and their contemporaries. 5. The present time.

Matthews, Lyman. History of Cornwall, Vt. Middlebury, 1862. 8°.

Matthews, Robert, *alias Matthias.* Chapter in the history of M., with his trial for murder. Utica, 1835. 12°.

—— Report of the judicial proceedings in the case of M. N. Y., 1834. 8°.

—— Stone, Wm. L. Matthias and his impostures; the progress of fanaticism, illustrated in the case of M. N. Y., 1835. 12°.

Matthews, Washington. Ethnography and philology of the Hidatsa Indians. (U. S. Geol. Survey of the Terr. Misc. pub. v. 7.)

—— Grammar and dictionary of the language of the Hidatsa, with introductory sketch of the tribe, 1873. (Shea's Lib. of Amer. ling. 2d ser. v. 1.)

—— Hidatsa [Minnetaree] English distionary, 1874. (*Same*, 2d ser. v. 2.)

—— The mountain chant; a Navajo cemetery. (Smithsonian Inst. Bur. of Ethnol. Report, v. 5.)

—— Navajo silversmiths. (*Same*, Report, v. 2.)—Navajo weavers. (*Same*, Report, v. 3.)

Matthews. *See* Mathews.

Matthieu, *of Vendôme.* In librum Tobiæ paraphrasis metrica; Carmina varia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 205.)

Mattocks, John. Address before the Vermont Ass'n. of Chicago, Jan. 17. Chicago, 1877. 8°.

—— Williams, J. F., *and others.* Tributes to the memory of M. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Mattoon, Ebenezer. Letter to Josiah Quincy, 1777. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 26.)

Maudsley, Henry. Body and will. Lond., 1883. 8°.

—— Physiology and pathology of the mind. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Mauduit, Israel. Account of conference between Grenville and the colony agents, 1764. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 9.)

—— Handbill advocating American independence, pub. at London, 1778; ed. by P. L. Ford. Brooklyn, 1890. 12°.

—— Letter relating to the expense of supporting the French neutrals from Nova Scotia, 1763. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

—— Letters relating to the duty on foreign molasses; keeping 10,000 troops in America, etc., 1764. (*Same*, v. 6.)

—— Miscellanies. (*Same*, v. 9.)

[——] Remarks upon Gen. Howe's account of his proceedings on Long Island, in the Extraordinary Gazette, Oct. 10, 1776. Lond., 1778. 12°.

[——] Short view of the history of Massachusetts Bay, with respect to their charter and constitution. Lond., 1769. 8°.

[——] *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1769. 8°.

—— *Same.* 4th ed.; added, An account of a conference between Grenville and the colony agents, 1764; also the original charter. Lond., 1776. 8°.

Maule, Thomas. Biographical sketch of M.; with a review of history of the early Antinomians of N. E., by A. C. Goodell. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 3.)

Maule family. Genealogy; with account of Thomas Maule of Salem, Mass., ancestor of the family in the U. S. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Maundeville, *Sir* John. *See* Mandeville, *Sir* J.

Maundrell, Henry. Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 10.)

Maunsell, Henry. The Dublin practice of midwifery; with additions, by C. R. Gilman. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

—— Practical treatise on children. *See* Evanson, R. T.

Maupas, Charlemagne Émile. Story of the coup d'état; tr. with notes, by Albert D. Vandam. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

Maupertius, Pierre Louis Moreau de. Memoir on the measure of a degree of the meridian at the Polar circle, 1737. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 1.)

Maurice, Frederick. *See* Maurice, J. F. D.

Maurice, John Frederick Denison. Friendship of books, and other lectures; ed. with preface, by T. Hughes. 3d ed. Lond., 1880. 8°.

—— Social morality; twenty-one lectures in the Univ. of Cambridge. Lond., 1869. 8°.

—— Life of M., chiefly told in his own letters; ed. by Fred. Maurice. 2 vols. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

—— *See* Wiltsch, J. E. T.

Maurice, Thomas. History of Hindostan, during most ancient periods. 2 vols. Lond., 1795–98. 4°.

[——] Indian antiquities; introduction to the History of Hindostan. 7 vols. Lond., 1796–1801. 8°.

[——] Modern history of Hindostan. 2 vols. Lond., 1802–03. 4°.

Mauro, *Fra* Camaldule. *See* Zurla, Placida.

Maury, Ann. Memoirs of a Huguenot family. *See* Fontaine, Jacques.

Maury, Jean Siffrein, *cardinal.* Principles of eloquence. 1st Amer. ed., tr. from the French, with notes, by John Neal Lake. Albany, 1797. 12°.

Maury, Matthew Fontaine. The Amazon and the Atlantic slopes of South America. Wash., 1853. 8°.

—— Explanations and sailing directions to accompany the charts approved by Charles Morris. 4th ed. Wash., 1852. 4°.

—— *Same.* 6th ed. Phil., 1854. 4°.

—— *Same*, approved by D. N. Ingraham. vol. 1. Wash., 1858. 4°.

—— Physical geography of the sea, with addenda. New ed. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

—— Physical geography. N. Y., 1873. s. fol.

—— Physical survey of Virginia. Richmond, 1868. 8°.

Maury, Sarah Mytton. Statesmen of America in 1846. Phila., 1847. 8°.

Maverick, Augustus. Story of the telegraph. *See* Briggs, Chas. F.

—— *See* Raymond, Henry J.

Maverick, Samuel. Briefe discription of New England and the severall townes therein, etc. [From a ms. written in 1660.] [Boston] 1885. s. 4°.

Maw, Henry Lister. Journal of a passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes, etc. Lond., 1829. 8°.

Maxim, Silas P. History of Paris, Me. *See* Lapham, Wm. B.

Maximilianus *Transylvanus.* *See* Schöner, Johann.

Maximus, *St., confessor.* Opera, ex mss. codicibus eruta, nova versione subacta, notisque illustrata, opera et studio Francisci Combefis. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1675. fol.

Maximus, *St., bp. of Turin.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1862. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 57.)

Maximus, Valerius. *See* Valerius Maximus.

Maxwell, Sadie B. Centennial history of Guthrie Co., Iowa. Des Moines, 1876. 8°.

Maxwell, Thomas. *See* Elmira, N. Y.

Maxwell, Thompson. Narrative, 1760–63. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 11.)

—— Rantoul, R. S. Narrative of M. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 7.)

Maxwell, Volney L. Mineral coal; two lectures. (Wyoming Hist. and Geol. Soc. Proc. v. 1.)

Maxwell, William. *See* Rice, John H.—Virginia historical register.

Maxwell, *Sir* William Stirling. *See* Stirling-Maxwell, *Sir* Wm.

May, A. Practical grammar of the Swedish language. Stockholm, n. d. 8°.

May, Charles. Account of the preservation of the ship Terra Nova. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 6.)

May, J. *See* Eliot, John.

May, Samuel Pearce. *See* Sears family.

May, *Sir* Thomas Erskine. Constitutional history of England, 1760–1860. *See* Hallam, Henry.

—— Democracy in Europe; a history. 2 vols. Lond., 1877. 8°.

May family. Genealogy of the descendants of John May who came from England to Roxbury, 1640 [by Rich. S. Edes and others]. Boston, 1878. 4°.

Maybe; or, Some observations, etc. *See* Dickinson, John.

Maydiston, Richard. De concordia inter Ric. II. et civitatem London; ed. by Thomas Wright. Lond., 1838. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 3.)

Mayer, Alfred Marshall. Sport with gun and rod in American woods and waters. N. Y., 1883. l. 8°.

Mayer, Brantz. Calvert and Penn; or, Growth of civil and religious liberty in America; address before the Hist. Soc. of Penn. Phila., 1852. 8°.

—— Commerce, literature and art; discourse [before Maryland Hist. Soc.] at dedication of the Baltimore Athenæum. Balt., 1848. 8°.

—— History, possessions and prospects of the Maryland Hist. Society; inaug. discourse, Mch. 7, 1867. (Maryland Hist. Soc. fund pub. 1.)

—— Mexico; Aztec, Spanish and republican. 2 vols. Hartford, 1852. 8°.

—— Observations on Mexican history and archæology, with notice of Zapotec remains. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 9.)

—— *See* Logan, John.—Sparks, Jared.

Mayer, Charles F. First discourse before the Maryland Hist. Society. Balt., 1844. 8°.

Mayer, Julius Robert. *See* Youmans, Ed. L.

Mayer, Luigi. Views in Palestine, from original drawings. Lond., 1804. fol.

—— Views in the Ottoman empire, chiefly in Caramania, the islands of Rhodes and Cyprus, etc. Lond., 1803. fol. (Bd. with the preceding.)

Mayer. *See* Mayor.

Mayeux, Henri. La composition décorative. Paris, n. d. 8°. (Quantin's Bibl. des beaux-arts.)

Maygrier, Jacques Pierre. Midwifery illustrated; tr. from the French, with notes, by A. S. Doane. N. Y., 1833. 8°.

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson, *and* **Skeat,** Walter W. Concise dictionary of middle English, 1150–1580. Oxford, 1888. 8°.

Mayhew, Experience. *See* Hallock, Wm. A.

Mayhew, Henry. German life and manners as seen in Saxony. Lond., 1865. 12°.

—— London labour and London poor; with introductory essay, by Wm. Tuckniss. 4 vols. Lond., 1861. 8°.

—— *and* **Binny,** John. Criminal prisons of London and scenes of prison life. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Mayhew, Ira. The means and ends of universal education. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

Mayhew, Jonathan. Seven sermons preached in Boston, 1748. Boston, 1749. 8°.

—— Two discourses, Oct. 25, 1759, a day of public thanksgiving for the success of H. M.'s arms, particularly in the reduction of Quebec; with appendix. Boston, 1759. 8°.

Mayhew, Thomas. Letter to Gov. Prince rel. to the Indians, 1671. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

—— Tears of repentance. *See* Eliot, John.

Maynarde, Thomas. *See* Drake, *Sir* Francis.

Mayo, Herbert. Treatise on siphilis. Lond., 1840. 8°.

Mayo, Robert. View of ancient geography and ancient history. 2 vols. in 1. Phila., 1813. 8°.

Mayor, Joseph Bickersteth. Chapters on English metre. Lond., 1886. 8°.

—— Guide to the choice of classical books. 2d ed. Lond., 1879. 12°.

Mayor. *See* Mayer.

Mazade, Charles de. *See* Cavour, *Conte* di.

Mazakootamane, Paul. Narrative of M.; by S. R. Riggs. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

[Mazzei, Philip.] Recherches historiques et politiques sur les États-Unis, par un Citoyen de Virginie; avec quatre lettres d'un bourgeois de New-Heaven [Condorcet]. 4 vols. Colle, 1791. 8°.

Mead, Daniel M. History of Greenwich, Conn. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

Mead, Darius. "The beloved physician"; a funeral sermon for M., by S. B. S. Bissell. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Mead, Edward C. *See* Lee family.

Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. 2 vols. Phila., 1857. 8°.

Meade family. Chaumiere papers, containing matters of interest to the descendants of David Meade; ed. by Henry J. Peet. Chicago, 1883. 8°.

Meader, J. W. The Merrimack River; its source, tributaries and manufactures. Boston, 1869. 8°.

Meadows, F. C. New French and English pronouncing dictionary, on the basis of Nugent's; enl., by H. Krueger. Lond., 1881. 12°.

—— New Spanish and English dictionary. Lond., 1878. 12°.

Means, James Howard. Dorchester, past and present; a sermon in the 2d Church, Dorchester, Dec. 26, 1869. Boston, 1870. 8°.

—— Historical discourse on the 50th anniversary of the gathering of the 2d Church, Dorchester, Jan. 3. Boston, 1858. 8°.

—— Sermon commem. of his 25th anniversary as pastor of the 2d Church, Dorchester; with addresses. Boston, 1873. 8°.

Meares, John. Voyages in 1788–89, from China to the Northwest coast of America; prefixed, narrative of a voyage in 1786, etc. Lond., 1790. 4°.

Mears, David O. *See* Kirk, Ed. N.

Mease, James. Account of old American coins. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 27.)

—— Description of medals relating to important events in North America. (*Same*, v. 24);—(N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 1st ser. v. 3.)

—— Picture of Philadelphia. Phila, 1811. 12°.

Meaume, Édouard. *See* Callot, Jacques.

Mechanics' Journal. vol. 1. Albany, 1846–47. fol.

Mechanics' Magazine. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Lond., 1823–24. 8°.

Mechanics' Magazine. vols. 17–29. 13 vols. Lond., 1866–72. fol.

Mechanics' Magazine, Museum, etc. vol. 2. Lond., 1830. 8°.

Medfield, *Mass.* Exercises at the bi-centennial commemoration of the burning of Medfield, in King Philip's war, Feb. 21. Medfield, 1876. 8°.

—— Proceedings at the ded. of the town hall, 1872; with supplement. Medfield, 1875. 8°.

Mediaeval and modern saints and miracles. *See* Thompson, Rich. W.

Mediæval hymns and sequences; tr. by J. M. Neale. 3d ed., with additions. Lond., 1867. 16°.

Medical and surgical directory of the U. S.; a list of all the physicians in the U. S. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

Medical Brief. vols. 3 and 4. 2 vols. in 1. St. Louis, 1876. 8°.

Medical jurisprudence of inebriety; papers read before the Medico-Legal Society of N. Y. and the discussion thereon. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

Medical observations and inquiries, of a Society of Physicians in London. vols. 1-6. 6 vols. Lond., 1763-84. 8°.

Medical Press and Circular. vols. 65-69. 5 vols. Lond., 1871-74. 4°.

Medical Record. vols. 1-41. 41 vols. N. Y., 1866-92. 4°.

Medical Recorder; conducted by Saml. Colhoun and others. vol. 8. Phila., 1825. 8°.

Medical records and researches, selected from the papers of a private medical association. Lond., 1798. 8°.

Medical register of the city of N. Y., etc. *See* New York Medico Hist. Society.

Medical Repository; conducted by S. L. Mitchell and others. vols. 1-7, 9, 11-16, 18-23. 20 vols. N. Y., 1804-24. 8°.

Medical Times and Gazette. Aug. 1865-Dec. 1883. 37 vols. Lond., 1865-83. 4°.

Medical Union. vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. N. Y., 1873-74. fol.

Medici, Lorenzo de, *il magnifico.* REUMONT, Alfred von. Lorenzo de Medici; tr. from the German, by Robert Harrison. 2 vols. Lond., 1876. 8°.

—— ROSCOE, William. Illustrations of the life of L. de M.; with appendix of documents. Lond., 1822. 8°.

—— —— Life of L. de M. 6th ed. cor. 2 vols. Lond., 1825. 8°.

Medico-Chirurgical Review and Journal of Practical Medicine. vols. 6-41. 36 vols. in 18. N. Y., 1827-44. 8°.

Medley, The; or, a Cure for the spleen. Phila., 1802. 12°.

Medraño, Sebastian Fernandez de. Breve tratado de geographia, divido en tres partes, que la una contiene la Description del Rio de las Amazonas Americanas, etc. Brusselas, 1700. 12°.

Medwin, Thomas. *See* Byron, *Lord.*

Meech, Levi W. Relative intensity of the heat and light of the sun at different latitudes. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 9.)

—— System and tables of life insurance. Norwich [1881]. l. 8°.

Meech family. *See* Clarke papers.

Meehan, Thomas. Native flowers and ferns of the United States. 2 vols. Boston, 1879. l. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d series. 2 vols. Phila., 1880. l. 8°.

Meek, Alexander Beaufort. Romantic passages in southwestern history, incl. orations, sketches and essays. 2d ed. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

Meek, Fielding Bradford. Check list of the invertebrate fossils of North America. 2 pts. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 7.)

—— Palæontology. (U. S. War Dept. Eng. Dept. Prof. papers, no. 18.)

—— Report on the invertebrate cretaceous and tertiary fossils of the upper Missouri country. (U. S. Geol. Survey of the Terr. v. 9.)

—— *and* **Hayden,** F. V. Palæontology of the upper Missouri; report upon the expeditions under G. K. Warren, 1855-56. Pt. 1, Invertebrates. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 14.)

—— *See* California. Geol. Survey.—Missouri. Bureau of Geol. and Mines.

Meeker, Eli. Sermons. Ithaca, 1827. 8°.

Meeker, Moses. History of Wyoming lead region. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Megapolensis, John. Short sketch of the Mohawk Indians in New Netherland; tr. with introduction, by J. R. Brodhead. (N.Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 2d ser. v. 3.)

Meginness, John F. Historical journal; monthly record of local history and biography devoted to northwestern Pennsylvania. vol. 1. Williamsport, 1888. 8°.

Meigs, Charles Delucena. Woman; her diseases and remedies. 4th ed. enl. Phila., 1859. 8°.

Meigs, James Aitken. Catalogue of human crania in the collection of the Acad. of Nat. Sciences of Philadelphia. Phila., 1857. 8°.

Meigs, John Forsyth, *and* **Pepper,** William. Practical treatise on the diseases of children. 4th ed. Phila., 1870. 8°.

Meigs, Return Jonathan. Journal of the expedition against Quebec, 1775; with introduction and notes, by Charles I. Bushnell. N.Y., 1864. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 12.)

Meiklejohn, John M. D. The English language, its grammar, history and literature. Boston, 1887. 8°.

Meissner, C. F. *See* Martius, Karl F. P. von.

Meissonier, Jean Louis Ernest. Meissonier; by John W. Mollett. Lond., 1882. 8°. (Great artists.)

Melbourn, Julius. Life and opinions of M., with sketches of Jefferson, Adams, Randolph

and other American statesmen. Syracuse, 1847. 8°.

Melbourne, William Lamb, *viscount.* Papers; ed. by Lloyd C. Sanders. With preface, by Earl Cowper. Lond., 1889. 8°.

—— Duncklev, Henry. Melbourne. Lond., 1890. 12°. (Prime ministers of Victoria.)

—— Torrens, W. M. Memoirs of M. 2 vols. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Melcher, Edward. *See* Willey family.

Melchiades. *See* Miltiades.

Meldola, Raphael. Chemistry of photography. Lond., 1889. 12°.

Melish, John. Geographical description of the United States with the contiguous British and Spanish possessions. Phila., 1816. 8°. Map, l. 8°.

—— *Same.* New ed. Phila., 1822. 8°. Map, l. 8°.

—— Geographical description of the world. Phila., 1818. 8°.

—— Travels through the United States, 1806–11. Lond., 1818. 8°.

Mellan, Claude. Catalogue raisonné de l'œuvre de M., par Anatole de Montaiglon; précédé d'une notice sur [sa] vie, etc., par P. J. Mariette. Abbeville, 1856. 8°.

Mellen, George W. F. Argument on the unconstitutionality of slavery. Boston, 1841. 12°.

Mellen, Grenville. Book of the United States. N. Y., 1839. 8°.

Mellen, *Rev.* John, *of Hanover.* Some effects of the great earthquake, 1755. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

Mellen, *Rev.* John, *Jr. of Barnstable.* Description of Barnstable. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— Remarks on Webster's calculations on lives. (*Same,* v. 3.)

—— *See* Brattle, Thomas.

Melliek, Andrew D. The Hessians in New Jersey, just a little in their favor. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 10.)

—— Story of an old farm; or, Life in New Jersey in the 18th century, with a genealogical appendix. Somerville, 1889. l. 8°.

Melton, Edward. Zee-en Land Reizen; door Egypten, West-Indien, Perzien, Turkyen, Oost-Indien, etc. Amst., 1681. 4°.

Melven, Eleazer. Journal in the wilderness towards Crown Point, 1748. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

Melville, George Wallace. In the Lena delta; a narrative of the search for De Long, the Greely relief expedition, etc.; ed. by Melville Philips. Boston, 1885. 8°.

Melville, Herman. Typee; a peep at Polynesian life during a four months' residence in a valley of the Marquesas. 2 pts. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

Melville, William Harlow, *and* **Lindgren,** W. Contributions to the mineralogy of the Pacific coast. (U. S. Geol. Survey, Bul. v. 9.)

Melvin, James. Journal of the expedition to Quebec, 1775. Phila., 1864. 8°.

Melyn, Cornelis. Broad advice to the United Netherland provinces, etc.; tr. by Henry C. Murphy. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 2d ser. v. 3.)

Mémoire justificatif de la conduite de la Grande Bretagne. *See* Marriott, James.

Mémoire sur Clermont. *See* Le Moine, M.

Mémoires concernant l'histoire, etc., des Chinois. *See* Batteux, Ch.

Mémoires d'un protestant condamné aux galères de France. *See* Marteilhe, Jean.

Mémoires des commissaires, etc. *See* Silhouette, É. de, *et autres.*

Mémoires historiques, etc., sur M. de La Fayette. *See* Bérenger, L. P. de.

Mémoires et observations. *See* Engel, Saml.

Memoirs of a gentleman who resided in the East Indies during the late revolutions; written by himself. Lond., 1774. 12°.

Memoirs of a life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania. *See* Graydon, Alex.

Memoirs of an American lady. *See* Grant, Anne M.

Memoirs of the celebrated persons composing the Kit-Cat Club. *See* Caulfield, James.

Memoirs of the Dutch trade. *See* Huet, —.

Memoranda concerning Lloyd's Neck, L. I. *See* Schmidt, Charlotte L.

Memorial of the dedication of monuments erected by the Moravian Hist. Society. *See* Reichel, W. C.

Memorial of the state of England, etc. *See* Toland, John.

Memories, counsels and reflections, by an Octogenary. *See* Huntington, D.

Men of the reign; a biog. dictionary of eminent persons of British and colonial birth who have died during the reign of Victoria; ed. by Thos. Humphry Ward. Lond., 1885. 12°.

Men of the time; a dictionary of contemporaries. Lond., 1865. 12°.

—— *Same.* New ed. Lond., 1865. 12°.

—— *Same.* 8th ed., rev. by T. Cooper. Lond., 1872. 12°.

—— *Same.* 10th ed., rev. by T. Cooper. Lond., 1879. 12°.

—— *Same.* 12th ed. [ed. by T. Humphry Ward]. Lond., 1887. 12°.

Men and women of the time. 13th ed. rev. and brought down to the present time; by G. W. Moon. Lond., 1891. 8°.

Men who advertise, with hints on advertising. N. Y., 1870. l. 8°.

Ménage, Gilles [*Lat.* **Ægidius Menagius**]. Mescolanze. 2da ed., cor. ed ampliata. Rotterdamo, 1692. 12°.

Menander *Protector.* Excerpta. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 14.)

Ménard, René Joseph. French artists of the present day. Lond., 1876. fol.

Mencius, *Lat. of* **Meng-Tse** *or* **Meng-Tseu.** The mind of Mencius; or, Political economy founded upon moral philosophy; the text, trans. with notes, by E. Faber; tr. from the German with notes, by A. B. Hutchinson. Lond., 1882. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Jakob Ludwig Felix. Letters, 1833–47; ed. by Paul and Carl Mendelssohn-Bartholdy; with catalogue of his musical compositions, comp. by Julius Rietz; tr. by Lady Wallace. New ed. Lond., 1864. 12°.

—— Letters from Italy and Switzerland; tr. from the German, by Lady Wallace. 3d ed. Lond., 1864. 12°.

—— HILLER, F. Mendelssohn; letters and recollections; tr. by M. E. von Glehn. Lond., 1874. 8°.

—— ROCKSTRO, W. S. Mendelssohn. 2d ed. Lond., 1888. 12°. (Great musicians.)

—— [VOGEL, Elise.] Reminiscences of M., by Elise Polko [*pseud.*]; tr. by Lady Wallace. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

Mendenhall, William. *See* Mendenhall family.

Mendenhall family. History, correspondence and pedigrees of the Mendenhalls of England and the U. S., by Wm. Mendenhall; extended by Edward Mendenhall. Cinn., 1865. 8°.

Mendès, Catulle. Les 73 journées de la Commune. Paris, 1871. 12°.

Mendez, Francisco. Typographia Española, ò historia de la introduccion, etc., del arte de la imprenta en España. Madrid, 1796. 4°.

Mendoza, Juan Gonzalez de. History of China; repr. from the early trans. of R. Parke; ed. by Sir Geo. T. Staunton; with introd. by R. H. Major. 2 vols. Lond., 1853–54. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 14–15.)

Mengarini, Gregorio. Selish or Flat-head grammar. N. Y., 1861. 8°. (Shea's Lib. of Amer. ling. v. 2.)

Menken, Adah Isaacs. Infelicia. Phila., 1870. 12°.

Menologium Societatis Jesu oder Lobsame Gedächtnusz deren Patrum und Fratrum, so die Societät Jesu mit heiligem Leben oder glorwürdigem Todt erleuchtet haben. München, 1669. s. 4°.

Mentelle, Edmé, *et* **Chanlaire,** P. G. Carte d'Allemagne indiquant la confédération du Rhin. Paris, 1811. 4°.

Menu. *See* Manu.

Menzel, Wolfgang. History of Germany; tr. by Mrs. George Horrocks. 3 vols. Lond., 1869. 12°.

Menzies, Sutherland, *pseud.* *See* Stone, Elizabeth.

Menzies, William. Catalogue of [his] books, manuscripts and engravings; prep. by J. Sabin. N. Y., 1875. 8°.

Mercator [Kauffmann], Gerhard. Atlas; or, A geographicke description of Europe, Asia, Africa and America; trans. by Henry Hexham. 2 vols. Amst., 1636–38. fol.

—— La géographie ancienne de la Palestine; lettre inedite de M. à André Masius, 1567; [par J. van Raemdonck]. n. t. p. 8°.

—— BREUSING, *Dr.* Mercator, der deutsche Geograph. Duisburg, 1869. 8°.

—— RAEMDONCK, J. van. La nationalité flamande de M. Gand, 1880. 8°.

—— *und* **Hondius,** Jodocus. Atlas, das ist, Abbildung der gantzen Welt; sonderlich von Teutschland, Franckreich, Niderland, Ost und West Indien. Amst., 1633. fol.

—— *See* Raemdonck, J. van.

Mercator, Marius. Opera; prodeunt nunc primum studio Joannis Garnerii. 2 vols. in 1. Parisiis, 1763. fol.

—— Opera omnia, sive monumenta ad Pelagianam Nestorianamque haeresim pertinentia. Ed. novissima. Parisiis, 1862. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 48.)

Mercator, *pseud.* *See* Selkirk, *Earl* of.

Mercer, A. S. Washington territory; the great north-west. Utica, 1865. 8°.

Mercer, Cavalié. Journal of the Waterloo campaign, 1815. 2 vols. Edin., 1870. 8°.

Mercer, H. C. The Lenapi stone; or, The Indian and the Mammoth. N. Y., 1885. 12°.

Mercer, William, *and* **Goss,** John. Church psalter and hymn book. 4th ed. Lond., 1857. 8°.

Merchants' and bankers' almanac. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Merchant's Magazine. *See* Hunt's Merchant's Magazine.

Mercier, Louis Sébastien. Portraits des rois de France. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. Neuchatel, 1783. 12°.

Mercuri, Paolo. Costumes historiques des 12e–15e siècles, avec un texte, par Camille Bonnard. Nouvelle éd., rév. avec une introd., par Charles Blanc. 3 vols. Paris, 1860–61. 4°.

Mercurius Aulicus, etc. *See* Birkenhead, *Sir* John.

Meredith, George. The egoist; a comedy in narrative. New ed. Boston, 1886. 8°.

—— The ordeal of Richard Feverel. New ed. Boston, 1886. 8°.

Meredith, Louisa Anne Twamley. My home in Tasmania. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

Meredith, Owen, *pseud.* *See* Lytton, *Lord.*

[Meredith, *Sir* William.] Historical remarks on the taxation of free states. Lond., 1778. 4°.

Mergey, Jean de. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 34.)

Meriam, Rufus N. *See* Meriam family.

Meriam family. Some Meriams and their connection with other families; by Rufus N. Meriam. Worcester, 1888. 8°.

Merian, Maria Sibilla. Memoir. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 30.)

Meriden Scientific Association [Meriden, Conn.]. Proceedings and transactions, 1887–88. vols. 3–4. 2 vols. Meriden, 1889–91. 8°.

Merigot, James. The amateur's portfolio. 2 vols. in 1. Lond., 1821. 4°.

Mérimée, Prosper. Letters to Panizzi; ed. by Louis Fagan. 2 vols. Lond., 1881. 8°.

Merin, John Baptist. Journey to the mines of Hungary. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 4.)

Merivale, Charles. History of the Romans under the Empire. 7 vols. N. Y., 1863–65. 8°.

—— The Roman triumvirates. Lond., 1877. 12°. (Epochs of ancient history.)

Merivale, Herman. Historical studies. Lond., 1865. 8°.

—— *See* Francis, *Sir* Philip.

Meriwether family. M.'s and their connections; genealogy of the M.'s in America, with biographical notes and sketches; by Louise H. A. Minor. Albany, 1892. 8°.

Merk, Conrad. Excavations at the Kesslerloch near Thayngen, Switzerland; tr. by John Edward Lee. Lond., 1876. 8°.

Merklein, Johann Jacob. Ost-Indianische Reise. *See* Arnold, Christoph.

Merle, Mathieu, *baron de Salavas.* Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 38.)

Merle d'Aubigné, Jean Henri. History of the Reformation of the 16th century; tr. by H. White. 4 vols. N. Y. [1835–46]. 12°.

—— *Same.* New trans. Lond. [1869]. 4°.

—— Puseyism examined; with notice of the author, by Robt. Baird. N. Y., 1843. 12°.

Merlin, Mercedes Jaruco, *comtesse* de. *See* Malibran, Maria Garcia.

Merobaudes, Flavius. [Reliquiae]; recognovit I. Bekkerus. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 28.)

Merolla *da Sorrento,* Girolamo. Voyage to Congo, etc., 1682. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 1; Pinkerton's Voy. v. 16.)

Merrell, Henry. Pioneer life in Wisconsin. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

Merriam, Augustus C. Telegraphing among the ancients. (Arch. Inst. of Amer. Papers, class. ser. no. 3.)

Merriam, George S. *See* Smith, Wm.

Merriam, John M. Legislative history of the ordinance of 1787. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 5.)

Merriam. *See* Meriam.

Merrick, James Lyman. *See* Mohammed.

Merrick, Pliny. *See* Washington, George.

Merrick, Richard Thomas. Arguments in the Stanley trial. *See* Swain, —.

Merrifield, Mary Philadelphia. Original treatises, 12th–18th centuries, on the arts of painting; with introduction and notes. 2 vols. Lond., 1849. 8°.

Merrill, B. *See* Saltonstall, Leverett.

Merrill, John Leverett. History of Acworth [N. H.], with proceedings of the centennial anniversary, genealogical records, etc. Acworth, 1869. 8°.

Merrill, Joseph. History of Amesbury [Mass.]; including Salisbury to 1654; and Merrimac from 1876. Haverhill, 1880. 8°.

Merrill, Selah. East of the Jordan; Moab, Gilead and Bashan, 1875–77; with introd. by Roswell D. Hitchcock. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

—— Galilee in the time of Christ. 3d ed. Lond., 1891. 12°. (By-paths of Bible knowledge, 5.)

Merrill, Stephen. Harmony of the kings and prophets; arrangement of the history in the books of Kings and Chronicles. Boston, 1832. 12°.

Merrill, Thomas A. Semi-centennial sermon; containing a history of Middlebury, Vt., Dec. 3, 1840, after half a century from the organization of the Cong. Church, 1790. Middlebury, 1841. 8°.

Merriman, Corydon H. Merriman; by Jas. R. Cox. (Cayuga Co. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

Merryweather, F. Somner. Bibliomania in the middle ages. Lond., 1849. 12°.

Mershon, Stephen L. The Christian sanctuary; discourse at the dedication of the Pres. Church, East Hampton, L. I., Sept. 14. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

—— The East Hampton pulpit; discourse at the closing service of the old Pres. Church, East Hampton, L. I., Sept. 1. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

—— Twelve years' ministry at East Hampton, L. I., Apl. 29. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

Mervyn, *Sir* Arthur. Some account of M., 1661–66; by John P. Prendergast. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 3.)

Mesnard, Réné. Letter of M., by E. D. Neill. (Minnesota Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Messenger, The. Jan. 5–Aug. 9, 1802. vol. 3. New Haven, 1802. fol.

Messinger, George Washington. *See* Hinckley family.—Messinger family.

Messinger family. Genealogy, by George W. Messinger. Albany, 1863. 8°.

Messler, Abraham. Centennial history of Somerset County [N. J.]. Somerville, 1878. 8°.

—— Forty years at Raritan [N. J.]; eight memorial sermons with notes for a history of the Ref. Dutch churches in Somerset Co., N. J. N. Y., 1873. 8°.

—— The Hollanders in New Jersey. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 5.)

—— *See* Vroom, Peter D.

Metastasio, Pietro Antonio Domenico Buonaventura Trapassi, *called.* Opere. vols. 1, 3–16. 15 vols. Venezia, 1781–83. 12°.

—— *See* Beyle, Marie Henri.

Metcalf, John G. Annals of Mendon [Mass.], 1659–1880. Prov., 1880. 8°.

Metcalf family. Genealogy; by Luther Metcalf Harris. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Metcalfe, Frederick. Passio et miracula beati Olaui. *See* Olaf II.

Metcalfe, Samuel L. Caloric; its agencies in the phenomena of nature. 2 vols. Phila., 1859. 8°.

Meteren, Emanuel van. Belgische ofte Nederlantsche Historie van onsen tijden, tot 1598. Delf, 1605. fol.

—— Nederlantsche Historien ofte Geschiedenissen. 1st pt. n. p., n. d. 4°.

—— *Ger.* Niderlendischer Historien, 1599–1614. 2 vols. Arnhem, 1609–14. fol.

Meteyard, Eliza. The Wedgwood handbook; a manual for collectors. Lond., 1875. 8°.

—— *See* Wedgwood, Josiah.

Methode abrégée et facile pour apprendre la géographie. *See* Le François, A.

Methodist Episcopal Church. Minutes of the conferences held in America, 1773–94. Phila., 1795. 12°.

—— Ritual, as revised by the committees of 1856 and 1860. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

—— Year-book for 1886. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

Methodist Quarterly Review. vol. 59. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

Methodius, *St., bp. of Patara.* Writings; with the writings of Alexander of Lycopolis, Peter of Alexandria, and several fragments. Edin., 1880. 8°. (Ante-Nicene Christ. lib. v. 14.)

Methods of changing the constitutions of the states. *See* Bradley, Chas. S.

Métral, Antoine. Histoire de l'insurrection des esclaves dans le nord de Saint-Domingue. Paris, 1818. 8°.

Metropolitan Magazine. vols. 3–13. 11 vols. N. Y., 1837–42. 8°.

Metternich-Winneburg-Ochsenhausen, Clemens Wenzel Népomuk Lothar, *Fürst* von. Mémoires; pub. par le Prince Rich. de Metternich; classés, par M. A. de Klinkowstrœm. 8 vols. Paris, 1880–84. 8°.

—— *Eng.* Memoirs, 1773–1829; ed. by Prince Richard Metternich; arranged, by M. A. de Klinkowström; tr. by Mrs. Alex. Napier. 4 vols. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

Metz. Annales de Metz, 883–903. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 4.)

Metz-Noblat, Alexandre de. Les lois économiques. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Meulen, R. J. van der. Leerrede over Klaagliederen III:22; bij gelegenheid van de geduchte Ramp aan de stad Leyden. Haarlem, 1807. 8°.

Meusel, Johann Georg. Bibliotheca historica; instructa a B. G. Struvio; aucta a C. G. Budero; nunc J. G. Meuselio emendata. 22 pts. in 11 vols. Lipsiæ, 1782–1804. 8°.

Meusnier de Querlon, Anne Gabriel. Mémoires de M. de · · ·, 1643–90. (Petitot Mém. 2de sér. v. 58–59.)

Mexicano, El. vol. 1. Mexico, 1847–48. fol.

Mexico. Bibliotheca Mexicana; catalogue of books and manuscripts rel. to America, particularly Mexico. Lond., 1869. 8°.

—— Mexico in 1842. *See* Folsom, George F.

—— *Mexican Border Commission.* Reports of committee of investigation sent in 1873 by the Mexican government to the frontier of Texas; tr. from the official edition. N. Y., 1875. 8°.

—— *Ministerio de Relaciones Interiores y Esteriores.* Correspondance entre la légation extraordinaire du Mexique à Washington et le ministère des affaires étrangères des États-Unis, sur le passage de la Sabino, etc.; tr. de l'Espagnol. Paris, 1837. 8°,

—— — Memorial, setting forth the reasons for not recognizing the privilege granted to Garay for opening a communication between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. [Trans.] Nueva York, 1852. 8°.

—— — State documents relating to the conferences at Jalapa, concerning the differences between the two nations [Mexico and France]; tr. from the Spanish, by J. F. B. Lond., 1839. 8°.

—— *Secretaría de Estado y del Despacho de Hacienda y Crédito Público.* Coleccion de documentos oficiales relativos a la construccion y demolicion del Parian, etc. México, 1843. 8°.

Meyer, Annie Nathan. [*Ed.*] Woman's work in America; with introduction by Julia Ward Howe. N. Y., 1891. 12°.

Meyer, F. J., *and* **Wernigh,** W. Steam towing on rivers and canals by means of a submerged cable. Lond., 1876. 8°.

Meyer, Heinrich August Wilhelm, *and* **Lünemann,** Gottlieb. Critical and exegetical commentary on the New Testament; from the German; the trans. rev. and ed. by Wm. P. Dickson, Fred. Crombie and Wm. Stewart. 16 vols. Edin. [1875–81]. 8°.

Meyer, Hermann J. Konversations-Lexicon, eine Encyklopädie des allgemeinen Wissens. 16 vols. Leipzig, 1874–78. l. 8°.

Meyer, Julius. *See* Correggio, A. A. da.

Meyer's British chronicle; a universal review of British literature. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. Gotha, 1827–28. l. 8°.

Meyer's Konversations-Lexikon. *See* Meyer, Hermann J.

Mezzofanti, Giuseppe Gasparo, *cardinal.* Life of M., with introductory memoir of eminent linguists; by C. W. Russell. Lond., 1858. 8°.

Miantonomah. *See* Uncas.

Michael Angelo. *See* Buonarotti, M. A.

Michaelis, Johann David. Commentaries on the laws of Moses; tr. from the German, by Alex. Smith. 4 vols. Lond., 1814. 8°.

Michaëlius, Jonas. Michaëlius eerste Predikant der Nederduitsche Hervormde gemeente op Manhattans of Nieuw-Amsterdam, medegedeeld door J. T. Bodel Nijenhuis. n. t. p. 8°.

—— *Eng.* The first minister of the Dutch Ref. Church in the U. S.; letter from M., 11 Aug., 1628, tr. by Henry C. Murphy. The Hague [1858]. 8°.

—— —— *Same.* (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. fund pub. ser. v. 13.)

Michaud, Joseph François. Bibliographie des Croisades; cont. l'analyse de toutes les chroniques d'Orient et d'Occident qui parlent des croisades. 2 vols. Paris, 1822. 8°.

—— Bibliothèque des Croisades; table générale des chroniques. Paris, 1829. 8°.

—— Histoire des Croisades. 6ième éd., précédée d'une vie de Michaud, par J. J. F. Poujoulat. 6 vols. Paris, 1841. 8°.

Michaux, André. Flora Boreali-Americana. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1803. 8°.

—— Histoire des chênes de l'Amérique. Paris, 1801. fol.

—— Voyage de M. en Canada depuis le Lac Champlain jusqu'à la Baie d'Hudson; par O. Brunet. Quebec, 1861. 8°.

Michaux, François André. North American sylva; added, a description of European forest trees; tr. from the French, with notes by J. Jay Smith. 3 vols. Phila., 1857. 8°.

Note: For continuation, see Nuttal, Thomas.

—— Travels to the westward of the Alleghany Mts., 1802; from the French, by B. Lambert. Lond., 1805. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1805. 8°.

Michel, François *called* Xavier Francisque —. Critical inquiry into the Scottish language. Edin., 1882. 4°.

—— Théatre français. *See* Monmerqué, L. J. N. D.

Michelburne, *Sir* Edward. Voyage to India, 1604. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 8.)

Michelena y Rójas, Francisco. Exploracion oficial desde el norte de la América del sur, 1855–59. Bruselas, 1867. 8°.

Michelet, Jules. Histoire de France. 2ième éd. 6 vols. Paris, 1835–44. 8°.

—— *Eng.* History of France; tr. by G. H. Smith. 2 vols. Lond., n. d. 8°.

—— Histoire romaine. 1ière partie, République. 3 vols. Bruxelles, 1840. 12°.

—— History of the French Revolution; tr. by C. Cocks. 2 vols. Lond., 1847–48. 12°.

—— Origines du droit français. Paris, 1837. 8°.

—— *See* Luther, Martin.

Michigan. Census. *See below* Secretary of State.

—— Michigan state gazetteer and business directory, 1863–64. 2d ed. Detroit, 1863. 8°.

—— Proceedings of the commercial convention, held in Detroit, July 11–14. Detroit, 1865. 8°.

—— St. Clair Mineral Spring and "The Oakland." St. Clair, 1883. 8°.

—— *Adjutant-General.* Annual reports, 1862–66. 6 vols. Lansing, 1863–66. 8°.

—— *Commissioner of Emigration.* State of Michigan; embracing sketches of its history, position, resources, etc., by S. B. McCracken. Lansing, 1876. 8°.

—— *Commissioner of Immigration.* Michigan and its resources; comp. by Fred. Morley. Lansing, 1881. 8°.

—— —— *Same.* 2d ed. Lansing, 1882. 8°.

—— *Commissioner of Mineral Statistics.* Mineral resources, by Chas. D. Lawton, 1885–88. 4 vols. Lansing, 1886–89. 8°.

Note: Title also reads, Mines and mineral statistics.

—— *Commissioner of Railroads.* 6th annual report for 1877. Lansing, 1878. 8°.

—— *Constitutional Convention.* Debates and proceedings of the convention at Lansing, May 15, 1867; official report by Wm. B. Lord and D. W. Brown. 2 vols. Lansing, 1867. fol.

—— —— Journal, 1867. Lansing, 1867. 8°.

—— *Geological Survey.* 1st biennial report of progress, 1860. (A. Winchell, geologist.) Lansing, 1861. 8°.

—— —— *See below*, State Geologist.

—— *House of Representatives.* Documents. vol. 1. Detroit, 1841. 8°.

—— *Legislature.* Constitution of the state. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— —— Legislative manual and official directory for 1885; prep. by H. A. Conant. Lansing, 1885. 8°.

—— —— Official directory and legislative manual for 1887–88; prep. by G. R. Osmun. Lansing, 1887. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, 1889–90. Lansing, 1889. 8°.

—— *Secretary of State.* Census and statistics of the state. Lansing, 1854. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, 1874. Lansing, 1875. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, 1884. 2 vols. Lansing, 1886. 8°.

—— —— Statistics of the state, comp. from [U. S.] census of 1860. Lansing, 1861. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, 1870. Lansing, 1873. 8°.

—— *State Board of Centennial Managers for the Internat. Exhibition of* 1876. Report. Lansing, 1877. 8°.
—— *State Geologist.* 2d annual report. Detroit, 1839. 8°.
—— — Economical geology of the region of Cheboygan and Old Mackinac in the counties of Presque Isle, Cheboygan and Emmet; by N. H. Winchell. Ann Arbor, 1871. 8°.
—— *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Reports, 1855-57; with documents. Lansing, 1858. 8°.
—— MICHIGAN PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Pioneer [and historical] collections. vols. 1-18. 18 vols. Lansing and Detroit, 1877-92. 8°.
—— MICHIGAN STATE LIBRARY. Catalogue, 1881-82. Lansing, 1881. 8°.
—— — — 1st-3d supplements, 1883-90. 2 vols. Lansing, 1883-90. 8°.
—— — Report of the librarian, 1883-88. 3 vols. Lansing, 1884-88. 8°.
—— UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN [Ann Arbor, Mich.]. General catalogue of officers and students, 1837-64. Ann Arbor, 1864. 8°.
—— — Catalogues of officers and students, *afterward*, Calendars; 1854, '62, '64-71, '72-73, '74-76, '77-78, '81-82, '83-92. 22 vols. Ann Arbor, 1854-92. 8°.
—— — Catalogue of the academic senate, and of those who have received its degrees. Ann Arbor, 1871. 8°.
—— — Michigan University book, 1844-80. T. R. Chase. Detroit, 1881. 8°.
—— — President's report to the Board of Regents. 3 vols. Ann Arbor, 1880, '82, '87. 8°.
—— — University of Michigan, 1837-87; semicentennial celebration of the organization, 1887. Ann Arbor, 1888. 8°.
—— — *Dental College.* 1st annual announcement. n. p., 1875. 8°.
—— — *Department of Medicine and Surgery.* Annual announcement, 1878-79. Ann Arbor, 1878. 8°.
—— — ADAMS, Charles K. Historical sketch of the University. Ann Arbor, 1876. 8°.
—— — FARRAND, Eliz. M. History of the University. Ann Arbor, 1885. 8°.

Mickley, Joseph J. Some account of Wm. Uselinx and Peter Minuit. (Hist. Soc. of Delaware Papers, 3.)

Microscope, The; ed. by a Fraternity of Gentlemen. vol. 1. New Haven, 1820. 8°.

Middleborough, *Mass.* CENTRAL BAPTIST CHURCH. Articles of faith, covenant and list of members. Boston, 1871. 12°.
—— — Memorials of the church, destroyed by fire, Jan. 22, 1888. n. p., n. d. 8°.
—— 1ST CHURCH. The 1st Church; Israel W. Putnam's century and half discourses; an historical account, and catalogue of members. Boston, 1854. 8°.
—— — Book of the first church. Boston, 1852. 8°. (Bd. with the preceding.)

Middleburgh, *N. Y.* REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH. Centennial exercises, Aug. 19, 1886. [Albany], n. d. 8°.

Middlebury, *Vt.* CONG. CHURCH. Manual. Middlebury, 1853. 12°.

Middlebury Historical Society. [Middlebury, Vt.]. Papers and proceedings. vol. 1. Middlebury, 1885. 8°.

Middlesex County manual. Lowell, 1878. 8°.

Middleton, Conyers. *See* Cicero.

Middleton, David. 5th voyage of the English East India Co., 1609. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 8.)

Middleton, *Sir* Henry. Voyage of M. to Bantam and the Maluco Islands, 1604; ed. by Bolton Corney. Lond., 1855. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 19.)
—— *Same.* (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 8.)
—— 6th voyage of the English East India Co., 1610. (*Same*, v. 8.)

Middleton, Henry. The government and the currency. N. Y., 1850. 12°.

Middleton, John Henry. Ancient Rome in 1885. Edin., 1885. 8°.

Middleton, J. J. Grecian remains in Italy, with views of ancient Latium. Lond., 1812. fol.

Midland Counties Historical Collector. 2 vols. Leicester, 1855-56. 8°.

Miéris, Franz van. Beschryving der stad Leyden. 3 vols. Leyden, 1762-84. fol.

Miers, John. Travels in Chile and La Plata. 2 vols. Lond., 1826. 8°.

Mifflin, Elizabeth. *See* Bordley family.

Mifflin, Thomas. Sketch of the life of M.; by Wm. Rawle. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 2.)

Miger, Simon Charles. Biographie et catalogue de l'œuvre du graveur M., par Émile Bellier de La Chavignerie. Paris, 1856. 8°.

Might and right, by a Rhode-Islander. *See* Williams, Catherine R.

Mighty destroyer displayed. *See* Benezet, Anthony.

Mignard, Pierre. La vie de M., par l'abbé de Monville, avec le poëme de Moliere sur les peintures du Val-de-Grace, et deux dialogues de Fénelon sur la peinture. Amst., 1731. 12°.

Mignaty, Marguerite Albana. *See* Correggio, A. A. da.

Migne, Jacques Paul, *abbé.* Patrologiæ cursus completus, sive bibliotheca universalis, omnium SS. patrum, doctorum scriptorumque ecclesiasticorum. Series Latina. [Cum indicibus locupletissimis.] 222 vols. Parisiis, 1844-91. l. 8°.

Note: For separate works, see the name of the author; for full contents, see Catalogue of the Peabody Institute of Baltimore.

Mignet, François Auguste Alexis. *See* Mary, *Queen of Scots.*

Mijatovich, Chedomil. Constantine, the last Emperor of the Greeks; or, The conquest of Constantinople by the Turks, 1453. Lond., 1892. 8°.

Mikkelsen, Michael A. The Bishop Hill colony; a religious communistic settlement in Henry Co., Illinois. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 10.)

Milam, *pseud.* Texas; sketches of character, condition of the republic, etc. Phila., 1839. 12°.

Miles, Elizabeth. Depositions relating to Indians, 1754. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Miles, George. Economy of life; or, Food, repose and love. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Miles, George D. *See* Fuller, John G.

Miles, Henry Adolphus. Lowell as it was and is. Lowell, 1846. 12°.

—— *See* Miles family.

Miles, Pliny. Advantages of ocean steam navigation, foreign and coastwise, to the commerce of Boston, etc. Boston, 1857. 8°.

Miles family. Genealogy [by Henry A. Miles. Lowell, 1840.] s. 4°.

Milet, Pierre. Relation de sa captivité parmi les Onneiouts, 1690–91. N. Y., 1864. 12°. *Large paper.*

Miley, John. History of the Papal states. 3 vols. Lond., 1850. 8°.

[——] Rome as it was under paganism, and as it became under the popes. 2 vols. Lond., 1843. 8°.

Milford, *Conn.* 1ST CONG. CHURCH. Manual, with historical sketch and list of members. 3d ed. n. p. [1867]. 12°.

Military Gazette. Jan. 1860–Mch. 1861. vol. 3. N. Y., n. d. 8°.

Military journals of two private soldiers, 1758–75. *See* Lyon, Lemuel.

Military register; or, Lists of H. M.'s land forces and marines for 1771. Lond. [1771]. 12°.

Mill, James. History of British India. 5th ed. with continuation, by Horace H. Wilson. 10 vols. in 9. Lond., 1858. 12°.

Mill, John Stuart. Autobiography. 8th ed. Lond., 1886. 8°.

—— Considerations on representative government. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

—— Dissertations and discussions; political, philosophical and historical. 2d ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Contents: 1. Right and wrong of state interference with corporation and church property.—The currency juggle.—A few observations on the French Revolution.—Thoughts on poetry and its varieties.—Prof. Sedgwick's discourse on the studies of the University of Cambridge.—Civilization.—Aphorisms, a fragment.—Armand Carrel.—A prophecy.—Writings of Alfred de Vigny.—Bentham.—Coleridge.—Appendix 2. M. de Tocqueville on democracy in America.—Bailey on Berkeley's Theory of vision.—Michelet's History of France.—Claims of labour.—Guizot's essays and lectures on history.—Early Grecian history and legend.—Vindication of the French Revolution of February 1848, in reply to Lord Brougham and others.—Enfranchisement of women.—Whewell on moral philosophy.—Grote's History of Greece.—Appendix to the paper entitled "Vindication of the French Revolution of February 1848." 3. Thoughts on Parliamentary reform.—Recent writers on reform.—Bain's Psychology.—A few words on non-intervention.—The contest in America.—Austin on jurisprudence.—Grote's Plato.

—— Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy. 2 vols. Boston, 1866. 8°.

—— On liberty. 2d ed. Boston, 1863. 12°.

—— Principles of political economy. 2 vols. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

—— Subjection of women. Lond., 1869. 12°.

—— System of logic, ratiocinative and inductive. 2 vols. Lond., 1851. 8°.

—— Utilitarianism. 8th ed. Lond., 1882. 8°.

—— *See* Holyoake, George Jacob.

Mill, Nicholas. History of Mexico, from the Spanish conquest. Lond., 1824. 8°.

Millais family. The lineage and pedigree of the family of Millais; by J. B. Payne. Lond., 1865. fol.

Millar, Robert. History of the propagation of Christianity and the overthrow of paganism. 3d ed. with add. 2 vols. Lond., 1731. 8°.

Millenial praises; cont. a collection of Gospel hymns, adapted to the day of Christ's second appearing. Hancock, 1813. 12°.

Miller, Adam. Presbytery of Montrose; hist. discourse before the Presbytery of Lackawanna, Apl. 17, 1872. Harrisburg, 1873. 8°.

—— *See* Harford, *Pa.* Cong. Church.

Miller, Francis W. Cincinnati's beginnings. Cinn., 1880. 8°.

Miller, Frank W. History of the New Hampshire Gazette, 1756–1872. Boston, 1872. l. 8°.

Miller, Henry. *See* Blakey, Robert.

Millar, Hugh. First impressions of England and its people. Boston, 1853. 8°.

—— Old red sandstone. Boston, 1851. 8°.

—— Testimony of the rocks; with memorials of the author. Boston, 1857. 8°.

Miller, Jacob W. Address on the "iron state," etc. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 7.)

Miller, James, *publisher.* New York as it is; or, Guide-book to New York, Brooklyn, etc. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

Miller, James, *prof. of surgery.* Alcohol; its place and power. Glasgow, 1859. 12°.

—— The practice of surgery. 3d ed. with add. by F. W. Sargent. Phila., 1853. 8°.

—— Principles of surgery. 3d Amer. ed., rev. with add., by F. W. Sargent. Phila., 1852. 8°.

Miller, John. Description of the province and city of New York in 1695; added, a cata-

logue of books relating to America on sale by T. Rodd. Lond., 1843. 8°.

Miller, John Bleecker. Trade organizations in politics; also, Progress and robbery, an answer to Henry George. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

Miller, Josiah. Singers and songs of the church; biographical sketches of hymn-writers. 2d ed. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Miller, J. Statistics of New London, 1774. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 12.)

Miller, Moses. Historical discourse in the 1st Cong. Church, Heath [Mass.], with appendix. Shelburne Falls, 1853. 12°.

Miller, Philip. Gardener's dictionary. 6th ed. Lond., 1752. fol.

Miller, Samuel, *D. D.* Address before the Society. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 1.)

—— Brief retrospect of the 18th century. 2 vols. N. Y., 1803. 8°.

—— Discourse to commemorate the discovery of New York by Henry Hudson, before the N. Y. Hist. Society. N. Y., 1810. 8°.

—— *Same.* (N. Y., Hist. Soc. Col. 1st ser. v. 1.)

—— Letters on clerical manners and habits. N. Y., 1827. 8°.

—— *See* Edwards, Jonathan.—Nisbet, Charles. —Rogers, John.

Miller, Stephen B. Historical sketches of Hudson [N. Y.]. Hudson, 1862. 8°.

Miller, Stephen Franks. The bench and bar of Georgia; memoirs and sketches; with appendix containing a court roll, 1790–1857. 2 vols. Phila., 1858. 8°.

—— *See* Blackshear, David.

Miller, Thomas. Historical and genealogical record of the first settlers of Colchester Co. [Nova Scotia]. Halifax, 1873. 8°.

Miller, Walter. Theatre of Thoricus. (Arch. Inst. of Amer., School at Athens, Papers, v. 4.)

Miller, William. Wintering in the Riviera; with notes of travel in Italy and France. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Miller, William Allen. Elements of chemistry. 5th and 6th eds. 3 vols. Lond., 1877–80. 8°.

Contents: 1. Chemical physics, rev. by Herbert McLeod. 2. Inorganic chemistry, rev. by Chas. E. Groves. 3. Organic chemistry, rev. and partly rewritten, by Henry E. Armstrong and Chas. E. Groves.

Miller, William J. Notes concerning the Wampanoag tribe of Indians, with account of a rock picture on the shore of Mount Hope Bay, Bristol, R. I. Prov., 1880. 8°.

—— *See* Bristol, R. I.

Miller family. *See* Kip, Francis M.

Millet, Jean François. Millet, peasant and painter; tr. by Helena de Kay, from the French of Alfred Sensier. Lond., 1881. 4°.

—— *See* Mollett, John W.

Millet, Joshua. History of the Baptists in Maine. Portland, 1845. 12°.

Millhouse, John. New English and Italian dictionary; with add., by Ferdinand Bracciforti. 3d ed. 2 vols. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

Milligan, William. Religion of ancient Greece. (St. Giles' lectures.)

[Milligen, George.] Short description of the province of South Carolina, with account of Charles-town; written in 1763. Lond., 1770. 8°.

Millin, Aubin Louis. Description des tombeaux qui ont été découverts à Pompéi, 1812. Naples, 1813. 8°.

Millingen, James. Ancient unedited monuments; painted Greek vases from collections principally in Great Britain. Lond., 1822. fol.

Millington, Ellen J. Heraldry in history, poetry and romance. Lond., 1858. 12°.

Millington, Thomas Street. Signs and wonders in the land of Ham; a description of the ten plagues of Egypt. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Millis, *Mass.* Manual of the Church of Christ, 1714–1889; ed. by. E. O. Jameson. Boston, 1890. 8°.

Millot, Claude François Xavier, *abbé.* Elements of general history; tr. from the French. pts. 1 and 2. 2d Amer. ed. vols. 2–5. 4 vols. Salem, 1796. 8°.

—— *Same.* Pt. 2, Modern history. 3 vols. Lond., 1779. 8°.

Mills, Abraham. Ancient Hebrews, with essay concerning the world before the flood. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

—— Literature and literary men of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

Mills, Charles. History of chivalry; or, Knighthood and its times. 2 vols. Lond., 1825. 8°.

—— History of Muhammedanism; comprising the life and character of the Arabian prophet, etc. 2d ed. Lond., 1818. 8°.

—— History of the Crusades; with memoir of the author. 4th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1828. 8°.

Mills, Charles K. Mental over-work and premature disease among public and professional men; Toner lecture 9. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 34.)

Mills, Frederick James. *See* Carter, John.

Mills, Robert. Inland navigation; plan for a canal between Charleston and Columbia. Columbia, 1821. 8°.

—— Statistics of South Carolina. Charleston, 1826. 8°.

Mills, Robert C. Historical discourse on the 50th anniversary of the 1st Baptist Church, Salem, Mass., 1854. Boston, 1855. 8°.

Milman, Henry Hart. Annals of St. Paul's Cathedral. Lond., 1868. 8°.
—— Belshazzar; a dramatic poem. Lond., 1822. 8°.
[——] Handbook to the cathedral of St. Paul's. Lond., 1879. 8°.
—— History of Christianity. 3 vols. Lond., 1863. 8°.
—— History of Latin Christianity. 8 vols. N. Y., 1862–64. 8°.
—— History of the Jews. 3 vols. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
—— Poetical works. 3 vols. Lond., 1839. 12°.
—— Savonarola, Erasmus and other essays. Lond., 1870. 8°.
Milne, David. Readable English dictionary. Lond., 1888. 8°.
Milne, John. Religion of Persia; Zoroaster and the Zend Avesta. (St. Giles' lectures.)
Milne, William. Morrison, Robt. Memoirs of M., with remarks. Malacca, 1824. 8°.
—— Philip, Robt. Life and opinions of M. N. Y., 1840. 12°.
Milner, John. Seventy weeks of Daniel and Persian chronology. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 6.)
Milner, Joseph. History of the Church; with add. by Isaac Milner. 2 vols. Phila., 1835. 8°.
Milner, Thomas. The Turkish empire. New and rev. ed. Lond., n. d. 12°.
Milnes, Richard Monckton, *1st baron Houghton.* Life, letters and friendships of M., by T. W. Reid; introd., by R. H. Stoddard. 2 vols. N. Y. [1891]. 8°.
Milnor, James. Memoir of the life of M.; by John S. Stone. N. Y., n. d. 12°.
Milon, *of St. Amand.* S. Amandi vita metrica Carmen de conflictu veris et hiemis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 121.)
Miltiades, *or* **Melchiades,** *St., Pope.* Epistola ad omnes Hispaniae episcopos. (Migne, Patrol. s. Lat. v. 7.)
Milton, John. Areopagitica, 1644. Lond., 1868. 12°. (Arber's reprints.)
—— *Same.* (Famous pamphlets.)
—— Common-place book, and a Latin essay and verses; ed. by Alfred J. Horwood. Lond., 1876. 4°. (Camden Soc. n. s. v. 16.)
—— *Same.* Rev. ed. Lond., 1877. 4°. (*Same.* n. s. v. 16a.)
—— Paradise lost. Lond., 1754. 12°.
—— *Same;* ed. by James R. Boyd. N. Y., 1860. 8°.
—— *Same;* the text reproduced from the first ed. of 1667, with appendix, containing the additions made in later issues, etc. Lond., 1873. s. 4°.
—— Poetical works; with a life, by David Masson. 3 vols. Boston, 1864. 12°.
—— *Same;* with notes of various authors, by Thos. Newton. 3 vols. Lond., 1775, '52. 4°.
—— Works, historical, political and miscellaneous; prefixed, an account of his life and writings [by Thomas Birch]. 2 vols. Lond., 1753. 4°.
—— Hamilton, W. D. [*Ed.*] Original papers illust. of the life and writings of M.; with documents relating to his connection with the Powell family. Lond., 1859. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 75.)
—— Masson, David. Life of M., 1608–74. New and rev. ed. 6 vols. Lond., 1871–81. 8°.
—— Pattison, Mark. Milton. Lond., 1879. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)
—— Symmons, Charles. Life of M. Lond., 1822. 8°.
—— Todd, H. J. Some account of the life and writings of M. Lond., 1826. 8°.
—— *See* Philips, Edward.
Milton, *Mass.* Milton Cemetery. Catalogue of proprietors, with record of ancient inscriptions, 1687–1800. Boston, 1883. 8°.
Milwaukee, *Wis.* Directory, 1851–52, '54–55, '56–57. 3 vols. Milwaukee, 1851–56. 8°.
—— Plymouth Church. Manual, with hist. sketch and catalogues. Milwaukee, 1858. 8°.
—— Spring St. Cong. Church. Manual, with historical sketch and catalogue. Milwaukee, 1859. 8°.
Mind; quarterly review of psychology and philosophy. vols. 12–17. 6 vols. Lond., 1887–92. 8°.
Miner, Charles. History of Wyoming [Penn.], in letters to his son. [With appendix, cont. the Hazleton travellers, etc.] Phila., 1845. 8°.
Miner, Thomas, and **Tully,** William. Essays on fevers and other medical subjects. Middletown, 1823. 8°.
Minerva, The; ed. by G. Houston and J. G. Brooks. n. s. v. 2. N. Y., 1825. 8°.
Minghetti, Marco. The masters of Raffaello [Raphael Sanzio]; tr. by Louis Fagan. Lond., 1882. 8°.
Mining Journal, Railway and Commercial Gazette. vols. 37–41, 51–53. 8 vols. Lond., 1867–83. fol.
Minisink Valley Historical Society. Bi-centennial celebration of the 200th anniversary of the settlement of Minisink Valley. Port Jervis [1890]. 8°.
—— Gumaer, P. E. History of Deerpark, N. Y. Port Jervis, 1890. 12°.
Minnesota. Minnesota gazetteer and business directory. St. Paul, 1865. 8°.
—— Minnesota guide; handbook for travellers. St. Paul, 1869. 12°.
—— Minnesota Monthly and Northwestern Magazine. vol. 1. St. Paul, 1869. 8°.

—— *Assistant Secretary of State.* 1st annual report. Statistics of Minnesota, pertaining to its agriculture, population, etc. St. Paul, 1870. 8°.

—— *Board of Commissioners of Public Printing.* Minnesota in the civil and Indian wars. St. Paul, 1890. 8°.

—— *Commissioner of Statistics.* 1st annual report. Minnesota; its place among the states. Hartford, 1860. 8°.

—— — 2d annual report. Minnesota; its progress and capabilities. St. Paul, 1862. 8°.

—— — Minnesota; its resources and progress. St. Paul, 1870. 8°.

—— *Geological and Natural History Survey.* 3d–10th annual reports, 1874–81. N. H. Winchell, Geologist. 8 vols. St. Paul, 1875–82. 8°.

—— — Geological and natural history survey of Hennepin Co.; by N. H. Winchell. St. Paul, 1877. 8°.

—— *Geological Survey. See* Wisconsin. Geol. Survey.

—— *Legislature.* Geology and minerals; report of explorations in the mineral regions of Minn. during 1848, '59 and '64; by Chas. Whittlesey. Cleveland, 1866. 8°.

—— — Index to council proceedings, in book "A," 1854–58; prep. by I. V. D. Heard. St. Paul, 1866. 8°.

—— — Legislative manual for 1891 [comp. and ed. by David Ramaley under direction of H. Mattson]. n. p. [1891]. 8°.

—— *Railroad Commissioner.* Annual report, 1876–77. 2 vols. St. Paul and Minneapolis, 1877–78. 8°.

—— MINNESOTA ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES [Minneapolis, Minn.]. Bulletins, vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. Minneapolis, 1874–85. 8°.

—— — Constitution and by-laws. Minneapolis, 1873. 8°.

—— MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY [St. Paul, Minn.]. Annual reports, 1868–69, '71–74, '76, '78, '79. 9 vols. St. Paul, 1868–83. 8°.

—— — Biennial reports, 1881, '83, '85, '87, '91. 5 vols. St. Paul, 1881–90. 8°.

—— — Catalogue of the library. 2 vols. St. Paul, 1888. 8°.

—— — Charter, by-laws, roll of officers and members, etc. St. Paul, 1879. 8°.

—— — Collections. vols. 1–6. 6 vols. St. Paul, 1850–91. 8°.

Note: Pt. 1 of vol. 1, missing.

Contents: 1. **Neill**, E. D. French voyageurs to Minnesota during the 17th century. — **Sibley**, H. H. Description of Minnesota [1850].—**Ramsey**, Alex. Our field of historical research.—Organization of Minnesota territory. — **Sibley**, H. H. Speech — **Goodrich**, Aaron. Early courts of Minnesota.—**Baker**, D. A. J. Early schools of Minn.—**Hobart**, C. Religious movements in Minn.—**Riggs**, S. R. Dakota language.—**Schoolcraft**, H. R. History and physical geography of Minn.—Mather, W. W. Letter.—Neill, E. D. Letter of Mesnard.—**Fullerton**, T. M. The St.-Louis River.—Pond, Aiton *and* Riggs. Ancient mounds and memorials.—**Boutwell**, W. T. Schoolcraft's exploring tour of 1852.—**Neill**, E. D. Battle of Lake Pokeguma.—**Sibley**, H. H. Memoir of Jean N. Nicollet.—**Neill**, E. D. Sketch of Joseph Renville.—**Belcourt**, G. A. Department of Hudson's Bay.—**Neill**, E. D. Obituary of James M. Goodhue;—Dakota land and Dakota life. — **Williamson**, T. S. Who were the first men? — **Hennepin**, Louis, the Franciscan.—**Du Luth** [*Sieur*], explorer between Mille Lacs and Lake Superior. — **Le Sueur**, the explorer of the Minnesota River. — **Lemoyne d'Iberville**; an abstract of his memorial on the country of the Mississippi, etc.—Fox and Ojibwa war.—**Carver**, Jonathan, and his explorations.—**Pike's** explorations in Minn.—Morrison, Wm. Who discovered Itasca Lake?—Early days at Fort Snelling. — **Snelling**, Wm. J. Running the gantlet.—**Sibley**, H. H. Reminiscences, historical and personal.

2. **Long**, S. H. Voyage in a six-oared skiff to the Falls of St. Anthony in 1817.—**Neill**, E. D. Occurrences in and around Ft. Snelling, 1819–40;—Early French forts and footprints. — **Lynd**, J. W. History of the Dakotas. — **Rice**, H. M. Mineral regions of Lake Superior.— **Hill**, A, J. Constantine Beltrami.—**Rice**, H. M. Hist. notes of the U. S. Land Office.—**Hill**, A. J. Geography of Perrot.—**Pond**, G. H. Dakota superstitions. — Carver centenary; account of the 100th anniv. of the council and treaty of Capt. Jon. Carver with the Naudowessies, 1767. — Charter, constitution and by-laws.

3. Penicaut, M. Relation; introd. by E. D. Neill, translation of the ms. by A. J. Hill.—**Williams**, J. F. Bibliography of Minn.—**Van Cleve**, *Mrs.* C. O. Reminiscences of Ft. Snelling.—**Riggs**, S. R. Narrative of Paul Mazakootamane.—**Swift**, Henry A. Memoir of S., by J. F. Williams.—**Day**, John Other. Sketch, by H. H. Sibley.—**Van Cleve**, *Mrs.* C. O. A coincidence. —**Lynd**, J. W. Memoir, by S. R. Riggs.—**Riggs**, S. R. The Dakota mission.—**Pond**, S. W. Indian warfare in Minn.—**Forsyth**, T. Leavenworth's expedition to Ft. Snelling in 1819.—**Faribault**, J. B. Memoir, by H. H. Sibley.—**Scott**, Martin. Memoir, by J. F. Williams. — **Williamson**, T. S. Napehsneedootah, a Dakota Christian.—**Douseman**, H. L. Memoir, by H. H. Sibley. —**Brown**, Jas. R. Memoirs, by J. F. Williams, E. S. Goodrich and J. A. Wheelock.—**Aldrich**, Cyrus. Memoir, by J. F. Williams.—**Galtier**, Lucian. Memoir, by John Ireland.—**Olmsted**, David. Memoir, by J. F. Williams.—**Sibley**, H. H. Reminiscences of the early days of Minn. — **Williamson**, T. S. The Sioux or Dakotas of the Missouri River. — **McMasters**, S. Y. Memoir, by E. S. Goodrich.—**Mattocks**, John. Tributes to [his] memory. by J. F. Williams and others. — **Gorman**, Willis A. Life and public services, by C. K. Davis.—**Baker**, Jas. H. Lake Superior.—**Pond**, Gideon H. Memorial notices, by S. R. Riggs and others.— **Williamson**, T. S. In memory of W., by S. R. Riggs and A. W. Williamson. — **Flandreau**, Chas. E. Inkpaduta massacre of 1857.

4. **Williams**, J. Fletcher. History of St. Paul and the county of Ramsey, Minn.

5. **Warren**, Wm. W. Memoir, by J. F. Williams;—History of the Ojibways, based upon traditions, etc. —**Neill**, Ed. D. History of the Ojibways; their connection with fur traders.

6. **Baker**, Jas. H. Sources of the Mississippi; a report. — Celebration of the 200th anniv. of the discovery of the Falls of St. Anthony, 1680, by Hennepin. —**Adams**, Ann. Reminiscences of Red River and Ft. Snelling, 1821–29; ed. by J. F. Williams.—**Riggs**, S. R. Protestant missions in the Northwest; with memoir of the author, by J. F. Williams.—**Taliaferro**, Lawrence. Autobiography, 1820–40.—**Williams**, J. F. Memoir of H. H. Sibley.—**Hill**, A. J. Indian mounds in Dakota, Minnesota and Wisconsin.

—— — *Same.* vol. 1. *repr.* St. Paul, 1872. 8°.

—— — Proceedings, 1849–58. St. Paul, 1878. 8°.

Minor, Ellen E. *See* Murillo, B. E.

Minor, Louisa H. A. *See* Meriwether family.

Minot, George Richards. Continuation of the history of the province of Mass.-Bay, 1748–65. 2 vols. Boston, 1798–1803. 8°.

—— History of the insurrections in Massachusetts, 1786. 2d ed. Boston, 1810. 8°.

—— FREEMAN, J. Character of M. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 8.)

Minshall family. Thomas and Margaret Minshall who came from England to Penn. in 1682, and their early descendants; added, accounts of Griffith Owen and descendants, by [M. Painter]. n. p., 1867. 12°.

Minsheu, *Lat.* **Minshæus,** John. Ἡγεμὼν εἰς τὰς γλώσσας, id est, Ductor in linguas, The guide into tongues; with their agreement and consent one with another, as also their etymologies. [Accessit Vocabularium Hispanico Latinum et Anglicum copiosissimum.] Londini, 1617. fol.

Minto, William. *See* De Foe, Daniel.

Minto, *Earl* of. *See* Elliot, *Sir* Gilbert.

Minucius Felix, Marcus. Octavius, cum notis variorum; Excursus. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 3.)

—— Octavius. *See* Cyprianus.

Minutes of a conspiracy against the liberties of America. *repr.* Phila., 1865. 4°.

Note: Originally pub. in 1786 under the title, "Minutes of the trial and examination of certain persons," etc.

Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, *comte* de. Considérations sur l'ordre de Cincinnatus. Lond., 1785. 8°.

—— *Eng.* Considerations on the order of Cincinnatus; from the French. Phila., 1786. 8°.

—— Histoire secrète de la cour de Berlin. 2 vols. Lond., 1792. 8°.

—— Reflections on the Observations on the importance of the American revolution by Rich. Price; tr. from the French. New ed. Phila., 1786. 8°.

—— DUMONT, P. E. L. Recollections of M., and of the two first legislative assemblies of France. Phila., 1833. 8°,

Mirecourt, Eugène de, *pseud. for C. J. B. Jacquot. See* Delorme, Marion.—Lenclos, Ninon de.

Mirror, The. (Chalmers' Brit. essayists, v. 28–29.)

Mirror, The, of literature, amusement and instruction. vols. 17–22. 6 vols. Lond., 1831–33. 8°.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica; ed. by Jos. Jackson Howard. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Lond., 1868–76. l. 8°.

—— Monthly series. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Lond., 1870—. l. 8°.

Miscellanies selected from the public journals. *See* Buckingham, Jos. T.

Miserable case of the British sugar planters; remarks on the poverty, distress and other difficulties which they labour under; by a Well-wisher to the trade, etc. Lond., 1738. 4°.

Mislin, *Mgr.* Jacques. Livre d'heures; avec un choix d'autres prières; orné de miniatures du 14e et du 15e siècle. Vienne [1867]. 12°.

Missale Romanum, ex decreto sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitutum; Pii V. Pont. Max. jussu editum. Paris, 1579. 4°.

Missale Romanum, ex decreto sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitutum; Pii V. Pont. Max. jussu editum, et Clementis VIII. auctoritate recognitum. Venetiis, 1609. fol.

Missionary Herald; containing the proceedings of the American Board of Com. for Foreign Missions. vols. 15–47, 58–81. 57 vols. in 52. Boston, 1819–85. 8°.

Note: Two editions of the Missionary Herald were published, one separately and one continuously paged and bound with the corresponding numbers of the Panoplist. *See* Panoplist.

Missionary labors, etc. *See* Hastings, Thomas.

Missionary Register. 8 vols. Lond., 1817–24. 8°.

Mississippi. Histoire critique de la découverte du Mississippi, 1669–73. Paris, 1872. 8°.

—— *Agricultural and Geological Survey.* Report; embracing a sketch of the social and natural history of the state, by B. L. C. Wailes. n. p., 1854. 8°.

Missouri. *Adjutant-General.* Annual reports for 1861, '62, '65. 3 vols. St. Louis and Jefferson City, 1862–66. 8°.

—— *Bureau of Geology and Mines.* Geological Survey of Missouri; preliminary report on the iron ores and coal fields of 1872. R. Pumpelly, director. With atlas, 2 vols. N. Y., 1873. 8°.

—— — Report of the geological survey of Missouri, including field work of 1873–74. G. C. Broadhead, geologist. With atlas. 2 vols. Jefferson City, 1874. 8°.

—— — Reports on the geological survey, 1855–71; by G. C. Broadhead, F. B. Meek and B. F. Shumard. Jefferson City, 1873. 8°.

—— *Geological Survey.* 1st and 2d annual reports; by G. C. Swallow. Jefferson City, 1855. 8°.

—— — Geological report of the country along the line of the south-western branch of the Pacific R. R., state of Missouri, by G. C. Swallow; [with] a memoir of the Pacific R. R. St. Louis, 1859. 8°.

—— MISSOURI HISTORICAL SOCIETY [St. Louis, Mo.]. Publications, 1–8, 1880–84. 8 vols. n. p., n. d.

Contents: 1. **Wherry,** Wm. M. Campaign in Missouri, and Battle of Wilson's Creek, 1861. 2–3. **Waldo,** Wm. Recollections of a septuagenarian.—**De Wyl,** N.

Archæological explorations in Cole Co., Mo.—**Broadhead**, G. C. Prehistoric remains in Mo. 4. Amended charter and by-laws, 1880. 5. **Gaty**, Saml. Addresses, by J. F. Darby and Albert Todd. 6. **Hilder**, F. F. Notes on the archæology of Missouri. 7. **Leighton**, Geo. E. Annual address. 8. **Robertson**, C. F. Attempts to separate the West from the Amer. Union.

—— — ROBERTSON, C. F. The American Revolution and the acquisition of the valley of the Mississippi; a paper. St. Louis, 1884. 8°.

—— — — Historical societies in their relation to local historical interest; an address. St. Louis, 1883. 8°.

Mrs. Grundy; a weekly paper. N. Y., 1865. l. 8°.

Mrs. Trin and her troubles [by H.]. *See* Hodges, Ed.

Mitchel, Martin. History of the county of Fond du Lac, Wisconsin. Fond du Lac, 1854. 12°.

Mitchell, Alexander. Mitchell; by Jas. D. Butler. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 11.)

Mitchell, Arthur. The past in the present; what is civilization? N. Y., 1881. 8°.

Mitchell, Donald Grant. English lands, letters and kings. 2 vols. N. Y., 1890. 12°.

Contents: 1. From Celt to Tudor. 2. From Elizabeth to Anne.

[——] Reveries of a bachelor; by Ik Marvel, [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1868. 12°.

—— *See* Tyler, Daniel.—Woodbridge family.

Mitchell, James H. *See* Loughlin, John.

Mitchell, John. Map of the British and French dominions in North America. Lond., 1755. *folded* fol.

Mitchell, *Rev.* John. Guide to the principles and practice of the Congregational churches of New England. Northampton, 1838. 12°.

Mitchell, John. Manual of practical assaying. 2d ed. Lond., 1854. 8°.

Mitchell, John Kearsley. Wisdom of God displayed in the formation of water. (Greenbank's per. lib. v. 3.)

Mitchell, Louis. *See* Woodbridge family.

Mitchell, Maria. Correspondence relating to the award of the King of Denmark's comet medal to M. for the discovery of a telescopic comet, 1847. Camb., 1857. 8°.

Mitchell, Nahum. Description of Bridgewater, 1818. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 17.)

—— History of the early settlement of Bridgewater; with family register. Boston, 1840. 8°.

—— *See* Davis, N. M.

Mitchell, Ormsby Macknight. Course of six lectures on astronomy. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

—— Planetary and stellar worlds. Lond., 1850. 12°.

Mitchell, Samuel Augustus. Ancient atlas, classical and sacred. Phila., 1855. fol.

[——] Illinois in 1837; sketch of the country, etc. Phila., 1837. 8°.

—— Mitchell's new national map of the United States. Phila., 1857. fol.

—— New general atlas of the world. Phila., 1873. fol.

—— New travellers' guide through the United States. Phila., 1849. 12°.

Mitchell, Samuel Weir. Researches upon the venom of the rattlesnake; with an investigation of the organs concerned. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 12.)

—— *and* **Morehouse**, George R. Researches upon respiration in the chelonia. (*Same*, v. 13.)

—— *and* **Reichert**, Edward T. Researches upon the venoms of poisonous serpents. (*Same*, v. 26.)

Mitchell, Thomas. Cosmogony; the geological antiquity of the world, evolution, atheism, etc., refuted by science, philosophy and Scripture. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

Mitchell, Thomas. Rudimentary manual of architecture. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Mitchell, William. The Astronomical Observatory of Harvard University. Boston, 1851. 8°.

Mitchell family. The Mitchell family of North Yarmouth, Me.; by Wm. Mitchell Sargent. Yarmouth, 1878. 8°.

Mitchell Library [Glasgow, Scotland]. Reports, 1881, '83–85, '87–91. 7 vols. Glasgow, 1882–92. 8°.

Mitchell, Samuel Latham. Discourse, embracing account of writings illust. of the botanical history of America. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 1st ser. v. 2.)

[——] Historical summary of attacks made upon the city of New York since its settlement, and measures adopted for its defence. N. Y., 1812. 8°.

—— Letter relating to the Louisiana purchase, with biog. sketch of its writer, by M. M. Jones. (Oneida Hist. Soc. Trans. 1.)

—— Letters respecting the aborigines. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Arch. v. 1.)

[——] Picture of New York city; or, The traveller's guide, by a Gentleman residing in this city. N. Y., 1807. 12°.

—— *See* Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D.

Mitford, John. *See* Falconer, Wm.—Gray, Thos.—Prior, Matthew.—Swift, Jonathan.

Mitford, Mary Russell. Letters. 2d series, ed. by Henry Chorley. 2 vols. Lond., 1872. 12°.

—— Narrative poems on the female character. N. Y., 1813. 12°.

—— L'ESTRANGE, A. G. K. [*Ed.*]. Life of M., related in letters. 3 vols. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Mittelberger, Gottlieb. Reise nach Pennsylvanien, 1750. Stuttgard, 1756. 12°.

Mivart, St. George. The cat; introduction to the study of back-boned animals, especially mammals. Lond., 1881. 8°.

—— The genesis of species. Lond., 1871. 12°.

—— Origin of human reason. Lond., 1889. 8°.

—— On truth; a systematic inquiry. Lond., 1889. 8°.

Moberly, Charles Edward. The early Tudors; Henry VII., Henry VIII. Lond., 1887. 12°. (Epochs of modern history.)

Modern history of Hindostan. *See* Maurice, Thomas.

Modern monitor, The; or, Flynn's speculations. 2d ed. Cork, 1771. 12°.

Modern Science Series. *See* Lubbock, *Sir* John.

Modern thinker, The; an organ for the most advanced speculations; ed. by David Goodman [Croly]. 2 vols. N. Y., 1870–73. 8°.

Modern women. *See* Linton, Eliza L.

Moffat, Robert. Missionary labours and scenes in southern Africa. 3d ed. N. Y., 1843. 12°.

Mogg, Edward. Entire new plan of the cities of London, Westminster and Southwark. Lond., 1804. 12°.

—— *Same.* 5th ed. Lond., 1809. 12°.

—— New map of England and Wales. Lond., 1833. 12°.

—— New plan of London. Lond., 1828. 12°.

Moggridge, M. W. Method in almsgiving. Lond., 1882. 12°.

Mohammed. Koran. *See* Koran.—Lane, E. W.—Wherry, E. M.

—— Merrick, James L. Life and religion of Mohammed; tr. from the Persian. Boston, 1850. 8°.

—— Muir, *Sir* Wm. Life of Mahomet. Lond., 1878. 8°.

—— Smith, R. Bosworth. Mohammed and Mohammedanism; lectures, 1874. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Lond., 1876. 8°.

—— *See* Irving, Washington.

Moleville, B. de. *See* Bertrand de Molleville.

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, *dit.* Œuvres complètes; édition pub. par L. Aimé-Martin. 8 vols. Paris, 1824–26. 8°.

—— Œuvres. Nouvelle éd. aug., etc., par Eugène Despois et Paul Mesnard. 9 vols. Paris, 1873–86. 8°.

Contents: 1. Premières farces attribuées à Molière. —L'étourdi ou les contre-temps — Dépit amoureux. 2. Les précieuses ridicules.—Sganarelle ou le cocu imaginaire.—Dom Garcie de Navarre, ou le prince jaloux.—L'école des maris. 3. Les fâcheux.—L'école des femmes.—Remercîment au roi.—La critique de l'École des femmes.—L'impromptu de Versailles. 4. Le mariage forcé.—Les plaisirs de l'île enchantée. La princesse d'Élide.—Le tartuffe, ou l'imposteur. 5. Don Juan, ou le festin de pierre.—L'amour médecin.—Le misanthrope. 6. Le médecin malgré lui.—Mélicerte.—Pastorale comique.—Le Sicilien, ou l'amour peintre.—Amphitryon.—George Dandin, ou le mari confondu. 7. L'avare.—Monsieur de Pourceaugnac.—Les amants magnifiques. 8. Le bourgeois gentilhomme.—Psyché. —Les fourberies de Scapin.—La comtesse d'Escarbagnas. 9. Les femmes savantes.—Le malade imaginaire.—La gloire du dôme du Val-de-Grâce.—Poésies diverses.—Table alphabètique.

—— *Eng.* Dramatic works; rendered into English, by Henri Van Laun; with memoir and notes. 6 vols. Edin., 1878. 8°.

Contents: 1. Prefatory memoir.—The blunderer.—The love-tiff.—Pretentious young ladies.—Sganarelle; or, The self-deceived husband.—Don Garcia of Navarre; or, The jealous prince. 2. The school for husbands.—The bores.—The school for wives.—The school for wives criticised.—The impromptu of Versailles.—The forced marriage. 3. The princess of Elis.—Don Juan; or, The feast with the statue.—Love is the best doctor.—The misanthrope.—Physician in spite of himself. 4. Mélicerte.—A comic pastoral.—The Sicilian; or, Love makes the painter.—Tartuffe; or, The hypocrite.—Amphitryon.—George Dandin; or, The abashed husband. 5. The miser.—Monsieur de Pourceaugnac. —The magnificent lovers.—The citizen who apes the nobleman.—Psyche. 6. Rogueries of Scapin.—The countess of Escarbagnas.—The learned ladies.—The imaginary invalid.—Jealousy of Le Barbouillé.—The flying doctor.

—— Oliphant, M. O. W., *and* Tarver, F. Molière. Edin., 1879. 12°. (Foreign classics for Eng. readers.)

—— Taschereau, J. A. Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de M. Paris, 1825. 8°.

Molina, Alonso de. Vocabulario en lengua castellana y mexicana. 2 vols. in 1. Mexico, 1571. fol.

Molina, Giovanni Ignazio, *abbé.* Geographical, natural and civil history of Chili; from the Italian; added, notes, etc. 2 vols. Lond., 1809. 8°.

Molinæus, Carolus; *Lat. for* **Dumoulin.** *See* Savigny, F. K. von.

Molinos, Miguel. Molinos, the Quietist; by John Bigelow. N. Y., 1882. 12°.

Moll, Gerard. Verhandeling over eenige vroegere Zeetogten der Nederlanders. Amst., 1825. 8°. (Bd. with Bennet and Van Wyk's Verhandeling, etc.)

Moll, Herman. New map of Italy, 1714. 8°.

Mollett, John W. Illustrated dictionary of words used in art and archæology. Boston, 1883. s. 4°.

—— The painters of Barbizon. Corot, Daubigny, Dupré. Lond., 1890. 12°. (Great artists.)

—— — Millet, Rousseau, Diaz. Lond., 1890. 12°. (*Same.*)

—— *See* Meissonier, J. L. E.—Rembrandt.—Watteau, J. A.—Wilkie, *Sir* David.

Molloy, J. Fitzgerald. *See* Woffington, Peg.

Mombert, Jacob Isidor. Authentic history of Lancaster Co., Penn. Lancaster, 1869. 8°.

—— *See* Charlemagne.

Mommsen, Christian Matthias Theodor. History of Rome; tr. with additions, by William P. Dickson; with preface, by Leonhard Schmitz. 4 vols. Lond., 1868. 8°.

—— History of Rome; the provinces, from Caesar to Diocletian; tr. by Wm. P. Dickson. 2 vols. Lond., 1886. 8°.

—— **Strauss,** D. F., **Müller,** F. Max, *and* **Carlyle,** Thos. Letters on the war between Germany and France. Lond., 1871. 12°.

[**Monardes,** Nicolo.] Joyfull newes out of the new found world, wherein are declared the

rare and singular vertues of divers and sundrie herbs, trees, oyles, etc. Englished by John Frampton. Lond., 1580. 12°.

[——] *Same.* Lond., 1596. s. 4°.

Monck, John. Voyage to Hudson's straits, 1619–20; with description of Greenland. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 1);—(Smollett's Compend. of voy. v. 3.)

Monde Illustre, Le. vols. 50–53. 4 vols. Paris, 1881–83. fol.

Monette, John Wesley. History of the discovery and settlement of the valley of the Mississippi. 2 vols. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

Mongredien, Augustus. History of the free-trade movement in England. N. Y., 1881. 12°.

Monier-Williams, *Sir* Monier. Buddhism, in its connexion with Brāhmanism and Hindūism, and its contrast with Christianity. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

—— Modern India and the Indians. 3d ed. Lond., 1879. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

—— Sanskrit-English dictionary. Oxford, 1872. 4°.

Monist, The. vols. 1–4. 4 vols. Chicago, 1891–92. 8°.

Monitor Republicano, El. Mexico, 1847–48. fol.

Monk, George Henry, *duke of Albemarle.* CORBETT, Julian. Monk. Lond, 1889. 12°. (English men of action.)

—— GUIZOT, F. P. G. Memoirs of M.; from the French, tr. and ed. with notes, by J. S. Wortley. Lond., 1838. 8°.

Monk, James Henry, *and* **Blomfield,** Charles James. Museum criticum; or, Cambridge classical researches. 2 vols. Camb., 1826. 8°.

Monk, John. *See* Monck, John.

Monk, Maria. Awful disclosures of the Hotel Dieu Nunnery of Montreal; with appendix and supplement [by Wm. L. Stone]. N. Y., 1836. 12°.

Monkhouse, William Cosmo. Earlier English water-colour painters. Lond., 1890. l. 8°.

—— *See* Turner, J. M. W.

Monmerqué, Louis Jean Nicolas Desrochais, *et* **Michel,** Francisque. Théatre français au moyen âge. Paris, 1879. l. 8°.

—— *See* Petitot, C. B.

Monnier, Marc. Faust; tragédie de marionettes. Genève, 1871. 12°.

Monogram and alphabet album. N. Y., *Sabin,* 1871. 8°.

Monro, David Binning. Grammar of the Homeric dialect. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Oxford, 1891. 8°.

Monroe, James. Narrative of a tour, 1817, through the north-eastern and north-western departments of the Union. Phila., 1818. 8°.

—— View of the conduct of the executive, in foreign affairs of the U. S., with the French republic, 1794–96. Phila., 1797. 8°.

—— GILMAN, D. C. Monroe in his relations to the public service, 1776–1826. Boston, 1884. 12°. (Amer. statesmen.)

—— [WOLFE, Udolpho.] Grand civic and military demonstration in honor of the removal of [his] remains from New York to Virginia. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

Monsalvatge, Ramon. Life of M.; with introd. by R. Baird. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

Monson, *Sir* William. Naval tracts. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 3.)

Monstrelet, Enguerrand de. Chroniques. Nouvelle éd., avec notes [et mémoire], par J. A. Buchon. 15 vols. Paris, 1826–27. 8°.

Montagu, Basil. *See* Bacon, *Lord.*

Montagu, Edward Wortley. Reflections on the rise and fall of the ancient republicks, adapted to the present state of Great Britain. 3d ed. with add. Lond., 1769. 8°.

[**Montagu,** Elizabeth Robinson.] Essay on the writings and genius of Shakespeare; with remarks upon the misrepresentations of Voltaire. Dublin, 1778. 12°.

—— Letters; with letters of her correspondents; pub. by Matthew Montagu. 3d ed. 4 vols. in 2. Lond., 1810–13. 12°.

—— DORAN, John. A lady of the last century. 2d ed. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Montagu, James Augustus. Guide to the study of heraldry. Lond., 1840. 4°.

Montagu, *Lady* Mary Pierrepont Wortley. Letters and works, ed. by Lord Wharncliffe. 3d ed. with notes and memoir, by W. Moy Thomas. 2 vols. Lond., 1861. 8°.

Montagu, Robert, *lord.* Naval architecture. Lond., 1852. 12°.

Montague, Francis Charles. *See* Toynbee, Arnold.

Montague, George William. *See* Montague family.

Montague, Richard. *See* Montague family.

Montague family. History and genealogy of the M. family of America; by Geo. W. Montague; rev. and ed. by Wm. L. Montague. Amherst, 1886. 8°.

Montague family. Meeting of the M. family at Hadley, Mass.; ed. by Rich. Montague. Boston, 1882. 8°.

Montaiglon, Anatole de Courde de. *See* Mellan, Claude.

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de. Works; comprising his essays, journey into Italy, and letters; with notes, etc., by W. Hazlitt. New and rev. ed., by O. W. Wight. 4 vols. Camb., 1864. 8°.

—— Essais; avec les notes de tous les commentateurs. Éd. pub. par J. V. Le Clerc. 5 vols. Paris, 1826. 8°.

—— *Eng.* Essays ; with notes and author's life ; made English, by Chas. Cotton. 3d ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1701. 12°.

—— Collins, W. L. Montaigne. Edin., 1879. 12°. (Foreign classics for Eng. readers.)

Montalembert, Charles Forbes de Tryon, *comte* de. Monks of the west, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. 7 vols. Edin., 1861–79. 8°.

Montalvo, Francisco Antonio de. *See* Toribio, Alfonso Mogrovejo.

Montana. Historical Society of Montana. Contributions; with transactions, constitution, etc. vol. 1. Helena, 1876. 8°.

Montanus, Arnoldus. Nieuwe en onbekende weereld; of, Beschryving van America en 't Zuid-Land. Amst., 1671. fol.

[——] *Eng.* America; [a] description of the New World ; [tr.] by John Ogilby. Lond., 1671. fol.

Montauk, *L. I.* Robt. M. Grinnell and Sophie his wife against Edward M. Baker and others. Judgment of partition and sale. n. p., n. d. fol.

—— Sale of Montauck ; advertisement, terms of sale, etc. Grinnell vs. Baker. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

Montbrison, Léonce, *comte* de. *See* Oberkirch, *Baronne* d'.

Montcalm de Saint-Véran, Louis Joseph, *marquis* de. Letters to De Berryer and De la Molé, 1757–59; [in French] with an Eng. translation. Lond., 1777. 8°.

—— De Montcalm en Canada; ou, Lesdernières années de la colonie française, 1756–60; par un Ancien missionnaire. Paris, 1867. 8°.

—— *See* Parkman, Francis.

Monteiro, Joachim John. Angola and the river Congo. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, *baron de la Brède et de.* De l'esprit des lois. 5 vols. in 3. Paris, 1803. 12°.

—— *Eng.* Spirit of laws, with d'Alembert's analysis of the work; tr. from the French, by Thos. Nugent. New ed. rev. with notes and memoir, by J. V. Prichard. 2 vols. Lond., 1878. 12°.

—— Grandeur et décadence des Romains, Politique des Romains, Dialogue de Sylla et d'Eucrate, etc. Paris, 1857. 12°.

—— Persian letters; tr. from the French, by Mr. Flloyd. 4th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1762. 12°.

Montez, Lola [Marie Dolores Eliza Rosanna Gilbert], *countess of Landsfeldt.* Anecdotes of love. N. Y., n. d. 8°.

Montglat, François de Paule de Clermont, *marquis* de. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 2de sér. v. 49–51.)

Montgomery, James. Poetical works, with memoir. 5 vols. Boston, 1860. 12°.

—— *and others.* Lives of literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain and Portugal. 3 vols. Lond., 1835–37. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

Montgomery. Richard. Life of M.; by John Armstrong. (Sparks' Amer. biog. v. 1.)

Montgomery, Thomas Harrison. *See* Montgomery family.

Montgomery, William Ernest. History of land tenure in Ireland. Cambridge, 1889. 8°.

Montgomery, William F. Exposition of the signs of pregnancy and delivery. Phila., 1841. 8°.

Montgomery family. Genealogical history, including the Montgomery pedigree; by Thos. H. Montgomery. Phila., 1863. l. 8°.

Month and Catholic Review. vols. 15–20. 6 vols. N. Y., 1871–74. 8°.

Monthly Anthology and Boston Review; ed. by a Society of Gentlemen. vol. 6. Boston, 1809. 8°.

Monthly chronicle of events, discoveries, improvements and opinions; [ed. by N. Hale]. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. Boston, 1840–42. 8°.

Monthly Magazine. vol. 41. 1816. n. t. p. 8°.

Monthly Magazine and American Review. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. N. Y., 1799–1800. 8°.

Monthly Microscopical Journal; transactions of the Royal Microscopical Society. vols. 1–4. 4 vols. Lond., 1869–70. 8°.

Monthly Military Repository; by Chas. Smith. vol. 1. N. Y., 1796. 8°.

Monthly Monitor and Philanthropic Museum. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Haddington, 1815. 8°.

Monthly Nautical Magazine and Quarterly Review, vol. 2 ; *afterward* U. S. Nautical Magazine and Naval Journal, vols. 3–5. 4 vols. N. Y., 1855–57. 8°.

Monthly Register and review of the U. S. vol. 2. N. Y., 1807. 8°.

Monthly Religious Magazine. vols. 10–21. 12 vols. in 8. Boston, 1853–59. 8°.

Monthly Repository of theology and general literature. vols. 1–19. 19 vols. Lond. and Hackney, 1806–24. 8°.

Montigny, François de, **St. Cosme,** J. F. Buisson de, *et* **Thaumur de la Source.** Relation de la mission du Missisipi du séminaire de Québec en 1700. Nouvelle York, 1861. 8°.

Montluc, Blaise de Lasseram-Massencome, *seigneur* de. Commentaires. (Petitot Mém. 1ière sér. v. 20–22.)

Montmorency, *Duché* de. Notice historique et généalogique avec le tableau des trois dernières branches. Paris, 1864. 8°.

Montpensier, Anne Marie Louise d'Orléans, *duchesse* de. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 2de sér. v. 40–43.)

Montreal. Société Historique de Montreal. Mémoires et documents relatifs à l'histoire du Canada. 3 pts. Montreal, 1859–60. 8°.

Montrésor, Claude de Bourdeille, *comte* de. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 2de sér. v. 54.)

Montrésor, James Gabriel *and* **Montrésor,** John. Journals [with Montrésor family]; ed. and annot. by G. D. Scull. 1881. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. Pub. fund ser. v. 14.)

Montrose, James Graham, *1st marquis* of. Montrose, by Mowbray Morris. Lond., 1892. 12°. (Eng. men of action.)

Montrosier, Eugène. Les artistes modernes; contenant biographies avec dessins et croquis, etc. 4 vols. Paris, 1881–84. 4°.

Contents: 1. Les peintres de genre. 2. Les peintres militaires et les peintres de nu. 3. Les peintres d'histoire, paysagistes, portraitistes et sculpteurs. 4. Peintres divers.

—— Salon de 1888; cent planches en photogravure, etc. Paris [1888]. l. 8°.

Montucci, Henri. De l'enseignement secondaire en Angleterre. *See* Demogeot, J. C.

Montulé, Édouard de. Recueil des cartes et des vues du Voyage en Amérique, en Italie, en Sicile et en Égypte, 1816–19. [Paris, 1821]. ob. fol.

Monville, *l'Abbé* de. *See* Mignard, Pierre.

Mooar, George. *See* Andover, *Mass.* South Church.

Moody, Charles C. P. *See* Moody family.

Moody, *Lady* Deborah. Lady D. M.; discourse before the N. Y. Hist. Society, by Jas. W. Gerard. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

Moody family. Biographical sketches of the M. family, 1633–1842; by Chas. C. P. Moody. Boston, 1847. 12°.

Mooney, John A. *See* Bruno, Giordano.

Moor, James. Elementa linguæ Græcæ; diligenter iterum emendavit auxitque Jacobus Tate. 7th ed. Edin., 1844. 12°.

Moore, Archy, *pseud.* *See* Hildreth, R.

Moore, Charles B. Early history of Hempstead [L. I.]. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

—— Historical address before a meeting of the town and church of Southold, L. I., Aug. 1890. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— Town of Southold, L. I.; personal index prior to 1698, and index of 1698. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

Moore, Charles Herbert. Development and character of Gothic architecture. Lond., 1890. 8°.

Moore, Charles Hewitt. Rodent cancer. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Moore, Charles H. What to read and how to read; classified lists. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

Moore, Charles W. Address on the centennial anniversary of St. John's Lodge, no. 1, Portsmouth, N. H., June 24. Boston, 1836. 8°.

[**Moore,** Clement Clarke.] Observations upon certain passages in Thos. Jefferson's Notes on Virginia, etc. N. Y., 1804. 8°.

[——] Plain statement addressed to the proprietors of real estate in the city and county of N. Y.; by a Landholder. N. Y., 1818. 8°.

—— Poems. N. Y., 1844. 12°.

[——] Sketch of our political condition; by a Citizen of N. Y. N. Y., 1813. 8°.

Moore, Frank [*Ed.*]. Anecdotes, poetry and incidents of the war, 1860–65. N. Y., 1866. l. 8°.

—— Diary of the American revolution, from newspapers, etc. 2 vols, N. Y., 1860. 8°.

—— [*Ed.*] Heroes and martyrs; biographical sketches of heroes, statesmen and orators in the American crisis, 1861–62. N. Y., n. d. 4°.

—— [*Ed.*] Materials for history from original mss., with notes, etc. 1st ser. N. Y., 1861. 4°.

Contents: **Laurens,** H. Correspondence.

—— Rebellion record; a diary of American events; with address on the causes of the struggle, by Edward Everett. 11 vols. N.Y., 1861–68. 8°.

—— — Supplement. vol. 1. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

—— Songs and ballads of the American revolution. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

Moore, George, *M. D.* Health, disease and remedy in their relations to the blood. N. Y., 1854. 12°.

—— Power of the soul over the body. N. Y., 1847. 12°.

—— Use of the body in relation to the mind. N. Y., 1847, 12°.

Moore, George. Ancient pillar stones of Scotland. Edin., n. d. 8°.

Moore, George Henry. Notes on the bibliography of witchcraft in Mass., 1888. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 5.)

—— Notes on the history of slavery in Massachusetts. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— Notes on the history of witchcraft in Mass., 1882. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 2.)

—— Pyrtaneum Bostoniense; examination of W. H. Whitmore's Old State House memorial and reply to his appendix N. 2d ed. with add. Boston, 1887. 8°.

—— — Notes on the history of the Old State House; read before the Bostonian Society. Boston, 1885. 8°.

—— — — 2d paper before the Bostonian Society. Boston, 1886. 8°.

—— A scrap from Mass. history. (Mag. miscellany, v. 5.)

—— Staten Island and the New Jersey boundary. (*Same*, v. 3.)

—— *See* Lee, Charles.

Moore, Henry. *See* Wesley, John.

Moore, Horatio Newton. *See* Marion, Francis.

Moore, Jacob Bailey. Account of storm and avalanches at White Mts., 1826. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— Annals of Concord, N. H., 1726–1823; with memoir of the Penacook Indians. Concord, 1842. 8°.

—— Collections, topographical, historical, etc. *See* Farmer, J.

—— Historical sketch of Concord. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— Laws of trade in the U. S.; an abstract of statutes concerning debtors and creditors. N. Y., 1840. 12°.

—— Memoirs of American governors. vol. 1. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

Contents: 1. Carver, J.—Bradford, W.—Winslow, E.—Prence, Thos.—Winslow, J.—Hinckley, T.—Winthrop, J.—Dudley, T.—Haynes, J.—Vane, H.—Bellingham, R.—Endecott, J.—Leverett, J.—Bradstreet, S.—Dudley, J.—Andros, E.

—— Topographical and historical sketch of Andover, N. H. Concord, 1822. 8°.

—— *See* Eaton, Theophilus.—Parker, Abel.

Moore, John, *M. D.* Works; with memoirs of his life and writings, by Robt. Anderson. 7 vols. Edin., 1820. 8°.

—— Medical sketches. Lond., 1786. 8°.

—— *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. Prov., 1794. 8°.

—— View of society and manners in France, Switzerland and Germany. Boston, 1792. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2 vols. Lond., 1803. 12°.

—— View of society and manners in Italy. Boston, 1792. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2 vols. Lond., 1803. 12°.

Moore, John Hamilton. New and complete collection of voyages and travels; with relations of Maghellan, Drake, etc. 2. vols. Lond., 1778. fol.

—— Sailing directions for the West Indies and coast of America. Lond., 1793. 8°.

Moore, John W. History of North Carolina. 2 vols. Raleigh, 1880. 8°.

Moore, Joseph West. Picturesque Washington. Prov., 1884. 8°.

Moore, Martin. The old way of the Pilgrim fathers; sermon at the dedication of the vestry of the 2d Cong. Parish, Cohasset [Mass.]; and organization of the 1st Trinitarian Cong. Church, North Marshfield, July 4, 1835. Hingham, n. d. 8°.

Moore, Nathaniel F. Ancient mineralogy. 2d ed. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

—— Historical sketch of Columbia College. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

Moore, Samuel W. Inaugural dissertation on the medical virtues of white oxide of bismuth. N. Y., 1810. 8°.

Moore, Stuart. Study of Domesday book. (Domesday commem. v. 1.)

Moore, Thomas. History of Ireland. 4 vols. Lond., 1835–46. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

—— Notes from the letters of M. to James Power; with introductory letter from Thos. C. Croker. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

Note: The publication of these letters was suppressed in London.

—— Poetical works, with a memoir. 6 vols. Boston, 1856. 12°.

—— *See* Byron, *Lord.*—Sheridan, R. B.

Moore, William Eves. History of the 2d Pres. Church, Columbus, Ohio, 1839–76; an address, with appendix and manual. Columbus, 1876. 8°.

Moore, William H. Discourse on resigning the charge of the Cong. Church, Torringford, Conn. Norwich, 1854. 8°.

—— History of St. George's Church, Hempstead, L. I. N. Y., 1881. 12°.

Moore, William V., *pseud. See* Frost, John.

Moore. *See also* Moor *and* More.

Moorman, John J. Mineral springs of North America. Phila., 1873. 12°.

Moralistes français: Pensées de Blaise Pascal; Réflexions et maximes de La Rochefoucauld; suivies d'une Réfutation, par L. Aimé-Martini; Caractères de la Bruyère; Œuvres complètes de Vauvenargues; Considérations sur les mœurs de ce siècle, par Duclos. Paris, 1878. l. 8°.

Moran, Charles. Money. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

Moravian Historical Society. [Reichel, W. C.] Memorial of the dedication of monuments erected by the Society, to mark the sites of ancient missionary stations in N. Y. and Connecticut. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

Moravians. *See* United Brethren.

Mordaunt divorce case. Official report of Mordaunt vs. Mordaunt, Cole and Johnstone, as tried before Lord Penzance. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Mordecai, Alfred. *See* U. S. War Dept. Military Commission to Europe.

Mordecai, Samuel. Virginia, especially Richmond, in by-gone days. 2d ed. with additions. Richmond, 1860. 8°.

Morden, Robert. Geography rectified; or, A description of the world. 2d ed. Lond., 1688. 4°.

More, Hannah. Complete works. 7 vols. N. Y., 1835. 8°.

[——] Essays designed for young ladies. Lond., 1777. 12°.

—— Slavery, a poem. N. Y., 1788. 12°.

—— Roberts, Wm. Memoirs of the life and correspondence of M. 2 vols. N. Y., 1834. 12°.

More, *Sir* Thomas. Utopia, 1516; trans. by R. Robinson, 1556; ed. by E. Arber. Lond., 1869. 12°. (Arber's reprints.)

—— *Same.* With notes and a biographical and literary introduction, by T. F. Dibdin, etc. Boston [Eng.], 1878. 8°.

—— Dyce, Alex. [*Ed.*] Sir Thomas More, a play. 1844. (Shakespeare Soc. v. 9.)
—— Roper, Wm. Life of M. New ed., rev. by S. W. Singer. Chiswick, 1817. 8°.
—— — *Same.* Chiswick, 1822. 12°.
Moreau, Célestin. Histoire de l'Acadie française [Amérique septentrionale] de 1598 à 1755. Paris, 1873. 8°.
Moreau, Jean Michel. *See* Goncourt, Edmond de.
Moreau, Jean Victor. Funeral oration at St. Petersburg in honor of M.; tr. from the French. N. Y., 1814. 8°.
Morehead, James Turner. Address in commemoration of the first settlement of Kentucky. Frankfort, 1840. 8°.
Morehouse, George Read. Researches upon respiration. *See* Mitchell, Saml. W.
Morelli, Ab. *See* Colombo, C.
Morelli, Cosimo. Pianta, e spaccato del nuovo teatro d'Imola. Roma, 1780. fol.
Morénas, Joseph. Précis historique de la traite des noirs et de l'esclavage colonial. Paris, 1828. 8°.
Moréri, Louis, *l'abbé.* Le grand dictionnaire historique. Nouvelle éd. [avec] les supplemens de Goujet; le tout revu, et augmenté, par Drouet. 10 vols. Paris, 1759. fol.
Mores Catholici. *See* Digby, Kenelm Henry.
Morey, Mathieu Prosper. Tombeau de Henri de Lorraine, comte d'Harcourt. n. t. p. 8°.
Morfill, William Richard. Russia. Lond., 1880. 12°. (Foreign countries.)
—— Story of Russia. N. Y., 1890. 8°. (Story of the nations.)
Morfit, Campbell. Report on recent improvements. *See* Booth, Jas. C.
[**Morford,** Henry.] Red-tape and pidgeon-hole generals; as seen from the ranks during a campaign in the army of the Potomac. N. Y., 1864. 12°.
Morga, Antonio de. The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan and China, at the close of the 16th century; tr. with notes, and a letter from Louis Vaez de Torres, describing his voyage through the Torres Straits; by Henry E. J. Stanley. Lond., 1868. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 39.)
Morgan, Appleton. *See* Morgan, James Appleton.
Morgan, Augustus de. *See* De Morgan, A.
Morgan, Charles Edwards. Electro-physiology and therapeutics. N. Y., 1868. 8°.
Morgan, C. Lloyd. Animal life and intelligence. [2d ed.] Lond., 1891. 8°.
Morgan, Edward Denison. In memoriam, 1811–83. [N. Y., 1884.] s. 4°.
Morgan, Edwin Vernon. Slavery in New York. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 5.)
Morgan, Erastus Gould. Centennial history of Webster Co., Iowa, also the city of Ft. Dodge; with appendix, by Geo. W. Brizee. Ft. Dodge, 1876. 8°.
Morgan, George. Letter to Washington, inclosing the Lord's prayer in Shawanese, 1789. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 25.)
Morgan, George H. Annals, memoirs and statistics of Harrisburg, [Penn.]. Harrisburg, 1858. 8°.
Morgan, Henry James. Bibliotheca Canadensis; or, Manual of Canadian literature. Ottawa, 1867. 8°.
—— Sketches of celebrated Canadians. Montreal, 1865. 8°.
Morgan, James Appleton. Shakespeare in fact and in criticism. N. Y., 1888. 8°.
Morgan, James F. England under the Norman occupation. Lond., 1858. 12°.
[**Morgan,** John.] Trinity Church case. Dr. Tyng and others against Trinity Church, by Presbyter [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1856. 8°.
Morgan, Jonathan. *See* Bible. New Testament.
Morgan, Lewis Henry. The American beaver and his works. Phila., 1868. 8°.
—— Ancient society; or, Researches in human progress from savagery to civilization. N. Y., 1877. 8°.
—— Circular in ref. to degrees of relationship among different nations. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 2.)
—— Houses and house-life of the American aborigines. (U. S. Geog. and Geol. Survey, v. 4.)
—— League of the Ho-dé-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois. Rochester, 1851. 8°.
—— Systems of consanguinity and affinity. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 17.)
Morgan, Mary Jane. Catalogue of art collection. N. Y., 1886. 8°.
—— The Morgan art sale; porcelains and pictures. N. Y., 1886. 8°.
Morgan, Nathaniel Harris. *See* Harris family. —Hine, Orlo D.—Morgan family.
Morgan, Sydney Owenson, *lady.* Italy. 2 vols. N. Y., 1821. 8°.
—— Passages from my autobiography. Lond., 1859. 8°.
—— *See* Rosa, Salvator.
Morgan, Thomas. Old-found lands in North America. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 3.)
Morgan, William Ferdinand. Discourses [in] St. Thomas' Church, N. Y. N. Y. [1882]. 12°.
Morgan family. History of James Morgan of New London, Conn., and his descendants, 1607–1869; with appendix, containing history of Miles Morgan of Springfield, Mass., and some of his descendants; by N. H. Morgan. Hartford, 1869. 8°.
Morgan family. Our family genealogy, Morgan-Avery [by N. H. Morgan]. Hartford, 1851. 8°.

Morgand, Damascène, *et* **Fatout,** Charles. Répertoire général et méthodique de la librairie M. et F., suivi d'un index des auteurs, etc. Paris, 1882. 8°.

Morgen wandelingen door en in den omtrek van s'Gravenhage. s'Gravenhage, 1832. 8°.

Morhouse, Abraham. First trial of M. for forgery, by himself. N. Y., 1789. 12°.

Moriac, Édouard. Paris sous la Commune; précedé des Commentaires d'un blessé, par Henry de Pène. Paris, 1871. 12°.

Morice, Francis David. *See* Pindarus.

[**Morin,** Benoît.] Dictionnaire universel des synonymes de la langue française. 3 vols. Paris, 1801. 12°.

[——] *Same.* Nouvelle éd. 2 vols. Paris, 1822. 12°.

Morin, Jean. מסורת חסר"ת Exercitationum biblicarum; de Hebræi Græcique textus sinceritate libri II. Paris, 1660. fol.

Morison, James Augustus Cotter. The service of man; essay towards the religion of the future. Lond., 1887. 8°.

—— *See* Bernard, *St.*— Gibbon, Edward.— Macaulay, T. B.

Morison, John Hopkins. Disquisitions and notes on the Gospels. Matthew. Boston, 1860. 8°.

[——] Hymns supplementary to Greenwood's Collection. Boston, 1860. 12°.

Morison, Robert. Plantarum umbelliferarum distributio nova. Oxon., 1672. fol. (Bd. with Wood's Oxoniensis.)

Morison *or* **Morrison family.** History; by L. A. Morrison. Boston, 1880. 8°.

Morison. *See* Morrison.

Morisot, Claude Barthélemy. Peruviana. Divione, 1645. 4°.

Moritz, Karl Philipp. Travels in England in 1782. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

—— *Same.* (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 2.)

Morley, Henry. English literature in the reign of Victoria. Leipzig [1881]. 12°.

—— English writers; an attempt towards a history of English literature. vols. 1–9. 9 vols. Lond., 1887–92. 12°.

—— English writers. 2 vols. Lond., 1864–67. 8°.

Contents: 1. Writers before Chaucer. 2. From Chaucer to Dunbar.

—— [*Ed.*] Library of English literature. 5 vols. Lond., n. d. l. 8°.

Contents: 1. Shorter English poems. 2. Illustrations of English religion. 3. English plays. 4. Shorter works in English prose. 5. Longer works in English verse and prose.

—— Memoirs of Bartholomew Fair. Lond., 1859. 8°.

Morley, John. On compromise. Lond., 1877. 8°.

—— *Same.* Lond., 1886. 12°.

—— Critical miscellanies. 1st series. New ed. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Contents: Vauvenargues.— Condorcet.— Joseph de Maistre.— Carlyle.— Byron.—Some notes on George Eliot.—Harriet Martineau.—App.

—— [*Ed.*] English men of letters. 38 vols. Lond., 1878–87. 8°.

Contents: **Addison,** by W. J. Courthope.—**Bacon,** by R. W. Church.—**Bentley,** by R. C. Jebb.—**Bunyan,** by J. A. Froude.—**Burke,** by John Morley.—**Burns,** by J. C. Shairp.—**Byron,** by John Nichol.—**Chaucer,** by A. W. Ward.—**Coleridge,** by H. D. Traill.—**Cowper,** by Goldwin Smith.—**De Foe,** by Wm. Minto.—**De Quincey,** by David Masson.—**Dickens,** by A. W. Ward.—**Dryden,** by G. Saintsbury.—**Fielding,** by Austin Dobson.—**Gibbon,** by J. C. Morison.—**Goldsmith,** by Wm. Black.—**Gray,** by Edmund W. Gosse.—**Hawthorne,** by Henry James, Jr.—**Hume,** by T. H. Huxley.—**Johnson,** by Leslie Stephen.—**Keats,** by Sidney Colvin.—**Lamb,** by Alfred Ainger.—**Landor,** by Sidney Colvin.—**Locke,** by Thos. Fowler.—**Macaulay,** by J. Cotter Morison.—**Milton,** by Mark Pattison.—**Pope,** by Leslie Stephen.—**Scott,** by R. H. Hutton.—**Shelley,** by J. A. Symonds.—**Sheridan,** by M. O. W. Oliphant.—**Sidney,** *Sir* Philip, by J. A. Symonds.—**Southey,** by Ed. Dowden.—**Spenser,** by R. W. Church.—**Sterne,** by H. D. Traill.—**Swift,** by Leslie Stephen.—**Thackeray,** by A. Trollope.—**Wordsworth,** by F. W. H. Myers.

—— Struggle for national education. Lond., 1874. 8°.

—— On the study of literature. Lond., 1887. 12°.

—— *See* Burke, Edmund.—Cobden, Rich.— Diderot, D.—Rousseau, J. J.—Voltaire, F. M. A. de.—Walpole, Robert.

Mormon. Book of Mormon. *See* Smith, Joseph.

Morning Advertiser. vol. 1. N. Y., 1891–92. fol.

Morning Courier and New York Enquirer; ed. by Jas. Watson Webb. vols. 7–49 in 19 vols. N. Y., 1833, '36–53. elephant fol.

Morrell, Thomas H. *See* Wallack, James Wm.

Morrell, William. Poem on New England. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Morrill, Park. *See* U. S. War Dept. Signal Office.

Morris, Alexander. Canada and her resources; prize essay. 2d ed. Montreal, 1855. 8°. (Bd. with Hogan's Canada.)

Morris, Anne Cary. *See* Morris, Gouverneur.

Morris, Benjamin Franklin. *See* Morris, Thomas.

Morris, Caspar. Contributions to the medical history of Pennsylvania. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 1.)

—— Hospital plans. *See* Billings, John S.

Morris, Edward Dafydd. Is there salvation after death? a treatise on the Gospel in the intermediate state. 2d ed. N. Y. [1887]. 8°.

Morris, Edward Ellis. The age of Anne. Lond., 1878. 12°. (Epochs of modern history.)

—— The early Hanoverians. Lond., 1886. 12°. (*Same.*)

[**Morris,** Gouverneur.] Answer to certain parts of a work by Carey entitled "The olive branch; or, Faults on both sides"; by a Federalist. n. p., 1816. 12°.

[——] Answer to "War in disguise"; or, Remarks upon the new doctrine of England concerning neutral trade. N. Y., 1806. 8°.
—— *Same.* Lond., 1806. 8°.
—— Diary and letters; ed. by Anne Cary Morris. 2 vols. N. Y., 1888. 8°.
—— Discourse delivered Dec. 6, 1812. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 1st ser. v. 2.)
—— Inaugural discourse before the N. Y. Hist. Society. N. Y., 1816. 8°.
—— *Same.* 1821. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 1st ser. v. 3.)
—— ROOSEVELT, Theodore. Morris. Boston, 1888. 12°. (Amer. statesmen.)
—— SPARKS, Jared. Life of M., with his correspondence, etc. 3 vols. Boston, 1832. 8°.
Morris, Henry. Early history of Springfield [Mass.], 1636-75; address on the 200th anniversary of the burning of the town by the Indians. Springfield, 1876. 8°.
—— History of the 1st Church, Springfield; address, with app. Springfield, 1875. 8°.
Morris, James. Irritability; popular and practical sketches of common morbid states. Lond., 1868. 8°.
Morris, John E. *See* Bontecou family.—Resseguie family.
Morris, John Gottlieb. Catalogue of the described lepidoptera of North America. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 3.)
—— Synopsis of the described lepidoptera of North America. Pt. 1. (*Same,* v. 4.)
—— *See* Calvert, Fred. *and* Geo.
Morris, John M. Military and civil history of Connecticut. *See* Croffut, W. A.
Morris, Jonathan Flynt. *See* Morris family.
Morris, Lewis. Papers, 1738–46; [ed. by W. A. Whitehead]. N. Y., 1852. 8°. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)
—— DAVIDSON, Robt. Memoir of M. (*Same,* Proc. v. 4.)
Morris, Mary White, *Mrs. Robert.* Mrs. Morris; an address on the re-interment of the remains of Thomas White before a reunion of his descendants; Halls, Whites, Morrises; by Chas. Henry Hart. Phila., 1878. l. 8°.
Morris, Mowbray Walter. *See* Claverhouse, J. G.—Montrose, J. G., *marq.* of.
Morris, Robert. Letter, 1781. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 6.)
Morris, Robert Hunter. Obituary addresses on the death of M. N. Y., 1855. 8°.
Morris, Thomas. Life of M.; ed. by B. F. Morris. Cinn., 1856. 8°.
Morris, William. The earthly paradise; a poem. 5th ed. 4 vols. Lond., 1870. 8°.
—— Hopes and fears for art; lectures, 1878–81. Lond., 1882. 8°.
—— Life and death of Jason; a poem. Lond., 1870. 8°.
—— Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Niblungs. 4th ed. Boston, 1887. 8°.
Morris family. Genealogical and historical register of the descendants of Edward Morris, of Roxbury, Mass., and Woodstock, Conn.; comp. by J. F. Morris. Hartford, 1887. 8°.
Morris family. Memoranda of the descendants of Amos Morris of East Haven, Conn., [comp. by E. L. Hart and O. Street]. N. Y., 1853. 12°.
Morrisania, *N. Y.* 1ST CONG. CHURCH. Manual, with historical notice, list of members, etc. N. Y., 1854. 12°.
Morrison, John Robert. Chinese commercial guide. Canton, 1834. 8°.
Morrison, Leonard Allison. Among the Scotch-Irish; and a tour in seven countries, with history of Dinsmoor family. Boston, 1891. 8°.
—— History of Windham, N. H., 1719–1883, a Scotch settlement embracing a third of ancient Londonderry; with history and genealogy of first settlers and their descendants. Boston, 1883. 8°.
—— *See* Armstrong family.—Morison family.—Norris family.
Morrison, Robert. Chinese miscellany; extracts from Chinese authors, with trans. and philological remarks. Lond., 1825. 4°.
—— *See* Milne, Wm.
Morrison, Walter [*Ed.*]. The recovery of Jerusalem; with introduction by A. P. Stanley. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Contents: **Wilson,** C. W. Ordnance survey of Jerusalem.—**Warren,** Chas. Excavations at Jerusalem.—**Wilson,** C. W. Sea of Galilee.—**Spiers,** R. P. Architectural remains of Palestine.—**Vogüé,** *Comte* de. The Hauran.—**Anderson,** S. Survey of Palestine.—**Chester,** G. J. Pottery and glass found in the excavations.—Moabite stone.—**Holland,** F. W. Sinai.

Morrison, W. D. The Jews under Roman rule. N. Y., 1890. 8°. (Story of the nations.)
Morrison family, *See* Guild, Mary S. P.
Morrison. *See* Morison.
Morristown, *N. J.* 1ST PRES. CHURCH. Church manual; with history, list of members, etc., comp. by Albert Barnes. Morristown, 1828. 12°.
—— — History, 1742–1885. 2 vols. n. p., n. d. 8°,
—— — Record. vols. 1–5. 5 vols. Morristown, 1880–85. 8°.
Morrona, Alessandro da. Pisa illustrata nelle arti del disegno. 2ª ed. 3 vols. Livorno, 1812. 12°.
[**Morrow,** John.] A voice from the news boys. N. Y., 1860. 8°.
Morse, Abner. Genealogical register of the descendants of several ancient Puritans. vols. 2–4. 3 vols. Boston, 1859–64. 8°.

Contents: 2. Brigham, Hapgood, Pettee, Hewins, Frary, Willis. 3. Richards. 4. Harding, Brigham.

—— Genealogical register of the inhabitants and history of Sherborn and Holliston [Mass.]. Boston, 1856. 8°.

—— *See* Cutler family.—Morse family.

Morse, Edward Sylvester. Ancient and modern methods of arrow-release. n. p., 1885. 8°.

—— Early stages of terebratulina septentrionalis, 1871. (Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Memoirs, vol. 2, pt. 1, no. 2.)

—— Japanese homes and their surroundings. Boston, 1886. 8°.

—— Shell mounds of Omori. Tokio, Japan, [1879]. l. 8°.

[Morse, Jason.] Annals of the church in Brimfield [Mass.]; by the Pastor. Springfield, 1856. 8°.

Morse, Jedidiah. The American gazetteer. 2d ed. *repr.* Lond., 1798. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. rev. Charlestown, 1804. 8°.

—— *Same.* Abridgment. Boston, 1798. 12°.

—— American universal geography. 1st ed. 2 vols. Charlestown, 1819. 8°.

—— Annals of the American revolution. Hartford, 1824. 8°.

—— Description of the Isles of Shoals. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

—— Geography made easy. 4th ed. Boston, 1794. 12°.

—— *Same.* 10th ed. Boston, 1806. 12°.

—— Report on Indian affairs. New Haven, 1822. 8°.

—— Report on Oneida Indians, etc. *See* Belknap, J.

—— True reasons on which the election of a Hollis Professor of Divinity in Harvard Univ. was opposed. Charlestown, 1805. 8°.

—— *and* **Parish,** Elijah. Compendious history of New England. Lond., 1808. 8°.

—— — *Same,* [with] an abstract of N. Y. and N. J. 3d ed. enl. Charlestown, 1820. 12°.

—— — New gazetteer of the eastern continent. 2d ed. Boston, 1808. 8°.

Note: Designed as vol. 2, of Amer. gazetteer.

Morse, John Torrey [*Ed.*]. American statesmen. 24 vols. Boston, 1883–91. 12°.

Contents: **Adams,** John, by J. T. Morse.—**Adams,** John Quincy, by John T. Morse.—**Adams,** Saml., by J. K. Hosmer.—**Benton,** Thos. H., by Theo. Roosevelt.—**Calhoun,** John C., by H. von Holst.—**Cass,** Lewis, by And. C. McLaughlin.—**Clay,** Henry, by Carl Schurz. 2 vols.—**Franklin,** Benj., by J. T. Morse.—**Gallatin,** Albert, by John A. Stevens.—**Hamilton,** Alexander, by H. C. Lodge.—**Henry,** Patrick, by M. C. Tyler.—**Jackson,** Andrew, by Wm. G. Sumner.—**Jay,** John, by George Pellew.—**Jefferson,** Thomas, by J. T. Morse.—**Madison,** James, by S. H. Gay.—**Marshall,** John, by A. B. Magruder.—**Monroe,** James, by D. C. Gilman.—**Morris,** Gouverneur, by Theo. Roosevelt.—**Randolph,** John, by Henry Adams.—**Van Buren,** M., by Ed. M. Shepard.—**Washington,** George, by H. C. Lodge. 2 vols.—**Webster,** Daniel, by H. C. Lodge.

—— *See* Adams, John.—Adams, J. Q.—Franklin, B.—Hamilton, Alex.—Jefferson, Thos.

Morse, Oliver A. Vindication of the claim of Alex. M. W. Ball, to the authorship of "Rock me to sleep, mother." Albany, 1867. 8°.

Morse, Richard E. Chippewas of Lake Superior. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Morse, Samuel Finley Breese. Foreign conspiracy against the liberties of the U. S. N. Y., 1841. 12°.

Morse, Sidney Edwards. New system of modern geography, with atlas. Boston, 1822. 8°.

Morse family. Memorial of the Morses; containing a history of seven persons of the name, with catalogue of their descendants, biographical sketches, etc., by Abner Morse. Boston, 1850. 8°.

Morss, James. Benefits of the Gospel; sermon in St. Paul's Church [Newburyport, Mass.], Dec. 25, 1837. [Newburyport] 1838. 8°.

Mortimer, Thomas. Every man his own broker; guide to the stock-exchange. 13th ed. Lond., 1801. 12°.

—— Lectures on the elements of commerce, politics and finances. Lond., 1801. 8°.

Morton, Charles. HOLMES, A. Memoir of M. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 11.)

—— PENHALLOW, John. Account of M. (*Same,* v. 11.)

Morton, Nathaniel. New-England's memoriall; or, A brief relation of the most memorable and remarkable passages of the Providence of God, manifested to the planters of New England in America; with special reference to New Plimouth. Camb., 1669. s. 4°.

Note: Original title-page partly gone, also in facsimile; otherwise perfect copy.

—— *Same.* 5th ed. Plymouth, 1826. 12°.

—— *Same.* 6th ed.; also Bradford's History of Plymouth Co.; portions of Prince's Chronology, etc. Boston, 1855. 8°.

Morton, Oliver Perry. Memorial addresses on the life and character of M., delivered in the Senate and House of Rep. Wash., 1878. l. 8°.

Morton, Samuel George. Illustrations of pulmonary consumption. 2d ed. Phila., 1837. 8°.

—— *See* Nott, Josiah C.

Morton, Thomas. The new English Canaan; with introductory notes, by Chas. F. Adams, Jr. Boston, 1883. 4°. (Prince Society.)

—— *Same.* (Force's tracts, v. 2.)

Mosaics; by the Author of Salad for the Solitary. *See* Saunders, Fred.

Moscheles, Ignaz. Life; with selections from his diaries and correspondence, by his wife; adapted from the German, by A. D. Coleridge. 2 vols. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Moschus. Idylls. *See* Theocritus.

Moseley, Edward Strong. *See* Moseley family.

Moseley family. Genealogical sketch of one branch of the M. family [by E. S. Moseley]. Newburyport, 1878. 8°.

Moses, Bernard. Data of Mexican and U. S. history. (California Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 1.)

—— Establishment of municipal government in San Francisco. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 7.)

Moses, Henry, *engraver*. Collection of antique vases, altars, pateræ, tripods, candelabra, sarcophagi, etc. Lond. [1814]. s. 4°.

Moses, Zebina. *See* Moses family.

Moses family. Historical sketches of John Moses of Plymouth, 1632–40; John Moses of Windsor and Simsbury, prior to 1647; John Moses of Portsmouth, prior to 1640; also a genealogical record of their descendants; by Zebina Moses. Hartford, 1890. 8°.

Moses ben Maimon [*Lat.* **Maimonides Ægyptus**], *called Rambam*. Guide of the perplexed; tr. from the orig. and annotated, by M. Friedländer. 3 vols. Lond., 1885. 8°.

Mosheim, Johann Lorenz von. Ecclesiastical history; tr. from the Latin, with notes, by Arch. Maclaine. 6 vols. Lond., 1790. 8°.

Mosquera, Tomás Cipriano de. Memoria sobre la geografía, de la Nueva Granada. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

—— *Eng*. Memoir on the geography of New Grenada; tr. from the Spanish, by Theo. Dwight. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

—— Resúmen histórico de los Acontecimientos. Bogota, 1855. 8°.

Mossman, Samuel. Japan. Lond., 1880. 12°. (Foreign countries.)

Mother's Magazine; ed. by Mrs. A. G. Whittelsey. vols. 1–2, in 1. Utica, 1833–34. 8°.

Motley, John Lothrop. Correspondence; ed. by Geo. Wm. Curtis. 2 vols. N.Y., 1889. 8°.

—— Historic progress and American democracy; address before the N. Y. Hist. Society, Dec. 16, 1868. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

—— History of the United Netherlands. 4 vols. N. Y., 1865–68. 8°.

—— Life and death of John of Barneveld. 2 vols. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

—— Rise of the Dutch republic. 3 vols. N. Y., 1864–65. 8°.

—— Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Motley; a memoir. Boston, 1879. 12°.

—— *See* Quincy, E.

Mott, A. Biographical sketches and anecdotes of persons of color. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

Mott, George Scudder. First century of Hunterdon Co. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 5.)

Mott, James *and* **Mott,** Lucretia. Life and letters; ed. by Anna Davis Hallowell. Boston, 1884. 8°.

Mott family. Adam and Anne Mott; their ancestors and descendants; by T. C. Cornell. Poughkeepsie, 1890. 8°.

Motteville, Françoise Bertaut, *Mme*. de. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 2de sér. v. 36–40.)

Moule, Thomas. Heraldry of fish; notices of families bearing fish in their arms. Lond., 1842. 8°.

Moulton, John T. Inscriptions from the old burying ground, Lynn, Mass. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 20–23.)

—— Inscriptions from the old burying ground at Saugus Centre. (*Same*, v. 25.)

—— Inscriptions from the old burying ground at Lynnfield Centre. (*Same*, v. 24.)

Moulton, Joseph White. Analysis of American law. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

—— History of New York. *See* Yates, John V. N.

—— New York 170 years ago; with notes. N. Y., 1843. 8°.

Moulton, Richard Green. Shakespeare as a dramatic artist. 2d ed. enl. Oxford, 1888. 12°.

Moulton, Thomas. *See* Moulton family.

Moulton family. Genealogical register of the descendants of John Moulton of Hampton, and Joseph Moulton of Portsmouth; comp. by Thos. Moulton. Portland, 1873. 12°.

Moultrie, William. Memoirs of the American Revolution, so far as it related to North and South Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols. N. Y., 1802. 8°.

Mount Auburn Cemetery. Guide through Mt. Auburn. Boston, 1859. 12°.

—— Picturesque pocket companion and visitor's guide. Boston, 1839. 12°.

Mount Carmel, *Hamden, Conn.* Cong. Church. Confession of faith, covenant, list of officers and members, etc. New Haven, 1855. 12°.

Mount Desert Island, etc. *See* Dodge, E. H.

Mount Holyoke Female Seminary [South Hadley, Mass.]. Historical sketch of the seminary. Springfield, 1878. 8°.

—— Opening of Lyman Williston Hall; address by W. S. Tyler. Springfield, 1877. 8°.

—— Stow, Sarah D. L. History of Mt. Holyoke Seminary, during its first half century, 1837–87. 2d ed. n. p., 1887. 8°.

Mountain County Herald. vol. 1. Winsted, Ct. [1853–54]. fol.

Mountgomery, *Sir* Robert. Discourse concerning the new colony to the south of Carolina. (Force's tracts, v. 1.)

[**Mourt,** *or* **Morton,** George.] Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, 1620; with historical illustrations, by George B. Cheever. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

Note: Wm. Bradford and Ed. Winslow were the authors of the main portion of this work.

—— *Same*. Relation or journal of the plantation at Plymouth, with an introduction and notes, by Henry Martyn Dexter. Boston, 1865. 4°.

—— *Same*. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 8 and 19.)

Moutié, Auguste. Le chateau de Chevreuse et les deux chapelles de Sainte Marie Madeleine. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Mowris, James A. History of the 117th regiment, N. Y. Vol. [4th Oneida], 1862–65. Hartford, 1866. 8°.

Mowry, William Aug. Who invented the American steam-boat? Bristol, 1874. 8°. (N. H. Antiq. Soc. Col. no. 1.)

—— *See* Mowry family.

Mowry family. Richard Mowry, of Uxbridge, Mass., his ancestors and descendants; by Wm. A. Mowry. Prov., 1878. 8°.

Mowry family. Descendants of Nathaniel Mowry of Rhode Island, by Wm. A. Mowry. Prov., 1878. 8°.

Moysant, François. Cours de littérature. *See* Levizac, J. P. V. L. de.

Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Sigismund Wolfgang Amadeus. GEHRING, F. Mozart. N. Y., 1883. 12°. (Great musicians.)

—— JAHN, Otto. Life of M.; tr. from the German, by Pauline D. Townsend; with preface, by Geo. Grove. 3 vols. Lond., 1891. 8°.

—— *See* Beyle, M. H.

Mozley, Thomas. Reminiscences, chiefly of Oriel College and the Oxford movement. 2 vols. Lond., 1882. 8°.

—— Reminiscences, chiefly of towns, villages and schools. 2 vols. Lond., 1885. 8°.

Mozoomdar, Protap Chunder. The oriental Christ. Boston, 1883. 8°.

Muddy River and Brookline records, 1634–1838. Boston, 1875. 8°.

Mudge, Alfred. *See* Mudge family.

Mudge family. Memorials; being a genealogical account of the name of Mudge in America, 1638–1868; by Alfred Mudge. Boston, 1868. 8°.

Mudie, Robert. Hampshire, past and present. 3 vols. Winchester [1838]. 8°.

Mueller. *See* Müller.

Mühlberg, F. Ueber die erratischen Bildungen im Aargau und in den benachbarten Teilen der angrenzenden Kantone. Aarau, 1869. 8°.

Muhlenberg, Gotthilf Henry Ernst. Catalogus plantarum Americæ septentrionalis. 2d ed. Phila., 1818. 8°.

—— Descriptio uberior graminum et plantarum calamariarum Americæ septentrionalis indigenarum et cicurum. Phila., 1817. 8°.

Muhlenberg, Henry Melchior. Account of the march of the Paxton Boys to Philadelphia. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— Account of the reception of the stamp act in Phila. (*Same*, v. 1.)

—— Derivation of the name of "the Trappe" in Montgomery Co. (*Same*, v. 1.)

—— Extracts from journals, 1766–77. (*Same*, v. 1.)

[Muhlenberg, William Augustus.] Account of St. Johnland, L. I., with the first financial report. N. Y., 1870, 8°.

—— Testimony of Jesus, the spirit of prophecy; sermon at the re-opening of the Church of Augustus, Trappe, Penn. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

—— AYRES, Anne. Life and work of M. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

—— NEWTON, Wm. W. Dr. Muhlenberg. Boston, 1890. 12°. (Amer. relig. leaders.)

Muir, John, *LL. D.*, 1810–82. Metrical translations from Sanskrit writers; with introd., prose versions, etc. Lond., 1879. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

—— Original Sanskrit texts on the origin and history of the people of India. 2d ed. 5 vols. Lond., 1868–74. 8°.

Contents: 1. Mythical and legendary accounts of the origin of caste, with an inquiry into its existence in the Vedic age. 2. Inquiry whether the Hindus are of trans-Himalayan origin, and akin to the western branches of the Indo-European race. 3. The Vedas: opinions of their authors and of later Indian writers, on their origin, inspiration and authority. 4. Comparison of the Vedic with the later representations of the principal Indian deities. 5. Contributions to a knowledge of the cosmogony, mythology, religious ideas, life and manners, of the Indians in the Vedic age.

Muir, John. [*Ed.*] Picturesque California and the region west of the Rocky Mts., from Alaska to Mexico. 2 vols. San Fran., 1888. fol.

Muir, *Sir* William. *See* Mohammed.

Mulford, Elisha. The republic of God; an institute of theology. Boston, 1881. 8°.

Mulford, Isaac S. Civil and political history of New Jersey. Phila., 1851. 8°.

Mulhall, Michael G. Dictionary of statistics. Lond., 1884. 12°.

—— Progress of the world in arts, commerce, railways, etc., since the beginning of the 19th century. Lond., 1880. 12°.

Mullaly, John. The laying of the cable or ocean telegraph; a narrative of expeditions, 1855–58. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

Müller, Friedrich Max. Biographical essays. Lond., 1884. 8°.

Contents: Râjah Râmmohun Roy, 1774–1833.—Keshub Chunder Sen, 1838–84.—Dayânanda Sarasvatî, 1827–83.—Bunyiu Nanjio, 1849, and Kenjiu Kasawara, 1851–83.—Colebrooke, 1765–1837.—Mohl, 1800–76.—Bunsen, 1791–1860.—Kingsley, 1820–75.

—— Biographies of words and the home of the Aryas. Lond., 1888. 12°.

—— Chips from a German workshop. 5 vols. N. Y., 1869–87. 8°.

Contents: 1. Lecture on the Vedas, or the sacred books of the Brahmans, 1865.—Christ and other masters, 1858.—The Veda and Zend-Avesta, 1853.—The Aitareya-Brâhmana, 1864.—On the study of the Zend-Avesta in India, 1862.—Progress of Zend scholarship, 1865.—Genesis and the Zend-Avesta, 1864.—The modern Parsis. 1862.—Buddhism, 1862.—Buddhist pilgrims, 1857.—The meaning of Nirvâna, 1857.—Chinese translations of Sanskrit texts, 1861.—The works of Confucius, 1861.—Popol Vuh, 1862.—Semitic monotheism, 1860. 2. Comparative mythology, 1856.—Greek mythology, 1858.—Greek legends, 1867.—Bellerophon, 1855.—The Norsemen in Iceland, 1858.—Folk-lore, 1863.—Zulu nursery tales, 1867.—Popular tales from the Norse, 1859.—Tales of the West Highlands, 1861.—On manners and customs, 1865.—Our figures, 1863.—Caste, 1858. 3. German literature, 1858.—Old German love-

songs, 1858.—Ye Schi;pe of fooles, 1858.—Life of Schiller, 1859.—Wilhelm Müller, 1858.—On the language and poetry of Schleswig-Holstein, 1864.—Joinville, 1866.—The Journal des savants, and the Journal de Trévoux, 1866.—Chasot, 1856.—Shakespeare, 1864.—Bacon in Germany, 1857.—A German traveller in England, A. D. 1598; 1857.—Cornish antiquities, 1867.—Are there Jews in Cornwall? 1867.—The insulation of St. Michael's Mount, 1867.—Bunsen, 1868.—Letters from Bunsen to Max Müller, 1848–59. 4. Value of comparative philology as a branch of academic study, 1868.—The final dental of the pronominal stem *tad*.—Did feminine bases in â take s in the nom. singular?—Grammatical forms in Sanscrit corresponding to so-called infinitives in Greek and Latin.—Rede lecture, pt. 1: Stratification of language, 1868; pt. 2: Curtius' Chronology of the Indo-Germanic languages, 1875.—Lecture on the migration of fables, 1870.—On Benfey's discovery of a Syriac trans. of the Indian fables.—Notes.—Lecture on the results of the science of language, 1872.—Θεός and Deus.—The vocative of Dyaús and Ζεύς.—Aryan words occurring in Zend, but not in Sanskrit.—Lecture on missions, 1873.—Passages showing the missionary spirit of Buddhism.—The schism in the Brahma Samâj.—Extracts from Keshub Chunder Sen's lectures.—Stanley's introductory sermon on Christian missions.—Vitality of Brahmanism, 1874.—Importance of Oriental studies, 1874.—Life of Colebrooke, with extracts from his ms. notes on comparative philology, 1872.—Reply to Darwin, 1875.—In self-defence.—Index to vols. 3 and 4. 5. On freedom, 1879.—The philosophy of mythology, 1871.—On false analogies in comparative theology, 1870.—On spelling, 1876.—On Sanskrit texts discovered in Japan, 1880.

—— Lectures on the origin and growth of religion, as illustrated by the religions of India. Lond., 1882. 8°.

—— Lectures on the science of language. 2 ser. 2 vols. Lond., 1866, '64. 8°.

—— *Same.* New ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1882. 12°.

—— On missions; a lecture; with introductory sermon, by Arthur P. Stanley. N. Y., 1874. 12°.

—— Natural religion; Gifford lectures before the University of Glasgow, 1888. Lond., 1889. 8°.

—— Physical religion; the Gifford lectures before the University of Glasgow, 1890. Lond., 1891. 8°.

—— [*Ed.*] Sacred books of the East; tr. by various Oriental scholars. vols. 1, 35, 37, 39–40. 38 vols. Oxford, 1879–92. 8°.

Contents: 1, 15. **Upanishads**; tr. by F. M. Müller. 2, 14. Sacred laws of the Âryas as taught in the schools of Âpastamba, Gautama, Vâsishtha and Baudhâyama; tr. by G. Bühler. 3, 16, 27, 28. Sacred books of China, the texts of Confucianism; tr. by James Legge: pt. I., Shû King, Shih King, Hsiâo King; pt. II. Yî King; pts. III. and IV. Lî Kî. 4, 23, 31. **Zend-Avesta**; tr. by Jas. Darmesteter and L. H. Mills: pt. I., The Vendîdâd; pt. II., The Sîrôzahs, Yasts and Nyâyis; pt. III., The Yasna, Visparad, Âfrînagân, Gâhs, and miscellaneous fragments. 5, 18, 24, 37. Pahlavi texts; tr. by E. W. West: pt. I., The Bundahis, Bahman Yast, and Shâyast lâ-shâyast; pt. II., The Dâdistân-î Dînîk and the Epistles of Mânûskîhar; pt. III., Dînâ-î Maînôg-î Khirad, Sikand-gûmânîk Vigâr, Sad Dar; pt. IV., Contents of the Nasks. 6, 9. **Qur'ân**; tr. by E. H. Palmer. 7. **Vishnu.** Institutes; tr. by Julius Jolly. 8. The Bhagavadgîtâ, with the Sanatsugâtîya and the Anugîtâ; tr. by K. T. Telang. 9. *See* v. 6. 10. **Dhammapada,** a collection of verses, being 1 of the canonical books of the Buddhists; tr. from Pâli, by F. M. Müller: the Sutta-Nipâta, a collection of discourses, being 1 of the canonical books of the Buddhists; tr. from Pâli, by V. Fausböll. 11. Buddhist suttas; tr. from Pâli, by T. W. R. Davids. 12, 26. Satapatha-Brâhmana, according to the text of the Mâdhyandina school; tr. by J. Eggeling. 13, 17, 20. Vinaya texts; tr. from the Pâli, by T. W. R. Davids and Herman Oldenberg: pts. I.–III., The Pâtimokkha, the Mahâvagga, the Kullavagga. 14. *See* v. 2. 15. *See* v. 1. 16. *See* v. 3. 17. *See* v. 13. 18. *See* v. 5. 19. Asvaghosha Bodhisattva. The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king. A life of Buddha; tr. by Saml. Beal. 20. *See* v. 13. 21. Saddharma-Pundarîka, or lotus of the true law; tr. by H. Kern. 22. Gaina Sûtras; tr. from the Prâkrit, by H. Jacobi: pt. I., Âkârâṅgo sûtra, Kalpa sûtra. 23. *See* v. 4. 24. *See* v. 5. 25. **Manu.** Laws; tr. with extracts from 7 commentaries, by G. Bühler. 26. *See* v. 12. 27–28. *See* v. 3. 29–30. Grihya-sûtras; rules of Vedic domestic ceremonies; tr. by H. Oldenberg: pt. I., Sâṅkhâyana, Âsvalâyana, Pâraskara, Khâdira; pt. II., Gobhila, Hiranyakesin, Âpastamba. 31. *See* v. 4. 32. Vedic hymns; tr. by F. M. Müller: pt. I., Hymns to the Maruts, Rudra, Vâyu and Vâta. 33. Minor law books; tr. by J. Jolly: pt. I., Nârada, Brihaspati. 34. Vedânta-Sûtras, with the commentary by Saṅkarâkârya; tr. by George Thibaut; pt. I. 35. Questions of King Milinda; tr. from the Pâli, by T. W. R. Davids. 37. *See* v. 5. 39–40. Sacred books of China; the texts of Tâoism; tr. by James Legge: pt. I., The Tâo Teh King; The writings of Kwang-Zze, books 1–17; pt. II., Writings of Kwang-Zze, books 18–33; The Thâi-Shang tractate of actions and their retributions.

—— Sanskrit grammar. New and abr. ed., etc., by A. A. Macdonell. Lond., 1886. 8°.

—— Science of thought. Lond., 1887. 8°.

—— *See* Mommsen, C. M.—Stockmar, C. F., *Baron* von.—Veda.

Muller, Gerhard Friedrich. Voyages et découvertes faites par les Russes le long des côtes de la Mer Glaciale et sur l'Océan Oriental; on y a joint L'histoire du Fleuve Amur; tr. de l'Allemand, par C. G. F. Dumas. 2 vols. in 1. Amst., 1766. 8°.

Müller, Johann Heinrich Jakob. Principles of physics and meteorology. Lond., 1847. 8°.

Müller, Johannes. Elements of physiology; tr. from the German, with notes, by Wm. Baly. 2 vols. Lond., 1838–42. 8°.

Muller, John. Treatise of artillery, with a theory of powder applied to fire-arms. Phila., 1779. 8°.

Müller, Julius. The Christian doctrine of sin; tr. from the German, by Wm. Urwick. 2 vols. Edin., 1877. 8°.

Müller, Karl Otfried. Ancient art and its remains; a manual of archæology. New ed., with additions, by F. G. Welcker; tr. from the German, by John Leitch. Lond., 1852. 8°.

Mullinger, James Bass. History of the University of Cambridge. Lond., 1888. 12°. (Creighton's Epochs of church history.)

—— Introduction to Eng. history. *See* Gardiner, Saml. R.

—— University of Cambridge, from the earliest times to 1535. Camb., 1873. 8°.

Müllner, Amadeus Gottfried Adolph. Dramatische Werke. 7 vols. in 4. Braunschweig, 1828. 12°.

Mulock, Thomas. Mulock; an historical sketch, by Elihu Rich. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 4.)

Mulready, William. Memorials of M.; by Fred. G. Stephens. Lond., 1890. 12°. (Great artists.)

Mumford, Thomas. Letters. *See* Rogers, Zabdiel.

Münch, Ernest Joseph Herman. *See* Hutten, Ulrich von.

[Münch-Bellinghausen, Elegius Franz Joseph, *Baron* von.] The son of the wilderness; a dramatic poem, by Friedrich Halm [*pseud.*]; tr. by C. E. Anthon. N. Y., 1848. 12°.

Münchhausen, Hieronymus Karl Friedrich, *Freiherr* von. Adventures of M. [par R. E. Raspe]. Traduction nouvelle, par Theo. Gautier, fils; illust. par Gustave Doré. Paris, n. d. fol.

Munday, Anthony. John a Kent and John a Cumber, a comedy, with other tracts; ed. by J. P. Collier. Lond., 1851. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc. v. 18.)

Munday, Eugene H. Historical sketch of the Public Ledger of Phila., Pa. Phila., 1870. 8°.

Munde, Carl. The Bancroft naturalization treaties with the German states; the U. S. constitution, and rights of citizens of foreign birth. Würzburg, 1868. 8°.

Munford, George. Analysis of the Domesday book of the county of Norfolk. Lond., 1858. 8°.

Munich. PINACOTHEK. Königlich-Baierischer Gemälde Saal zu München und Schleissheim; eine Sammlung ausgezeichneter Gemälde. 2 vols. München, 1817–36. fol.

Munkacsy, Michael de. Christ on Calvary. N. Y., 1887. fol.

Munro, Joseph Edward Crawford. The Constitution of Canada. Camb., 1889. 8°.

Munro, Robert. Description of the Genesee country, N. Y. N. Y., 1804. 8°.

Munro, Wilfred Harold. History of Bristol, R. I.; story of the Mt. Hope lands, etc. Prov., 1880. 8°.

Munroe, Henry S. *See* Japan. Geol. Survey.

Munroe family. Munroe genealogy, by John G. Locke. Boston, 1853. 8°.

Munsell, Charles. Collection of songs of the American press, and other poems rel. to printing. Albany, 1868. 12°.

Munsell, Frank. Chips for the chimney corner. Albany, 1871. 12°.

—— *See* Munsell, Joel.—Munsell family.

Munsell, Joel. Annals of Albany. 10 vols. Albany, 1850–59. 12°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Albany, 1869–70. 12°.

—— Bibliotheca Munselliana; catalogue of books and pamphlets from the press of M., 1828–70. Albany, 1872. 8°.

—— Chronology of paper and paper-making. 4th ed. Albany, 1870. 8°.

—— [*Ed.*] Collections on the history of Albany; notices of its public institutions and biographical sketches of citizens. 4 vols. Albany, 1865–71. l. 8°.

—— Every day book of history and chronology. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

—— [*Pub.*] Historical series. vols. 1–18. 18 vols. Albany, 1857–91. 4°.

Contents: 1. **Wilson,** *Commissary.* Orderly book; expedition under Gen. Amherst against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1759. 2. **Easton,** John. Narrative of causes of Phillip's Indian War of 1675–76. 3. **Wayne,** *Gen.* A. Orderly book of the northern army at Ticonderoga, etc., 1776–77. 4. **Hough,** F. B. [*Ed.*] Diary of the siege of Detroit in the war with Pontiac.—**Rogers,** Robert. Narrative of the principal events of the siege.—**Bradstreet,** J. Plan for conducting Indian affairs.—Papers rel. to the Indian wars, 1763, '64. 5. **Ruttenber,** E. M. Obstructions to the navigation of Hudson's river. 6. **Stansbury,** Joseph, *and* **Odell,** J. Loyal verses rel. to the Amer. Revolution. 7. **Burgoyne,** John. Orderly book. 8. **Shea,** J. G. Early voyages up and down the Mississippi. 9–10. **Hough,** F. B. [*Ed.*] Proceedings of the Commissioners of Indian Affairs, in the state of New York. 11. **Johnson,** *Sir* J. Orderly book during the Oriskany campaign, 1776–77; annot. by Wm. L. Stone. 12. **Hadden,** Jas. M. Journal kept in Canada and upon Burgoyne's campaign, 1776–77. 13. **Hubbard,** J. Niles. Account of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha; or, Red Jacket and his people, 1750–1830. 14. **Pausch,** Geo. Journal of P., chief of the Hanau artillery during the Burgoyne campaign; tr. and annot. by Wm. L. Stone; introd. by Ed. J. Lowell. 15. **Marshall,** O. H. Historical writings rel. to the early history of the West; with an introd. by Wm. L. Stone. 16. **Digby,** Wm. The British invasion from the North; the campaigns of Carleton and Burgoyne from Canada, 1776–77, with the journal of D.; with hist. notes, by Jas. P. Baxter. 17. **Fernow,** Berthold. The Ohio Valley in colonial days. 18. **Stone,** Wm. L. Revolutionary letters.

[——] Reminiscences of men and things in Northfield, [Mass.], 1812–25. n. t. p. 8°.

—— HOWELL, Geo. R. Biographical sketch of M.; with genealogy of the Munsell family, by Frank Munsell. Boston, 1880. 8°.

—— *See* Schuyler family.

Munsell family. Genealogy of the M. family in America; by Frank Munsell. Albany, 1884. 8°.

Munson, James Eugene. Complete phonographer. N. Y., 1868. 12°.

Munson, Loveland. Early history of Manchester, Vt.; an address, Dec. 27, 1875. Manchester, 1876. 8°.

Munson, Samuel, *and* **Lyman,** Henry. Memoirs, with the journal of their exploring tour; by Wm. Thompson. N. Y., 1843. 12°.

Münster, Sebastian. *See* Arber, Edward.

Münter, Balthasar. *See* Struensee, Johann F., Greve.

Muntz, Eugène. Histoire de l'art pendant la renaissance. I. Italie. Paris, 1889. l. 8°.

—— La tapisserie. Paris, n. d. 8°. (Quantin's Bibl. des beaux-arts.)

—— *See* Raffaele Sanzio.

Murat, Napoléon Archille, *prince.* Moral and political sketch of the United States; with a

note on negro slavery, by Junius Redivivus. Lond., 1833. 8°.

[**Muratori**, Ludovico Antonio?] Ricerche istorico-critiche delle antichita di Este. Parte prima dalla sua origine fino all' anno 1213 dell' era Christiana. Padova, 1776. fol.

Murchison, Charles. Clinical lectures on diseases of the liver, jaundice and abdominal dropsy. N. Y., 1868. 12°.

—— Treatise on the continued fevers of Great Britain. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Murchison, *Sir* Roderick Impey. Siluria; history of the oldest rocks, with sketches of the distribution of native gold. 4th ed., including the "Silurian system." Lond., 1867. 8°.

Murdoch, Beamish. History of Nova Scotia, or Acadie. 3 vols. Halifax, 1865–67. 8°.

Murdoch, James Edward. Patriotism in poetry aud prose; being passages from lectures by M.; also poems by T. B. Read, G. H. Boker, and others. Phila., 1865. 12°.

—— The stage; or, Recollections of actors and acting from an experience of 50 years; a series of dramatic sketches. Phila., 1880. 8°.

Murdock, Harold. Reconstruction of Europe; history of continental Europe, from the rise to the fall of the 2d French empire; with introd. by John Fiske. Boston, 1889. 8°.

[**Murfree**, Mary Noailles.] In the Tennessee Mts.; by Chas. Egbert Craddock, [*pseud.*]. 9th ed. Boston, 1885. 12°.

Murillo, Bartolomé Estéban. Murillo; by Ellen E. Minor. Lond., 1882. 8°. (Great artists.)

Murimuth, Adam. Continuatio chronicarum; Robertus de Avesbury De gestis mirabilibus regis Edwardi III.; ed. by E. M. Thompson. Lond., 1889. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 93.)

Murphy, Arthur. Arminius; a tragedy. Lond., 1798. 8°.

—— *See* Fielding, Henry.—Garrick, David.—Johnson, Saml.—Tacitus.

Murphy, Edward William. Lectures on natural and difficult parturition. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

Murphy, Henry Cruse. Anthology of New Netherland; translations from early Dutch poets of New York, with memoirs of their lives. N. Y., 1865. l. 8°. (Bradford Club series, no. 4.)

[——] Catalogue of an American library. [Brooklyn, 1863.] 8°.

—— Catalogue of the library of M. of books relating to America. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

—— Early scenes and settlers of Kings County; paper read before the L. I. Hist. Society. n. p., n. d. 4° *scrapbook.*

—— PROCEEDINGS at the dinner given in Brooklyn to M. previously to his departure as Minister to the Netherlands. Brooklyn, 1857. 8°.

—— *See* Dankers, Jaspar.—Hudson, Henry.—Melyn, Cornelis.—Michaëlius, Jonas.—Verrazzano, G.—Vertoogh van Nieu Nederland.—Vries, D. P. de.

Murphy, James Cavanah. History of the Mahometan empire in Spain. *See* Shakespear, John.

Murphy, James Gracey. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Psalms; with a new translation. Edin., 1875. 8°.

Murphy, John McLeod, *and* **Jeffers**, W. N., *Jr.* Nautical routine and stowage with rules in navigation. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

Murray, Alexander. Case of M. in an appeal to the people of Great Britain, more particularly Westminster. Lond., 1751. 8°.

Murray, Alexander S. Handbook of Greek archaeology. Lond., 1892. 8°.

—— History of Greek sculpture. 2 vols. Lond., 1880-83. 8°.

Contents: 1. From the earliest times to the age of Pheidias. 2. Under Pheidias and his successors.

—— Manual of mythology. Lond., 1873. 12°.

Murray, David Christie, *and* **Herman**, Henry. One traveller returns. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

Murray, Eustace Clare Grenville. High life in France under the republic. 3d ed. Lond., 1887. 8°.

Murray, Hugh. Historical account of discoveries in Africa. *See* Leyden, John.

—— Historical account of discoveries and travels in Asia. 3 vols. Edin., 1820. 8°.

—— Historical account of discoveries and travels in North America. 2 vols. Lond., 1829. 8°.

Murray, James. Impartial history of the present war in America. [vol. 1.] Lond. [1778]. 8°.

Murray, James Augustus Henry, *and others.* New English dictionary on historical principles founded mainly on materials collected by the Philological Society. vol. 1. Oxford, 1888. fol.

[**Murray**, James B.] Origin of the Croton Aqueduct. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

Murray, James Ormsbee. *See* Wayland, Francis.

Murray, *Rev.* John, 1742–93. Memoir of M.; by A. G. Vermilye. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Murray, John, 1778–1843. A publisher and his friends; memoir and correspondence of M. [by] Saml. Smiles. 2 vols. Lond., 1891. 8°.

Murray, John, *M. D.*, 1788–1820. System of materia medica and pharmacy; with additions, by John B. Beck. N. Y., 1828. 8°.

Murray, John, *b.* 1808, *publisher.* Handbooks for travellers. 49 vols. Lond., v. d. 12°.

Contents: Algeria, Tunis, etc., 1878.—Denmark, 1875.—Egypt, 2 vols., 1880.—England and Wales, 1878; —Cornwall, 1879;—Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire and Staffordshire, 1874;—Devonshire, 1879; —Durham and Northumberland, 1873;—Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk and Cambridgeshire, 1875;—Kent, 1877;—Lancashire, 1880;—London as it is, 1879;—London, Environs, 2 vols., 1876;—Northamptonshire and Rutland, 1878;—Shropshire and Cheshire, 1879;—Surrey, Hamp-

shire and Isle of Wight, 1876;—Sussex, 1877;—Westmoreland, Cumberland and the Lakes, 1869;—Wiltshire, Dorsetshire and Somersetshire, 1869;—Yorkshire, 1874.—France, 2 vols., 1879;—Paris, 1879.—Germany, North, and the Rhine, 1877;—South Germany and Austria, 1879.—Holland and Belgium, 1876.—*India.* Bombay, 1881;—Madras, 1879.—Ireland, 1878.—*Italy.* Central Italy, 1880;—Northern Italy, 1877;—Southern Italy, 1878;—Rome and its environs, 1881.—Mediterranean; its cities, coasts and islands, 1881.—Norway, 1880.—Portugal, 1875.—Russia, Poland and Finland, 1868.—Scotland, 1875.—Spain, 1878.—Sweden, 1877.—Switzerland, Alps of Savoy, Piedmont, the Italian Lakes and Dauphiné, 2 vols., 1879.—Syria, Palestine, etc., 2 vols., 1868;—*Same,* 1875.—Turkey in Asia, Constantinople, Cyprus, etc., 1878.—*Wales.* North Wales, 1874;—South Wales and its borders, 1877.

—— Handbook of travel-talk, in English, German, French and Italian. Lond., 1877. 12°.

Murray, Lindley. English exercises adapted to the grammar. 4th ed. cor. N. Y., 1801. 12°.

—— English grammar. Boston, 1800. 12°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1817. 12°.

—— *Same.* Hanover, 1819. 12°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1826. 12°.

—— English reader. Newbern, 1805. 12°.

—— *Same.* 3d ed. Canandaigua, 1822. 12°.

—— *Same.* Newark, 1852. 12°.

Murray, Nicholas [Kirwan]. Notes, historical and biographical, conc. Elizabeth-Town [N. J.]. Elizabeth-Town, 1844. 12°.

—— PRIME, S. Irenæus. Memoirs of M. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

—— *See* Caldwell, James.

Murray, William Henry Harrison. Adventures in the wilderness; or, Camp-life in the Adirondacks. Boston, 1873. 12°.

Murray's Magazine. vols. 1–10. 10 vols. Lond., 1887–91. 8°.

Musæus, Johann Carl August. *See* Carlyle, Thomas.

Muscipula sive Cambromyomachia; the mouse-trap. *See* Prime, B. Y.

Musée des familles; lectures du soir. 3d vol. Paris, 1845–46. 8°.

Musée Français. *See* Robillard-Péronville.

Musée Royal. *See* Paris.

Museo Borbonico, Real. *See* Naples.

Museum criticum; or, Cambridge classical researches. *See* Monk, Jas. H.

Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Annales. 21 vols. Paris, 1802–27. 4°.

—— Mémoires, par les professeurs de cet établissement. 20 vols. Paris, 1815–32. 4°.

—— Nouvelles annales. 4 vols. Paris, 1832–35. 4°.

Musical library, vocal and instrumental. 8 vols. in 4. Lond., 1844–45. fol.

Musical moments. *See* Prentice, Jessie E.

Musical recollections of the last half-century. *See* Cox, John Ed.

Muspratt, James Sheridan. Chemistry as applied to the arts and manufactures. 2 vols. Lond. [1860]. l. 8°.

Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de. Œuvres complètes. Édition ornée. 10 vols. Paris, 1877. 8°.

Contents: 1–2. Poésies. 3–5. Comédies. 6–7. Nouvelles et contes. 8. Confession d'un enfant du siècle. 9. Mélanges de littérature et de critique. 10. Œuvres posthumes, avec lettres inédites.

—— MUSSET, P. E. de. Biographie de M., sa vie et ses œuvres; avec fragments inédits. Paris, 1877. 8°.

—— OLIPHANT, C. F. Musset. Edin., 1890. 12°. (Foreign class. for Eng. readers.)

Musset, Paul Edme de. *See* Musset, L. C. A. de.

Mütter, Thomas Dent. The salt sulphur springs, Monroe Co., Va. Phila., 1840. 8°.

Muzzey, Artemas Bowers. Man a soul; or, Inward evidences of Christianity. Boston, 1842. 12°.

—— Reminiscences and memorials of men of the Revolution and their families. Boston, 1883. 8°.

My cave life in Vicksburg; by a Lady. *See* Loughborough, *Mrs.* J. H.

My mother; or, Recollections of maternal influence. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

My pocket book; by a Knight errant. *See* Du Bois, Ed.

My wife and my mother. *See* Barbour, H. H.

Myers, Frederick William Henry. Phantasms of the living. *See* Gurney, Edmund.

—— Poems. Lond., 1870. 12°.

—— *See* Wordsworth, Wm.

Myers, Michael S. Recollections of Auburn. (Cayuga Co. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

[Myers, Peter Hamilton.] King of the Hurons. N. Y., 1850. 12°.

Myers, Philip Van Ness. Remains of lost empires; Palmyra, Nineveh, Babylon and Persepolis, with notes on India. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Myers, Theodore Bailey. Tories or loyalists in America. *See* Johnson, *Sir* John.

Myers, Virginia. Letters and correspondence to D. M. Hoyt. Phila., 1847. 8°.

Mygatt, Frederick Thomas. *See* Mygatt family.

Mygatt, Wallace. First settlement of Kenosha. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Mygatt family. Historical notice of Joseph Mygatt of Cambridge, Mass., and Hartford, Conn.; with record of his descendants; by Fred. T. Mygatt. Brooklyn, 1853. l. 8°.

[Myine, Margaret.] Woman and her social position. Lond., 1872. s. 4°.

Myrtle, Minnie, *pseud.* *See* Johnson, Anna C.

N., E. D. *See* Neill, E. D.

Nadaillac, *Marquis* de. Pre-historic America; tr. by N. D'Anvers [*pseud.*]; ed. by W. H. Dall. N. Y., 1884. l. 8°.

Nadeau, Louis. Voyage en Auvergne. 2ième éd. Paris, 1863. 12°.

Nadere trouwhartige Waarschouwinge tegen de verleindüngen der Herrnhuthers; door den Kerkenraad van Amsterdam voorgesteld aan de Gemeente in die Stad. Nieuw York, 1763. 4°.

Näf family. Chronicle, with a romance regarding Rudolph and Jacob Näf, of Frankford, Penn., and their descendants; including account of the Neffs in Switzerland and America; by Eliz. C. Neff. Cinn., 1886. 8°.

Nagle, John T. Summary of births, marriages and deaths in New York city during 1878. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

—— *Same*, 1880. N. Y., 1882. 8°.

Nall, John Greaves. Great Yarmouth and Lowestoft; history of the east coast herring fishery and glossary of the dialect of East Anglia. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Naphegyi, Gabor. The album of language; illustrated by the Lord's prayer in 100 languages. Phila., 1869. 4°.

Napier, *Sir* Charles John. BUTLER, Wm. F. Napier. Lond., 1890. 12°. (English men of action.)

—— NAPIER, Elers. Life and correspondence of N. 2 vols. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Napier, Charles Ottley Groom. The book of nature and the book of man; with preface, by Lord Brougham. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Napier, Elers. *See* Napier, *Sir* C. J.

Napier, Macvey. Selection from the correspondence of N.; ed. by his son, Macvey Napier. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Naples. REAL MUSEO BORBONICO. Real Museo Borbonico. 16 vols. Napoli, 1824–57. 4°.

Napoléon I., *emperor of the French.* Memoirs of the history of France during the reign of N.; dictated at St. Helena. 2d ed. 4 vols. Lond., 1823–24. 8°.

Contents: 1-2. Dictated to Gen. Gourgaud. 3-4. To the Count de Montholon.

—— *Same.* Historical miscellanies. 3 vols. Lond., 1823. 8°.

Contents: 1-3. Dictated to the Count de Montholon.

—— Military maxims; tr. by J. Akerly. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

—— Napoléon; recueil par ordre chronologique de ses lettres, proclamations, etc., formant une histoire de son règne, écrite par lui-même et accomp. de notes; par M. Kermoysan. 3 vols. Paris, 1857. 12°.

—— Selection from the letters and despatches of N., with explanatory notes; by D. A. Bingham. 3 vols. Lond., 1884. 8°.

—— ANTOMMARCHI, F. Last days of Napoleon; a sequel to the journals of O'Meara and Count Las Cases. 2d ed. 2 vols. in 1. Lond., 1826. 8°.

—— BOURRIENNE, L. A. F. de. Memoirs of N.; ed. by R. W. Phipps. New and rev. ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1885. 8°.

—— CAMDEN, Theophilus [*pseud.?*]. History of the rise, progress and overthrow of N., and the restoration of Louis XVIII. 2 vols. Lond., 1814. 8°.

—— CAMPAIGN of Buonaparte in Italy; by a General officer. N. Y., 1798. 8°.

—— DUMOURIEZ, Charles. Analysis of the character of Bonaparte. Lond., n. d. 8°.

—— FLEURY DE CHABOULON, P. A. E. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Napoléon en 1815. 2 vols. Lond., 1819–20. 8°.

—— GOLDSMITH, Lewis. Secret history of the cabinet of Bonaparte; incl. his private life, character, etc. vol. 2. N. Y., 1810. 12°.

—— GOURGAUD, G., *baron.* Napoleon and the Grand Army in Russia; examination of P. de Ségur's work; from the French. Phila., 1825. 8°.

—— HEADLEY, J. T. Napoleon and his marshals. 2 vols. N. Y., 1847. 8°.

—— JOMINI, A. H., *baron* de. Life of Napoleon; tr. with notes, by H. W. Halleck. 4 vols. N. Y., 1864. 8°. Atlas, ob. 4°.

—— JUNOT, L. P., *duchesse d'Abrantès.* Memoirs of N. 2 vols. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

—— LANFREY, Pierre. History of N. 4 vols. Lond., 1871–79. 8°.

—— LAS CASES, A. E. D. M. J. de. Memorial de Sainte Hélène; journal of the private life and conversations of N. at St. Helena. 4 vols. Lond., 1823. 8°.

—— NAPOLÉON, *Prince* [Joseph Charles Paul]. Napoleon and his detractors; tr. and ed. with biographical sketch and notes, by Raphael Ledos de Beaufort. Lond., 1888. 8°.

—— NAPOLEON Bonaparte and the French people under his consulate; tr. from the German. 2d ed. Lond., 1804. 8°.

—— O'Meara, Barry E. Napoleon in exile; or, A voice from St. Helena. 2 vols. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

—— Saint-Hilaire, M. de. Anecdotes du temps de N. Paris, 1856. 12°.

—— Scott, *Sir* Walter. Life of N.; with a preliminary view of the French Revolution. 3 vols. N. Y., 1828. 8°.

—— *See* Égypte. Description de.

Napoléon III. [Charles Louis Napoléon Bonaparte], *emperor of the French.* Napoleonic ideas; tr. by James A. Dorr. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

—— Hugo, V. M. Napoléon le petit. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

—— Jerrold, B. Life of N., from state records, etc. 4 vols. Lond., 1874–82. 8°.

—— Souvenirs et notes intimes de N. à Wilhelmshœhe. Paris, 1871. 12°.

—— *See* Caesar, Julius.

Napoléon, *Prince.* *See* Bonaparte, Jérome.

Napp, Richard. The Argentine Republic. Buenos Aires, 1876. 8°.

Naquet, Alfred. Principles of chemistry founded on modern theories; tr. by Wm. Cortis; rev. by Thos. Stevenson. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Narborough, *Sir* John, *and others.* Account of several late voyages and discoveries to the South and North, towards the streights of Magellan, etc. Lond., 1694. 8°.

[**Nares,** Edward.] Heraldic anomalies; by It matters not who. 2 vols. Lond., 1823. 12°.

Nares, Robert. Glossary; or, Collection of words, phrases, etc., in the works of English authors, particularly Shakespeare and his contemporaries. New ed. with add., by J. O. Halliwell and Thos. Wright. 2 vols. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Narischkine, B. Catalogue des tableaux, anciens et modernes, composant [sa] collection. [Paris, 1833.] l. 8°.

Narragansett Club. Publications. 6 vols. Prov., 1866–74. 4°.

Contents: 1. **Guild,** R. A. Biographical introduction.—**Williams,** R. Key into the language of America. —**Cotton,** John. Letter, and R. Williams's reply; ed. by R. A. Guild. 2. **Cotton,** John. Answer to R. Williams; ed. by J. L. Diman.—Queries of highest consideration; ed by R. A. Guild. 3. **Williams,** R. The bloudy tenent of persecution for cause of conscience, discussed; ed. by S. L. Caldwell. 4. **Williams,** R. The bloody tenent yet more bloody; ed. by S. L. Caldwell. 5. **Williams,** R. George Fox digg'd out of his burrowes; ed. by J. L. Diman. 6. **Williams,** R. Letters, 1632–82; ed. by J. R. Bartlett.

Narragansett Historical Register. vols. 1–9. 9 vols. Hamilton, 1882–91. 8°.

Narrative and correspondence conc. the removal of the deposites. *See* Duane, W. J.

Narrative of a mission of inquiry to the Jews. *See* Bonar, Andrew A.

Narrative of a new and unusual American imprisonment of two Presbyterian ministers, 1707. (Force's tracts, v. 4.)

Narrative of my family difficulties. *See* Gould, E. S.

Narrative of Robert Adams. *See* Cock, S.

Narrative of the negotiations occasioned by the dispute between England and Spain, 1790. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Narrative of the sinking of the Spanish galleons in the harbor of Vigo, Spain, 1702. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

Nash, Ansel. *See* Griffin, E. D.

Nash, Frederick H. Ye names and ages of all ye old folks in Connecticut, now living. New Haven, 1884. 8°.

Nash, Gilbert. Historical sketch of Weymouth, Mass., 1622–1884. (Weymouth Hist. Soc. v. 2.)

—— *See* Lovell, Solomon.

Nash, Richard. Life of N. [by Oliver Goldsmith]. 2d ed. Lond., 1762. 8°.

Nash, Solomon. Journal of N. of the Revolution, 1776–77; with introduction and notes, by Chas. I. Bushnell. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

Nash, Sylvester. *See* Nash family.

Nash, Thomas. Pierce-Penniless's supplication to the devil; with introduction and notes, by J. P. Collier. Lond., 1842. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc. v. 5.)

Nash family; in part traced from Thos. Nash, an emigrant from England, 1638; by Sylvester Nash; with add., by Herman S. Noble. Watertown, 1850. 8°.

Nash family; or, Records of the descendants of Thomas Nash of New Haven, Conn., 1640; by Sylvester Nash. Hartford, 1853. 8°.

Nasmyth, James, *and* **Carpenter,** James. The moon; considered as a planet, world and satellite. Lond., 1885. 8°.

Nason, Elias. Brief record of events in Exeter, N. H., 1862; with names of soldiers in the war. Exeter, 1863. 12°.

[——] Congregational hymn-book. Boston, 1857. 12°.

—— Gazetteer of Massachusetts. Boston, 1874. 8°.

—— History of Dunstable, Mass., to 1873. Boston, 1877. 8°.

—— Monogram on our national song. Albany, 1869. 8°.

—— Selection of sacred songs. Boston, 1842. 12°.

—— Strength and beauty of the sanctuary; sermon at the dedication of the 1st Cong. Church, Natick, Mass., 1854. Boston, 1855. 8°.

—— *See* Frankland, *Sir* C. H.—Howe, Nath. —Howe family.—Rowson, S.

Nason, Reuben. Sketch of Freeport, Me., 1815. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 14.)

Nassau-Siegen, Johann Moritz von. CRANE, J. G. de. Oratio de N. principe cognomine Americano. n. p., 1806. 4°.

—— DRIESEN, Ludwig. Leben von N. Berlin, 1849. 8°.

Natalibus, Petrus de. Catalogus sanctorum et gestorum eorum ex diversis voluminibus collectus. Lugduni, 1519. l. 8°.

Nation, The; a weekly journal devoted to politics, literature, science and art. vols. 1–55. 55 vols. N. Y., 1865–92. 4°.

—— General index, vols. 1–30. Boston, 1880. 8°.

National Academy of Design. *See* New York. National Acad. of Design.

National Academy of Sciences. Annual, 1863–65. 3 vols. Camb., 1865–66. 8°.

—— Memoirs. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. Wash., 1866–86. 4°.

National almanac and annual record for 1863–64. 2 vols. Phila., 1863–64. 12°.

National Board of Trade. Proceedings of 1st meeting. Boston, 1868. 8°.

—— Proceedings of 1st–21st annual meetings. 21 vols. Boston, 1869–91. 8°.

National Commercial Convention. Proceedings, held in Boston. Boston, 1868. 8°.

National cyclopædia of American biography. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. N. Y., 1892. s. fol.

National Eclectic Medical Association. Transactions, 1870–74. 4 vols. N. Y., 1872–75. 8°.

National Educational Association. Addresses and journal of proceedings, 1873, '77, '79, '80, '85, '87–90. 9 vols. v. p., 1873–90. 8°.

National Era. vols. 1–7 in 4 vols. Wash., 1847–53. fol.

National Gallery [London, Eng.]. Catalogue of pictures. Lond., 1838. 12°.

—— National Gallery of pictures by the great masters. 2 vols. Lond., n. d. 4°.

National Guard. Notes on the colours of the N. G., with incidental history of the regiment. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

National Intelligencer. Jan.–Dec. 1814; July 1844–Dec. 1845. 3 vols. Wash., 1814–45. fol.

National Magazine. *See* Magazine of Western History.

National Medical Convention. Pharmacopœia of the U. S. 2d ed. Boston, 1828. 8°.

—— *Same.* 4th decennial revision. Phila., 1863. 12°.

National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. *See* Longacre, J. B.

National portrait gallery of eminent Americans. *See* Duyckinck, E. A.

National preacher; sermons from living ministers. vols. 1–18 in 9 vols. N. Y., 1826–44. 8°.

National Quarterly Review. vols. 34–35. 2 vols. N. Y., 1876–77. 8°.

National Review. vols. 1–19. 19 vols. Lond., 1883–92. 8°.

National Temperance Advocate. vols. 9–13. 5 vols. in 1. N. Y., 1874–78. fol.

National Temperance Society and Publication House. 2d–22d annual reports. N. Y., 1867–87. 8°.

Note: There was no 1st report published.

Nationale Synode der Gereformeerde Kerken. Kerken-Ordeninge, 1618–19. Rotterdam, 1733. 12°.

Nation's sin and punishment. *See* Hodgman, S. A.

Natural history of chocolate. *See* Quélus, D.

Natural history of enthusiasm. *See* Taylor, Isaac.

Natural religion, by the Author of Ecce homo. *See* Seeley, John R.

Naturaliste Canadien. vols. 2–9. 8 vols. Quebec and Cap Rouge, 1870–77. 8°.

Naturalist's library. *See* Jardine, *Sir* Wm.

Nature; a weekly illustrated journal of science. vols. 1–46. 46 vols. Lond., 1870–92. l. 8°.

Nau, Claude. *See* Mary, *Queen of Scots.*

Naudé, Gabriel. Advis pour dresser une bibliothèque. Paris, 1644. 12°.

Naunton, *Sir* Robert. Fragmenta regalia. n. p., 1641. 12°.

Nautical Magazine and Naval Chronicle. 6 vols. Lond., 1839–44. 8°.

Naval Chronicle, 1799–1818. 40 vols. Lond., n. d. 8°.

Naval encyclopaedia. *See* Hamersly, L. R.

Naval Magazine. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. N. Y., 1836–37. 8°.

Naval temple. *See* Badger, Barber.

Navarette, Dominic F. Account of the empire of China, with other voyages. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 1.)

Navigation and nautical astronomy. *See* Coffin, J. H. C.

Navigator; directions for navigating the Monongahela, etc. *See* Cramer, Z.

Naville, Henri Édouard. The store-city of Pithom and the route of the Exodus. 2d ed. Lond., 1885. fol. (Egypt Explor. Fund.)

Nayler, George. Practical treatise on diseases of the skin. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Neal, Daniel. History of New England to 1700. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1747. 8°.

—— History of the Puritans to [1688]. New ed. rev. and enl., by Joshua Toulmin; prefixed, memoirs of the author. 5 vols. Portsmouth, 1816–17. 8°.

Neal, John. Account of the conflagration in Portland, July 4 and 5; and new business guide. Portland, 1866. 8°.

—— Portland Illustrated. Portland, 1874. 8°.

—— *See* Allen, Paul.

Neal, Theodore Augustus. *See* Neal family.

Neal family. Neal record; a list of the descendants of John Neale, of Salem, Mass.; comp. by T. A. Neal. Boston, 1856. 8°.

Neale, John Preston. History and antiquities of Westminster Abbey and Henry VII.'s Chapel; from drawings. Lond., 1856. 4°.

—— Views of the seats of noblemen and gentlemen, in England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland; from drawings. vols. 1, 2, 6. 3 vols. Lond., 1818–23. 8°.

Neale, Rollin Heber. Address on the 200th anniversary of the 1st Baptist Church, Boston. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Neale. *See* Neill.

Neander, *Jewish name* **Mendel,** Johann August Wilhelm. Werke. 13 vols. in 8. Gotha, 1862–65. 8°.

Contents: 1. Geschichte der Pflanzung und Leitung der christlichen Kirche durch die Apostel. 2. Das Leben Jesu Christi. 3–11. Allgemeine Geschichte der christlichen Religion und Kirche. 12. Der heilige Bernhard und sein Zeitalter. 13. Denkwürdigkeiten aus der Geschichte des christlichen Lebens.

—— Emperor Julian and his generation; tr. by G. V. Cox. N. Y., 1850. 12°.

—— General History of the Christian religion and church; tr. from the German, by Jos. Torrey. New ed., rev. by A. J. W. Morrison. 10 vols. Lond., 1852–70. 12°.

—— Memorials of Christian life in the early and middle ages, including his "Light in dark places"; tr. by J. E. Ryland. Lond., 1885. 12°.

Neaves, Charles Neaves, *lord.* *See* Greek anthology.

Nebraska. Nebraska, a poem, personal and political. Boston, 1854. 12°.

Note: Attributed to S. R. Phillips.

—— *Geological Survey.* *See* Wisconsin. Geol. Survey.

—— *State Board of Agriculture.* Annual report, 1886. Lincoln, 1887. 8°.

—— NEBRASKA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY [Lincoln, Neb.]. Constitution and by-laws, with list of members. Lincoln, 1879. 8°.

—— —— Transactions and reports. vols. 1–4. 4 vols. Lincoln and Fremont, 1885–92. 8°.

Neck, Jacob Cornelissoon van. 2d voyage. (Hartger's Voy. pt. 4.)

—— *and* **Warwijk,** Wybrand van. True description of a voyage to the East Indies, 1598. (*Same,* pt. 3.)

Neckam, Alexander. De naturis rerum, libri II.; with De laudibus divinæ sapientiæ; ed. by T. Wright. Lond., 1863. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 34.)

Necker, Jacques. De l'administration des finances de la France. 3 vols. [Paris], 1784. 8°.

Needles, Samuel Hambleton. *See* Man family.

Needles family. *See* Man family.

Nees von Esenbeck, Christian Gottfried. Die Allgemeine Formenlehre der Natur als Vorschule der Naturgeschichte. Breslau, 1852. 8°.

Neff, Elizabeth Clifford. *See* Näf family.

Neff family. *See* Näf family.

Negociator's Magazine. *See* Hayes, Rich.

Negro equalled by few Europeans. *See* La Vallée, Jos. de.

Negro pew; inquiry concerning distinctions in the house of God, on account of color. Boston, 1837. 12°.

Negro's memorial; by an Abolitionist. *See* Fisher, Thos.

Neill, Edward Duffield. Battle of Lake Pokeguma. (Minnesota Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— Dakota land and life. (*Same,* v. 1.)

—— Early French forts and foot-prints of the valley of the upper Mississippi. (*Same,* v. 2.)

—— English colonization of America during the 17th century. Lond., 1871. 8°.

—— Founders of Maryland. Albany, 1876. 8°.

—— French voyageurs to Minnesota during the 17th century. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— History of Minnesota. Phila., 1858. 8°.

—— *Same.* [Large paper, with inserted illustrations.] Phila., 1858. 4°.

—— History of the Ojibways, and their connection with fur traders. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

—— History of the Virginia Company of London, with letters to and from the first colony. Albany, 1869. 4°.

[——] Maryland not a Roman Catholic colony; stated in three letters, by E. D. N. Minneapolis, 1875. 8°.

—— Notes on early Wisconsin exploration, forts and trading posts. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

—— Occurrences in and around Fort Snelling, 1819–40. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

—— Terra Mariæ; or, Threads of Maryland colonial history. Phila., 1867. 8°.

—— Virginia Carolorum; the colony under the rule of Charles I. and II., 1625–85; based upon mss. and documents. Albany, 1886. 4°.

—— Virginia Company of London; extracts from their ms. transactions, with notes. Wash., 1868. 8°.

—— Virginia Vetusta, during the reign of James I.; a supplement to the History of the Virginia Co. Albany, 1885. 4°.

—— *See* Fairfax family.—Goodhue, J. M.—Mesnard, René.—Renville, Jos.

Neill, Hugh. On the cure of cataract. Lond., 1848. 8°.

Neill, John. Outlines of the veins and lymphatics. Phila., 1847. 8°.

Neill, William. Discourse reviewing a ministry of fifty years; with anecdotes and reminiscences. Phila., 1857. 8°.

Neill. *See* Neal *and* Neale.

Neilson, Charles. Original, compiled and corrected account of Burgoyne's campaign and

the battles of Bemis's Heights, 1777. Albany, 1844. 12°.

Neilson, James. *See* Cook, Geo. H.

Neilson, Joseph. Address at the opening of the annual exhibition of Brooklyn Industrial Institute. Brooklyn, 1873. 8°.

—— *See* Choate, Rufus.

Neison, Edmund. The moon and condition and configurations of its surface. Lond., 1876. 8°.

Neligan, J. Moore. Atlas of cutaneous diseases. Phila., 1867. s. fol.

—— Practical treatise on diseases of the skin. 5th Amer. ed., by T. W. Belcher. Phila., 1866. 8°.

Nelken, Michael. Sea-sickness; its cause, nature, etc. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

Nelson, Charles Alexander. Waltham [Mass.] and its industries; with historical sketch of Watertown from 1630 to 1738. Camb., 1779. s. 4°.

Nelson, David. Cause and cure of infidelity. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

—— *Same*, with account of the author's conversion. N. Y., 1838. 12°.

Nelson, Horatio, *1st viscount Nelson.* Dispatches and letters; 1777–1805; with notes, by Sir N. H. Nicolas. 7 vols. Lond., 1845–46. 8°.

—— Clarke, Jas. S., *and* M'Arthur, John. Life of N. 2 vols. Lond., 1809. 4°.

—— Memoirs of the life of N.; account of his victories. Phila., 1806. 12°.

—— Russell, W. Clark. Nelson and the naval supremacy of England; with the collaboration of Wm. H. Jaques. N. Y., 1890. 8°. (Heroes of the nations.)

—— *See* French, George R.—Hamilton, *Lady.*

Nelson, James. Essay on the government of children. 2d ed. Lond., 1756. 12°.

Nelson, John. Gatherings from a pastor's drawer. Worcester, 1852. 12°.

—— Sermon and proceedings in commemoration of [his] settlement as pastor of the 1st Church, Leicester, Mass., and in cel. of his golden wedding. Boston, 1862. 12°.

Nelson, Robert. *See* Bull, George.

Nelson, William. Office and authority of a justice of the peace. In the Savoy. [Lond.], 1715. 8°.

Nelson, William. Founding of Paterson as the intended manufacturing metropolis of the U. S. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 9.)

—— *See* Andre, John.—Colfax, Wm.—Hornblower, Josiah.

Nelson family. Descent of John Nelson and of his children, with notes on the families of Tailer and Stoughton [by Temple Prime]. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

Nemours, Charles Emmanuel de Savoie, *duc* de. Notice sur N., par A. Pericaud. Lyon, 1827. 8°.

Nemours, Marie d'Orléans, *duchesse* de. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 2de sér. v. 34.)

Nennius, *Abbot of Bangor.* History of the Britons. *See* Giles, J. A.

Nepos, Cornelius. Opera; curante J. B. F. Descuret; notas addidit, J. V. LeClerc. Parisiis, 1820. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

—— Vitæ excellentium imperatorum, ex ed. J. F. Fischeri cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. Lond., *Valpy*, 1822. 8°.

—— *Eng.* Lives of eminent commanders. *See* Justinus.

Nerses, *St., Armenian patriarch at Constantinople.* Preces; viginti quatuor linguis editae. Venetiis, 1837. 12°.

Nessel, Daniel de. Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Græcorum, nec non linguarum Orientalium Bibliothecæ Cæs. Vindobonensis. 6 pts. in 2 vols. Vindob. et Norimbergæ, 1690. fol.

Note: Forming a supplement to the work of Lambecius.

Netherland-Historian, The; relation of the late warres against the States Generall of the United Provinces, from 1671 to [1674]. Amst., 1675. 12°.

Netherlands. Die cronycke van Hollandt, Zeelandt en Vrieslant, beghinnende vā Adam's tiden tot de 1517. etc. Antwerp, 1530. fol.

—— Histoire abregée des Provinces-Unies des Païs-Bas; ou l'on voit leurs progrés, etc. Amst., 1701. fol.

—— Traveller's guide through the United Netherlands. Amst., 1816. 16°.

——, Verbal gehouden door H. van Beverningk, W. Nieupoort, J. van de Perre, en A. P. Jongestal, als gedeputeerden en Extraordinaris Ambassadeurs aen de Republyck van Engelandt. s'Gravenhage, 1725. 4°.

—— De Vereenigde Nederlandsche Provincien. [Atlas.] n. p., n. d. ob. 12°.

Neubauer, Joannes Ernest. Opera anatomica collecta; ed. curavit G. C. Hinderer. Francofurti et Lipsiae, 1786. 4°.

Neuman, Henry. New dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. 2 vols. Phila., 1823. 8°.

—— *and* **Baretti,** G. Dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. 2 vols. Boston, 1839. 8°.

—— — Pocket dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. Lond., 1841. 12°.

Neutral territory of Moresnet. *See* Hoch, Charles.

Neville, John. Hydraulic tables, coefficients and formulæ. Lond., 1853. 8°.

Nevins, W. S. Old Naumkeag. *See* Webber, C. H.

New, Alfred H. *See* Selina, *Countess of Huntingdon.*

New American Magazine. vols. 1 and 2 in 1. 1852–53. n. t. p. 8°.

New and complete dictionary of arts and sciences; by a Society of gentlemen. 4 vols. Lond., 1754–63. 8°.

Note: Vols. 1 and 2, 2d ed., 1763; vols. 3 and 4, 1st ed., 1754–55.

New and complete history of Essex, by a Gentleman. *See* Dudley, *Sir* H. B.

New and universal dictionary of arts and sciences. 2d ed. Lond., 1756. fol.

—— Supplement. Lond., 1754. fol.

New annual register, 1781, 1805–08, '10, '11. 7 vols. Lond., 1782–1812. 8°.

New Biblical atlas and Scripture gazetteer; with notices of the Tabernacle and Temple. Phila., n. d. 8°.

New Brunswick Review. vol. 1. N. Y., 1854–55. 8°.

New Brunswick. Preliminary report on the geology of N. B., with special report on the distribution of the "Quebec group," by H. Y. Hind. Fredericton, 1865. 8°.

—— *House of Assembly.* Observations on the geology of southern New Brunswick; arranged with a geological map, by L. W. Bailey. Fredericton, 1865. 8°.

New Canaan, *Conn.* CONG. CHURCH. Historical account of the 150th anniversary, June 20, 1883, with appendix. n. p., n. d. 8°.

New Church. *See* New Jerusalem Church.

New Church Repository and Monthly Review. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. N. Y., 1848–50. 8°.

New crisis; by an Old whig. N. Y., 1810. 8°.

New dictionary of quotations from the Greek, Latin and modern languages; tr. by the Author of "Live and learn." Phila., 1859. 8°.

New Diogenes; a cynical poem. *See* Conrad, T. A.

New England. Abstract of the lawes of N. E. as now established. 1641. (Force's tracts, v. 3.)

—— *Same.* (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

—— Brief relation of the state of N. E. to 1689. (Force's tracts, v. 4.)

—— Good news from New England, 1648. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 31.)

—— New England almanack, 1777. New Lond., n. d. 12°.

—— New England business directory, 1860, '65. 2 vols. Boston, 1860–65. 8°.

—— New England farmer; containing essays rel. to agriculture and domestic economy; ed. by T. G. Fessenden. vols. 5, 6, 8–13. 8 vols. Boston, 1826–35. 4°.

—— New England patriot. *See* Lowell, John.

—— New England primer, improved; added, The assembly of divines, and Cotton's Catechism. Boston, 1777. *repr.* Boston, 1843. 16°.

—— New England vindicated. *See* Mather, Increase.

—— New England's first fruits; with divers other special matters concerning that country. 1643. *repr.* N. Y., 1865. 4°. (Sabin's reprints.)

—— *Same.* (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— News from N. E.; a true and last account of the present bloody wars carried on betwixt the infidels, natives and the English Christians and converted Indians. *repr.* Boston, 1850. s. 4°.

—— Revolution in N. E. justified and the people vindicated, etc. 1691. (Force's tracts, v. 4.)

New England Emigrant Aid Co. History. Boston, 1862. 8°.

New England Historic Genealogical Society [Boston, Mass.]. Memorial biographies, 1845–59. 4 vols. Boston, 1880–85. 8°.

—— Memoirs of several deceased members. Boston, 1878. 8°.

—— Proceedings, 1872, '74–76, '78–87, 89–90. 16 vols. Boston, 1872–90. 8°.

—— Report at the annual meeting, 1892. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— Rolls of membership, 1844–91. Boston, 1892. 8°.

New England historical and genealogical register; pub. under direction of the N. E. Hist. Gen. Society. vols. 1–46. 46 vols. Boston, 1847–92. 8°.

—— Place index, vols. 1–41. Boston, 1888. 8°.

New England Magazine. *See* Bay State Monthly.

New Englander. vols. 1–56. 56 vols. New Haven, 1843–92. 8°.

Note: In 1885 the title was changed to New Englander and Yale Review.

New farmer's calendar. 5th ed. Lond., 1809. 8°.

New Hampshire. *Adjutant-General.* Reports, 1865–66, '68. 4 vols. Concord and Manchester, 1865–68. 8°.

—— *Constitution.* Articles in addition to and amendment of the constitution. Exeter, 1792. 8°.

—— *Geological Survey.* Reports of progress for 1871 and '72; by C. H. Hitchcock. 2 vols. Nashua, 1872–73. 8°.

—— *Geological and Mineralogical Survey.* 1st annual report on the geology of N. H.; by C. T. Jackson. Concord, 1841. 8°.

—— — Final report on the geology and mineralogy of N. H.; by C. T. Jackson. Concord, 1844. 4°.

—— — *See also* the State Geologist.

—— *Legislature.* Documents and records relating to the province of N. H., 1623–1800;

comp. and ed. by Nath. Bouton and Isaac W. Hammond. 18 vols. Concord, Manchester and Nashua, 1867-90. 8°.

Note: Vols. 1-7 are entitled Provincial papers; vols. 8, 14-17, State papers; vols. 9, 11-13, Town papers; vols. 10 and 18, Provincial and state papers.

—— *State Geologist.* 1st annual report upon the geology and mineralogy of N. H.; by C. H. Hitchcock. Manchester, 1869. 8°.

—— — *See* Hitchcock, C. H.

—— Diocese of the P. E. Church in N. H. Journal of Proceedings of the 89th-90th annual conventions. 2 vols. Concord, 1889-90. 8°.

—— New Hampshire Historical Society [Concord, N. H.]. Act of incorporation, constitution and bylaws. Concord, 1823. 8°.

—— — Collections. vols. 1-5, 7 and 8. 7 vols. Concord, 1824-66. 8°.

Contents: Account of the great whirlwind in N. H., Sept. 9, 1821, v. 1.—Account of the insurrection in N. H. in 1786, v. 3.—Account of the several provinces in N. America, 1755, v. 5.—Additions and corrections—appendix, v. 4.—**Androsse,** *Sir* Edmund. Affidavits respecting A., 1690, v. 1.—Answers to queries from the Lords of Trade and Plantations, 1730, v. 1.—**Atherton,** Chas. H. Address, June 8, 1831, v. 3.—Attack of the Indians at Walpole in 1755, v. 2.—Attempt to establish a play-house in N. H., 1762, v. 5.—**Ballard,** Ed. Character of the Penacooks, v. 8;—Indian mode of applying names, v. 8;—Indian names connected with the valley of the Merrimack, v. 8.—Barefoote, Walter, *and others.* Depositions, 1683, v. 2.—**Barker,** David. Memoir, by Isaac Willey, v. 4.—**Bartlett,** Rich. Preservation of public archives, v. 5.—**Belcher,** J. Letters to Secretary Waldron, v. 4.—**Bell,** Chas. Early history of Chester, N. H., 1720-84, v. 7.—**Bell,** Saml. D. Notices of early councilors of N. H., v. 8;—Unsettled state of the province [N. H.], v. 8.—**Bellomont,** Rich. Coote, *earl* of. Speech to council of N H., 1699, v. 4.—**Bouton,** Nath. Discourse, June 12, 1833, v. 4.—**Burgoyne,** John. Proclamation, 1777, v. 2.—**Burt,** F. Memoir, by J. French, v. 3;—Sketches of Durham, N. H., v. 5.—**Carrigain,** Philip. Account of inscription on Endecott Rock, v. 4.—**Church,** J. H. Instances of longevity in Pelham since 1798, v. 2.—**Clegett,** W. Memoir, by Chas. H. Atherton, v. 3.—**Clough,** Abner. Journal of the march of Danl. Ladd and his men against the Indians, 1746, v. 4.—**Cogswell,** Wm. Biog. notice of C., v. 5.—Cold Friday, Jan. 19, 1810, v. 5.—Continental and militia troops during the Revolutionary war, 1775-83, v. 1.—**Cotton,** S. Letter to the Council of N. H., 1685, v. 2.—**Cranfield,** Ed. Articles of complaint against C., 1685, v. 1;—Orders, 1684, v. 2;—Powers delegated to C., 1682, v. 1.—**Cromwell,** Oliver, Letter to John Cotton, 1651, v. 1.—**Crosby,** J, Annals of Charlestown, N. H., v. 4.—**Dana,** Jas. F. Memoir, v. 2.—**Dana,** Saml. Memoir, by Chas. H. Atherton, v. 3.—Deaths in Fitzwilliam, N. H. for 21 years, v. 1.—**Dudley,** Thos. Letter to Lady Bridget, Countess of Lincoln, v. 4.—**Dunbar.** David. Queries to his council, 1733, v. 1.—Employment of Seneca and Mohawk Indians, v. 2.—Extracts from records of the Congregational ministers in N. H., v. 4.—**Farmer,** J. Communication resp. the Wheelwright deed, v. 2;—Historical sketch of Amherst, N. H., v. 5;—Instances of longevity in N. H., v. 2;—List of the civil government of Mass., 1630-41; and of Mass, Maine and N. H., 1641-80, v. 2;—List of counsellors of N. H., 1680-1837, v. 5;—Memorials of the graduates of Harvard, 1642-46, v. 4;—Meteorological tables for Concord, N. H., 1828-36, v. 5;—Note on the Penacook Indians, 1824, v. 1;—Sketches of graduates of Dartmouth College, v. 3 and 4.—**Farmer,** Rich. Directions for the study of Eng. history, v. 4.—**Fessenden,** Thos. Letter to Jeremy Belknap, 1790, v. 4.—**Folsom,** Nath. Memoir, by C. P. Bradley, v. 5.—**Foster,** A., *and* **Woodbury,** P. P. Sketch of Bedford, N. H., v. 1.—**Foullsam,** John. Deposition, 1684, v. 1.—**Goffe,** John. Letter to B. Wentworth, 1746, v. 4.—**Gookin,** Nath. Great earthquake of 1727, v. 4.—**Hale,** Salma. Address, June 11, 1828, v. 3;—Annals of Keene, 1734-90, v. 2.—**Haven,** J. Bill of mortality for Rochester, 1776-1822, v. 1.—**Haven,** Nath., *Jr.* Memoir, v. 2.—**Hinsdale,** Eben. Letter to B. Wentworth, 1755, v. 5.—**Houchins,** Wm. Petition for aid to obtain a cure of the king's evil, v. 8.—How, *Mrs.* Jemima. Letters rel. to H., v. 5.—Indian deeds to Wheelwright and others, 1638, v. 1.—Indian treaties, etc., 1693-1749, v. 2.—Instances of longevity in Canterbury, N. H., v. 3.—Journal of proceedings of the Convention at Dracut, 1776, v. 2.—Journey of Gov. Shute from Boston to Portsmouth, 1716, v. 4.—**Kelly,** John. Hist. sketch of Hampstead, N. H., v. 5.—**Knollys,** Hanserd. Memoir, by J. N. Brown, v. 5.—Letters relating to the War of Independence, 1775-81, v. 2.—List of Congregational ministers in Hillsborough Co., 1685-1823, v. 1.—**Livermore,** Saml. Memoir, by C. P. Bradley, v. 5.—**Long,** M. Historical sketches of Warner, v. 3.—Manners and customs of olden time, v. 5.—**Mason,** Robt. Deposition, 1684, v. 1.—**Massachusetts.** *Gen. Court.* Extract from the records of the House of Deputies, 1654, v. 2.—Massacre at Dover, 1689, v. 8.—**Mather,** Cotton. Letter to John Woodward, 1716, v. 3.—**Melven,** Eleazer. Journal, in the wilderness towards Crown Point, 1748, v. 5.—**Miles,** Eliz. Deposition, 1754, v. 1.—**Moore,** J. B. Account of the storm and avalanches at the White Mts. in 1826, v. 3;—Historical sketch of Concord, N. H., v. 1.—Names of the first settlers of Somersworth, N. H., v. 3.—Nedacockett. Ancient Indian deed, v. 8.—New Hampshire. Address to Queen Anne, sent by Mr. Vaughan, 1707, v. 1;—Census of N. H., 1775, v. 1;—Committee of Safety, 1776 to 1784, v. 2;— — Records, v. 7.—Constitutions, 1776, '79, '81, '83, '92, v. 4;—Documents rel. to the history of N. H., v. 1;—Governor and Council. Order resp. the currency of N. H., 1683, v. 1;—Provincial taxes in N. H., 1753-66, v. 3;—Provincial records and court papers, 1680-92; ed. by N. Bouton, v. 8;—Rate of silver per ounce in N. H., 1700-50, v. 5;—Register of N. H. for 1768, v. 1;—Word "colony" and "province" in the history of N. H., v. 8.—Newspaper extraordinary, 1689, v. 1 and 8.—Oaths taken by civil military and ecclesiastical officers, 1727, v. 4.—Officers of the Society, v. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 8.—**Oliver,** Danl. Address, June 9, 1836, v. 5.—Order of Council at the Court of Whitehall, 1685, v. 1.—Original papers,—letters from Joshua Moody, etc., v. 3.—Original, resident and honorary members of the Soc., v. 8.—Papers rel. to Fort Dummer, 1744-45, v. 1.—**Parker,** Abel. Memoir, by J. B. Moore, v. 3.—**Parker,** N. Memoir, by Saml. E. Coues, v. 4.—**Patrick,** Wm. Sketches of Canterbury, v. 4.—**Peabody,** Nath., *and* **Belknap,** Jeremy. Letters rel. to Belknap's History of New Hampshire, v. 1.—**Peabody,** Oliver. Life and character, v. 3.—**Pearson** Ora. Mortality in Kingston, 1725-32, v. 5.—Penacook papers, 1659-68, v. 3.—**Penhallow,** Saml. History of the wars of New England with the eastern Indians, v. 1;—Letter to Cotton Mather, v. 1;—Memoir, by Nath. Adams, v. 1.—Petition of the inhabitants at Nutfield, *afterwards* Londonderry, 1719, v. 5.—Petition of the inhabitants of Souhegan-West, *now* Amherst, 1747, v. 5.—Petitions of persons of Rumford, Canterbury and Contoocook, 1748, v. 4.—**Pickering,** John. Sketch of P., v. 3.—**Pike,** John. Journal, 1678-1709, v. 3.—**Prescott,** Wm. Report on the changes in the Merrimack River, v. 7.—Resident and honorary members of the Society, v. 3-5.—Revolutionary correspondence, etc., v. 3.—**Schuyler,** Philip. Proclamation, 1777, v. 2.—**Shattuck,** L. Plan for providing materials for history, v. 3.—Sketch of the formation of the Society, v. 1.—Sketches of Northwood, N. H., v. 3.—**Standish,** Myles. Last will and testament, 1655, v. 1.—**Stevens,** Phineas. Journal to and from Canada, 1749, v. 5.—Table to bring old tenor into lawfull money, 1750,

v. 1.—Topographical description of Enfield, v. 1.—**Upham**, Thos. C. Destruction of the Willey family in the notch of the White Mts., 1826, v. 3.—**Wring**, N. Notices of New England, 1709, v. 3.—**Wadsworth**, Lemuel. Notice of W., by E. Hill, v. 2.—**Waldron**, Rich. Biog. notice, v. 2.—**Walker**, Chas. Sketch of New Ipswich, v. 5.—**Walker**, Jos. B. Valley of the Merrimack, 1860, v. 7.—**Washington**, Geo. Letters, 1775-82, v. 2.—**Weare**, Meshech. Letters to Langdon and Peabody, 1779-80, v 2;—Sketches of W., by Paine Wingate, v. 5.—**Weare**, Nath. Letter to Robt. Pike, v. 1.—Wentworth, John. Commission, 1717, v. 1.—**Wentworth**, *Sir* John. Letter, 1777, v. 5.—**Wentworth**, John, *Jr.* Sketch of W., v. 5.—**Wentworth family.** Genealogical notice of the Wentworths of N. H., v. 5.—**Wheeler**, Thos. Narrative of expedition into the Nipmuck country, and to Quabaog, now Brookfield, Mass., 1675, v. 2.—**Whiton**, John M. Brief notices of Antrim, N. H., v. 4.—Witchcraft in N. H., 1656, v, 1.

—— — Constitution and by-laws. Concord, 1833. 12°.

—— — Proceedings, 1872-89. vol. 1 and 2. 2 vols. Concord [1874-89]. 8°.

—— — SLAFTER, E. F. Discovery of America by the northmen, 985-1015; discourse, Apl. 24, 1888. Concord, 1891. 8°.

—— SONS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE. Festival; with the speeches of Webster, Woodbury, Wilder, etc., Nov. 7, 1849. Boston, 1850. 8°.

New Haven, *Conn.* 100th anniversary of the city of N. H.; with oration by Thos. R. Bacon, July 4, 1884; also a paper on New Haven in 1784, by F. B. Dexter [before the N. H. Col. Hist. Soc.]. n. p., 1885. 8°.

—— Proceedings in commemoration of the settlement of New Haven [250th anniversary], April 25, 1888. n. p. [1888]. 8°.

—— *Court of Common Council.* Charter and ordinances, with statutes relating to the city. New Haven, 1870. 8°.

—— — City year book. 11 vols. New Haven, 1869-81. 8°.

—— CHURCH IN THE UNITED SOCIETY, formed by the White-Haven and Fair-Haven churches. Catalogue of members, 1742-1855. New Haven, 1855. 12°.

—— FIRST CHURCH. Catalogue of members, 1685-1757. New Haven, 1854. 12°.

—— — *Same*, 1758-1847. New Haven, 1847. 12°.

—— — — Supplement, 1847-53. New Haven, 1854. 12°.

—— — Manual. New Haven, 1860. 12°.

—— — Profession of faith, by John Davenport; and the New Haven catechism, by John Davenport and William Hooke; with preface, by Leonard Bacon. New Haven, 1853. 12°.

—— NORTH CHURCH. Manual, 1742-1867. New Haven, 1867. 8°.

New Haven Colony. Records. *See* Connecticut.

New Haven Colony Historical Society. Catalogue of objects of interest belonging to the Society. New Haven, 1885. 8°.

—— Constitution and by-laws. n. p., 1885. 12°.

—— Papers. vols. 1-4. 4 vols. New Haven, 1865-88. 8°.

Contents: 1. Organization of the Society.—Officers, life and annual members.—**White**, Henry. New Haven colony.—**Bacon**, L. Civil government in New Haven colony.—**White**, H. History of the Cutler lot.—**Croswell**, F. History of Trinity Church.—**Trowbridge**, T. R. History of Long Wharf in New Haven.—**Beardsley**, E. E. Parsonage of the Blue Meeting House.—**Cleaveland**, E. L. The Governor Gilbert lot.—**Bacon**, N. A. Notice of the early promologists in New Haven.—**Jefferson**, T., *and* **Bishop**, Abraham. Correspondence.—**Gilman**, D. C. Bishop Berkeley's gifts to Yale College.—**Bronson**, H. Historical account of Connecticut currency, etc.

2. List of officers and members.—Constitution and by-laws.—**Beardsley**, E. E. Address of the President.—**Whitaker**, E. Early history of Southold, L. I.—**Goodrich**, C. Invasion of New Haven by the British troops, July 5, 1779.—**Wright**, R. W. Poetry and poets of Connecticut.—**Dexter**, F. B. Memoranda resp. Ed. Whalley and William Goffe.—**Trowbridge**, T. R. Remarks on Dexter's paper resp. Whalley and Goffe.—**Goodyear**, S. Historical sketch of G., from "Old colony records."—**Trowbridge**, T. R., *Jr.* Ancient houses of New Haven.—**Dexter**, F. B. Sketch of the life and writings of John Davenport.—**Bronson**, H. Medical history and biography.

3. Officers and members.—**Dexter**, F. B. The founding of Yale College.—**Baldwin**, S. E. New Haven Convention of 1778.—**Kingsbury**, F. J. Old Connecticut.—**Trowbridge**, T. R., *Jr.* Ancient maritime interests of New Haven.—**Beardsley**, E. E. Mohegan land controversy.—**Dexter**, F. B. Gov. Elihu Yale.—**Baldwin**, E. C. Branford annals.—**Baldwin**, S. E. Boundary line between Connecticut and New York.—**Bronson**, Henry. Early government of Connecticut.—**Baldwin**, S. E. Ecclesiastical constitution of Yale College.—**Dexter**, F. B. Early relations between New Netherland and New England;—Inscriptions on tombstones in New Haven, prior to 1800.—Index to vols. 1-3.

4. Prefatory note, list of officers, members, etc.—**Townsend**, Eben, *Jr.* Diary, the supercargo of the "Neptune" on her voyage to the S. Pacific and Canton; ed. by T. R. Trowbridge.—**Dexter**, F. B. New Haven in 1784.—**Carter**, C. H. Connecticut boroughs.—**Eaton**, D. C. Family of Nathaniel Eaton, of Cambridge, Mass.—**Baldwin**, S. E. Young man's journal of 100 years ago.—**Whitaker**, E. New Haven's adventure on Delaware Bay.—**Painter**, Thos. Personal reminiscences of the Revolutionary War; ed. by Henry Howe.—**Hodges**, A. C. Yale graduates in western Mass.—**Baldwin**, E. C. Branford annals, 1700-1800.—**Baldwin**, S. E. Captives of the Amistad.—**Andrews**, Wm. G. Trading-house on the Paugasset.—**Baldwin**, S. E. Past and future of this Soc.; annual address.—Inscriptions on tombstones in Guilford, erected prior to 1800.

—— HOTCHKISS, Justus S. Bells; a paper, 1888. New Haven, 1889. 8°.

New Jersey. Archives. *See below*, Legislature. Documents.

—— Grants, concessions and original constitutions. *See* Leaming, Aaron.

—— New Jersey almanack, 1781, '82, '84, '86-89. 7 vols. Trenton, n. d. 12°.

—— *Adjutant-General.* Annual reports, 1861, '77, '87-91. 7 vols. Jersey City and Trenton, 1862-91. 8°.

—— — Record of officers and men of N. J. in the civil war, 1861-65; Wm. S. Stryker, Adj. Gen. 2 vols. Trenton, 1876. fol.

—— *Assembly. Committee rel. to the registry and return of births, marriages and deaths.* Report. Trenton, 1852. 8°.

—— *Boundary Commission* [*on*] *the true boundary line between N. Y. and N. J.* Report and proceedings in lands under water in Raritan Bay. Trenton, 1887. 8°.

—— — Report and proceedings in lands under water in Hudson River, Bay of N. Y., etc. Jersey City, 1890. 8°.

—— *Commissioners* [*on*] *a Canal to unite the Delaware with the Passaic.* Report. Morristown, 1823. 8°.

—— *Geological Survey.* Annual reports of the State Geologist, 1854, '55, '63–65, '67, '70–77, '79, '80, '82–91. 26 vols. Trenton, 1855–92. 8°.

—— — Atlas of New Jersey. n. p., 1888. fol.

—— — Brachiopoda and lamellibranchiata of the Raritan clays and Greensand marls of N. J.; by R. P. Whitfield. Trenton, 1886. 4°.

—— — Description of the geology of the state; being a final report, by Henry D. Rogers. Jersey City, 1865. 8°.

—— — Final report of the state geologist. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Trenton, 1888–90. 8°.

—— — Geology of New Jersey; by George H. Cook, state geologist. Newark, 1868. 8°.

—— — Geology of the county of Cape May [by George H. Cook; with early history of the county, by Maurice Beesley]. Trenton, 1857. 8°.

—— — Maps. n. p., 1876. 4°.

—— — Northern New Jersey, showing the iron ore and lime-stone districts. [Map.] n. p., 1874. 8°.

—— — Report on the clay deposits of Woodbridge, South Amboy, and other places, with their uses for fire brick, pottery, etc. Trenton, 1878. 8°.

—— — Report on the geological survey; by H. D. Rogers. Freehold, 1836. 8°.

—— *Governor.* Selections from the correspondence of the executive, 1776–86. Newark, 1848. 8°.

—— *Legislature.* Acts of the 106th–107th, 111th–114th, 116th legislatures. 7 vols. n. p., 1882–92. 8°.

—— — Celebration of the bi-centennial anniversary of the legislature, 1683–1883, [and notices of first settlers of Monmouth Co.]. Trenton, 1883. 8°.

—— — Documents of the 105th legislature. 1–73 incl. 2 vols. Elizabeth, 1881. 8°.

—— — *Same*, 107th legislature. 1–32 incl. 2 vols. Elizabeth, 1883. 8°.

—— — Documents rel. to the colonial history of the state of N. J.; ed., vols. 1–8, by Wm. A. Whitehead; vols. 9–10, 13–16, by Fred. W. Ricord and Wm. Nelson, 1631–1776. 1st series. 14 vols. Newark, 1880–91. 8°.

Note: Called also "Archives of the state of New Jersey."

—— — — General index, prep. by F. W. Ricord. Newark, 1888. 8°.

—— — *Special joint committee on extension of shore front in New York Bay.* Report. Trenton, 1889. 8°.

—— *Provincial Congress and Council of Safety.* Minutes. Trenton, 1879. 8°.

—— *Senate.* Journal. 2 vols. Trenton, 1887–91. 8°.

—— *State Board of Assessors.* 4th–8th annual reports, 1887–91. 5 vols. Camden, 1888–92. 8°.

—— BOARD OF AMERICAN PROPRIETORS OF EAST NEW JERSEY. Bi-centennial celebration at Perth Amboy, 1884. Newark, 1885. 8°.

—— COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY [Princeton, N. J.]. Catalogus collegii, 1866, '69, '72, '75, and 81. 5 vols. Phila., 1866–81. 8°.

—— — Catalogues of officers and students, 1837–38, '44–49, '51–53, '74–76, '78–80, '82–83, '84–86, '89–90. 15 vols. Princeton, 1837–89. 8°.

—— — Catalogue of books written by alumni and officers of the college now in the library at Princeton. Phila., 1876. 8°.

—— — Calendar, 1870–71. Princeton, 1871. 8°.

—— — Charter of Queen's College. New-Brunswick, 1810. 8°.

—— — First centennial anniversary of the college. Princeton, 1848. 8°.

—— — Inauguration of Jas. McCosh as president. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

—— — Inauguration of John Maclean as 10th president. Princeton, 1854. 8°.

—— — Philadelphian. vol. 1. Princeton, 1887. 8°.

—— — Princeton roll of those who served in the War for the Union, with com. address, by J. T. Duryea. Phila., 1866. 8°.

—— — Subject-catalogue of the library. N. Y., 1884. l. 8°.

—— — AMERICAN WHIG SOCIETY. Catalogue. Princeton, 1859. 8°.

—— — CLIOSOPHIC SOCIETY. Catalogues. N. Y., 1851, and Phila., 1857. 8°.

—— — MACLEAN, J. History of the college, 1746–1854. 2 vols. Phila., 1877. 8°.

—— COUNCIL OF PROPRIETORS OF WEST NEW JERSEY. Report of the committee in relation to the province line between east and west N. J. Camden, 1888. 8°.

—— NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY [Newark, N. J.]. Collections. 7 vols. in 8. n. p., 1846–72. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Whitehead**, W. A. East Jersey under proprietary government.— **Scot**, G. Model of the government of the province of East New Jersey.—

2. **Duer**, W. A. Life of Wm. Alexander, earl of Stirling; with selections from his correspondence.—3. **Field**, R. S. Provincial courts of New Jersey.—4. **Morris**, L. Papers, 1738-46.—5. **Stevens**, Henry. Analytical index to the colonial documents of N. J. in State Paper Offices of England; ed. with notes, by W. A. Whitehead.—6. **Newark**. Records of the town, 1666-1836.—Supplement. Proceedings com. of the settlement of Newark, N. J., on its 200th anniversary.—7. **Elmer**, L. Q. C. Constitution and government of N. J., with sketches of governors, 1776-1845.

—— — Constitution, by-laws, etc., 1846, '48, '70. 3 vols. Newark, 1846-70. 8°.

—— — Proceedings. 10 vols. Newark, 1845-66. 8°.

Contents: 1. Proc. 1845-46.—**King**, Chas. Discourse.—Schuyler, John. Journal on an expedition to Canada, 1690.—Davies, S. Three letters.—**Miller**, S. Address.—**Franklin**, Wm. Three letters to his father.—Strahan, W. Letter, 1766.—Hyde, E., *lord Cornbury*. Letter to the inhabitants of Bergen, 1706.—Dockwra, W. Letter to And. Hamilton, 1693.—**Thomas**, A. Account of a journey in the southern states in 1781.—Fort, G. F. Capture and death of the refugee John Bacon.—**Marcellus**, A. A. Extract from a paper on the discovery and settlement of Monmouth County.—Correction of errors in King's discourse.—Exports of Salem Co.—Criminal statistics of Essex Co.—Proceedings of the committees of Freehold and Shrewsbury on the opening of the Revolution.

2. Proceedings, 1846-47.—Proc. to the Governor of N. Y., 1675-78, in rel. to the settlement and jurisdiction of J. Fenwick in West Jersey.—**Barton**, W. Journal during Sullivan's expedition against the Indians, 1779.—**Elmer**, E. Extracts from journal during same expedition.—**Hornblower**, J. C. 2d annual address.—**Baldwin**, S. Diary of events in Charleston, S. C., 1780.—**Elmer**, E. Journal of an expedition to Canada in 1776.—Stockton, R. Letter to Robt. Ogden, 1765.

3. Proceedings, 1848-49.—Logan, Jas. Letter to Col. Cox.—**Elmer**, E. Journal, *cont.*—Ogden, D. Letter to the claimants under the Indian purchases, 1767.—**Caldwell**, Jas. Memoir, by Nich. Murray.—**Spicer**, Jacob. Extract from diary.—**Collin**, N. Brief account of the Swedish mission in Racoon and Penn's Neck, N. J.—**Franklin**, Wm. Biog. sketch, by Wm. A. Whitehead; —Letter to his father, Dec. 24, 1774.—**Gould**, Wm. Journal during an expedition into Penn. in 1794.

4. Proceedings, 1849-50.—**Morris**, Lewis. Memoir, by R. Davidson.—Census of Northampton, Burlington Co., 1709.—List of judges, clerks, sheriffs, etc. of Salem Co.—**Fenwicke**, J. Memoir, by R. G. Johnson.—**Strahan**, Wm. Letters to David Hall, desc. the trial of John Wilkes.—State of religion in East and West Jersey, 1700.—**King**, C. Battle of Monmouth Court House.—Smith, W. P. Letters to Elias Boudinot.—Ogden, U. Letter, 1771.—Lease for a year from Eliz. Carteret to the twelve proprietors for East Jersey.—**Gifford**, A. Aborigines of New Jersey.

5. Proceedings, 1850-51.—Steuben, F. W. A., *baron*. Letter to officers of the N. J. line, 1783.—Sittings of the provincial assemblies and names of members.—Schuyler, P., *and* Sullivan, J. Orders to J. Dayton, 1776.—**Whitehead**, W. A. Robbery of the Treasury, 1768.—**Messler**, A. Hollanders in N. J.—**Bradley**, J. P. The American Union and [its] perils.—**Sherwood**, Jos. Letters, 1761-66.—Barber, F. Letter. 1776.—Shippen, J., *Jr.* Letter, 1752.—**Stirling**, Wm. Alexander., *earl* of. Selections from correspondence.

6. Proceedings, 1851-53.—**Bell**. And. Journal during march of British army through N. J. in 1778.—**Schanck**, G. C. Inquiry into location of Mt. Ployden.—**Field**, R. S. Review of the trial of Wm. Tennent in 1742.—**Stirling**, Wm. Alexander, *earl* of. Selections from correspondence, 1755.—**Frelinghuysen**, Theo. Uses and benefits of historical societies.—Armstrong, Ed. Description of the site of Fort Nassau on the Delaware.—**Carnahan**, Jas. Pennsylvania insurrection of 1794.—Report of Cor. Secretary on the Belcher papers.—Report of committee authorized to examine the supposed site of Ft. Nassau.—**Rafn**, C. C. Discovery of the Northmen.—**Armstrong**, Ed. History and location of Ft. Nassau on the Delaware.

7. Proceedings, 1853-55.—"Pierwin, ye sachem of Pau." Letter rel. to "Cooks of Dozens."—**Winds**, Wm. Biog. sketch, by J. F. Tuttle.—**Stirling**, Wm. Alexander, *earl* of. Selections from correspondence.—King, Jas. G. Proc. on the announcement of his death.—**Miller**, J. W. The iron state, its natural position, power and wealth; an address.—**Clark**, Jos. Diary, 1778-79.—Hopkins, *Dr.* Letter to Dr. Bellamy, 1758.

8. Proceedings, 1856-59.—List of drawings and papers of R. Fulton in possession of the Society.—Account of the establishment at Morristown of the first academy, library and printing press.—Supplement to the act of incorporation.—**Smith**, S. Extracts from [his] mss.—Field and staff officers N. J. regiments in Revolution.—**Whitehead**, W. A. Appointment of N. Jones as chief justice in 1759.—**Ford**, David. Journal during the expedition into Penn., 1794.—Mawhood, C. Proposals to the militia of Salem Co. in 1778 and answer of Col. Hand.—**Whitehead**, W. A. Female suffrage in N. J.—**Parker**, Jas. Brief history of the boundary disputes between N. Y. and N. J.—Staten Island part of N. J.—**Bangs**, Isaac. Extract from his journal.—**Whitehead**, W. A. Circumstances leading to the establishment in 1769 of the northern boundary line between N. J. and N. Y.

7. Proceedings, 1860-64.—**Smith**, S. Extracts from [his] mss.—Marriages of Friends in Phila., 1682-1714.—**Alofsen**, Sol. Origin of the name "Pavonia."—**Smith**, Saml. J. Memoir, with reminiscences of Burlington, by John Jay Smith.—Pinhorne, Wm. Project for raising money in 1716.—Extracts from the minutes of N. J. Supreme Court, 1765.—Haven, C. C. Battles of Trenton and Princeton.—Deaths of Dr. Murray and John P. Jackson.—Memoranda rel. to Dr. Franklin's administration of the colonial P. O.—**Stafford**, Abigail. Memoir of S. and her times.—Proprietors' order respecting "Perth Towne," 1683.—**Colden**, C. Affairs of N. Y. and N. J. under the joint governors.—Conway, H. S. Letter to Gov. Franklin, 1765.—**Ward**, John D. Steamboat controversy between N. Y. and N. J., 1811-24.—Scandinavian settlements in N. J.—**Dayton**, Elias. Papers.

10. Proceedings. 1865-66.—**Hornblower**, Jos. C. Life and character, by R. S. Field.—**McWhorter**, Geo. C. Sketch of the McWhorter family in N. J.—Alofsen, S. Description of an ancient brass tobacco box.—Instructions of freeholders of Hunterdon to the representatives of the county, 1771.—**Whitehead**, W. A. Papers on the eastern boundary of N. J.—Communication from Asher Taylor on the der. "Neversink."—Letter to Benj. Franklin from the House of Assembly of N. J., Dec. 7, 1769.—Hayes, D. A. Account of the portrait of Aaron Burr in the possession of the Soc.—Objections of N. J. to the articles of confederation submitted to Congress, June 23, 1778.—Report of the commissioners of the states at Annapolis, 1786, rel. to the adoption of a better system of government.—Act of incorporation of the Soc.—Members of the Soc., Dec. 1866.

—— — *Same.* 2d series. 11 vols. Newark, 1867-92. 8°.

Contents: 1. Proceedings, 1867-69.—Pedigree of Gov. Carteret.—Staten Island and the N. J. boundary.—Regimental returns, Haddonfield, Bordentown, Morristown, 1776-77.—Ogden, David. Letter to Philip Kearney, 1766.—Inscriptions on tombstones near Freehold.—Greene, Nath. Letter to Jas. Abeel, 1779.—Washington, Geo. Letter to Benj. Franklin.—**Rutherfurd**, John. Notes on the state of N. J., 1786.—Livingston, Wm. S. Letter to Burr, 1782.—Officers of Peter Schuyler's regiment, 1759.—Washington, G. Letter to Saml. Haven, 1787.—Inscriptions on tombstones at Ringwood, N. J.—Grant from Berkley and Carteret to.

the people of Woodbridge and Saml. Moore.—**Parker**, Jas. Address on [his] life and character, by R. S. Field.—**Whitehead**, W. A. Review of the circumstances connected with the settlement of Elizabeth, N. J.—Commercial prospects in N. J. during the confederation.

2. Proceedings, 1870-72.—**Tuttle**, Jos. F. Early history of Morris Co.—King, Barnabas. Sketch, by J. F. Tuttle.—**McLean**, Danl. V. Obituary notice of M.—**Kirkpatrick**, And. Memoir, by Jas. Grant Wilson.—Kennedy, Henry R. Letter.—**Field**, Rich. S. Memoir, by A. Q. Keasbey.—**Elmer**, L. Q. C. History of the first constitution of N. J.—Smith, M. L. Letter on David G. Burnet.—New Jersey church of Warren Co., Ohio.—Why New Jersey is called a foreign country.—Haven, C. C. Communication upon the U. S. flag.—Stafford, Sarah S. Flag of the "Bon Homme Richard."—Coleman, Jas. B. Letter; with first Atlantic telegram.—**Rutherfurd**, John. Memoir, by R. S. Swords.—**Nixon**, John T. Circumstances attending the election of Wm. Pennington, of N. J., as speaker of the 36th Congress.

3. Proceedings, 1872-74.—**Parker**, Joel. Monmouth County during the provincial era.—Megill, Chas. Old fort or block house at Trenton.—**Cutler**, M. Passage from [his] journals, referring to New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Ohio in 1787-88.—List of original documents deposited with the Society by Mrs C. Rutherfurd.—**Campfield**, Jabez. Diary, during Sullivan's expedition, 1779.—Nelson, Wm. Report on the extent and condition of the records of Bergen Co.—**Stockton**, Rich. Letters to John Rutherfurd, in 1798.

4. Proceedings, 1875-77.—**Salter**, Edwin. Origin and signification of geographical names, in Monmouth and Ocean counties.—**Nelson**, Wm. An interesting memento of Maj. André.—**Allinson**, Saml. Fragmentary history of the N. J. Indians.—**Dayton**, Wm. L. Memorial, by J. P. Bradley.—**Colfax**, Wm. Biog. sketch, by Wm. Nelson.—Morris, Lewis. Letter to the people of Elizabethtown, July 13, 1698.—**Johnson**, Philip. Memoir, by Wm. S. Stryker.—**De Hart**, John. Memoir, by B. W. Throckmorton.—**Stockton**, Rich. Memoir, by W. A. Whitehead.

5. Proceedings, 1877-79.—Centennial celebrations in the state.—**Symmes**, John C. Life and services, by C. H. Winfield.—**Mott**, Geo. S. First century of Hunterdon Co.—Franklin, Eliza. Letter, Feb. 5, 1776.—**Whitehead**, W. A. Resting place of the remains of Columbus.—**Bayard**, John. Memorial, by Jas. Grant Wilson.—Gilchrist, Robt. Letter.—Salter, Edwin, Letter on Little Egg Harbor genealogies.—**Swords**, Robt. S. Bones of Columbus.—**Henry**, Jos. Memoir, by Jas. C. Moffat.

6. Proceedings, 1879-81.—**Rodgers**, Ravaud K. Memoir, by George Sheldon.—**Brown**, Allen H. Character and employments of the early settlers on the sea-coast of N. J.—Letter from Archbishop of Santa Domingo, rel. to the remains of C. Columbus.—Origin of the pension laws.—**Phillips**, Henry, *Jr.* Account of two maps of America, pub. 1550 and 1555.—Learned, J. E. Letter, making enquiries about the old forest that once stood in the march between Newark and N. Y.—Answer of Cor. Secretary thereto.

7. Proceedings, 1882-83.—**Keasbey**, A. Q. Bi-centennial of the purchase of East New Jersey by the proprietors.—**Littell**, Eliakim. Memoir, by S. Littell.—**White**, A. W. Memoir, by Anna M. W. Woodhull.—**Parker**, R. W. Taxes and money in New Jersey before the Revolution.—**Hornblower**, Josiah, and the first steam-engine in America, by Wm. Nelson.—**Irvine**, Wm. Sketch of life of I., by G. W. Howell.—**Littell**, S. Memoir of the Gardiner family of West Jersey.

8. Proceedings, 1884-85.—**Elmer**, L. Q. C. Sketch of life of E., by Wm. E. Potter; with add. remarks, by John T. Nixon.—**Allinson**, Saml. Memorial, by John F. Hageman.—**Carrington**, Henry B. Strategic relations of N. J. to the war for Amer. independence.—**Whitehead**, Wm. A. Sketch of life and character of W., by Saml. I. Prime.—**Bayard**, Saml., of N. J. and his London diary, 1795-96; by Jas. Grant Wilson.

9. Proceedings, 1886-87.—**Frelinghuysen**, Fred. T. Life, character and services, by John F. Hageman.—**Brown**, Allen H. Jonathan Pitney;—Fifty years of progress in south Jersey.—**McCrea**, Jennie. Historical sketch, by Henry Race.—**Ward**, Marcus Lawrence, by F. W. Ricord.—**Scott**, Austin. Early cities of N. J.—**Nelson**, Wm. Founding of Paterson as the intended manufacturing metropolis of the U. S.—**Lloyd**, Aaron. Contributions to the early history of the Ref. Dutch Church of Second River.—**Hallock**, Robt. C. Historic Old Tennent.—**White**, Barclay. Sketch of the Schooley family.—**Spencer**, Oliver. Sketch of life of S.

10. Proceedings, 1888-89.—**Mellick**, And. D., *Jr.* The Hessians in New Jersey.—**Yard**, Jas. S. Joel Parker, "War Gov. of N. J."; a memorial.—**Wickes**, S. The first minister of Orange, N. J., 1718, [J. Buckingham].—**Pierson**, *Mrs.* F. H. Martha J. Lamb.—**Pumpelly**, J. C. Our French allies in the Revolution.—N. J. Hist. Soc. in the centennial celebration, Apl. 29. 1889.

11. Proceedings, 1890-91.—**Studdiford**, Saml. M. Samuel McC. Hamill; a memoir.—**Keasbey**, A. Q. John T. Nixon; memoir.—**Neilson**, James. George H. Cook, state geologist.—**Parrish**, Jos. Dr. Stephen Wickes; a memoir.—**Wilson**, J. G. Augustine Herrman, Bohemian, 1605-86.

—— — Doane, G. W. Goodly heritage of Jerseymen; 1st annual address. Burlington, 1846. 8°.

—— — Stryker, Wm. S. Gen. Maxwell's brigade of the N. J. Continental line in 1779. Trenton, 1885. 8°.

—— — — Massacre near Old Tappan. Trenton, 1882. 8°.

—— — — Old barracks at Trenton, N. J. Trenton, 1885. 8°.

—— New Jersey Medical Society. Rise, minutes and proceedings. Newark, 1875. 8°.

—— — Transactions, 1864, '66-68. 4 vols. N. Y., 1864-68. 8°.

—— State Library. Annual reports, 1887-89. 3 vols. Trenton, 1887-90. 8°.

—— Surveyors' Association of West New Jersey. Proceedings, constitution, list of members, etc. Camden, 1870. 8°.

New Jerusalem Church. Book of worship. N. Y., 1876. 12°.

—— New Church almanac for 1889. Boston [1889]. 8°.

New London, *Conn.* Pettypaug Point, 1814. Brooklyn, 1881. 4°.

—— 1st Cong. Church. List of members, Oct. 5, 1670-May 1, 1840. New Lond., 1840. 12°.

New London County Historical Society. Act of incorporation, by-laws and officers. New Lond., 1871. 12°.

—— Records and papers. vol. 1, pt. 1-3. New Lond., 1890-91. 8°.

—— Bacon, Ed. W. Memorial, by Chas. J. Hill. New Lond., 1888. 8°.

—— Collier, Thos. S. History of the statue erected to John Mason and his comrades. n. p., 1889. 8°.

—— Shipman, Thos. L. Commem. address, by W. B. Clarke. New Lond., 1889. 8°.

New Mexico. New Mexico, her resources. Santa Fé, 1881. 8°.

—— Historical Society of New Mexico. Bandelier, A. F. Kin and clan; address. Santa Fé, 1882. 8°.

—— — Ritch, W. G. Inaugural address; with the charter, constitution and bylaws. Santa Fé, 1881. 8°.

New mirror for travellers, etc. *See* Paulding, James K.

New Monthly Magazine and Literary Journal. vols. 2, 3 and 7. 3 vols. Phila., 1821–24. 8°.

New Netherland. *See* New York.

New peerage; or, Ancient and present state of the nobility of England, Scotland and Ireland. 3 vols. Lond., 1778. 12°.

New Plymouth Colony. Records. *See* Massachusetts. Gen. Court. Records.

New Princeton Review. *See* Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review.

New reasons for abolishing the slave trade. *See* Stephen, James.

New Review. vols. 1–7. 7 vols. N. Y. and Lond., 1889–92. 8°.

New Sailor's Magazine and Naval Chronicle. vol. 2. Lond., 1828. 8°.

New South Wales in 1881. *See* Richards, Thomas.

New South Wales; its progress and resources. Sydney, 1876. 8°.

New themes for the Protestant clergy. *See* Colwell, Stephen.

New universal songster. Phila., 1812. 12°.

New Utrecht, *L. I.* Ref. Dutch Church. Historical discourse at the 200th anniversary, by David S. Sutphen; and hist. address, by T. G. Bergen; with appendix. n. p., 1877. 8°.

New World, The; ed. by Park Benjamin. June 1840–July 1841 and Oct. 1842–Feb. 1843. 2 vols. N. Y., 1840–43. 4°.

—— — Vol. 1. Boston, 1892. 8°.

New York.

[*Arrangement:* 1. Miscellaneous—New York as the first word of title, anonymous books about New York, etc. 2. New York city and county government. 3. New York province. 4. New York state government. 5. Societies, institutions, etc., of the city and state.]

1. *Miscellaneous.*

—— Account of the terrific and fatal riot at the Astor Place Opera House, N. Y., with the quarrels of Forrest and Macready, etc. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

—— Atlas of the city of New York. N. Y., *G. W. Bromley and Co.*, 1879. fol.

—— Documents rel. to the colonial history. *See* N. Y. State. Legislature.

—— Gazetteer of the state of New York, with general statistics, the census of 1840, etc. Albany, 1842. 8°.

—— The great metropolis; or, New York almanac for 1850. N. Y., 1850. 12°.

—— Hints towards promoting the health and cleanliness of the city. N. Y., 1802. 8°.

—— Historical, geographical and statistical view of the city of New York, with notices of Brooklyn, Williamsburgh, etc. N. Y., 1836. 12°.

—— Income record; the taxable income for 1863, of every resident of New York. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

—— List of persons, copartnerships and corporations who were taxed in N. Y. city, 1850; comp. by W. A. Darling. N. Y., 1851. 8°.

—— Metropolitan church and choir directory, of N. Y. and Brooklyn. N. Y. [1887]. 12°.

—— National celebration of Union victories, N. Y., Mch. 6, 1865. N. Y., 1865. l. 8°.

—— Natural history of the state of N. Y. *See* N. Y. State. Secretary of State.

—— New Netherland documents, 1627–59. [Lijst van Stukken betreffende Nieuw Nederland verschenen in Amerikaansche Mengelwerken.] n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— New York; a historical sketch, by a New Yorker. *See* Curry, Danl.

—— New York almanack, 1745–47. 3 vols. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

—— New York almanac, by David Young, 1832. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

—— New York annual register for 1830–37 and '40; cont. an almanac, etc., by Edwin Williams. 9 vols. N. Y., 1830–40. 12°.

—— New York book of poetry. N. Y., 1837. 8°.

—— New York business directory, 1841–42. N. Y., 1841. 12°.

—— New York Christian Messenger. *See* Universalist Union.

—— New York Citizen and Round Table. *See* Round Table.

—— New York city co-partnership directory, 1844–47. 2 vols. N. Y., 1844–47. 8°.

—— New York city during the American Revolution; from the mss. in the possession of the Mercantile Lib. Ass'n. of N. Y. N. Y., 1861. 4°.

—— New York City Hall Recorder for 1819; cont. reports of trials and decisions; with notes, by Danl. Rogers. N. Y., 1819. 8°.

—— New York civil list, containing names and origin of civil decisions, etc.; *afterward*, Civil list and constitutional history of the colony and state of N. Y., 1860–63, '65, '67–70, '78, '79, '86, '87. 13 vols. Albany, 1860–88. 8°.

—— New York Clipper almanac, 1876–92. 17 vols. N. Y. [1875–92]. 8°.

—— New York Commercial Advertiser, 1867–73, '84–85, '86–92. 32 vols. N. Y., 1867–92. fol.

—— New York Daily Commercial Bulletin. vols. 35–40. 6 vols. N. Y., 1882–85. fol.

—— New York Daily Tribune. 1843–46, '48–92. 128 vols. N. Y., 1843–92. fol.

—— — Index, 1875-89. 15 vols. N. Y., 1876–90. 12°.

—— New York directory for 1786. *repr.* N. Y., 1851. 12°.

—— *Same*, 1786, and Brooklyn directory for 1796. *repr.* N. Y. [1876]. 12°.

—— *Same*, 1786. Fac-simile reprint of the first directory; prefaced by a general description of New York, by Noah Webster; with appendix, etc. N. Y., n. d. 8°.

—— *Same*, 1796, 1800, '04–06, '11, '15–92. 93 vols. N. Y., 1796–1892. 8°.

Note: This includes two editions for 1842–43, '45–46, '52–53, '53–54, '54–55, '75–76, '76–77.

—— New York Evening Mail. vols. 4–9. 6 vols. N. Y., 1870–73. fol.

—— New York Evening Times. Jan. 2–Apl. 24, 1852. vol. 1. N. Y., 1852. fol.

—— New York Farmer and Horticultural Repository; ed. by S. Fleet. vols. 1–8 in 6. N. Y., 1828–35. 4°.

—— New York Gazette and General Advertiser. Jan.–June 1812. vol. 24. N. Y., 1812. fol.

—— New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. *See below* N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Society.

—— New York Herald. 99 vols. N. Y., 1861–92. fol.

—— — Weekly Herald. vol. 4–15 [v. 5 imp.]. 12 vols. in 5. N. Y., 1840–49. fol.

—— New York Illustrated News. vols. 4–9. 6 vols. N. Y., 1861–63. fol.

—— New York in a nutshell. *See* Saunders, Fred.

—— New York Journal. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. N. Y., 1809–10. fol.

—— New York Journal and Patron of Industry. vol. 1. N. Y., 1821. fol. (Bd. with Columbian for the Country, vols. 10–12, 1819–21.)

—— New York Journal and State Gazette. N. Y., 1784–86. fol.

—— New York Journal of Commerce. vols. 92–118. 27 vols. N. Y., 1879–92. fol.

—— New York Journal of Medicine and Collateral Sciences. vols. 1–10. 10 vols. N. Y., 1843–48. 8°.

—— — New series. vols. 1–16. 16 vols. N. Y., 1848–56. 8°.

—— — 3d series. vols. 1–8. 8 vols. N. Y., 1856–60. 8°.

Note: Continued as the American Medical Times.

—— New York Literary Journal. *See* Belles-Lettres Repository.

—— New York Medical and Physical Journal. vols. 1–7; new series, vols. 1 and 2. 9 vols. N. Y., 1822–30. 8°.

—— New York Medical Journal. vols. 1–36. 36 vols. N. Y., 1865–82. 8°.

—— New York Medical Magazine. vol. 1. N. Y., 1814–15. 8°.

—— New York Medical Times. vols. 1–5 in 3. N. Y., 1851–56. 8°.

—— New York mercantile union business directory, 1850–51. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

—— New York Mercury. [Imp.] N. Y., 1756–65. fol.

—— New York Mirror and Ladies' Literary Gazette; ed. by Geo. P. Morris. vols. 7–17. 9 vols. N. Y., 1829–40. 4°.

—— New York Municipal Gazette. 10 vols. N. Y., 1841–50. 4°.

—— New York Observer. vols. 14–42, 45–59. 44 vols. N. Y., 1836–81. fol.

—— New York pocket almanac for 1795, '96, '98, 1802. 4 vols. N. Y., *Gaine*, n. d. 12°.

—— New York pulpit in the revival of 1858; memorial volume of sermons. N. Y., 1858. 12°.

—— New York Quarterly. vols. 1, 3, 4. 3 vols. N. Y., 1853–56. 8°.

—— New York Register of Medicine and Pharmacy. vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. in 1. N. Y., 1850–51. 8°. (Bd. with N. Y. Med. Times, vol. 5.)

—— New York Review and Atheneum Magazine. vol. 1. N. Y., 1825. 8°.

—— New York Review and Quarterly Church Journal. vols. 1–10. 10 vols. N. Y., 1837–42. 8°.

—— New York Spectator. 1830–32, '34–43, '45–47. 11 vols. N. Y., 1830–47. fol.

—— New York Standard. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. N. Y., 1870–72. fol.

—— New York state business directory; containing names and addresses of merchants, manufacturers, etc. 1859, '64 and '67. 3 vols. N. Y., 1859–67. 8°.

—— New York State Mechanic. vols. 1 and 2 in 1. Albany, 1842–43. 4°.

—— New York state register for 1843–47 and '58. 6 vols. N. Y., *Disturnell*, 1843–58. 12°.

—— New York Times. 114 vols. N. Y., 1851–92. fol.

—— — Index for 1865. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— New York Weekly Museum, *afterward* Ladies' Weekly Museum. vols. 5 and 6. 2 vols. N. Y., 1817. 8°.

—— New York Weekly Witness. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. N. Y., 1872–73. fol.

—— New York and Brooklyn directory and register. N. Y., 1796. 8°.

—— New York and Brooklyn. Guide to the charities, 1885–86. N. Y., 1886. 12°.

—— New York and New Jersey. Brief state of the controversy between the colonies respecting their boundary line. n. t. p. 4°.
—— Observations on the real, relative and market value, of the turnpike stock of the state; by a Citizen. N. Y., 1806. 12°.
—— Peep into Catharine St., N. Y.; or, The mysteries of shopping; by a Late Retailer. N. Y., 1846. 8°.
—— Picture of N. Y. in 1852. N. Y., *Francis*, n. d. 12°.
—— Picture of N. Y. and stranger's guide. N. Y., 1818. 12°.
—— Picturesque tourist; being a guide through the state of N. Y. and upper and lower Canada, etc. N.Y., *Disturnell* [1858]. 12°.
—— Proceedings of the Convention of Soldiers of the War of 1812, in the state of N. Y., held at Schuylerville, 1856. Albany, 1857. 8°.
—— Record of the Metropolitan Fair in aid of the U. S. Sanitary Commission held at N. Y., 1864. N. Y., 1867. 8°.
—— Report of the joint committee [of the Common Council, N. Y. Hist. Soc., and Chamber of Commerce] on the centennial celebration of the evacuation of N. Y. by the British, 1883; with historical introd., by J. A. Stevens. N. Y., 1885. l. 8°.
—— Review of the decision of the Court of Appeals upon the manor question [Van Rensselaer]. Albany, 1859. 8°.
—— Review of the trade and commerce of N. Y. from 1815; with an inquiry into the causes of the present distress; by an Observer. N. Y., 1820. 8°.
—— Statistical tables of N. Y., containing complete lists of the counties, towns, etc. N. Y., 1828. 12°.
—— Underground rapid transit. n. t. p. [N. Y., 1891.] 4°.
—— Walks about New York. N. Y., 1865. 8°.
—— Wall-Street; or, Ten minutes before three; a farce in three acts. N. Y., 1819. 12°.
—— Wharves, piers and slips belonging to the corporation of the city of N. Y. North River, 1868. [N. Y., 1868.] ob. 8°.
—— Wilson's business directory of N. Y. city. 2 vols. N. Y., 1869, '72. 12°.

2. *N. Y. city and county government.*

—— *Alms House.* 4th, 6th–10th annual reports of the governors. 5 vols. N. Y., 1853–59. 8°.
—— *Board of Aldermen.* Documents. vol. 13. 1846–47. N. Y., n. d. 8°.
—— — Proceedings. vols. 15, 29–34, 36–37. 13 vols. N. Y., 1838–49. 8°.
—— — Proceedings of the Bd. of Aldermen and Asst. Aldermen. vols. 13–17. 5 vols. N. Y., 1846–50. 8°.
—— *Board of Asst. Aldermen.* Journal and documents. vols. 10 and 12. 2 vols. N. Y., 1837–38. 8°.
—— — Proceedings. vols. 26–33. 10 vols. N. Y., 1846–50. 8°. *See also above.*
—— — *Special committee in rel. to the opening and extension of Albany St. to Broadway through Trinity Church-yard.* Report, 1847. n. t. p. 8°.
—— *Board of Commissioners of Public Charities and Correction.* 1st–4th, 6th, 7th and 10th annual reports. 7 vols. N. Y. and Albany, 1861–70. 8°.
—— *Board of Commissioners of Public Parks. See below*, Dept. of Public Parks.
—— *Board of Education of City and County; Dept. of Public Instruction.* 5th, 8th, 9th, 12th–50th annual reports. 42 vols. N. Y., 1847–92. 8°.
—— — By-laws and general rules and regulations, amended Dec. 29, 1858. N. Y., 1859. 12°.
—— — Directory, 1875, '77, '79, '80, '82–92. 15 vols. N. Y., 1875–92. 12°.
—— — Documents, 1854–56, '59–63, '65–68. 12 vols. N. Y., 1855–69. 8°.
—— — Journal, 1854–62, '64–91. 37 vols. N. Y., 1854–91. 8°.
—— — Manual, 1852–58, '60–71, '74, '78–92. 33 vols. N. Y., 1852–92. 12°.
—— — *See below*, College of the City of N. Y.
—— *Board of Supervisors.* Proceedings. 5 vols. N. Y., 1863–64. 8°.
—— — *Special Committee on Volunteering.* Report; being a statement of operations in filling the quota of N. Y. county under the President's call for 500,000 men, Mch. 18. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
—— — — Report; a statement of operations under the President's call for 200,000 men, May 31. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
—— — — Report; a statement of operations under the President's call for 500,000 men, July 18. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
—— *Charter Convention.* Amendments to the charter, adopted in convention, Oct. 1846. N. Y., 1846. 8°.
—— — Documents for forming a new or revising and amending the present charter. N. Y., 1846. 8°.
—— — Journal in rel. to the charter. N. Y., 1846. 8°.
—— *City Inspector.* Annual reports, 1821, '22, '28–31, '34, '37–44, '48–64. 32 vols. N. Y., 1822–65. 8°.
—— *Commissioner of the Alms House.* Annual reports for 1845 and 1848. 2 vols. N. Y., 1846–49. 8°.
—— — Communication in relation to convict and pauper labor. N. Y., 1847. 8°.
—— *Committee of Seventy.* Charter for the city of N. Y., proposed by the Committee, and former charters of the city, 1830–70. N. Y., 1872. fol.

—— *Common Council.* Charter, 1730. t. p. w. 8°.

—— — *Same;* annexed, the act of the General Assembly confirming the same. N. Y., 1735. fol.

—— — *Same.* N. Y., 1786. fol.

—— — *Same.* N. Y., 1801. 8°.

—— — *Same.* N. Y., 1832. 8°.

—— — *Same,* with notes thereon; also, Treatise on the powers and duties of the mayor, aldermen, etc., by James Kent. N. Y., 1836. 8°.

—— — *Same.* N. Y., 1851. 8°.

—— — Copy of the poll list of the election for representatives for the city and county of N. Y., 1761, '68, '69. [printed for S. W. Phœnix.] 3 vols. N. Y. [1880]. 4°.

—— — Laws and ordinances. N. Y., 1803. 8°. (Bd. with Charter of 1801.)

—— — *Same.* N. Y., 1826. 8°.

—— — Manuals of the corporation, 1842–66, '68–70. 27 vols. N. Y., 1842–70. 12° and 8°.

—— — Names and places of abode of the members. N. Y., 1830. 8°.

—— — Ordinances of the mayor, aldermen and commonalty; revised, 1859, by D. T. Valentine. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

—— — *Same;* with the amendments thereto and additional ordinances, by D. T. Valentine. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— — Ordinance organizing the departments of the city government. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

—— — *Committee on fortifying the harbour of N. Y.* Report. N. Y., 1807. 8°.

—— — *Special committee rel. to the catastrophe in Hague St.* Report. N.Y., 1850. 8°.

—— *Comptroller.* Annual reports of the receipts and expenditures of the city government, and receipts and investments of the Commissioners of the sinking fund, 1838–47, '49, '51–58, '62, '63, '83. 22 vols. N. Y., 1839–84. 8°.

—— — 2d and 5th annual reports of receipts and expenditures of the county government. 2 vols. N. Y., 1861–64. 8°.

—— — List of real estate belonging to the city. N. Y., 1838. l. 8°.

—— — Semi-annual reports. 2 vols. N. Y., 1857–58. 8°.

—— — Trinity Church in the city of N. Y.; annual report. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

—— *Coroner.* Proceedings in the case of the steamer Lexington, lost by fire, Jan. 13, 1840. N. Y., 1840. 8°.

—— *Croton Aqueduct Department.* Annual reports, 1854, '61, '63–66. 6 vols. N. Y., 1854–66. 8°.

—— — *Aqueduct Commissioners.* Report, containing a review of the work of the Aqueduct Commission to 1887, plans and work of construction of the new Croton aqueduct, etc. N. Y., 1887. fol.

—— — *Croton Aqueduct Board.* Quarterly Report of the President. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

—— — — Report in relation to paying the Croton water debt. N. Y., 1842. 8°.

—— *Department of Docks.* 1st–3d annual reports. 3 vols. N. Y., 1871–73. 8°.

—— — Public meetings for improving the river front. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

—— *Department of Public Parks.* 1st and 2d annual reports of the Board of Commissioners. 2 vols. N. Y., 1871–72. 8°.

—— — Annual reports of the Director of the Meteorological Observatory, Central Park. 22 vols. N. Y., 1871–92. 8°.

—— — Report of the Director of the [Central Park] Menagerie. N. Y., 1873. 8°.

—— — *See also below,* Central Park.

—— *Fire Department.* Annual report of the Chief Engineer. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

—— — 4th–5th annual reports of the Metropolitan Fire Dept. 2 vols. Albany, 1869–70. 8°.

—— — Ordinance for the better regulation of the firemen. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

—— *Health Department.* Laws and ordinances relating to the preservation of the public health; comp. by George W. Morton. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

—— — *Board of Health.* 1st–6th annual reports. 5 vols. N. Y., 1871–76. 8°.

—— — — Reports of hospital physicians and other documents in rel. to the epidemic cholera of 1832; ed. by Dudley Atkins. N. Y., 1832. 8°.

—— — — *Sanatory Committee.* Report of the proceedings in relation to the cholera, as it prevailed in New York in 1849. N.Y., 1849. 8°.

—— — *Board of Health Commissioners.* Reports, resolutions and proceedings, 1856–59. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

—— *Mayor.* OPDYKE, Geo. Official documents, addresses, etc., 1862–63. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— *Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty.* *See above,* Common Council.

—— *Union Defence Committee of the City of N. Y.* Minutes, reports and correspondence; with historical introduction, by John A. Stevens. n. p., 1885. 8°.

—— *Water Commissioners.* Semi-annual reports, 1837–41 and '46. 7 vols. N. Y., 1838–46. 8°.

3. *New York Province.*

—— Journals of the Provincial Congress, Provincial Convention, Committee of Safety, and Council of Safety, 1775–77. 2 vols. Albany, 1842. fol.

—— Laws and ordinances of New Netherland, 1638–1674; comp. and tr. from the original Dutch records, by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1868. 8°.

—— *General Assembly.* Acts passed in the province of N. Y., 1691–1725. N. Y. *Wm. Bradford*, 1726. fol.
—— — Journal of the votes and proceedings, Apl. 9, 1691 to Dec. 23, 1765. 2 vols. N. Y., 1764–66. fol.
—— — Laws, 1691–1751. N. Y., 1852. fol.
—— — Laws, 1691–1773. 2 vols. in 1. N. Y., 1774. fol.
—— — Laws, 1752–1762. vol. 2, with table; digested by W. Livingston and W. Smith. N. Y., 1762. fol.
—— *Legislative Council.* Journal, 1691–1775; [with historical introduction, by E. B. O'Callaghan]. 2 vols. Albany, 1861. fol.
—— *Surrogate.* Indexes to the wills in the Surrogate's Office, 1665–1786. *MS.* fol.
—— — *Same. MS.* 8°.

4. *New York State Government.*

—— *Adirondack State Land Survey.* Report; by Verplanck Colvin. Albany, 1873. 8°.
—— — *Same.* 3d ed. Albany, 1874. 8°.
—— — 7th report, containing condensed reports for 1874–78. Albany, 1880. 8°.
—— — Report on the progress to 1886; with hist. sketch of the work and table of elevations; by V. Colvin. Albany, 1886. 8°.
—— *Adjutant-General.* Annual reports, 1853, '58, '59, '61–64, '66–68. 13 vols. Albany, 1853–68. 8°.
—— — General and regimental orders, 1812–13. 2 vols. *mss.* fol.
—— — Record of regiments organized to assist in suppressing the Rebellion. 8 vols. Albany, 1864–68. 4°.
—— *Assembly.* Clerk's manual of rules, forms and laws for the regulation of business, including Croswell's manual. Albany, 1865. 12°.
—— — Compilation of cases of breaches of privilege of the House, in the assembly of N. Y., 1777–1871; [by] C. W. Armstrong. Albany, 1871. 8°.
—— — Compilation of cases of contested elections in the assembly of N. Y., 1777–1871; with the election laws; [by] C. W. Armstrong. Albany, 1871. 8°.
—— — Documents. 62d sess., 1839; 64th sess., 1842; 66th–68th sess., 1843–45; 71st–74th sess., 1848–51; 76th sess., 1853; 78th sess., 1855; 82d sess., 1859; 84th–114th sess., 1861–90. 411 vols. Albany, 1839–91. 8°.
—— — Journal. 8th–13th sess., 1785–90; 15th–16th sess., 1792; 19th–25th sess., 1796–1802; 33d sess., 1810; 38th sess., 1814; 47th–49th sess., 1824–26; 62d sess., 1839; 65th–74th sess., 1842–51; 76th sess., 1853; 78th sess., 1855; 80th sess., 1857; 82d–85th sess., 1859–62; 87th–107th sess., 1864–84; 110th–114th sess., 1887–91. 90 vols. Poughkeepsie and Albany, 1785–1891. fol. and 8°.
—— — Proceedings before the Assembly Judiciary Committee in the matter of the charges against Hamilton Ward and Theodoric R. Westbrook. 2 vols. Albany, 1882. 8°.
—— — Reports of S. B. Ruggles, delegate to the International Statist. Congress, at Berlin, on the resources of the U. S. and on a uniform system of weights, measures and coins. Albany, 1864. 8°.
—— — Votes and proceedings of the assembly begun and holden at Poughkeepsie in Dutchess Co., Sept. 7, 1780. *repr.* Albany, 1859. fol.
—— — *Committee against the petition for the repeal of the act of Jan. 25, 1814, entitled; An act to alter the name of the corporation of Trinity Church.* Report. Albany, 1847. 8°.
—— *Banking Department.* Annual reports of the Superintendent for 1853, '55, '57–60, '62, 73. 8 vols. Albany, 1854–74. 8°.
—— — Annual reports rel. to savings banks, 1859, '72. 2 vols. Albany, 1860–73. 8°.
—— — Special report on savings banks, made by E. W. Keyes. Albany, 1868. 8°.
—— *Board of Agriculture.* Memoirs. 3 vols. Albany, 1821–26. 8°.
—— *Board of Railroad Commissioners.* Annual report for 1855. pt. 1. Albany, 1856. 8°.
—— — 1st–3d annual reports, 1883–85. 6 vols. Albany, 1884–86. 8°.
—— — Drawing of maps, bridges, profiles, etc., accom. report for 1856. Albany, 1857. 8°.
—— *Board of Commissioners of the State Survey.* Report for 1878, '80, '82 and '83. Jas. T. Gardiner, director. 4 vols. Albany, 1879–84. 8°.
—— *Board of State Commissioners of Public Charities.* 3d, 5th, 7th–9th annual reports. 5 vols. N. Y., 1870–76. 8°.
Note: Afterward called State Board of Charities.
—— *Bureau of Military Statistics.* 1st–3d annual reports of the chief. 3 vols. Albany, 1864–66. 8°.
Note: The 3d report reads, Report of the Bureau of Military Record.
—— *Canal Board.* Laws, regulations, rates of toll, and names of the principal places, with their distances from each other, of the N. Y. state canals. Albany, 1850. 8°.
—— *Canal Commissioners.* Annual reports, 1824, '26, '29, '38, '40, '41, '45–48, '54, '56, '60, '64, '65, '67, '71, '76. 18 vols. Albany, 1824–76. 8°.
—— — Communication, transmitting the report of the survey in continuation of the Black River Canal. Albany [1840]. 8°.
—— — Official reports, respecting navigable communications between the great western and northern lakes and the Atlantic. N. Y., 1817. 8°.

—— *Canal Department.* Annual financial reports of the auditor, 1863, '69, '71. 3 vols. Albany, 1863–71. 8°.

—— — Reports of the tolls, trade and tonnage of the canals, 1849, '51, '57. 3 vols. Albany, 1849–57. 8°.

—— *Civil Service Commission.* 1st–5th reports. 5 vols. Albany, 1884–88. 8°.

—— *Commission to Devise a plan for Defending the Harbor.* Report. Albany, 1862. 8°.

—— *Commissioner of Fisheries in charge of the Oyster Investigation.* [1st] and 2d reports [by E. G. Blackford]. 2 vols. Albany, 1885–87. 8°.

—— *Commissioners of Fisheries.* 2d, 4th–9th and 14th reports. 8 vols. Albany, 1870–86. 8°.

—— *Commissioners of Public Charities and Correction. See above,* Board of State Commissioners, etc.

—— *Commissioners of the Canal Fund.* Annual reports, 1840, '45, '46–49, '51, '59, '60. 9 vols. Albany, 1840–60. 8°.

Note: The reports for 1859 and '60 contain the annual reports of the Auditor of the Canal Dept.

—— — Annual report respecting the tolls collected, and property transported on the canals, during 1839. [Albany, 1840.] 8°.

—— — Report in answer to the Senate calling for information in relation to loans of the canal funds to certain banks. [Albany, 1843.] 8°.

—— — Reports of tolls, tonnage and trade of the N. Y. canals. Albany, 1846. 8°.

—— *Commissioners of the Code.* Civil code. Albany, 1865. 8°.

—— — Draft of a penal code prepared by the Commissioners. Albany, 1864. 8°.

—— — Political code. Albany, 1860. 8°.

—— — 1st report. Albany, 1858. 8°.

—— *Commissioners of the Land Office.* Report relating to the N. Y. harbor encroachments. Albany, 1862. 8°.

—— *Commissioners of the New Capitol.* Annual reports, 1871–72. 2 vols. Albany, 1872–73. 8°.

—— *Commissioners of the State Reservation at Niagara.* 4th–6th, 8th annual report. 4 vols. Troy and Albany, 1888–92. 8°.

—— *Commissioners on Practice and Pleadings.* 1st–4th reports. 4 vols. Albany, 1848–49. 8°.

Contents: 1–3. Code of procedure. 4. Code of criminal procedure.

—— — [Final report.] Special acts reported in connection with the codes of civil and criminal procedure. Albany, 1850. 8°.

—— *Commissioners [on] the Boundary Line between N. Y. and Connecticut.* Report. Albany, 1861. 8°.

—— *Commissioners on the Correct Arms of the State.* Report; with letter of H. A. Homes. Albany, 1881. 8°.

—— *Commissioners rel. to Encroachments in the Harbor of N. Y.* Reports, 1856 and '57. 2 vols. Albany, 1856–57. 8°.

—— *Commissioners rel. to Protecting the Harbors and Frontiers against Invasion.* Report. Albany, 1864. 8°.

—— *Comptroller.* Annual reports for 1837, '39–41, '44, '47, '48, '53, '56–61, '68, '70, '72 and 73. 18 vols. Albany, 1838–74. 8°.

—— — Communication rel. to the finances of the state. [Albany, 1842.] 8°.

—— — List of lands to be sold in 1839, for arrears of taxes, 1831–35. Albany, 1838. 8°.

—— — *Same,* 1840–44. Albany, 1848. 8°.

—— — *Same,* 1845–48. Albany, 1853. 8°.

—— — Report, giving the name of all stock corporations doing business in this state. Albany, 1868. 8°.

—— — Report of a general system of taxation. Albany, 1823. fol.

—— *Constitutional Commission.* Amendments proposed to the constitution of the state of N. Y. Albany, 1873. 8°.

—— — Journal. Albany, 1873. 8°.

—— *Constitutional Convention of* 1788. Journal. Poughkeepsie [1788]. 4°.

—— *Constitutional Convention,* 1821. Address of the delegates to their constituents, together with the constitution of the state of N. Y. as amended. [Albany, 1821.] 8°.

—— — Constitution adopted in 1821. N. Y., 1822. 12°.

—— — *Same.* Brooklyn, 1822. 12°.

—— — *Same;* the constitution of the U. S., with amendments and Washington's farewell address. Hudson, 1822. 12°.

—— — Convention manual. N. Y., 1821. 12°.

—— — Journal of the convention. Albany, 1821. 8°.

—— — Report of debates and proceedings of the convention; by L. H. Clarke. N. Y., 1821. 8°.

—— — Reports of the proceedings and debates of the convention; by N. H. Carter and Wm. L. Stone. Albany, 1821. 8°.

—— *Constitutional Convention,* 1846. Constitution adopted in 1846, with notes and index, by I. R. Elwood. Albany, 1847. 8°.

—— — *Same.* Albany, 1849. 8°.

—— — *Same;* prepared by F. B. Hough. Albany, 1867. 4°.

—— — Debates and proceedings in the convention for the revision of the constitution; by S. Croswell and R. Sutton. Albany, 1846. 8°.

—— — Report of debates and proceedings of the convention for the revision of the constitution; reported by W. G. Bishop and W. H. Attree. Albany, 1846. 8°.

—— *Constitutional Convention*, 1867 - 68. Amended constitution adopted by the convention. Albany, 1868. 8°.

—— — *Same*, with the corresponding provisions of the present constitution. Brooklyn, 1869. 8°.

—— — Documents of the convention. Nos. 1–185. 5 vols. Albany, 1868. 8°.

—— — Journal of the convention. Albany, 1867. 8°.

—— — Manual; prepared by F. B. Hough. 2 vols. Albany, 1867. 8°.

—— — Proceedings and debates of the convention. 5 vols. Albany, 1868. 8°.

—— — Revised constitution, 1868. n. t. p. 8°.

—— — Revision of the state constitution; report, by Chas. Goepp. N. Y. [1867]. 8°.

—— — Revision documents. Albany, 1868. s. fol.

—— *Court of Chancery*. Rules and orders. N. Y., 1806. 8°.

—— *Court of Impeachments*. Rules. Albany, 1818. 8°.

—— *Department of Public Instruction*. 4th, 6th, 7th, 15th–35th annual reports of the Superintendent. 24 vols. Albany, 1858-89. 8°.

—— — Designs for school houses, being the accepted plans with report of the committee; prep. under the direction of A. S. Draper. n. p. [1888]. ob. fol.

—— *Forest Commission*. 2d, 3d and 5th annual reports, for 1886, '88, '90. 3 vols. Albany, 1887–91. 8°.

—— *Geological Survey*. Annual reports. 3 vols. [Albany], 1836–41. 8°.

—— — Geological map of the state; by legislative authority. Albany, 1842. folded 4°.

—— *Governor*. Speeches of the different governors to the Legislature, commencing with those of George Clinton. Albany, 1825. 8°.

—— — HOFFMAN, John T. Public papers, 1869–72. Albany, 1872. 8°.

—— — ROBINSON, Lucius. Public papers. Albany, 1879. 8°.

—— *Insurance Department*. 2d–14th, 16th and 27th annual reports of the superintendent. 18 vols. Albany, 1861–86. 8°.

—— *Legislature*. Calendar of bills of the Senate and Assembly printed during the 113th–114th sessions. Albany, 1890–91. l. 8°.

—— — Clerk's manual of rules, forms and laws, including Croswell's Manual. Albany, 1888. 12°.

—— — Code of procedure. Albany, 1849. 8°.

—— — *Same*. Albany, 1851. 8°.

—— — *Same*, as amended Apl. 16, 1852; with notes. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

—— — *Same*, as amended to 1864, with the rules of court, etc.; ed. by John Townshend. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

—— — Code of public instruction. Albany, 1856. 8°.

—— — Code rel. to the poor; prep. by Ed. Wade. Albany, 1870. 8°.

—— — Digest of claims and the action thereon by the Legislature and the Canal Board, 1866–70; [by] Hiram Calkins. Albany, 1870. 8°.

—— — Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of N. Y., procured in Holland, England and France, by J. R. Brodhead; ed. [and the Dutch and French documents translated] by E. B. O'Callaghan [continued, by B. Fernow]. 15 vols. Albany, 1856–87. 8°.

Contents: 1–2. Holland documents. 1603–78. 3–8. London documents, 1614–1782. 9–10. Paris documents, 1631–1778. 11. General index. 12. Documents rel. to the history of the Dutch and Swedish settlements on the Delaware River; tr. and comp. by B. Fernow. 13. Documents rel. to the history and settlements of the towns along the Hudson and Mohawk Rivers, with the exception of Albany; 1630–84, etc.; tr., comp. and ed. by B. Fernow. 14. Documents rel. to the history of the early colonial settlements, principally on Long Island; tr., comp. and ed by B. Fernow. 15. State archives, vol. 1.

—— — General index of the laws of the state, 1777–1875. 4 vols. Albany, 1859–76. 8°.

—— — General index to the documents, 1777–1865; prep. by O. Archer. Albany, 1866. 8°.

—— — *Same*, 1777–1871; prep. by W. A. Cook under the direction of C. W. Armstrong. Albany, 1871. 8°.

—— — *Same*, 1777–1888. Albany, 1891. 8°.

—— — General laws, together with the local laws of the county of Suffolk. Sag Harbor, 1826. 8°.

—— — Laws, comprising the constitution, and acts of the Legislature since the Revolution, 1st–12th sessions. 2 vols. N. Y., 1789. fol.

—— — Laws, constitution and acts of the Legislature, 1st–20th sessions. 3 vols. N. Y., 1792–97. 8°.

—— — *Same*. 2d ed. of 1st and 2d vols. N. Y., 1798. 8°.

—— — Laws passed at the 20th session. N. Y., 1797. 8°.

—— — Laws passed at the 21st and 22d sessions. 2 vols. in 1. Albany, 1798–99. 8°.

—— — Laws passed at the 25th session, 1802. Albany, 1802. 8°.

—— — Laws; 59th–62d sess., 1836–39; 65th–70th sess., 1842–47; 73d sess., 1850; 75th sess., 1852; 77th sess., 1854; 80th sess., 1857; 82d–115th sess., 1859–90. 64 vols. Albany, 1836–92. 8°.

Note: The 2d vol. for 1876 is "The code of remedial justice"; the 2d vol. for 1877 is "The code of civil procedure"; the 2d and 3d vols. for 1881, are "The code of criminal procedure" and "The penal code."

—— — Laws in relation to the Erie and Champlain Canals, the annual reports of the Canal Commissioners, etc. 2 vols. Albany, 1825. 8°.

—— — Manual, 1840, '46; '49-51, '53, '54, '58-83, '86-88. 36 vols. Albany, 1840-88. 12°.

—— — Map of Senate and Assembly districts in the county of N. Y. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— — Marine laws; and ordinances of the corporation of the ports of N. Y., Brooklyn and Jersey City, in rel. to vessels, wharves, etc.; by Wm. Jay Haskett. 3d ed. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

—— — Military code of the state, with addenda. Albany, 1866. 8°.

—— — Presentation of flags of N. Y. volunteer regiments to Gov. Fenton, in accordance with a resolution of the legislature, July 4. Albany, 1865. 8°.

—— — Presentation of regimental colors to the legislature. Albany, 1863. 8°.

—— — Proceedings attending the presentation of regimental colors to the legislature. Albany, 1864. 8°.

—— — Revised statutes. 3 vols. Albany, 1829. 8°.

—— — Statutes at large, comprising revised statutes; ed. by John W. Edmonds. 5 vols. Albany, 1863. 8°.

—— — Statutes relating to common schools. Albany, 1841. 8°.

—— — *See also* Assembly and Senate.

—— *Metropolitan Board of Health.* 1st-4th annual reports. 4 vols. N. Y., 1867-70. 8°.

—— *Regents of the University.* Abstract of returns of meteorological observations, made by sundry academies in this state [for 1828]; prep. by T. Romeyn Beck and Joseph Henry. [Albany, 1829]. 8°.

—— — 40th, 42d-98th and 100th-102d annual reports. 55 vols. Albany, 1827-89. 8°.

—— — 2d, 3d, 5th-23d annual reports on the State Cabinet of Natural History;—24th-31st and 35th, on the State Museum of Natural History. 29 vols. Albany, 1849-84. 8°.

—— — Catalogue of the Cabinet of Natural History of the state, etc. Albany, 1853. 8°.

—— — Celebration of the centennial anniversary and the 22d University convocation, July 8-10, 1884. Albany, 1884. 8°.

—— — Colleges and academies subject to the visitation of the Regents. Albany, 1862. 8°.

—— — Duties of the Regents. n. t. p. 8°.

—— — Instructions to the several colleges and academies subject to their visitation prescribing the requisites and forms for reports, etc. Rev. ed. Albany, 1853. 8°.

—— — Manual, 1864 and 70. 2 vols. Albany, 1864-70. 12°.

—— — Minutes, 1853-69. 2 vols. Albany, 1860-70. 8°.

—— — Plan for the organization of the State Museum of Natural History. n. p., 1866. 8°.

—— — Proceedings of the 1st, 3d-5th, 7th-11th, 13th-15th, 19th, 20th and 23d anniversaries of the University Convocation. 15 vols. Albany, 1865-86. 8°.

—— — Report of a committee appointed to visit the College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of N. Y. Albany, 1826. 8°.

—— — Report of C. H. F. Peters on the longitude of the western boundary line of N. Y. Albany, 1868. 8°.

—— — Report [1st and 2d] of the Regents on the boundaries of the state. 2 vols. Albany, 1874-84. 8°.

Note: Vol. 2 prepared by Daniel J. Pratt.

—— — Report on the historical papers received from the office of the Secretary for deposit in the State Library. Albany, 1849. 8°.

—— — Report on the longitudes of the Dudley Observatory, Hamilton College Observatory, city of Buffalo and city of Syracuse. Albany, 1862. 8°.

—— — Report on the re-survey of the N. Y. and Pennsylvania boundary line. Albany, 1879. 8°.

—— — Results of a series of meteorological observations made in obedience to instructions from the Regents at sundry academies in the state, 1826-50; comp. by F. B. Hough. Albany, 1855. 4°.

—— — *Same.* 2d series, 1850-63; with records of rain-fall and other phenomena, to 1871; prep. by F. B. Hough. Albany, 1872. 4°.

—— — *Commission upon the N. Y. and Pennsylvania Boundary.* Report to the Regents. Albany, 1881. 8°.

—— — — Report; with final report of H. W. Clarke. Albany, 1886. 8°.

—— *Secretary of State.* Annual reports on the criminal statistics, 1850, '60, '67, '73, '86. 6 vols. Albany, 1850-86. 8°.

—— — Calendar of historical manuscripts in the office of the Secretary; ed. by E. B. O'Callaghan. 2 vols. Albany, 1865-66. 8°.

Contents: pt. 1, Dutch mss., 1630-64. pt. 2, English mss., 1664-1776.

—— — Calendar of historical manuscripts relating to the War of the Revolution, in the office of the Secretary. 2 vols. Albany, 1868. 4°.

—— — Calendar of N. Y. colonial manuscripts, indorsed land papers, in the office of the Secretary, 1643-1803. Albany, 1864. 8°.

—— — Catalogue of maps and surveys in the offices of the Secretary, State Engineer and Surveyor, and N. Y. State Library. Albany, 1851. 8°.

—— — *Same,* revised and enlarged, by D. E. E. Mix. Albany, 1859. 8°.

—— — Census for 1835, '45, '55, '65, '75. 5 vols. Albany, 1836–77. fol.

—— — Index to volumes 1–3 of translations of Dutch mss. in the office of the Secretary; by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1870. 8°.

—— — Instructions for taking the census. 2 vols. Albany, 1855, '65. 8°.

—— — Names of persons for whom marriage licences were issued by the Secretary of the province of N. Y. previous to 1784; [with supp. list for 1756 and 1758]. Albany, 1860. 8°.

—— — Natural history of the state of N.Y. 25 vols. Albany, 1842–79. 4°.

Contents: Pt. 1. Zoology, by James E. De Kay. 5 vols. 1842-43. 2. Flora, by John Torrey. 2 vols. 1843. 3. Mineralogy, by Lewis C. Beck, 1842. 4. Geology, by W. W. Mather, E. Emmons, L. Vanuxem and James Hall. 4 vols. 1842-43. 5. Agriculture, by E. Emmons. 5 vols. 1846-54. 6. Palæontology, by James Hall. 8 vols. 1847-79.

—— *Senate.* Classified Index to bills introduced during 1870. Albany, 1871. 8°.

—— — Documents, 62d sess., 1839; 64th sess., 1842; 66th–68th sess., 1843–45; 71st–74th sess., 1848–51; 76th sess., 1853; 78th sess., 1855; 82d sess., 1859; 84th–113th sess., 1861–90. 198 vols. Albany, 1839–91. 8°.

—— — Journal. 8th–13th sess., 1785–90; 15th–16th sess., 1792; 18th sess., 1795; 20th–22d sess., 1797–99; 25th sess., 1802; 27th–29th sess., 1804–06; 33d sess., 1810; 39th sess., 1816; 47th–49th sess., 1824–26; 62d sess., 1839; 65th–68th sess., 1842–45; 70th–74th sess., 1847–51; 76th sess., 1853; 78th sess., 1855; 82d–107th sess., 1859–84; 110th–114th sess., 1887–91. 64 vols. Poughkeepsie and Albany, 1785–1891. fol. and 8°.

—— — Journal of proceedings in the matter of George W. Smith. Albany, 1866. 8°.

—— — Report of A. D. Bache, rel. to the N. Y. Harbor Coast Survey. Albany, 1858. 8°.

—— — *Committee in the matter of Trinity Church.* Testimony taken before the Committee. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

—— — *Select Committee on the Affairs of Trinity Church.* Reports, with the testimony rel. thereto. Albany, 1857. 8°.

—— — *Select Committee on the Report of Trinity Church made in* 1855. Report. Albany, 1857. 8°.

—— — *Select Committee to Investigate into the Canals of the state.* Report. Albany, 1868. 8°.

—— *State Assessors.* 1st and 3d annual reports. 2 vols. Albany, 1860–62. 8°.

—— *State Board of Charities. See above,* Board of State Com. of Public Charities.

—— *State Engineer and Surveyor.* Annual report on the canals of N. Y., for 1852–54, '56, '60, '62, '63, '81. 8 vols. Albany, 1853–82. 8°.

—— — Annual report on the railroads of the state, 1850, '53, '54, '59, '61, '63–65, '67, '71, '72, '81. 13 vols. Albany, 1851–82. 8°.

—— — Engravings of plans, profiles and maps, illust. the standard models, from which are built the important structures on the N. Y. state canals, accompanying the annual report of the State Engineer for 1859. Albany, 1860. 8°.

—— *State Entomologist.* 1st annual report on the injurious and other insects of the state of N. Y.; by J. A. Lintner. Albany, 1882. 8°.

—— *State Prisons.* 1st, 2d, 4th, 13th, 16th, 19th, 20th, 24th annual reports of the inspectors. 8 vols. Albany, 1849–72. 8°.

—— *Superintendent of Common Schools.* Annual reports, 1829, '41, '45, '47, '51 and '54. 6 vols. Albany, 1829–54. 8°.

—— — Communication transmitting abstracts of reports of visitors of common schools for 1840. [Albany, 1841]. 8°.

5. *Institutions, Associations, etc., of the city and state.*

—— AMERICAN INSTITUTE. 5th–32d annual reports. 26 vols. Albany, 1847–72. 8°.

—— AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY [Central Park]. 1st, 3d, 4th, 10th, 14th, 17th–23d annual reports. 12 vols. N. Y., 1870–92. 8°.

—— — Bulletins. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. N. Y., 1881–91. 8°.

—— AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS. 1st, 2d, 4th, 13th–18th, 21st–23d annual reports. 12 vols. N. Y., 1867–89. 8°.

—— ANCIENT AND HONORABLE FRATERNITY OF FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS IN THE STATE OF N. Y. Constitutions. N. Y., 1794. 8°.

—— — *Same.* N. Y., 1801. 8°.

—— — *Same.* N. Y., 1808. 12°.

—— ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF N. Y. Journal. *See* Journal of the Anthropological Institute.

—— ASSOCIATION OF THE BAR OF THE CITY OF N. Y. Charter, constitution and bylaws. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

—— — Proceedings on a publication censuring the counsel for the plaintiff in the Forrest divorce case. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

—— ASTOR LIBRARY [N. Y. City]. Alphabetical index; or, Catalogue, with short titles of books [by J. G. Cogswell]. N. Y., 1851. 8°.

—— — 1st–42d annual reports. 42 vols. Albany and N. Y., 1850–91. 8°.

—— — Bylaws. n. t. p. 8°.

—— — Catalogue, or alphabetical index; with supplement. 5 vols. N. Y., 1857–66. 8°.

—— — — Continuation. 4 vols. N. Y., 1887–88. l. 8°.

—— — Concise classified list of important works on bibliography. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

—— BELLEVUE HOSPITAL [N. Y. City]. Bellevue and charity hospital reports. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

—— BRICK CHURCH [N. Y. City]. Memorial; containing discourses by Gardiner Spring, with proceedings of the memorial meeting, etc. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

—— BROADWAY TABERNACLE CHURCH [N. Y. City]. Manual; cont. a history of Congregationalism in New York. N. Y., 1855. 12°.

—— — *Same.* N. Y., 1866. 12°.

—— — Sermons preached at the dedication, by Edwards A. Park, Rich. S. Storrs, and Jos. P. Thompson; added, historical sketches. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

—— — Supplement to catalogue of officers and members. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

—— BROADWAY UNDERGROUND RAILWAY. Route and plan of construction, with reports from the London underground railways. N. Y., 1872. fol.

—— BROADWAY AND YONKERS PATENT RAILWAY CO. Exposé of facts concerning the proposed elevated patent railway enterprise. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— CENTRAL PARK. 1st–13th annual reports. 13 vols. N. Y., 1857–70. 8°.

Note: For later reports, see New York City. Dept. of Parks.

—— CENTRAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH [N. Y. City]. Manual. n. p., 1874. 12°.

—— CENTURY ASSOCIATION [N. Y. City]. Constitution and list of members. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

—— — Members. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

—— — Report of the committee upon removal or rebuilding. n. p. [1866]. 8°.

—— — Twelfth-night at the Century Club, Jan. 6. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

—— — Twelfth-night. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

—— CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE STATE OF N. Y. 1st–17th, 19th–34th annual reports. 33 vols. N. Y., 1859–92. 8°.

—— — Banquet given in honor of the guests of the nation to the centennial celebration at Yorktown, Nov. 5. [N. Y., 1881.] 8°.

—— — Catalogue of the library. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

—— — Portrait gallery; catalogue and biographical sketches; comp. by George Wilson. N. Y., 1890. 8°.

—— CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY [N. Y. City]. 2d, 5th–37th annual reports. 33 vols. N. Y., 1855–89. 8°.

—— CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH [N. Y. City]. Services in commem. of the 54th anniversary of the founding of the church, and [its] redemption from debt; [historical address, by Henry W. Bellows]. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

—— — Semi-centennial celebration. N. Y., 1875. 8°. (Bd. with the above.)

—— CHURCH OF THE PURITANS [N. Y. City]. Reply to the protest of their late elders, also a "letter" addressed to the church, by Sundry individuals, etc. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

—— COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF N. Y., *formerly* Free Academy of N. Y. Address of the Associate Alumni to the Board of Trustees. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

—— — Addresses on the occasion of the opening. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

—— — Annual reports of the trustees. 2 vols. N. Y., 1867 and 79. 8°.

—— — 4th–16th annual reports of the Board of Education. 12 vols. N. Y., 1853–64. 8°.

—— — 3d, 4th, 9th, 11th–17th annual reports of the faculty. 10 vols. N. Y., 1854–68. 8°.

—— — 9th–16th, 18th–21st, 23d–26th, 28th–42d annual register. 31 vols. N. Y., 1857–91. 8°.

—— — Bylaws for the government of the Academy. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

—— — Catalogues. 5 vols. N. Y., 1852–57. 8°.

—— — Examination papers. 3 vols. N. Y., 1854–56. 8°.

—— — Memorial of T. Harris [and others] praying that an act be passed to establish the Academy. N. Y., 1847. 8°.

—— — Merit roll. 9 vols. n. p., 1861–66, '78–79. 8°.

—— — Unnatural history of the Academy, by A. Brickbat, Esq. n. p., 1885. 8°.

Note: For other reports, etc., see N. Y. City. Board of Education.

—— COLLEGIATE REFORMED PROT. DUTCH CHURCH [N. Y. City]. Year-books. 6 vols. N. Y., 1880–85. 12°.

—— COMMITTEE OF MERCHANTS FOR THE RELIEF OF COLORED PEOPLE SUFFERING FROM THE RIOTS. Report, July 1863. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

—— CONGREGATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK AND BROOKLYN. Manual, historical sketch, constitution, etc. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

—— COOPER UNION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART [N. Y. City]. Charter, trust deed and bylaws, with letter of Peter Cooper. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

—— — 1st, 2d, 5th, 7th, 10th, 14th, 16th, 18th, 20th–22d, 24th–30th, and 32d annual reports of the trustees. 19 vols. N. Y., 1860–91. 8°.

—— DEMILT DISPENSARY [N. Y. City]. 1st–40th annual reports, 1851–90. 40 vols. N. Y., 1852–91. 8°.

—— DIOCESE OF NEW YORK, PROT. EPIS. CHURCH. Journals of [1st–34th] conventions. *repr.* N. Y., 1844. 8°.

—— — Journals of the 29th–33d, 35th, 42d, 51st, 55th, 56th, 61st–71st, 74th–105th conventions. 52 vols. N. Y., 1815–88. 8°.

— DIOCESE OF WESTERN NEW YORK. PROT. EPIS. CHURCH. Journals of the 1st–35th, 51st–54th annual conventions. 39 vols. Utica and Buffalo, 1838–91. 8°.

— — Journal of special convention. Utica, 1839. 8°.

— DÜSSELDORF ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS [N. Y. City]. Catalogue of paintings. 1849, '51, '55, '57, '58, '61. 6 vols. N. Y., 1849–61. 8°.

— ECLECTIC MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF N. Y. Transactions. vols. 1–4 and 6. 5 vols. Albany, 1867–72. 8°.

— FREE ACADEMY OF NEW YORK. *See above*, College of the City of N. Y.

— FRIENDLY SONS OF ST. PATRICK. 90th anniversary dinner at Delmonico's, N. Y., Mch. 17, 1874. N. Y., 1875. 8°.

— — *See* Hood, Saml.

— GENERAL ASSOCIATION OF N. Y. Abstract of the doings of a convention of Congregational ministers, etc. Hamilton, 1834. 8°.

— — Minutes of the 4th, 10th, 15th, 22d, 23d, 27th–35th, 41st, 42d and 53d meetings. 17 vols. v. p., 1837–86. 8°.

— GENERAL SOCIETY OF MECHANICS AND TRADESMEN OF THE CITY OF N. Y. Act to incorporate, 1792. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

— — Annals, 1785–1880; ed. by Thos. Earle and Chas. T. Congdon. N. Y., 1882. 4°.

— GERMAN REFORMED CHURCH [N. Y. City]. Vindication and defense of the church and its pastor against repeated attacks made by the classis of N. Y. N. Y., 1851. 8°.

— GERMAN SOCIETY OF N. Y. Reports, 1855, '82–88, '90–91. 10 vols. N. Y., 1855–92. 8°.

— GROLIER CLUB [N. Y. City]. Catalogue of an exhibition of illuminated and printed manuscripts with plates in facsimile, and an introductory essay. N. Y., 1892. s. 4°.

— — Transactions, 1884–85. Pt. 1. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

— — Publications. *See* De Vinne, T. L.—Hoe, Robt.—Irving, Washington.

— HARLEM CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH [N. Y. City]. Year-book, 1879–80. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

— HOLLAND SOCIETY OF N. Y. 1st annual dinner, Jan. 8, 1886. n. p., n. d. 1. 8°.

— — Collections. vol. 1, 2 pts. [N. Y.], 1891. 1. 8°.

Contents: 1. Records of the Reformed Dutch churches of Hackensack and Schraalenburgh, New Jersey.

— — Constitution, bylaws, officers and members. 2 vols. N. Y., 1886, '91. 8°.

— — Yearbook, 1886–89. 3 vols. N. Y. [1887–90]. 1. 8°.

— HOMŒOPATHIC MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF N. Y. Transactions. vols. 2–4, 6–9, 14. 8 vols. Albany, 1863–78. 8°.

— LENOX LIBRARY [N. Y. City]. Contributions to a catalogue. 6 nos. N. Y., 1877–81. 8°.

Contents: 1. Voyages of Hudson, etc. 2. Jesuit relations etc. 3. Voyages of Thévenot. 4. Bunyan's Pilgrim's progress etc. 5. Works of Shakespeare, etc. 6. Works of Milton etc.

— — Guide to the paintings and sculptures. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

— LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF N. Y. Transactions. vol. 1. n. t. p. 4°.

— LYCEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. *See* N. Y. Academy of Sciences.

— MADISON AVENUE CONG. CHURCH [N. Y. City]. Manual and ritual. N. Y., 1883. 12°.

— — Presentation of facts on behalf of the church to the Council, convened Mch. 11, 1884. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

— MADISON SQUARE PRES. CHURCH [N. Y. City]. Manual. N. Y., 1868. 12°.

— MARINE SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF N. Y., IN THE STATE OF N. Y. Marine Society. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

— MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. Transactions, 1810, '27, '29, '30, '36–37, '49–72. 23 vols. Albany, 1810–73. 8°.

— MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF N. Y. 16th–47th, 49th–51st, 53d–67th annual reports. 49 vols. N. Y., 1837–88. 8°.

— — Annual reports of the Board of Direction, 1821–38. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

— — Bulletin of new books. nos. 1 and 2. N. Y., 1883–88. 8°.

— — Catalogue of books. N. Y., 1830. 8°.

— — *Same*. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

— — *Same*, with supplement. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

— — *Same*. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

— — — Supplement, with accessions, 1866–69. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

— — — *Same*, accession list. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

— — Catalogue of prose fiction. N. Y. 1876. 8°.

— — Catalogue of the Cabinet, Wm. H. Browne, Curator. n. p., n. d. 8°.

— — Constitution, by-laws and regulations. 1854, '55, '59, '70. 4 vols. N. Y., 1854–70. 8°.

— — Finding list of French prose fiction. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

— — Supplementary catalogue, comprising additions from 1856–64. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

— — Systematic catalogue of books. N. Y., 1837. 8°.

— METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY. *See above*, Dept. of Parks.

— METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART [N. Y. City]. Address of officers to the people of N. Y. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

— — 2d–12th annual reports of the trustees. 11 vols. N. Y., 1872–82. 12°.

—— — Catalogue of pictures. [N. Y.], 1872. 8°.
—— — Catalogue of the loan exhibition. [N. Y., 1873.] 8°.
—— — Catalogue of the loan exhibition of paintings. [N. Y., 1874.] 8°.
—— — Catalogue of the loan exhibition of paintings and statuary. [N. Y., 1874.] 8°.
—— — Catalogue of the Castellani collection. 2 vols. in 1. N. Y., 1876. 8°.
—— — Catalogue of the collection of arms, armour and other objects, loaned by H. Cogniat. [N. Y., 1874.] 8°.
—— — Catalogue of engravings, etchings and mezzotints belonging to Jas. L. Claghorn of Philadelphia, and lent by him for exhibition. [N. Y., 1874.] 4°.
—— — Constitution, etc. [N. Y., 1871.] 8°.
—— — Guide to the Cesnola collection of antiquities from the island of Cyprus; with a preliminary notice of the researches in Cyprus. [N. Y., 1874.] 12°.
—— — *Same.* N. Y., 1875. 12°.
—— — Handbook for the use of visitors examining pottery and porcelain. N. Y., 1875. 8°.
—— — Handbooks, 1–3, 5–9. 8 vols. N. Y., v. d. 8°.
—— — Outline of its progress, and of the charter, constitution, etc. n. t. p. 8°.
—— — Proceedings of a meeting, addresses, etc. N. Y., 1869. 8°.
—— — Report of the executive committee. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
—— — Reports of committees, 1881–82. n. t. p. 8°.
—— — *See also* Cook, Clarence.—Stillman, W. J.
—— Mutual Life Insurance Company of N. Y. Interest tables for the calculation of interest and prices of stocks and bonds for investments; by Wm. H. C. Bartlett. N. Y., 1878. 8°.
—— National Academy of Design [N. Y. City]. Catalogue of the 6th, 14th–23d, 30th–32d, 34th, 35th, 37th, 40th, 42d–46th and 61st annual exhibitions. 25 vols. N. Y., 1831–86. 8°.
—— — [Catalogue of the] Belmont collection. N. Y., 1857. 12°.
—— — Catalogue of statues, busts, bas reliefs, etc.; by H. K. Brown. N. Y., 1846. 8°.
—— — Ceremony at the laying of the corner-stone of the new edifice, 1863. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
—— — Constitution. N. Y., 1852. 8°.
—— New England Society in the City of N. Y. 58th–85th anniversary celebrations. 28 vols. N. Y., 1864–90. 8°.
—— New York Academy of Medicine [N. Y. City]. Transactions. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. N. Y., 1851–70. 8°.
—— — *Same.* New ser., vol. 1, pt. 1. N. Y., 1871. 8°.
—— — *Same.* 2d ser., vols. 1–3. 3 vols. N. Y., 1874–83. 8°.
—— New York Academy of Sciences, *late* Lyceum of Natural History of N. Y. [N. Y. City]. Annals. vols. 1–11; new series, 1–6. 17 vols. N. Y., 1823–91. 8°.
—— — Catalogue of plants growing spontaneously within 30 miles of the city of N. Y. Albany, 1819. 8°.
—— — Charter, constitution and by-laws. 5 vols. N. Y., 1826, '37, '64, '67, '76. 8°.
—— — Index to the library. N. Y., 1830. 8°.
—— — Transactions. vols. 1–11. 11 vols. N. Y., 1881–92. 8°.
—— New York and Brooklyn Steam Ferry Boat Co. Weekly ferry toll received on the N. Y. side, 1836–37. *ms.* 4°.
—— New York and Brooklyn Bridge. 1st and [2d] annual reports of the Chief Engineer and Gen. Supt., 1870–71. 2 vols. *repr.* Brooklyn, 1884. 8°.
—— — Bylaws. Brooklyn, 1875. 12°.
—— — Communication from W. A. Roebling in regard to steam transit. Brooklyn, 1878. 8°.
—— — Communication to the Board of Aldermen of N. Y.; by the President [Henry C. Murphy]. Brooklyn, 1876. 8°.
—— — Opening ceremonies, May 24. Brooklyn, 1883. s. 4°.
—— — Pneumatic tower foundations of the East River Suspension Bridge. N.Y., 1872. 8°.
—— — *Same. repr.* Brooklyn, 1884. 8°.
—— — Report in the matter of an examination of the financial affairs, 1867–84. Brooklyn, 1884. 8°.
—— — Report of the Chief Engineer [W. A. Roebling] on prices of materials and estimated cost of structure. n. p. [1872]. 8°.
—— — Report of John A. Roebling to the President and Directors on the proposed East River Bridge. Brooklyn, 1870. 8°.
—— — *Same. repr.* Brooklyn, 1884. 8°.
—— — Report of the Chief Engineer. Brooklyn, 1877. 8°.
—— — Report of the Chief Engineer and Supt. Brooklyn, 1884. 8°.
—— — Report of the Chief Engineer [W. A. Roebling] on the strength of the cables and suspended superstructure. Brooklyn, 1882. 8°.
—— — Reports of the Executive Committee, Chief Engineer and Treasurer. Brooklyn, 1874. 8°.
—— — Report of the Executive Committee on the cost of the structure and land. Brooklyn, 1873. 8°.
—— — [3d] reports of the Executive Committee, Chief Engineer and General Supt. Brooklyn, 1872. 8°.
—— — *Same. repr.* Brooklyn, 1884. 8°.

—— — Report of the officers to the Board of Directors. Brooklyn, 1875. 8°.

—— — Report of the special committee appointed to confer with the President of the Edge Moor Iron Co., with reference to their contracts for steel work. n. p., 1882. 8°.

—— — Report of the trustees, 1885–90. 5 vols. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— — Reports of the Executive Committee and Treasurer. Brooklyn, 1872. 8°.

—— — Reports of the Executive Committee, General Supt. and Treasurer. Brooklyn, 1873. 8°.

—— — Transactions of the 5th year, ending May 31, 1888, and synopsis of transactions during 5 years. n. p. [1888]. ob. fol.

—— NEW YORK DISTRICT BIBLE SOCIETY, *now* Young Men's. 3d annual report; with the Gospel of St. Matthew tr. into the Mohawk language, by A. Hill. N. Y., 1831. 12°.

—— NEW YORK EXHIBITION OF THE INDUSTRY OF ALL NATIONS. Official catalogue. Rev. ed. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

—— NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Bylaws, certificate of incorporation and officers. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

—— — New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. vols. 1–23 in 10 vols. N. Y., 1870–92. 8°.

—— NEW YORK GOLD EXCHANGE. Daily gold quotations, 1862–70. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

—— NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of Dr. Abbot's Egyptian antiquities. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

—— — Catalogue of the Museum and Gallery of Art. 3 vols. N. Y., 1866, '73, '83. 8°.

—— — Charter and bylaws. 3 vols. N. Y., 1846, '62, '75. 8°.

—— — Collections. 1st series. 5 vols. N. Y., 1811–30. 8°.

Contents: Catalogue of library, 1813, v. 2.—**Clinton**, De Witt. Discourse, 1811, v. 2.—Documents extracted from 2d vol. of Hazard's "Hist. Collections," v. 1.—Extract from the records in the Council Chamber, Annapolis, conc. the title of the Dutch to Delaware, v. 3.—**Holm**, T. C. New Sweed Land in America, 1702, v. 2.—**Hosack**, D. Inaugural address, v. 3.—**Hudson**, H. Abstract of his journal for the discovery of the N. W. passage, 1610–11, vol. 1;—Second voyage for finding a passage to the East Indies, v. 1;—Third voyage towards Nova Zembla, v. 1;—Voyage towards the North Pole, 1607, v. 1.—**Jarvis**, S. F. Religion of the Indian tribes of N. A., v. 3.—**Jones**, S. Communications on Clinton's historical discourse, Spafford's Gazetteer, Revised laws, etc., v. 3.—**La Salle**, R. C. de. Last expedition and discoveries in N. A., v. 2.—Laws established by James, Duke of York, for the government of New York, 1664, v. 1.—**Mease**, J. Description of medals struck in relation to N. A., v. 3.—**Miller**, S. Discourse com. of the discovery of N. Y., v. 1.—**Mitchill**, S. L. Discourse, v. 2.—**Morris**, G. Discourse, 1812, v. 2;—Inaugural discourse, 1816, v. 3.—**Smith**, W. History of New York, to 1762, v. 4-5.—**Verplanck**, G. C. Anniversary discourse, v. 3.—**Verrazzano**, J. de. Relation, etc., 1524, v. 1.—**Wheaton**, H. Anniversary discourse, v. 3.—**Williamson**, H. Discourse, 1810, v. 2;—Memoir, by D. Hosack, v. 3.

—— — *Same.* 2d series. vols. 1–3 [pt. 1] and 4. 4 vols. N. Y., 1841–59. 8°.

Note: All that was pub. of this series.

Contents: **Acrelius**, I. New Sweden, v. 1.—**Argall**, S. Expedition to Acadia, 1613; by G. Folsom, v. 1.—**Benson**, E. Memoir on names, 1816, v. 2.—**Brodhead**, J. R. Memoir on the early colonization of New Netherland, v. 2.—**Burke**, E. Effect of the Quebec bill upon the boundary of N. Y., v. 2.—**Butler**, B. F. Outline of constitutional history of N. Y., v. 2.—**Castell**, W. Extract from his "Discoverie" of America, 1644, v. 3.—Catalogue of the library, 1859, v. 4.—Catalogue of Dutch church members, 1686, v. 1.—Charter of liberties and documents, 1629, v 1.—**Colden**, C., *and* **Smith**, W., *Jr.* Correspondence respecting alleged errors in the history of N. Y., v. 2.—Correspondence between the New Netherlands and New Plymouth, 1627, v. 1.—**Dermer**, T. Letter, 1619, v. 1.—**Donck**, A. van der. Description of New Netherlands, v. 1.—**Eaton**, T. Memoir, by J. B. Moore, v. 2.—Few particulars conc. the governors of New Netherlands, v. 1.—Historical sketch of the Society, v. 1.—**Hudson's** voyage in 1609, etc., v. 2.—Indian tradition of the first arrival of the Dutch, v. 1.—**Jay**, W. Table of killed and wounded in the War of 1812, v. 2.—**Jogues**, I. Papers; tr. and arranged with a memoir, by J. G. Shea, v. 3.—**Juet**, R. Journal of Hudson's voyage, 1609, v. 1.—**Kent**, J. Anniversary discourse, v. 1.—**King**, C. History of the Chamber of Commerce; anniv. discourse, v. 2.—**Laet**, J. de. Extracts from the New World, v. 1;—*and* **Aitzema**, L. van, Extracts rel. to the New Netherlands, v. 2.—**Lambrechtsen**, *Sir* N. C. History of the New Netherlands, v. 1.—**Leyden church**. Seven articles, 1617, v. 3.—**Lodwick**, C. New York in 1692, v. 2.—**Megapolensis**, J., *Jr.* Mohawk Indians in New Netherlands, v. 3.—**Melyn**, C. Broad advice to the United Netherland provinces; tr. by H. C. Murphy, v. 3.—**Nonville**, M. de. Expedition against the Senecas, 1687, v. 2.—Proceedings of the first Assembly of Virginia, 1619, v. 3.—**Rasieres**, I. de. New Netherland in 1627, v. 2.—Representation of New Netherland; from the Dutch, with notes, by Henry C. Murphy, v. 2.—**Shea**, J. G. Negotiations between New England and Canada, 1648–51; tr. with notes, journal of Druilletes, etc., v. 3.—**Verrazzano**, J. de. Voyage along the coast of N. Amer., 1524, v. 1.—**Vries**, D. P. de. Extracts from voyages; tr. by G. Troost, v. 1;—Voyages from Holland to America, 1632–44; tr. by Henry C. Murphy, v. 3.—**Wagenaar**, J. Extract rel. to New Amstel on the Delaware; tr. by J. R. Brodhead, v. 3.—**Whittlesey**, E. D. Remarks upon the British expedition to Danbury in 1777, etc., v. 2.

—— — *Same.* Publication fund series. vols. 1–18. 18 vols. N. Y., 1868–86. 8°.

Contents: **Atwood**, Wm. Case of A., v. 13.—Burghers [The] of New Amsterdam and the Freemen of New York, v. 18.—**Chalmers**, G. Continuation of his political annals, v. 1.—**Clarendon** papers, v. 2.—**Colden**, C. Letters on Smith's History, 1759–60, v. 1;—Letter on Smith's History, v. 2;—Letter-books, 1760–75, v. 9–10.—**Gardiner**, J. L. Town of East Hampton, 1798, v. 2.—**Howe**, Robt. Trial of H., 1781, v. 12.—**Kemble** papers, 1773–89, v. 16–17.—**Krafft**, John Chas. von. Journal, 1776–84, v. 15.—**Lee** papers, 1754–78, v. 4–7.—**Leisler**, Jacob. Documents rel. to [his] administration, v. 1.—Letters to Robert Morris, 1775–82, v. 11.—Letters to Gen. Lewis Morris, 1775–83, v. 8.—**Lovelace**, *Lord.* Funeral sermon on [his] death, by Wm. Vesey, v. 13.—**McDonald**, Alex. Letter-book, 1775–79, v. 15.—**Makemie**, F. A good conversation; a sermon, v. 3.—**Michaelius**, J. Letter dated Aug. 11, 1628, v. 13.—**Montresor** Journals, v. 14.—Miscellaneous documents, v. 2.—N. Y. Court of Lieutenancy, 1686–96, v. 13.—Old New York and Trinity Church, v. 3.—**Pattison**, J. Official letters, v. 8.—**Plowden**, *Sir* Ed. New Albion, v. 2.—Quebec. Journal of most remarkable occurrences, 1775–76, v. 13.—**Rainsford**, C. Journal of

transactions, etc., 1776-78, v. 12.—**Rouarie,** Armand Taffin, *marquis* de la. Letters, 1777-91, v. 11.—**St. Clair,** A. Trial, 1778, v. 13.—**Schuyler,** Philip. Trial, 1778, v. 12.—**Sharpe,** John. Proposals, etc., v. 13.—Territorial rights of New York; the New Hampshire grants; Duane's brief, v. 2-3.—**Thomson,** C. Papers, correspondence, debates, etc., v. 11.—Tracts relating to New York, v. 2.

—— — Companion to the Bryan Gallery of Christian art, etc.; with introductory essay, by R. G. White. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

—— — Constitution and by-laws. N. Y., 1844. 8°.

—— — Proceedings, 1843, '45, '46. 3 vols. N. Y., 1844-47. 8°.

Contents: 1843. Annual report, etc.—1845. Annual report, etc.—**Stone,** Wm. L. Sketches of biog. writers and their works.—**Field,** D. D. Report of the committee on a national name.—**Thompson,** B. F. Paper upon the Indian names of Long Island.—**Schoolcraft,** Henry R. Historical considerations on the siege and defence of Fort Stanwix in 1776.—**Campbell,** Wm. W. Direct agency of the English government in the employment of the Indians in the Red War;—Memorial submitted and read to Congress.—**Osgood,** Saml. Memoirs, with selections from his correspondence; by Osgood Field.—**Brodhead,** J. R. Obs. respecting the two ancient maps of New Netherland found at the Hague.—Selections from correspondence.—**Bradford,** A. W. Discourse before the Society.

1846. Annual report, etc. **Van Rensselaer,** M. Memoir of the French and Indian expedition against the province of N. Y., 1689-90.—**Schoolcraft,** H. R. Notices of antique earthen vessels found in the low tumuli of Florida.—**Gibbs,** Geo. Obs. tending to show that the Grand Turk Island, and not San Salvador, was the first spot on which Columbus landed in the New World.—**Bartlett,** J. R. Obs. on the progress of geography and ethnology.—**Schoolcraft,** H. R. Incentives to the study of the ancient period of Amer. history; address before the Society.

—— — Procès verbal; or, The ceremony of installation of President of the Society. N. Y., 1820. 8°.

—— — Semi-centennial celebration; oration, by Geo. Bancroft. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

—— — ADAMS, C. F. Struggle for neutrality in America; address. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

—— — ADAMS, J. Q. Jubilee of the constitution; discourse. N. Y., 1839. 8°.

—— — — *Same.* N. Y., 1848. 8°.

—— — ANDERSON, Alex. Memorial, by B. J. Lossing. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

—— — BANCROFT, Geo. Letter on the exchange of prisoners. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

—— — BELLOMONT, Rich., *earl* of. Life and administration; address by F. de Peyster. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

—— — BENEDICT, E. C. Beginning of America; discourse on the 59th anniversary, 1863. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

—— — BENSON, E. Memoir read before the Society. N. Y., 1817. 8°.

—— — BOUTWELL, Geo. S. Progress of American independence; a paper. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

—— — BRADISH, L. Proceedings on the death of B., 1863. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

—— — BRODHEAD, J. R. Government of Sir Edmund Andros in New England, 1688-89. Morrisania, 1867. 8°.

—— — — Oration on the conquest of New Netherland. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

—— — CRAWFORD, T., and art in America; address by S. Osgood. N. Y., 1875. 8°.

—— — DE PEYSTER, Fred. Address [Representative men of the Eng. Revolution] on the 72d anniversary. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

—— — — Address on the 60th anniversary. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

—— — — Moral influence of libraries upon social progress; address. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— — DE PEYSTER, J. W. The Dutch at the North Pole and in Maine; a paper. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

—— — — Nashville; an address. n. p., 1876. 8°.

—— — DUYCKINCK, E. A. Memorial sketch of his life and literary labors; by Wm. Allen Butler. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

—— — ELLIS, Geo. E. Opening, use and future of our domain on this continent; address. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

—— — EVERETT, Ed. Discovery and colonization of America; discourse. Boston, 1853. 8°.

—— — GALLATIN, A. Inaugural address as President. N. Y., 1843. 8°.

—— — — *and* WEBSTER, Danl. Memoir on the north-eastern boundary. N. Y., 1843. 8°.

—— — GERARD, Jas. W. The old Stadt-House of New Amsterdam; a paper. N. Y., 1875. 8°.

—— — — Old streets of New York under the the Dutch; a paper. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

—— — — *Same.* N. Y., 1875. 8°.

—— — HALL, Hiland. Why the early inhabitants of Vermont disclaimed the jurisdiction of N. Y. Bennington, 1872. 8°.

—— — HALL, John. Uses of history; address on 85th anniversary, Nov. 21, 1889. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

—— — HALLECK, Fitz-Greene. Memorial, by F. S. Cozzens. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

—— — HENRY, C. S. History and its philosophy. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

—— — HOUGHTON, Geo. W. W. Coaches of colonial New York; a paper. N. Y., 1890. 8°.

—— — IRVING, Wash. Address, by Wm. Cullen Bryant. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

—— — JARVIS, Saml. F. Discourse on the religion of the Indian tribes of North America, 1819. N. Y., 1820. 8°.

—— — JAY, John. The peace negotiations of 1782-83; an address. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

—— — JONES, Thos. History of New York during the Revolutionary war; ed. by Ed. F. de Lancey, with notes, etc. 2 vols. N. Y., 1879. l. 8°.

—— — KENT, Jas. Anniversary discourse. N. Y., 1829. 8°.
—— — KING, John A. Framing of the federal constitution, etc.; an address [on] the 83d anniversary. N. Y., 1888. 8°.
—— — LIVINGSTON, Robt. R. Biographical sketch, by F. de Peyster. N. Y., 1876. 8°.
—— — LONG, R. Cary. Ancient architecture of America. N. Y., 1849. 8°.
—— — LOW, Seth. New York in 1850 and in 1890; a political study; address, Nov. 17, 1891. N. Y., 1892. 8°.
—— — MCWHORTER, G. C. Incident in the war of the U. S. with Mexico, illustrating the services of Wm. Maxwell Wood, in effecting the acquisition of California. n. p., n. d. 8°.
—— — MARSH, L. R. Address on the alphabet—the vehicle of history. N. Y., 1885. 8°.
—— — MILLER, S. Discourse on the discovery of N. Y. by Hudson. N. Y., 1810. 8°.
—— — MOODY, *Lady* Deborah. Discourse, by J. W. Gerard. N. Y., 1880. 8°.
—— — MORRIS, G. Inaugural discourse. N. Y., 1816. 8°.
—— — MOTLEY, John L. Historic progress and American democracy. N. Y., 1869. 8°.
—— — PRESCOTT, Wm. H. Proceedings of the Society on the announcement of his death. n. p., 1859. 8°.
—— — SCHUYLER, Philip, and the Burgoyne campaign in 1777; address by J. W. de Peyster. N. Y., 1877. 8°.
—— — SMITH, B. Inquiry into the authenticity of documents concerning a discovery in North America by Verrazzano; read before the Society. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
—— — SPALDING, L. Use of scutellaria lateriflora for hydrophobia. N. Y., 1819. 8°.
—— — SQUIER, E. G. Hist. and mythological traditions of the Algonquins. n. t. p. 8°.
—— — STEVENS, John A. Progress of New York in a century, 1776–1876. N. Y., 1876. 8°.
—— — STORRS, R. S. Early American spirit and the genesis of it. N. Y., 1875. 8°.
—— — TUCKERMAN, H. T. Memorial, by E. A. Duyckinck. N. Y., 1872. 8°.
—— — VERPLANCK, G. C. Anniversary discourse. N. Y., 1818. 8°.
—— — — *Same*. N. Y., 1821. 8°.
—— — WEBSTER, Danl. Address before the Society. N. Y., 1852. 8°.
—— — WELLING, Jas. C. Connecticut federalism; an address. N. Y., 1890. 8°.
—— — — Land politics of the U. S.; a paper. N. Y., 1888. 8°.
—— — WHEATON, Henry. Anniversary discourse. N. Y., 1821. 8°.
—— — WHITEHEAD, W. A. Eastern boundary of New Jersey, etc. Newark, 1866. 8°.
—— — WILLIAMSON, Hugh. Biographical memoir, by D. Hosack. N. Y., 1820. 8°.
—— NEW YORK HOSPITAL [N. Y. City]. Account of the N. Y. Hospital and Bloomingdale Asylum. N. Y., 1811. 8°.
—— — Catalogue of books belonging to the library. N. Y., 1845. 8°.
—— — 1st–3d supplementary catalogues. 3 vols. N. Y., 1861–69. 8°.
—— — Charter and laws relating thereto; and those of the Bloomingdale Asylum for the Insane. N. Y., 1856. 8°.
—— — Reports on the state of the N. Y. Hospital and Bloomingdale Asylum, 1841, '46, '52, '53, '61–65, '72, '74, '77, '78, '83. 14 vols. N. Y., 1842–84. 8°.
—— NEW YORK MEDICO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Medical register of the city of New York and vicinity for 1862, '64–73. 11 vols. N. Y., 1862–73. 12°.
—— NEW YORK NORMAL COLLEGE [N. Y. City]. Dedication of the edifice. [N. Y., 1873]. 8°.
—— NEW YORK PRODUCE EXCHANGE. Annual reports of the Board of Managers, with charter, by-laws, trade rules and report of the statistician. 15 vols. N. Y., 1872–86. 8°.
—— — Ceremonies on leaving the old and opening the new Produce Exchange, May 5th and 6th, 1884. N. Y., n. d. 8°.
—— — Ceremony at the laying of the corner stone. N. Y., 1882, 12°.
—— — Origin, growth and usefulness; its leading members, etc. Rich. Edwards, editor. N. Y., 1884. 8°.
—— NEW YORK SOCIETY OF THE SONS OF THE REVOLUTION. *See* Sons of the Revolution.
—— NEW YORK SOCIETY LIBRARY [N. Y. City]. Alphabetical and analytical catalogue. N. Y., 1850. 8°.
—— — Annual report, 1842, '56, '60–63, '66–70. 11 vols. N. Y., 1842–70. 8°.
—— — Catalogue. N. Y., 1813. 8°.
—— NEW YORK STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. Transactions; with an abstract of the proceedings of the county agricultural societies. vols. 3–31. 29 vols. in 30. Albany, 1843–71. 8°.
—— NEW YORK STATE ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROTECTION OF FISH AND GAME. 23d annual convention, Coney Island, N. Y. Brooklyn, 1881. 8°.
—— NEW YORK STATE BAR ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the 11th annual meeting, 1888; constitution, bylaws, etc. Albany, 1888. 8°.
—— NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY [Albany, N. Y]. Annual reports of the trustees, transmitted 1826, '45, '47–58, '60, '63–90. 43 vols. Albany, 1826–91. 8°.

—— — Catalogue of the library. Albany, 1846. 8°.
—— — Catalogue of the general library, 1855; 1st supplement, 1861; subject-index, 1872. 3 vols. Albany, 1856–72. 8°.
—— — Catalogue; 1st supplement to the subject-index of the general library, 1872–82. Albany, 1882. 8°.
—— — Catalogue of the law library, 1855; 1st supplement, 1865; subject-index, 1882. 3 vols. Albany, 1856–83. 8°.
—— — Catalogue of historical papers and parchments. Albany, 1849. 8°.
—— — Catalogue of maps and surveys. *See* N. Y. Secretary of State.
—— — Catalogue of coins and medals. Albany, 1853. 8°.
—— — Catalogue of maps, manuscripts, engravings, coins, etc. Albany, 1857. 8°.
—— — Catalogue of the books on bibliography, topography, and engraving. Albany, 1858. 8°.
—— — Future development of the library. Albany, 1879. 8°.
—— NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. *See above*, N. Y. State. Regents of the University.
—— NEW YORK TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY [N. Y. City]. Catalogue of books in the library. N. Y., 1837. 8°.
—— NEW YORK YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION [N. Y. City]. 2d, 6th, 7th, 12th–15th, 33d–39th annual reports. 14 vols. N. Y., 1854–92. 8°.
—— — Association Monthly. 4 vols. in 1. N. Y., 1870–73. 4°.
—— 162D REGIMENT, N. Y. V. INFANTRY. Historical sketch of the regiment. Albany, 1867. 8°.
—— 173D REGIMENT, N. Y. V. Brief sketch of the regiment. n. p., 1868. 8°.
—— PRISON ASSOCIATION OF N. Y. 1st, 3d, 5th, 6th, 16th, 18th–20th, 22d, 25th–28th annual reports. 13 vols. N. Y., 1845–73. 8°.
—— REFORMED PROT. DUTCH CHURCH [N. Y. City]. Attorney General on the rel. of Nich. J. Marselus against the ministers, elders and deacons. N. Y., 1853. 8°.
—— ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH [N. Y. City]. Answer of a committee from the congregation to a statement made by a committee from the vestry to the vestry of Trinity Church. N. Y., 1849. 8°.
—— — Communication to the rector, church wardens and vestrymen, by the committee of the congregation. N. Y., 1850. 8°.
—— ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY OF N. Y. Sketch of [its] origin, progress and work, 1786–1886, with memoirs of presidents and others. [N. Y., 1887]. 8°.
—— ST. JAMES' CHURCH [N. Y. City]. Parish year book, 1886–87. n. p., n. d. 12°.

—— ST. JUDE'S Church [N. Y. City]. Brief statement of facts as connected with an application to Trinity Church for an appropriation toward [its] support. 2d ed. N. Y., 1847. 8°.
—— ST. NICHOLAS SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF N. Y. Charter, constitution, bylaws, etc. N. Y., 1881. 12°.
—— — Constitution. N. Y., 1835. 12°.
—— — Record of the semi-centennial anniversary, Feb. 28, 1885. [N. Y., 1885.] 8°.
—— SEVENTH REGIMENT, N. G. S. N. Y. By-laws of 9th company. N. Y., 1865. 12°.
—— — Manual. N. Y., 1868. 8°.
—— SONS OF THE REVOLUTION. *See* Sons of the Revolution.
—— STANTON ST. BAPTIST CHURCH [N. Y. City]. History, with sketch of its pastors and a register of membership. N. Y., 1860. 12°.
—— 34TH ST. REFORMED CHURCH [N. Y. City]. 50th anniversary of the organization, Dec. 14–21, 1873. N. Y., 1874. 8°.
—— TRINITY CHURCH [N. Y. City]. Arguments of the counsel of Trinity Church before the Senate committee. N. Y., 1857. 8°.
—— — Brief statement touching Dr. Schroeder's late publication, "Documents concerning recent measures of the vestry of Trinity Church. N. Y., 1839. 8°.
—— — Charter of the rector and inhabitants of the city of N. Y. in communion of the P. E. Church in the state of N. Y. commonly called, The charter of Trinity Church; with notes, by an Episcopalian. N. Y., 1813. 8°.
—— — Examination and exposure of the "Report of the select committee," etc., by a Member of the Prot. Epis. Church. N. Y., 1857. 8°.
—— — Examination of a report by Orville Clark to the Senate on memorials in relation to Trinity Church. Albany, 1846. 8°.
—— — A layman's answer to a pamphlet written by "John H. Hopkins, Jr.," on Trinity Church. N. Y., 1859. 8°.
—— — Memorial, with accompanying documents of inhabitants of N. Y. praying the repeal of the act of Jan. 25, 1814. N. Y., 1846. 8°.
—— — Opinions on the rights of conscience and of property in the corporation of Trinity Church to the King's farm and garden and the Bogardus Bowery, etc., by "Lex." n. p., n. d. 8°.
—— — "The rector rectified"; in reply to "Facts against fancy, by Wm. Berrian, rector." N. Y., 1856. 8°.
—— — Remonstrance of the corporation against the repeal or modification of the act of Jan. 25, 1814. N. Y., 1846. 8°.
—— — *Same.* Albany, 1847. 8°.

—— — Reply to the Remonstrance of the corporation. N. Y., 1846. 8°.
—— — Report of the committee to the Memorialists on setting apart St. Paul's Chapel as an independent parish. t. p. w., 1839. 8°.
—— — Review of the reports, evidence and arguments as presented in the case of Trinity Church. N. Y., 1857. 8°.
—— — Rich Trinity; a layman's answer to "Poor Trinity." N. Y., 1859. 8°.
—— — Rules and regulations of the cemetery. N. Y., 1849. 12°.
—— — Sheep without a shepherd; or, The rector's cure of souls; a contribution to the Trinity Church question, by One of the Disfranchised. N. Y., 1857. 8°.
—— — Trinity Church title; an exposure of Miller's letter, with documents. Albany, 1856. 8°.
—— — A word for Trinity Church. N. Y., 1857. 8°.
—— — Year book and register of the parish, 1879, '87–88. 3 vols. N. Y. [1879–88]. 12°.
—— 22D REGIMENT, N. G. S. N. Y. Last campaign of the 22d regiment. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
—— UNION CLUB [N. Y. City]. Constitution, rules, officers and members. 2 vols. N. Y., 1853, '70. 12°.
—— UNION LEAGUE CLUB [N. Y. City]. Catalogue of the library. N. Y., 1878. 8°.
—— UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF N. Y. Act incorporating the University. N. Y., 1831. 8°.
—— — Catalogue of officers and students, 1845–46, '48–50, '52, '58–62, '66–67, '85–86. 12 vols. N. Y., 1846–86. 8°.
—— — Exposition by the Council respecting the late measures of retrenchment. N. Y., 1838. 8°.
—— — Exposition of the reasons for the resignation of some of the professors. N. Y., 1833. 8°.
—— — History of the controversy, with original documents, etc., by Professors of the Faculty of Science and Letters. N. Y., 1838. 8°.
—— — Letter to the Councillors, etc. N. Y., 1838. 8°.
—— — University Quarterly. vol. 1, no. 1. N. Y., 1878. 8°.
—— — *Department of Arts and Science, or Science and Letters.* Circular of faculty. N. Y., 1851. 8°.
—— — — General catalogue. N. Y., 1882. 8°.
—— — *Department of Law.* Annual announcement. N. Y., 1858. 8°.
—— — — Inaugural addresses by the professors. N. Y., 1838. 8°.
—— — *Department of Medicine.* Annual announcement of lectures, 1866–68, '72–73, '76–77. 4 vols. N. Y., 1866–76. 8°.
—— — — Endowment of the department. N. Y., n. d. 8°.
—— UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF N. Y. *See* N. Y. State. Regents of the University.
—— WASHINGTON LIFE INSURANCE CO.; historical, actuarial and medical statistics. N. Y., 1889. l. 8°.

New Yorker, The. vols. 1–2, 5–11. 5 vols. N. Y., 1836–41. 4°.

New Yorker Handels Zeitung. 1858, '65–69, '73–75. 12 vols. N. Y., 1858–75. fol.

Newark, *N. J.* History of the old burying ground as contained in the case of the Attorney-General against Newark. Newark, 1888. 8°.
—— Proceedings commem. of the settlement of Newark on its 200th anniversary, May 17, 1866. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6–supp.)
—— Records, 1666–1836. (*Same*, Col. v. 6.)
—— NEWARK LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. 39th and 41st annual reports. 2 vols. Newark, 1886–88. 8°.

Newberry, John Strong. Fossil fishes and fossil plants of the Triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut valley. (U. S. Dept. of Interior, Geol. Survey, Monograph, v. 14.)
—— Paleozoic fishes of North America. (*Same*, Monograph, v. 16.)
—— *See* Ohio. Geol. Survey.—U. S. Sanitary Commission.

Newberry Library. *See* Chicago. Newberry Library.

Newburgh, *N. Y.* 1ST PRES. CHURCH. Centennial celebration, 1784–1884. Newburgh, 1884. 8°.

Newburyport, *Mass.* Directory for 1851, '53–55. 4 vols. Newburyport, 1851–55. 12°.
—— Report of the proceedings on the reception of the Sons of Newburyport, resident abroad, July 4; by the City authorities. Newburyport, 1854. 8°.

[**Newcomb,** Cyrus F.] Book of Algoonah; history of the early people of America, known as mound-builders. St. Louis, 1884. 8°.

Newcomb, Harvey. Cyclopædia of missions. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

Newcomb, John Bearss. *See* Bearse family.—Cunnabell family.—Newcomb family.

Newcomb, Simon. General integrals of planetary motion. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 21.)
—— Investigation of the orbit of Neptune, with tables of its motion. (*Same*, Contrib. v. 15.)
—— Investigation of the orbit of Uranus, with tables of its motion. (*Same*, Contrib. v. 19.)
—— Popular astronomy. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

Newcomb family. Genealogical memoir of the N. family; containing records of the name in America, 1635–1874; with notices of the family in England, by John B. Newcomb. Elgin, 1874. 8°.

Newell, Timothy. Journal kept during the time yt Boston was shut up, 1775–76. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 31.)

Newell, William. Discourse on the Cambridge church-gathering in 1636, delivered in the 1st Church, 1846; with historical and genealogical notes. Boston, 1846. 8°.

—— *See* Norton, Andrews.

Newell family. Thomas Newell who settled in Farmington, Conn., 1632; and his descendants; a genealogical table, by Mary A. Newell Hall. Southington, 1878. 12°.

Newfane, *Vt.* Centennial proceedings and historical facts and incidents relating to N. Brattleboro, 1877. 8°.

Newfoundland. Sailing directions for Newfoundland and coast of Labrador; comp. from surveys. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Newhall, Charles. S. Trees of northeastern America; with introductory note, by N. L. Britton. N. Y., 1890. 8°.

Newhall, Frederick C. *See* Sheridan, P. H.

Newhall, James Robinson. Centennial memorial of Lynn, Mass.; embracing an historical sketch, 1629–1876; and notices of mayors. Lynn, 1876. 8°.

—— Essex memorial for 1836; embracing a register of the county. Salem, 1836. 12°.

—— History of Lynn. *See* Lewis, Alonzo.

[——] Lin; or, Jewels of the third plantation, by Obadiah Oldpath [*pseud.*]. Lynn, 1862. 12°.

Newhall family of Lynn. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 18–19.)

Newlight, Aristarchus. *See* Whateley, Richard.

[**Newlin,** W. H., *and others.*] History of the 73d regiment of Illinois Infantry Volunteers. n. p. [1890]. 8°.

Newman, Francis William. Crimes of the house of Hapsburg against its own liege subjects. Lond., 1853. 12°.

—— Europe of the near future, with letters on the Franco-German War. Lond., 1871. 12°.

Newman, Henry. Letter to Henry Flynt accompanying books to Harvard College, 1723. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Newman, John Henry. Arians of the 4th century. 5th ed. Lond., 1888. 8°.

—— Essays, critical and historical. 2 vols. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Contents: 1. Poetry with reference to Aristotle's Poetics.—Introduction of rationalistic principles into revealed religion.—Fall of La Mennais.—Palmer's view of faith and unity.—Theology of St. Ignatius.—Prospects of the Anglican Church.—The Anglo-American Church.—Selina, Countess of Huntingdon. 2. Catholicity of the Anglican Church.—Protestant idea of Antichrist.—Milman's View of Christianity.—Reformation of the 11th century.—Private judgment.—John Davison.—John Keble.

—— Idea of a university defined and illustrated. 9th ed. Lond., 1889. 8°.

—— Letters and correspondence during his life in the English Church; with a brief autobiography; ed. by Anne Mozley. 2 vols. Lond., 1891. 8°.

—— Parochial and plain sermons. New ed. 8 vols. Lond., 1870–71. 8°.

—— Verses on various occasions. New ed. Lond., 1890. 8°.

Newman, John Philip. From Dan to Beersheba; or, The land of promise as it now appears. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

—— The thrones and palaces of Babylon and Nineveh. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

[**Newman,** Sylvanus Chace.] Address at the formation of the Blackstone Monument Ass'n., with proceedings at Study Hill, July 4; prepared by the Secretary. Pawtucket, 1855. 8°.

—— Rehoboth [*R. I.*] in the past; historical oration, July 4, also account of the proceedings in Seekonk. Pawtucket, 1860. 8°.

Newman, S. C. *See* Dexter family.

Newport, Christopher. 12th voyage of the East India Co., 1613. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 9.)

Newport, *N. H.* RICHARDS FREE LIBRARY. Catalogue, bylaws, rules and regulations, with historical sketch. Newport, 1889. 8°.

Newport, *R. I.* Services at the dedication of the school house erected by the trustees of the long wharf; with historical appendix. Newport, 1863. 8°.

—— Tax book for 1857. Prov., 1857. 12°.

—— NEWPORT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. 1st annual report. Newport, 1886. 8°.

Newsdealer and Stationer. vol. 1. Brooklyn, 1890. 4°.

Newspaper press directory and advertisers' guide. Lond., 1883. 8°.

Newton, Charles Thomas. Essays on art and archæology. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Newton, *Sir* Isaac. Chronology of ancient kingdoms amended; prefixed, Short chronicle from the first memory of things in Europe to the conquest of Persia. Lond., 1728. s. 4°.

—— Mathematical principles of natural philosophy; tr. by Andrew Motte; added, Newton's System of the world. 1st Amer. ed. rev., with life of the author, by N. W. Chittenden. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

—— Philosophiæ naturalis principia mathematica; perpetuis commentariis illustrata, communi studio Thomæ Le Seur et Francisci Jacquier. 3 vols. in 4. Col. Allob., 1760. 4°.

—— *See* Turnor, Edmund.

Newton, John. Works. 6 vols. N. Y., 1810–11. 8°.

[——] Cardiphonia; or, The utterance of the heart in a real correspondence. 2d ed. vol. 1. Lond., 1782. 12°.

—— LIFE of N. [by himself and R. Cecil]. Phila., 1831. 12°.

Newton, Richard Heber. Studies of Jesus. N. Y., 1880. 12°.

Newton, William Wilberforce. *See* Muhlenberg, Wm. Aug.

Newton, *Mass.* 2D CONG. CHURCH. History, articles of faith, covenant, and catalogue of members. Boston, 1852. 12°.

Newtown Register. vols. 5–19. 15 vols. Newtown, 1877–92. fol.

Newtown, *L. I.* Extracts from records. 2 vols. *Scrapbook.*

Nibby, Antonio. Pianta delle vestigia di Roma secondo le osservazioni di Antonio de Romanis. n. p., 1826. 12°.

Nibelungenlied, The; the fall of the Nibelungers; otherwise, The book of Kriemhild; tr. by Wm. Nansom Lettsom. 2d ed. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Nicaragua Canal Construction Company. Inter-oceanic canal of Nicaragua; its history, etc. N. Y., 1891. l. 8°.

Nicephorus, I., *St., patriarch of Constantinople.* Breviarium rerum post Mauricium gestarum; recognovit I. Bekkerus. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 32.)

—— Chronographia brevis. (*Same*, v. 12.)

Nicephorus II., Phocas, *emperor of Constantinople.* De velitatione bellica. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 5.)

Nicetas, *St. bp. of Aquileja.* Liber de ratione fidei; De Spiritus Sancti potentia; De diversis appellationibus Jesu Christo convenientibus; Explanatio symboli. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 52.)

Nicetas Acominatus Choniates. Historia ex recensione I. Bekkeri. [Gr. et Lat.] (Corpus script. Byz. v. 23.)

Nicetius, *St., bp. of Treves.* Opusculum de vigiliis servorum Dei; Opusculum de psalmodiæ bono. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 68.)

Nichol, John. American literature, an historical sketch, 1629–1880. Edin., 1882. 8°.

—— Table of European history, literature and art; 200–1882; and American history, literature and art. 3d ed. rev. Glasgow, 1884. 8°.

—— *See* Byron, *Lord.*

Nichol, John Pringle. Cyclopædia of the physical sciences. 2d ed. Lond., 1860. 8°.

—— Views of astronomy; seven lectures. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

—— Views of the architecture of the heavens. N. Y., 1840. 12°.

Nicholas, *Sir* Edward. Correspondence; ed. by Geo. F. Warner. vol. 1, 1641–52. Westminster, 1886. 4°. (Camden Soc. Pub. n. s. v. 40.)

Nicholas. *See* Nicolas.

Nicholls, Charlotte Brontë. *See* Brontë, Charlotte.

Nicholls, *Sir* George. History of the English poor law. 2 vols. Lond., 1854. 8°.

—— History of the Irish poor law. Lond., 1856. 8°.

—— History of the Scotch poor law. Lond., 1856. 8°.

Nicholls, James Fawckner. Early Bristol charters and their chief object. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 1.)

—— Free grammar school of Bristol, and the Thorns, its founders. (*Same*, v. 1.)

—— *See* Cabot, Sebastian.

Nichols, Andrew. *See* Holyoke family.—Nichols family.

Nichols, Benjamin. Account of Plymouth colony records. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 22.)

Nichols, Effingham H. Letter to Horatio Potter, Bishop of N. Y. relating to the proceedings against Stephen H. Tyng, Jr. Wash., 1868. 8°.

Nichols, George Ward. Art education applied to industry. N. Y., 1877. 4°.

—— Story of the great march, from the diary of a staff-officer. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

Nichols, Ichabod. Discourse at the dedication of the stone church of the 1st parish, Portland; with memoir of the parish. Portland, 1826. 8°.

Nichols, John. Illustrations of the literary history of the 18th century. vols. 1–6. 6 vols. Lond., 1817–31. 8°.

—— Literary anecdotes of the 18th century. 9 vols. Lond., 1812–15. 8°.

Nichols, John Bowyer. *See* Dunton, John.

[**Nichols,** John Gough.] [*Ed.*] Collectanea topographica and genealogica. 8 vols. Lond., 1834–45. 8°.

[——] London pageants. Accounts of royal processions and entertainments in London, etc. Lond., 1831. 8°.

—— *and* **Bruce,** John. [*Eds.*] Wills from doctors' commons; proved in the court of Canterbury, 1495–1695. Lond., 1863. 4°. (Camden Soc. Pub. v. 83.)

—— *See* Herald and Genealogist.—Topographer and Genealogist.—Whitaker, Thos. D.

Nichols, John T. Gilman. Discourse on the 20th anniv. of his ordination in the church of the 2d parish, Saco, Me. Saco, 1863. 8°.

Nichols, Mary Pickering. *See* Gudrun.

Nichols, Thomas L. Forty years of American life. 2 vols. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Nichols, William. Memoir of N.; by George D. Wildes. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 6.)

Nichols family. Genealogy of the N. family; by And. Nichols. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 3.)

Nicholson, Edward Byron. The Gospel according to the Hebrews; its fragments tr. and annotated with analysis of the evidence relating to it. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Nicholson, Henry Alleyne. Bibliography of North American invertebrate paleontology. *See* White, Chas. A.

—— Manual of palæontology. 2d ed. rev. 2 vols. Edin., 1879. 8°.

—— Manual of zoology. 6th ed. Edin., 1880. 8°.

—— *See* U. S. Interior Dept. Geol. Survey of the Territories.

Nicholson, William. Exposition of the catechism of the Church of England. Oxford, 1842. 8°. (Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theol.)

[**Nicklin,** Philip Houlbrooke.] Letters descriptive of the Virginia Springs; by Peregrine Prolix [*pseud.*] 2d ed. Phila., 1837. 12°.

Nicolas *de Brai. See* Louis VIII. *of France.*

Nicolas *of Clairvaux.* Epistola. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 196.)

Nicolas, *Sir* Nicholas Harris. Chronology of history. Lond., 1833. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

—— Historic peerage of England; rev. and continued, by Wm. Courthope. Lond., 1857. 8°.

—— History of the orders of knighthood of the British empire. 4 vols. Lond., 1842. fol.

—— History of the royal navy, from earliest times to the French Revolution. 2 vols. Lond., 1847. 8°.

—— Synopsis of the peerage of England. 2 vols. Lond., 1825. 12°.

—— *See* Chaucer, Geoffrey.—Dudley, *Lady* Jane Grey.—Great Britain. Pub. of Record Com.—Nelson, Horatio.—White, Henry Kirke.

Nicolaus I., *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 119, 129.)

Nicolaus II., *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 143.)

Nicolay, John George. *See* Lincoln, Abraham.

Nicolaysen, N. Om Throndhjems Domkirke. Kristiania, 1872. 8°.

Nicolet, Jean. BUTTERFIELD, C. W. Bibliography of N. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 11.)

—— GARNEAU, F. H., *and* FERLAND, J. B. Nicolet; with notes, by Benj. Sulté; tr. by Horace Rublee. (*Same,* v. 10.)

—— JOUAN, Henri. Nicolet, 1618–42; from the French, by Grace Clark. (*Same,* v. 11.)

—— SULTÉ, Benj. Notes on N. (*Same,* v. 8.)

Nicolini, G. B. History of the Jesuits. Lond., 1889. 12°.

Nicoll, Henry. Early history of Suffolk Co., L. I.; paper before the L. I. Hist. Society, 1865. Brooklyn, 1866. 8°.

Nicoll, Henry James. Landmarks of English literature. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

Nicollet, Jean Nicholas. Memoir of N.; by H. H. Sibley. (Minnesota Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Nidek, Matthaeus Brouërius van, *en* **Le Long,** Isaac. Kabinet van Nederlandsche en Kleefsche Outheden. 6 vols. Amst., 1727–33. 4°.

Niebuhr, Barthold Georg. History of Rome; tr. by J. C. Hare and Connop Thirlwall. New ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1851. 8°.

—— Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography; tr. from the German ed. of Dr. Isler, by L. Schmitz. 2 vols. Lond., 1853. 8°.

—— Lectures on ancient history; tr. from the German ed. of Marcus Niebuhr, by L. Schmitz. 3 vols. Lond., 1852. 8°.

—— Lectures on the history of Rome; ed. by Leonhard Schmitz. 3d ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1852–53. 8°.

—— *See* Corpus script. hist. Byzantinæ.

Niebuhr, Karsten. Travels in Arabia, 1762. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 10.)

Niecks, Frederick. Concise dictionary of musical terms; prefixed, an introduction to the elements of music. Lond., n. d. 12°.

Nieuhoff, Johann Jacob. Travels in China, 1655. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 7.)

——Voyages and adventures. (Smollett's Compend. of voy. v. 4.)

—— Voyages and travels into Brazil and the East Indies. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 2); —(Pinkerton's Voy. v. 14.)

Nightingale, Florence. Notes on hospitals. 3d ed. Lond., 1863. 4°.

Nightingale, Joseph. *See* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 10 and 13.—Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, *Queen.*

Nigronus, Julius. *See* Balduinus, B.

Nijenhuis, J. T. Bodel. *See* Michaëlius, Jonas.

Nil Admirari, *pseud. See* Shelton, Fred. Wm.

Nile notes of a howadji. *See* Curtis, George Wm.

Niles, Henry C. History of Douglas, Ill. Tuscola, 1876. 8°.

Niles, Hezekiah. Principles and acts of the Revolution in America. Balt., 1822. 8°.

Niles, John Milton. Gazetteer of Conn. and R. I. *See* Pease, John C.

Niles, Nathaniel. *See* Dodd, Stephen.

Niles, Samuel. Narrative of the wars in New England with the French and Indians. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 26, 35.)

Niles' Weekly Register; containing political, historical, etc., documents, essays and facts; with notices of the arts. vols. 1–63. 63 vols. Balt., 1811–43. 8° and 4°.

—— General index to v. 1–12. Balt., 1818. 8°.

Nilsson, Sven. Primitive inhabitants of Scandinavia. 3d ed. tr.; ed. with introduction, by Sir J. Lubbock. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Nimmo, William. History of Stirlingshire. 3d ed. enl. 2 vols. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Nineteenth Century; a monthly review, ed. by James Knowles. vols. 1–32. 32 vols. Lond., 1877–92. 8°.

Nisard, Jean Marie Napoléon Désiré. Histoire de la littérature française. 4 vols. Paris, 1882. 12°.

Nisbet, Charles. Memoir of N.; by Saml. Miller. N. Y., 1840. 12°.

Nisbet, James. Annals of San Francisco. *See* Soulé, Frank.

Nithard, *Abbot of St. Riquier.* De dissensionibus filiorum Ludovici Pii. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat., v. 116.)

—— Historiarum libri IV. Editio altera. 1870. (Script. rer. Germanicarum.)

—— *See* Louis I. *of France.*

Nitobe, Inazo. Intercourse between the United States and Japan; an historical sketch. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. extra vol. 8.)

Nivernois, Louis Jules Barbon Mancini Mazarini, *duc* de. *See* Barthélemy, J. J.

Nixon, John. Memoir of the life and services of N.; by Chas. H. Hart. Phila., 1877. 8°.

Nixon, John Thompson. Circumstances attending the election of Wm. Pennington of N. J. as speaker of the 36th Congress. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 2.)

—— Keasbey, A. Q. Memoir of N. (*Same,* Proc. 2d ser. v. 11.)

—— *See* Elmer, L. Q. C.

Noah, Mordecai Manuel. Gleanings from a gathered harvest. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

—— Travels in England, France, Spain and the Barbary States, 1813–15. N. Y., 1819. 8°.

Noailles, Anne Jules *et* Adrien Maurice, *ducs* de. Mémoires politiques et militaires. (Petitot Mém. 2de sér. v. 71–74.)

Noailles, Paul, *duc* de. Discours sur les Prix de Vertu; un discours. Paris, 1872. 12°.

Noble, Edmund. The Russian revolt; its causes, condition and prospects. Boston, 1885. 12°.

Noble, Louis Legrand. After icebergs, with a painter; summer voyage to Labrador, etc. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

Noble, Mark. *See* Stuarts, House of.

Noble, Mason. Centennial discourse in Williamstown, Mass., Nov. 19. North Adams, 1865. 8°.

Noble, Samuel. Important doctrines of the true Christian religion; with introduction by George Bush. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

Noble family. History and genealogy of the family of Thomas Noble of Westfield, Mass., with notes of other families by the name of N.; comp. by Lucius M. Boltwood. Hartford, 1878. 8°.

Noel, Gerard T. Sermon. *See* London Soc. for Prom. of Christ. among the Jews.

Noiré, Ludwig. *See* Kant, Immanuel.

Nolin, Jean Baptiste. Mappe-monde, ou carte générale de la terre et des mers, etc. Paris, 1789. 12°.

Nollekens, Joseph. Nollekens and his times; and memoirs of contemporary artists; by John Thomas Smith. 2 vols. Lond., 1828. 8°.

Nonnosus. Excerpta ex Historia. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 14.)

Nonville, *Marquis* de. Narrative of the expedition against the Senecas, 1687; from the French, with notes, by O. H. Marshall. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 2d ser. v. 2.)

Noonan, J. A. Recollections of Wisconsin, 1837. (Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

Noort, Olivier van. Voyage around the world, 1598–1601. (Hartger's Voy. pt. 4.)

Norbert, *St., abp. of Magdeburg.* Vita; Sermones; Chartae. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 170.)

Norden, Friderik Ludwig. Antiquities, natural history, ruins, etc., of Egypt, Nubia and Thebes; [with] engravings from drawings, by Martin Teuscher. Lond., 1780. fol.

Norden, John. A progresse of piety, whose Jesses lead into the harbour of heavenly heart's ease, 1596. Camb., 1847. 12°. (Parker Soc. Pub. 29.)

—— Speculi Britanniæ pars; description of the County of Essex, 1594; ed. by Sir Henry Ellis. Lond., 1840. 4°. (Camden Soc. Pub. v. 9.)

Nordenskiöld, Adolf Erik. Arctic voyages, 1858–79; ed. by Alex. Leslie. Lond., 1879. 8°.

—— Voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe; with review of previous journeys; tr. by Alex. Leslie. 2 vols. Lond., 1881. 8°.

Nordhoff, Charles. California; for health, pleasure and residence. N. Y., 1872. 4°.

—— Communistic societies of the U. S. N. Y., 1875. 8°.

—— Peninsular California; account of the climate, soil, etc., chiefly of the northern half of Lower California. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

Norfolk, Horatio Edward. Gleanings in graveyards; collection of curious epitaphs. Lond., 1866. 16°.

Norfolk, *Conn.* Centennial; historical discourses by Wm. E. Bassett and J. W. Beach; with appendix. Hartford, 1876. 8°.

Norfolk County, *Mass.* Manual and year book for 1876; comp. by H. O. Hildreth. Dedham, 1877. 8°.

Noriéga, F. de P. Nouveau dictionnaire espagnol-français et français-espagnol; rédigé d'après les matériaux réunis par Vicente Salvá, etc. Paris, 1856. l. 8°.

Norman, Benjamin Moore. New Orleans and environs, containing brief sketch of Louisiana. New Orleans, 1845. 12°.

—— Rambles by land and water; or, Notes of travel in Cuba and Mexico. N. Y., 1845. 8°.
—— Rambles in Yucatan. 6th ed. 2 vols. N. Y., 1843. 8°.
Norman, Charles Boswell. Armenia, and the campaign of 1877. Lond., n. d. 8°.
Normandy, Alphonse. Commercial hand-book of chemical analysis. Lond., 1850. 12°.
Normandy, *France.* SOCIÉTÉ DES ANTIQUAIRES DE LA NORMANDIE. Mémoires. 1st series. 10 vols. with 2 atlases. Caen, 1825–37. 8°.
—— — 2d series. 10 vols. Paris, 1840–53. 4°.
—— — 3d series. 6 vols. Paris, 1855–67. 4°.
—— — Table alphabétique des 24 premiers volumes, par M. Renault. Paris, 1863. 4°.
Norris, Edwin. *See* Prichard, Jas. C.
Norris, J. A. Telegraphic determination of longitudes. *See* U. S. Navy Dept. Bur. of Navigation.
Norris, J. Parker. Portraits of Shakespeare. Phila., 1885. 4°.
Norris, J. Saurin. Early Friends [Quakers] in Maryland; before the Maryland Hist. Society. n. p., 1862. 8°.
—— *See* Banneker, Benj.
Norris, Robert. Memoirs of the reign of Bossa Ahádee, King of Dahomy, Guiney; added, the author's journey to Abomey and account of the African slave trade. Lond., 1789. 8°.
Norris family. Lineage and biographies of the Norris family in America, 1640–1892; by Leonard A. Morrison. Boston, 1892. 8°.
North, Christopher, *pseud.* *See* Wilson, John.
North, Elisha. Treatise on spotted fever; with remarks on fever in general. N. Y., 1811. 8°.
North, James W. History of Augusta, 1607–1870; with sketches and genealogical register. Augusta, 1870. 8°.
North America. Sailing directions for the coast of North America between Cape Canso in Nova Scotia and N. Y.; comp. from surveys. Lond., 1861. 8°.
North American almanack, *afterward* Universal kalendar, 1776, '83, '84. 3 vols. Worcester, n. d. 12°.
North American Review, vols. 1–155. 155 vols. Boston, 1815–92. 8°.
—— Index to vols. 1–125, 1815–77; by Wm. Cushing. Camb., 1878. 8°.
North Andover, *Mass.* TRINITARIAN CONG. CHURCH. Manual. Lawrence, 1885. 8°.
North Atlantic telegraph; via the Faröe Isles, Iceland and Greenland; preliminary reports of the surveying expeditions of 1860. Lond., 1861. 8°.
North Branford, *Conn.* CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Confession of faith, covenant and standing rules. New Haven, 1868. 12°.
North Bridgewater, *Mass.* PORTER EVANGELICAL CHURCH. Articles of faith and covenant, with list of members. Boston, 1859. 12°.
—— SOUTH CONG. CHURCH. Confession of faith, covenant and rules; with an historical sketch and list of members. Boston, 1860. 12°.
North British Review. vols. 10–15, 17–53. 43 vols. in 26. N. Y. and Lond., 1848–71. 8°.
North Brookfield, *Mass.* Historical record of the soldiers and sailors of North Brookfield in the War, 1861–65; regimental histories, etc. North Brookfield, 1886. 8°.
North Carolina. North Carolina business directory, 1867–68. Raleigh, 1867. 8°.
—— *Constitutional Convention.* Proceedings and debates, June 4, 1835. Raleigh, 1836. 8°.
—— *Geological Survey.* Geological report of the midland counties; by Eben. Emmons. N. Y., 1856. 8°.
—— — Pt. 3. Botany; cont. a catalogue of the indigenous and naturalized plants of the state; by M. A. Curtis. Raleigh, 1867. 8°.
—— — Report; agriculture of the eastern counties; with descriptions of the fossils of the marl beds; by Eben. Emmons. Raleigh, 1858. 8°.
—— — Report. vol. 1. Physical geography, resumé, economical geology; by W. C. Kerr, 1875. Raleigh, 1875. 8°.
—— *State Board of Agriculture.* Report on an exploration of the coalfields; by H. M. Chance. Raleigh, 1885. 8°.
North Eastern Boundary *of the U. S.* Consideration of the claim and conduct of the U. S. respecting their northeastern boundary, and the value of the British colonies in North America. Lond., 1826. 8°.
—— Letters on the boundary line; first pub. in the City Gazette. St. John, N. B., 1828. 8°.
—— Maps A and B appended to the Report of the Brit. Commissioners appointed in 1839, to survey the territory in dispute. n. p., 1840. fol.
—— Report of the commissioners in relation to the northeastern boundary of this state [Maine]. Augusta, 1843. 8°.
—— Right of the U. S. to the northeastern boundary; from statements laid before the King of the Netherlands, and rev. by Albert Gallatin. N. Y., 1840. 8°.
—— Statement on the part of the U. S. of the case referred, in pursuance of the Convention of Sept. 29, 1827, between the said states and G. B. to the King of the Netherlands for his decision thereon. Wash., 1829. fol.
—— *See* Massachusetts. General Assembly and Senate.
North Hempstead, *L. I.* North Hempstead against the town of Hempstead in relation to the common lands. Jamaica, 1825. 12°.
North Providence, *R. I.* Report of the celebration at Pawtucket, N. Providence, of the 100th anniversary of its incorporation; with

address, containing hist. matters, by Massena Goodrich. Pawtucket, 1865. 8°.

North Stamford, *Conn.* Centennial celebrations; account of the 100th anniversary of the Cong. Church; celebration of 100th birthday of Clarissa Davenport Raymond of Wilton, Ct.; with address by S. Scoville, etc. Stamford, 1882. 8°.

North Woodstock, *Conn.* 1ST CONG. CHURCH. Confession of faith and covenant. [Ms. notes.] Woodstock, 1840. 12°.

—— — Manual. n. p., 1861. 12.

Northall, W. K. *See* Hill, George Handel.

Northbrooke, John. Treatise against dicing, dancing, plays and interludes; with introduction and notes, by J. P. Collier. Lond., 1843. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc. v. 6.)

Northcote, James. Conversations of N.; by Wm. Hazlitt. Lond., 1830. 8°.

Northcote, James Spencer. Epitaphs of the catacombs. Lond., 1878. 8°.

—— *and* **Brownlow,** W. R. Roma sotterranea; account of the Roman catacombs, especially of the cemetery of San Callisto; comp. from the works of de Rossi. Lond., 1869. 8°.

—— *Same.* New ed. enl. 2 vols. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Northcote, *Sir* Stafford Henry, *1st earl of Iddesleigh.* Life, letters and diaries of N., by Andrew Lang. 2d ed. 2 vols. Edin., 1890. 8°.

Northend, Charles. The teacher and the parent; a treatise upon common school education. 8th ed. enl. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

—— The teacher's assistant; or, Hints in school discipline. Boston, 1860. 12°.

—— *See* Burritt, Elihu.

Northend, William Dummer. Address before the Essex Bar Ass'n., Dec. 8. Salem, 1885. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 22.)

—— *See* Northend family.

Northend family. Descendants of Ezekiel Northend of Rowley, Mass.; [comp. by W. D. Northend]. Salem, 1874. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 12.)

Northern traveller and northern tour; with routes to the Springs, Niagara, Quebec, etc. 5th ed. rev. N. Y. [1834]. 12°.

Northern traveller; cont. the Hudson river guide, tour to the Springs, Lake George, etc.; pub. by J. Disturnell. N. Y., 1844. 12°.

Northmore, Thomas. Washington; or, Liberty restored; a poem in ten books. Balt., 1809. 12°.

Northrop, Nira B. Pioneer history of Medina Co. [O.]. Medina, 1861. 12°.

Northup, Solomon. Twelve years a slave, 1841–53; narrative of N. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

Norton, Andrews. Evidences of the genuineness of the Gospels. 3 vols. Camb., 1846–48. 8°.

—— Statement of reasons for not believing the doctrines of Trinitarians. 3d ed. with additions, and a biographical notice of the author [by Wm. Newell]. Boston, 1867. 12°.

—— Tracts concerning Christianity. Camb., 1852. 8°.

Norton, Anthony Banning. History of Knox Co., Ohio, 1779–1862; also a sketch of Kenyon College and other institutions. Columbus, 1862. 8°.

Norton, Charles Benjamin. Literary letter. nos. 4, and new ser. 1–2. N. Y., 1859–60. 4°.

Contents: 4. Bibliography of Maine. 1. Bibliog. of New Hampshire. 2. Bibliog. of Vermont.

Norton, Charles Eliot. Historical studies of church-building in the middle ages: Venice, Siena, Florence. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

—— Notes of travel and study in Italy. Boston, 1881. 12°.

—— *See* Carlyle, Thomas.—Coleridge, S. T.—Goethe, J. W. von.

Norton, David. Sketches of Old Town, Me., to 1879; with biographical sketch. Bangor, 1881. 8°.

Norton, John. The orthodox evangelist; or, Treatise wherein many great evangelical truths are briefly discussed, cleared and confirmed. Lond., 1657. 4°.

—— *Same.* J. B. Felt, editor. *repr.* Boston, 1851. 8°.

—— M'CLURE, A. W. Life of N. (Lives of chief fathers of N. E. v. 2.)

Norton, John Foote. History of Fitzwilliam, N. H., 1752–1887; with a genealogical record of Fitzwilliam families, by Joel Whittemore. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

Norton, Thomas. *See* Calvin, John.—Udall, Nicholas.

Norton family. Genealogy, with miscellaneous notes. Boston, 1859. 8°.

Norton's literary letter. *See above,* Norton, Chas. B.

Norwich, *Conn.* BROADWAY CONG. CHURCH. Directory, May 1879. n. p., n. d. 12°.

—— 4TH CONG. CHURCH. Manual. Norwich, 1856. 12°.

—— 2D CONG. CHURCH. Confession of faith, covenant and catalogue of officers and members, from 1760. Norwich, 1857. 12°.

Norwood, *Col.* Voyage to Virginia. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 6); (Force's tracts, v. 3.)

Nostrand, Ebenezer V. Notes of testimony in the case of N. charged with murder of Eliz. Conklin. Hempstead, 1835. 8°.

Notes and Queries; a medium of inter-communication for literary men, etc. 1st–8th [2 vols.] series. 86 vols. Lond., 1850–92. 4°.

—— General index, 1st–7th series. 7 vols. Lond., 1856–92. 4°.

Note: There is an index to each series of 12 vols.

Notes, historical, etc., of Livermore, Me. *See* Washburn, Israel.

Notes of a short northern tour. *See* Harden, Edward J.

Notes on Colombia. *See* Bache, Rich.

Notes on the sea-shore. *See* Homer, Jas. L.

Notice historique sur le Château de Brionne. Rouen, 1831. l. 8°.

Notice respecting the boundary between H. M.'s possessions in N. America and the U. S., with map exhibiting the trading stations of the North West Company. Lond., 1817. 8°.

Notices and documents illust. of the literary history of Glasgow. *See* Duncan, Richard.

Notices et extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi. *See* Académie Royale.

Notices sur l'Hotel de Cluny. *See* Du Sommerard, Alex.

Notker, *of St. Gall.* Liber de interpretibus divinarum Scripturarum; Liber sequentiarum; Martyrologium; Epistola; Formulæ; De musica; Carmina. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 87, 131.)

Nott, Charles Cooper. Sketches in prison camps; continuation of Sketches of the war. 3d ed. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

—— Sketches of the war. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

Nott, Eliphalet. *See* Hamilton, Alex.

Nott, Josiah Clark. Two lectures on the Biblical and physical history of man. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

—— *and* **Gliddon,** George R. Types of mankind; illustrated by selections from papers of Saml. G. Morton, and contrib. from L. Agassiz, etc. Phila., 1854. 8°.

Nott, Samuel, *Jr.* Sermons on public worship. Boston, 1841. 12°.

Nott, Samuel, *missionary.* Memorial. Hartford [1869]. s. 4°.

Nottingham, John. Diseases of the ear. Lond., 1857. 8°.

Nourse, Henry S. [*Ed.*]. Early record of Lancaster, Mass., 1643–1725. Lancaster, 1884. l. 8°.

—— A forgotten patriot [John Whitcomb]. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 7.)

—— Military annals of Lancaster, Mass., 1740–1865; including lists of soldiers, etc. Lancaster, 1889. 8°.

Nourse, Joseph Everett. American explorations in the ice zones. Boston [1884]. 8°.

—— Maritime canal of Suez; brief memoir. Wash., 1869. 8°.

—— *See* U. S. Navy Depart. Bureau of Navigation, and Naval Observatory.

Nouvelles recherches sur la France. *See* Hérissant, L. T.

Nova Scotia. General description of N. S. Halifax, 1825. 8°.

—— Memorials of the English and French Commissaries concerning the limits of Nova Scotia or Acadia. Lond., 1755. 4°.

—— Selections from the public documents; ed. by Thos. B. Akins; with trans. from the French, by Benj. Curren. Halifax, 1869. 8°.

—— *Library Commissioners.* Annual reports, 1880, '85. 2 vols. Halifax, 1881–86. 8°.

—— Nova Scotia Historical Society. Collections, 1878–84. vols. 1–4. 4 vols. Halifax, 1879–85. 8°.

Novalese. Chronicon Novaliciense, ex recensione Bethmanni, 1846. (Script. rer. Germanicarum.)

Novatianus, *Presbyter in Rome.* De cibis Judaicis epistola; Epistola cleri Romani nomine scripta; Liber de Trinitate. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 3.)

—— *Same,* tr. into English. *See* Cyprianus.

Novello, Vincent. Life and labours of N.; by Mary Cowden Clarke. Lond. [1863]. 8°.

Nowell, Alexander. Catechism; tr. by Thos. Norton; ed. by G. E. Corrie. Camb., 1853. 8°. (Parker Soc. Pub. no. 53.)

Noye, William. Maxims of the laws of England; with biographical sketch of the author, and index, by Clifford Stanley Sims. Albany, 1870. 12°.

Noyes, David. History of Norway [Me.], with historical sketches. Norway, 1852. 8°.

Noyes, George Freeman. Bivouac and battle field; campaign sketches in Virginia and Maryland. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Noyes, George Rapall. Collection of theological essays from various authors; with introduction by N. 4th ed. Boston, 1866. 8°.

—— New translation of the Hebrew prophets, with introduction and notes. 3d ed. 2 vols. Boston, 1866. 8°.

Noyes, Horatio Nathaniel. *See* Noyes family

Noyes, Jacob. *See* Noyes family.

Noyes, James. Biographical notice of N. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

Noyes, John. Letters of a moral and religious nature. N. Haven, 1844. 8°.

Noyes, John Humphrey. History of American socialisms. Phila., 1870. 8°.

Noyes, N. Donations received for Boston during the siege, 1775. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 19.)

Noyes, Thomas. *See* Badger, Sarah.

Noyes, William Horace. Case of N., foreign missionary of the Berkeley St. Church, Boston; [ed. by H. A. Hill]. Boston, 1889. 8°.

Noyes family. Genealogical account of the N. family, with the Dike, Fuller and Edson families; comp. by Jacob Noyes. Abington, 1861. 8°.

Noyes [family] genealogy; record of a branch of the descendants of James Noyes, Newbury, 1634–56; comp. by H. N. Noyes. Cleveland, 1889. 8°.

Nucius, Nicander, *of Corcyra.* Second book of the travels of N.; ed. and tr. from the

Greek, by J. A. Cramer. Lond., 1841. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 17.)

Nugator, *pseud.* *See* Carter, St. Leger L.

Nugent, George Nugent Temple Grenville, *lord.* *See* Hampden, John.

Nulli, Notus, *pseud.* Microcosmus Philadelphicus; two epistles to my cousin Tom in New York; and other poems. Phila., 1825. 12°.

[Nuñez, Ignacio.] Account of the United Provinces of Rio de La Plata; tr. from the Spanish. Lond., 1825. 8°.

Núñez Cabeça de Vaca, Alvarez. Relation; tr. from the Spanish, by Buckingham Smith. [2d ed. aug.] N. Y., 1871. l. 8°.

Nunneley, Thomas. Organs of vision; their anatomy and physiology. Lond., 1858. 8°.

Nürnberg. Historische Nachricht von dem Ursprunge und Wachsthum der Stadt Nürnberg. Franckfurt, 1707. 12°.

Nuttall, Thomas. Genera of North American plants, and catalogue of the species. 2 vols. in 1. Phila., 1818. 12°.

—— North American sylva; description of the forest trees not described in the work of Michaux. 2 vols. Phila., 1865. 8°.

Note: Forming vols. 4 and 5 of Michaux's Sylva.

Nye, Arius. Fragment of the early history of Ohio. (Ohio Hist. and Phil. Soc. Trans. v. 1)

Oakey, Alexander F. Building a home. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

Oates, George. Tables of sterling exchange. N. Y., 1851. 8°.

Oates, Titus. Eikon Basilike; or, Picture of the late King James drawn to the life. 3d ed. Lond., 1696. 4°.

[**O'Beirne,** Thomas Lewis.] Candid and impartial narrative of the transactions of the fleet under command of Lord Howe, with observations; by an Officer then serving in the fleet. 2d ed. rev. Lond. [1779]. 8°.

Ober, Frederick Albion. Travels in Mexico and life among the Mexicans. Boston, 1884. 8°.

Oberkirch, Henrietta Louisa, *baronne* d'. Memoires; pub. par le comte Léonce de Montbrison. 2 vols. Paris, 1869. 12°.

—— *Eng.* Memoirs, by herself; ed. by Count de Montbrison. 3 vols. Lond., 1852. 12°.

Obermüller, Wilhelm. Deutsch-Keltisches, geschichtlich-geographisches Wörterbuch. Pts. I–II. Leipzig, 1866-70. 8°.

O'Brien, John. Exertions of the O'Brien family at Machias in the American Revolution. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

O'Brien, Thomas M., *and* **Diefendorf,** Oliver. General orders of the [U. S.] War Dept., 1861–63. 2 vols. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Observations of the merchants at Boston in New England upon acts of Parliament respecting American commerce and revenue. [Lond.], 1770. 8°.

Observations on a late state of the nation. *See* Burke, Edmund.

Observations on a variety of subjects. *See* Duché, Jacob.

Observations on the emigration of J. Priestly. *See* Cobbett, Wm.

Observations on the Reflections of Ed. Burke. *See* Macaulay, Catherine.

Observations on the review of the controversy between G. B. and her colonies. *See* Lee, Arthur.

Observations on the Wisconsin Territory. *See* Smith, Wm. R.

Observations upon certain passages in Jefferson's Notes on Virginia. *See* Moore, Clement C.

Observer, The. Nos. 1–152. (Chalmers' Brit. essayists, v. 32–34.)

O'Byrne, —. Historical reminiscences of O'Byrnes, O'Tooles, and O'Kavanagh, and other Irish chieftains. Lond., 1843. 8°.

[**O'Callaghan,** Charles Williamson.] Description of the Genesee country, in a series of letters. Albany, 1798. s. 4°.

O'Callaghan, Edmund Baily [*Ed.*]. Documentary history of the state of New York. 4 vols. Albany, 1849–51. 8°.

—— — *Same.* 4 vols. Albany, 1850–51. 4°.

Contents: 1. Papers rel. to the Iroquois and other Indian tribes.—First settlement at Onondaga and the discovery of the salt springs at Salina.—De Courcelles' and de Tracy's expeditions against the Mohawk Indians, 1665-66. Nicoll, R. *and* Andros, E. Reports on the province of New York, 1669-78.—Papers rel. to De la Barre's expedition to Hungry Bay, 1684.—Dongan, T. Report on the state of the province, 1687.—Papers rel. to Denonville's expedition to the Genesee country and Niagara, 1687.—Names of the male inhabitants of Ulster Co, 1689.—Chambers, T. Papers rel. to the invasion of New York and the burning of Schenectady by the French, 1690.—Civil list of the province, 1693.—Papers rel. to Frontenac's expedition against the Onondagas, 1696.—New York army list, 1700.—Census of the counties of Orange, Dutchess and Albany, 1702, 1714, 1720.—Colden, C On the lands of N. Y., 1732.—Papers rel. to the Susquehannah river, 1683-1757.—Papers rel. to Ogdensburgh, 1749.—Papers rel. to Oswego.—Papers rel. to Oneida country and Mohawk valley, 1756-57.—Papers rel. to French seigniories on Lake Champlain.—Boundary line between the whites and the Indians, 1765.—Papers rel. to the city of New York.—Papers rel. to Long Island.—Statistics of population, 1647-1774.—Statistics of revenue, imports, exports, etc., 1691-1768.—Papers rel. to trade and manufactures, 1705-57.—Tryon, W. Report on the state of the province, 1774. 2. Papers rel. to Liesler's administration.—Early rate lists of Long Island.—Manuscripts of Sir Wm. Johnson.—Rumsey, J., *and* Fitch, John. Early steam navigation.—Papers rel. to western New York, with a description of Genesee country, 1799, and Genesee country and the military lands described by R. Munro, 1804. 3. Champlain's expedition to northern and western New York, 1609, 1615.—Papers rel. to the first settlement of N. Y. by the Dutch.—Papers rel. to the restoration of N. Y. to the English; and to the charges against Capt. Manning for its previous surrender to the Dutch, 1674-75.—Papers rel. to the state of religion in the province, 1657-1712.—Papers rel. to Kings Co., L. I.—Papers rel. to the churches in Queens Co.—Papers rel. to Suffolk Co.—Papers rel. to the city of N. Y.—Papers rel. to the Palatines.—Papers rel. to the Manor of Livingston, incl. the first settlement of Schoharie, 1680-1795.—Census of slaves, 1755.—Papers rel. to Albany and adjacent places.—Papers rel. to Westchester Co.—Papers rel. to Ulster and Dutchess counties.—Papers rel. to Quakers and Moravians.—Hawley, G. Journey to Oghquaga, Broome Co., 1753.—Inglis, C. State of the Anglo-American church, in 1776.—Prices of land in the state, 1791.—Report of a committee appointed to explore the western waters of the state of N. Y., 1792.—Taylor, John. Journal of a missionary tour through the Mohawk and Black river countries, in 1802.—Rectors of

St. Peter's Church, Albany.—Appendix.—Medals and coins. — Miscellany. 4. Journal of New Netherland, 1641-46.—Jogues, I. Description of New Netherland, 1644.—Van Tienhoven, C. Information for taking up land in New Netherland, 1650.—Kregier, Martin. Journal of the second Esopus War, 1663.—Breeden Raedt, Extracts from, 1649.—Montanus, A. Description of New Netherland, 1671.—Trial for witchcraft in New York, 1665.—Assessment rolls of the five Dutch towns on L. I., 1675.—State of the province of N. Y., in 1738.—Reasons in support of triennial elections in the province.—Journal of Sir Wm. Johnson's scouts, 1755-56.—Papers rel. to the Six Nations.—Papers rel. to the erection of Fort Stanwix, 1758.—Papers rel. to the difficulties between New York and New Hampshire, 1749-99.—De Lancey, E. F. Memoir of James De Lancey.—Jones, Saml. W. Memoir of James Duane.—Proclamation of the last of the royal governors.—Inglis, Charles. Memorial concerning the Iroquois.

—— History of New Netherland; or, New York under the Dutch. 2d ed. 2 vols. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

—— [*Ed.*] Journal of the voyage of the sloop Mary, from Quebeck, with account of her wreck off Montauk Point, L. I., 1701. *repr.* Albany, 1866. 8°.

—— List of editions of the holy Scriptures and parts thereof, printed in America previous to 1860; with bibliographical notes. Albany, 1861. 8°.

—— Notes on the New Netherlands. n. p., n. d. 8°. *Scrap-book.*

—— Register of New Netherland, 1626-74. Albany, 1865. l. 8°.

—— Voyages of the slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659, 1663; with the slave trade under the Dutch; tr. from mss. with introd. and index. Albany, 1867. s. 4°.

—— CATALOGUE of the library of O.; comp. by E. W. Nash. N. Y., 1882. 8°.

—— *See* Burgoyne, John.—Clarke, George.—New York State. Legislature. Documents rel. to colonial history.—Secretary of State. Calendar, etc.

Occum, Sampson. Account of the Montauk Indians on Long Island, 1761. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

Ocean Highways, the geographical review; ed. by C. R. Markham. n. s. vol. 1; *afterward* Geographical Magazine. vols. 1-5. 6 vols. Lond., 1874-78. l. 8°.

Ochs, Adam Ludwig, *Baron* von. Betrachtungen über die neuere Kriegskunst, über ihre Fortschritte und Veränderungen. Cassel, 1817. 8°.

—— HOHENHAUSEN, Leopold von. Biographie von O. Cassel, 1827. 8°.

Ockley, Simon. History of the Saracens; comprising the lives of Mohammed and his successors, etc. 6th ed. rev. Lond., 1871. 12°.

O'Connor, Evangeline Maria [Johnson]. Index to the works of Shakspere. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

O'Connor, Florence J. The heroine of the Confederacy. Lond. [1864]. 8°.

O'Connor, Thomas. Address before the Society of St. Peter, St. Peter's Church, N. Y. N. Y., 1840. 8°.

[——] Impartial and correct history of the war between the U. S. and Great Britain, 1812-15. 1st ed. t. p. w. 12°.

[——] *Same.* 2d ed. rev. N. Y., 1815. 12°.

—— *Same.* 4th ed. rev. N. Y., 1817. 12°.

O'Connor, William Douglas. *See* Whitman, Walt.

O'Conor, Charles. Address to the Bar Ass'n. of N. Y. [Forrest divorce case]. n. t. p. 8°.

Oddo. *See* Ottone.

Odell, Andrew J. Descriptive catalogue of the library of O. 2 vols. N. Y., 1878-80. 8°.

Odell, Jonathan. Logical verses. *See* Stansbury, Joseph.

Oderic *of Portenau.* Travels in 1318. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 1.)

Odespun, Ludovicus. Concilia novissima Galliæ a tempore Concilii Tridentini celebrata. Paris, 1646. fol.

Odilon, *of St. Médard.* Epistolæ; De translatione reliquiarum S. Sebastiani martyris et Gregorii papae; Sermones III. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 132.)

Odilon de Mercoeur, *St., abbot of Cluny.* Vita; Epistolae; Vita B. Maioli; Hymni IV. in vigilia Maioli; Liber miraculorum; Sermones, etc. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 142.)

Odiorne, James Creighton. *See* Odiorne family.

Odiorne family. Genealogy of the O. family; with notices of other families connected therewith, by Jas. C. Odiorne. Boston, 1875. 8°.

Odlin, John, *and others.* Deposition respecting Blackstone's sale. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 14.)

Odon, *Bp. of Beauvais.* Sermo in S. Lucianum; Canones; Institutio de rebus ecclesiae S. Petri congregationi destinatis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 124.)

Odon, *Bp. of Cambrai.* Scripta quae supersunt. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 160.)

Odon, *St., abbot of Cluny.* Opera omnia; juxta editionem D. Marrier. Parisiis, 1881. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 133.)

Odon *de Deuil.* Histoire de la croisade de Louis VII. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 24.)

O'Donnelly, Terentius Joseph, *l'abbé.* Academy of elementary music. Lond., 1841. 8°.

O'Donovan, Edmond. The Merv oasis; travels east of the Caspian, 1879-81. 2 vols. Lond., 1882. 8°.

O'Donovan, Jeremiah. History of Ireland in epic verse. 2 vols. in 1. Pittsburgh, 1854. 12°.

O'Donovan, John [*Ed.*]. The book of rights; tr. from the Irish, and ed. with notes. Dublin, 1847. 8°.

Odoranne, *of Sens.* Chronicon ; Historia translationis SS. Saviniani, Potentiani et sociorum ; Opuscula XIII., etc. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 142.)

Odoricus. Voyage to Asia Minor, Armenia, etc. (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 2, pt. 1.)

Œconomy of human life. *See* Dodsley, Robert.

Oehler, Gustav Friedrich von. Theology of the Old Testament ; tr. by Ellen D. Smith and Sophia Taylor. 2 vols. Edin., 1880. 8°.

Oelsner, Charles Ernest. *See* Barlow, Joel.

Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office. *See* U. S. Interior Dept. Patent Office.

Offley estate. *See* Hunter, Joseph.

Offord, Robert M, *See* McAuley, Jerry.

Ogborne, Elizabeth. History of Essex from the earliest period, with biographical notices. Lond., 1814. 4°.

Ogden, Elias D. Tariff of the United States on or after 1842. N. Y., 1842. 12°.

—— *Same ;* from and after 1846. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

Ogden, G. M. Defence of Columbia College from the attacks of Samuel B. Ruggles. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

Ogden, James de Peyster. Address at the 50th anniversary of Union hall, Jamaica, L. I. Jamaica, 1842. 8°.

—— The founders of New York ; anniversary address, Dec. 5, 1845, before the St. Nicholas Society. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

[——] Remarks on the currency of the U. S. and present and future of the country; by Publius [*pseud.*]. n. p. [1840]. 8°.

—— — Additional remarks. N. Y., 1841. 8°.

Ogden, John Cosens. Excursion into Bethlehem and Nazareth in Penn., 1799 ; with history of the Society of United Brethren called Moravians. Phila., 1800. 12°.

Ogden, Samuel G. *See* Smith, Wm. S.

[Ogden, Uzal.] Letter to Alex. Hamilton containing observations on his letter conc. the public conduct and character of John Adams, President of the U. S., by a Citizen of these states. N. Y., 1800. 8°.

Ogden, William Butler. Ogden and early days in Chicago ; paper before the Chicago Hist. Society, by Isaac N. Arnold. Chicago, 1881. 8°.

Ogden, William Sharp. Christian grave-stones. Lond., 1877. s. 4°.

Ogden, W. A. Cayuga Joint Stock Company of 1849. (Cayuga Co. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Ogden, —. Brief state of the province of Quebec, 1787. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

[Ogilby, Frederick.] Reply to the report of the select committee to whom was referred the Report of Trinity Church ; by a Citizen of N. Y. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

Ogilby, John. Description and history of the island of Jamaica, 1671 ; with preliminary chapter and notes, by Wm. W. Anderson. Kingston, Jamaica, 1851. 8°.

—— *See* Montanus, A.

Ogilvie, John. Imperial dictionary of the English language ; a complete encyclopedic lexicon. New ed. rev., aug. and ed. by Chas. Annandale. 4 vols. Lond., 1882–83. l. 8°.

Ogle, *Sir* Chaloner. Tryal of O., before the Chief Justice of Jamaica for an assault on Mr. Trelawney. Lond., 1743. 8°.

Ogle Co., *Illinois.* Sketches of [its] history, and early settlement of the northwest. Polo, 1859. 8°.

Oglethorpe, James Edward. Letters to the trustees of the colony and others, 1735–44. (Georgia Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— Bruce, Henry. Life of O. N. Y. [1890]. 12°. (Makers of America.)

—— Peabody, Wm. B. O. Life of O. (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d ser. v. 2.)

—— Wright, Robert. Memoir of O. Lond., 1867. 8°.

O'Gorman, Richard. State of New York vs. Michael Corcoran ; speech of defendant's counsel. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

Ohio. Ohio gazetteer. Columbus, 1833. 12°.

—— *Adjutant General.* Annual reports, 1864–68. 5 vols. Columbus, 1865–69. 8°.

—— *Geological Survey.* 2d annual report, by W. W. Mather. Columbus, 1838. 8°.

—— — Report, with maps. Columbus, 1870. 8°.

Contents : Pt. 1. Newberry, J. S. Report of progress in 1869. 2. Andrews, E. B. Report of progress in the 2d District. 3. Orton, Ed. Report on geology of Montgomery Co.

—— — Report of progress in 1870, by J. S. Newberry, E. B. Andrews [and others]. Columbus, 1871. 8°.

—— — Report ; J. S. Newberry, chief geologist. 1 pt. geology. 2 pts. palæontology ; with maps. 4 vols. Columbus, 1873–75. 8°.

—— Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio [Cincinnati, O.]. Annual reports, 1887–89. 3 vols. [Cinn., 1888–90]. 8°.

—— — Catalogue of the Torrence papers. Cinn., 1887. 8°.

—— — Transactions. vol. 1, pt. 2. Cinn., 1838. 8°.

Contents : vol. 1, pt. 2. **Burnet,** J. Letters rel. to the early settlement of the northwestern territory.—**Walker,** T. Annual discourse before the Society, Dec. 23, 1837.—**Harrison,** W. H. Discourse on the aborigines of the valley of the Ohio.—**Perkins,** J. H. Discourse before the Society.—**Worthington,** Jas. T. Essay on the origin and progress of political communities.—**Nye,** Arius. Fragment of the early history of Ohio.

—— — Force, M. F. Some early notices of the Indians of Ohio. Cinn., 1879. 8°.

—— — Zeisberger, David. Diary ; tr. and ed. by E. F. Bliss. 2 vols. Cinn., 1885. 8°.

Ohio State Archaeological and Hist. Society. Publications. vol 3. [Columbus, 1891.] 8°.

Contents: 1, 2, 3. Centennial anniversary of Gallipolis, O., Oct. 1890.

—— — Report for three-fourths of year ending Nov. 15, 1891; [with articles of incorporation, synopsis of by-laws, and list of members]. Columbus, 1882. 8°.

Ohio Valley historical series. Nos. 1–7 in 8 vols. Cinn., 1868–71. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Smith,** Wm. Historical account of Bouquet's expedition against the Ohio Indians, in 1764; with a preface, by F. Parkman, etc. 2. **Walker,** Chas. M. History of Athens Co., Ohio. 3. **Clark,** G. R. Sketch of his campaign in the Illinois in 1778–79; with an introd., by H. Pirtle. 4. **McBride,** James. Pioneer biography; early settlers of Butler Co., O. 2 vols. 5. **Smith,** James. Captivity with the Indians, 1755–59. 6. **Drake,** Daniel. Pioneer life in Kentucky. 7. Miscellanies.—**Espy,** J. Tour in Ohio, Kentucky and Indiana territory in 1805.—**Williams,** S. Two western campaigns in the war of 1812.—**Taneyhill,** R. H. The Leatherwood god.

O'Kavanagh family. *See* O'Byrne, —.

Oken, Lorenz. Isis, oder Encyclopädische Zeitung. 41 vols. Jena and Leipzig, 1817–48. 4°.

Olaf II, *St., king of Norway.* Passio et miracula Beati Olaui; ed. from a 12th century ms. [by Eystein, Abp. of Trondhjem]; with an introduction and notes, by Fred. Metcalfe. Oxford, 1881. s. 4°.

Olcott, Henry S. Theosophy, religion and occult science; with glossary of eastern words. Lond., 1885. 8°.

—— *See* Olcott family.

Olcott family. Descendants of Thomas Olcott, of Hartford, Conn., by Nath. Goodwin. Hartford, 1845. 8°.

—— *Same.* Rev. ed., with explanatory preface and additions, by Henry S. Olcott. Albany, 1874. 8°.

Old, John. Memorials of O.; by W. W. Old. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 2.)

Old, William Watkins. Historical notices of the cradle of Henry V. (*Same,* v. 4.)

—— *See* Old, John.

Old and New. vols. 1–8. 8 vols. Boston, 1870–73. 8°.

Old bachelor. *See* Wirt, Wm.

Old Colony Historical Society [Taunton, Mass.]. Collections. nos. 1–3. Taunton, 1879–85. 8°.

Contents: 1. Emery, S. H. Hist. sketch of the Society.—Alger, A. M. Biog. sketch of Saml. White.—Tarbox, I. N. The Pilgrims and Puritans.—Sproat, T. C. Value of a historical society.—List of members. 2. Province of Mass. Bay in the 17th century; with sketch of Thos. Coram.—Was Elizabeth Pool the first purchaser of the territory, and foundress of Taunton? 3. Officers, constitution and minutes of proceedings.—Mortimer Blake.—Fuller, Wm. E. Obituary paper.—Blake, M. Taunton North Purchase.—Brigham, Chas. H. Hist. sketch of Taunton, Eng.—Leland, P. W. Algonquin, or Indian terms.—Brigham, C. H. Description of the ms. dictionary of the Bible in possess. of the Mass. Hist. Society.—Peirce, E. W. Orig. owners and early settlers of Freetown.—Hall, J. W. D. Ancient iron works in Taunton.

Old England. *See* Knight, Charles.

Old New York; a journal rel. to the history and antiquities of New York City; W. W. Pasko, ed. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. N. Y., 1889–91. 8°.

Note: All that was published.

Oldcastle, John. Journals and journalism. 2d ed. Lond., n. d. s. 4°.

Olden time in New York. *See* Kip, Wm. I.

Olden time in New York, by Those who knew. *See* De Forest, T. R.

Olden time of Carolina. *See* Poyas, Eliz. A.

Oldenberg, Hermann. *See* Buddha.

[Oldmixon, John.] British empire in America. 2d ed. cor. 2 vols. Lond., 1741. 8°.

—— History of England during the reigns of William and Mary, Anne and George I.; being the sequel of the Reigns of the Stuarts. Lond., 1735. fol.

Oldpath, Obadiah, *pseud.* *See* Newhall, Jas. R.

Olds, Gamaliel Smith. Substance of sermons upon Episcopacy and Presbyterian parity. Greenfield, 1815. 12°.

Oldschool, Oliver, *pseud. for Joseph Dennie.* *See* The Portfolio.

Olin, Stephen. Travels in Egypt, Arabia, Petræa and the Holy Land. 8th ed. 2 vols. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

Oliphant, Alice le Strange. *See* Oliphant, Laurence.

Oliphant, Cyris Francis. *See* Musset, L. C. A. de.

Oliphant, Laurence. Land of Gilead, with excursions in Lebanon. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

—— Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan, 1857–59. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

—— Russian shores of the Black Sea in 1852; with voyage down the Volga, and tour through the Don Cossacks. 3d ed. Edin., 1854. 8°.

—— Scientific religion; or, Higher possibilities of life and practice through the operation of natural forces. Amer. ed. Buffalo, 1889. 8°.

—— OLIPHANT, M. O. W. Memoir of the life of Laurence Oliphant and of Alice Oliphant, his wife. 2 vols. Edin., 1891. 8°.

Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson. Dress. Lond., 1878. 12°. (Art at home series.)

—— [*Ed.*] Foreign classics for English readers. 18 vols. Edin., 1878–90. 12°.

Contents: **Calderon,** by E. J. Hasell.—**Cervantes,** by M. O. W. Oliphant.—**Corneille** *and* **Racine,** by H. M. Trollope.—**Dante,** by M. O. W. Oliphant.—**Goethe,** by A. Hayward.—**La Fontaine** and other French fabulists, by W. L. Collins.—**Molière,** by M. O. W. Oliphant and F. Tarver.—**Montaigne,** by W. L. Collins.—**Musset,** by C. F. Oliphant.—**Pascal,** by John Tulloch.—**Petrarch,** by Henry Reeve.—**Rabelais,** by W. Besant.

—**Rousseau**, by H. G. Graham.—**Saint Simon**, by G. W. Collins.—**Schiller**, by James Sime.—**Sevigné**, *Mme.* de, by Anne I. T. Ritchie.—**Tasso**, by E. J. Hasell.—**Voltaire**, by E. B. Hamley.

—— Historical sketches of the reign of George II. 2 vols. Edin., 1869. 8°.

—— Jerusalem, the holy city; its history and hope. N. Y., 1891. 8°.

—— Literary history of England, in the end of the 18th and beginning of the 19th century. 3 vols. Lond., 1882. 8°.

—— Makers of Florence; Dante, Giotto, Savonarola and their city. 3d ed. Lond., 1881. 8°.

—— Makers of Venice; doges, conquerors, painters and men of letters. Lond., 1888. 8°.

—— Royal Edinburgh; her saints, kings, prophets and poets; illust. by George Reid. Lond., 1890. 8°.

—— *See* Cervantes-Saavedra, M. de.—Dante Alighieri.—Francesco d'Assisi, *St.*—Molière, J. B. P. de.—Oliphant, Laurence.—Sheridan, R. B. B.—Tulloch, John.

Oliphant, Thomas Laurence Kington. Was the old English aristocracy destroyed by the Wars of the Roses? (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 1.)

Oliva, *Bp, of Osuna.* Sermo in natali S. Narcissi; De conversione B. Afrae; Epistolae; Vicensis ecclesiae consecratio; Concilii Narbonensis synodica. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 142.)

Olive-Branch, Simon, *pseud. for W. Roberts. See* Looker-on, The.

Olive branch, The. *See* Carey, Mathew.

Oliver, Andrew. Letter. *See* Hutchinson, Thos.

—— State of the Indians in Mashpee and parts adjacent, 1767. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 13.)

Oliver, Daniel. Address, June 9, 1836. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

Oliver, F. E. *See* Lynde, Benj.

Oliver, Grace Atkinson, *formerly Mrs. Ellis. See* Barbauld, Anna L.

Oliver, Henry Kemble. Extract of the address at the opening of the 50th course of lectures at the Salem Lyceum, Mass., 1878; with historical sketch of the Lyceum since 1830. Salem, 1879. 8°.

—— [Jones, Jesse H.] H. K. Oliver. 1886. n. t. p. 8°.

Oliver, Isabella. Poems on various subjects. Carlisle, 1805. 12°.

Oliver, Peter. The Puritan commonwealth. Boston, 1856. 8°.

Oliver, Samuel Pasfield. Madagascar; account of the island and its former dependencies. 2 vols. Lond., 1886. 8°.

Oliver family. Ancestry of Mary Oliver, 1640–98, wife of Samuel Appleton of Ipswich; by Wm. S. Appleton. Camb., 1867. 4°.

Oliver family. *See* Hutchinson family.

Olmstead, Charles Hart. Reminiscences of service with the first volunteer regiment of Georgia, Charleston Harbor, in 1863; address before the Georgia Hist. Society. Savannah, 1879. 8°.

Olmstead, Denison. Recent secular period of the aurora borealis. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 8.)

Olmstead family. Abridged genealogy of the O. family of New England, by E. L. Thomas. Albany, 1869. 12°.

Olmsted, David. Memoir, by J. F. Williams. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3,)

Olmsted, Frederick Law. The cotton kingdom; a traveller's observations on cotton and slavery in the American slave states. 2d ed. 2 vols. N. Y., 1862. 12°.

—— Journey in the back country. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

—— Journey in the seaboard slave states. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

—— Journey through Texas. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

Olmsted, T. The musical olio. Northampton, 1805. ob. 12°.

Olney, Stephen. *See* Williams, Catharine R.

Olshausen, Hermann. Biblical commentary on the New Testament; tr. from the German, containing the Epistle to the Romans. Edin., 1878. 8°.

—— Biblical commentary on the Gospels, and the Acts of the Apostles; tr. from the German. 4 vols. Edin., 1871–75. 8°.

—— Biblical commentary on the Corinthians; tr. from the German, with notes, by John Edmund Cox. Edin., 1869. 8°.

—— Biblical commentary on the Galatians, Ephesians, Colossians and Thessalonians; tr. from the German. Edin., 1864. 8°.

—— Proof of the genuineness of the writings of the New Testament; tr. with notes, by David Fosdick, Jr. Andover, 1838. 12°.

Olympiodorus *of Thebes.* Excerpta ex Historia. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 14.)

Omalius d'Halloy, Jean Baptiste Julien d'. Éléments de géologie, ou seconde partie des Éléments d'inorganomie particulière. 3ième ed. Paris, 1839. 8°.

Oman, Charles William Chadwick. *See* Warwick, *Earl* of.

Omar Khayyám. Quatrains; tr. into English verse, by E. H. Whinfield. Lond., 1882. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

—— *Same.* Persian text, with English verse trans., by E. H. Whinfield. Lond., 1883. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Rubáiyát; rendered into English verse [by Ed. Fitzgerald]. Boston [1884]. 12°.

—— *Same*, with drawings by Elihu Vedder. Boston, 188[illegible]. fol.

O'Meara, Barry Edward. *See* Napoléon I.

On mankind, their origin and destiny. *See* Thomson, A. D.

Once a Week. New ser. v. 2–4; new ser. v. 1–10. 13 vols. Lond., 1866–72. 8°.

Once a Week. Nov. 1863–July 1864. vol. 1. Brooklyn, 1863–64. fol.

Onderdonk, Benjamin Tredwell. Statement of facts connected with the recent trial of the Bp. of New York. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

—— Justitiae, Amici, *pseud.* Verdict unsealed; review of the trial of the Bp. of New York. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

—— Laicus, *pseud.* The trial tried; or, The bishop and the court at the bar of public opinion. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

—— No church without a bishop; or, A peep into the sanctuary; examination of O.; by a High churchman. Boston, 1845. 8°.

—— Obsequies and obituary notices of O.; by a N. Y. churchman. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

—— Prot. Episcopal Church in the U. S. Proceedings of the court convened for the trial of O. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

—— Richmond, Jas. C. Conspiracy against the late Bishop of N. Y. unravelled. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

—— — Reply to the "statement" of the late Bp. of N. Y. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

—— Spectator, *pseud.* Bishop O.'s trial; the verdict sustained at the bar of public opinion, etc. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

—— Trapier, Paul. Narrative of facts which led to the presentment of O. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

—— *See* Hobart, John Henry.

Onderdonk, Henry, *Jr.* Account of some revolutionary incidents at Huntington, L. I., 1776–83. *MS.*

—— Annals of Hempstead, 1643–1832; also the rise of the Society of Friends on Long Island and in New York, 1657–1826. Hempstead, 1878. 8°.

—— Antiquities of the parish church [Grace], Jamaica, including Newtown and Flushing, L. I.; with continuation of the History of Grace Church. Jamaica, 1880. 8°.

—— Antiquities of the parish church, Hempstead, L. I., including Oyster Bay and the churches in Suffolk Co. Hempstead, 1880. 8°.

—— Baptisms, marriages and deaths, Jamaica, Newton and other places; copied from original records, 1710–1854. *MS.*

—— Bibliography of Long Island, 1866. *MS.*

—— *Same. See* Furman's Antiquities of Long Island.

—— Births, marriages and deaths of Friends, from records, 1658–1821. *MS.*

—— Documents and letters intended to illustrate the revolutionary incidents of Queens Co. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

—— 2d series. Hempstead, 1884. 8°.

—— Extracts from the account book of John Bowne and his son Samuel; with index and journal. *MS.*

—— Farming in olden times in Queens Co. *MS.*

—— Historical sketch of ancient agriculture, stock breeding and manufactures in Hempstead, 1867. *MS.*

—— *Same.* Jamaica, 1867. 8°.

—— History of Friends on Long Island. *MS.*

—— History of the 1st Ref. Dutch Church, Jamaica, L. I.; with appendix, by Wm. H. De Hart. n. p., 1884. 8°.

—— History of the Society of Friends' meetings in Flushing and in New York. *MS.*

—— Jamaica centennial, July 4, 1876; also, Recollections of school and college life. Jamaica, 1876. 8°. *Scrapbook.*

—— Letters on the death of Nath. Woodhull; Suffolk and Kings Counties in olden times; Early Dutch ministers of Long Island, and History of the Dutch Church in Queens Co. [*Cuttings.*] Jamaica, 1866. 8°.

—— List of names in the old records of the several towns in Queens Co. *MS.*

—— Long Island in olden times. Jamaica, 1851. 12°. *Scrapbook.*

—— Long Island in olden times to illustrate the life of the early settlers, 1870. *MS.*

—— Marriages and baptisms by Rev. Joshua Hart of Huntington and Hempstead, 1772–1826. *MS.*

—— Names in Queens Co. records, 1722–74. *MS.*

—— Names, surnames and nicknames; also names of places; with a bibliography. 2 vols. Jamaica, n. d. 8°. *Scrapbook.*

—— Newspaper cuttings rel. to Kings, Queens and Suffolk Counties, 1864. fol. *Scrapbook.*

—— Newspaper cuttings chiefly rel. to Queens County, 1663–1867. 7 vols. Jamaica, 1869. fol. *Scrapbook.*

—— Queens County in olden times. Jamaica, 1865. 4°.

—— Records of baptisms and marriages in the Ref. Dutch Church, of Kings Co., 1660–1775. 1862. *MS.*

—— Revolutionary incidents of Suffolk and Kings Counties; with account of the Battle of Long Island, and the British prisons and prisonships at New York. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

—— — Supplement, 1871. *MS.*

—— Some notes for a history of horse breeding and racing in Queens Co., 1665–1835. *MS.*

[**Onderdonk**, Henry Ustick.] Episcopacy examined and re-examined. N. Y., 1855. 12°.

Onderdonk, Horatio G. Address to the people of Queens County. Manhasset, 1846. 8°.

O'Neall, John Belton. Annals of Newberry, S. C. Charleston, 1859. 8°.

Oneida Historical Society [Utica, N. Y.]. Articles of incorporation, constitution, by-laws, etc. Utica, 1879. 8°.

—— Transactions. 3 vols. Utica, 1881–86. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Bacon**, Wm. J. The Continental Congress; annual address.—**Earl**, Saml. The Palatines and their settlement in the valley of the Upper Mohawk.—**Paris**, Isaac. Mem. services on his re-interment at Paris; addresses by C. W. Hutchinson and others.—**Homes**, H. A. Pompey [N. Y.] stone, with an inscription and date of 1520.—**Rueff**, Johannes, a pioneer of Oneida Co.; by H. F. Roof.—**Bagg**, M. D. Desc. list of papers of Geo. Herkimer;—Memorial of B.—**Seward**, Alex. Genealogy of a Utica newspaper.—**Bagg**, M. M. Earliest factories of Oneida and their projectors.—**Earl**, Saml. Andrew A. Bartow and the discovery of water-lime in this country.—**Wager**, D. E. Syracuse and Utica railroad.—**Seward**, Alex. The telegraph and associated press.—**Mitchill**, S. L. Letter, 1804, rel. to the Louisiana purchase; with biog. sketch of its writer, by M. M. Jones.—**North**, S. N. D. Needs and purposes of the Society.—Appendix, etc. 2. **Whitestown** centennial.—**Wager**, D. E. Whitesboro's golden age.—**Wagner**, J. P. Re-interment.—Dedication of the site of old Fort Schuyler.—Dedication of the Oriskany monument. 3. **Hopkins**, Aug. G. Annual address.—Early Protestant missions among the Iroquois.—**Taylor**, L. M. The streets of Utica.—**Hopper**, Thos. Utica water works.—**Wager**, D. E. Forts Stanwix and Bull and other forts at Rome.—**Seward**, Thos. W. Memorial of S. Wells Williams.—**Bagg**, M. M. Utica High School.—**Ralph**, Wm. L., *and* **Bagg**, Egbert. List of the birds of Oneida Co.

—— CAMPBELL, D. Historical fallacies regarding colonial N. Y.; address. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

—— TRACY, Wm. Second annual address. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

—— WAGER, D. E. Men of early Rome. Utica, 1879. 8°.

—— WILLETT, M., the hero of Mohawk Valley; address, by D. E. Wager. Utica, 1891. 8°.

Oosterzee, Jan Jacob van. Christian dogmatics; tr. from the Dutch, by John W. Watson and M. J. Evans. 2 vols. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

Opdycke, Leonard Eckstein. *See* Op Dyck genealogy.

Opdyke, Chas. Wilson. *See* Op Dyck genealogy.

Op Dyck genealogy; cont. the Opdyck—Opdycke—Opdyke—Updike—American descendants of the Wesel and Holland families, by Chas. W. Opdyke; with an investigation into their op den Dyck ancestors in Europe, by Leonard E. Opdycke. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

Open Window, issued in the interest of the Shut-in Society. vols. 1–6. 6 vols. [N. Y., 1885–90.] 8°.

Operations of the British, and the allied arms, during the campaigns of 1743–44; by an Eye witness. Lond., 1745. 12°.

Opie, Amelia Alderson. The warrior's return, and other poems. Phila., 1808. 12°.

Opie, John. Lectures on painting. *See* Wornum, R. N.

—— OPIE and his works; being a catalogue of 760 pictures by O.; preceded by a biog. sketch, by John J. Rogers. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Oppert, Francis. Hospitals, infirmaries and dispensaries; their construction, interior arrangement and management. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Oppler, Adolph. Three lectures on education, with add. lecture on recent educational legislation. 3d ed. rev. Lond., 1873. 12°.

Opportunity, The; or, Reasons for alliance with San Domingo. *See* Stephen, James.

Optatianus. *See* Porphyrius, P. O.

Optatus, *St., bp. of Milah.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1845. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 11.)

Orange, *N. J.* 1ST CHURCH. 150th anniversary, Nov. 24–25, 1869. Memorial. Newark, 1870. 8°.

—— NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY OF ORANGE. Constitution and by-laws. 9 vols. N. Y., 1871–79. 12°.

—— ORANGE VALLEY CHURCH, with catalogue of members, etc. N. Y., 1872. 12°.

Orcutt, Samuel. History of New Milford and Bridgewater, Conn., 1703–1882. Hartford, 1882. 8°.

—— History of Stratford and Bridgeport, Conn. 1 vol. in 2. [New Haven], 1886. 8°. (Fairfield Co. Hist. Society.)

—— History of Torrington, Conn., from 1737; with biographies and genealogies. Albany, 1878. l. 8°.

—— History of Wolcott, Conn., 1731–1874; with account of the centenary meeting, Sept. 1873, and genealogies of families. Waterbury, 1874. 8°.

—— *and* **Beardsley**, Ambrose. History of Derby, Conn., 1642–1880; with biographies and genealogies. Springfield, 1880. l. 8°.

Ord, George. *See* Say, Thomas.

Ordericus Vitalis, *monk of Ouche.* Historia ecclesiastica. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 188.)

—— *Eng.* Ecclesiastical history of England and Normandy; tr. with notes, and the introduction of Guizot, by Thos. Forester. 4 vols. Lond., 1853–56. 12°.

—— *Fr.* Histoire de Normandie. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 25–28.)

Orderly book of the northern army. *See* Wayne, Anthony.

Orderly book of the siege of Yorktown, Sept. 26, to Nov. 2, 1781 [from the orig. mss.]. Phila., 1865. 4°.

Ordine della solennissima processione fatta dal sommo Pontifice di Roma. Photolithograph of pamphlet printed at Rome, 1572; issued with introd. note by Ed. W. B. Nicholson. Lond. [1891]. 8°. (Bodleian facsimile series.)

Ordronaux, John. Hints on the preservation of health in armies. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

—— Jurisprudence of medicine in its relation to the law of contracts, etc., with liabilities of vendors of drugs. Phila., 1869. 8°.

—— Manual of instructions for military surgeons. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

—— Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum; code of health of the school of Salernum; tr. into

English verse with notes, etc. Phila., 1870. s. fol.

Ordway, George W. Catalogue of the library of O.; prep. by Joseph Sabin. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

O'Reilly, Bernard. Greenland, the adjacent seas, and the N. W. Passage to the Pacific Ocean. N. Y., 1818. 8°.

—— *Same.* Lond., 1818. 4°.

—— *See* Leo XIII.

O'Reilly, Edward. Irish-English dictionary. New ed. rev., with supplement, by John O'Donovan. Dublin, 1864. 8°.

O'Reilly, Henry. Sketches of Rochester, with notices of western New York. Rochester, 1838. 12°.

O'Reilly, John. The placenta, the organic nervous system, the blood, etc., physiologically examined. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

O'Reilly, Miles, *pseud.* *See* Halpine, Charles G.

O'Rell, Max, *pseud.* *See* Blouet, Paul.

Orford, *Earl* of, *See* Walpole, Horace.

Orientius, *St., bp. of Auch.* Commonitorium. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 61.)

Origenes. Opera omnia, quæ Græce vel Latine tantum exstant et ejus nomine circumferuntur; opere et studio Caroli de La Rue. vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1733. fol.

—— *Eng.* Writings; tr. by Fred. Crombie. 2 vols. Edin., 1872–78. 8°. (Ante-Nicene Christ. lib. v. 10, 23.)

—— De oratione liber, ex nova collatione cum cod. ms. Holmiensi, etc.; quibus subjunctae sunt notae ab editore G. Reading. Lond., 1728. 4°.

—— In sacras Scripturas commentaria, quæcumque Græce reperiri potuerunt. P. D. Huetius edidit. [Gr. et Lat.] 2 vols. Rothomagi, 1668. fol.

Origin of the Croton Aqueduct. *See* Murray, James B.

Orléans, Ferdinand Philippe Louis Charles Henri, *duc* d'. Catalogue général des portraits formant la collection du Duc d'Orléans. 4 vols. Paris, 1829–30. 8°.

Orléans, Gaston Jean Baptiste, *duc* d'. Mémoires, 1608–36. (Petitot Mém., 2de sér. v. 31.)

Orléans, Hélène Louise Élizabeth, *princesse de Mecklembourg-Schwérin, duchesse* d'. [Mémoire.] Paris, 1868. 12°.

Orléans, Louis Antoine Philippe d', *duc de Montpensier.* Mémoires. Paris, 1824. 8°.

Orléans, Pierre Joseph d'. Histoire des révolutions d'Angleterre, depuis le commencement de la monarchie. Nouv. éd. 6 vols. Paris, 1786–87. 12°.

—— History of the two Tartar conquerors of China, from the French; added, Father Perira's journey into Tartary, from the Dutch, of N. Witsen; tr. and ed. by the Earl of Ellesmere; with introd., by R. H. Major. Lond., 1854. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 17.)

Orléans, Domaine d'. Catalogue de tableaux de l'école moderne provenant des collections de Louis-Philippe. Paris, 1853. 8°. (Bd. with Thibaudeau Catalogue.)

Orme, Robert. Original account of Braddock's defeat, 1755. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 18.)

[**Orme,** William.] Memoir of the controversy respecting the three heavenly witnesses, by Criticus [*pseud.*]. New ed. with notes and appendix, by Ezra Abbot. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

—— *See* Baxter, Richard.

Ormonde, James Butler, *duke* of. Life of O.; containing a genealogical account of his family. Lond., 1747. 8°.

Ormsby, John. *See* Cervantes-Saavedra, M. de.

Ornsby, Robert. *See* Scott, Jas. Robt. Hope-.

Orono, Joseph. Notice of O.; by Wm. D. Williamson. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 29.)

Orosius, Paulus, *presbyter.* Historjarum libri VII.; Liber apologeticus contra Pelagium de arbitrii libertate, etc. Parisiis, 1846. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 31.)

Orr, A. Handbook to the works of Robt. Browning. 2d ed. rev. Lond., 1886. 12°.

Orrery, John Boyle, *earl of Cork and.* *See* Swift, Jonathan.

Orrinsmith, Lucy. The drawing room, its decorations and furniture. Lond., 1878. 12°. (Art at home series.)

Orsua *or* **Ursua,** Pedro de, *and* **Aguirre,** Lope de. Expedition in search of El Dorado and Omagua, 1560–61; tr. from Pedro Simon, by Wm. Bollaert, with introduction by C. R. Markham. Lond., 1861. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 28.)

—— — *See* Southey, Robt.

Ortelius, Abraham. Théatre de l'univers, contenant les cartes de tout le monde. Anvers, 1598. fol.

Ortolan, Joseph Louis Elzéar. History of Roman law; tr. [with] a chronometrical chart, by I. T. Prichard and David Nasmith. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Orton, Edward. Trenton limestone as a source of petroleum and inflammable gas in Ohio and Indiana. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Report, v. 8.)

—— *See* Ohio. Geol. Survey.

Orton, Harlow S. History and development of races; address before the State Hist. Soc. of Wisconsin. Madison, 1869. 8°.

Osander, *pseud.* *See* Allen, Benj.

Osbon, Bradley S. Handbook of the U. S. navy, 1861–64. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Osborn, Henry Stafford. Metallurgy of iron and steel; with special reference to American materials and processes. Phila., 1869. 8°.

[**Osborn**, Laughton.] Travels by sea and land of Alethitheras. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

[——] Vision of Rubeta; an epic story of the island of Manhattan. Boston, 1838. 8°.

Osborn, Sherard. A cruise in Japanese waters. Edin., 1859. 12°.

—— Stray leaves from an Arctic journal; or, Eighteen months in the Polar regions, in search of Sir John Franklin's expedition. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

Osborne, Dorothy. *See* Temple, *Lady* Dorothy Osborne.

Osborne, D. M. *See* Wheeler, C., *Jr.*

Osburn, William. Monumental history of Egypt. 2 vols. Lond., 1854. 8°.

Osgood, Charles Stuart, *and* **Batchelder**, H. M. Historical sketch of Salem, 1626–1879. Salem, 1879. l. 8°.

[**Osgood**, George.] Historical sketch of school district No. 13, North Danvers, Conn. Salem, 1855. 8°.

Osgood, Samuel. New York in the 19th century; discourse before the N. Y. Hist. Soc. on its 62d anniversary, 1866. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

—— Faith and freedom in America; sermon at the consecration of the Church of the Messiah, N. Y.; with address, by G. W. Briggs. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

—— FIELD, Osgood. Memoirs of O.; with selections from his correspondence. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1845.)

—— *See* Bryant, W. C.—Crawford, Thomas.

Osius, *Bp. of Cordova*. Epistola; Sententiæ sive canones sanctorum et beatorum patrum qui Sardicæ convenerunt. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 8.)

Osler, W. Roscoe. *See* Tintoretto.

Osmund, *St. bp. of Salisbury*. Vetus registrum Sarisberiense alias dictum registrum S. Osmundi; the register of S. Osmund; ed. by W. H. Rich Jones. 2 vols. Lond., 1883–84. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 78.)

Note: For appendix, see Salisbury, Eng.

Osorio, Jeronymo. De rebus Emmanuelis regis Lusitaniæ virtute et auspicio gestis libri XII. Col. Agrip., 1581. 12°.

—— *Eng.* History of the Portuguese, during the reign of Emmanuel; tr. from the Latin, by James Gibbs. 2 vols. Lond., 1752. 8°.

Ossian. *See* Macpherson, James.

Ossoli, Sarah Margaret Fuller, *marchesa* d'. Art, literature and the drama; ed. by Arthur B. Fuller. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

—— At home and abroad; ed. by A. B. Fuller. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

—— Life without and life within; ed. by A. B. Fuller. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

—— Woman in the 19th century; ed. by A. B. Fuller. New ed., with introduction by Horace Greeley. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

—— EMERSON, R. W., CHANNING, W. H., *and* CLARKE, J. F. Memoirs of O. 2 vols. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

—— HIGGINSON, T. W. Margaret Fuller Ossoli. 4th ed. Boston, 1885. 12°. (Amer. men of letters.)

Osten Sacken, Carl Robert Romanoff, *Baron* von. Catalogue of the described diptera of North America. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 3.)

—— *Same.* 2d ed. (*Same*, v. 16.)

—— Monographs of the diptera of North America. (*Same*, v. 8.)

—— Prodrome of a monograph of the tabanidæ of the U. S. (Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Mem. v. 2, pt. 4, nos. 1, 4.)

Osterhout, Isaac Smith. Memorial. (Wyoming Hist. and Geol. Soc. Proc. v. 1.)

[**Ostervald**, Jean Frederic.] Treatise concerning the causes of the present corruption of Christians. 3d ed. 2 pts. in 1. Lond., 1711. 8°.

O'Sullivan, John L. Report in favor of the abolition of the punishment of death by law, made to the legislature of N.Y. 2d ed. N.Y., 1841. 8°.

Otis, Amos. Account of the discovery of an ancient ship on the eastern shore of Cape Cod, Mass. Albany, 1864. 8°.

Otis, Fessenden Nott. Isthmus of Panama; history of the Panama railroad, and of the Pacific Mail Steamship Co. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Otis, George Alexander. *See* U. S. War Dept. Surgeon General.

[**Otis**, Harrison Gray.] Letters developing the character and views of the Hartford Convention; by "One of the convention." Wash., 1820. 12°.

—— *See* Hamilton, Alex.

Otis, Horatio Nelson. *See* Otis family.

Otis, James. Rights of the British colonies asserted and proved. Boston, 1766. 8°.

—— Vindication of the conduct of the House of Rep. of Mass.-Bay. Boston, 1762. 8°.

—— BOWEN, Francis. Life of O. (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d ser. v. 2.)

—— TUDOR, Wm. Life of O. Boston, 1823. 8°.

Otis, Joseph. Discourse on the life and character of O., by Alvan Bond. Norwich, 1855. 16°.

Otis family. Genealogical memoir of the family of Richard Otis and collaterally of other families; by Horatio N. Otis. Boston, 1851. 8°.

Otlo, *of St. Emmeran's, Ratisbon.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1884. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 146.)

O'Toole family. *See* O'Byrne, —.

Otté, Elize C. Scandinavian history. Lond., 1874. 12°.

Ottley, Henry. Biographical and critical dictionary of recent and living painters and engravers, forming a supplement to Bryan's Dictionary. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Ottley, William Young. The Italian school of design; with biographical notices of the artists, etc. Lond., 1823. fol.

Otto, *Bp. of Bamberg.* Herbordi dialogus de vita Ottonis episcopi Babenbergensis; ex recensione Rudolfi Köpke. 1868. (Script. rerum Germanicarum.)

Otto, *Bp. of Freising.* Opera, ex recensione Rogeri Wilmans. 1867. (Script. rerum Germanicarum.)

—— *See* Frederick I.

Otto, Friedrich. *See* Allgemeine Gartenzeitung.

Ottone, *of Asti.* Expositio in Psalmos. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 165.)

Oulton, W. C. Traveller's guide; or, English itinerary. 2 vols. [Lond.], 1805. 12°.

Our acre and its harvest. *See* Brayton, Mary C.

Our first year of Army life. *See* Walker, E. A.

Ouseley, *Sir* Frederic Arthur Gore. Treatise on counterpoint, canon and fugue. Oxford, 1869. 4°.

—— Treatise on harmony. Oxford, 1875. 4°.

—— Treatise on musical form and composition. Oxford, 1875. 4°.

Ouseley, *Sir* William Gore. Remarks on the statistics and political institutions of the U. S. Phila., 1832. 8°.

—— *Same.* Lond., 1832. 8°. (Bd. with De Roos' Narrative.)

Outhier, Reginald. Journal of a voyage to the North, 1736–37. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 1.)

Outing; an illustrated magazine of recreation. vols. 8–20. 13 vols. N. Y., 1886–92. 8°.

Ovalle, Alonso de. Historical relation of Chile; tr. out of Spanish. Lond., 1703. fol.

—— *Same.* (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 3);—(Pinkerton's Voy. v. 14.)

Overall, John. Convocation book of 1606; concerning the government of the Catholic church, etc. Oxford, 1844. 8°. (Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theol.)

Overbeck, Johann Friedrich. Overbeck; by J. B. Atkinson. Lond., 1882. 8°. (Great artists.)

Overbury, *Sir* Thomas. Miscellaneous works, with memoirs of his life. 10th ed. Lond., 1756. 12°.

Overland Monthly. vols. 4–15; 2d ser. vols. 7–20. 26 vols. San Fran., 1870–92. 8°.

Overman, Frederick. Practical mineralogy, assaying and mining; with description of the useful minerals. Phila., 1851. 12°.

—— Treatise on metallurgy. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

Overton, John Henry. The evangelical revival in the 18th century. Lond., 1886. 12°. (Creighton's Epochs of church history.)

Ovidius Naso, Publius. [Opera omnia] cum variorum doctorum vivorum commentariis, notis, etc. 3 vols. in 1. Francofurti, 1601. fol.

Contents: 1. Amatoria. 2. Libri Fastorum VI., Tristium V., De Ponto IV. 3. Metamorphoseωϛ libri XV.

—— Opera omnia; ex recensione Heinsio-Burmanniana. 9 vols. in 10. Paris, 1820–24. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

—— Opera omnia ex editione Burmanniana cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 8 vols. Lond., *Valpy,* 1821. 8°.

—— Ovidii quæ supersunt; curavit A. Richter. 3 vols. Lipsiae, 1826. 12°.

—— Fasti, Tristia, Pontic epistles, Ibis and Halieuticon; tr. with notes, by H. T. Riley. Lond., *Bohn,* 1879. 12°.

—— The Heroïdes; or, Epistles of the heroines, the Amours, Art of love, Remedy of love and minor works; tr. with notes, by H. T. Riley. Lond., *Bohn,* 1881. 12°.

—— Metamorphoses; tr. by the most eminent hands; [ed. by S. Garth]. Lond., 1717. fol.

—— Metamorphoses; in Latin and English; tr. by eminent hands; with historical explications of the Fables, by Banier; with sculptures by B. Picart and others. 2 vols. in 1. Amst., 1732. fol.

—— Metamorphoseon, libri X.; with an English translation, by Davidson and Clarke. Phila., 1790. 8°.

—— Metamorphoses; tr. into English blank verse, by Henry King. Edin., 1871. 8°.

—— Metamorphoses; tr. with notes, by H. T. Riley. Lond., *Bohn,* 1880. 12°.

—— Translation of the first book of Tristia, in heroic English verse, by Francis Arden. N. Y., 1821. 8°.

—— Church, Alfred. Ovid. Edin., 1876. 12°. (Collins' Ancient classics.)

Owen, David Dale. *See* Arkansas. Geol. Survey.—Kentucky. Geol. Survey.—Wisconsin. Geol. Survey.—U. S. Interior Dept. Geol. and Geog. Survey.

Owen, Griffith. Rejoinder to the report of the Philadelphia Presbytery in the case of O.; and account of the Southwark Church. Phila., 1852. 8°.

Owen, John, 1616–83. Communion with God the Father, Sonne, and Holy Ghost. Oxford, 1657. 4°.

—— Complete collection of sermons; also tracts and Latin orations; prefixed, memoirs of his life, letters and funeral sermon, by David Clarkson. Lond., 1721. fol.

—— Exposition of the Hebrews; rev. with life of the author, by Ed. Williams. 4 vols. Boston, 1811–12. 8°.

—— Forgiveness of sin, illustrated in Psalm CXXX. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

—— Grace and duty of being spiritually minded. N. Y., 1842. 12°.

—— Pneumatologia ; or, Discourse concerning the Holy Spirit ; abr. by George Burder. Phila., 1810. 12°.

Owen, John. Britannia depicta ; being a coppy of Ogilby's survey of England and Wales. 4th ed. Lond., n. d. s. 4°.

Owen, John, 1775–1822. History of the origin and first ten years of the British and Foreign Bible Society. N. Y., 1817. 8°.

Owen, *Sir* Richard. Lectures on the comparative anatomy and physiology of the vertebrate animals. Pt. 1, Fishes. Lond., 1846. 8°.

—— On the anatomy of vertebrates. 3 vols. Lond., 1866–68. 8°.

Contents: 1. Fishes and reptiles. 2. Birds and mammals. 3. Mammals.

Owen, Robert. New view of society; or, Essays on the formation of human character. 1st Amer. ed. N. Y., 1825. 8°.

—— *See* Holyoake, George Jacob.

Owen, Robert Dale. The debatable land between this world and the next. N. Y., 1872. 12°.

—— Hints on public architecture, cont. views of the Smithsonian Inst.; prep. on behalf of the building committee. N. Y., 1849. 4°.

Owen family. *See* Minshall family.

Owlsglass, *pseud.* Rebel brag and British bluster ; record of unfulfilled prophecies. N. Y. [1865]. 12°.

Oxford University. Munimenta academica ; documents illust. of academical life and studies at Oxford ; ed. by Henry Anstey. 2 vols. Lond., 1868. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 50.)

—— Register of the visitors of Oxford, 1647–58 ; ed. with account of the Univ. during the Commonwealth, by M. Burrows. Westminster, 1881. 4°. (Camden Soc., n. s. v. 29.)

Oxnard family. Martha Preble Oxnard and her descendants, to 1869 ; by George Henry Preble. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Oyster Bay, *L. I.* Marriages by the Baptist minister, Marmaduke Earl, 1802–55. *MS.*

Ozanam, Antoine Frédéric. La civilisation au 5e siècle ; suivie d'un essai sur les écoles en Italie du 5e au 13e siècle. 3ième éd. 2 vols. Paris, 1873. 8°.

—— *Eng.* History of civilization in the 5th century ; tr. from the French, by Ashley C. Glyn. 2 vols. Lond., 1868. 8°.

P · · ·. *See* Chastellux, F. J., *marquis* de.

P., C. E. Recuerdos del Rio de la Plata. Buenos-Aires, 1841. fol.

P., E. *See* Philips, Edward.

P., S. B. *See* Parsons, Samuel B.

Paape, Gerrit. De Hollandsche Vaderlander of Geschiedenis van den ouden en jongen Cornelis. 2d ed. Delft, 1794. 8°.

Pabodie, B. Frank. *See* Peabody family.

Pachymeres, Georgius. De Michaele et Andronico Palaeologis libri XIII.; recog. I. Bekkerus. 2 vols. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 24–25.)

Pacianus, *St., bp. of Barcelona*. Epistolæ III. ad Sympronianum; Exhortatorius libellus ad poenitentiam; Sermo de baptismo. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 13.)

—— *Eng*. Epistles to Sympronian; Exhortation to repentance; Discourse on baptism. *See* Cyprianus, *St.*

Pacificus, *pseud. for A. Hamilton*. *See* Federalist.

Pacificus, Philo, *pseud. for N. Worcester*. *See* Friend of peace.

Packard, Alpheus Spring, 1798–1884. History of Bowdoin College. *See* Cleaveland, Nehemiah.

—— History of the Bunker Hill monument. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— [Little, Geo. T.] Memorial; A. S. Packard. Brunswick, *Bowdoin College*, 1886. 8°.

Packard, Alpheus Spring, *b.* 1839. Directions for collecting and preserving insects. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Col. v. 11.)

—— Guide to the study of insects, and treatise on those injurious and beneficial to crops. 2d ed. Salem, 1870. 8°.

—— The Labrador coast; journal of two summer cruises to that region, with notes on its discovery, etc. N. Y., 1891. 8°.

—— Monograph of the geometrid moths or phalænidæ of the U. S. (U. S. Geol. Survey of the Territories, v. 10.)

—— Outlines of comparative embryology. N. Y., 1878. 8°.

—— Record of American entomology, 1868–69. 2 vols. Salem, 1869–70. 8°.

—— Zoology. 2d ed. rev. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

—— *See* U. S. Int. Dept. Geol. Survey of the Territories.

Packard, Asa. Description of Marlborough, 1795. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

Packard, Lewis Richard. Memoir of P. (Arch. Inst. of America, School at Athens, Bulletin, 2.)

Packard, Theophilus. History of churches and ministers, and of Franklin Ass'n., in Franklin Co., Mass. Boston, 1854. 8°.

—— Sermon on the 50th anniversary of his ordination as pastor of the Cong. Church, Shelbourne, Mass.; with list of Cong. ministers of N. E. settled for fifty years in one place. Greenfield, 1849. 8°.

Packer Collegiate Institute. *See* Brooklyn. Packer Coll. Institute.

Paddock, Benjamin Henry. First century of the Prot. Epis. Church in the Diocese of Mass.; commem. address. Boston, 1885. 8°.

Paddock, John Adams. Historical discourse in Christ Church, Stratford, Conn., Mch. 28. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

Page, David. Advanced text-book of geology. 3d ed. Edin., 1861. 12°.

—— Advanced text-book of physical geography. 3d ed. Edin., 1864. 12°.

—— Past and present life of the globe. Edin., 1861. 12°.

Page, David Perkins. Theory and practice of teaching; added, a biographical sketch of the author. 25th ed. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Page, H. A., *pseud. for A. H. Japp*. *See* De Quincey, Thos.

Page, John. Poem on the siege of Rouen. *See* Gairdner, James.

Page, Lucius R. Wheeler's defeat, 1675; where? (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 5.)

Page, Samuel. Journal kept during the campaign of 1779, with notes. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 4–5.)

Page. *See* Paige.

Pagés, Léon. Dictionnaire japonais-français; tr. du Dictionnaire japonais-portugais, et revu sur la traduction espagnole du même ouvrage. Paris, 1868. 8°.

Pages from the ecclesiastical history of N. E., 1740–1840. *See* Burgess, G.

Paget, James. Lectures on surgical pathology. Rev. and ed. by Wm. Turner. 3d Amer. ed. Phila., 1865. 8°.

[**Paget**, Violet.] Euphorion; being studies of the antique and the mediæval in the Renaissance, by Vernon Lee [*pseud.*]. 2d rev. ed. Lond., 1885. 8°.

Pagius, Antonius. *See* Baronius.

Paige, Lucius Robinson. History of Cambridge, Mass., 1630–1877; with genealogical register. Boston, 1877. 8°.

—— History of Hardwick, Mass., with genealogical register. Boston, 1883. 8°.

Paine, Albert Ware. *See* Paine family.

Paine, Henry D. *See* Paine family.

Payne, Martyn. Letters on the cholera asphyxia in the city of New York, with other letters. N. Y., 1832. 8°.

—— Medical and physiological commentaries. 3 vols. N. Y. 1840–44. 8°.

—— Therapeutical arrangement of the materia medica. N. Y., 1842. 12°.

Paine, Nathaniel. Bibliography of Worcester history; comp. for the account of the celebration of the 200th anniversary. Worcester, 1885. 8°.

—— An episode of Worcester history. Worcester, 1884. 8°.

—— Notes, historical and chronological of Worcester, Mass. Worcester, 1876. l. 8°.

—— Random recollections of Worcester, Mass., 1839–43. Worcester, 1885. l. 8°.

—— Remarks on the early paper currency of Mass.; read before the Amer. Antiq. Society. Camb., 1866. 8°.

—— Report upon American coins and tokens, 1860. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. v. 2.)

—— *See* Paine family.

[**Paine,** Thomas.] American crisis, No. 5; addressed to Sir Wm. Howe. Hartford, 1778. 12°.

[——] Common sense; addressed to the inhabitants of America. Boston, 1776. 12°.

[——] *Same.* New ed. Newbury Port [1776]. 12°.

—— *Same.* New ed. with additions. Lond., 1791. 8°.

—— *Same.* Dedham, 1844. 8°.

—— Compact maritime. Wash., 1801. 8°.

—— Decline and fall of the English system of finance. Paris, 1796. 8°.

[——] Dialogue between the ghost of Gen. Montgomery and an American delegate, 1776. *repr.* N. Y., 1865. 8°.

—— Dissertation on first principles of government [with his speech in Convention, July 7, 1795]. Paris [1795]. 8°.

—— *Same.* Lond. [1795]. 8°.

—— Letter to George Washington on affairs public and private. Phila., 1796. 8°.

—— Letter to George Washington on the late treaty between Great Britain and the U. S. 2d ed. enl. Lond., 1797. 8°.

—— *Same.* Lond., 1819. 8°.

—— Letter to the people of France and the French armies on the event of the 18th fructidor. *repr.* N. Y., 1798. 8°.

—— Letters. *See* Dean, Andrew A.

—— Political writings, with sketch of author's life. New ed. 2 vols. N. Y., 1830. 8°.

—— Remarques sur les erreurs de l'Histoire philosophique et politique, de G. T. Raynal; tr. de l'Anglois et aug. de notes, par A. M. Cerisier. Bruxelles, 1783. 8°.

—— Rights of man; answer to Burke's attack on the French Revolution. Pt. 1. *repr.* N. Y., 1742. 8°.

—— *Same.* Pt. 2. 5th ed. Lond., 1792. 8°.

—— *Same.* Pt. 2. Dublin, 1792. 8°.

—— *Same.* Pt. 2. N. Y., 1792. 8°.

—— Ruling passion; poem written [for] the Society of ΦΒΚ, and spoken on their anniversary. Boston, 1797. 8°.

—— Theological works; added, The profession of faith of a savoyard vicar, by J. J. Rousseau. N. Y., 1830. 8°.

—— CHEETHAM, James. Life of P. N. Y., 1809. 8°.

—— THOMAS Paine was Junius. Wash., 1881. 12°.

—— VALE, Gilbert. Life of P., with critical and explanatory observations on his writings. Boston, 1884. 8°.

Paine, Timothy, *and others.* Description of Worcester. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Paine, William. Address at 3d anniversary of the Amer. Antiq. Society. Worcester, 1815. 8°.

Paine family. Genealogical notes of the Paine family of Worcester, Mass.; by Nath. Paine. Albany, 1878. 8°.

Paine family. Paine genealogy: Ipswich branch; by Albert W. Paine. Bangor, 1881. 8°.

Paine family records; journal of geneal. and biog. information respecting the American families of Payne, Paine, Payn, etc.; ed by H. D. Paine. 2 vols. in 1. N. Y., 1880–83. 8°.

Paine family register; or, Genealogical notes and queries. 8 nos. in 1 vol. Albany, 1857–59. 4°.

Paine. *See* Payne.

Painter, J. *See* Gilpin family.

Painter, M. *See* Minshall family.

Painter, Thomas. Personal reminiscences of the Revolutionary war; ed. by Henry Howe. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 4.)

Painter family. Our ancestors [Enos Painter and Hannah Minshall]. n. p., 1869. s. 4°.

Palacio, Diego Garcia de. Carta dirijida al rey de España, año 1576. *repr.* N. Y., 1860. 4°. (Squier's Col. of documents, v. 1.)

—— San Salvador und Honduras im Jahre 1576; amtlicher Bericht. Aus dem spanischen übersetzt mit Anmerkungen von A. von Frantzius. Berlin, 1873. 8°.

Palais Royal. *See* Paris. Palais Royal.

Paléologue, M. L'art chinois. Paris, n. d. 8°. (Quantin's Bibl. des beaux-arts.)

Palestine Exploration Fund. Our work in Palestine; account of the expeditions sent to the Holy Land since the establishment of the Fund in 1865. Lond., 1873. 8°.

—— Selection of photographs taken by exploring parties under Capt. Wilson, 1865 [and] Lieut. Warren, 1867. Lond., n. d. ob. fol.

—— *See* Conder, C. R.—Palmer, E. H.

Paley, William. Works. 5 vols. Boston, 1810–12. 8°.

—— Works, with life of the author. 4 vols. Edin., 1822. 12°.

—— Natural theology. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

Palfrey, Francis Winthrop. *See* Bartlett, Wm. F.

Palfrey, John Gorham. Academical lectures on the Jewish Scriptures and antiquities. 2 vols. Boston, 1838–40. 8°.

—— Discourse at Barnstable [Mass.], Sept. 3, 1839, the 2d centennial anniversary of the settlement of Cape Cod. Boston, 1840. 8°.

—— History of New England. 5 vols. Lond. and Boston, 1859–90. 8°.

—— Semi-centennial discourse before the Society, 1844. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 29.)

—— *See* Palfrey, William.

Palfrey, William. Life of P.; by J. G. Palfrey. (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d ser. v. 7.)

Palgrave, *Sir* Francis. History of Normandy and of England. 4 vols. Lond., 1857–78. 8°.

—— *See* Great Britain. Record Commissioners.

Palgrave, Reginald Francis Douce. House of Commons; its history and practice. Lond., 1869. 12°.

Palgrave, William Gifford. Narrative of a year's journey through central and eastern Arabia. 3d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Palissy, Bernard. Monographie de l'œuvre de P.; suivie d'un choix de ses imitateurs; dessinée par Carle Delange et C. Borneman; et accompagnée d'un texte, par Sauzay et Henri Delange. Paris, 1862. fol.

Pall Mall Budget. vols. 26–29. 4 vols. Lond., 1881–83. fol.

Pallain, G. *See* Talleyrand-Périgord, C. M. de.

Pallas, Peter Simon. Memoir of P. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 18.)

Palliser, Fanny Bury. Brittany and its byways. Lond., 1869. 8°.

—— Historic devices, badges and war-cries. Lond., 1870. 8°.

—— History of lace. 3d ed. Lond., 1875. 8°.

Palm, J. H. van der. Geschied- en redekunstig Gedenkschrift van Nederlands Herstelling en 1813. Amst., 1816. 8°.

Palmer, Abraham J. History of the 48th Regiment, N. Y. S. volunteers, 1861–65. Brooklyn, 1885. 8°.

Palmer, Albert P. Brief history of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Wellfleet, Mass. Boston, 1877. 12°.

Palmer, Edward. Letter to J. Winslow on furnishing Mass. forces with provisions. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Palmer, Edward Henry. Arabic manual; a grammar of classical and modern Arabic. Lond., 1881. 12°.

—— Desert of the Exodus; journeys on foot in the wilderness of the 40 years' wanderings; in connexion with the Palestine Exploration Fund; with maps. 2 vols. Camb., 1871. 8°.

—— Jerusalem. *See* Besant, Walter.

—— Simplified grammar of Hindūstānī, Persian and Arabic. Lond., 1882. 12°.

—— Besant, Walter. Life and achievements of P. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

—— *See* Koran.

Palmer, Frank. *See* Palmer family.

Palmer, John. Impartial account of the state of New England; or, The late government there vindicated. Lond., 1690. *repr.* 1868. (Prince Soc. Andros tracts, v. 1.)

Palmer, John Williamson [*Ed.*]. A portfolio of autograph etchings, 15 orig. plates; with biog. and descriptive text. Boston, 1881. fol.

Palmer, Joseph. Necrology of alumni of Harvard College, 1851–63. Boston, 1864. 8°.

Palmer, Josiah. *See* Palmer family.

Palmer, Lewis. *See* Palmer family.

Palmer, Mason S. Early gleanings and random recollections of Corinth, Me., 1792–1883. Bangor, 1883. 8°.

Palmer, Noyes F. *See* Palmer family.

Palmer, Peter Sailly. History of Lake Champlain, 1609–1814. Albany, 1866. 8°.

[——] History of Plattsburgh, N. Y., from its first settlement to 1876. Plattsburgh, 1877. 8°.

Palmer, Ray. Hymns and sacred pieces, with miscellaneous poems. Albany, 1865. 8°.

Palmer, Roundell. *See* Selborne, *Earl* of.

Palmer, Stephen. Description of Needham. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 11.)

Palmer, Strange M. Western Wisconsin in 1836. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Palmer, *Sir* William. Narrative of events connected with the pub. of Tracts for the times, with reflections on existing tendencies to Romanism. Oxford, 1843. 8°.

—— Origines liturgicæ; or, Antiquities of the English ritual; and a dissertation on primitive liturgies. 2 vols. Oxford, 1836. 8°.

Palmer, *Rev.* William. Egyptian chronicles; with appendix on Babylonian and Assyrian antiquities. 2 vols. Lond., 1861. 8°.

Palmer, William P. *See* Virginia. Calendar of state papers.

Palmer family. Brief genealogical history of the ancestors and descendants of Stephen Palmer, etc. [by Josiah and Frank Palmer]. Brooklyn, 1886. 8°.

Palmer family. Genealogical record of the descendants of John and Mary Palmer, of Concord, Pa.; by Lewis Palmer. Phila., 1875. 8°.

Palmer [family] records. Proceedings, or memorial volume of the first Palmer family re-union at Stonington, Conn., 1881; ed. by Noyes F. Palmer. vol. 1. Brooklyn, 1881. 8°.

—— Supplement; addresses, poems, proceedings of the 2d re-union, at Stonington, 1882. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Palmerston, Henry John Temple, *viscount.* Speech in the House of Commons on the Treaty of Washington. Lond., 1843. 8°.

—— ASHLEY, Evelyn. Life of P., 1846–65; with selections from his speeches and correspondence. 3d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1877. 8°.

—— BULWER, *Sir* Henry Lytton. Life of P.; with diaries and correspondence. 3 vols. Lond., 1870–74. 8°.

—— LORNE, *Marquis* of. Palmerston. Lond., 1892. 12°. (Prime ministers of Queen Victoria.)

Paltock *or* **Pultock,** Robert. Life and adventures of Peter Wilkins; with a preface, by A. H. Bullen. 2 vols. Lond., 1884. 12°.

Pambour, François Marie Guyonneau de. Practical treatise on locomotive engines upon railways, with practical tables. Phila., 1836. 8°.

Pandosy, Marie Charles. Grammar and dictionary of the Yakama language; tr. by George Gibbs and J. G. Shea. N. Y., 1862. 8°. (Shea's Lib. of Amer. lin. v. 6.)

Panegyrici veteres ex editionibus Chr. G. Schwarzii et Arntzeniorum cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 4 vols. Lond., *Valpy,* 1828. 8°.

Panoplist, The. vols. 1–16. 16 vols. Boston, 1806–20. 8°.

Note: Vols. 1–6 called Panoplist; 4–13, Panoplist and Missionary Magazine; 14–16, Panoplist and Missionary Herald.

Note: For continuation, see Missionary Herald.

Panton, J. Hoyes. Notes on the geology of some islands in Lake Winnipeg. (Manitoba Hist. and Scien. Soc. Trans. no. 20.)

Panzer, Georg Wolfgang. Annales typographici ab artis inventæ origine ad annum 1536, post Maittairii, Denisii, aliorumque doctissimorum vivorum curas in ordinem redacti, emendati et aucti. 11 vols. Norimbergæ, 1793–1803. 4°.

Note: The following contents is given in translation.

Contents: 1–3. Catalogue of books in order of name of place, 1440–1500 4. Books with date, without place or printer.—Books without date, place or printer.—Supplement to vols. 1–3. 5. Alphabetical index in order of authors.—Alphabetical index to towns and printers. 6–8. Catalogue of books in order of towns, arranged alphabetically. 9. Books with date only.—Books without place, printer or date.—2d Supp. to vols. 1–3.—Supp. to vols. 6–8. 10–11. Continuation of supplement.—Indexes to last five volumes, and supp.

Paolino, *St., patriarch of Aquileja.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1864. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 99.)

Paolo Varnefrido, *of Aquileja.* Scripta quae supersunt universa. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 95.)

—— Historia Langobardorum, 1878. (Script. rer. Germanicarum.)

Papers concerning the attack on Hatfield, etc. *See* Hough, F. B.

Paracelsus, Aureolus Philippus Theophrastus Bombast von Hohenheim, *called.* Of the nature of things. Lond., 1650. s. 4°. (Bd. with Sandivogius.)

Paradise of daintie devices; poems, songs, ballads, by various hands. N. Y., 1882. 12°.

Paramus, *N. J.* Manual and record of the church. N. Y. [1858]. 8°.

—— *Same.* N. Y. [1859]. 8°.

Paravey, Charles Hippolyte de. Mémoire sur l'origine japonaise, arabe et basque de la civilisation des peuples de Bogota. Paris, 1835. 8°.

Pardo de Figueroa, Rafael. Regimiēto de navegaciō, 1563; crítica. Cadiz, 1867. 8°.

Pardoe, Julia. *See* Francis I.—Louis XIV.—Marie de Medicis.

Parenogo, Michel. New dictionary, English and Russian. *See* Grammatin, N.

Parent-Duchatelet, Alexandre Jean Baptiste. De la prostitution dans la ville de Paris, précédé d'une notice de l'auteur, par Fr. Leuret. 2 vols. Paris, 1836. 8°.

—— *Eng.* Prostitution in Paris; tr. from the French, by an American physician. Boston, 1845. 12°.

Parents' friend; or, Extracts from works on education. 2 vols. Lond., 1802. 8°.

Paris, Isaac. Mem. services on his re-interment at Paris; addresses by C. W. Hutchinson and others. (Oneida Hist. Soc. Trans. 1.)

Paris, John Ayrton. Pharmacologia; or, History of medicinal substances. N. Y., 1822. 8°.

—— *Same.* 4th Amer. ed., with additions, by John B. Beck. N. Y., 1831. 8°.

—— *Same.* With notes, by Chas. A. Lee. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

Paris, Louis Philippe Albert d'Orléans, *comte* de. History of the civil war in America; tr. by Louis F. Tasistro; ed. by Henry Coppée. 3 vols. Phila., 1876. 8°.

—— Trades unions of England; tr. by Nassau J. Senior; ed. by Thos. Hughes. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Paris, Matthieu. *See* Matthæus Paris.

Paris, Pierre. La sculpture antique. Paris [1889]. 8°. (Quantin's Bibl. des beaux-arts.)

Paris, *France.* Catalogue de l'exposition de gravures anciennes et modernes. Paris, 1881. 4°.

—— Catalogue des ouvrages de peinture, sculpture, etc., refusés par le jury de 1863, et exposés au Salon Annexe Palais des Champs-Elysées. Paris, 1863. 12°.

—— Guerre des communeux, 1871; par un Officier supérieur de l'armée de Versailles. Paris, 1871. 8°.

—— Guerre illustrée et le siége. Paris, 1871. fol.

—— Histoire critique du siége; par un Officier de marine. Paris, 1871. 12°.

—— Indispensable English vade mecum; or, Pocket companion to Paris; by an English resident. 6th ed. Paris, 1839. 12°.

—— Inside Paris during the siege; by an Oxford graduate. Lond., 1871. 12°.

—— Journal du siége de Paris; pub. par le Gaulois. Paris, 1871. l. 8°.

—— Journal officiel de la commune; pub. par la Revue de France. Paris, 1871. 4°.

—— Littérature officielle sous la commune. Paris, 1871. 12°.

—— Livre noir de la commune de Paris. Bruxelles, 1871. 8°.

—— Nouveau tableau de Paris au 19e siècle. 7 vols. Paris, 1834–35. 8°.

—— Paris dans sa splendeur; monuments, vues, scènes historiques, etc. Texte par Merimée et Sainte-Beuve, Viollet-le-Duc [et autres]. 3 vols. Paris, 1861. fol.

—— Plan routier de la ville et faubourg de Paris. Paris, 1802. fol.

—— Report on the cholera in Paris, pub. by authority of the French government; tr. from the original. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

—— Statistique de l'enseignement secondaire en 1865. Paris, 1868. 4°.

—— Tableau de Paris. Nouvelle éd. cor. et aug. vols. 2–12. 11 vols. Amsterdam, 1783–88. 12°.

—— Académie de Saint-Luc. Livrets des expositions, pendant 1751–53, '56, '62, '64 et '74. Paris, 1872. 12°.

—— Académie Royale. *See* Académie Royale.

—— Académie Royale de Chirurgie. Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck; tr. and ed. by D. Ottley. Lond., 1848. 8°.

—— Exposition Universelle Internationale de 1878. Art ancien, par E. de Beaumont, etc. Paris, 1879. l. 8°.

—— — Art moderne, par T. Biais, etc. Paris, 1879. l. 8°.

—— Musée Royal. Le Musée Royal, pub. par Henri Laurent; avec description des sujets, notices littéraires et discours sur les arts. 2 vols. Paris, 1816–18. fol.

—— Muséum d'Anatomie Pathologique de la Faculté de Medecine. Muséum d'Anatomie, etc. 2 vols. Paris, 1842. 8°. Atlas, fol.

—— Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. *See* Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.

—— Palais Royal. Ambulance municipale, 1870–71. Paris, 1871. l. 8°.

—— — Galerie du Palais Royal; gravée d'après les tableaux des differentes écoles; avec la vie des peintres et une description historique, par l'Abbé de Fontenai. Par J. Couché. 3 vols. Paris, 1786–1808. fol.

—— Saint Cloud. Chateau de St. Cloud; domaine de la couronne. Paris, 1837. fol.

—— — Notice des peintures et sculptures dans les appartements du palais. Paris, 1841. 8°.

—— — *Same.* Paris, 1842. 8°.

—— Salon. Collection des livrets des anciennes expositions, depuis 1673 jusqu'en 1800. 42 vols. in 7. Paris, 1869–72. 12°.

—— — Explication des ouvrages des artistes vivans, 1817, '19, '22, '24, '27, '31, '33–50, '52, '53, '55, '57, '59, '61, '63–70, '72–88. 55 vols. in 43. Paris, 1817–88. 12°.

Note: There were no catalogues published in 1818. '20, '21, '23, '25, '26, '28–30, '32, '51, '54, '56, '58, '60, '62, '71.

—— — L'exposition des beaux-arts; salons 1880–82; comprenant planches en photogravure, par Goupiel et Cie., etc. 3 vols. Paris, 1880–82. l. 8°.

—— — Illustrated catalogue of the salon, 1880. Lond., n. d. 8°.

—— — Table générale des artistes ayant exposé aux salons du 18e siècle; précédée d'une liste des salons, 1801–73; par J. J. Guiffrey. Paris, 1873. 12°.

—— — *See* Landon, C. P.

—— Société Biblique Protestante de Paris. Assemblée générale. Paris, 1822. 8°.

Parish, Ariel. History of education and educational institutions in western Massachusetts. Springfield, 1855. 12°.

Parish, Elijah. History of New England, etc. *See* Morse, J.

—— Sacred geography; a gazetteer of the Bible. Boston, 1813. 8°.

Parish, Henry. Parish will case; statement of facts, etc. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

Parish, *Sir* Woodbine. Buenos Ayres and the provinces of the Rio de la Plata. 2d ed. Lond., 1852. 8°.

Park, Edwards Amasa. Associate creed of Andover Theological Seminary. Boston, 1883. 8°.

—— *and others.* Addresses at the anniversary of the Amer. Cong. Union, May 1854. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

—— Hymns and choirs. *See* Phelps, Austin.

—— *See* New York. Broadway Tabernacle.—Storrs, Rich. S.

Park, John Cochran. *See* Haven family.

Park, Mungo. Travels in the interior of Africa, 1795–97; with account of [his] life, and appendix, by Major Rennell. New ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1815–16. 4°.

—— *Same.* (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 16.)

Parke, William Thomas. Musical memoirs; account of the state of music in England, 1784–1830. 2 vols. Lond., 1830. 8°.

Parker, Abel. Memoir of P.; by J. B. Moore. (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Parker, Edward Griffin. Golden age of American oratory. Boston, 1857. 12°.

—— *See* Choate, Rufus.

Parker, Edward Latwyche. History of Londonderry [N. H.], with memoir of the author. Boston, 1851. 8°.

Parker, Francis J. *See* Prescott, Wm.

Parker, George F. *See* Cleveland, Grover.

Parker, George H. *See* Parker family.

Parker, James. Brief history of the boundary disputes between New York and New Jersey. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 8.)

—— Field, R. S. Address on life of P. (*Same,* Proc. 2d ser. v. 1.)

Parker, Joel, 1795–1875. The first charter and the early religious legislation of Massachusetts. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Lectures.)

—— Origin, organization and influence of the towns of New England; paper before Mass. Hist. Soc., 1865. Camb., 1867. 8°.

Parker, Joel, 1816–88. Monmouth County during the provincial era. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 3.)

—— Yard, Jas. S. Joel Parker; a memorial. (*Same,* Proc. 2d ser. v. 10.)

—— [—] *Same.* [Prep. for the N. J. Hist. Society.] n. p. [1889]. 8°.

Parker, John A. Quadrature of the circle. N. Y., 1851. 8°.

Parker, John Henry. Archæology of Rome. Pts. 1, 4–12. 9 vols. Oxford, 1876–83. 8°.

Contents: 1. Primitive fortifications. 4. Egyptian obelisks. 5. Forum Romanum et Magnum. 6. Via Sacra.—Excavations in Rome, 1438–1882. 7. Flavian amphitheatre, commonly called the Colosseum. 8. Aqueducts of ancient Rome. 9. Tombs in and near Rome. 10. Funereal and early Christian sculpture. 11. Mediæval church and altar decorations and mosaic pictures. 12. Catacombs of Rome.

[——] Glossary of terms used in Greek, Roman, Italian and Gothic architecture. 5th ed. enl. 2 vols. in 3. Lond., 1850. 8°.

[——] Some account of domestic architecture in England, Edw. I.-Rich. II. Oxford, 1853. 8°.

[——] *Same,* Rich. II.-Henry VIII. 2 vols. Oxford, 1859. 8°.

Note: Continuation of Turner's Domestic architecture.

—— *See* Rickman, Thomas.

Parker, Joseph. Ad clerum; advices to a young preacher. Boston, 1871. 12°.

Parker, Joseph B. *See* U. S. Navy Dept. Bureau of Medicine, etc.

Parker, Langston. Modern treatment of syphilitic diseases. 2d ed. Lond., 1845. 8°.

—— *Same.* 4th ed. Lond., 1860. 8°.

Parker, Matthew. Correspondence, 1535–75; ed. by John Bruce and T. T. Perowne. Camb., 1853. 8°. (Parker Soc. Pub. no. 49.)

[——] De antiquitate Britannicæ ecclesiæ, et nominatim de privilegiis ecclesiæ Cantuariensis, atque de archiepiscopis eiusdem LXX. historia. Hanoviæ, 1605. fol.

Parker, Nathan. Memoir of P.; by S. E. Coues. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

Parker, Nathan Howe. Iowa as it is in 1855. Chicago, 1855. 8°.

Parker, *Sir* Peter. Biographical memoir of P. [by Sir George Dallas]. Lond., 1815. 4°.

Parker, R. Wayne. Taxes and money in New Jersey before the Revolution. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 7.)

Parker, Samuel. Journal of an exploring tour beyond the Rocky Mts. under the direction of the A. B. C. F. M., 1835–37. Ithaca, 1838. 12°.

Parker, Theodore. Discourse of matters pertaining to religion. Boston, 1842. 8°.

—— Ten sermons of religion. 2d ed. Boston, 1861. 8°.

—— Theodore Parker's experience as a minister, his early life, etc. Boston, 1859. 12°.

—— *Same.* Boston, 1860. 8°.

—— Trial of P., with defence. Boston, 1855. 8°.

—— Weiss, John. Life and correspondence of P. 2 vols. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

—— *See* Webster, Daniel.

Parker, Thomas. History of Farmington, Me., from its settlement. Farmington, 1846. 8°.

—— *Same.* With sketches of other towns in Franklin Co. Farmington, 1875. 8°.

Parker, Thomas. Official report of the trials of negroes in S. C. *See* Kennedy, Lionel H.

Parker, William Harwar. Instruction for naval light artillery. 2d ed. rev., by S. B. Luce. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

Parker, William Thornton. *See* Parker family.

Parker family. Genealogy of Wm. Thornton Parker, of Boston, Mass., 1818–55; by his son, Wm. Thornton Parker. Newport, 1888. 8°.

Parker family. Short record of the Roxbury branch of the P. family of Reading, Mass., and some of their descendants; by George H. Parker. Cullman, Ala., 1890. 8°.

Parker Society; for the publication of the works of the fathers and early writers of the reformed English church. [Publications.] 53 vols. Camb., 1841–55. 8° and 12°.

Contents: 1. **Ridley,** Nicholas. Works. 2. **Sandys,** Edwin. Sermons. 3. **Pilkington,** James. Works. 4. **Hutchinson,** Roger. Works. 5. **Philpot,** John. Writings. 6. **Bull,** Henry. Christian prayers and meditations. 7, 18. **Zurich** letters; the correspondence of several English bishops, during the reign of Elizabeth. 8. **Grindal,** Edmund. Remains. 9. 13, 17. **Becon,** Thomas. Works. 10, 33. **Fulke,** Wm Writings. 11, 46. **Hooper,** John. Writings. 12, 24. **Cranmer,** Thomas. Works. 14. **Ketley,** Joseph. Two liturgies and other documents set forth in the reign of Edward VI. 15, 22. **Coverdale,** Myles. Writings, translations and remains. 16, 20. **Latimer,** Hugh. Works, sermons and remains. 19, 26, 30, 40. **Jewel,** John. Works. 21. **Farr,** Edward. Select devotional poetry of the reign of Elizabeth. 23, 28. **Zurich** letters. 2d ser., written during the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI. and Mary. 25. **Calfhill,** James. Answer to Marshall's Treatise of the cross. 27. **Clay,** Wm. K. Liturgies and forms of prayer set forth in the reign of Elizabeth. 29. **Norden,** John. Progresse of piety. 31, 51. **Bradford,** John. Writings. 32, 37, 38. **Tyndale,** Wm. Works. 34. **Whitaker,** W. Disputation on the Holy Scripture. 35, 39, 42, 47. **Bullinger,** Henry. Decades. 36. **Bale,** John. Select works. 41. **Cooper,** Thomas. Answer in defence of the truth. 43. **Clay,** Wm. K. Private prayers, etc., put forth in the reign of Elizabeth. 44, 48, 50. **Whitgift,** John. Works. 45. **Woolton,** John. Christian manual. 49. **Parker,** Matthew. Correspondence. 52. **Rogers,** Thos. The thirty-nine articles analyzed. 53. **Nowell,** Alex. Catechisms.

—— General index to publications; comp. by Henry Gough. Camb., 1855. 8°.

Parkes, Bessie Rayner. Vignettes; twelve biographical sketches. Lond., 1866. 12°.

Contents: Mad. Swetchine.—La Sœur Rosalie.—Mad. Pape-Carpantier.—Mad. de Lamartine.—Mad. Luce, of Algiers.—Governor Winthrop's wife.—Cornelia Knight.—Bianca Milesi Mojon.—Mrs. Delany.—Harriot K Hunt.—Miss Bosanquet.—Mrs. Jameson.

Parkes, Edmund Alexander. Composition of urine. Lond., 1860. 8°.

—— Manual of practical hygiene. 2d ed. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Parkes, Joseph. *See* Francis, *Sir* Philip.

Parkhurst, Charles H. *See* Parkhurst family.

Parkhurst, John. Greek and English lexicon to the New Testament; prefixed, a Greek grammar. 4th ed. enl. Lond., 1804. 8°.

—— Hebrew and English lexicon, without points; with Hebrew and Chaldee grammar without points. 3d ed. Lond., 1792. 4°.

Parkhurst family. A fragment of Parkhurst genealogy; prep. from records, by Chas. H. Parkhurst. Prov., 1883. 8°.

Parkinson, Peter. Notes on the Black Hawk war. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

—— Strictures on Gov. Ford's history of the Black Hawk war. (*Same*, v. 2.)

Parkinson, William. Jubilee sermon, cont. a history of the 1st Baptist Church in New York City, and its progress during the first 50 years, Jan. 1, 1813. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

—— TRIAL of P., on an indictment for assault and battery upon Mrs. E. Wintringham. N. Y., 1811. 8°.

Parkison, Daniel M. Pioneer life in Wisconsin. (Wis. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

Parkison, Peter. *See* Parkinson, Peter.

Parkman, Ebenezer. Account of Westborough, Mass., 1767. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

Parkman, Francis, 1788–1852. Sermon in Boston on resigning his pastoral charge; with notes. Boston, 1849. 8°.

Parkman, Francis, *b.* 1823. France and England in North America. In 7 parts. 9 vols. Boston, 1878–92. 8°.

Contents: 1. Pioneers of France in the new world. 2. Jesuits in N. America in the 17th century. 3. La Salle and the discovery of the great West. 4. The old régime in Canada. 5. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. 6. A half-century of conflict. 7. Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 vols.

—— History of the conspiracy of Pontiac. Boston, 1851. 8°.

—— *Same.* Conspiracy of Pontiac. 9th ed. 2 vols. Boston, 1880. 8°.

—— The Oregon trail. 7th ed. rev. Boston, 1880. 8°.

Parkyns, Mansfield. Life in Abyssinia. 2d ed. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Parmentier, Jean *et* **Parmentier,** Raoul. Le discours de la navigation; voyage à Sumatra en 1529; description de St.-Dominigo; pub. par Ch. Schefer. Paris, 1883. l. 8°. (Recueil de voyages, no. 4.)

Parmenius, Stephen. Memoir, and his poem on the voyage of Sir H. Gilbert to America. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 9.)

Parnell, Edward Andrew. Applied chemistry; in manufactures, arts and domestic economy. 2 vols. Lond., 1844. 8°.

Parnell, Thomas. Poetical works. Glasgow, 1786. fol.

—— Poetical works; with a life, by O. Goldsmith. Boston, 1864. 12°.

Parousia, The; critical inquiry into the New Testament doctrine of our Lord's second coming. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Parr, Bartholomew. London medical dictionary. 2 vols. Phila., 1819. 4°.

Parr, Harriet. *See* Guérin, G. M. de.

Parr, Samuel. Bibliotheca Parriana; catalogue of [his] library. Lond., 1827. 8°.

Parrish, Joseph. Mammoth cave of Kentucky; an address. Burlington, 1852. 8°.

—— PROCEEDINGS of a complimentary dinner given to P. Hartford, 1890. 8°.

—— *See* Wickes, Stephen.

Parrot, Friedrich. Journey to Ararat; tr. by W. D. Cooley. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

—— *Same.* Lond., n. d. 8°.

Parry, Edward Abbott. *See* Temple, *Lady* Dorothy Osborne.

Parry, J. D, The legendary cabinet; a collection of British national ballads. Lond., 1829. 8°.

Parry, Thomas Gambier. The ministry of fine art to the happiness of life; essays on various arts. Lond., 1886. 8°.

Parry, William. *See* Byron, *Lord.*

Parry, *Sir* William Edward. Journal of a voyage for the discovery of a N. W. passage, from the Atlantic to the Pacific, 1819–20, in H. M.'s S. Hecla and Griper. Lond., 1821. 4°.

—— Journal of a second voyage for the discovery of a N. W. passage; 1821–24, in the Fury and Hecla. Lond., 1824. 4°.

—— Three voyages in quest of a N. W. passage to Asia. (Greenbank's per. lib., v. 3.)

Parry family records. Phila., 1877. 8°.

Parsons, Charles William. Medical school formerly existing in Brown University, its professors and graduates. (R. I. Hist. tracts, 12.)

Parsons, Emily Elizabeth. Memoir of P. [by Theophilus Parsons.] Boston, 1880. 12°.

Parsons, E. Sketch of first religious society in Lynnfield. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 19.)

Parsons, Isaac. A retrospect; two sermons in East Haddam, Conn., on the close of a quarter of a century in his ministry; with historical appendix. Hartford, 1841. 8°.

—— Some account of New Gloucester. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

Parsons, Israel. Centennial history of Marcellus, N. Y., July 4, 1876. Marcellus, 1878. 8°.

[**Parsons,** Samuel B.] Stray leaves; by S. B. P. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

Parsons, Samuel Holden. Vindication of P. against the charge of treasonable correspondence during the Revolutionary war; by Geo. B. Loring. Salem, 1888. 8°.

Parsons, Theophilus, 1750–1813. Memoir of P.; with notices of his contemporaries, by his son, T. Parsons. Boston, 1859. 8°.

Parsons, Theophilus, 1797–1882. The infinite and the finite. Boston, 1872. 12°.

Parsons, Usher. Battle of Lake Erie; discourse before the R. I. Hist. Society. Prov., 1855. 8°.

—— *Same.* [2d ed.] Prov., 1854. 8°.

—— Boylston prize dissertations: Inflammation of the periosteum; Eneuresis irritata; Cutaneous diseases; Cancer of the breast, etc. Boston, 1839. 8°.

—— Indian names of places in Rhode Island; collected for the R. I. Hist. Society. Prov., 1861. 8°.

—— *See* Pepperrell, *Sir* Wm.

Parsons, William B. New gold mines of Kansas and Nebraska. Cinn., 1859. 8°.

Parsons family. Partial genealogy of the descendants of Samuel Parsons of East Hampton, L. I., 1650; by Geo. R. Howell. Albany, 1879. 8°.

Parthemore, E. Winfield Scott. *See* Bretz family.—Parthemore family.

Parthemore family. Genealogy, 1744–1885; by E. W. S. Parthemore. Harrisburg, 1885. 8°.

Particular account of the battle of Bunker Hill. *See* Bradford, Alden.

Parton, James. Caricature and other comic art in all times. N. Y., 1878. 4°.

—— Famous Americans of recent times. Boston, 1867. 8°.

—— Le Parnasse français; book of French poetry, from 1550. Boston, 1877. 8°.

—— *See* Astor, J. J.—Burr, Aaron.—Butler, Benj. F.—Greeley, Horace.—Jackson, Andrew.—Jefferson, Thos.—Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Partridge, J. Arthur. Making of the American nation; or, Rise and decline of oligarchy in the West. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Partridge, Lyman. History of the Baptist Church, Sharon, Mass.; historical discourse. Mansfield, 1882. 8°.

Partridge, Oliver. Letters to Gov. Shirley, 1754. *See* Dwight, Jos.

Partridge family. *See* Lyman family.

Pascal, Blaise. Lettres provinciales. 2 vols. Paris, 1830. 8°.

—— Pensées. *See* Moralistes français.

—— *Eng.* Thoughts; tr. from the text of Auguste Molinier, by C. Kegan Paul. Lond., 1885. 8°.

—— TULLOCH, John. Pascal. Edin., 1879. 12°. (For. classics for Eng. readers.)

Pascal, Jacqueline; par Victor Cousin. 8ième éd. Paris, 1877. 8°.

[**Pascalis,** Felix.] Statement of occurrences during malignant yellow fever in N. Y. in 1819. N. Y., 1819. 8°.

Paschalis I., *Pope.* Epistolæ et diplomata. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 102, 129.)

Paschalis II., *Pope.* Epistolæ et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 163.)

Paschasius, *Deacon at Rome.* De Spiritu Sancto libri II. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 62.)

Pasquin, Anthony, *pseud.* *See* Williams, John.

Passac, Philippe Jérôme Gaucher de. Vendome et le Vendomois; ou, Tableau statistique, historique et biographique. Vendome, 1823. 4°.

Paston letters; by Sir John Fenn. 5 vols. Lond., 1787–1823. 4°.

—— *Same.* New ed.; with notes, by A. Ramsay. 2 vols. in 1. Lond., 1840–41. 12°.

Pastoral offering from the rector of St. Marks. *See* Haskins, Saml. M.

Pastorius, Francis Daniel. Particular geographical description of Pennsylvania; from the German, by L. H. Weiss. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. vol. 4, pt. 2.)

Patch, Ira J. Record of marriages, births and deaths in the town of Lynn. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 5–7.)

Patchen, Jacob. Village of Brooklyn vs. P.; case. Brooklyn, 1831. 8°.

Pater, Walter Horatio. Appreciations; with essay on style. Lond., 1889. 12°.
—— Imaginary portraits. Lond., 1887. 12°.
—— Marius the epicurean, his sensations and ideas. 2 vols. Lond., 1885. 8°.
—— The renaissance; studies in art and poetry. 2d ed. rev. Lond., 1877. 8°.
Paterculus, Caius Velleius. Quae supersunt ex Historiae Romanae voluminibus duobus; ex ed. P. Burmanni. Glasguae, 1752. 12°.
—— Historia Romana; ex ed. J. C. H. Krausii, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. Lond., *Valpy*, 1822. 8°.
—— Paterculus qualem omni parte illustratum publicavit D. Ruhnkenius cui variorum interpretum notas Krausii excursus cum indicibus locuplet. subjunx it N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1822. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)
—— *Eng.* *See* Sallustius.
Paton, John Gibson. Paton, missionary to the New Hebrides; an autobiography, ed. by his Brother. 2 vols. N. Y. [1888]. 8°.
Patrician, The; ed. by John Burke. 6 vols. Lond., 1846–48. 8°.
Patrick, *St., of Ireland.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1865. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 53.)
—— Stokes, Whitley [*Ed.*]. Tripartite life of St. Patrick, with other documents rel. to that saint; ed. with trans. and indexes. 2 vols. Lond., 1887. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 89.)
Patrick, Lewis S. *See* Ludington family.
Patrick, Symon, *bp. of Ely.* Books of Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Song of Solomon paraphras'd; with annotations. Lond., 1743. fol.
—— Commentary on the historical books of the Old Testament. 2 vols. Lond., 1738. fol.
—— Paraphrase upon the books of Ecclesiastes and Song of Solomon, with arguments to each chapter, etc. Lond., 1685. 12°.
Patrick, William. Sketches of Canterbury, N. H. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)
Patriote François, Le. [Trial and execution of Louis XVI.] n. p., 1792–93. 4°.
Pattee, William S. History of old Braintree and Quincy; with sketch of Randolph and Holbrook. Quincy, 1878. 8°.
Patten, James Alexander. Lives of the clergy of New York and Brooklyn. N. Y., 1874. 8°.
Patten, Ruth. Memoirs, with letters; by Wm. Patten. Hartford, 1834. 12°.
Patten, William. Christianity the true theology; answer to "The age of reason," with appendix. Warren, 1795. 12°.
—— *See* Patten, Ruth.
Patterson, David Williams. *See* Brockway family.—Gates family.—Holmes, John.—Slosson family.—Stoddard family.—Williams family.
Patterson, James Willis. Responsibilities of the founders of republics; address on 258th anniversary of the Popham colony. Boston, 1865. 8°.
Patterson, Robert. Narrative of the campaign in the valley of the Shenandoah, 1861. Phila., 1865. 8°.
Patterson, Robert Hogarth. Gas and lighting. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 4.)
—— The new golden age and influence of the precious metals upon the world. 2 vols. Edin., 1882. 8°.
Patterson, Robert W. Early society in southern Illinois; lecture before the Chicago Hist. Society. Chicago, 1881. 8°.
Patterson family. Record of the family of Robert Patterson, emigrant from Ireland to America, 1774; by Wm. E. Du Bois. [Phila.] 1847. 8°.
Pattie, James Ohio, *of Kentucky.* Personal narrative during an expedition from St. Louis to the Pacific and back through Mexico to Vera Cruz, etc.; ed. by Timothy Flint. Cinn., 1833. 8°.
[**Pattison,** Dorothy Wyndlow.] Sister Dora; a biography, by Margaret Lonsdale. N. Y., 1880. 12°.
Pattison, Emilia Frances Strong. *See* Dilke, *Lady.*
Pattison, Granville Sharpe. Final reply to slanders circulated by Nath. Chapman. [Ure trial.] Balt., 1821. 8°.
—— *and* **Chapman,** N. Correspondence. 2d ed. with explanatory remarks. n. p. [1821]. 8°.
Pattison, James. Official letters. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. fund pub. ser. v. 8.)
Pattison, Mark. Memoirs. Lond., 1885. 8°.
—— Sermons. Lond., 1885. 8°.
—— Tendencies of religious thought in England, 1688–1750. (Essays and reviews.)
—— *See* Casaubon, Isaac.—Milton, John.
Patton, Alfred Spencer. *See* Kincaid, Eugenio.
Patton, Jacob Harris. Triumph of the Presbytery of Hanover; or, Separation of church and state in Virginia; with history of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S., 1705–1888. N. Y. [1887]. 12°.
—— Yorktown; compendious account of the campaign of the allied French and American forces. N. Y., 1882. 8°.
Patton, William Weston. President Lincoln and the Chicago memorial on emancipation. 1888. (Maryland Hist. Soc. Fund. pub. 27.)
Paul *of Chartres.* Vetus Agano. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 155.)
Paul, Benjamin Horatio. *See* Payen, Anselme.
Paul, Charles Kegan. *See* Godwin, William.
Paul, Edward J. *See* Paul, John White.

Paul, Jean, *pseud.* *See* Richter, Johann Paul F.

Paul, John White. The part borne by P. in the capture of Rich. Prescott near Newport, 1777; by Ed. J. Paul. Milwaukee, 1887. 8°.

Paul. *See* Paolino.—Paulinus.—Paulus.

Paulding, James Kirke. Affairs and men of New Amsterdam in the time of Stuyvesant; comp. from Dutch ms. records. N. Y., 1843. 12°.

—— The backwoodsman, a poem; [also, Nature and art, a fable]. Phila., 1818. 12°.

[——] Chronicles of the city of Gotham, from the papers of a Retired common councilman. N. Y., 1830. 12°.

—— The Dutchman's fireside; ed. by Wm. I. Paulding. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

[——] Letters from the South, by the Author of John Bull, etc. 2 vols. N. Y., 1817. 8°.

[——] New mirror for travellers, and guide to the Springs; by an Amateur. N. Y., 1828. 8°.

[——] Sketch of old England, by a New England man. 2 vols. N. Y., 1822. 8°.

—— Slavery in the United States. N. Y., 1836. 16°.

[——] The United States and England; reply to criticism on Inchiquin's letters in the Quarterly Review. N. Y., 1815. 8°.

—— PAULDING, Wm. I. Literary life of J. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

—— *See* Washington, George.

Paulding, William Irving. *See* Paulding, James K.

Pauli, Georg Reinhold. *See* Alfred *the Great.* —Gower, John.

Paulinus, *of Milan.* Libellus adversus Cœlestium; Libellus de benedictionibus patriarcharum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 20.)

—— Vita S. Ambrosii. (*Same,* v. 14.)

Paulinus, *of Périgeux.* De vita S. Martini libri VI., etc. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 61.)

Paulinus, Meropius Pontius Anicius, *St., bp. of Nola.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1861. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 61.)

Paulinus. *See* Paolino.

Paulitschke, Philipp. Die Afrika-Literatur in der Zeit von 1500 bis 1750. Wien, 1882. 8°.

Paulus I., *St., Pope.* Epistolæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 89.)

Paulus *Diakonus.* *See* Paolo Varnefrido.

Paulus *Silentiarius.* Descriptio S. Sophiae et Ambonis; ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 32.)

Paulus, Edward. Italy. *See* Stieler, Karl.

Paulus. *See* Paul.

Pausanias. Description of Greece; tr. from the Greek, with notes. New ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1824. 8°.

Pausch, George. Journal of P., Chief of the Hanau Artillery during the Burgoyne campaign; tr. and annot. by Wm. L. Stone; introd. by Ed. J. Lowell. Albany, 1886. 4°. (Munsell's Hist. ser. no. 14.)

Paxton, John Adems. Alphabetical list of wards, streets, etc., in Philadelphia. n. p. [1810]. 12°.

Paxton, John D. Letters on slavery, to the Cumberland congregation, Virginia. Lexington, 1833. 8°.

Paxton, William McClung. *See* Marshall family.

Paxton, *Mass.* Centenary memorial, or exercises of the 100th anniversary of the town; including historical address, by G. W. Livermore; oration, by John F. Bigelow, etc., 1865. Worcester, 1868. 12°.

Payen, Anselme. Industrial chemistry; a manual based upon a trans. of "Précis de chimie industrielle"; ed. with chapters on the chemistry of the metals, etc., by B. H. Paul. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Payn, James. Some literary recollections. N. Y., 1884. 12°.

Payne, Edward James. History of European colonies. Lond., 1877. 12°.

—— [*Ed.*] Voyages of the Elizabethan seamen to America; original narratives from the collection of Hakluyt; ed. with historical notices. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Payne, George. Elements of mental and moral science. N. Y., 1829. 8°.

Payne, James Bertrand. *See* Lempriere family. —Millais family.

Payne, John Howard. Life and writings; by Gabriel Harrison. Albany, 1875. l. 8°.

—— P.; his life and writings, by Gabriel Harrison. rev. ed. Phila., 1885. 8°.

Payne, John Thomas, *and* **Foss,** H. Catalogue of books. Lond., 1842. 8°.

—— —— *Same.* Lond., 1848. 8°.

Payne, Joseph. Lectures on the science and art of education, with other lectures. 2d ed. N. Y., 1884. 12°.

Payne *and* **Gore families.** Genealogy; by Wm. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1875. 4°. (Prince Society.)

Payne. *See* Paine.

Payson, Ann L. *See* Payson, Edward.

Payson, Edward. Sermons for Christian families on relative duties. Boston, 1832. 12°.

—— [CUMMINGS, Asa. *Comp.*] Memoir, select thoughts, and sermons of P. 3 vols. Portland, 1846. 8°.

—— [PAYSON, Ann L.] Memoir of P. Portland, 1830. 8°.

Payson, Seth. Proofs of the existence and dangerous tendency of illuminism. Charlestown, 1802. 12°.

Pazos, Vicente. Letters on the United Provinces of South America to Henry Clay; tr. from the Spanish, by Platt H. Crosby. N. Y., 1819. 8°.

Peabody, Andrew Preston. Christian consolations; sermons designed to furnish comfort and strength to the afflicted. 5th ed. Boston, 1867. 12°.

—— Farmer's Weekly Museum. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 6.)

—— Hopkinsianism. (*Same*, n. s. v. 5.)

—— Lectures on Christian doctrine. New ed. Boston, 1857. 12°.

—— Sermons connected with the re-opening of the church of the South Parish, Portsmouth, N. H., 1858–59. Portsmouth, 1859. 12°.

—— Sunday school hymn book, with devotional services. Boston, 1857. 12°.

—— *See* Foster, John W.—Mason, Charles.—Salisbury, Stephen.

Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer. Æsthetic papers. Boston, 1849. 8°.

Peabody, Ephraim. Address at the centennial celebration, Wilton, N. H., Sept. 25. Boston, 1839. 8°.

Peabody, Francis. Memoir of P.; by C. W. Upham. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 9.)

Peabody, George. MEMORIAL. Balt., 1870. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc., fund pub., no. 3.)

—— PROCEEDINGS at the reception in honor of P., by citizens of Danvers, Oct. 9; appended, Hist. sketch of the Peabody Institute. Boston, 1856. 8°.

—— [STEVENS, Henry.] Account of the proceedings at the dinner given by P. to the Americans connected with the Great Exhibition, Oct. 27. Lond., 1851. 8°.

Peabody, Joel R., *pseud.* A world of wonders; or, Divers developments of animal magnetism in New England. Boston, 1838. 12°.

Peabody, Nathaniel, *and* **Belknap,** Jeremy. Letters rel. to Belknap's History of New Hampshire. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Peabody, Oliver. Life and character. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Peabody, Oliver William Bourne. *See* Putnam, Israel.—Sullivan, John.

Peabody, *Mrs.* R. P. History of Shelburne, N. H. Gorham, 1882. 12°.

Peabody, William Bourne Oliver. Springfield collection of hymns. Springfield, 1835. 12°.

—— *See* Bliss, George.—Brainerd, David.—Mather, Cotton.—Oglethorpe, James.—Wilson, Alex.

Peabody family. Genealogy of the P. family, as compiled by C. M. Endicott; rev. by Wm. S. Peabody; with partial record of the R. I. branch, by B. Frank Pabodie. Boston, 1867. 8°.

Peabody Education Fund. Proceedings of 1st–26th, 28th–29th meetings, 1867–90. 4 vols. Boston and Camb., 1875–91. 8°.

Peabody Institute, [Baltimore]. *See* Baltimore. Peabody Institute.

Peabody Institute, [Danvers, *Mass.*]. 1st–23d annual reports. 22 vols. Salem and Danvers, 1868–90. 8°.

Peabody Institute, [So. Danvers, afterward Peabody, Mass.]. 7th, 11th, 15th, 16th, 22d–25th, 31st and 32d annual reports. 10 vols. S. Danvers and Peabody, 1859–84. 8°.

—— Catalogue of the library. Boston, 1855. 8°.

—— — Supplement to July, 1857. n. p., n. d. 8°. (Bd. with above.)

Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology [Cambridge]. 1st–3d, 10th, 12th–15th, 18th–24th annual reports. 15 vols. Camb., 1868–91. 8°.

Peace without dishonor. *See* Lowell, John.

Peacock, Thomas Bevill. Malformations of the human heart. 2d ed. Lond., 1866. 8°.

—— Some of the causes and effects of valvular disease of the heart. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Peacock, Thomas Love. Headlong hall and Nightmare abbey. N. Y., 1887. 12°.

Peak, Gavilan, *pseud.* *See* Pope, Henry.

Peake, Thomas. Cases determined at Nisi Prius, in the Court of King's Bench, 1790–95. Lond., 1795. 8°.

Peaks, passes and glaciers. *See* Ball, John.

Peale, Albert C. Mineral springs of the U. S. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin, v. 5.)

Peale, Rembrandt. Letter on the first experiments in steam navigation. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Pearce, Stewart. Annals of Luzerne Co. [Penn.]. Phila., 1860. 8°.

Pearce [**family**] genealogy; being a record of the posterity of Rich. Pearce, of Portsmouth, R. I.; by Fred. C. Pierce. Rockford, Ill. 1888. 8°.

Pearce. *See* Peirce *and* Pierce.

[**Peard,** Frances Mary.] Rose-garden. Lond., 1872. 12°.

Peard, William. Practical water-farming. Edin., 1868. 12°.

Pears, Edwin. The fall of Constantinople: story of the 4th Crusade. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

Pearse, John Barnard, *and* **Platt,** Franklin. Report on the use of natural gas in the iron manufacture. (Penn. 2d Geol. Survey. Report L.)

Pearson, Charles Buchanan. Notice of the register and church-wardens' account book, which belonged to Knebworth, Herts. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 8.)

—— Some accounts of ancient churchwarden accounts of St. Michael's, Bath. (*Same*, v. 7.)

Pearson, Charles Henry. Historical maps of England during the first 13 centuries; with essays. 2d and rev. ed. Lond., 1870. fol.

—— History of England during the early and middle ages. 2 vols. Lond., 1867. 8°.

—— Working of Australian institutions. (Essays on reform.)

Pearson, Emma Maria, *and* **Maclaughlin,** Louisa E. Our adventures during the War of 1870. 2 vols. Lond., 1871. 12°.

Pearson, Hugh. *See* Swartz, Christian Frederick.

Pearson, John. Exposition of the creed. Lond., 1701. fol.

—— *Same.* Rev. by E. Burton. Oxford, 1877. 8°.

—— Vindiciæ epistolarum S. Ignatii. 2 vols. Oxonii, 1852. 8°. (Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theol.)

Pearson, Jonathan. Contributions for the genealogies of the descendants of the first settlers of Schenectady, 1662–1800. Albany, 1873. s. 4°.

—— Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of the county of Albany, 1630–1800. Albany, 1872. s. 4°.

—— Early records of the city and county of Albany, and Rensselaerswyck, 1656–75; tr. from the Dutch with notes. Albany, 1869. 4°.

—— *and others.* History of the Schenectady patent in the Dutch and English times; contributions toward a history of the lower Mohawk Valley; ed. by J. W. MacMurray. Albany, 1883. s. 4°.

Pearson, Ora. Mortality in Kingston, N. H., 1725–1832. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

Pearson, William Henry. *See* Canada. Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey.

Pearson. *See* Pierson.

Pease, Austin Spencer. *See* Pease family.

Pease, David. *See* Pease family.

Pease, Frederick S. *See* Lawrence family.

Pease, John C., *and* **Niles,** John M. Gazetteer of Connecticut and Rhode Island. Hartford, 1819. 8°.

Pease family. Genealogical and historical record of the descendants of John Pease, Sen.; comp. by David and A. S. Pease. Springfield, 1869. 8°.

Peck, George. Wyoming; its history, incidents and adventures. N. Y., 1858. 12°.

Peck, George B. Historical sketch of the Narragansett Baptist Ass'n., R. I., 1860–84. Prov., 1884. 8°.

Peck, Ira B. *See* Peck family.

Peck, John Mason. *See* Boone, Daniel.

Peck, William Dandridge. History of the slugworm, 1798. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

—— Tyng, D. A. Obituary notice of P. (*Same,* v. 20.)

Peck family. Genealogical history of the descendants of Joseph Peck, and records of families in England; [also] the Boston and Hingham Pecks, etc.; by Ira B. Peck. Boston, 1868. 8°.

Peckham, John, *abp. of Canterbury.* Registrum epistolarum; ed. by Charles T. Martin. 3 vols. Lond., 1882–85. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no 77.)

Péclet, Eugène. Traité élémentaire de physique. 2 vols. Paris, 1832. 8°.

Pecock *or* **Peacock,** Reginald. The repressor of over much blaming of the clergy; ed. by C. Babington. 2 vols. Lond., 1860. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 19.)

Pedley, Charles. History of Newfoundland to 1860. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Peel, *Sir* Robert. McCarthy, Justin. Peel. Lond., 1891. 12°. (Prime ministers of Queen Victoria.)

—— Thursfield, J. R. Peel. Lond., 1891. 12°. (Twelve Eng. statesmen.)

Peele family. Notice of Peele family. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 13.)

Peers, Benjamin Orr. American education. N. Y., 1838. 8°.

Peet, Henry J. *See* Meade family.

Peet, Stephen Denison. Emblematic mounds in Wisconsin. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 9.)

Pegge, Samuel. Anecdotes of the English language. Lond., 1803. 8°.

Peignot, Étienne Gabriel. Manuel du bibliophile; ou, Traité du choix des livres. 2 vols. Dijon, 1823. 8°.

[——] Précis historique, généalogique et littéraire de la maison d'Orléans, avec notes, etc. Paris, 1830. 8°.

Peirce, Benjamin, 1778–1831. History of Harvard University, from 1636 to the American Revolution. Camb., 1833. 8°.

Peirce, Benjamin, 1809–80. Memoir of P.; by R. S. Rantoul. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 18.)

Peirce, Bradford Kinney. Half century with juvenile delinquents; or, The New York House of Refuge and its times. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Peirce, Ebenezer Weaver. Civil, military and professional lists of Plymouth and Rhode Island colonies; with extracts from colonial laws, 1621–1700. Boston, 1881. 8°.

—— Contributions biographical, genealogical and historical. Boston, 1874. 8°.

—— *See* Dean, Gardner.—Peirce family.

Peirce, Frederick Clifton. *See* Peirce family.

Peirce [family] genealogy; record of the posterity of John Pers, of Watertown, N. E.; with notes on other families of Peirce, Pierce, Pearce, etc., by Frederick C. Peirce. Worcester, 1880. 8°.

Peirce family of the Old Colony; or, Lineal descendants of Abraham Peirce; by Eben. W. Peirce. Boston, 1870. 8°.

Peirce. *See* Pearce *and* Pierce.

Peiresc, Nicolas Claude Fabri de. The mirrour of true nobility and gentility, being the life of P.; by Petrus Gassendus. Englished, by W. Rand. Lond., 1657. 12°.

Peissner, Elias. The American question in its national aspect; reply to H. R. Helper's Impending crisis of the South. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

Pelagius I., *Pope.* Epistolæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 69.)

Pelagius II., *Pope.* Epistolæ et decreta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 72.)

Pell, Ferris. Review of the administration and civil police of state of New York, 1807–19. N. Y., 1819. 8°.

Pell, Howland. *See* Howland, Sarah.

Pell, O. C. New view of the geldable unit of assessment of Domesday. (Domesday commem. v. 1.)

Pelleprat, Pierre. Relation des missions de la Compagnie de Jesus dans les isles, et dans la terre ferme de l'Amerique meridionale; avec une Introduction à la langue des Galibis. Paris, 1655. 12°.

Pelletreau, Charles. Reminiscences of the 7th Regiment, N. G. S. N. Y. in state camp, June, 1883; a book in verse. N. Y., 1883. 12°.

—— *See* Ballston Spa, N. Y.

Pelletreau, William Smith. *See* Pelletreau family.

Pelletreau family. Register; by Wm. S. Pelletreau. Southampton, 1863. 12°.

Pellew, George. *See* Jay, John.

Pellham, Edward. Preservation of eight Englishmen in Greenland. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 4.)

—— *Same.* *See* White, Adam.

Pellisson-Fontanier, Paul. History of the French Academy, from the French. Lond., 1657. 12°.

Pelsart, Francis. Unlucky voyage to East Indies, 1628–29. (Hartger's Voy. pt. 11.)

—— Voyage to Australasia, 1628. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 11.)

Pember, E. H. England and India. *See* International policy.

Pemberton, Christopher Robert. Practical treatise on diseases of the abdominal viscera. Lond., 1806. 8°.

[**Pemberton,** Henry.] View of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophy. Lond., 1728. 4°.

Pemberton, Oliver. Clinical illustrations of various forms of cancer. Lond., 1867. fol.

Pemberton, Thomas. Account of fires in Massachusetts, 1701–1800. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 11.)

—— Historical journal of the American war. (*Same*, v. 2.)

—— References to the description of Boston in vol. 3. (*Same*, v. 4.)

—— Topographical and historical description of Boston, 1794. (*Same*, v. 3.)

—— Eliot, J. Memoir of P. (*Same*, v. 10.)

Pemble, William. Workes; containing sundry treatises and expositions. 3d ed. Lond., 1635. s. fol.

Pène, Henry de. *See* Moriac, Édouard.

Penet, Peter. Notices of P. and his operations among the Oneida Indians; read before the Albany Institute, Jan. 23, by F. B. Hough. Lowville, 1866. 8°.

Penhallow, Pearce Wentworth. *See* Penhallow family.

Penhallow, Samuel. History of the wars of New England with eastern Indians. Cinn., 1859. s. 4°.

—— *Same.* (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— Letter to Cotton Mather. (*Same*, v. 1.)

—— Adams, Nath. Memoir of P. (*Same*, v. 1.)

Penhallow family. Memoir; with copies of letters and papers of an early date, by Pearce W. Penhallow. Boston, 1878. 8°.

—— *Same;* with notices of contemporary families, by P. W. Penhallow. Boston, 1885. 8°.

Penington, Isaac. Select pieces on religious subjects. Phila., 1873. 8°. (Bd. with Penn's Primitive Christianity.)

—— *See* Penn, Wm.

Penington, John. Examination of B. Plantagenet's Description of the province of New Albion. Phila., 1840. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. vol. 4, pt. 1.)

Penley, Aaron. System of water-colour painting. Lond., 1856. 12°.

Penn, William. Select works; prefixed, a journal of his life. Lond., 1771. fol.

—— Fragments of an apology for himself. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 3, pt. 2.)

—— Inedited letters. (*Same*, v. 4, pt. 1.)

—— Instructions given in 1681, to his commissioners for settling the colony. (*Same*, v. 2, pt. 1.)

—— Letter to the inhabitants of Pennsylvania previous to his departure from England for this country. (*Same*, v. 3, pt. 2.)

—— Letters to Charles II. and Earl of Sunderland; by J. R. Coates. (*Same*, v. 2, pt. 1.)

—— No cross, no crown; a discourse. 7th ed. 2 pts. in 1. Boston, 1747. 12°.

—— Original letters. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 1, pt. 2.)

—— Original letters and documents rel. to Pennsylvania, with will. (*Same*, v. 1, pt. 1.)

—— Primitive Christianity revived; also, essays on religious subjects from the writings of Isaac Penington. Phila., 1783. 8°.

—— Rise and progress of the Quakers. Phila., 1838. 12°.

—— Speech to Provincial Congress of Penn., Apl. 1, 1700. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 2, pt. 2.)

—, **Logan**, James, *and others*. Correspondence, 1700–50; with notes, by Deborah Logan; ed. with add. notes, by Ed. Armstrong. 2 vols. Phila., 1870–72. 8°. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 9–10.)

— BURDETTE, Robt. J. William Penn, 1644–1718. N. Y., 1882. 12°. (Amer. worthies.)

— CLARKSON, Thomas. Memoirs of the private and public life of P. 2 vols. Phila., 1813–14. 12°.

— CONCISE biographical sketch of Penn. Phila., n. d. 12°.

— DIXON, Hepworth. Penn; an historical biography. New ed. with preface in reply to the accusations of Macaulay. Lond., 1856. 12°.

— ELLIS, George E. Life of P. (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d ser. v. 12.)

— FISHER, J. F. Discourse on the private life and domestic habits of P. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 3, pt. 2.)

— HARRISON, George L. Remains of Penn, etc. Phila., 1882. 8°.

— JANNEY, Saml. M. Life, with selections from his correspondence. Phila., 1852. 8°.

— LAWTON, —. Memoir of P. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 3, pt. 2.)

— PASSAGES from the life and writings of P. Phila., 1882. 12°.

— PENN. HIST. SOCIETY. Presentation to the Soc. of the belt of wampum delivered by the Indians to Penn, 1682; with his letters to the Indians, etc. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 6.)

— WEEKES, Refine. Life of P. and other poems. N. Y., 1822. 12°.

— WEEMS, M. L. Life of P., with a view of the Friends, or Quakers. Phila., 1829. 12°.

Penn family. Pedigree and genealogical notes of the Penn family of England and America, by James Coleman. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Pennant, Thomas. Antiquities of London. Lond., 1814. 8°.

— Tour in Scotland, 1769. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 3.)

— JARDINE, *Sir* W. Memoir of P. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 7.)

Pennington, Alexander Cummings Macwhorter. *See* Pennington family.

Pennington, Montagu. *See* Carter, Eliz.

Pennington family, by A. C. M. Pennington. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Pennsylvania. Catalogue of papers rel. to Penn. and Delaware at the State Paper Office, London. Phila., 1850. 8°.

— *Same.* (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 4.)

— Charter to Wm. Penn, and laws of the province passed 1682–1700; preceded by the Duke of York's laws in force, 1676–82; with appendix; comp. and ed. by Staughton George [and others]. Harrisburg, 1879. 8°.

— Charters of the province of Pensilvania and city of Philadelphia. Phila., *B. Franklin*, 1742. fol.

— Pennsylvania Journal of Prison Discipline and Philanthropy; pub. by the Philadelphia Soc. for Alleviating the Miseries of Public Prisons. vol. 10. Phila., 1855. 8°.

— Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography. vols. 1–16. 16 vols. Phila., 1877–92. l. 8°.

— Record of Pennsylvania marriages prior to 1810. 2 vols. Harrisburg, 1880. 8°.

— Register of Pennsylvania; ed. by Saml. Hazard. 16 vols. Phila., 1828–36. l. 8°.

— Report on the insurgents in the western counties. *See* U. S. Commissioners to Confer, etc.

— *Adjutant-General.* Annual reports, 1862–67. 6 vols. Harrisburg, 1863–68. 8°.

— *Board of Commissioners of Public Charities.* 1st–3d and 6th annual reports. 4 vols. Harrisburg, 1871–76. 8°.

— *Constitutional Conventions of* 1776 *and* 1790. Proceedings rel. to calling the conventions, minutes of the convention that formed the present constitution, charter to Wm. Penn, etc. Harrisburg, 1825. 8°.

— *General Assembly.* Abridgment of the laws; by Collinson Read. Phila., 1801. 8°.

— — Act for the regulation of the militia. Lancaster, 1802. 12°.

— — Debates. vol. 4. Phila., 1788. 8°.

— — Digest of the laws of Penn., 1700–1830; by J. W. Purdon. Phila., 1831. 8°.

— — Laws, 1700–1802; repub. by M. Carey and J. Bioren. 6 vols. Phila., 1803. 8°.

— — Pennsylvania archives; selected and arranged from original documents in the office of the Secretary of the Commonwealth; by Samuel Hazard, commencing 1644. 12 vols. Phila., 1852–56. 8°.

— — — 2d series; pub. under the direction of M. S. Quay and C. W. Stone; ed. by John B. Linn and Wm. H. Egle. 14 vols. Harrisburg, 1874–88. 8°.

— *Geological Survey.* 2d–5th annual reports, by Henry D. Rogers. 4 vols. Harrisburg, 1838–41. 8°.

— *2d Geological Survey.* Report of progress, 1874–[80]. 41 vols. Harrisburg, 1875–80. 8°.

Contents: A. **Lesley**, J. P. Hist. sketch of geological explorations in Penn. and other states. 1876. *B.* **Genth**, F. A. Preliminary report on the mineralogy of Penn.: with an appendix on the hydrocarbon compounds, by S. P. Sadtler. 1875. *C.* **Frazer**, Persifor, *Jr.* Report of progress in the district of York and Adams counties. 1876; — *CC.* — Report of progress in the counties of York, Adams, Cumberland and Franklin. 1877; — *CCC.* — Geology of Lancaster County, with maps. 2 vols. 1880. *D.* **Prime**, Fred., *Jr.* Report of progress on the brown hematite ore ranges of Lehigh County, etc. 1875; — *DD.* — Brown hematite deposits of the Siluro-Cambrian lime-stones

of Lehigh County, lying between Shimersville, Millerstown, Schencksville, Ballietsville and the Lehigh River. 1878. *E.* **Hunt,** T. Sterry. Special report on the trap dykes and Azoic rocks of southeastern Penn.; pt. 1, historical introduction. 1878. *F.* **Dewees,** John H. Report of progress in the Juniata district on the fossil iron ore beds of middle Penn.; with a report of the Aughwick Valley and east Broad Top district, by C. A. Ashburner. 1878. *G.* Report of progress in Bradford and Tioga counties; 1. Limits of the Catskill and Chemung formations, by And. Sherwood; 2. Description of the Barclay, Blossburg, Fall Brook, Arnot, Antrim and Gaines coal-fields, and at the Forks of Pine Creek in Potter Co., by Franklin Platt; 3. On the coking of bituminous coal, by John Fulton. [1878.] *GG.* Geology of Lycoming and Sullivan counties; 1. Field notes, by And. Sherwood; 2. Coal basins, by F. Platt. 1880. *GGG.* **Sherwood,** And. Geology of Potter County;—Report on the coal-fields, by Franklin Platt. 1880. *H.* **Platt,** F. Report of progress in the Clearfield and Jefferson district of the bituminous coal-fields of western Penn. 1875. *HH.* and *HHH.* **Platt,** F. *and* W. G. Report of progress in the Cambria and Somerset district of the bituminous coal-fields of western Penn. 2 vols. 1877. *HHHH.* **Platt,** W. G. Report of progress in Indiana Co. 1878; — *H*^{3}. — Report of progress in Armstrong Co. 1880. *I.* **Carll,** John F. Report of progress in the Venango County district; — Observations on the geology around Warren, by F. A. Randall; — Note on the comparative geology of northeastern Ohio and northwestern Penn. and western New York, by J. P. Lesley. 1875; — *II.* — Oil well records and levels. 1877; — *III.* — Geology of the oil regions of Warren, Venango, Clarion and Butler counties, with maps. 2 vols. 1880. *K.* **Stevenson,** J. J. Report of progress in the Greene and Washington district of the bituminous coal-fields of western Penn. 1876; — *KK.* and *KKK.* — Report of progress in the Fayette and Westmoreland district of the bituminous coal-fields of western Penn. 2 vols. 1877. *L.* **Platt,** Franklin. Special report on the coke manufacture of the Youghiogheny River valley in the Fayette and Westmoreland Counties; with geol. notes of the coal and iron ore beds, from surveys, by Chas. A. Young; appended: 1. Report on methods of coking, by J. Fulton; 2. Report on the use of natural gas in the iron manufacture, by J. B. Pearse and F. Platt, 1876. *M.* and *MM.* **M'Creath,** And. S. Report of progress in the labratory of the survey at Harrisburg. 2 vols. 1875-79. *N.* **Allen,** Chas. 200 tables of elevation above tide-level of the railroad stations, summits and tunnels, etc., in and around Penn. 1878. *O.* and *O*^{2}. **Hall,** Chas. E. Catalogue of the geological museum. pts. 1 and 2. 2 vols. 1878-80. *P.* **Lesquereux,** Leo. Atlas to the coal-flora of Penn. and of the carboniferous formation throughout the U. S. 1879. *PP.* **Fontaine,** Wm. M., *and* **White,** I. C. The Permian or upper carboniferous flora of West Virginia and S. W. Penn. 1880. *Q.* **White,** I. C. Report of progress in the Beaver River district of the bituminous coal-fields of western Penn. 1878; — *QQ.* — Geology of Lawrence Co. [1879]; — *QQQ.* — Geology of Mercer Co. 1880. *R.* **Ashburner,** C. A. Geology of McKean Co., with atlas. 2 vols. 1880. *T.* Blair atlas. *V.* **Chance,** H. M. Pt. 1. Northern townships of Butler Co.;—2 Special survey in 1875 along the Beaver and Shenango Rivers. 1879; — *VV.* — Geology of Clarion Co. 1880.

— *Johnstown Flood Relief Commission.* Report of the Secretary appointed to distribute the funds. Harrisburg, 1890. 8°.

— *Provincial and Supreme Executive Councils.* Minutes, 1683-1790. 16 vols. Phila. and Harrisburg, 1852-53. 8°.

— *Superintendent of Common Schools.* Reports for 1855-64, '66. 12 vols. Harrisburg, 1856-67. 8°.

— Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts. Album of reproductions of selected works. Phila., 1892. s. fol.

— — Loan exhibition of historical portraits, 1887-88. Catalogue [ed. by Chas. Henry Hart]. 2d ed. Phila., 1887. s. 4°.

— Pennsylvania Historical Society [Phila., Pa.]. Appeal to the citizens of Penn. on behalf of the Society. Phila., 1865. 8°.

— — Bulletin. vol. 1 [imp.]. Phila., 1848. 8°.

— — Catalogue of paintings and other objects of interest belonging to the Society. Phila., 1872. 8°.

— — Collections. vol. 1 [imp.]. Phila., 1851-52. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Weiser,** C. Family register;—Narrative of a journey made in 1737 from Tulpehocken to Onondago; — Journal of the journey to Ohio, etc.— **Peale,** R. Letter on the first experiments in steam navigation.—**Logan,** Jas. Letter to the Soc. of Friends on their opposition to the defence of the colony.— Philadelphia. Account of the Overseers of the Poor, 1758-59.—Pennsylvania. Proclamations by the Provincial Councils. — **Banks,** Andrew. Early history of Juniata Co.—**Trout,** Joab. Sermon on the eve of the Battle of Brandywine.—**Muhlenberg,** H. M. Account of the march of the Paxton Boys to Phila.; — Account of the reception of the stamp act in Phila.;—Derivation of the name of "the Trappe" in Montgomery Co.— New York. Common Council. Presentation of the freedom of the city to And. Hamilton.—**Thomson,** C. Essay on Indian affairs.—**Croghan,** Geo. State of the Indian nations in 1759.—**Watson,** John F. Biog. memoir of Chas. Thomson, — Minutes of the officers of the Penn. regiment resp. a grant of land on the Susquehannah.—**Logan,** Deborah. Letter to Maj. Garden.— **Watson,** John F. Notices of papers in C. Thomson's possession; — Robt. Morris's application to Friends for pecuniary relief for the southern war, 1781; — Papers rel. to a forced loan from the provincial treassurer;—Account of R. Morris's drafts on B. Franklin; —Notes on the private character of G. Washington.— **Adams,** J. Extracts from letters.—**Muhlenberg,** H. H. Extracts from journals, 1776-77. — **Jefferson,** Thos. Extracts from letters, 1814-18.—**Buck,** Wm. J. History of Mooreland —**Loxley,** Benj. Journal of the campaign to Amboy, etc., 1776.—**Rafn,** C. C. Discovery of America by the Northmen.—**Buck,** Wm. J. Indian utensils and implements.—Extracts from the records of the courts held in Germantown, 1691-1707; — Presentments, petitions, etc., 1702-74.—**Hart,** Saml. Letter.—**Logan,** Jas. Selections from the Logan papers.

— — Memoirs. vols. 1 [pts. 1 and 2, also reprint], 2 [pts. 1 and 2], 3 [pt. 2], 4 [pts. 1 and 2], 5-13. 13 vols. Phila., 1826-91. 8°.

Contents: vol. 1, pt. 1. Constitution, circular, officers and members of the Society.—**Rawle,** W. Inaugural discourse.—**Vaux,** R. Locality of the treaty between Penn and the Indians, 1682.—**Wharton,** T. I. Notes on the provincial literature of Penn.—**Dunlop,** J. Controversy between Penn and Lord Baltimore.— **Penn,** W. Letters, with will.

1, pt. 2. Papers rel. to the valedictory address of Pres. Washington.—**Rawle,** W. Vindication of Heckewelder's History of the Indian nations.—**Watson,** J. First settlement of Buckingham and Solebury, Penn.— **James,** T. C. Account of the discovery of anthracite coal on the Lehigh.—**Conyngham,** R. Extracts from papers in the office of the Secretary of the Commonwealth, Harrisburg, etc.—**Morris,** C. Contrib. to the medical history of Penn.—**Bettle,** E. Negro slavery, as connected with Penn.—**Thomson,** C. W. Life and character of Robt. Proud. — **Penn,** Wm. Original

letters. — **Keith,** *Sir* W. Biog. sketch. — Members newly elected.

2, pt. 1. **Vaux,** R. Anniversary discourse; —Communication on the subject of two medals struck in Phila., 1757.—**Aupaumut,** H. Embassy to the western Indians, from orig. ms. with remarks, by B. H. Coates. — **Conyngham,** R. Settlement of the Dunkers at Ephrata, Penn. — **Endress,** C. Short history of the Dunkers.—**Hazard,** E. Introduction of anthracite coal into Philadelphia.—**Fell,** J. Discovery and first use of anthracite in the valley of Wyoming.—**Comly,** I. History of Byberry, Penn., with notices of first settlers.—**Breck,** S. Hist. anecdote of John Harris, Sen.—**Penn,** Wm. Instructions to his commissioners, 1681.—**Penn,** T. *and* R. Instructions to J. Hamilton.—**Penn,** Wm. Letters to Charles II. and the Earl of Sunderland.

2, pt. 2. **Griffitts,** Saml. P. Notice of G., by B. H. Coates.—Keith's coming to the government of Penn., and his conduct in it. – Report of committee appointed to examine the minute book of the Soc. for political inquiries.—**Fisher,** Joshua F. Some account of the early poets and poetry of Penn.—**Mifflin,** Thos. Sketch of [his] life, by Wm. Rawle.—**Tyson,** Job R. Examination of charges against W. Penn. — **Wattson,** J. F. Memorials of country towns and places in Penn.—**Penn,** Wm. Speech to the Provincial Council of Penn., Apl. 1, 1700.—**Quarry,** Robt. Information against the government of Penn., with Wm. Penn's answer thereto. —Pennsylvania. Minutes of a conference held by Lieut. Gov. W. Markham, with Delaware and Susquehanna Indians, July 6, 1694.—List of officers, members, etc.

3, pt. 2. **Coates,** B. H. Discourse on the origin of the Indians of America.—**Penn,** Wm. Discourse on the private life and domestic habits of P., by J. F. Fisher. — **James,** T. C. Memoir, by J. R. Tyson.—**Watson,** J. F. Indian treaty for the site of Philadelphia and the adjacent country.—**Du Ponceau,** P. S., *and* **Fisher,** J. F. History of the treaty of Penn with the Indians, 1682.—**Penn,** W. Letter to the inhabitants of Pennsylvania.—Petition of the Indians to Gov. Markham.—Report of the committee on the Indian portraits. —**Penn,** Wm. Memoir of part of [his] life, by C. Law ton; — Fragments of an apology for himself.

4, pt. 1. **Du Ponceau,** P. S. Inaugural discourse.—**Rawle,** W. Memoir, by T. J. Wharton.—**Johnson,** Walter R. Desc. of a specimen of engraving by the aborigines of N. A., etc.—**Vaux,** Robt. Memoir, by T. M'K. Pettit. —**Penington,** J. Examination of B. Plantagenet's Description of the province of New Albion.—**Penn,** Wm. Inedited letters, by J. F. Fisher.

4, pt. 2. **Tyson,** J. R. Discourse on the colonial history of the Eastern and some Southern states.—**Stokely,** B. Remarks on Mercer Co., Penn.—**Pastorius,** F. D. Descr. of the province of Penn.—Circular of the Society, 1845.—**Huidekoper,** A. Incidents in the early history of Crawford Co., Penn.— **M'Calmont,** J. S. Letter on Franklin, Venango Co., Pa.—**Robinson,** L. Letter [on] Wattsburg, Erie Co., Pa.—**Baker,** R. I. Description of Economy, Beaver Co., Pa.—**Foulke,** W. P. Notes on the Indians of Lancaster Co., Pa.—Constitution of the Society.—Catalogue of papers rel. to Penn. and Delaware, at the State Paper Office, London.—Lists of officers and contributing members.

5. **Sargent,** W. History of an expedition against Ft. Du Quesne, 1755, under Braddock; with memoir.

6. **Johnston,** A. Account of the Society of the Cincinnati.—**Sargent,** W. Journal of the general meeting of the Cincinnati, 1784.—**Ward,** T. Insurrection of 1794, in the western counties of Pa., Wilkins's account of the gathering on Braddock's field, and Gallatin's memoir of the insurrection.—**Penn,** Wm. Presentation to the Soc. of the belt of wampum given by the Indians to Penn, 1682; with his letters, plan for the union of the English colonies, and plan for the confederation of the states of Europe.—**Reed,** W. B. Acadian exiles; or, French neutrals in Penn.; appended, A relation of their misfortunes, by John B. Galerm.—**Biddle,** C. J. Case of Maj. André, etc.

7. Record of the Court of Upland in Penn., 1676-81. —Denny, E. Military journal, 1781-95.

8. **Philadelphia.** *Committee of Defence.* Minutes, 1814-15.

9-10. **Penn,** W., *and* **Logan,** J. Correspondence, 1700-50.

11. **Acrelius,** I. History of New Sweden; tr. by W. M. Reynolds.

12. **Heckewelder,** J. G. E. History, manners and customs of the Indian nations, who inhabited Penn. and the neighboring states. New ed. with introd. and notes, by W. C. Reichel.

13. Stillé Chas. J. Life and times of John Dickinson, 1732-1808. vol. 1.

—— — Proceedings. vol. 1. Phila., 1847. 8°.

—— — Proceedings and speeches at the dinner in celebration of the landing of Wm. Penn. Phila., 1853. 8°.

—— — Report of the librarian. Phila., 1865. 8°.

—— — ARMSTRONG, Ed. Address in celebration of the landing of Penn. Phila., 1852. 8°.

—— — BRADFORD, And. Bradford, founder of the newspaper press in the middle states of America; address, by H. G. Jones. Phila., 1869. 8°.

—— — BRECK, Saml. Memoir; by J. R. Ingersoll. 2 eds. Phila., 1863. 8°.

—— — CAREY, Henry C. Memoir; by Wm. Elder. Phila., 1880. 8°.

—— — COLES, Ed. History of the ordinance of 1787. n. p., 1856. 8°.

—— — CONRAD, R. T. Address at the 170th anniversary of the landing of Penn. Phila., 1853. 8°.

—— — DUANE, Wm. Canada and the continental congress. Phila., 1850. 8°.

—— — GARRARD, L. H. Chambersburg in the colony and the Revolution. Phila., 1856. 8°.

—— — HOYT, Henry M. Brief of a title in the seventeen townships, in the County of Luzerne. Harrisburg, 1879. 8°.

—— — LATROBE, J. H. B. History of Mason's and Dixon's line; an address. n. p., 1855. 8°.

—— — MCMASTER, John B., *and* STONE, Fred. D. [*Eds.*]. Pennsylvania and the federal constitution, 1787-88. [Phila.] 1888. 8°.

—— — MAYER, B. Calvert and Penn; civil and religious liberty in America; discourse. Balt., 1852. 8°.

—— — STILLÉ, Chas. J. Religious tests in provincial Penn. n. p., 1885. 8°.

—— — TOWER, The Charlemagne, collection of American colonial laws. [Phila.] 1890. 4°.

—— — WALLACE, John Wm. Commem. address on W.; by Henry Flanders. Phila., 1884. 8°.

—— — — Discourse on the inauguration of the New Hall. Phila., 1872. 8°.

—— — WALLACE, Wm. A. Pennsylvania's formative influence upon federal institutions; lecture. n. p., 1882. 8°.

—— PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL. Reports; vols. 1-2. 2 vols. Phila., 1868-69. 8°.

—— — *See* Franklin, Benj.—Wood, Geo. B.

—— 6TH PENNSYLVANIA CAVALRY ["Lancers"]. Dedication of the monument on the battlefield of Gettysburg, Oct. 14, 1888. Phila., 1889. 8°.

—— SONS OF THE REVOLUTION. *See* Sons of the Revolution.

—— UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Catalogue of the alumni, 1749–1877. Phila., 1877. 8°.

—— — *Seybert Commission for Investigating Modern Spiritualism.* Preliminary report. Phila., 1887. 8°.

Pennsylvanian farmer. *See* Dickinson, John.

Penny cyclopædia of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 27 vols. in 29. Lond., 1833–46. s. fol.

Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker. Annals of Phoenixville [Penn.], and its vicinity to 1871; with information concerning Chester and Montgomery counties and the Valley of the Schuylkill. Phila., 1872. 8°.

—— *See* Pennypacker family.

Pennypacker [family] reunion, Oct. 4, 1877; [by S[amuel] W. P[ennypacker]. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Penrose, Boies. Philadelphia. *See* Allinson, Ed. P.

Penrose, Richard Alexander Fullerton, *Jr.* Nature and origin of deposits of phosphate of lime; with introduction by N. S. Shaler. (U. S. Geol. Survey Bulletin, v. 7.)

Pensacola, *Florida.* Pensacola and its surroundings illustrated. Louisville [1877]. 8°.

Penthièvre, Louis Jacques Marie de Bourbon, *duc* de. Duc de P.; sa vie, sa mort, 1725–93; par Honoré Bonhomme. Paris, 1869. 12°.

People's College [Havana, N. Y.]. Public exercises at the laying of the cornerstone, Sept. 2. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

People's Magazine. vols. 1–2, in 1. 1833–35. n. t. p. l. 8°.

Peoria, *Ill.* Descriptive account of Peoria, with sketch of its early history. Peoria, 1859. 8°.

Pépin I., *of Landen, Mayor of the Palace.* Vie de Pépin-le-vieux. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 2.)

Pepper, William. Treatise on the diseases of children. *See* Meigs, J. F.

Pepperrell, *Sir* William. Letters. *See* Shirley, Wm.

—— DAME, L. Life and character of P. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 21.)

—— PARSONS, Usher. Life of P. 3d ed. Boston, 1856. 8°.

Pepys, Samuel. Memoirs; comprising his diary, 1659–69; deciphered by John Smith; ed. by Lord Braybrooke. 2d ed. 5 vols. Lond., 1828. 8°.

—— *Same.* Diary and correspondence; with add. notes, by Mynors Bright. 6 vols. Lond., 1875–79. 8°.

—— WHEATLEY, Henry B. Pepys and the world he lived in. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Perceval, Spencer. *See* Caroline Amelia Elizabeth.

Percival, James Gates. Eulogies on P.; by E. A. Calkins. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— *See* Connecticut. Geol. Survey.—Wisconsin. Geol. Survey.

Percivall, William. Hippopathology; treatise on the disorders and lamenesses of the horse. 2d ed. 4 vols. in 6. Lond., 1855. 8°.

Percy, John. Metallurgy. Introduction, refractory materials and fuel. Rev. ed. Lond., 1875. 8°.

—— Metallurgy; iron and steel. Lond., 1864. 8°.

—— Metallurgy; silver and gold. Pt. 1. Lond., 1880. 8°.

—— Metallurgy of lead, including desilverization and cupellation. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Percy, Thomas. Reliques of ancient English poetry; old heroic ballads, songs, etc. 3 vols. Lond., 1847. 12°.

Percy Society. *See* Barclay, Alex.—Wright, Thos.

[Perdicaris, Ion.] American claims and the protection of native subjects in Morocco; by a Foreign resident. n. p., n. d. 4°.

Pereira, Jonathan. Elements of materia medica and therapeutics; with notes and add., by Joseph Carson. 2 vols. Phila., 1843. 8°.

—— *Same.* 4th ed. 2 vols. in 3. Lond., 1854. 8°.

—— The physician's prescription book. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1857. 12°.

—— Treatise on food and diet; ed. by Chas. A. Lee. N. Y. [1843]. 8°.

Pereira, Nuno Marquez. Compendio narrativo do peregrino da America. Lisboa, 1760. s. 4°.

Perez, Felipe. Anales de la Revolucion. Bogotá, 1862. 8°.

Péricaud, Antoine. *See* Bourbon, Chas. de.—Nemours, Chas. E. de S., *duc* de.

Pericles, and the golden age of Athens; by E. Abbott. N. Y., 1891. 8°. (Heroes of the nations.)

Périer, G. Bourbon l'Archambault sous Louis XIV. Paris, 1873. 12°.

Perkins, Augustus Thorndike. Notice of the Perkins arms in England. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 15.)

—— Two historical letters; com. by G. A. Perkins. (*Same,* v. 23.)

—— *See* Copley, John Singleton.—Dumaresq family.

Perkins, Charles Callahan. Cyclopædia of painters and paintings. *See* Champlin, John D., *Jr.*

—— Italian sculptors ; a history of sculpture in northern, southern and eastern Italy. Lond., 1868. s. fol.

—— Tuscan sculptors ; their lives, works and times. 2 vols. Lond., 1864. s. fol.

Perkins, David. *See* Lang family.

Perkins, Frederic Beecher. Check list for American local history. Boston, 1876. 8°.

Perkins, George A. *See* Fabens, Jon.—Perkins family.

Perkins, G. W. Historical sketches of Meriden, Conn. West Meriden, 1849. 12°.

Perkins, Henry Coit. Memoir of P.; by Saml. J. Spalding. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 12.)

Perkins, James Breck. France under Mazarin, with review of the administration of Richelieu. 2 vols. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

Perkins, James Handasyd. Annals of the West. Cinn., 1846. 8°.

—— Discourse. (Ohio Hist. and Phil. Soc., Trans. v. 1.)

Perkins, Nathan. *See* Coleman, Seth.

Perkins, Samuel. Historical sketches of the U. S., 1815–30. N. Y., 1830. 12°.

Perkins, Thomas Handasyd. Memoir of P.; containing extracts from his diaries and letters, by Thos. G. Cary. Boston, 1856. 8°.

Perkins family. Record of births, baptisms, marriages and deaths of the P. family of Ipswich ; by Geo. A. Perkins. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 11, 19–23.)

Perley, Sidney. Dwellings of Boxford. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 26–27.)

—— History of Boxford, Mass. Boxford, 1880. 8°.

—— Mining and quarrying, and smelting of ores in Boxford. (Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 25.)

Pernety *or* **Pernetti,** Antoine Joseph, *l'abbé.* Dissertation sur l'Amérique et les Américains contre les "Recherches philosophiques" de P[auw]. Berlin [1769]. 12°.

—— Histoire d'un voyage aux isles Malouines, 1763–64. Nouvelle éd. 2 vols. Paris, 1770. 8°.

Pernot, —. Notice historique sur le chateau de Joinville et des princes de Joinville. Paris, 1857. 8°.

Peron, François. Voyage for the discovery of southern lands. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 11.)

—— Jardine, *Sir* Wm. Memoir of P. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 25.)

Perowne, John James Stewart [*Ed.*]. Cambridge Bible. *See* Bible. English.

Perrault, Charles. Popular tales ; ed. from the original editions, with introductions etc., by Andrew Lang. [With the original.] Oxford, 1888. s. 4°.

Perret, Louis. Catacombes de Rome. 6 vols. Paris, 1851–55. fol.

Contents : 1-3. Architecture, peintures murales. 4. Lampes, vases, pierres précieuses gravées, instruments, objets divers, etc. 5. Inscriptions, figures et symboles gravés sur pierre. 6. Description des planches.

Perrin, John. Selection of 100 of his fables ; accomp. with a key, by Anthony Bolmar. Phila., 1841. 12°.

Perrin, Lavalette. Memory of the just ; sermon preached in Goshen, Conn., 1855. Hartford, 1856. 8°.

Perring, J. S. The pyramids of Gizeh, from actual survey ; with sketches by E. J. Andrews, [and] remarks on the hieroglyphics, by S. Birch. 3 pts. in 1 vol. Lond., 1839–42. fol.

—— Survey of the pyramids at Abou Roash, etc. *See* Vyse, Howard.

Perris, William. Maps of the city of Brooklyn. [Insurance.] 2 vols. n. p., 1855. fol.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. 2 vols. n. p., 1860–61. fol.

—— *and* **Higginson,** J. H. Plan of the city of Brooklyn, showing the ancient farm boundaries. N. Y., 1855. fol.

Perrone, Giovanni. Prælectiones theologicæ. 4 vols. Paris, 1870. 8°.

Perrot, Aristide Michel. Collection historique des ordres de chevalerie, civils et militaires. Paris, 1820. 4°.

—— — Supplément, par L. T. Fayolle. Paris, 1846. 4°. (Bd. with preceding.)

—— Manuel du graveur. Paris, 1830. 12°.

Perrot, Georges, *and* **Chipiez,** Charles. History of art in ancient Egypt ; tr. and ed. from the French, by Walter Armstrong. 2 vols. Lond., 1883. l. 8°.

—— — History of art in Chaldæa and Assyria ; tr. and ed. by Walter Armstrong. 2 vols. Lond., 1884. l. 8°.

—— — History of art in Persia ; from the French. Lond., 1892. l. 8°.

—— — History of art in Phœnicia and its dependencies ; tr. and ed. by Walter Armstrong. 2 vols. Lond., 1885. l. 8°.

—— — History of art in Phrygia, Lydia, Caria and Lycia ; from the French. Lond., 1892. l. 8°.

—— — History of art in Sardinia, Judæa, Syria and Asia Minor ; tr. and ed. by I. Gonino. 2 vols. Lond., 1890. l. 8°.

Perrot, Nicolas. Mémoire sur les mœurs, coustumes et relligion des sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale ; pub. par J. Tailhan. Leipzig, 1864. 8°.

Perry, Amos. Carthage and Tunis, past and and present. Prov., 1869. 8°.

—— Official tour along the eastern coast of the regency of Tunis. Prov., 1891. 8°.

—— *See* Allen, Zachariah.

Perry, Arthur Latham. Elements of political economy. N. Y., 1873. 8°.

—— Introduction to political economy. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

—— *See* Perry family.

Perry, Elizabeth A. Brief history of Glocester, R. I. Prov., 1886. 8°.

Perry, Gardner Braman. Discourse in Bradford [Mass.], Dec. 22, 1820; containing a history of the town. Haverhill, 1821. 8°.

—— History of Bradford, Mass., to 1820. Haverhill, 1872. 8°.

Perry, George Gresley. History of the English Church, from Henry VIII. to the silencing of convocation in the 18th century. Lond., 1878. 12°. (Student's manual.)

—— History of the Reformation in England. 2d ed. Lond., 1888. 12°. (Creighton's Epochs of church history.)

Perry, Kate E. The old burying ground of Fairfield, Conn.; also an account of the "rebuilding of the tombs," July 8. 1881, by Wm. A. Beers. Hartford, 1882. 8°.

Perry, Matthew Calbraith. Narrative of the expedition of an American squadron to the China Seas and Japan, 1852–54. 3 vols. Wash., 1856. 4°.

Note: Vol. 1, comp. from notes and journals of Perry and his officers, by F. L. Hawks; vol. 2, Reports on natural history, by Green, Bache and others; vol. 3 is entitled, "U. S. Japan Expedition; obs. on zodiacal light, by George Jones."

—— GRIFFIS, Wm. Elliot. Perry; a typical American naval officer. Boston, 1887. 8°.

Perry, Oliver Hazard. Inauguration of the Perry statue at Cleveland, including addresses and proceedings; with sketch of Wm. Walcutt, the sculptor. Cleveland, 1861. 8°.

Perry, Walter Copland. Greek and Roman sculpture. Lond., 1882. 8°.

Perry, William Stevens. A century of Episcopacy in Portland; sketch of the Episcopal Church in Portland, Me., from the organization of St. Paul's Church, Falmouth, 1763. Portland, 1863. 8°.

—— [*Ed.*] Historical collections rel. to the American colonial church. 3 vols. Hartford, 1870–73. 4°.

Contents: 1. Virginia. 2. Pennsylvania. 3. Massachusetts.

—— Historical sketch of the Church Missionary Asssociation of the eastern district of Massachusetts. Boston, 1859. 8°.

—— History of the American Episcopal Church, 1587–1883. 2 vols. Boston, 1885. 1. 8°.

—— History of the Prot. Epis. Church in the U. S. *See* Hawks, F. L.

—— *See* Procter, Francis.

Perry family. Descendants of Jonathan Perry of Topsham, Me.; comp. by A. L. Perry. Augusta, 1890. 8°.

Persius Flaccus, Aulus. Opera omnia ex ed. G. L. Kœnig cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. Lond., *Valpy,* 1820. 8°.

—— Satiræ; item Lucilii fragmenta; Satira Sulpiciæ; cum notis, cur. A. Perreau. Parisiis, 1830. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

—— *Eng.* Satires. *See* Juvenalis.

Personne, *pseud.* *See* De Fontaine, F. G.

Perth, James Drummond, *earl* of. Letters to his sister the Countess of Erroll and other members of his family; ed. by Wm. Jordan. Lond., 1845. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 33.)

Perth. Guide to the city and its environs. Perth, 1812. 12°.

Perthes, Friedrich Christoph. Life and times of P. [from the German]. Edin., 1859. 12°.

Perthes, Justus. Taschen-Atlas. Gotha, 1885. 12°.

Pertz, Georg Heinrich. Der ælteste Versuch zur Entdeckung des Seeweges nach Ostindien 1291. Berlin, 1859. 4°.

Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich. Life and trials of P. with extracts from his works, etc., by E. Biber. Phila., 1833. 8°. (Greenbank's Per. lib. v. 1.)

Peter I., *the Great, emperor of Russia.* FONTENELLE, B. le B. de. Northern worthies; or, Lives of Peter the Great and Catharine; tr. from the French. 2d ed. Lond., 1730. 12°.

—— SCHUYLER, Eugene. Peter the Great; a study of historical biography. 2 vols. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

—— SÉGUR, P. P., *comte* de. History of Peter the Great; with sketch of the history and statistics of Russia. Phila., 1833. 8°. (Greenbank's Per. lib. v. 1.)

Peter, *Bp. of Alexandria.* Writings. *See* Methodius.

Peter *of Blois.* Chronicle of Croyland. *See* Ingulphus.

Peter, Hugh. *See* Peters, Hugh.

Peter, Robert. *See* Kentucky. Geol. Survey.

Peter. *See* Petrus, Pierre *and* Pietro.

Peterborough and Monmouth, Charles Mordaunt, *earl* of. Peterborough; by Wm. Stebbing. Lond., 1890. 12°. (Eng. men of action.)

Peterborough, *England.* Chronicon Petroburgense; curante Thomâ Stapleton. Lond., 1849. 4°. (Camden Soc. no. 47.)

Peters, Absalom. Sprinkling the only mode of baptism made known in the Scriptures. Albany, 1848. 12°.

Peters, Hugh. Two letters, 1654. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 21.)

—— FELT, J. B. Memoirs, or defence of P. Boston, 1851. 8°.

—— PETERS, Samuel. History of P. N. Y., 1807. 8°.

Peters, John R., *Jr.* Miscellaneous remarks upon the Chinese, suggested by the Chinese Museum, Boston. Boston, 1845. 8°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1849. 8°.

Peters, Phillis Wheatley. Letters. Boston, 1864. 8°.

—— Memoir and poems; also poems by a slave [George Horton]. 3d ed. Boston, 1838. 16°.

—— *See* La Vallée, J. de.

Peters, Samuel. *See* Peters, Hugh.

[**Peters,** Samuel Andrew.] General history of Connecticut; by a Gentleman of the province. New Haven, 1829. 12°.

Petersburg Daily Courier. vol. 1. Petersburg, 1814–15. 4°.

Peterson, Edward. History of Rhode Island. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

Petherick, Edward Augustus. See York Gate Geog. and Colonial Library. Catalogue.

Petherick, John *and* **Petherick,** Kate H. Travels in Central Africa, and explorations of the western Nile tributaries; with app. on fresh water turtle, by J. E. Gray; fishes of the Nile, by Albert Günther, etc. 2 vols. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Pétigny, François Jules Filleul de. Histoire du Vendomois; livre I. Antiquités. [Imp.] Paris, n. d. l. 8°.

Petigru, James Louis. Oration on the 3d anniversary of the Society, May 27, 1858. (South Carolina Hist. Soc Col. v. 2.)

Peticlerc, Emma L. History of Cheshire, Mass. *See* Raynor, Ellen M.

Petitot, Claude Bernard [*Ed.*]. Collection complète des mémoirs rel. à l'histoire de France. 1ère sér. 52 vols. Paris, 1821–27. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Ville-Hardouin,** G. de. Mémoires. 2. **Louis IX.** *of France.* Mém. du Jean de Joinville, ou histoire de Louis. 3. Extraits des mss. Arabes rel. au règne de Louis. 4–5. **Du Guesclin,** B. Mémoires. 5, 6. **Charles V.** Le livre du roy, par Christine de Pisan. 6, 7. **Boucicaut,** Jean de. Histoire, par T. Godefroy. 7. **Fenin,** Pierre de. Mémoires. 8. **Jeanne d'Arc.** Mémoires conc. la pucelle d'Orléans.—**Richemont,** *Comte* de. Histoire, par G. Gruel.—**Illiers,** Florent d'. Mémoires, par D. Godefroy. 9, 10. **La Marche,** Olivier de. Mémoires. 11. **Du Clercq,** Jacques. Mémoires. 11–13. **Comines,** Philippe de. Mémoires. 13, 14. **Jean** *de Troyes.* Histoire de Louys XI. 14. **Villeneuve,** Guillaume de. Mémoires.—**Bouchet,** Jean. Mém. de La Trémouille. 15, 16. **Bayard,** P. du T., *chevalier.* Histoire du chevalier. 16. **Fleurange,** R. de La Mark, *chevalier* de. Histoire du reigne de Louis XII. et François I.—**Louise** *de Savoye.* Journal. 17–19. **Du Bellay,** Martin. Mémoires. 20–22. **Montluc,** Blaise de. Commentaires. 23–25. **Tavannes,** Gaspard de. Mémoires. 26–28. **Vieilleville,** F. de S. de. Mémoires. 28–30. **Villars,** F. B., *baron* de. Mémoires, par Chas. de Cossé. 31, 32. **Rabutin,** François de. Commentaires. 32. **Fénélon,** Bertrand de Salignac. Le siège de Metz, par Charles V.—**Coligny,** Gaspar de. Le siège de St. Quentin.—**La Chastre,** Claude de. Mémoires.—**Rochechouart,** G. de. Mémoires. 33. **Castelnau,** Michel de. Mémoires. 34. **Mergey,** Jean de. Mémoires.—**La Noue,** François de. Mémoires.—**Gamon,** Achille. Mémoires.—**Philippi,** Jean. Mémoires. 35. **Bouillon,** Henri, *duc* de. Mémoires.—**Tavannes,** Guillaume Saulx de. Mémoires. 36. **Hurault,** P., *comte de Cheverny.* Mémoires.—**Hurault,** P., *ev. de Chartres.* Mémoires. **Marguerite** *de Valois.* Mémoires.—**Thou,** J. A. de. Mémoires. 38. **Choisnin,** Jean. Mémoires.—**Merle,** Mathieu. Mémoires. 38–43. **Cayet,** Pierre Victor. Chron. novenaire. 43. **Saint-Auban,** Jacques de. Mémoires. 44. **Villeroy,** N. de Neufville, *seigneur* de. Mémoires.—**Angoulême,** *Duc* d'. Mémoires. 45–49. **L'Estoile,** Pierre de. Mémoires. 49. **Bourgeois,** Louise. Comment, etc.—**Gillot,** Jacques. Mémoires.—**Groulard,** Claude. Mémoires.—**Marillac,** Michel de. Mémoires. 50–51. **Fontenay-Mareuil,** F. D., *marquis* de. Mémoires. 52. Table générale.

—— *et* **Monmerqué,** L. J. N. D. [*Eds.*]. Collection des mémoires rel. à l'histoire de France. 2e sér. 78 vols. in 79. Paris, 1820–29. 8°.

Contents: 1–9. **Sully,** M. de Bethune, *duc* de. Economies royales. 10, 11. **Richelieu,** A. J. du P., *cardinal.* Mémoires. 11–16. **Jeannin,** Pierre. Mémoires. 16. **Estrées,** F. A., *duc* de. Mémoires. 16, 17. **Phelypeaux,** Paul, *comte de Pontchartrain.* Mémoires. 18, 19. **Rohan,** Henri, *duc* de. Mémoires. 19–21. **Bassompierre,** F. de. Mémoires. 21–30. **Richelieu,** A. J. du P., *cardinal.* Mémoires. 31. **Orléans,** Gaston, *duc* d'. Mémoires. 31–32. **Pontis,** Louis, *sieur* de. Mémoires. 33, 34. **Arnauld d'Andilly,** R. d'. Mémoires. 34. **Arnauld,** A., *l'abbé.* Mémoires.—**Nemours,** M. d'O., *duchesse* de. Mémoires. 35, 36. **Loménie,** H. A., *comte de Brienne.* Mémoires. 36–40. **Motteville,** Françoise B. de. Mémoires. 40–43. **Montpensier,** A. M. L. d'O., *Mlle.* de. Mémoires. 44–46. **Retz,** J. F. P. de G., *cardinal* de. Mémoires. 47. **Joly,** Guy. Mémoires.—**Joly,** Claude. Mém. conc. le cardinal de Retz. 48. **Conrart,** Valentin. Mémoires.—**Berthod,** F. Mémoires. 49–51. **Montglat,** F. de P. de C., *marquis* de. Mémoires. 51. **La Châtre-Nançay,** E., *comte* de. Mémoires. 51, 52. **La Rochefoucauld,** F. de. Mémoires. 52. **Gourville,** Jean Hérault de. Mémoires. 53, 54. **Lenet,** Pierre. Mémoires. 54. **Montrésor,** C. de B., *comte* de. Mémoires.—**Fontrailles,** Louis, *vicomte* de. Relation, etc. 55, 56. **Guise,** Henri de Lorraine, *duc* de. Mémoires. 56, 57. **Gramont,** Antoine, *maréchal* de. Mémoires. 57. **Du Plessis-Praslin,** César, *comte.* Mémoires. 58, 59. **Meusnier de Querlon,** A. G. Mémoires de M. de . . . 1643–90. 59. **La Porte,** Pierre de. Mémoires. 60–63. **Talon.** Omer. Mémoires. 63. **Choisy,** F. T., *l'abbé* de. Mémoires de Louis XIV. 64. **Temple,** Guillaume. Mémoires. 64, 65. **La Fayette,** *Comtesse* de. Histoire de Henrietta Maria d'Angleterre; et mémoires de la cour de France. 65. **La Fare,** C. A., *marquis* de. Mémoires. 65, 66. **Berwick,** J. Fitz-James, *duc* de. Mémoires. 66. **Caylus,** *Marquise* de. Souvenirs. 67, 68. **Torcy,** J. B. Colbert, *marquis* de. Mémoires. 68–71. **Villars,** Claude L. H., *maréchal* de. Mémoires. 71–74. **Noailles,** A. J. *et* A. M., *ducs* de. Mémoires. 74, 75. **Forbin,** Claude, *comte* de. Mémoires. 75. **Duguay-Trouin,** René. Mémoires. 76, 77. **Duclos,** Charles Pineau. Mémoires secrets. 77, **Staal,** M. J. C. de Launay de. Mémoires. 78. Table générale.

Petitot, Jean, *et autres.* Catalogue de portraits peints sur émail. [Paris], 1862. 8°.

Petrarca, Francesco. Sonnets, triumphs and other poems; tr. into English verse; with a life, by Thos. Campbell. Lond., 1859. 12°.

—— Campbell, Thomas. Life of P. 2 vols. Lond., 1841. 8°.

—— Reeve, Henry. Petrarch. Edin., 1878. 12°. (Foreign classics for Eng. readers.)

Petrie, George. Church and state in early Maryland. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 10.)

Petrie, George. Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland; essay on the round towers of Ireland, etc. 2d ed. Dublin, 1845. l. 8°.

Petrie, William M. Flinders. Pyramids and temples of Gizeh. New ed. Lond., n. d. l. 8°.

Petronius *Arbiter*, Titus. Satyricon. *See* Propertius.

Petrus Damianus, *St.* *See* Damianus, P.

Petrus, *Deacon, and others.* De incarnatione et gratia Domini Nostri Jesu Christi liber. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 62.)

Petrus, *of Thessalonica, Patricius et magister.* Excerpta de legationibus gentium ad Romanos. [Gr. et Lat.] (Corpus script. Byz. v. 14.)

Petrus. *See* Peter.—Pierre.—Pietro.

Pettee family. *See* Morse, A.

Pettengill, S. M. Newspaper directory. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1878. 8°.

Pettigrew, James Bell. Animal locomotion, or walking, swimming and flying; with a dissertation on aëronautics. 2d ed. Lond., 1874. 12°.

Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph. Bibliotheca Sussexiana; catalogue of the library of the Duke of Sussex. 2 vols. in 3. Lond., 1827–39. 8°.

—— Chronicles of the tombs; preceded by an essay on epitaphs and other monumental inscriptions. Lond., 1864. 12°.

—— Superstitions connected with medicine and surgery. Lond., 1844. 8°.

Pettit, Thomas M'Kean. *See* Vaux, Roberts.

Petty, *Sir* William. Essays on political arithmetick. Lond., 1699. 12°.

Petzholdt, Julius. Catalogus Bibliothecae Danteae Dresdensis. Lipsiae, 1882. 8°.

Peutinger, Konrad. La table, d'après l'original conservé à Vienne; précédée d'une introd. historique et critique; par Ernest Desjardins. Livr. 1–14. Paris, 1869–74. fol.

Peyton, John Lewis. History of Augusta County, Va. Staunton, 1882. 8°.

Peyton, Walter. Voyage to India, 1615. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 9.)

Pfeiffer, Çarl. American mansions. n. t. p. [Boston, 1889.] fol.

—— Sanitary relations to health principles in architecture; paper read before the Amer. Public Health Ass'n. N. Y. [1873]. 8°.

Pfeiffer, Emily. Flying leaves from east and west. Lond. [1885]. 8°.

—— Sonnets. Rev. and enl. ed. Lond., n. d. 12°.

—— Women and work; an essay. Boston, 1887. 8°.

Pfizmaier, August. Sechs Wandschirme in Gestalten der vergänglichen Welt; ein japanischer Roman. Wien, 1847. 8°.

Pfoundes, C. Fu-so mimi bukuro; a budget of Japanese notes by P.; repr. from the Japan Mail. Pts. 1–2 [imp,]. Yokohama, 1875. 8°.

Phædrus. Fabulæ Æsopiæ; ex ed. J. G. S. Schwabii cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. Lond., *Valpy*, 1822. 8°.

—— Fabulae Æsopiæ; recog. et praefatus est Lucianus Mueller. Lipsiae, 1873. 12°.

—— Quales pub. J. G. S. Schwabe; accedunt Romuli fabularum Æsopiarum libri IV., quibus novas Phædri fabellas subjunxit J. B. Gail. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1826. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

—— *Eng. Same.* *See* Terentius.

Pharmaceutical Journal and transactions. 2d ser., v. 7–11; 3d ser., v. 1–4. 9 vols. Lond., 1865–74. 8°.

Pharmacopœia of the U. S. *See* National Medical Convention.

Phayre, *Sir* Arthur Purves. History of Burma, from the earliest time to the end of the first war with British India. Lond., 1883. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Phear, *Sir* John Budd. The Aryan village in India and Ceylon. Lond., 1880. 12°.

Phelan, James. History of Tennessee. Boston, 1888. 8°.

Phelps, Amos Augustus. Argument for the perpetuity of the Sabbath. Boston, 1841. 12°.

Phelps, Austin. The still hour; or, Communion with God. San Fran., 1860. 12°.

——, **Park**, E. A., *and* **Furber**, D. L. Hymns and choirs; or, The service of song in the house of the Lord. Andover, 1860. 8°.

—— WARD, Eliz. S. P. Austin Phelps; a memoir. N. Y., 1891. 8°.

Phelps, Edward John. *See* Linsley, Charles.—Prentiss, Samuel.

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. *See* Ward, Eliz. S. P.

Phelps, John Wolcott. Life and public services of P.; sketch, by C. H. C. Howard. Brattleboro, 1887. 12°.

Phelps, Matthew. Memoir and adventures of P., partic. in two voyages from Connecticut to the Mississippi, 1773–80; comp. from his journal, etc., by A. Haswell. Bennington, 1802. 12°.

Phelps, Noah Amherst. History of the copper mines and Newgate prison at Granby, Conn.; also the captivity of Daniel Hays, by the Indians, 1707. Hartford, 1845. 8°.

—— History of Simsbury, Granby and Canton, 1642–1845. Hartford, 1845. 8°.

Phelps, Oliver Seymour. *See* Phelps family.

Phelps, Richard H. History of the Newgate of Connecticut, at Simsbury, now East Granby; appended, a description of the state prison at Wethersfield. 3d ed. Hartford, 1844. 8°.

—— *Same.* Albany, 1860. 4°.

Phelps, William. History and antiquities of Somersetshire. 2 vols. Lond., 1839. 4°.

Phelps family. Genealogy of Othniel Phelps of Aylmer, Canada West; by Oliver S. Phelps. St. Catharines, 1862. 8°.

Phelps family. A few facts, figures and fancies. *Scraps.* n. p., 1862. 8°.

Phelps' New York city guide. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

Phelypeaux, Paul, *comte de Pontchartrain*. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 2de sér. v. 16–17.)

Philadelphia, *Pa.* Banquet given by the learned societies of Phila., 1887, in commemoration of the framing and signing of the constitution of the U. S. Phila., 1888. l. 8°.

—— Breakfast to the Justices of the Supreme Court of the U. S., Sept. 15, 1887, by the Philadelphia Bar. Phila., 1888. 8°.

—— Charter. *See* Pennsylvania. Charter.

—— National Centennial commemoration; proceedings on the 100th anniversary of the introduction and the adoption of the "Resolutions resp. independency." Phila., 1876. l. 8°.

—— Philadelphia directory, 1791, 1845, '54–63, '65–75, '79–81, '84–85, '87. 29 vols. Phila., 1791–1887. 8°.

—— Philadelphia Journal of Homœopathy. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Phila., 1852–54. 8°.

—— Philadelphia Journal of the Medical and Physical Sciences. vols. 3–14. 12 vols. in 6. Phila., 1821–26. 8°.

—— Philadelphia Universalist. *See* Universalist Union.

—— Public Ledger building; with account of proceedings connected with its opening, June 20, 1867. Phila., 1868. 8°.

—— Wealth and biography of the wealthy citizens of Phila.; by a Member of the Phila. Bar. Phila., 1845. 8°.

—— *Commissioners for the Erection of Public Buildings.* Proceedings at the laying of the corner stone of the new public buildings on Penn Square, July 4. Phila., 1874. 8°.

—— — Reply to the request of S. G. King for a statement of operations for 1882, etc. Phila., 1883. 8°.

—— *Committee of Defence.* Minutes, 1814–15. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 8.)

—— *Common Council.* Minutes, 1704–76. Phila., 1847. 8°.

—— *Department for Supplying the City with Water.* Annual report of the chief engineer, 1873–76. 4 vols. Phila., 1874–77. 8°.

—— — Report on the water supply for the city made by the Commission of Engineers. Phila., 1875. 8°.

—— *Select and Common Council.* Ordinances of the corporation of Phila.; the original charter, act of incorporation, etc.; with notes and references, by John C. Lowber. Phila., 1812. 8°.

—— Academy of Natural Sciences of Phila. Journal. vols. 3–6. 4 vols. Phila., 1823–29. 8°.

—— — *Same.* New ser. vols. 3 [pts. 3–4] and 8 [2–4]. 2 vols. Phila., 1856–81. 4°.

—— — Proceedings. 2d ser. vols. 5–6. 2 vols. Phila., 1861–62. 8°.

—— — *Same.* 3d ser. vols. 5–11. 7 vols. Phila., 1875–81. 8°.

—— — Report of transactions, 1824–28. 3 vols. Phila., 1825–29. 8°.

—— Adelphi School. Sketch of [its] origin and progress in the northern liberties; established under the direction of the Phila. Ass'n. of Friends for the Instruction of Poor Children. Phila., 1810. 8°.

—— American Catholic Historical Society of Phila. Records, 1884–91. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. [Phila.] 1887–91. 8°.

—— — *See* Flick, L. F.

—— Centennial Exhibition, 1876. Masterpieces of the Centennial, illustrated. 3 vols. Phila. [1876]. l. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Strahan**, Ed. Fine art. 2. **Smith**, Walter. Industrial art. 3. **Wilson**, Jos. M. History, mechanics, science.

—— — *U. S. Centennial Commission.* International Exhibition, 1876. 9 vols. Wash., 1880. 8°.

Contents: 1. Report of the director-general, incl. reports of bureaus of administration. 2. Reports of the president, secretary and executive committee, etc. 3–8. Reports and awards, Group 1–36. and collective exhibits; ed. by F. A. Walker. 9. Grounds and buildings of the Cent. Exhib., 1876; ed. by Dorsey Gardner.

—— — — Journal, 1872. Phila., 1872. 8°.

—— Christ-Church, St. Peter's and St. James's. Charter of the united churches, granted June 14, 1765; also bylaws and resolutions of the vestry. Phila., 1813. 8°.

—— Christ Church Hospital. Proceedings on laying the corner stone of the new hospital at Belmont; including addresses of Alonzo Potter and Benj. Dorr. Phila., 1856. 8°.

—— Church of the Epiphany. Statement of facts bearing on the action of the vestry in requesting the resignation of the rector [D. A. Tyng]. 2d ed. with appendix. Phila., 1856. 8°.

—— Franklin Fire Insurance Company. Semi-centennial celebration. Phila., 1879. 8°.

—— Gloria Dei Church, *district of Southwark.* Charter of incorporation and by-laws. Phila., 1881. 12°.

—— Library Company of Phila. Bulletin. 47 nos. Phila., 1867–92. 8°.

—— — Catalogue of books; prefixed, an account of the institution, with the charter, laws and regulations. Phila., 1789. 8°.

—— — *Same*, with index of subjects and authors. 4 vols. Phila., 1835–56. 8°.

—— — Charter, laws and catalogue of books. Phila., 1764. 12°.

—— — *See* Loganian Library.

—— Mercantile Library Company of Phila. 42d, 51st–56th, 59th–60th, 64th annual reports. 10 vols. Phila., 1865–87. 8°.

—— — Bulletin. vol. 1. Phila., 1882–85. l. 8°.

—— — Finding list for novels. Phila., 1878. 8°.

—— Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. Charter, constitution and by-laws. Phila., 1865. 8°.
—— — Proceedings on the presentation of a medal to Eli K. Price, in commemoration of the 21st anniversary. Phila., 1879. 8°.
—— — Proceedings on the 25th anniversary, Jan. 4, 1883. Phila., 1883. 8°.
—— — Report of proceedings, 1865–66, '78–83, '85, '87–91. 10 vols. Phila., 1867–92. 8°.
—— Philadelphia Contributionship. Centennial meeting [address by Horace Binney]. Phila., 1852. 8°.
—— Provident Life and Trust Company. Mortality experience, 1866–85; prep. by Asa S. Wing. n. p., 1886. 8°.
—— St. Mark's Church. Annual statement of the parish. Phila., 1866. 8°.
—— — Harrison et al. vs. the rector, churchwardens, and vestry of the church. Complainants' affidavits. 2 vols. Phila., n. d. 8°.
—— — Lay coöperation in the church. Phila., 1861. 8°.
—— Third Presbyterian Church. History of ecclesiastical proceedings rel. to the church, Rev. Ezra Stiles Ely, etc. Phila., 1814. 12°.

Philanthropic results of the war. *See* Brockett, Linus P.

Philanthropist, The. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Lond., 1811–12. 8°.

Philanthropos, *pseud.* *See* Ladd, W.

Philastrius, *St., bp. of Brescia.* Liber de hæresibus, cum praecedentibus prolegomenis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 12.)

Philbrick family. Genealogy of the Philbrick and Philbrook families, descended from Thomas Philbrick, 1583–1667; by J. Chapman. Exeter, 1886. 8°.

Philidor, *pseud.* *See* Danican, F. A.

Philip I., *king of France.* Procès-verbal du sacre de P. à Rheims. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 7.)

Philip II., Augustus, *of France.* Guillaume *le Breton.* Vie de P. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 11.)
—— Rigord, —. Vie de P. (*Same,* v. 11.)

Philip, *King, Indian name,* **Metacom.** Eulogy; by Wm. Apes. Boston, 1836. 8°.

Philip, Alexander Philip Wilson. Treatise on protracted indigestion and its consequences. Phila., 1843. 8°.
—— Treatise on the nature and cure of those diseases which precede change of structure. Balt., 1831. 8°.

Philip, Robert. *See* Milne, Wm.—Whitefield, George.

Philippe, *de Harveng, abbot of Notre-Dame de Bonne-Espérance, Cambray.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1855. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 203.)

Philippe *de Reimes.* Romance of Blonde of Oxford and Jehan of Dammartin; ed. by Le Roux de Lincy. Lond., 1858. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 72.)

Philippi, Bernardo E. Neueste Nachrichten über die Provinz Valdiva [sic.]. Cassel, 1852. 12°.

Philippi, Friedrich Adolph. Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans; tr. by J. S. Banks. 2 vols. Edin., 1878–79. 8°.

Philippi, Jean. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 34.)

Philippus, *Presbyter.* Commentarius in Job. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 23.)

[**Philips,** Edward.] The new world of words; a general English dictionary. 3d ed. col. and pub. by E. P. London, 1671. fol.
—— Godwin, Wm. Lives of Edward and John Philips; added, collections for life of Milton, by John Aubrey; the life of Milton, by Ed. Philips. Lond., 1815. 4°.

Philips, Miles. Voyage to Mexico and other places, 1568. (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 3.)

Phillimore, Catherine Mary. *See* Angelico, Fra.

Phillimore, John George. Private law among the Romans. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Phillimore, *Sir* Robert Joseph. Commentaries on international law. 3 vols. in 2. Phila., 1854–57. 8°.

Phillipps, James Orchard Halliwell. *See* Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.

Phillips, Adelaide; a record, by Mrs. R. C. Waterston. Boston, 1883. 12°.

Phillips, Albert Merritt. *See* Phillips family.

Phillips, Bridget. Letter to Edward Rishworth, 1684. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

[**Phillips,** George Searle.] The country sketch book, by January Searle [*pseud.*]. Lond., 1851. 12°.
—— *See* Elliott, Eben.—Wordsworth, Wm.

Phillips, Henry, *Jr.* Account of two maps of America, pub. 1550 and 1555. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 6.)
—— Catalogue of the New Jersey bills of credit, 1723–86. Phila., 1863. 8°.
[——] Historical sketch of the paper money issued by Pennsylvania; by a Member of the Numismatic Society. Phila., 1862. 8°.
—— Historical sketches of the paper currency of the American colonies. 1st ser. Roxbury, 1865. 4°.
—— — 2d ser. Continental paper money; historical sketches of American paper currency. Roxbury, 1866. 4°.

Phillips, John, 1800–74. Treatise on geology. 2 vols. Lond., 1838. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)
—— Vesuvius. Oxford, 1869. 12°.

Phillips, John. Mexico illustrated; with descriptive letter-press in English and Spanish. Lond., 1848. fol.
Note: The plates are from drawings by Wm. Rider.

Phillips, John Arthur. Copper smelting. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 1.)

Phillips, Lawrence Barnett. Dictionary of biographical reference. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Phillips, Maude Gillette. Popular manual of English literature; containing outlines of the literature of France, Germany, Italy, Spain and the U. S. 2 vols. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

Phillips, Samuel, 1752–1802. Memoir of P.; by J. L. Taylor. Boston, 1856. 8°.

[**Phillips,** Samuel, 1815–54.] Essays from the London times. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

Phillips, Samuel March. Famous cases of circumstantial evidence; with the theory of presumptive proof. Boston, 1874. 8°.

Phillips, Stephen H. *See* Ward, Nathaniel.

Phillips, Thomas. Voyage to Africa and Barbadoes, 1693–94. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 6.)

Phillips, Wendell. Speech for aid in the preservation of the Old South Meeting House. Boston, 1878. 8°.

—— Speeches, lectures and letters. Boston, 1863. 8°.

—— Curtis, George W. Phillips; a eulogy before the municipal authorities of Boston. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

—— Martyn, Carlos. Phillips, the agitator; with appendix, containing The lost arts; Daniel O'Connell; The scholar in a republic. N. Y., 1890. 8°. (Amer. reformers.)

—— *See* Child, Lydia M.—Loring, Ed. G.

Phillips, Willard. Propositions concerning protection and free-trade. Boston, 1850. 12°.

Phillips Academy [Andover, Mass.]. Catalogue, 1884–86, '88. 3 vols. Andover, 1884–88. 8°.

—— Constitution. Andover, 1828. 8°.

—— Report on deeds of gift and donations. Andover, 1856. 8°.

Phillips Exeter Academy [Exeter, N. H.]. Catalogue, 1783–1883. Boston, 1883. 8°.

—— Catalogues, 1883–92. 9 vols. Exeter and Boston, 1884–92. 8°.

—— Exercises at the centennial celebration, 1883. Exeter, 1884. 8°.

Phillips family. Phillips genealogies; including the family of George Phillips, first minister of Watertown, Mass., from 1630; comp. by A. M. Phillips. Auburn, 1885. 8°.

Philobiblion, The; a monthly bibliographical journal. vols. 1–2 in 1. N. Y., 1862–63. 4°.

Philobiblius, *pseud.* *See* Brockett, Linus P.

Philoerin, Sampfilius, *pseud.* *See* Woodworth, Samuel.

Philomathean Review. vols. 3–5. 3 vols. in 1. Brooklyn, 1882–84. fol.

Philomneste, Junior, *pseud.* *See* Brunet, Gustave.

Philosophical Magazine, by Alex. Tilloch. vols. 1–22, 24–34. 33 vols. Lond., 1798–1809. 8°.

Philosophical Transactions. *See* London. Royal Society.

Philosophie de la nature. *See* Delisle de Sales, J. B. C. I.

Philpot, John. Examinations and writings, 1555; ed. by Robert Eden. Camb., 1842. 8°. (Parker Soc. no. 5.)

Phinney, Elias. History of the battle of Lexington, Apl. 19, 1775 [with hist. notes]. Boston, 1825. 8°.

Phippen, George D. Old planters of Massachusetts. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 4.)

—— Old planters of Salem, 1628. (*Same*, v. 1.)

Phipps, Constantine, John, 1st *baron Mulgrave.* Voyage towards the North Pole, 1773. Lond., 1774. 4°.

—— *Same.* (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 1.)

Phipps, Joseph. Original and present state of man as held by the Quakers; added, remarks on the arguments of Saml. Newton. *repr.* Phila., 1783. 8°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1788. 8°.

Phips, *Sir* William. Bowen, Francis. Life of P. (Sparks' Amer. biog. v. 7.)

—— Pond, Enoch. Life of P. (Lives of chief fathers of N. Eng. v. 6.)

Phipson, Thomas Lambe. Phosphorescence; or, Emission of light by minerals, plants and animals. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

Phisterer, Frederick [*Comp.*]. New York in the War of the Rebellion, 1861–65. Albany, 1890. l. 8°.

Phocion, *pseud.* *See* Hamilton, Alex.

Phoebadius, *St., bp. of Ayen.* Liber contra Arianos; Tractatus de fide orthodoxa; Libellus fidei. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 20.)

Phoenix, Stephen Whitney. *See* Phoenix family.—Whitney family.

Phoenix family. Descendants of John Phoenix, an early settler in Kittery, Me.; by S. Whitney Phoenix. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Phonotypic Journal. vol. 3. Bath, 1844. 8°.

Photius, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Sanctissimae Dei genetricis ecclesiae descriptio. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 37.)

Photographic Journal. *See* Liverpool. Photographic Journal.

Photographic News. vols. 9–12. 4 vols. Lond., 1865–68. s. fol.

Phrantzes, Georgius. Annales; ex recensione I. Bekkeri. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 36.)

Phrenological Journal and Magazine of Moral science. vol. 11. Lond., 1838. 8°.

Picart, Bernard. Ceremonies et coutumes religieuses de tous les peuples du monde. 8 vols. in 9. Amst., 1728–39. fol.

—— *See* Stosch, P. de.

[**Pichon,** Thomas.] Lettres et mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du Cap Breton. À la Haye, 1760. 12°.

[——] *Eng.* Genuine letters and memoirs, rel. to the history of Cape Breton and Saint John; by an Impartial Frenchman. Lond., 1760. 8°.

Pickell, John. *See* Washington, George.

Pickering, Charles. Chronological history of plants; man's record of his existence illustrated through their names, uses and companionship. Boston, 1879. 4°.

—— The Gliddon mummy case in the Museum. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 16.)

[**Pickering,** Henry.] Ruins of Pæstum, and other compositions in verse. Salem, 1822. 4°.

Pickering, John. Essay on a uniform orthography for the Indian languages of North America. Camb., 1820. 8°.

—— Notes on Edwards' Observations on the Indian language. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 20.)

—— Observations on the Massachusetts language. (*Same*, v. 19.)

—— Vocabulary; or, Collection of words and phrases peculiar to the U. S.; prefixed, Essay on the English language in the U. S. Boston, 1816. 8°.

—— PRESCOTT, Wm. H. Memoir of P. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 30.)

—— SKETCH of P. (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— *See* Eliot, John.

Pickering, Octavius. *See* Pickering, Timothy.

Pickering, Timothy. Correspondence. *See* Sullivan, James.

—— Letter exhibiting the danger of an unnecessary and ruinous war, to James Sullivan. Boston, 1808. 8°.

—— *Same;* added, Sullivan's answer. Hartford, 1808. 8°.

—— Review of the correspondence between John Adams and Wm. Cunningham, 1803–12. Salem, 1824. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. Salem, 1824. 8°.

—— *and* **Matlack,** T. Letters on the abolition of slavery. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 18.)

—— PICKERING, Octavius, *and* UPHAM, Chas. W. Life of Pickering. 4 vols. Boston, 1867–73. 8°.

Pickering family. Genealogical data resp. John Pickering of Portsmouth, N. H., and his descendants [by Robt. H. Eddy]. Boston, 1884. 8°.

—— — Supplement. Boston, 1884. 8°.

Pickett, Albert James. History of Alabama, Georgia and Mississippi. 2 vols. Charleston, 1851. 12°.

Pickett, Thomas E. Testimony of the mounds; with ref. to the pre-historic archaeology of Kentucky and adjoining states. n. p. [1875]. 8°.

Pictorial history of the Great Eastern steamship. Lond., n. d. fol.

Picture of New York city. *See* Mitchill, Saml. L.

Piddington, Henry. Lois des tempêtes; ou, Guide du navigateur; tr. de l'ouvrage de P. aug. de notes, par H. Bousquet. Maurice, 1849. 8°.

Pidgeon, William. Traditions of De-coo-dah, and antiquarian researches. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

Pieces of a broken-down critic. *See* Bristed, Chas. A.

Pierce, Edward Lillie. *See* Sumner, Chas.

Pierce, Franklin. Life of P; by Nath. Hawthorne. Boston, 1852. 12°.

Pierce, Frederick Clifton. History of Grafton, Mass., from 1647; including genealogies. Worcester, 1879. 8°.

—— *See* Pearce family.—Pierce family.

Pierce, John. Brookline jubilee; discourse in Brookline, Mch. 15, 1847, the day which completed half a century from his ordination. Boston, 1847. 8°.

—— Historical sketch of Brookline, 1805. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 12.)

—— POND, *Mrs.* Memoir of P. by his daughter; ed. by C. Lowell. (*Same*, v. 31.)

Pierce, Josiah. History of Gorham, Me. Portland, 1862. 8°.

Pierce family. Pierce genealogy, no. 4, record of the posterity of Michael, John and William Pierce; by Fred. C. Pierce. Albany, 1889, 8°.

Pierce family. *See* Whitcomb family.

Pierce County, *Wisconsin.* 1st annual review. Prescott [1856]. 12°.

Pierce. *See* Pearce *and* Peirce.

Pierotti, Ermete. Jerusalem; a description of the ancient and modern city, with views, etc.; tr. by Thos. George Bonney. 2 vols. Lond., 1864. fol.

Pierpont, John, *and* **Beers,** Sarah. Account of the celebration of the 100th anniversary of [their] wedding, Dec. 29, 1867. New Haven, 1868. 8°.

Pierre [le Vénérable], *abbot of Cluny.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1854. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 189.)

Pierre *de Blois, archdeacon of Bath.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1855. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 207.)

Pierre *de Celle, bp. of Chartres.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1855. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 202.)

Pierre, *de Vaulx-Cernay.* Histoire de l'hérésie des Albigeois, et de la sainte guerre entreprise contra eux [1203–18]. (Guizot's Col. des. mém. v. 14.)

—— Historia Albigensium et sacri belli in eos anno 1209 suscepti. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 213.)

Pierre, *of Maillezais.* De coenobio Malleacensis insulæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 146.)

Pierre *de Poitiers, chancellor of the Academy of Paris.* Panegyricus Petro Venerabili dictus, in primo adventu ejus ad Aquitaniam secundam; Ad calumniatorem; Epistola. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 189.)

—— Sententiarum libri V. (*Same,* v. 211.)

Pierre [*Comestor*]. Historia scholastica; Sermones. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 198.)

Pierre, *the Chanter.* Verbum abbreviatum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 205.)

Pierre. *See* Peter, Petrus *and* Pietro.

Pierrepont, Edwards. Review of B. F. Butler's defence in rel. to the New Orleans gold. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

[**Pierrepont,** Henry Evelyn.] Historical sketch of the Fulton Ferry and its associated ferries; by a Director. Brooklyn, 1879. 8°.

—— In memoriam. n. p., 1888. s. 4°.

Pierronet, Thomas. Remarks at Stabroek, Rio Demerary, 1798. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

—— Specimen of the mountaineer, Skoffie and Micmac languages. (*Same,* v. 6.)

Piers, Ploughman. *See* Langland, Wm.

Pierson, *Mrs.* Frederick H. *See* Lamb, Martha J.

Pierson, Lizzie B. *See* Pierson family.

Pierson family. Pearson genealogical records; collected and comp. by Lizzie B. Pierson. Albany, 1878. 8°.

Pierson. *See* Pearson.

Pietro [Grisolgo], *St., abp. of Ravenna.* Sermones V.; Vita. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 52.)

Pietro, *Deacon and librarian of Monte-Casino.* Chronicon Casinense, auctoribus Leone Marsicano et Petro diacono; De viris illustribus Casinensibus; Liber de ortu et obitu justorum coenobii Casinensis, etc. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 173.)

Pietro *da Ravenna,* or Petrus de Honestis. Regula clericorum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 163.)

Pietro. *See* Peter, Petrus *and* Pierre.

Pietro Lombardo, *Bp. of Paris.* Opera omnia. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1879–80. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 191–192.)

Pigafetta, Filippo. Relatione del reame di Congo et delle circonvicine contrade tratta dalli scritti e ragionamenti di Odoardo Lopez, Portoghese. Roma, 1591. 8°.

Pigafetta, Francesco Antonio. Extracts from his treatise on navigation. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 11.)

—— First voyage round the world by Magellan; tr. from the account of P. and others; [with] documents and notes, by Lord Stanley of Alderley. Lond., 1874. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 52.)

—— Voyage round the world, 1519–22. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 11.)

Piganiol de la Force, Jean-Aimar. Description historique de Paris et de ses environs. Nouvelle éd. revue, et aug. 10 vols. Paris, 1765. 13°.

—— Introduction à la Description de la France. 2 vols. Paris, 1752. 12°.

—— Nouvelle description de la France. 3ième éd. aug. 13 vols. Paris, 1853–54. 12°.

Pike, G. D. The Jubilee singers and their campaign. Boston, 1873. 8°.

Pike, James Shepherd. The new Puritan; New England 200 years ago; some account of the life of Robert Pike. N. Y., 1879. 12°.

Pike, John. Journal, 1678–1709. (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Pike, Luke Owen. History of crime in England. 2 vols. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Pike, Nicholas. Sub-tropical rambles in the land of the Aphanapteryx; personal experiences in Mauritius. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Pike, Robert. *See* Pike, James S.

Pike, Samuel. Compendious Hebrew lexicon adapted to the English language. Lond., 1766. 8°.

Pike, Zebulon Montgomery. Account of expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, 1805–07. Phila., 1810. 8°.

—— Explorations in Minnesota. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— Exploratory travels through the western territories of North America, 1805–07. Lond., 1811. 4°.

—— Whiting, Henry. Life of P. (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d ser. v. 5.)

Piles, A. T. J. A. M. M. Fortia de. *See* Fortia de Piles.

Pilgrim John, *pseud.* Our soldier's armor of strength. Brooklyn, 1862. 12°.

Pilkington, H. W. Musical dictionary. Boston, 1812. 12°.

Pilkington, James. Works; ed. by James Scholefield. Camb., 1842. 8°. (Parker Soc. no. 3.)

Pill for Porcupine, etc. *See* Cobbett, Wm.

Pilling, James Constantine. Bibliography of the Algonquian languages. Wash., 1891. 8°. (Smithsonian Inst. Bur. of Ethnology.)

—— Bibliog. of the Eskimo language. Wash., 1887. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Bibliog. of the Iroquoian languages. Wash., 1888. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Bibliog. of the Muskhogean languages. Wash., 1889. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Bibliog. of the Siouan languages. Wash., 1887. 8°. (*Same.*)

Pilpay. *See* Bídpáí.

Pim, Bedford Clapperton Tryvillion. Shipbuilding. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 10.)

Pincheon papers, 1629. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 18.)

Pincheon. *See* Pynchon.

Pinckney, Charles. Three letters: On the case of J. Robbins; On the recent capture of American vessels; On the right of expatriation. Phila., 1799. 8°.

Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth, **Marshall,** John, *and* **Gerry,** Elbridge. Authentic copies of [their] correspondence. Lond., 1798. 8°.

[Pinckney, Thomas.] Reflections occasioned by the late disturbances [by negroes] in Charleston; by Achates [*pseud.*]. Charleston, 1822. 8°.

Pinckney. *See* Pinkney.

Pindar, Peter, *pseud.* *See* Wolcott, John.

Pindarus. Odes; tr. by Dawson W. Turner; [with] metrical version, by A. Moore. Lond., *Bohn*, 1876. 12°.

—— Morice, F. D. Pindar. Edin., 1879. 12°. (Collins' Anc. classics.)

Pinheiro, Jose' Feliciano Fernandes. Historia nova, e completa da America, colligida de diversos authores. Lisboa, 1800. s. 4°.

Pinkerton, John. General collection of voyages and travels, 758–1826. 17 vols. Lond., 1808–14. 4°.

Contents: **Abd al-Latif.** Relation respecting Egypt, 1203, v. 15.—**Abreu de Galineo,** J. History of Canary Islands, 1764, v. 16.—Account of Independent Tartary, v. 9.—Account of Samoiedia, and the Samoiedes, v. 1.—Account of the Drosacks, v. 3.—**Adanson,** M. Senegal, and the island of Goree and the river Gambia, 1749–53, v. 16.—**Addison,** L. West Barbary, 1671, v. 15.—**Allison,** T. Voyage from Archangel, 1697, v. 1.—**Bacstrom,** S. Voyage to Spitzbergen, 1780, v. 1.—**Balbi,** G. Voyage to Pegu, 1579, v. 9.—**Baron,** S. Description of Tonqueen, v. 9.—**Battel,** A. Adventures in Angola, 1589, v. 16.—**Beeckman,** D. Voyage to Borneo, 1714, v. 11.—**Bell,** J. Travels in Asia, 1716–22, v. 7. — **Benjamin,** *Rabbi.* Travels from Spain to China, 1160–73, v. 7.—**Bernier,** F. Voyage to the East Indies, v. 8. — **Betagh,** W. Account of Peru, 1720, v. 14.—**Blount,** *Sir* H. Voyage into the Levant, 1634, v. 10.—**Borri,** C. History of Cochin China, v. 9.—**Bosman,** W. Description of the coast of Guinea, v. 16.—**Bouguer,** P. Voyage to Peru, 1735, v. 14.—**Bourgoing,** J. F. Travels in Spain, 1777, v. 5.—**Brand,** J. Description of the Orkneys, Shetland, etc., v. 3.—**Bray,** W. Tour into Derbyshire, etc., 1777, v. 2.—**Browne,** W. G. Journey to Dar-Fur, Africa, 1793, v. 15.—**Buchanan,** F. Journey through Mysore, Canara and Malaba, 1800, v. 8.—**Burnaby,** A. Travels through middle settlements in N. America, 1759–60, v. 13.—**Caron,** F. Account of Japan, 1631–38, v. 7.—**Cartier,** J. Discovery of the island of New France, v. 12.—Catalogue of books of voyages and travels, v. 17.—**Chardin,** *Sir* J. Travels in Persia, v. 9.—**Chaste,** — de. Voyage to Tercera, 1583, v. 1.—**Colombo,** C. Life and actions of C., and of his discovery of the West Indies, by F. Colombo, v. 12.—**Cook,** J. Abstract of his three voyages, 1768–80, v. 11.—**Coxe,** W. Travels in Denmark and Norway, about 1780, v. 6; — Travels in Russia, about 1800, v. 6; —Travels in Switzerland, 1776–78, v. 5.—**Cumberland,** G., *earl* of. Voyage to the Azores, 1589, v. 1.—**Dampier,** W. Account of New Holland, 1700, v. 11; — Account of the Philippines, 1686, v. 11.—**Dandini,** G. Voyage to Mt. Libanus, 1680, v. 10.—Description of Tibet, v. 7.—Diary on the coast of Japan, 1673, v. 7.—Description of Persia, v. 9.—Discoveries made by the English in America, v. 12.—**Dolomieu,** D. G. S. T. G. de. Earthquakes in Calabria in 1783, v. 5.—Dutch voyages to the north of Europe, v. 1.—**Ehrenmalm,** A. Travels into western Nordland and Lapland, 1741, v. 1.—**Ferber,** J. J. Oryctography of Derbyshire, v. 2.—**Fitch,** R. Voyage to Pegu, Ormus and the East Indies, v. 9.—**Forster,** G. Travels into the northern part of Persia, 1783, v. 9.—**Fortia de Piles,** A. T. J. A. M. M. de. Travels into Sweden, 1790–92, v. 6.—**Francklin,** W. Tour in the south of Persia, 1786–87, v. 9.—**Frobisher,** M. Three voyages for discovery of north-west passage, 1576–78, v. 12.—**Goëz,** B. Travels from Lahor to China, 1602, v. 7.—**Gonzales,** M. Voyage to England and Scotland, 1730, v. 2.—**Guattini,** M. A., *and* **Carli,** D. Voyage to Congo, 1666–67, v. 16.—**Guignes,** C. L. J. de. Obs. on the Philippine Islands and the Isle of France, v. 11.—**Hamel,** H. Travels in Korea, 1653, v. 7.—**Hamilton,** A. Account of the East Indies, 1688–1723, v. 8.—**Hamilton,** W. Basaltes of the coast of Ireland, v. 3.—**Hassel,** J. Tour to the Isle of Wight, 1790, v. 2.—**Heath,** R. Account of the islands of Scilly, v. 2.—**Jenkinson,** A. Travels to Bucharia, 1557, v. 9.—Journal of seven seamen, left at Spitzbergen, 1634, v. 1.—Journey from Cairo to Mt. Sinai, 1722, v. 10.—**Juan y Santacilia,** J., *and* **Ulloa,** A. de. Voyage to South America, v. 14.—**Kaempfer,** E. History of Japan, v. 7.—**Kalm,** P. Travels in N. America, 1748, v. 13.—**Kerguélen-Trémarec,** Y. J. de. Voyage in the North Sea, v. 1.—**La Condamine,** C. M. de. Travels in South America, 1743, v. 14.—**La Hontan,** A. L. de D., *baron* de. Travels in Canada; memoirs of N. America, 1683, v. 13.—**Leems,** K. Account of Danish Lapland, v. 1.—**Lempriere,** W. Tour to Morocco, 1789, v. 15.—**Le Roy,** P. L. Narrative of four Russian sailors, 1743, v. 1.—**Lister,** M. Journey to Paris, 1698, v. 4.—**Lobo,** J. Voyage to Abyssinia, 1622, v. 15.—**Lord,** H. Discovery of the Banians and Persees, v. 8.—**Mackenzie,** *Sir* G. Account of Hirta and Rona, v. 3.—**Malkin,** B. H. Tour through Wales, 1806, v. 2.—**Martin,** M. Description of the western islands of Scotland, v. 3; — Voyage to St. Kilda, v. 3.—**Maundrell,** H. Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697, v. 10.—**Maupertius,** P. L. M. de. Memoir on the measure of a degree of the meridian at the polar circle, 1737, v. 1.—**Merolla da Sorrento,** G. Voyage to Congo, 1682, v. 16.—**Moritz,** C. P. Travels through England, 1782, v. 2.—**Niebuhr,** K. Travels in Arabia, 1762, v. 10.—**Nieuhoff,** J. J. Travels in China, 1655, v. 7; — Voyages and travels in Brazil, 1640, v. 14.—**Outhier,** R. Journal of a voyage to the North, 1736–37, v. 1.—**Ovalle,** A. de. Historical relation of Chili, 1649, v. 14.—**Park,** M. Travels in Africa, v. 16.—**Pelsart,** F. Voyage to Australasia, 1628, v. 11.—**Pennant,** T. Tour in Scotland, 1769, v. 3.—**Peron,** F. Voyage for discovery of southern lands, v. 11.—**Phipps,** C. J. Journal of voyage to the North Pole, 1773, v. 1.—**Pigafetta,** F. A. Voyage round the world, 1519–22, v. 11; — Extracts from his treatise on navigation, v. 11.—**Pococke,** R. Travels in the East, 1737–38, v. 10; — Travels in Egypt, 1737, v. 15.—**Polo,** Marco. Travels, v. 7.—**Poncet,** C. J. Journey to Abyssinia, 1698–1700, v. 15.—**Pontanus,** J. I. Dissertation conc. the north-east passage, v. 1.—**Proyart,** L. B. History of Loango, Kakongo and other kingdoms in Africa, 1776, v. 16.—**Raleigh,** *Sir* W. Report of an engagement near the Azores, 1591, v. 1.—**Ramond de Carbonnières,** L. F. E. Journey to the summit of Mt. Perdu, 1802, v. 4.—**Regnard,** J. F. Journey to Lapland, etc., v. 1.—**Renaudot,** E. Travels of two Mahometans through India and China in the 9th century, v. 7.—Retrospect of the origin and progress of discovery, v. 17.—**Richard,** J. History of Tonquin, v. 9.—**Riesbeck,** J. C. de. Travels through Germany, 1780, v. 6.—**Robertson,** D. Tour through the Isle of Man, 1791, v. 2.—**Rochon,** A. M. Voyage to Madagascar, 1792, v. 16.—**Roe,** *Sir* T. Voyage to India, 1614–15, v. 8.—**Rubruquis,** W. de. Travels into Tartary and China, 1253, v. 7.—**Santos,** J. dos. History of eastern Ethiopia, 1684, v. 16.—**Saussure,** H. B. de. Attempts to reach the summit of Mt. Blanc, 1786, v. 4.—**Shaw,** S. Tour to the west of England, 1788, v. 2.—**Shaw,** T. Travels in Barbary, 1727, v. 15.—**Skrine,** H. Tour through Wales, 1795, v. 2.—**Smith,** John. History of Virginia, New England and the Summer Isles, 1624, v. 13.—**Spallanzani,** L. Travels

in the two Sicilies, 1778, v. 5.—**Stavorinus,** J. S. Account of Java, Batavia, Celebes and Amboyna, etc., 1798, v. 11. —**Symes,** M. Embassy to Ava, v. 9.—**Tasman,** A. J. Voyage for discovery of southern countries, v. 11.—**Tavernier,** J. B. Voyages conc. the diamond mines, v. 8.—**Thunberg,** C. P. Account of the Cape of Good Hope, 1772, v. 16.—Travels of missionaries through Tibet, 1600–1700, v. 7.—**Troil,** U. von. Letters on Iceland, 1772, v. 1.—**Turpin,** F. R. History of Siam, v. 9. —**Valle,** P. della. Travels in Persia, 1614, v. 9.—Virginia and the several discoveries thereof, 1584-90, v. 12. —**Willoughby,** *Sir* H. Voyage to northern parts of Russia and Siberia, v. 1. — **Windus,** J. Journey to Morocco, 1721, v. 15.—**Young,** A. Tour in Ireland, 1776–78, v. 3; — Travels in France, 1787–89, v. 4.

Pinkerton, Robert. Russia and its inhabitants. Lond., 1833. 8°.

Pinkney, William, 1764–1822. WHEATON, Henry. Account of the life, writings and speeches of P. Phila., 1826. 8°.

—— — Life of P. (Sparks' Amer. biog. v. 6.)

Pinkney, William, 1810–83. Life of P.; by O. Hutton. Wash., 1890. 8°.

—— *See* Alexander, John H.

Pinkney. *See* Pinckney.

Pinks, William John. History of Clerkenwell. 2d ed. with additions, by Ed. J. Wood. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Pinto, Alexandre Alberto da Rocha Serpa. How I crossed Africa; tr. by Alfred Elwes. 2 vols. Lond., 1881. 8°.

Contents: 1. The kings rifle. 2. The Coillard family.

Piot, Eugène. Le cabinet de l'amateur, 1861–62. Paris, 1863. 8°.

Piozzi, Hester Lynch Salusbury Thrale. Observations and reflections made in the course of a journey through France, Italy and Germany. 2 vols. Lond., 1789. 8°.

—— *See* Johnson, Samuel.

Piper, Horace. *See* Piper family.

Piper, Solomon. *See* Piper family.

Piper family. Genealogy of Elisha Piper of Parsonsfield, Me., and his descendants; with an appendix, by Horace Piper. Wash., 1889. 8°.

Piper family. Genealogy of the family of Solomon Piper of Dublin, N. H. [by Solomon Piper]. Boston, 1849. 8°.

Pipon, J. K., *and* **Collier,** J. F. Manual of military law. 3d rev. ed. Lond., 1863. 16°.

Pirala, Antonio. Historia de la guerra civil, y de los partidos Liberal y Carlista. 5 vols. [Madrid, 1856.] 8°.

Pirminius, *St., abbot.* De singulis libris canonicis scarapsus seu collectio. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 89.)

Pirrie, William. Hay asthma and hay fever. Lond., 1867. 12°.

—— *and* **Keith,** Wm. Acupressure; a method of arresting surgical hæmorrhage. Lond., 1867. 8°.

[Piso, Gulielmus]. Historia naturalis Brasiliæ in qua non tantum plantæ et animalia, sed et indigenarum morbi, ingenia et mores describuntur, etc. Lugd. Batav., 1648. fol.

—— De Indiæ utriusque re naturali et medica libri XIV. Amstel., 1658. fol.

Pistolesi, Erâsmo. Il Vaticano descritto ed illustrato, con disegni a contorni diretti dal pittore Camillo Guerra. 8 vols. Roma, 1829–38. fol.

Pitkin, Albert Palmer. *See* Pitkin family.

Pitkin, Timothy. Political and civil history of the United States, 1763–[97]. 2 vols. New Haven, 1828. 8°.

—— Statistical view of the commerce of the U. S. New Haven, 1835. 8°.

Pitkin family of America; a genealogy of the descendants of Wm. Pitkin, 1659–1886; with historical and biographical notes; by A. P. Pitkin. Hartford, 1887. l. 8°.

Pitman, John. Discourse at Providence, Aug. 5, in commemoration of the first settlement of Rhode Island and Prov. plantations; being the 2d centennial anniversary. Prov., 1836. 8°.

Pitman, Robert Birks. Succinct view on the practicability of joining the Atlantic and Pacific oceans by a ship canal across the isthmus of America. Lond., 1825. 8°.

Pitman family. Descendants of John Pitman, first of the name in Rhode Island; col. by Chas. M. Thurston. N. Y., 1868. 8°. (Bd. with Thurston family.)

Pitner family. *See* Fisher family.

Pitney, Jonathan. Pitney;—fifty years of progress in New Jersey, by Allen H. Brown. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 9.)

Pitt, William, *earl of Chatham,* 1708–78. *See* Chatam, *Earl* of.

Pitt, William, *The Younger,* 1759–1806. GIFFORD, John [*assumed name of John Richards Green*]. History of the political life of P. 3 vols. Lond., 1809. 4°.

—— ROSEBERY, *Lord* A. P. P. Pitt. Lond., 1891. 12°. (Twelve Eng. statesmen.)

—— STANHOPE, P. H., *earl.* Life of P., with extracts from his ms. papers. 3 vols. Lond., 1879. 8°.

—— TOMLINE, Wm. E. P. Speech on the character of P., in Trinity Coll. Chapel, Cambridge. Camb., 1806. 4°.

Pittenger, William. Daring and suffering; history of the great railroad adventure; with introd. by Alex. Clark. Phila., 1864. 12°.

Pitti Palazza. *See* Florence. Galeria Imperiale.

Pitts family. Memorial of the lives and services of Jas. P. and his sons John Saml. and Lendall, during the Amer. Revolution; with genealogy and historical appendix, by Daniel Goodwin, Jr. Chicago, 1882. 8°.

Pittsfield, *Mass.* The Berkshire jubilee celebrated at Pittsfield, Aug. 1844. Albany, 1845. 8°.

—— Business directory, 1859–60. Pittsfield [1859]. 12°.
—— Report of speeches and proceedings at a dinner given, June 30, by the citizens to their townmen who had reached the age of 70 years. Albany, 1870. 8°.
[**Pitzer,** Alexander White.] Ecce Deus-Homo; or, The work and kingdom of the Christ of Scripture. Phila., 1868. 12°.
Pizarro, Francisco. Discovery and conquest of Peru. (Smollett's Compend. of voy. v. 2.)
—— Helps, *Sir* Arthur. Life of Pizarro. Lond., 1869. 12°.
—— *See* Zárate, A. de.
[**Placci,** Gennaro.] Statement of facts rel. to the negotiation of Cerro del Bote, in Zacatecas, Mexico. Lond., 1838. 8°.
Placido, *of Nonantola, bp.* Liber de honore ecclesiae. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 163.)
Plain path to Christian perfection. *See* Benezet, Anthony.
Plain statement addressed to proprietors of real estate in N. Y. *See* Moore, C. C.
Planché, James Robinson. History of British costume, to the close of the 18th century. 3d ed. Lond., 1881. 12°.
—— *See* Jones, Inigo.
[**Planta,** Joseph.] History of the Helvetic confederacy. 2 vols. Lond., 1800. 4°.
Planters plea. *See* Cotton, John.
Plantaganet, Beauchamp. Description of the province of New Albion. (Force's tracts, v. 2.)
Plantavit de la Pause, Jean de. Florilegium Biblicum. Lodovae, 1645. fol.
Plato. Works; tr. from the Greek, by F. Sydenham and T. Taylor. 5 vols. Lond., 1804. 4°.
—— Works. New and literal version, from the text of Stallbaum; tr. by Henry Cary, Henry Davis and George Burges. 6 vols. Lond., *Bohn,* 1876–80. 12°.
—— Dialogues; tr. with analyses and introductions, by B. Jowett. 4 vols. Oxford, 1871. 8°.
—— Summary and analysis of the dialogues, with index; by Alfred Day. Lond., *Bohn,* 1870. 12°.
—— Gorgias; with English notes, introduction and appendix, by W. H. Thompson. Lond., 1871. 8°. (Long's Bibl. classica.)
—— Phædrus; with English notes and dissertations, by W. H. Thompson. Lond., 1868. 8°. (*Same.*)
—— Collins, C. W. Plato. Edin., 1879. 12°. (Collins' Anc. classics.)
—— *See* Grote, George.—Zeller, E. G.
Platt, Franklin. Coal basins of Lycoming and Sullivan Counties. (Penn. 2d Geol. Survey. Report GG.)
—— Description of the Barclay, Blossburg, Fall Brook, Arnot, Antrim and Gaines coal fields, etc. (*Same,* Report G.)
—— Report of progress in the Clearfield and Jefferson district of the bituminous coal-fields of western Pennsylvania. (*Same,* Report H.)
—— Report on the coal fields. (*Same,* Report GGG.)
—— Report on the use of natural gas. *See* Pearse, J. B.
—— Special report on the coke manufacture of the Youghiogheny River valley in Fayette and Westmoreland Cos., with notes by Chas. A. Young. (*Same,* Report L.)
—— *and* **Platt,** Wm. G. Report of progress in the Cambria and Somerset district of the bituminous coal field of western Pennsylvania. (*Same,* Report HH and HHH.)
Platt, George Lewis. *See* Platt family.
Platt, Henry C. Old times in Huntington, [N. Y.]; historical address at the centennial celebration, July 4, with notes and family sketches. Huntington, 1876. 12°.
Platt, William Greenough. Report of progress in Armstrong Co. (Penn. 2d Geol. Survey. Report H5.)
—— Report of progress in Indiana Co. (*Same,* Report HHHH.)
—— *See* Platt, Franklin.
Platt family. The Platt lineage; by G. Lewis Platt. N. Y., 1881. 8°.
Plautus, Titus Maccius. Comœdia ex ed. J. F. Gronovii, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, etc. 4 vols. Lond., *Valpy,* 1829. 8°.
—— Comœdiæ; cum selectis variorum notis et novis commentariis, curante J. Naudet. 4 vols. Parisiis, 1830–32. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)
—— *Eng.* Comedies; tr. with notes, by H. T. Riley. 2 vols. Lond., *Bohn,* 1879–80. 12°.
—— Collins, W. L. Plautus and Terence. Edin., 1877. 12°. (Collins' Anc. classics.)
Playfair, William. History of Jacobinism. Lond., 1795. 8°.
Playfair family. *See* Roger family.
Playse, John. *See* Hudson, Henry.
Plea for voluntary societies. N. Y., 1837. 12°.
Pleas, Elwood. Henry County [Ind.], past and present; a brief history, 1821–71. New Castle, 1871. 12°.
Plimpton family. Genealogy and historical notices of the family of Plimpton or Plympton in America and of Plumpton in England; by Levi B. Chase. Hartford [1884]. 8°.
Plinius Caecilius Secundus, Caius. Epistolarum libri X. et Panegyricus; cum adnotationibus editionis Schæferianæ, quibus suas addidit N. E. Lemaire. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1822–23. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)
—— *Eng.* Letters; the trans. of Melmoth; revised with notes and memoir, by F. C. T. Bosanquet. Lond., *Bohn,* 1878. 12°.

—— CHURCH, A., *and* BRODRIBB, W. J. Pliny's letters. Edin., 1878. 12°. (Collins' Anc. classics.)

Plinius Secundus, Caius. Historiæ mundi libri XXXVII. Frankfort, 1599. fol.

—— Naturalis historiæ libri XXXVII. ex ed. Gabrielis Brotier cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, etc. 9 vols. Lond., *Valpy*, 1826. 8°.

—— Historiae naturalis libri XXXVII. cum selectis commentariis J. Harduini. 11 vols. Parisiis, 1827–32. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

—— *Eng.* Natural history; tr. with notes, by John Bostock and H. T. Riley. 6 vols. Lond., *Bohn*, 1855–57. 12°.

—— CRICHTON, A. Memoir of Pliny. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 9.)

Ploetz, Carl. Epitome of ancient, mediæval and modern history; tr. with add. by Wm. H. Tillinghast. 2d ed. Boston, 1884. 8°.

Plon, Eugène. *See* Cellini, Benvenuto.

Plot, Robert. Natural history of Oxfordshire. Oxford [1676]. fol.

—— Natural history of Staffordshire. Oxford, 1686. fol.

Plough Boy. 3 vols. in 1. Albany, 1819–21. 4°.

Plough, The, the Loom and the Anvil. vols. 1–5. 5 vols. Phila. and N. Y., 1848–52. 8°.

Plowden, *Sir* Edward. New Albion. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. fund pub. ser. v. 2.)

Plowden, Francis. History of Ireland, to its union with Great Britain. vol. 1. Lond., 1809. 8°.

Plowden, Walter Chichele. Travels in Abyssinia and the Galla country; with a mission to Ras Ali, in 1848; ed. by Trevor C. Plowden. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Plumb, Henry Blackman. History of Hanover township; and a history of Wyoming Valley, Penn. Wilkes-Barre, 1885. 8°.

Plummer, Alfred. The church of the early fathers—external history. 3d ed. Lond., 1888. 12°. (Creighton's Epochs of church history.)

—— *See* Döllinger, J. J. I. von.

Plummer family. *See* Plummer Hall.

Plummer Hall [Salem, Mass.]. Proceedings upon the dedication, 1857; including J. M. Hoppin's address, and D. A. White's memoir of the Plummer family. Salem, 1858. 8°.

Plumpton, *Sir* Edward. Correspondence; ed. by Thos. Stapleton, with notices of the family of Plumpton. Lond., 1839. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 4.)

Plumpton family. *See* Plimpton family.—Plumpton, *Sir* Ed.

Plumptre, Edward Hayes. *See* Æschylos.—Sophocles.

Plumsted family. Chronicles of the P. family, with letters; comp. with notes by Eugene Devereux. Phila., 1887. 8°.

Plurality of worlds. *See* Whewell, Wm.

Plutarchus. Lives; the translation called Dryden's, cor. and rev. by A. H. Clough. 5 vols. Boston, 1859. 8°.

—— Shakespeare's Plutarch; being selections from the Lives in North's Plutarch, which illustrate Shakespeare's plays; ed. with preface, notes, etc., by W. W. Skeat. New ed. Lond., 1880. 8°.

—— Morals; tr. by several hands; cor, and rev. by Wm. W. Goodwin, with introd. by R. W. Emerson. 5 vols. Boston, 1874. 8°.

—— DRYDEN, John. Life of Plutarch. (Dryden's Works, v. 17.)

Plymouth collection of hymns and tunes. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Plymouth Colony. *See* Massachusetts. General Court. Records.

Plymouth, *Conn.* 1ST CONG. CHURCH. Manual. New Haven, 1853. 12°.

Plymouth, *Mass.* Account of the Pilgrim celebration, Aug. 1, 1853. Boston, 1853. 8°.

—— CHURCH OF THE PILGRIMAGE. Manual, 1870. Camb., 1871. 8°.

Plympton family. *See* Plimpton family.

Pocket memorandum book during a trip to Italy and Germany in 1847. *See* Putnam, George P.

Pockman, P. Theodore [*Comp.*]. History of the Reformed Church at East Greenbush, N. Y. n. p., 1891. 12°.

Pocock, Nicholas [*Ed.*]. Troubles connected with the Prayer Book of 1549. Westminster, 1884. 4°. (Camden Soc. Pub. n. s. v. 37.)

Pococke, Richard. Travels in Egypt, 1737. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 15.)

—— Travels in the East, 1737–38. (*Same*, v. 10.)

—— Travels through England; ed. by Jas. J. Cartwright. 2 vols. Westminster, 1888–89. 4°. (Camden Soc. Pub. n. s. v. 42, 44.)

Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association. 212th anniversary of the Indian attack on Hatfield, and field-day at Hatfield, Sept. 19, 1889. Northampton, 1890. 8°.

—— Catalogue of relics and curiosities in Memorial Hall, Deerfield, Mass. Deerfield, 1886. 8°.

—— History and proceedings, 1870–79. vol. 1. Deerfield, 1890. 8°.

Podmore, Frank. Phantasms of the living. *See* Gurney, Edmund.

Poe, Edgar Allan. Works; ed. by John H. Ingram. 4 vols. Edin., 1874–75. 8°.

Contents: 1. Memoir.—Tales, grotesque. 2. Tales, arabesque. 3. Poems and essays. 4. Autobiography, criticisms and index.

—— Eureka; a prose poem. N. Y., 1848. 12°.

—— Histoires extraordinaires; tr. par Charles Baudelaire. Éd. illust. Paris, 1884. 8°.

—— Nouvelles histoires extraordinaires; tr. par Charles Baudelaire. Éd. illust. Paris, 1884. 8°.

—— WOODBERRY, George E. Poe. Boston, 1885. 12°. (Amer. men of letters.)

Poems; by a Collegian. *See* Simms, Wm. Gilmore.

Poems by a slave in Cuba; tr. from the Spanish, by R. R. Madden, with a history of the negro poet, by himself, etc. Lond., 1840. 8°.

Poems; by the Author of Moral pieces in prose and verse. *See* Sigourney, L. H.

Poems of many years and many places, etc. *See* Cust, Robt. N.

Poems on different subjects; by a Lady. Boston, 1813. 16°.

Poeppig, Eduard. Reise in Chili, Peru und auf dem Amazonenstrome, 1827–32. 1st pt. Leipzig, 1835. fol.

Poetical epistle to Washington. *See* Wharton, Chas. H.

Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin. 4th ed. Lond., 1801. 4°.

Poinsett, Joel Roberts. Notes on Mexico, made in 1822. Lond., 1825. 8°.

Poirson, Jean Baptiste. Carte de la France divisée en 86 départements. Paris, 1817. 8°.

Poland, Charles A. Army register of Ohio volunteers for July, 1862. Columbus, 1862. 8°.

Poland. Annales Poloniae; ex recensione Arndtii et Roepellii, 1866. (Scriptores rerum Germanicarum.)

Polano, Pietro Soave, *pseud.* *See* Sarpi, Pietro.

Pole, Reginald, *cardinal archbishop of Canterbury.* Pole; an historical sketch, with an introductory prologue, etc., by Fred. Geo. Lee. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

Pole, William, **Drayson**, A. W., **Green**, R. F., *and* "**Berkeley.**" Handbook of games. 2 vols. Lond., 1890–91. 12°.

Polite traveller; a view of the thirteen United States. Lond., n. d. 16°.

Political Magazine, and parliamentary, naval, military and literary journal. vol. 1. Lond., 1780. 8°.

Political reflections on the late colonial governments. *See* Galloway, Jos.

Political Register. *See* U. S. Weekly Telegraph.

Political Science Quarterly; ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia College. vols. 1–7. 7 vols. N. Y., 1886–92. 8°.

Political sketch of America. Edin., 1808. 8°.

Politics for American Christians. *See* Colwell, S.

Politzer, Adam. The membrana tympani in health and disease; tr. by A. Mathewson and H. G. Newton. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Polko, Elise, *pseud.* *See* Vogel, Elise.

Pollard, Alfred W. English miracle plays, moralities and interludes; specimens of the pre-Elizabethan drama; ed. with introduction, notes and glossary. Oxford, 1890. 8°.

Pollard, Edward Albert. The lost cause; a Southern history of the war of the Confederates. N. Y., 1866. l. 8°.

—— Southern history of the war, 1st–3d year. 3 vols. N. Y., 1863–65. 8°.

Pollard family. Ancestry and descendants of Jonathan Pollard, 1759–1821, with records of allied families; comp. by Lucien M. Underwood. Syracuse, 1891. 4°.

Pollen, John Hungerford. Furniture and woodwork. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 7.)

Pollock, *Sir* Frederick. Personal remembrances. 2 vols. Lond., 1887. 8°.

—— *See* Spinoza, Baruch de.

Pollock, James Edward. Elements of prognosis in consumption. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Pollock, Walter Herries, *and* **Pipon**, Emma Jane, *lady.* Amateur theatricals. Lond., 1879. 12°. (Art at home series.)

Pollock, *Sir* William Frederick. *See* Macready, W. C.

Pollock family. Pollock; a record of the descendants of John, James, Charles and Samuel Pollock, who emigrated from Ireland to Penn. about 1750; by H. E. Hayden. n. p., 1884. 8°.

Polo, Marco. Book [of] the kingdoms and marvels of the East; tr. and ed. by Henry Yule. 2 vols. Lond., 1871. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. rev. with new matter. 2 vols. Lond., 1875. 8°.

—— Travels into China and the East, 1260–95. (Kerr's Voy. v. 1.)

—— *Same.* (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 7.)

Polonceau, Antoine Remy. Notice sur le nouveau système de ponts en fonte suivi dans la construction du pont du Carrousel. Avec planches. 2 vols. Paris, 1839. 4° and ob. fol.

Polus, Matthew. *See* Poole, Matthew.

Polyanthus; [ed. by J. T. Buckingham]. 5 vols. Boston, 1805–07. 12°.

—— *Same.* Enlarged for 1813. vol. 2. Boston, 1814 8°.

Polybius *of Megalopolis.* Historiarum libri qui supersunt interprete Isaaco Casaubono. Jacobus Gronovius recensuit, etc. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Amstel., 1670. 8°.

—— *Eng.* General history; tr. from the Greek, by James Hampton. 3d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1772. 4°.

Pomerius, Julianus. De vita contemplativa libri III. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 59.)

Pomeroy, John Norton. Introduction to municipal law. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Pomet, Pierre. Compleat history of druggs, done into English. 2 vols. in 1. Lond., 1712. 4°.

[**Pomey,** François Antoine.] The Pantheon, representing the fabulous histories of the heathen gods and heroes; [ed.] by And. Tooke. Edin., 1791. 12°.

Pompey, *N. Y.* Re-union of the sons and daughters of Pompey; proceedings, history of the town, etc. Pompey, 1875. 8°.

Pomroy family. *See* Lawrence family.

Ponce, Nicolas. Les illustrés Français; ou, Tableaux historiques des grands hommes de la France. Paris [1791–1816]. fol.

Poncet, Charles Jacques. Journey to Abyssinia, 1698–1700. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 15.)

Poncet, P. F., *abbé.* La cathédrale d'Annecy et ses tombeaux; notice historique. Annecy, 1876. 8°.

Pond, Daniel Streator. *See* Pond family.

Pond, Enoch. Swedenborgianism examined. Rev. ed. Boston [1861]. 12°.

—— *See* Mather, Increase.—Phipps, *Sir* Wm.

Pond, Gideon H. Dakota superstitions. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

—— Riggs, S. R., *and others.* Memorial notices of P. (*Same*, v. 3.)

[**Pond,** Nathan C.] Story of the memorial in honor of the founders of Milford [Conn.], Aug. 28, 1889; the 250th anniversary. n. p., 1889, 8°.

Pond, Preston. Report of the case of Moses Thatcher vs. P., for slander. Dedham, 1838. 8°.

—— Review of the case of Thatcher vs. Pond, with letters of Jerusha M. Pond. Boston, 1838. 8°.

Pond, Samuel William. Indian warfare in Minnesota. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Pond family. Genealogical record of Daniel Pond and his descendants; by Ed. D. Harris. Boston, 1873. 8°.

Pond family. Genealogical record of Samuel Pond and his descendants; by Danl. S. Pond. n. p., 1875. 8°.

Pons, J. A. Nouveau dictionnaire français. *See* Bescherelle, L. N.

Pontanus, Johann Isaac. Dissertation conc. the north-east passage. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 1.)

—— Narrative concerning the North. (Hartger's Voy. v. 1.)

Pontis, Louis de. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 2de sér. v. 31–32.)

Pontius, *St., deacon at Carthage.* De vita et passione S. Cypriani; Acta proconsularia S. Cypriani. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 3.)

Pontoppidan, Eric. Natural history of Norway; tr. from the Danish. 2 pts. in 1. Lond., 1755. fol.

Pool, Alexis. Statistical view of the executive and legislative departments of the government of Massachusetts, etc. Boston, 1852. 8°.

Pool, Calvin W. Records of the 5th parish of Gloucester, now Rockport. (Essex. Inst. Hist. col. v. 21–22.)

Pool, Ebenezer. *See* Marshall, J. W.

Pool, Wellington. Extracts from town records of Wenham. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 19–20.)

—— Inscriptions from Fairfield burial ground in Wenham. (*Same*, v. 16.)

—— Inscriptions from gravestones in the old burying ground in Wenham. (*Same*, v. 20, 24.)

—— Inscriptions from the old burying ground in Dodge's Row [North Beverly]. (*Same*, v. 24.)

[**Poole,** E. R.] Classical collectors' vade mecum; an introduction to the knowledge of the best editions of the classics. Lond., 1822. 12°.

Poole, John. Hamlet travestie, with burlesque annotations. 2d ed. Lond., 1811. 8°.

—— *Same.* 3d ed. *repr.* N. Y., 1866. 4°.

Poole, *Lat.* **Polus,** Matthew. Nullity of the Romish faith; or, A blow at the root of the Romish church. 3d ed. Oxford, 1667. 12°.

—— Synopsis criticorum Scripturæ. 4 vols. in 5. Lond., 1669–76. fol.

Poole, Reginald Lane. History of the Huguenots of the dispersion at the recall of the edict of Nantes. Lond., 1880. 8°.

—— *See* Bach, Johann Sebastian.—Wycliffe, John.

Poole, Stanley Lane. Story of the Barbary Corsairs. N. Y., 1890. 8°. (Story of the nations.)

—— Story of the Moors in Spain; with the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. N. Y., 1888. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— *assisted by* **Gibb,** E. J. W. *and* **Gilman,** Arthur. Story of Turkey. N. Y., 1888. 8°. (*Same.*)

Poole, William Frederick. Anti-slavery opinions before 1800. Cinn., 1873. 8°.

—— Cotton Mather and Salem witchcraft. Boston, 1869. 8°.

[——] Cotton Mather and witchcraft; two notices of Chas. W. Upham his reply. Boston, 1870. s. 4°.

—— Index to periodical literature. 1st ed. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

—— *Same.* 3d ed. brought down to Jan. 1882, with the assistance of Wm. I. Fletcher. Boston, 1882. l. 8°.

—— — 1st supplement, 1882–[86]. Boston, 1888. l. 8°.

[——] Mather papers. Cotton Mather and Salem witchcraft. Boston, 1868. 12°.

[—— **Ballard,** Ed., *and* **Kidder,** Fred.] Popham colony, Me.; a discussion of its historical claims, with a bibliography. Boston, 1866. 8°.

Pooley, Thomas Alexander. Brewing, distilling. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 12.)

[**Poor,** Alfred.] Historical and genealogical researches and recorder of passing events of Merrimack valley. vol. 1. Haverhill, 1857–58. 1. 8°.

—— *See* Fiske family.

Poor, Henry Varnum. Directory of railway officials and directors. N. Y., 1886. ob. 8°.

—— Manual of the railroads of the United States, 1868–90. 23 vols. N. Y., 1868–90. 8°.

—— Resumption and the silver question. 2d ed. N. Y., 1878. 8°.

Poor, John Alfred. Commercial, railway, and ship-building statistics of Portland and Maine. Portland, 1855. 8°.

—— English colonization in America; a vindication of the claims of Sir Ferd. Gorges. N. Y., 1862. 8°. (Bd. with Ballard's Popham.)

—— First colonization of New England; address, Aug. 29, 1862, commemorative of the planting of the Popham colony on the peninsula of Sabino, 1607. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

Poor Richard, *pseud.* *See* Franklin, Benj.

Poore, Alfred. *See* Poore family.

Poore, Benjamin Perley. Conspiracy trial for the murder of the President. 3 vols. Boston, 1865–66. 12°.

—— Perley's reminiscences of sixty years in the national metropolis. 2 vols. Phila. [1886]. 8°.

—— *See* Burnside, A. E.—United States. Descriptive catalogue of gov. publications;—Federal and state constitutions;—President. Veto messages.

Poore family. Memoir and genealogy of John Poore; ten generations, 1615–1880; by Alfred Poore. Salem, 1881. 4°.

Pope, Alexander. Works. New ed. Collected in part by John Wilson Croker; with introd. and notes, by W. Elwin and W. J. Courthope. 10 vols. Lond., 1871–89. 8°.

Contents: 1-4. Poetry. 5. Life of Pope, by W. J. Courthope. 6-10. Letters.

—— Essay on man, in four epistles to Lord Bolingbroke. Worcester, 1797. 12°.

—— *Same.* Lond., 1819. fol.

—— Poetical works, with the commentary and notes of Mr. Warburton. 3 vols. Phila., 1819. 12°.

—— Poetical works, with a life by Alex. Dyce. 3 vols. Boston, 1864. 12°.

—— STEPHEN, Leslie. Pope. Lond., 1880, 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)

Pope, A. *Jr.* Celebrated dogs of America; with colored plates. n. t. p. fol.

Pope, Charles Henry. *See* Pope family.

Pope, Franklin Leonard. Evolution of the electric incandescent lamp. Elizabeth, 1889. 8°.

—— *See* Pope family.

[**Pope,** Henry.] The struggle for existence; by Gavilan Peak [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1872. 12°.

Pope, Thomas. Treatise on bridge architecture, in which the advantages of the flying pendent lever bridge are proved; with an hist. account of bridges. N. Y., 1811. 8°.

Pope, William. *See* Pope family.

Pope family. Ancestry of Ebenezer Pope; genealogical notes [by Frank L. Pope]. Elizabeth, 1882. 8°.

Pope family. Notice of some of the descendants of Joseph Pope of Salem; by Henry Wheatland. n. p., n. d. 4°.

—— *Same.* (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 8.)

Pope family. Genealogy of a portion of the P. family, with biographical notices of Wm. Pope of Boston, and his descendants [by Wm. Pope]. Boston, 1862. 8°.

Pope family. History of the Dorchester Pope family, 1634–1888; with sketches of other Popes in England and America; [by] C. H. Pope. Boston, 1888. 8°.

Popham, George. Letter to James I., Dec. 13, 1607; with introductory remarks and further comments on Waymouth's voyage, by the editor [Wm. Willis]. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

Popham, *Sir* Home. Description of Prince of Wales Island. Lond., 1805. 8°.

Popham colony; discussion of its historical claims. *See* Poole, Wm. F.

Popple, Henry. Map of the British empire in America, with the French and Spanish settlements adjacent thereto. Lond., 1733. fol.

Popular genealogists. *See* Burnett, George.

Popular Science Monthly. vols. 1–41. 41 vols. N. Y., 1872–92. 8°.

Popular Science Review. vols. 6–20. 15 vols. Lond., 1867–81. 8°.

Porcacchi da Castiglione, Tommaso. L'isole più famose del mòndo descritte e intagliate da Girolamo Porro. Venetia, 1576. fol.

Porcher, Frederick A. Address at the inauguration of the South Carolina Hist. Society, 1855. (S. C. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Porcupine, Peter, *pseud.* *See* Cobbett, Wm.

Porphyrius, Publius Optatianus. Panegyricus Constantino Augusto dictus. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 19.)

Porson, Richard. Narrative of the last illness and death of P.; by Adam Clarke. Lond., 1808. 8°.

[**Porter,** Albert H.] Historical sketch of Niagara, 1678–1876. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Porter, Alexander S. Changes of values in real estate in Boston the past 100 years. (Bostonian Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Porter, David. Exposition of the facts which justified the expedition to Foxardo, etc., with proceedings of the court of inquiry thereon. Wash., 1825. 8°. (Bd. with Minutes of his court martial.)

—— Journal of a cruise to the Pacific Ocean, 1812–14. 2 vols. in 1. Phila., 1815. 8°.
—— MINUTES of proceedings of the courts of inquiry and court martial relating to Porter. Wash., 1825. 8°.
—— REPORT of the trial of P. before a general court martial at Washington; by Robt. Beale. Wash., 1825. 8°.
Porter, David Dixon. Naval history of the civil war. N. Y., 1886. l. 8°.
—— *See* Sherman, Wm. T.
Porter, Ebenezer. Lectures on eloquence and style; rev. by Lyman Matthews. Andover, 1836. 8°.
—— Lectures on homiletics and preaching and on prayer; with sermons and letters. Andover, 1834. 8°.
—— Letters on religious revivals [at] the beginning of the present century. Boston, 1858. 12°.
Porter, Edward Griffin. Aborigines of Australia. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc., n. s. v. 6.)
—— Ancient document of the House of Washington, read at meeting of Amer. Antiq. Society, Oct. 21, 1882. Worcester, 1883. 8°.
—— *Same.* (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 2.)
—— Rambles in old Boston. Illust. Boston, 1887. 4°.
[—— *and* **Stephenson,** H. M.] Souvenir of Lexington, Mass., 1775–1875. Boston, 1875. 8°.
—— *See* Adams, Samuel.—Garfield family.
Porter, Elbert Stothoff. Gladness in the sanctuary; discourse at the re opening of the Ref. Dutch Church, Williamsburgh, L. I., Feb. 5. Williamsburgh, 1854. 8°.
—— The Reformed Dutch Church in Williamsburgh; an historical discourse, Nov. 4. N.Y., 1866. 8°.
—— ELBERT S. PORTER; in memoriam. [N. Y., 1888.] 8°.
—— *See* Zabriskie, F. N.
Porter, Fitz John. Reply to the rejoinder of John Pope to the appeal of P., for a re-examination of the proceedings in his case. Morristown, 1870. 8°.
—— Statement of the services of the Fifth army corps in 1862, in northern Virginia. N. Y., 1878. 8°.
—— REVIEW of the Proceedings, findings and sentence of a court martial for the trial of P. Wash., 1863. 8°.
—— *See* Choate, Joseph H.—Johnson, Reverdy.
Porter, George Richardson. Treatise on the origin, improvement and present state of the manufacture of porcelain and glass. Lond., 1832. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)
—— Treatise on the origin, improvement and present state of the silk manufacture. Lond., 1831. 12°. (*Same.*)
Porter, Jacob. Account of Plainfield, Mass. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18.)
—— Some account of Cummington, Mass. (*Same,* v. 20.)
—— Topographical description and historical sketch of Plainfield, Mass. Greenfield, 1834. 8°.
Porter, John Addison. City of Washington; its origin and administration. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 3.)
Porter, John K. Argument for the disfranchised corporators of Trinity Church, before Committee of the Senate, Mar. 2. Albany, 1857. 8°.
—— The Parish will case; argument of P, in behalf of the respondents, Jan. 10. Albany, 1862. 8°.
—— Treasury notes a legal tender; argument in the case of the Metropolitan Bank and others *agst.* Henry H. Van Dyck. Albany, 1863. 8°.
Porter, Joseph W. *See* Eddy family.—Porter family.
Porter, Josias Leslie. Five years in Damascus; with researches in Palmyra, Lebanon, the giant cities of Bashan, and the Haurân. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.
—— Jerusalem, Bethany and Bethlehem. Lond., 1887. s. fol.
Porter, Noah. Books and reading. N. Y., 1871. 8°.
—— Discourse on the settlement and progress of New England, Farmington, Dec. 22, 1820. Hartford, 1821. 8°.
—— Half-century discourse on [his] 50th anniv. as pastor of the 1st Church, Farmington, Conn., 1856. Farmington, 1857. 8°.
—— Historical discourse at the 100th anniversary of the Cong. Church, Farmington, Conn., Oct. 16, 1872. Hartford, 1873. 8°.
—— Historical discourse, Farmington, Nov. 4, 1840, in com. of the original settlement in 1640; with hist. appendix. Hartford, 1841. 8°.
—— Human intellect; with an introd. upon psychology and the soul. N. Y., 1868. 8°.
—— Science and sentiment with other papers, chiefly philosophical. N. Y., 1882. 8°.
—— *See* Berkeley, George.—Springfield, *Mass.*
Porter, Peter Augustus. *See* Wadsworth, James S.
Porter, *Sir* Robert Ker. Historical sketch of the battle of Alexandria, and campaign in Egypt. 3d ed. Edin., 1802. 8°.
—— Travelling sketches in Russia and Sweden, 1805–08. Phila., 1809. 8°.
Porter, Whitworth. History of the Knights of Malta. 2 vols. Lond., 1858. 8°.
Porter, William Samuel. Historical notices of Connecticut. No. 1, Hartford in 1640, with

genealogy of early settlers. No. 2, Hartford and West Hartford. Hartford, 1842. 8°.
Note: All that was published.

—— *See* Eliot family.

Porter family. Descendants of John Porter of Windsor, Conn. [by Henry P. Andrews and P. P. Wiggins]. Saratoga Springs, 1882. 8°.

Porter family. Genealogy of the descendants of Richard Porter, who settled at Weymouth, Mass., 1635, and allied families; also, the descendants of John Porter; by Joseph W. Porter. Bangor, 1878. 8°.

Porteus, Bielby. Lectures on the gospel of St. Matthew. Phila., 1829. 12°.

—— Summary of the evidences of the Christian revelation. Charlestown, 1800. 12°.

Portfolio, by Oliver Oldschool [Joseph Dennie]. vols. 1–5. 5 vols. Phila., 1801–05. 4°.

—— New series. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Phila., 1806. 8°.

—— New series. vols. 1–6. 6 vols. Phila., 1809–11. 8°.

—— 4th series. vols. 5, 8, 13–15, 17. 6 vols. Phila., 1818–24. 8°.

Portfolio, The; an artistic periodical; ed. by P. G. Hamerton. 23 vols. Lond., 1870–92. fol.

Portland, *Maine.* Directory and city register. Portland, 1834. 12°.

—— *Board of Aldermen.* Report of the committee appointed to investigate the causes of the riot, June 2. Portland, 1855. 8°.

—— *Commissioners on Portland Harbor.* Reports, with statistics of commerce, railways, etc. Portland, 1855. 8°.

—— High Street Cong. Church. Covenant, articles of faith and rules. Portland, 1846. 12°.

—— Portland Society of Natural History. Journal. vol. 1, no. 1. Portland, 1864. 8°.

—— Third Cong. Church. Statement in rel. to the call and ministerial labors of Jeremiah E. Walton, and the action of ecclesiastical councils. Portland, 1865. 8°.

Portlock, Nathaniel. Voyage round the world, particularly to the N. W. coast of America, 1785–88. Lond., 1789. 4°.

Portolani esistenti nelle Principali Biblioteche di Venezia. *See* Berchet, G.

Portraits of eminent personages connected with the French Revolution. n. t. p. fol.

Portraits of the hundred greatest men, reproduced from steel engravings. 8 vols. in 4. Lond., 1879. fol.

Portsmouth, *N. H.* Celebration of the centennial anniversary of the introd. of printing into New Hampshire, in Portsmouth, 1856; sketch of the proceedings, etc. Portsmouth, 1857. 8°.

—— Portsmouth records, 1645–56; a transcript of the first 35 pages of the earliest town book; with notes, by F. W. Hackett. Portsmouth, 1886. 8°.

Portsmouth, *R. I.* Centennial celebration of the battle of Rhode Island at Portsmouth, Aug. 29, 1878; comp the oration by Saml. G. Arnold, a letter of Sir Henry Pigot, etc. (Rhode Island Hist. tracts, no. 6.)

Posey, Thomas. Life of P.; by James Hall. (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d ser. v. 9.)

Possnett, Hutcheson Macaulay. Comparative literature. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

Post, Christian Frederic. *See* Thomson, Charles.

Post, John J. Old streets, roads, lanes, piers and wharves of New York. N. Y., 1882. 8°.

[**Post,** Lydia Minturn.] Personal recollections of the American Revolution; ed. by Sidney Barclay [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

Post, M. M. A retrospect after 30 years' ministry at Logansport, Ind.; a discourse, Dec. 25, 1859. Logansport, 1860. 8°.

Post, Truman Marcellus. Discourse on faith illustrated in the case of the Pilgrim fathers; St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 25, 1859. St. Louis, 1860. 8°.

—— Historical discourse at the dedication of the 1st Trinitarian Church, St. Louis, Mo., Mch. 4. St. Louis, 1860. 8°.

Post, *See* Evening Post.

Potent enemies of America laid open. *See* Benezet, Anthony.

Pott, *Mrs.* Henry. The Promus of formularies and elegancies, by Francis Bacon; illustrated and elucidated by passages from Shakespeare, with preface, by E. A. Abbott. Boston, 1883. 8°.

Pott, Percivall. Chirurgical works; added, a short life of the author, etc., by Sir James Earle. vol. 1. Lond., 1790. 8°.

—— Observations on wounds and contusions of the head, fractures of the skull, concussions of the brain, etc. Lond., 1760. 8°.

Potter, Alonzo. Address. *See* Philadelphia. Christ Church Hospital.

—— Stevens, Wm. Bacon. Discourse commem. of P. Phila., 1866. 8°.

Potter, Chandler Eastman. Appendix to the Language of the Abnaquies. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

—— History of Manchester, N. H., including ancient Amoskeag; with proceedings of the centennial celebration, Oct. 22, 1851. Manchester, 1856. 8°.

Potter, Charles Edward. Genealogies of some old families of Concord, Mass., and their descendants. vol. 1. Boston, 1887. fol.

—— *See* Potter family.

Potter, Elam. Account of several nations of southern Indians, 1768. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

[**Potter**, Elisha Reynolds.] Account of the emissions of paper money made by the colony of Rhode Island. Prov., 1837. 8°.

—— Address before the R. I. Hist. Society, Feb. 19. Prov., 1851. 8°.

—— Early history of Narragansett. (R. I. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— Report on the Rhode Island Revolutionary debt, Jan. 1847. n. t. p. 8°. (Bd. with his Paper money of R. I.)

Potter, George A. The instrument of association; a manual of currency. N. Y., 1868. 12°.

Potter, Israel Ralph. Life and remarkable adventures of P. [by Henry Trumbull]. Prov., 1824. 16°.

Potter, Paul. *See* Cundall, Frank.

Potter, Platt. Breach of privilege; the matter of Henry Ray; argument of P. Albany, 1870. 8°.

Potter, Reuben M. Lecture on Mexico, 1860. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

Potter, William E. *See* Elmer, L. Q. C.

[**Potter**, Woodburne.] The war in Florida; an exposition of its causes, etc.; by a Late staff officer. Balt., 1836. 12°.

Potter family. Genealogies of the P. families and their descendants in America; ed. by Chas. Ed. Potter. Boston, 1888. fol.

Potter's American Monthly. vols. 4–7. 4 vols. Phila., 1875–76. 4°.

Potts, Thomas Maxwell. *See* Carter family.

Potts family. Memorial of Thomas Potts, Jr., who settled in Pennsylvania; with historic-genealogical account of his descendants to the 8th generation; by Isabella B. James. Camb., 1874. 4°.

Pou y Bonet, Luis. Noticia sobre la Filoxera Vastatrix. Palma de Mallorca, 1880. l. 8°.

Pouchet, Félix Archimède. The universe; or, The infinitely great and the infinitely little; tr. from the French. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Pouchot, —. Memoir upon the late war in N. America between the French and English, 1755–60; [with] manners and customs of the Indians, etc.; tr. and ed. by F. B. Hough. 2 vols. Roxbury, 1866. l. 8°.

Pougin, Arthur. *See* Verdi, Giuseppe.

Pouillet, Claude Servais Mathias. Éléments de physique expérimentale et de météorologie. 4ème éd. avec atlas. 2 vols. Bruxelles, 1840. 8°.

Poujoulat, Jean Joseph François. *See* Michaud, J. F.

Powell, Baden. History of natural philosophy. Lond., 1834. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

—— Order of nature considered in reference to the claims of revelation. Lond., 1859. 8°.

—— Study of the evidences of Christianity. (Essays and reviews.)

—— The unity of worlds and of nature; three essays. 2d ed. Lond., 1856. 8°.

Powell, John Wesley. Evolution of language. (Smithsonian Inst. Bur. of Eth. Report, v. 1.)

—— Introduction to the study of Indian languages. 2d ed. with charts. Wash., 1880. 4°. (Smithsonian Inst. Bur. of Eth.)

—— Limitations to the use of some anthropologic data. (*Same*, Report, v. 1.)

—— Sketch of the mythology of the North Amer. Indians. (*Same*, Report, v. 1.)

—— Wyandot government. (*Same*, Report, v. 1.)

—— *See* Smithsonian Inst. Bureau of Ethnology.—United States. Interior Dept. Geol. Survey, *and* Geog. and Geol. Survey.

Powell, T. D. *See* Powell family.

Powell family. Notices of the Powell family; by T. D. Powell. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

Power, Henry, *and others* [*Eds.*]. Biennial retrospect of medicine, surgery and their allied sciences. Phila., 1867. 8°.

Power, John. Handy-book about books. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Power, John Carroll. History of Springfield, Ill. Springfield, 1871. 8°.

—— *and* **Power**, S. A. History of the early settlers of Sangamon Co., Ill. Springfield, 1876. 8°.

Powers, Grant. Address to the people of Goshen, Conn., at their first centennial celebration, 1838. Hartford, 1839. 12°.

—— Historical sketches of the Coos country and vicinity, 1754–85. Haverhill, 1841. 12°.

Powers, Stephen. Tribes of California. (U. S. Geog. and Geol. Survey, v. 3.)

Pownall, Thomas. Certificate, on taking possession of the Penobscot country in 1759; with note, by Jos. Williamson. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

—— General Karte von Nord America samt den West Indischen Inseln. n. p., 1788. *folded* 4°.

—— Journal of voyage from Boston to Penobscot River, 1759; with notes, by Jos. Williamson. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col v. 5.)

—— Topographical description of such parts of North America as are contained in the annexed map of the middle British colonies. Lond., 1776. fol.

[**Poyas**, Elizabeth Anne.] The olden time of Carolina, by the Octogenarian lady of Charleston. Charleston, 1855. 12°.

Poynter, Edward John. German, Flemish and Dutch painting. *See* Buxton, H. J. W.

—— [*Ed.*] Illustrated text-books of art education. 7 vols. Lond. and N. Y., 1880–83. 8°.

Contents: **Buxton**, H. J. W., *and* **Koehler**, S. R. English and American painters.—**Buxton**, H. J. W., *and* **Poynter**, Ed. J. German, Flemish and Dutch painting.—**Poynter**, E. J., *and* **Head**, P. R. Classic and

Italian painting.—**Redford**, G. Sculpture: Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Roman.—**Smith**, G. W. Painting, Spanish and French. — **Smith**, T. R. Architecture, Gothic and Renaissance.—**Smith**, T. R., *and* **Slater**, John. Architecture, classic and early Christian.

—— *and* **Head**, Percy R. Classic and Italian painting. (Illust. text-book of art ed.)

Practical Entomologist. vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. Phila., 1865–67. l. 8°.

Note: Pub. by the Entomological Soc. of Phila., afterward the American Entomological Society.

Practical Magazine. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. Lond., 1873–74. fol.

Practical Mechanics Journal. 7 vols. Lond., 1866–70. fol.

Practitioner, The. vols. 1–12, 18–20, 24–25. 17 vols. Lond., 1869–80. 8°.

Pradt, Dominique Dufour, *l'abbé* de. The colonies and present Amer. Revolutions; tr. from the French. Lond., 1817. 8°.

Praed, Winthrop Macworth. Poetical works. 2 vols. N. Y., 1859–60. 4°.

Pratt, Alexander F. Reminiscences of Wisconsin. (Wis. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Pratt, Charles. In memoriam, 1830–91. [N. Y., 1892.] s. 4°.

Pratt, Daniel Johnson. Annals of public education in the state of New York, 1626–1746. Albany, 1872. 8°.

Pratt, Enoch. Comprehensive history of Eastham, Wellfleet and Orleans, Mass., 1644–1844. Yarmouth, 1844. 8°.

Pratt [Enoch] Free Library of Baltimore. *See* Baltimore. Enoch Pratt Free Library.

Pratt, Francis Greenleaf, *Jr.* *See* Pratt family.

Pratt, John. Apology, 1635. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 17.)

Pratt, Josiah. *See* Cecil, Richard.

Pratt, Luther. Defence of freemasonry, in letter to S. Southwick and others. Troy, 1828. 12°.

Pratt, Phinehas. Declaration of the affairs of the English people that first inhabited New England; ed. with notes, by Rich. Frothingham, Jr. Boston, 1858. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 34.)

Pratt, Samuel Fletcher. Sketch of the life of P., with account of the early history of the Pratt family; paper read before the Buffalo Hist. Soc., by Wm. P. Letchworth. Buffalo, 1874. 8°.

Pratt, Samuel Jackson. Gleanings through Wales, Holland and Westphalia. 3d ed., added, Humanity; a poem. 4th ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1797. 8°.

—— Sympathy; a poem. *See* Seward, Anna.

Pratt, Stillman. *See* Pratt family.

Pratt, Zadock. Chronological biography of P. of Prattsville, N. Y.; with genealogy. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Pratt family; genealogical record of Matthew Pratt of Weymouth, Mass., and his American descendants, 1623–1889; by Francis G. Pratt, Jr. Boston, 1890. 8°.

Pratt family; or, The descendants of William Pratt, of Hartford and Say-Brook; with genealogical notes of John Pratt, of Hartford; Peter Pratt, of Lyme; John Pratt [Taylor], of Say-Brook; by F. W. Chapman. Hartford, 1864. 8°.

Pratt [family] memorial; by Stillman Pratt. [Middleboro], n. d. 4°.

Pratt family. *See* Pratt, Saml. F. *and* Zadock.

Pray, Isaac Clark. *See* Bennett, James Gordon.

Preble, Edward. Life of P.; by Lorenzo Sabine. (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d ser. v. 12.)

Preble, George Henry. Our flag; origin and progress of the flag of the U. S., with account of symbols, standards, etc. Albany, 1872. 8°.

—— *Same.* History of the flag of the U. S., and naval and yacht-club signals, seals, arms, etc. 2d ed. rev. Boston, 1880. 8°.

—— *See* Green, Ezra. — Oxnard family. — Preble family.

Preble family. Geneal. sketch of the first three generations of Prebles in America; with account of Abraham Preble the emigrant, their ancestor, and Jedidiah Preble and his descendants; by G. H. Preble. Boston, 1868. 8°.

Preces ecclesiasticæ; forms of public devotion instituted by Calvin, Knox and other Presbyterian divines. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

Précis historique, de la maison d'Orléans. *See* Peignot, E. G.

Prejevalsky, Nikolai Mikhailovich. Mongolia, the Tangut country, and the solitudes of northern Tibet; tr. by E. D. Morgan, with introduction and notes, by Henry Yule. 2 vols. Lond., 1876. 8°.

Prendergast, John Patrick. *See* Alexander, *Sir* Jerome.—Mervyn, *Sir* Audley.

Prentice, George. *See* Fisk, Wilbur.

Prentice, George Denison. *See* Clay, Henry.

[Prentice, Jessie Eloise.] [*Comp.*] Musical moments; selections in prose and verse for music lovers. Chicago, 1889. 12°.

Prentice *or* **Prentiss family.** History and genealogy of the P. family in New England, 1631–1852; by C. J. F. Binney. Boston, 1852. 8°.

—— *Same*, 1631–1883. 2d ed. Boston, 1883. 8°.

Prentiss, Elizabeth Payson. Life and letters [by George L. Prentiss]. N. Y. [1882]. 8°.

Prentiss, George Lewis. Union Theological Seminary in the city of N. Y.; hist. and biog. sketches of its first 50 years. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

—— *See* Prentiss, Elizabeth P. — Prentiss, Seargent S.

Prentiss, Samuel. Address on the life and public services of P., before the Vermont Hist. Society; by E. J. Phelps. Montpelier, 1883. 8°.

Prentiss, Seargent Smith. Memoir of P.; ed. by his brother [G. L. Prentiss]. 2 vols. N. Y., 1855. 12°.

Presbyter, *pseud.* *See* Morgan, John.

Presbyterian Church. Book of public prayer comp. from the authorized formularies of worship, as prep. by Calvin, Knox, etc. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

—— Report of proceedings of the 2d General Council of the Presbyterian Alliance convened at Philadelphia, 1880; ed. by John B. Dales and R. M. Patterson. Phila. [1880]. 8°.

Presbyterian Church in the United States. Constitution. Phila., 1806. 12°.

—— History of the division of the Church; by a Committee of the synod of New York and New Jersey. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

—— Presbyterian reunion; a memorial volume, 1837–71. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

—— *General Assembly.* Case of the Gen. Assembly before the Supreme Court of Penn.; comp. by D. W. Lathrop. Phila., 1839. 8°.

—— — Minutes, 1870–78, '80–83 and '85. 14 vols. N. Y. and Phila., 1870–85. 8°.

Presbyterian historical almanac, 1858–62 and '67; by Jos. M. Wilson. 5 vols. Phila., 1859–67. 8°.

Presbyterian Historical Society [Phila., Pa.]. Publications. vol. 1. Phila., 1857. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Webster**, Rich. History of the Presbyterian Church in America, until 1760.

Presbyterian Quarterly and Princeton Review. New ser. vols. 1–6. 6 vols. N. Y. [1872–77]. 8°.

Note: Continuation of Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review; contin. as Princeton Review.

Presbyterian Review. vols. 1–5, 7–10. 9 vols. N. Y., 1880–89. 8°.

Prescott, Oliver S. Trial of P. on charges of heresy. Camb., 1851. 12°.

Prescott, Richard. *See* Diman, Jer. Lewis.

Prescott, *Col.* William, 1726–95. PARKER, Francis J. Prescott; a monograph. Boston, 1875. 8°.

—— WINTHROP, Robt. C. Address at the unveiling of the statue of P. on Bunker Hill, June 17. Camb., 1881. 8°.

Prescott, William, *M. D.*, 1788–1875. Report on the changes in the Merrimack River; address, 1853. (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

—— *See* Flanders family.—Prescott family.

Prescott, William Hickling. History of the conquest of Mexico, with life of Cortés. 3 vols. N. Y., 1844–45. 8°.

—— History of the conquest of Peru, with preliminary view of the civilization of the Incas. 2 vols. N. Y., 1847. 8°.

—— History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. 10th ed. 3 vols. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

—— History of the reign of Philip II., King of Spain. 2 vols. Boston, 1855. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1860. 8°.

—— MASS. HIST. SOCIETY. Proceedings in memory of P. Boston, 1859. 8°.

—— NEW YORK HIST. SOCIETY. Proceedings on the death of P. n. p., 1859. 8°.

—— TICKNOR, George. Life of P. Boston, 1864. 8°.

—— *See* Brown, Chas. Brockden.—Lawrence, Abbott.—Pickering, John.—Robertson, Wm.

Prescott [family] memorial; a genealogical record of the Prescott families in America; by Wm. Prescott. Boston, 1870. 8°.

Prescriber's pharmacopœia. Rev. with add. 3d Amer. ed., by [Thos. F. Cook]. N. Y., 1853. 16°.

Present state of H. M.'s isles and territories in America. *See* Blome, Richard.

Present state of New England with respect to the Indian War. *See* S., N.

Present state of North America. *See* Huske, John.

Present state of Peru. *See* Skinner, Joseph.

Presidential counts; a complete official record of the proceedings of Congress at the counting of the electoral votes, etc. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

Pressensé, Edmond Dehault de. Early years of Christianity; tr. by Annie Harwood-Holmden. 4 vols. Lond., 1879–80. 8°.

Contents: 1. The apostolic age. 2. Martyrs and apologists. 3. Heresy and Christian doctrine. 4. Life and practice in the early church.

—— Jésus-Christ, son temps, sa vie, son œuvre. Paris [1866]. 8.

Preston, D. R. The wonders of creation, natural and artificial. vol. 2. Boston, 1807. 12°.

Preston, Elliott W. [*pseud. Manfred*]. *See* Byron, *Lord.*

Preston, Howard Willis. *See* Documents illust. of Amer. history.

Preston, *Rev.* John. New covenant; or, The saints portion. Lond., 1630. 12°.

Preston, *Lieut.* John. Extracts from [his] diary, by S. P. Fowler. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 11.)

Preston, Thomas. Treatise on spherical trigonometry. *See* M'Clelland, Wm. J.

Preston, Thomas Scott. Charities of New York in their relations to Catholics; a lecture, Feb. 17. N. Y., 1878. 8°.

Preston, William. Illustrations of masonry. 1st Amer. ed. Alexandria, 1804. 12°.

Preston family. Memoranda of the P. family; by Orlando Brown. Albany, 1864. 4°.

Prévost d'Exiles, Antoine Francois, *l'abbé.* Manon Lescaut; from the French. Lond., 1886. 12°.

Prévost-Paradol, Lucien Anatole. France. Edin., 1869. 8°.

Price, Bonamy. Chapters on practical political economy. Lond., 1878. 8°.

—— Currency and banking. N. Y., 1876. 12°.

Price, David. Chronological retrospect of Mahommedan history. 3 vols. in 4. Lond., 1821. 4°.

Price, Eli Kirk. Discourse on the family as an element of government. Phila., 1864. 8°.

—— Discourse on trial by jury. Phila., 1863. 8°. (Bd. with the preceding.)

—— *See* Price family.

Price, Ezekiel. Notice of P.; by T. Dawes. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 8.)

Price, E. D. *See* Hazell's Annual cyclopædia.

[Price, James H.] Don Paez and other poems; by a Virginian. N. Y., 1847. 12°.

Price, John. *See* Allen family.

Price, Joseph H. Historical sketch delivered at the closing services in St. Stephen's Church, N. Y. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

Price, Richard. Additional obs. on the nature and value of civil liberty and the war with America, etc. *repr.* Phila., 1778. 12°.

—— Observations on the importance of the American Revolution; added, a letter by Turgot on the finances of France, and a translation of the will of Fortuné Ricard. London, 1785. 8°.

—— Observations on the nature of civil liberty, the principles of government and the justice and policy of the war with America. N. Y., 1776. 8°.

—— Observations on reversionary payments, annuities, the values of assurances on lives, etc.; with notes and introduction, by Wm. Morgan. 2 vols. Lond., 1792. 8°.

—— *Same.* 6th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1803. 8°.

Price family. Centennial meeting of the descendants of Philip and Rachel Price [by E. K. Price]. Phila., 1864. 8°. (Bd. with P.'s Disc. on the family.)

Prichard, James Cowles. Natural history of man. 4th ed. edited and enl., by Edwin Norris. 2 vols. Lond., 1855. 8°.

—— Researches into the physical history of mankind. 4th ed. 5 vols. Lond., 1851. 8°.

Prichard, T. J. Llewelyn. Heroines of Welsh history. Lond., 1854. 8°.

Prichard. *See* Pritchard.

Prideaux, Humphrey. Letters to John Ellis, 1674–1722; ed. by E. M. Thompson. Lond., 1875. 4°. (Camden Soc. n. s. v. 15.)

—— The Old and New Testament connected in the history of the Jews and neighboring nations. 4 vols. Lond., 1729. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2 vols. Oxford, 1851. 8°.

Prideaux, John. *See* Prideaux, Mathias.

Prideaux, Mathias. Easy and compendious inrtoduction [sic] for reading all sorts of histories. 6th ed.; added, Synopsis of councels, by John Prideaux. Oxford, 1682. 4°.

Pridham, John. The Church of England as to her excellencies and defects. Lond., 1842. 8°.

Priest, Josiah. American antiquities and discoveries in the West. 2d ed. Albany, 1833. 8°.

—— *Same.* 4th ed. Albany, 1834. 8°.

—— *Same.* 5th ed. Albany, 1835. 8°.

—— *Same.* 5th ed. Albany, 1838. 8°.

—— Copy of the grants to the Van Rensselaer and Livingston families; with a history of the settlement of Albany. Albany, 1844. 8°.

Priestley, Joseph. Answer to Paine's Age of reason; continuation of letters to philosophers, etc., of France on religion. Lond., 1795. 8°.

—— Considerations for the use of young men and [their] parents. N. Y., 1830. 8°.

—— Continuation of the letters to the philosophers, etc., of France on religion. *repr.* Salem, 1795. 8°.

—— Description of a system of biography. Phila., 1803. 8°.

—— History of the corruptions of Christianity. 3d ed. 2 vols. Boston, 1797. 12°.

—— Lectures on history and general policy; prefixed, essay on education. 3d ed. Dublin, 1791. 8°.

—— Letters to Edmund Burke occasioned by his Reflections on the Revolution in France, etc. Birmingham, 1791. 8°.

—— Letters to the philosophers and politicians of France. n. p., 1794. 8°.

—— Letters to a philosophical unbeliever; pt. 3, Answer to Paine's Age of reason. 2d ed. Phila., 1795. 8°.

—— Particular attention to the instruction of the young recommended; a discourse. Lond., 1791. 8°.

—— Present state of Europe compared with antient prophecies; a sermon; with the reasons for the author's leaving England. 3d ed. Lond., 1794. 8°.

—— Proper objects of education in present state of the world. Lond., 1791. 8°.

—— *See* Cobbett, Wm.—Martineau, James.

Priestley, Thomas. *See* Bible. English.

Prig, The, *pseud.* Venerable Bede expurgated, expounded and exposed. Lond., 1886. 12°.

Primasius, *Bp. of Hamamet.* Commentaria in Epistolas S. Pauli; Commentaria in Apocalypsim. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 68.)

[Prime, Benjamin Young.] Muscipula sive Cambromyomachia; the mouse-trap; or, The battle of the Welsh and the mice; in Latin and English; with other poems. N. Y., 1840. 12°.

Prime, Daniel N. Autobiography of an octogenarian; cont. genealogy of his ancestors, their history, etc. Newburyport, 1873. 12°.

Prime, Edward Dorr Griffin. Around the world; sketches of travel. N. Y., 1872. 8°.
—— *See* Goodell, Wm.—Prime family.
Prime, Frederick, *Jr.* Brown hematite deposits of the Siluro-Cambrian limestones of Lehigh Co. (Penn. 2d Geol. Survey. Report DD.)
—— Catalogue of official reports upon geological surveys of the United States and territories, and of British North America. Phila., 1879. 8°.
—— Report on the brown hematite ore ranges of Lehigh Co., etc. (Penn. 2d Geol. Survey. Report D.)
Prime, Nathaniel Scudder. History of Long Island. N. Y., 1845. 12°.
Prime, Samuel Irenæus. History, essays, etc., of the 6th Conference of the Evangelical Alliance. *See* Schaff, Philip.
—— *See* Murray, Nicholas.—Whitehead, Wm. A.
Prime, Temple. Account of some of the lines of the princes of the blood of the House of France. N. Y., 1890. 8°.
—— Monograph of American corbiculadæ. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 7.)
—— *See* Bowdoin, Nelson, Prime, Sands and Temple families.
Prime, William Cowper. Pottery and porcelain of all times and nations. N. Y., 1879. s. 4°.
—— *See* Dürer, Albrecht.
Prime family. Notes, genealogical, biographical and bibliographical; by E. D. G. Prime. n. p., 1888. 8°.
Prime family. Some account of the family of Prime of Rowley, Mass., with notes of the families of Platts, Jewett and Hammond; by Temple Prime. N. Y., 1887. 8°.
Prime. *See* Pryme.
Prime ministers of Queen Victoria. *See* Reid, Stuart J.
Prince, George. *See* Waymouth, George.
Prince, *Rev.* John. Memoir of P.; by Chas. W. Upham. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 25.)
Prince, John, *and* **Bosworth**, N. Petition to the government of Plymouth, rel. to the mackerel fishery, 1671. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)
Prince, John T. Tariff of duties payable under the act of Congress passed Aug. 30, 1842. Boston, 1842. 12°.
Prince, Le Baron Bradford. E pluribus unum; articles of confederation vs. the constitution. N. Y., 1867. 12°.
—— Historical sketches of New Mexico. 2d ed. Kansas City, 1883. 12°.
Prince, Thomas, *Gov. of Mass., d.* 1673. Letter to Awasuncks, 1671. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)
—— Letter to Danl. Gookin, 1671;—Letter to R. Williams. (*Same*, v. 6.)
Prince, *Rev.* Thomas, 1687-1758. Account of the northern lights in England, 1716. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)
—— Account of the revival in Middleborough, Mass., 1741, '42, during the ministry of Peter Thacher; with a notice of his character. Boston, 1842. 12°.
—— Annals of New England. *See next entry.*
—— Chronological history of New England, in the form of annals [1602-30]. vol. 1. Boston, 1736. 12°.
—— *Same.* vol. 2, nos. 1-3. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 17.)
—— *Same.* 1602-[33]. vol. 1, 2, nos. 1-3. New ed. Boston, 1826. 8°.
—— Extraordinary events the doings of God, and marvellous in pious eyes; sermon, thanksgiving, occasioned by taking the city of Louisbourg. 2d ed. in N. E. with additions. Boston, 1747. 8°.
—— *and* **Chauncy**, Charles. Correspondence. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 32.)
[**Prince**, Thomas, 1722-48.] Christian history; accounts of the revival and propagation of religion in Great Britain, America, etc., for 1744. Boston, 1745. 8°.
Prince, William Robert, *and* **Prince**, William. Treatise on the vine; with a dissertation on the management of vineyards. N. Y., 1830. 8°.
Prince family. Richard Prince of Salem and some of his descendants; by Jas. A. Emmerton. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 14.)
Prince family. Some materials for a genealogy of the P. family of Danvers; by Eben Putnam. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 27.)
Prince Society. Publications. 21 vols. Boston and Albany, 1865-90. 4°.

Contents: **Andros** tracts; ed. by W. H. Whitmore. 3 vols.—**Champlain**, Samuel de. Voyages; with memoir, by E. F. Slafter. 3 vols.—**Dunton**, John. Letters from New England, 1686.—**Gorges**, *Sir* F., and his province of Maine; ed. with memoir, and hist. illust., by Jas. P. Baxter. 3 vols.—**Hutchinson**, Thomas. Collection of papers rel. to the history of Mass.-Bay. 2 vols.—**Mason**, John, founder of New Hampshire, etc.; with memoir, by Chas. W. Tuttle; ed. by J. W. Dean.—**Morton**, Thomas. New English Canaan.—**Payne** *and* **Gore** families. Genealogy; comp. by W. H. Whitmore.—**Radisson**, Peter Esprit. Voyages, 1652-84; ed. by G. D. Scull.—**Ralegh**, *Sir* Walter, and his colony in America; ed. by I. N. Tarbox.—**Slafter**, E. F. [*Ed.*]. Voyages of the Northmen to America; incl. extracts from Icelandic sagas.—**Stirling**, Wm. Alexander, *earl* of, and American colonization; ed. by E. F. Slafter.—**Wheelwright**, John. Writings.—**Wood**, Wm. New England's prospect.

Princeton, *Mass.* Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the town, Oct. 20, 1859; address by C. T. Russell, and other exercises. Worcester, 1860. 8°.
Princeton Review. 14 vols. N. Y., 1878-84. 8°.

Note: Continuation of Presbyterian Quarterly and Princeton Review.

—— New Princeton Review. vols. 1-6. 6 vols. N. Y., 1886-88. 8°.
Princeton Theological Seminary. General catalogue. Trenton, 1881. 8°.

—— Catalogues of officers and students, 1852–53, '56–57, '74–75, '80–86. 9 vols. N. Y., 1852–86. 8°.

—— Brief history of the Seminary, its constitution, laws, etc. Princeton, 1838. 8°.

—— Semi centennial catalogue, 1812–62. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

Principles of naval staff rank. *See* Clymer, George.

Principles of organic life. Lond., 1868. 12°.

Prindle, Horace G. Proceedings in the Senate on the investigation of charges preferred against P. Albany, 1874. 8°.

Pring, Martin. Voyage to the East Indies, 1617. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 9.)

Printz Hall; a record of New Sweden, by the Author of Blackbeard. 2 vols. Phila., 1839. 12°.

Prior, *Sir* James. *See* Malone, Edmond.—Goldsmith, Oliver.

Prior, Matthew. Poems on several occasions. Lond., 1718. fol.

—— Poetical works; with a life, by John Mitford. 2 vols. Boston, 1816. 12°.

Priscianus Cæsariensis. Laudes imperatoris Anastasii. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 14.)

Priscus *of Panium.* Excerpta ex [ejusdem] historia. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 14.)

Prison life; or, Biographies of Picciola, Prascovie Lopouloff, the heroine of Siberia, Silvio Pellico and Baron Trenck, imprisoned for political offenses. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

Prisoners' memoirs; or, Dartmoor prison. *See* Andrews, Charles.

Prisse d'Avennes, Achille Constant Théodore Émile. Histoire de l'art égyptien d'après les monuments, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la domination romaine. Texte, par P. Marchandon de La Faye. Atlas, 2 vols. in 3. 4 vols. Paris, 1878–79. 4° and fol.

Pritchard, Andrew. History of infusoria. 4th ed. enl. and rev. by J. T. Arlidge, W. Archer, J. Ralfs, W. C. Williamson and the author. Lond., 1861. 8°.

Pritchard, William Tarn. Polynesian reminiscences; or, Life in the South Pacific Islands; preface, by B. Seemann. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Pritchard. *See* Prichard.

Pritts, Joseph. Mirror of olden time border life; a history of the discovery of America, of Virginia, also the early settlement of Pennsylvania. Abingdon, 1849. 8°.

Privat-Deschanel, Augustin. Elementary treatise on natural philosophy; tr. and ed. with add., by J. D. Everett. 5th ed. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Private conference between two Hanoverian ministers. *See* Trueman, Thos.

Prize essays on a Congress of nations. Boston, 1840. 8°.

Note: Authors are, John A. Bolles, Hamilton, M., T. C. Upham, a Friend of peace, and Wm. Ladd.

Pro Bono Publico, *afterward* The Exponent. vols. 1–5. 5 vols. Brooklyn, 1886–91. fol.

Probasco, Henry. Catalogue of paintings [of his] private collection. [N. Y.] 1887. 4°.

Problem of American destiny solved by science and history. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

Procès-verbal de la reconnaissance des sépultures: 1, de Marguerite de Bourbon, Duchesse de Savoie; 2, de Philibert-le-Beau, Duc de Savoie; 3, de Marguerite d'Autriche, sa femme, etc. Bourg-en-Bresse, 1857. 4°.

Proclamations for Thanksgiving. *See* Hough, F. B.

Procopius Caesariensis. [Opera, Gr. et Lat.] ex recensione G. Dindorfii. 3 vols. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 18–20.)

—— History of the warres of Justinian; written in Greek and Englished, by Henry Holcroft, Lond., 1653. s. fol.

Procopius Gazæus. Procopii sophistæ Christiani variarum in Esaiam prophetam commentationum epitome; cum præposito Eusebii Pamphilii fragmento de vitis prophetarum; Joanne Curterio interprete, etc. Paris, 1580. fol.

—— In libros Regum et Paralipomenon, scholia. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 14.)

Procter, Francis. History of the Book of Common Prayer, with a rationale of its offices. 15th ed. with introductory chapter on the history of the American liturgy, by Wm. Stevens Perry. Lond., 1881. 12°.

Procter, George H. Fisherman's memorial and record book; containing a list of vessels lost from the port of Gloucester, 1830–73; with statistics of the fishing business, etc. Gloucester, 1873. 8°.

Procter, John R. *See* Kentucky. Geol. Survey.

Proctor, Bryan Waller, *pseud. Barry Cornwall. See* Lamb, Charles.

Proctor, Edna Dean. A Russian journey. Boston, 1872. 8°.

Proctor, Richard Anthony. Expanse of heaven; essays on the wonders of the firmament. N. Y., 1874. 12°.

—— The great pyramid; observatory, tomb and temple. Lond., 1883. 12°.

—— The orbs around us. Lond., 1872. 8°.

—— Other worlds than ours; the plurality of worlds studied under the light of recent scientific researches. Lond., 1870. 8°.

—— The sun; ruler, fire, light and life of the planetary system. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Prolix, Peregrine, *pseud. See* Nicklin, Philip H.

Propertius, Sextus Aurelius. Opera omnia, ex editione Ch. Th. Kuinoelis, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, etc. 2 vols. Lond., *Valpy*, 1822. 8°.

—— Elegiarum libri IV. cum nova textus recensione quibus accedunt imitationes. Parisiis, 1832. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

—— *Eng.* Elegies; the Satyricon of Petronius Arbiter, and the Kisses of Johannes Secundus [Everard]; [also] The love epistles of Aristænetus; tr. by R. B. Sheridan and Mr. Halhed; ed. by W. K. Kelly. Lond., *Bohn*, 1880. 12°.

—— *See* Catullus.

Proposals for a plan towards a reconciliation and re-union with the thirteen provinces of America, etc., by One of the publick. Lond., 1778. 8°.

Prosper, *St., of Aquitaine.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1861. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 51.)

Prosper. Fidei catholicæ professio. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 65.)

Protest against the bill to repeal the American stamp act. Paris, 1766. 8°.

Protestant Churchman. vols. 9–15 and 17. 8 vols. in 5. N. Y., 1851–60. fol.

Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. History of the mission house. Phila., 1869. 8°.

—— Services as ordered by the bishops during the civil war. Brooklyn, 1864. s. 4°.

—— *General Convention.* Debates of the House of Deputies in the Gen. Convention held in Baltimore, 1871. Hartford, 1871. 8°.

—— — Digest of the canons; with the constitution. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

—— — *Same.* [Hartford] 1872. 8°.

—— — Journal of the proceedings of the bishops, clergy and laity in Convention, 1868. Hartford, 1869. 8°.

—— — *Same*, 1871. Hartford, 1872. 8°.

—— — *Joint Committee on Book of Common Prayer, appointed* 1880. Report, with the Book of Common Prayer as revised, annexed. Phila., 1883. 8°.

—— *House of Bishops.* Additional hymns set forth Oct. 1865. Phila., 1867. 12°.

—— *See also* the Dioceses of the different states.

—Book of common prayer.

Protestant Episcopal Historical Society. Collections. 2 vols. N. Y., 1851–53. 8°.

Contents: 1. Preface.—**Keith,** G., *and* Talbot, J. Letters.—**Keith,** G. Journal.—Talbot, J. Letters.—Bass, J. Early history of the church at Burlington, N. J.—Franklin, B. Non-juring Episcopate in the U. S.—Bray, *Dr.* State of the Church, 1730-40.—List of persons licensed to the plantations by the Bishops of London.—List of parishes, 1724.—Whitefield, G. Concerning the missionaries.—Hawks, F. L. Efforts to obtain the Episcopate before the Revolution.—Thoughts upon the present state of the Ch. of Eng. in America, 1764.—Secker, T. Letter to W. Smith.—Virginia memorial, touching the Glebes.—Hay, A. Address on the sale of the Glebes.—Walker, H. Letter.—Account of Blair's mission to N. Carolina, 1703. 2. **Bailey,** Jacob. The frontier missionary; a memoir of B. by Wm. S. Bartlet, with preface, by Geo. Burgess.

Protestant Episcopalian and Church Register. 3 vols. Phila., 1830-32. 8°.

Protestant Reformation in France. *See* Marsh-Caldwell, Anne C.

Prothade, *St., abp. of Besançon.* Liturgia; Charta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 8.)

Proud, Robert. History of Pennsylvania, 1681–1742. 2 vols. Phila., 1797–98. 8°.

—— THOMSON, Chas. W. Notices of the life and character of P. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 1.)

Proudfit, Andrew. Sketch of P.; by B. J. Stevens. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

Prout, William. Chemistry, meteorology, etc., with reference to natural theology. Phila., 1834. 8°.

Prout, Father, *pseud.* *See* Mahony, F. S.

Providence, *R. I.* City Hall; corner stone laid, June 24, 1875. Prov., 1881. 8°.

—— Directory for 1871. Prov., 1871. 8°.

—— BENEFICENT CONG. CHURCH. Annual report, presented Nov. 1832; added, articles of faith, covenant, and list of members. Prov., 1833. 12°.

—— GRACE CHURCH. Half century jubilee, 1829–79. Prov., 1880. 8°.

—— — Year book, 1887–88. Prov., 1887. 12°.

—— PROVIDENCE ASSOCIATION OF MECHANICS AND MANUFACTURERS. Account of the 71st anniversary, with early history of the Association, its proceedings, etc.; prep. by E. M. Stone. Prov., 1860. 8°.

—— PROVIDENCE ATHENAEUM. Catalogue of the library; prefixed, the charter, constitution, by-laws, etc. Prov., 1852. 8°.

—— SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' MONUMENT. Proceedings at the dedication; and memorial hymn, by Sarah H. Whitman; with oration, by A. Woodbury, and list of deceased soldiers and sailors of R. I. Prov., 1871. 8°.

—— WESTMINSTER CONG. SOCIETY. Exercises at the semi-centennial anniversary, Jan. 6–7, 1878. Prov. [1878]. 1. 8°.

Provoost family. Genealogical notes of the P. family of New York; by Edwin R. Purple. N. Y., 1875. 4°.

Proyart, Liévin Bonaventure. History of Loango, Kakongo and other kingdoms in Africa, 1776. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 16.)

Prudden, Theodore P. Twenty years of the history of Plymouth Church, Lansing, Michigan; a sermon, Apl. 27, 1884. Lansing, n. d. 8°.

Prudentius, *St., bp. of Troyes.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1881. 1. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 115.)

Prudentius, Aurelius Clemens. Opera omnia ex editione Parmensi, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, etc. 3 vols. Lond., *Valpy*, 1824. 8°.

—— Carmina. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1862. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 59–60.)

Prudhon, Pierre Paul. *See* Goncourt, Edmond de.

Pryme, George. Autobiographic recollections; ed. by his daughter [Alicia Bayne]. Camb., 1870. 8°.

—— Conquest of Canaan; a Seatonian prize poem. Camb., 1810. 4°.

Prynne, William. Documents rel. to the proceedings against P., 1634 and 1637; with a biog. fragment, by John Bruce; ed. by S. R. Gardiner. Lond., 1877. 4°. (Camden Soc. n. s. v. 18.)

Przipcow, Samuel. Cogitationes sacræ ad initium Evangelii Matthæi et omnes Epistolas apostolicas, nec non tractatus varii argumenti, præcipue de jure Christiani magistratus. Eleutheropoli, 1692. fol.

Psalms *and* **Psalter.** *See* Bible. Old Testament.

[Pseaume, Étienne.] Dictionnaire bibliographique; ou, Nouveau manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres; précédé d'un essai élémentaire sur la bibliographie. 2 vols. Paris, 1824. 8°.

Psi Upsilon Fraternity. 10th general catalogue; [Henry C. Johnson, *Ed.*]. n. p., 1888. 4°.

Ptolemæus, Claudius. Liber Quadripartiti Ptolomei id est quattuor tractatuum. [colophon.] Impressum in Venetiis per Erhardum ratdolt de Augusta die 15 mensis Januarii, 1484. 4°.

Public characters, continued annually. 8 vols. Lond., 1798–1806. 8°.

Public education; three tracts repr. from the Edinburgh Review; with the Defence of public schools, by the Dean of Westminster. Lond., 1817. 12°.

Public Voice, The. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Flushing, 1853–54. fol.

Publick good without private interest. *See* Gatford, Lionel.

Publishers' trade list annual, 1874, '77, '78, '80, '88, '91. 6 vols. N. Y., 1874–91. 8°.

Publius, *pseud.* *See* Ogden, J. De Peyster.

Puck. vols. 12–31. 20 vols. N. Y., 1882–92. fol.

[Pückler-Muskau, Hermann Ludwig Heinrich von.] Tour in England, Ireland and France, 1826–29; by a German prince. vol. 1. Phila., 1833. 8°.

Pudeator, Ann. Prosecution of P. for witchcraft, 1692; by Geo. F. Chever. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 4.)

Puff, Bindar, *pseud.* *See* Verplanck, G. C.

[Pugh, Edward.] London; history and description of the metropolis and its neighborhood, by David Hughson [*pseud.*]. 6 vols. Lond., 1805–09. 8°.

[——] Walks through London including Westminster and Southwark; by D. Hughson [*pseud.*]. Lond., 1817. 8°.

Pugin, Augustus. *See* Pugin, Aug. N. W.

Pugin, Augustus Northmore Welby. Glossary of ecclesiastical ornament and costume; enl. and rev. by Bernard Smith. 3d ed. Lond., 1868. roy. 4°.

—— Ferrey, Benj. Recollections of A. N. W. Pugin and his father, with notices of their works. Lond., 1861. 8°.

Pugin, Edward Welby. Who was the art architect of the Houses of Parliament? Lond., 1867. 8°.

Pulaski, Casimir. Jones, Chas. C., *Jr.* Pulaski; address before the Georgia Hist. Society, 1871. Savannah, 1873. l. 8°.

—— — *Same.* (Georgia Hist. Soc. Col. vol. 3, *app.*)

—— Sparks, Jared. Life of P. (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d ser. v. 4.)

Puliga, ——, *comtesse* de. *See* Sevigné, *Mme.* de.

Pullan, Richard Popplewell. Principal ruins of Asia Minor. *See* Texier, Charles F. M.

Pulling, Frederick Sanders [*Ed.*]. Foreign countries and British colonies. 6 vols. Lond., 1880. 12°.

Contents: **Eden**, C. H. The West Indies.—**Kay**, David. Austria-Hungary.—**Markham**, C. R. Peru.—**Morfill**, W. R. Russia.—**Mossman**, Samuel. Japan.—**Sergeant**, Lewis. Greece.

—— *See* Reynolds, *Sir* Joshua.

Pullus, *or* **Pullen**, Robert, *cardinal.* Sententiæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 186.)

Pulsifer, David. The State House in Boston. Boston, 1865. 8°.

—— *See* Massachusetts. Gen. Court.

Pulte, Joseph Hippolyte. Homœopathic domestic physician, and treatise on domestic surgery. 7th ed. enl. Cinn., 1857. 8°.

Pulteney, *Sir* James. Catalogue of the library of P. [Lond., 1812.] 8°.

Pulteney, William, *earl of Bath.* *See* Craftsman, The.

Pumpelly, J. C. Our French allies in the Revolution. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 10.)

Pumpelly, Raphael. Geological researches in China, Mongolia and Japan, 1862–65. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 15.)

—— *See* Missouri. Bureau of Geol. and Mines.

Punch, or the London Charivari. vols. 1–42, 50–103. 96 vols. in 48. Lond., 1841–92. 4°.

Punchard, George. History of Congregationalism, from 250 A. D. 2d ed. enl. 3 vols. N. Y., 1865–67. 8°.

Punchinello. Apl. 2–Dec. 24, 1870. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. N. Y., 1870. fol.

Punishments of China. *See* Mason, Geo. Henry.

Purcell, Henry. Purcell; by Wm. H. Cummings. Lond., 1881. 12°. (Great musicians.)

Purchas, Samuel. Purchas, his pilgrimage; or, Relations of the world and the religions observed in all ages and places discovered, from the creation unto this present, etc. 3d ed. Lond., 1617. fol.

Note: Forming vol. 5 of Purchas, his pilgrimes.

Contents: First beginnings of the world and religion: and of Babylonia, Assyria, Syria, Phœnicia, Palestina.—Hebrew nation and religion from the beginning thereof.—Arabians, Saracens, Turkes, and of the ancient inhabitants of Asia Minor.—Armenians, Medes, Persians, Parthians, Scythians, Tartarians, Chinois, and their religions.—East Indies and seas and ilands about Asia.—Ægypt, Barbary, Numidia, Libya, and the land of negro's.—Æthiopia, and the African ilands.—America: New France, Virginia, Florida, New Spaine, with other regions of America Mexicana.—Cumana, Guiana, Brasil, Chica, Chili, Peru, and other regions of America, Peruviana, etc.

Purdy, John. Columbian navigator; containing sailing directions for the coasts of North America, West Indies, etc. 2d ed. Lond., 1819. 8°.

Purnell, Thomas, *See* Lamb, Charles.

Purple, Edwin Ruthven. *See* Colden, Kip, Leisler *and* Provoost families.

Purple, Samuel Smith. *See* Bradford family.

Purry, Jean Pierre. Description of the province of South Carolina. (Force's tracts, v. 2.)

—— Memorial upon the present condition of Carolina and the means of its amelioration. Augusta, 1880. 4°.

Purser, William. Syria, the Holy Land, etc. *See* Bartlett, W. H.

Pursuits of literature. *See* Mathias, Thomas J.

Purviance, Robert. Narrative of events which occurred in Baltimore during the Revolutionary war. Balt., 1849. 12°.

Pusey, Edward Bouverie. Daniel the prophet; lectures delivered in the University of Oxford; with notes. Oxford, 1880. 8°.

—— The minor prophets, with a commentary explanatory and practical, and introductions to the several books. Lond., 1878. 4°.

Putnam, Abigence Waldo. History of middle Tennessee; or, Life and times of James Robertson. Nashville, 1859. 8°.

Putnam, Alfred Porter. Freedom and largeness of the Christian faith; a sermon at the ded. of Unity Chapel, Dec. 9, 1868; with a historical sketch of the 3d Unit. Cong. Society of Brooklyn, N. Y. Brooklyn, 1869. 8°.

—— Singers and songs of the liberal faith; with biographical sketches of the writers. Boston, 1875. 8°.

—— Unitarianism in Brooklyn; sermon in the Church of the Saviour, Brooklyn, on the 25th anniversary of the church, etc. Brooklyn, 1869. 8°.

Putnam, Daniel. *See* Dearborn, Henry.

Putnam, Frederick Ward. Iron from the Ohio mounds. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 2.)

—— Notes on copper implements from Mexico, 1882. (*Same*, n. s. v. 2.)

—— The Peabody Museum of Amer. Arch. and Ethnol. in Cambridge. (*Same*, n. s. v. 6.)

—— A singular ancient work. (*Same*, n. s. v. 7.)

—— *See* U. S. War Dept. Geog. Survey, west of 100th meridian.

Putnam, George. Memorial. Boston, 1878. 8°.

Putnam, George Palmer. American facts; notes and statistics rel. to the United States. Lond., 1845. 8°.

[——] Pocket memorandum book during a ten weeks' trip to Italy and Germany in 1847. n. p., n. d. s. 4°.

Putnam, Israel. CUTTER, Wm. Life of P. 3d ed. N. Y., 1847. 12°.

—— [GRISWOLD, A. C.], *and* DAWSON, H. B. Putnam; correspondence with the ed. of the Hartford Daily Post, by Selah [*pseud.*] and D. 1860. (Dawson's Gleanings, v. 6.)

—— HILL, George Canning. Putnam; a biography. Boston, 1858. 12°.

—— HISTORY of the equestrian statue of P. at Brooklyn, Conn. Hartford, 1888. 8°.

—— HUMPHREYS, David. Essay on the life of P. Hartford, 1788. 12°.

—— —— *Same.* n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— —— *Same;* with appendix, containing sketch of Bunker Hill battle, by S. Swett. Boston, 1818. 8°.

—— —— Life and heroic exploits of P. N. Y., 1835. 12°.

—— PEABODY, Oliver W. B. Life of P. (Sparks' Amer. biog. v. 7.)

—— *See* Child, J. L.—Dearborn, H.

Putnam, Israel Warburton. A fifty years' ministry; two discourses on the 50th anniversary of [his] ordination, 1815–65. Middleboro', 1865. 8°.

—— *See* Middleborough, Mass. 1st Church.

Putnam, John M. Sermon, Nov. 10, 1836, at the dedication of the Cong. meeting-house in Dunbarton, N. H. Concord, 1836. 8°.

Putnam, J. Pickering. The open fire-place in all ages. Boston, 1881. 8°.

Putnam, Rufus. Journal kept in northern N. Y., 1757–60; with notes and biographical sketch, by E. C. Dawes. Albany, 1886. 4°.

—— Letter to Gov. Bowdoin in rel. to Shay's rebellion. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

Putnam, Sewall. History of Wilton, N. H. *See* Livermore, Abiel Abbot.

Putnam's Monthly Magazine of American literature, science and art. 10 vols. N. Y., 1853–57. 8°.

Note: Vol. 10 is called "Emerson's magazine and Putnam's monthly," being the United States Magazine, vol. 5.

—— Putnam's Magazine. New series. vols. 1–6 [11–16 of old ser.]. 6 vols. N. Y., 1868–70. 8°.

Putnam Phalanx. Excursion to Boston, Charlestown and Providence. Hartford, 1859. 8°.

—— Excursion from Hartford to Mount Vernon, 1860. Hartford, 1861. 8°.

[**Puttenham**, George.] Arte of English poesie, contrived into three bookes. Lond., 1589. *repr.* n. p., n. d. 4°.

—— *Same.* Lond., 1869. 12°. (Arber's reprints.)

Pyoott, Thomas Stephenson. Historical discourse in St. John's Chapel, Brooklyn, Sept. 24, at the 50th anniversary. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

Pynchon, William. Diary; a picture of Salem life a century ago; ed. by Fitch Ed. Oliver. Boston, 1890. 8°.

Pynchon. *See* Pincheon.

Pyne, William Henry. The costume of Great Britain. Lond., 1808. fol.

—— *See* Somerset House Gazette.

Pyrard *de Laval*, François. Voyage to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas and Brazil; tr. and ed. with notes, by Albert Gray assisted by H. C. P. Bell. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Lond., 1887–88. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 76–77.)

Quain, Jones. Elements of anatomy. 4th ed. Lond., 1837. 8°.

—— *and* **Wilson,** W. J. E. Series of anatomical plates, with comments. 4th ed. with notes, by Joseph Pancoast, N. Y., 1856. 4°.

Quain, Richard. Anatomy of the arteries of the human body and its applications to pathology and operative surgery. Lond., 1844. 8°.

—— Diseases of the rectum. 2d ed. with add. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

Quaker quiddities; or, Friends in council. *See* Congdon, Jas. B.

Quanapaug, James, *an Indian spy.* Information, 1675. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Quantin, Albert Marie Jerôme [*Ed.*]. Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts. 39 vols. Paris, n. d. 8°.

Contents: **Adeline,** J. Lexique des termes d'art. —**Babelon,** E. Manuel d'archéologie orientale.—**Bayet,** C. L'art byzantin;—Précis d'histoire de l'art.—**Bouchot,** H. Le livre—l'illustration—la reliure.—**Champeaux,** A. de. Le meuble. 2 vols.—**Chesneau,** E. La peinture anglaise.—**Collignon,** M. Manuel d'archéologie grecque;—Mythologie figurée de la Grèce.—**Corroyer,** Éd. L'architecture gothique;-L'architecture romane.—**Deck,** Théo. La faience.—**Duval,** M. Précis d'anatomie à l'usage des artistes.—**Gerspach,** E. La mosaïque;—L'art de la verrerie.—**Girard,** Paul. La peinture antique.—**Gonse,** L. L'art japonais.—**Gourdon de Genouillac,** H. L'art héraldique.—**Havard,** H. Histoire de la peinture hollandaise.—**Laborde,** H. de. La gravure, précis élémentaire de ses origines, de ses procédés et de son histoire.—**Lafenestre,** G. La peinture italienne.—**Laloux,** V. L'architecture grecque.—**Lavoix,** H. Histoire de la musique;—La musique française.—**Lecoy de la Marche,** A. Les manuscrits et la miniature;—Les sceaux.—**Lefébure,** E. Broderie et dentelles.—**Lenormant,** F. Monnaies et médailles.—**Lostalot,** A. de. Les procédés de la gravure.—**Maindron,** G. R. Maurice. Les armes.—**Martha,** J. L'archéologie etrusque et romaine.—**Maspero,** G. L'archéologie égyptienne.—**Mayeux,** H. La composition décorative.—**Müntz,** E. La tapisserie.—**Paléologue,** M. L'art chinois.—**Paris,** Pierre. La sculpture antique.—**Renan,** Ary. Le costume en France.—**Wauters,** A. J. La peinture flammande.

Quaritch, Bernard. General catalogue of books arranged in classes. Lond., 1868. 8°.

—— *Same.* Lond., 1874. 8°.

—— — Supplement, 1875-77. Lond., 1877. 8°.

—— — Supplement. Lond., 1880. 8°.

—— *Same.* 1880-87. Lond., 1887. 8°.

Quarles, Virginia. Poems. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

Quarry, Robert. Information against the government of Pennsylvania, with Penn's answer thereto. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Col. vol. 2, pt. 2.)

—— Memorial on the state of the Amer. colonies. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 27.)

Quarterly Christian Spectator. *See* Christian Spectator.

Quarterly Journal of Education. vols. 1-5. 5 vols. Lond., 1831-33. 8°.

Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. New series. vols. 5-14. 10 vols. Lond., 1865-74. 8°.

Note: Vols. 5-8 include the Transactions of the Royal Microscopical Society of London, new series, vols. 13-16.

Quarterly Journal of Psychological Medicine; ed. by Wm. A. Hammond, vols. 1-3; *afterward* Journal of Psychological Medicine, vols. 4-6. 6 vols. N. Y., 1867-72. 8°.

Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics. vols. 11-13. 3 vols. Lond., 1871-74. 8°.

Quarterly Journal of Science. vols. 4-11. 8 vols. Lond., 1867-74. 8°.

Quarterly Journal of the Geol. Society of London. *See* London. Geol. Society.

Quarterly Register and Journal of the American Education Society. *See* American Quarterly Register.

Quarterly Review. vols. 1-175. 175 vols. Lond., 1809-92. 8°.

Quatrefages de Bréau, Jean Louis Armand de. The human species. N. Y., 1881. 12°.

—— Rapport sur les progrès de l'anthropologie. Paris, 1867. l. 8°.

Quatremère, Étienne Marc. Notice sur Q.; par Jules Barthélemy St. Hilaire. Paris, 1858. 4°.

Quatremère de Quincy, Antoine Chrysostome. Essay on the nature, end and means of imitation in the fine arts; tr. from the French. Lond., 1837. 8°.

—— *See* Buonarroti, M. A.—Raffaele.

Quebec. Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. Collection de mémoires et de relations sur l'histoire ancienne du Canada. Québec, 1840. 8°.

—— — Manuscripts rel. to the early history of Canada. Quebec, 1866. 8°.

—— — Mémoires sur Canada, 1749-60 [par S— de C—]. Quebec, 1838. 8°.

—— — Transactions, 1843, '54, '55, '62–71. vols. 4 [pts. 1–3], 5 [pt. 1], and new ser., vol. 1, pts. 1–8. 3 vols. Quebec, 1843–71. 8°.

—— — FRASER, M. Extract of a journal rel. to the siege of Quebec in 1759. n. t. p. 8°.

—— — SANDHAM, A. Historic medals of Canada; paper. Quebec, 1873. 8°.

Queen, The. vols. 40–92. 53 vols. Lond., 1866–92. fol.

Queens County, *N. Y.* History; with sketches of prominent families. N. Y., 1882. s. fol.

Queens County Review. Mch. 7–Nov. 2, 1882. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Pearsall's, 1882. fol.

Queens County Sentinel. vols. 1–29. 29 vols. Hempstead, 1859–86. fol.

Quehl, R. Das preuszische und deutsche Consularwesen im Zusammenhange mit der innern und äuszern Politik. Berlin, 1863. 8°.

[**Quélus** *or* **de Chélus,** D.] Natural history of chocolate; being an account of the cocoa-tree; tr. from the French, by R. Brookes. 2d ed. Lond., 1725. 12°.

Quérard, Joseph Marie. La France littéraire; ou, Dictionnaire bibliographique des savants, etc., pendant les 18e et 19e siècles. 10 vols. Paris, 1827–39. 8°.

—— Les supercheries littéraires dévoilées. 2e éd. aug. par G. Brunet et P. Jannet; suivie, Du dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes, par A. A. Barbier. 3 vols. Paris, 1869–70. 8°.

—— [THOMAS, R.] A martyr to bibliography; notice of the life and works of Q.; by Olphar Hamst [*pseud.*]. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Question anglo-américaine. *See* Squier, E. G.

Question stated with regard to our army in Flanders. *See* Hervey, John.

Questions on the Scriptures in modern Greek. n. p., 1841. 12°.

Questions, sur lesquelles on souhaite de sçavoir les réponses de M. Adhémar et M. De Lisle et d'autres habitants de la province de Québec. Lond., 1784. 8°.

Quick, John. Synodicon in Gallia reformata; acts of the national councils of the reformed churches in France. 2 vols. Lond., 1692. fol.

Quilter, Harry. Sententiæ artis; first principles of art for painters and picture lovers. Lond., 1886. 4°.

—— *See* Giotto.

Quinan, John Russel. Medical annals of Baltimore, 1608–1880; including events, men and literature. Balt., 1884. 8°.

Quincy, Edmund, *and* **Motley,** John L. Mass. Hist. Society. Tribute to the memory of Q. and M. Boston, 1877. 8°.

—— *See* Quincy, Josiah.—Sprague, Charles.

Quincy, Josiah, *Jr.*, 1744–75. Memoir of the life of Q.; by his son J. Quincy. Boston, 1825. 8°.

Quincy, Josiah, 1772–1864. Address to the citizens of Boston on the close of the 2d century from the settlement of the city. Boston, 1830. 8°.

—— Considerations rel. to the Library of Harvard University. Camb., 1833. 8°.

—— History of Harvard University. 2 vols. Camb., 1840. 8°.

—— Memory of James Grahame, historian of the U. S., vindicated from the charges of "detraction" and "calumny" preferred against him by George Bancroft, etc. Boston, 1846. 8°.

—— Municipal history of Boston, 1630–1830. Boston, 1852. 8°.

—— Speeches delivered in the Congress of the U. S., 1805–13; ed. by Edmund Quincy. Boston, 1874. 8°.

[—— *and others.*] Address of members of the House of Rep. on the war with Great Britain. Hartford, 1812. 8°.

[—— —] *Same.* N. Y., 1812. 8°.

[—— —] *Same.* Alexandria, 1812. 8°.

—— BOSTON. *City Council.* Statue of Quincy; dedication ceremonies, Oct. 11, with preliminary proceedings. Boston, 1879. 8°.

—— QUINCY, Edmund. Life of Quincy; by his Son. Boston, 1867. 8°.

—— *See* Grahame, James.—Quincy, Josiah, *Jr.* —Shaw, Samuel.

Quincy, Josiah, 1802–82. Figures of the past, from the leaves of old journals. Boston, 1883. 12°.

Quincy, Samuel. Letter to Edmund Quincy, respecting Georgia, 1735. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 12.)

Quincy, Samuel Miller. Eulogy, by Saml. A. Bent. 1887. (Bostonian Soc. Proc.)

Quincy family. Brief account of the Quincy family of Boston [by W. H. Whitmore]. Boston, 1857. 8°.

Quincy, *Mass.* Deeds and documents rel. to the land and library presented by President Adams; with catalogue of books. Camb., 1823. 8°.

—— QUINCY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Catalogue of books. Boston, 1875. 8°.

Quiner, Edwin Bentlee. Resources of north-eastern Wisconsin. (Wis. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Quiner, Joanna. Biog. sketch of Q.; by P. A. Hanaford. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 12.)

Quinlan, James Eldridge. History of Sullivan Co. [N. Y.]; its geology, early settlement, and biog. sketches. Liberty, 1873. 8°.

Quinney, John W. Memorial to Congress;—Speech on Stockbridge traditionary history. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

—— Death of J. W. Quinney. (*Same,* v. 4.)

Quint, Alonzo Hall. The Potomac and the Rapidan; army notes, 1861-63. Boston, 1864. 12°.

Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius. De institutione oratoria; cum commentariis G. L. Spalding, quibus notas adjecit J. J. Dussault; item Declamationes Calpurnii Flacci, etc. 7 vols. Parisiis, 1821-25. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

—— *Eng.* Institutes of oratory; tr. with notes, by John S. Watson. 2 vols. Lond., *Bohn*, 1875-76. 12°.

Quintus Curtius. *See* Curtius Rufus, Quintus.

Quirino, Pietro. Voyage and shipwreck, 1431. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 1.)

Quiros, Pedro Fernandez da. Voyage to Australia. (Hartger's Voy. pt. 9.)

Qurân. *See* Koran.

R., W. S. W. *See* Ruschenberger, Wm. S. W.

Rabanus Maurus Magnentius, *abp. of Mayence.* Opera omnia, juxta editionem G. Colvenerii anno 1617. 6 vols. Parisiis, 1864-78. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 107-112.)

Rabbe, Alphonse, *and* **Duncan,** Jonathan. History of Russia from the foundation of the empire by Rourick to the close of the Hungarian war. 2 vols. Lond., 1854. 12°.

Rabelais, François. Œuvres. Nouvelle éd. aug. et accomp. de notes, par L. Jacob. Paris, 1841. 12°.

—— *Eng.* Works; tr. from the French, with notes, by Du Chat, Motteux and others. 4 vols. Lond., 1807. 12°.

—— BESANT, Walter. Rabelais. Edin., 1879. 12°. (For. class. for Eng. readers.)

Rabenhorst, Gottlob Ludwig. Flora Europaea algarum aquae dulcis et submarinae. pts. 1-2 in 1 vol. Lipsiae, 1864-65. 8°.

Rabutin, François de. Commentaires. 2 vols. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 31-32.)

Race, Henry. *See* McCrea, Jane.

Rachel, Elisa Félix, *dite.* Memoirs of Rachel; by Mme. de B—. 2 vols. Lond., 1858. 8°.

Racine, Jean. Œuvres complètes; avec les notes de tous les commentateurs. 4ième éd. pub. par L. Aimé-Martin. 7 vols. Paris, 1825. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Racine,** Louis. Mémoires sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'auteur.—La Thébaïde.—Alexandre le Grand.—Andromaque. 2. Les plaideurs.—Britannicus.—Bérénice.—Bajazet. 3. Mithridate.—Iphigénie.—Phèdre.—Hippolyte. 4. Esther.—Athalie.—Poésies diverses. 5. Œuvres diverses en prose. 6. Discours académiques.—Lettres. 7. Traductions.—Critique.

—— Théatre complet; précédé d'une notice, par M. Auger. Paris, 1855. 12°.

—— *See* Corneille, Pierre.

Racine, Louis. *See* Racine, Jean.

Racine and Kenosha Counties, Wisconsin. History. Chicago, 1879. 4°.

Racinet, Albert Charles Auguste. L'ornement polychrome; 100 planches en couleurs, or et argent contenant environ 2000 motifs de tous les styles. Art ancien et asiatique, moyen age, renaissance, etc. Paris [1869]. fol.

—— *Same.* 1ère partie. Lond., 1871. fol.

—— *Eng.* Polychromatic ornament; 100 plates in gold, silver and colours, etc.; tr. from the French. Lond., 1877. fol.

Radbert, Paschasius, *St., abbot of Corbie.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1879. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 120.)

Radcliffe, Ann Ward. Journey in 1794 through Holland and western Germany; added, a tour to the [Eng.] lakes. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1795. 8°.

Radcliffe Library [Oxford, Eng.]. Catalogue of the works in medicine and natural history. Oxford, 1835. 8°.

Radicalism in religion. *See* Lunt, George.

Radisson, Peter Esprit. Voyages; account of travels and experiences among the North American Indians, 1652-84; with historical illustrations and introduction by G. D. Scull. Boston, 1885. 4°. (Prince Society.)

—— Radisson and Médard Chouart, sieur des Groseilliers in Wisconsin. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 11.)

Radulphus *de Coggeshall.* Chronicon Anglicanum; ed. by Joseph Stevenson. Lond., 1875. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 66.)

Contents: **Radulphus.** Chronicon.—De expugnatione Terræ Sanctæ libellus.—**Agnellus,** Thomas. De morte et sepultura Henrici regis junioris.—**Fitz-Warine,** Fulk. Gesta.—**Gervase** *of Tilbury.* Excerpta ex "Otiis imperialibus."

Radulphus *de Diceto, dean of London.* Opera historica; ed. by Wm. Stubbs. 2 vols. Lond., 1876. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 68.)

Radulphus. *See* Raoul.

Rae, John, *F. R. G. S.* The Arctic regions and Hudson's Bay route. (Manitoba Hist. and Scien. Soc. Pub. no. 2.)

—— Narrative of an expedition to the shores of the Arctic Sea, 1846-47. Lond., 1850. 8°.

Rae, John, *M. A.* Contemporary socialism. 2d ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., 1891. 8°.

Raemdonck, J. van. La grande carte de Flandre de 1540 faite par Gérard Mercator. Anvers, 1879. 8°.

—— *Same.* 3d ed. St. Nicholas, n. d. 8°.

—— Orbis imago; mappemonde de Mercator de 1538. St. Nicolas, 1886. 8°.

—— Relations commerciales entre G. Mercator et Christophe Plantin à Anvers. Anvers, 1880. 8°.

Raffaele Sanzio. Les loges; collection complète des 52 tableaux qui ornent les voutes du Vatican; gravés par J. C. de Meulemeester, terminés sous la direction de L. Calamatta et accomp. d'un texte, par le Baron de Reiffenberg. Bruxelles, 1845-53. fol.

—— Picturæ peristyli Vaticani. Roma, 1790. ob. fol.

—— [Bell, N. R. E.] Raphael, by N. d'Anvers [*pseud.*]. Lond., 1880. 8°. (Great artists.)

—— Chadwick, John W. Art of Raphael; paper read before the Rembrandt Club of Brooklyn. Boston, 1883. 8°.

—— Crowe, J. A., *and* Cavalcaselle, G. B. Raphael, his life and works. 2 vols. Lond., 1882–85. 8°.

—— Muntz, Eugene. Raphaël, sa vie, son œuvre, et son temps. Paris, 1881. s. fol.

—— Quatremère de Quincy, A. C. Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Raphaël. 3d ed. Paris, 1835. 8°.

—— *See* Buonarroti, Michael Angelo.

Raffles, *Sir* Thomas Stamford. History of Java. 2 vols. Lond., 1817. 4°.

—— Jardine, *Sir* W. Memoir of R. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 8.)

Rafinesque, Constantine Smaltz. Alsographia Americana; or, An American grove of trees and shrubs. Phila., 1838. 8°.

—— American manual of grape vines and the art of making wine. Phila., 1830. 12°.

—— American manual of the mulberry trees. Phila., 1839. 12°.

—— American nations; outlines of their general history, ancient and modern. vol. 1. Phila., 1836. 12°.

—— Ancient monuments of North and South America. 2d ed. Phila., 1838. 8°.

—— Annals of Kentucky; with survey of the ancient monuments of North America. Frankfort, 1824. 8°.

—— Annals of nature; synopsis of new genera and species of animals, plants, etc., discovered in North America. n. p., 1820. 8°.

—— Autikon Botanikon; botanical illust. of 2500 trees, shrubs, plants, etc. 3 vols. Phila., 1815–40. 8°.

—— Celestial wonders and philosophy. Phila., 1838. 8°.

—— Circular address on botany and zoology. Phila., 1816. 16°.

—— Complete writings on recent and fossil conchology; ed. by W. G. Binney and Geo. W. Tryon, Jr. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

—— First part of the Synoptical flora Telluriana; introduction and classification. Phila., 1836. 8°.

—— Genius and spirit of the Hebrew Bible. Phila., 1838. 8°.

—— The Good Book, and Amenities of nature. Phila., 1840. 8°.

—— Ichthyologia Ohiensis; or, Natural history of the fishes inhabiting the Ohio and its tributary streams. Lexington, 1820. 8°.

—— Medical flora; or, Manual of the medical botany of the U. S. 2 vols. Phila., 1828. 12°.

—— New flora and botany of North America. 4 pts. Phila., 1836. 8°.

—— Pleasures and duties of wealth. Phila., 1840. 8°.

—— Prodrome d'une monographie des rosiers de l'Amerique septentrionale; aussi sur le genre Houstania. Bruxelles, n. d. 8°.

—— The pulmist; or, The art of curing and preventing the consumption. Phila., 1829. 8°.

—— Sur les genres tridynia, steironema, lysimachia, etc.; aussi sur le genre manis. Bruxelles, n. d. 8°.

—— Sur quelques animaux hybrides; aussi le nomenclature synandrique. Bruxelles, n. d. 8°.

—— *See* Robin, C. C.—Wright, Thomas.

Rafn, Carl Christian. Amerikas arctiske Landes gamle Geographie. Kjöbenhavn, 1845. 8°.

[——] Antiquitates Americanæ sive scriptores Septentrionales rerum ante-Columbianarum in America; edidit Societas Regia Antiq. Septentrionalium. Hafniæ, 1837. 4°.

—— Antiquités américaines d'après les monuments historiques des Islandais et des anciens Scandinaves; pub. sous les auspices de la Soc. Roy. des Antiq. du Nord. Copenhague, 1845. 4°.

Note: The title of the above, pp. 3–24, reads "Mémoire sur la découverte de l'Amérique au 10e siècle."

—— Cabinet d'antiquités américaines à Copenhague; rapport ethnographique. Copenhague, 1858. 8°. (Soc. Roy. des Antiq. du Nord.)

—— Discovery of America by the Northmen. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— *Same.* (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 6.)

—— Mémoire sur la découverte de l'Amérique au 10e siècle. 2d éd. Copenhague, 1843. 8°. (Bd. with Copenhagen. Kongl. Nord. Oldsk. Selskab. Mémoires.)

—— Nordboernes Forbindelser med Östen i det niende og nærmest fölgende Aarhundreder. Kjöbenhavn, 1854. 8°.

Ragozin, Zénaïde Alexeïevna. Story of Assyria, from the rise of the empire to the fall of Nineveh. N. Y., 1887. 8°. (Story of the nations.)

Note: Contin. from the following.

—— Story of Chaldea from the earliest times to the rise of Assyria. 2d ed. rev. N. Y., 1888. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Story of Media, Babylon and Persia; incl. a story of the Zend-Avesta or religion of Zoroaster, from the fall of Nineveh to the Persian war. N. Y., 1888. 8°. (*Same.*)

Note: Contin. from Story of Assyria.

Rahel. *See* Varnhagen von Ense, R. A. F. L. M.

Rahewin. *See* Frederic I.

Raikes, George Alfred. Historical records of the 1st regiment of militia; or, 3d West York light infantry. Lond., 1876. 8°.

—— History of the Honourable Artillery company. 2 vols. Lond., 1878–79. 8°.
—— Roll of the officers of the York and Lancaster regiment. 2 vols. Lond., 1835. 8°.
Raikes, Thomas. Portion of the journal of R., 1831–47; comprising reminiscences of social and political life in London and Paris. 4 vols. Lond., 1856–58. 8°.
Railroad Gazette; journal of transportation, engineering and railroad news. vols. 1–22. 22 vols. in 24. N. Y., 1870–90. fol.
Raimondi, Marc Antonio. El Perú. vol. 1. Lima, 1874. 4°.
Rainald, *St., abbot of Citeux.* Instituta capituli generalis ordinis Cisterciensis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 181.)
Rainborowe family; gleanings by Henry F. Waters, with annotations by Isaac J. Greenwood. N. Y., 1886. 8°.
Rainsford, Charles. Journal of transactions, etc., 1776–78. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. Pub. fund ser. v. 12.)
Rainy, Robert. Three lectures on the Church of Scotland. 2d ed. Edin., 1872. 8°.
Rale, Ralle *or* **Rasles,** Sébastien. Intercepted letter, 1724. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 18.)
—— Letter to Capt. Moody, 1712. (*Same,* v. 18.)
—— Francis, Convers. Life of R. (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d ser. v. 7.)
—— Harris, T. M. Biographical memoir of R. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 18.)
Ralegh, *Sir* Walter. Account of sea fight between the "Revenge" and 15 Spanish men-of-war, 1591. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 7); —(Pinkerton's Voy. v. 1.)
—— Discovery of the empire of Guiana, 1595; with notes and biographical memoir, by Sir Robt. H. Schomburgk. Lond., 1848. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 3.)
—— *Same.* (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 4.)
—— Historie of the world. Lond., 1652. fol.
—— *Same;* added, the life and tryal of the author. Lond., 1677. fol.
—— Cayley, Arthur. Life of R. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1806. 8°.
—— Declaration of the demeanor and cariage of R., aswell in his voyage, as in, and sithence his returne. Lond., 1618. 12°.
—— Edwards, Ed. Life of R.; with his letters. 2 vols. Lond., 1868. 8°.
—— Gosse, Edmund. Raleigh. Lond., 1886. 12°. (English worthies.)
—— M., R. Newes of R., with true description of Guiana. (Force's tracts, v. 3.)
—— Memoranda relating to R. n. p., n. d. 8°. *Scrap-book.*
—— Smollet, T. Life and voyages of R. (*In his* Voy. v. 3.)
—— Tarbox, I. N. Raleigh and his colony in America; with hist. illust. and memoir, 1884. 4°. (Prince Society.)
—— Thomson, K. B. Memoirs of the life of R. Phila., 1846. 12°.
Ralle, Sébastien. *See* Rale.
Ralph, William L., *and* **Bagg,** Egbert. List of the birds of Oneida Co. (Oneida Hist. Soc. Trans. 3.)
Ralph. *See* Radulphus.—Raoul.
Ramabai Sarasvati, *Pundita.* The high-caste Hindu woman; with introduction by Rachel L. Bodley. 2d ed. Phila., 1888. 8°.
Ramage, Burr James. Local government and free schools in South Carolina. Balt., 1883. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. vol. 1.)
Ramage, Crawfurd Tait. Beautiful thoughts from French and Italian authors, with English translations. Liverpool, 1880. 12°.
—— Beautiful thoughts from German and Spanish authors. Liverpool, 1880. 12°.
—— Beautiful thoughts from Greek authors with English translations. Liverpool, 1880. 12°.
—— Beautiful thoughts from Latin authors, with Eng. translations. Liverpool, 1880. 12°.
Rambaud, Alfred. History of Russia from the earliest times to 1877; tr. by Leonora B. Lang. 2 vols. Lond., 1879. 8°.
Rambler, The. (Chalmers' Brit. essayists, v. 16–18.)
Ramé, Alfred. *See* Cartier, Jacques.
Ramond de Carbonnières, Louis François Elizabeth, *baron.* Journey to the summit of Mt. Perdu, 1802. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 4.)
Ramsay, Allan. The gentle shepherd; a pastoral comedy. New ed. Phila., 1795. 12°.
Ramsay, *Sir* Andrew Crombie. Physical geology and geography of Great Britain. 2d ed. Lond., 1864. 12°.
—— *See* Rudler, F. W.
Ramsay, David. Address to the freemen of South Carolina on the federal constitution; by Civis [*pseud.*]. 1888. (Ford's Pams. on the constitution.)
—— History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. Lond., 1791. 8°.
—— *Same.* 2 vols. in 1. Dublin, 1795. 8°.
—— History of South Carolina, 1670–1808. 2 vols. Charleston, 1809. 8°.
—— History of the United States, 1607–1808; continued to the Treaty of Ghent, by S. S. Smith. 3 vols. Phila., 1816–17. 8°.
—— Indians in the southern parts of the U. S., 1795. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)
—— *See* Ramsay, Martha L.—Rush, Benj.—Washington, G.
Ramsay, Edward Bannerman. Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. 20th ed. Edin., 1871. 8°.
Ramsay, Martha Laurens. Memoirs of R.; with extracts from her diary, letters, etc., by David Ramsay. Phila. [1845]. 12°.
—— [Grierson, *Miss.*] Memoir. *See* Judson, Ann H.

Ramsay, Nathaniel. Sketch of the life and character of R.; by W. F. Brand, 1887. (Maryland Hist. Soc. Fund pub. 24.)

Ramsay, *Mrs.* A summer in Spain. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Ramsey, Alexander. Our field of historical research. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Ramsey, James Gattys McGregor. Annals of Tennessee to the end of the 18th century. Phila., 1853. 8°.

Ramsey Abbey. Cartularium monasterii de Rameseia; ed. by Wm. H. Hart, and P. A. Lyons. 2 vols. Lond., 1884–86. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 79.)

—— Chronicon abbatiæ Rameseiensis; cura W. Dunn Macray. Lond., 1886. l. 8°. (*Same*, no. 83.)

Ramsey County Pioneer Association. Constitution, officers, list of residents in Ramsey Co., in 1857, etc. St. Paul, 1886. 8°.

Ramusio, Giovanni Battista. Delle navigationi et viaggi, con discorsi. 3 vols. Venetia, 1559–65. fol.

Note: Vol. 1, 3d ed., 1563; vols. 2 and 3, 1559, 1565.

Ranck, George Washington. Guide to Lexington, Kentucky; with historical notices. Lexington, 1883. 12°.

—— Historical address at the centennial celebration of Lexington, Kentucky. Lexington, 1879. 8°.

—— History of Lexington, its early annals, pioneer settlers, etc. Cinn., 1872. 8°.

Rand, Edward Sprague, *Jr.* Life-memories and other poems. Boston, 1859. 12°.

—— Orchids; a complete manual of orchid culture. Boston, 1888. 8°.

Rand, George C., *and* **Avery.** Specimens of type. Boston [1865]. 8°.

Rand, McNally and Co. Street number guide and map of Chicago. Chicago [1882]. 12°.

Randall, Andrew. *See* California. Assembly.

Randall, Daniel Richard. Coöperation in Maryland and the South. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. vol. 6.)

—— Puritan colony in Maryland. (*Same*, vol. 4.)

Randall, Fernando Arible. Observations on the geology around Warren. (Penn. 2d Geol. Survey. Report I.)

Randall, Frank Eldredge. Memoranda of inscriptions in the old burying ground at Colchester, Conn., with notes from town records. n. p., 1888. 8°.

Randall, George Maxwell. The first decade; a sermon in the Church of the Messiah, Boston, May 14. Boston, 1854. 8°.

Randall, Henry Stephens. *See* Jefferson, Thomas.

Randall, Paul King. *See* Randall family.

Randall, Robert Richard. Copy of [his] last will and testament, and acts of the state of N. Y. resp. Sailors' Snug Harbor; with by-laws, etc. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

Randall, Samuel Sidwell. History of the common school system of the state of New York, from 1795. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Randall family. Genealogy of a branch of the R. family, 1666–1879; by Paul K. Randall. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Randolph, Edmund. Address on the history of California, before the Society of California Pioneers. San Fran., 1860. 8°.

Randolph, Edmund Jennings. Letter on the federal constitution. *repr.* 1888. (Ford's Pamphlets on the constitution.)

—— Vindication of [his] resignation. Phila., 1795. 8°.

—— Conway, Moncure D. Omitted chapters of history disclosed in the life and papers of R. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

Randolph, Edward. Letter to Gov. Winslow, rel. to his proceedings at Piscataqua, 1679. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

—— Paper concerning the inhabitants of this [New Eng.] government, 1673. (*Same*, v. 4.)

Randolph, John, *of Roanoke.* Letters to a young relative. Phila., 1834. 8°.

—— Speech on Greggs' resolution for a non-importation of British goods. Salem, 1806. 12°.

—— *Same. repr.* Lond., 1806. 8°.

—— Adams, Henry. Randolph. 7th ed. Boston, 1884. 12°. (Amer. statesmen.)

—— Garland, Hugh A. Life of R. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

—— Sawyer, Lemuel. Biography of R., with a selection from his speeches. N. Y., 1844. 8°.

Randolph, Sarah Nicholas. *See* Jefferson, Thomas.

Randolph, Thomas Jefferson. *See* Jefferson, Thomas.

Ranke, Franz Leopold von. History of England principally in the 17th century. 6 vols. Oxford, 1875. 8°.

—— History of Servia, with a sketch of the insurrection in Bosnia; tr. from the German, by Mrs. Alex. Kerr; added, Slave provinces of Turkey, from the French of C. Robert. Lond., 1853. 12°.

—— History of the Latin and Teutonic nations, 1494–1514; tr. by P. A. Ashworth. Lond., 1887. 12°.

—— History of the popes; tr. by E. Foster. 3 vols. Lond., 1868–69. 12°.

—— Universal history; the oldest historical group of nations and the Greeks; ed. by G. W. Prothers. Lond., 1884. 8°.

Ranking, John. Historical researches on the wars and sports of the Mongols and Romans, in which elephants and wild beasts were employed. Lond., 1826. 4°.

Ranney family. Transactions at the 8th family reunion of the descendants of Waitstill Ranney and Jeremiah Atwood, at Chester, Vt. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

Rannusio, Giovanni Battista. *See* Ramusio, G. B.

Rantoul, Robert, 1778–1858. Essex Co. and the Indians. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 19.)

—— Negro slavery in Massachusetts. (*Same*, v. 24.)

Rantoul, Robert, 1805–52. Memoirs, speeches and writings; ed. by Luther Hamilton. Boston, 1854. 8°.

—— Memoranda of Beverly. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 27.)

—— Oration and account of the 75th anniversary of the events of April 19, 1775, at Concord, Mass. Boston, 1850. 8°.

—— *See* Hale, John.

Rantoul, Robert Samuel. Contributions to the history of the ancient family of Woodbury. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 24.)

—— Port of Salem. (*Same*, v. 10.)

—— *See* Kimball, James. — Maxwell, T. — Peirce, Benj.—Rantoul family.

Rantoul family. Genealogy; by R. S. Rantoul. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 5.)

Rantoul family. Some material for a history of the name and family of Rentoul—Rintoul—Rantoul; by R. S. Rantoul. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 21.)

Raoul [*Ardent*]. Homiliarum libri II. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 155.)

Raoul *de Caen.* Histoire de Tancrède. (Guizot's Col. des mèm. v. 23.)

Rapelje, George. Narrative of excursions, voyages and travels. N. Y., 1834. 8°.

Raphael. *See* Raffaele Sanzio.

Raphall, Morris Jacob. Bible view of slavery; a discourse. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

[**Rapin,** René.] Comparison of Plato and Aristotle with opinions of the fathers on their doctrine; with judgment on Alexander, Cæsar, Seneca, Plutarch and Petronius; tr. from the French [by John Dancer]. Lond., 1673. 12°.

Rapin-Thoyras, Paul de. Acta regia; account of treaties, letters, and instruments, etc., pub. in Rymer's Fœdera; from the French [by S. Whatley]. 4 vols. Lond., 1726–27. 8°.

—— History of England; done into English from the French, by N. Tindal. 15 vols. Lond., 1726–31. 8°.

—— *Same* [to 1727]; tr. with notes and a continuation, by N. Tindal. 2d ed. 3 vols. Lond. and Dublin, 1732–3, 48. fol.

Rasieres, Isaack de. New Netherland in 1627; tr. from the Dutch, by J. R. Brodhead. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 2d ser. v. 2.)

Rask, Rasmus Christian. Danish grammar; ed. by Thorl. Gudm. Repp. 2d ed. Copenhagen, 1846. 8°.

Rasle, Sébastien. *See* Rale.

Raspe, Rudolf Erich. *See* Münchhausen, H. K. F.

[**Rathbone,** Hannah Mary.] So much of the diary of Lady Willoughby as relates to her domestic history, etc. Lond., 1844. 4°.

[——] Some further portions of the diary of Lady Willoughby. Lond., 1848. 4°.

—— *Same.* Passages from the diary of a wife and mother in the 17th century. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

Note: A work of fiction.

Rathère, *Bp. of Verona.* Opera omnia, juxta editionem Veronensem, 1765. Parisiis, 1881. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 136.)

Ratisbonne, Théodore. *See* Bernard, *St., of Clairvaux.*

Ratramne, *of Corbie.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1880. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 121.)

Ratzer, Bernard. Plan of the city of New York, 1766–67. N. Y., 1853. 4°.

—— Plan of New York city. Lond., 1776. fol.

Rau, Charles. Archaeological collection of the U. S. National Museum in charge of the Smithsonian. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 22.)

—— Observations on cup-shaped and other lapidarian sculptures in the old world and in America. (U. S. Geog. and Geol. Sur. v. 5.)

—— The Palenque tablet in the Museum. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 22.)

—— Prehistoric fishing in Europe and North America. (*Same*, v. 25.)

Rauch, Frederick Augustus. Psychology; a view of the human soul; including anthropology. N. Y., 1840. 8°.

[**Raucourt,** *Col.* ——.] Manual of lithography; tr. from the French, by C. Hullmandel. 2d ed. Lond., 1821. 8°.

Rauleigh, *Sir* Walter. *See* Ralegh, *Sir* W.

Raum, John Otto. History of New Jersey, from its earliest settlement. 2 vols. Phila., 1877. 8°.

—— History of Trenton, N. J. [from] 1676. Trenton, 1871. 8°.

Ravaillac, François. *See* Sully, *Duke* of.

Ravenel, Edmund. Echinidæ, recent and fossil, of South Carolina. Charleston, 1848. 8°.

Raven, Dirck Albertsz. Journal of a voyage to Greenland and Spitzbergen, 1639. (Hartger's Voy. pt. 10.)

Ravenshaw, John Henry. Gaur; its ruins and inscriptions; ed. with additions, by his Widow. Lond., 1878. fol.

Ravenstein, Ernst G. Denominational statistics of England and Wales. Lond., 1870. 12°.

Rawdon, Marmaduke. Life of R.; ed. by Robert Davies. Lond., 1863. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 85.)

Rawle, William. Inaugural discourse, 1825. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 1.)

—— View of the constitution of the United States. 2d ed. Phila., 1829. 8°.
—— Vindication of Heckewelder's History of the Indian nations. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 1, pt. 2.)
—— WHARTON, T. I. Memoir of R.; with letter from P. S. Du Ponceau containing recollections of R. (*Same*, vol. 4, pt. 1.)
—— *See* Mifflin, Thomas.

Rawlins, Charles Edward, *Jr.* American disunion constitutional or unconstitutional? a reply to J. Spence. Lond., 1862. 12°.

Rawlins family. Notes rel. to Rawlins or Rollins, with notices of early settlers of the name in America; by J. R. Rollins. Lawrence, 1870. 8°.

Rawlins family. Records of families of the name Rawlins or Rollins in the U. S.; comp. by John R. Rollins. Lawrence, 1874. 8°.

Rawlinson, George. Egypt and Babylon from sacred and profane sources. N. Y., 1885. s. 8°.
—— Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. 2d ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1871. 8°.
—— History of Phœnicia. Lond., 1889. 8°.
—— The sixth great oriental monarchy; or, Geography, history and antiquities of Parthia. Lond., 1873. 8°.
—— The seventh great oriental monarchy; or, Geography, history and antiquities of the Sassanian or new Persian empire. Lond., 1876. 8°.
—— History of ancient Egypt. 2 vols. Lond., 1881. 8°.
—— Manual of ancient history. Oxford, 1869. 8°.
—— Origin of nations. 2 parts; Early civilizations; Ethnic affinities, etc. N. Y., 1881. 12°.
—— Story of ancient Egypt; with the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. N. Y., 1888. 8°. (Story of the nations.)
—— Story of Phœnicia. N. Y., 1889. 8°. (*Same.*)
—— *See* Herodotus.

Rawson, Albert Leighton. Bible hand-book. 3d ed. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Rawson, Edward. Letter to Gov. Prince soliciting aid for the Coll. at Cambridge, 1671-72. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)
—— Letter to Gov. Winslow on actions of the Dutch in the Sound, 1673-74. (*Same*, v. 6.)
—— *and* **Sewall**, Samuel. Revolution in New England justified and the people there vindicated from the aspersions cast upon them by John Palmer in his pretended answer to the Declaration, 1691. *repr.* 1868. (Prince Soc. Andros tracts, v. 1.)
—— RAWSON, S. S. Memoir of R. *See* Rawson family.

Rawson, Grindal, *and* **Danforth**, Saml. Account of an Indian visitation, 1698. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

Rawson, Jonathan. Compendium of military duty adapted for the U. S. Dover, 1793. 8°.

Rawson, Sullivan S. *See* Rawson family.

Rawson family. Ancestry of Edward Rawson, with account of his life in old and New England; by E. B. Crane. Worcester, 1887. 8°.

Rawson family. Memoir of Ed. Rawson, 1651-86; with notices of his descendants, by S. S. Rawson. Boston, 1849. 8°.

Rawson family. Revised memoir of Ed. Rawson, 1650-86; with notices of his descendants, including nine generations; by E. B. Crane. Worcester, 1875. 8°.

Ray, David. Sketch of the life and times of R. [by Grinfill Blake Holden]. Boston, 1881. 12°.

Ray, Isaac. Mental hygiene. Boston, 1863. 12°.
—— Treatise on the medical jurisprudence of insanity. 4th ed., with add. Boston, 1860. 8°.
—— *See* Blandford, G. F.

Ray, John. Handbook of proverbs. *See* Bohn, Henry G.
—— Wisdom of God in the works of creation. Glasgow, 1750. 12°.
—— JARDINE, *Sir* W. Memoir of R. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 33.)

Ray Society. *See* Agassiz, L. J. R.

Rayer, Pierre François Olive. Theoretical and practical treatise on the skin; with add. by John Bell. Phila., 1845. 4°.

Raymond, Daniel. Thoughts on political economy. Balt., 1820. 8°.

Raymond, Henry Jarvis. Raymond and the New York press for 30 years, 1840-70; by Aug. Maverick. Hartford, 1870. 8°.
—— *See* Lincoln, Abraham.

Raymond, Marcius D. *See* Gray family.

Raymond, Robert Raikes. *See* Beecher, Henry Ward.

Raymond, Samuel. *See* Raymond family.

Raymond, William. Biographical sketches of distinguished men of Columbia Co. Albany, 1851. 8°.

Raymond family. Genealogies of the Raymond families of New England, 1630-1886; with a sketch of the Raymonds of early times; by Samuel Raymond. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, *abbé.* Philosophical and political history of the British settlements and trade in N. America; from the French. 2 vols. Edin., 1776. 12°.
—— Revolution of America. Lond., 1781. 12°.
—— *Same.* Edin., 1783. 12°.
—— *Same.* Hudson, 1792. 12°.

Raynaldus, Odoricus, *See* Baronius, Cæsar.

Rayner, B. L. *See* Jefferson, Thomas.

Raynor, Ellen M., *and* **Petitolerc,** Emma L. History of Cheshire, Mass.; introd. chapter, by James M. Barker. Holyoke, 1885. 8°.

Razonador, El. Sept. 9, 1847–Mch. 4, 1848. vol. 1. Mexico, 1847–48. fol.

Rea, Caleb. Journal written during the expedition against Ticonderoga, 1758; ed. by F. M. Ray. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 18.)

Reach, Angus Bethune. Claret and olives, from the Garonne to the Rhone. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

Read, Benjamin. History of Swanzey, New Hampshire, 1734–1890. Salem, 1892. 8°.

Read, David. *See* Read, Nathan.

Read, D. B. *See* Simcoe, John G.

Read, Harriette Fanning. Dramatic poems. Boston, 1848. 8°.

Read, John Meredith, *Jr.* *See* Hudson, Henry.

Read, Nathan. Nathan Read; his multi-tubular boiler, etc.; a contribution to the early history of the engine, by David Read. N.Y., 1870. 8°.

Read, Thomas Buchanan. The new pastoral. Phila., 1855. 12°.

—— A summer story; Sheridan's ride, and other poems. Phila., 1865. 12°.

—— Sylvia, an eclogue and other poems. Phila., 1857. 12°.

—— The wagoner of the Alleghanies; poem of the days of '76. Phila., 1863. 12°.

Read, William T. Leaves from the early history of Delaware and Maryland; before the Hist. Soc. of Delaware. n. p., 1868. 8°.

Read. *See* Reade, Reed and Reid.

Reade, Charles. Cloister and the hearth; a tale of the middle ages. 2d ed. 4 vols. Lond., 1861. 12°.

—— The coming man. N. Y., 1878. 16°.

Reade, Thomas. Syphilitic affections of the nervous system; with contrib. to the pathology of the spinal marrow. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Reade, William Winwood. Savage Africa; narrative of a tour in equatorial, south-western, and north-western Africa, etc. 2d ed. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Reader, The; a review of current literature. vols. 1, 2, 6, 7. [imp.] 4 vols. Lond., 1863–66. fol.

Reading, *Mass.* BETHESDA CHURCH. Articles of faith, covenant, list of members, etc. Boston, 1852. 12°.

—— SOUTH CHURCH. Narrative of the late difficulties. N. Wrentham, 1835. 8°.

Réal, Pierre François, *comte* de. Anecdotes de l'empire et de la restauration; souvenirs recueillis et mis en ordres, par M. Musnier-Desclozeaux. Bruxelles, 1839. 12°.

[**Réal de Curban,** Balthasar de Burle; **Sallo,** Denis, *et* **Sozzi,** L. F.] Recueil de mémoires et dissertations qui etablissent que c'est par erreur que l'on nomme l'auguste maison qui régne en France la maison de Bourbon. Amst., 1769. 12°.

Reasonable, A, faith; short religious essays, by three "Friends." Lond., 1885. 12°.

Reasons why the British colonies, etc. *See* Fitch, Thomas.

Reavis, Logan Uriah. Saint Louis; the future great city of the world. St. Louis, 1870. 8°.

—— *Same.* 3d ed. St. Louis, 1871. 8°.

Reber, Franz von. History of ancient art; tr. and aug. by Jos. T. Clarke, with glossary of technical terms. N. Y., 1882. 8°.

—— History of mediæval art; tr. by Jos. T. Clarke. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

Récamier, Jeanne Françoise Julie Adélaide Bernard. [LE NORMANT, *Mme.* A. C.] Souvenirs et correspondence de R. 5e éd. 2 vols. Paris, 1876. 12°.

—— [—] *Eng.* Memoirs and correspondence of R.; tr. from the French and ed. by Isaphene M. Luyster. Boston, 1867. 12°.

Recent discussions on the abolition of patents, etc. *See* Macfie, R. A.

Recent inquiries in theology. *See* Essays and reviews.

Recherches historiques et politiques sur les États-Unis. *See* Mazzei, P.

Reck, Philipp Georg Friedrich von. Extracts of journals. (Force's tracts, v. 4.)

Reclus, Jean Jacques Elisée. The earth; history of the phenomena of the life of the globe; tr. by B. B. Woodward and ed. by H. Woodward. 2 vols. Lond., 1871. 8°.

—— The earth and its inhabitants; universal geography; ed. by E. G. Ravenstein. 4 vols. Lond., n. d. l. 8°.

Recollections of the Peninsula. *See* Sherer, Moyle.

Reconstruction in America. *See* Kingsley, Vine Wright.

Record, The. Jan.–Dec., 1860. Lond., 1860. fol.

Record of the services of the 7th reg. U. S. colored troops. *See* Califf, Jos. M.

Record of Zoological Literature, 1864–73. vols. 1–10. 10 vols. Lond., 1865–75. 8°.

Records of the past. *See* Birch, Samuel.

Records of the town of Plymouth. *See* Davis, Wm. T.

Rectangular Review. vol. 1. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Recueil de mémoires et dissertations. *See* Réal de Curban, B. B.

Recueil de pièces, etc. *See* Shea, J. G.

Recueil de plusieurs inscriptions pour les statues de Charles VIII. et de la Pucelle d'Orléans, etc. [formé par Ch. Du Lys]. Paris, 1613. 8°.

Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie depuis le XIIIe jusqu'à la fin du XVIe siècle; pub. sous la direction de Ch. Schefer et Henri Cordier. 8 vols. Paris, 1882–87. l. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Harrisse,** Henry. J. et S. Cabot, leur origine et leurs voyages, 1497–1550. 2. **Jerusalem.** Le voyage de la saincte cyté de Hierusalem, 1424. 3. **Harrisse,** Henry. Gaspar et Miguel Corte-Real, et leurs voyages au nouveau monde. 4. **Parmentier,** J. *et* R. Le discours de la navigation; voyage à Sumatra en 1529, etc. 5. **Thenaud,** Jean. Le voyage d'outremer, suivi de Relation de Domenico Trevisan auprès du Soudan d'Égypte, 1512. 6–7. **Harrisse,** Henry. Colomb, son origine, sa vie, ses voyages, sa famille et ses descendants. 8. **Chesneau,** Jean. Le voyage de M. d'Aramon.

Red Jacket, *or* **Sagoyewatha.** CONOVER, George S. Birth-place of Red Jacket with incidents of his life; pub. by the Waterloo Lib. and Hist. Society. Waterloo, 1884. 8°.

—— HUBBARD, J. N. Account of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha; or, Red Jacket and his people, 1750–1830. Albany, 1886. 4°. (Munsell's Hist. ser. no. 13.)

—— OBSEQUIES of Red Jacket at Buffalo, Oct. 9, 1884. (Buffalo Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— STONE, Wm. L. Life and times of Red Jacket. Albany, 1866. 8°.

Red, The, Man; his present and future. vols. 9–10. 2 vols. Carlisle, Pa., 1889–90. fol.

Red-tape and pidgeon-hole generals. *See* Morford, H.

Reddall, Henry Frederic. Fact, fancy and fable. Chicago, 1889. 8°.

Redden, Laura Catherine. *See* Searing, Laura C. R.

Redding, Cyrus. French wines and vineyards, and the way to find them. Lond., 1860. 8°.

[——] Illustrated itinerary of the county of Cornwall. Lond., 1842. l. 8°.

Redfield, Isaac Fletcher. *See* Story, Joseph.

Redfield, John Howard. *See* Redfield family.

Redfield, William C. The gales and hurricanes of the western Atlantic. n. p. [1835]. 8°. (Bd. with J. F. W. Herschèl's Instructions.)

Redfield family. Genealogy of the R. family in the U. S. [by Wm. C. Redfield]. n. p., 1839. 4°.

Redfield family. Genealogical history of the R. family in the U. S.; by John Howard Redfield. Albany, 1860. 8°.

Redfield's traveller's guide to the city of New York. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

Redford, George. Manual of sculpture, Egyptian — Assyrian — Greek — Roman. Lond., 1882. 8°. (Poynter's Text-book of art ed.)

Redgrave, Gilbert R. *See* Cox, David.

Redington, Lyman Williams [*Comp.*]. Centennial celebration of Rutland County, Vt., Mch. 4, 1881; including addresses, historical papers, etc. Montpelier, 1882. 8°. (Rutland Co. Hist. Soc. Pub. v. 1.)

Redman, Robert. *See* Henry V. *of England.*

Redpath, James. Guide to Hayti. Boston, 1860. 12°.

—— *See* Brown, John.

Reed, Andrew, *and* **Matheson,** James. Narrative of the visit to American churches. 2 vols. N. Y., 1835. 8°.

Reed, *Sir* Edward James. Japan; its history, traditions and religions; with narrative of a visit in 1879. 2 vols. Lond., 1880. 8°

—— Our iron-clad ships; with chapters on turret-ships, iron-clad rams, etc. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Reed, Esther De Berdt. Life [by Wm. B. Reed]. Phila., 1853. 8°.

Reed, Harrison, *and* **Gleason,** W. H. Opinions of the Justices of the Supreme Court of Florida in reply to [their] letters. n. p., 1868. 8°.

Reed, Henry. Two lectures on the American Union. Phila., 1856. 12°.

—— *See* Reed, Joseph.

Reed, Jacob Whittemore. *See* Reed family.

Reed, John. Apology for the rite of infant baptism. Prov. [1806]. 12°.

Reed, Jonas. History of Rutland, Mass.; with a biography of first settlers. Worcester, 1836. 12°.

[**Reed,** Joseph.] Remarks on a late publication in the Independent Gazetteer, 1783. (Reed and Cadwalader pamphlets.)

—— REED, Henry. Life of R. (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d ser. v. 8.)

—— [STRYKER, Wm. S.] The Reed controversy; further facts with reference to the character of R. Trenton, 1876. 8°.

—— [—] *Same.* Trenton, 1885. 8°.

Reed, Newton. Early history of Amenia, N. Y. Amenia, 1875. 12°.

Reed, Rebecca Theresa. Review of [M. E. St. George] the Lady Superior's Reply to Six months in a convent; a vindication of Miss Reed. Boston, 1835. 8°.

—— Six months in a convent. Boston, 1835. 12°.

—— — Supplement. Boston, 1835. 12°.

Reed, Talbot Baines. History of the old English letter foundries, with notes on the rise and progress of English typography. Lond., 1887. 4°.

Reed, William Bradford. Acadian exiles in Pennsylvania. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 6.)

—— President Reed; a reply to G. Bancroft and others. Phila., 1867. 8°.

—— Rejoinder to Bancroft's "Historical essay on President Reed." Phila., 1867. 8°.

—— *See* Reed, Esther De B.

Reed and Cadwalader pamphlets. Reprint, with app. n. p., 1863. 8°.

Contents: [**Reed,** Joseph.] **Remarks on a late publication in the Independent Gazetteer, 1783.** — [**Cadwalader,** J.] **Reply to Reed's Remarks on a late publication, 1783.**

Reed controversy. *See* Stryker, Wm. S.

Reed family. History of the R. family in Europe and America; by Jacob W. Reed. Boston, 1861. 8°.

Reed. *See* Read, Reade and Reid.

Rees, George Owen. Nature and treatment of diseases of the kidney. Lond., 1850. 8°.

—— The blood, etc. *See* Griffith, J. W.

Rees, J. Ruutz. *See* Vernet, J. E. Horace.

Rees, Thomas. *See* Beauties of Eng. and Wales, v. 18.

Rees, William. Description of Keokuk, Iowa. Keokuk, 1854. 8°.

Reese, David Meredith. Observations on the epidemic of 1819 in Baltimore. Balt., 1819. 12°.

—— Plain and practical treatise on the epidemic cholera in New York in 1832. N. Y., 1833. 8°.

Reeve, Henry. Royal and republican France; a series of essays. 2 vols. Lond., 1872. 8°.

—— *See* Petrarca, Francesco.

Reeves, John. History of the English law. New ed., with notes and dissertation on the nature and use of legal history, etc., by W. F. Finlason. 3 vols. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Reflexions upon ridicule. *See* Bellegarde, J. B. M. de.

Reformed Episcopal Church. Book of common prayer. Phila., 1874. 8°.

—— Collection of pamphlets with reference to the establishment of the church, 1873–76. Phila., 1876. 8°.

Reformed Protestant Dutch Church in North America. Acts and proceedings of the General Synod, 1771–1873, '75. vols. 1 [reprint], 2–5 [imp.], 6–12. 12 vols. Albany and N. Y., 1817–75. 8°.

—— Conference on union [with] the Reformed Church in the U. S. in Philadelphia. Phila. [1888]. 8°.

—— Minutes of particular Synod of New York. N. Y., 1875. 8°.

—— Psalms of David with hymns and spiritual songs; also the catechism, confession of faith and liturgy of the Ref. Church in the Netherlands. N. Y., 1796. 12°.

—— Psalms of David, with the ten commandments, creed, etc., in metre; also the catechism and liturgy tr. from the Dutch. N. Y., 1767. 12°.

Refutation of the calumnies, by a South Carolinian. *See* Holland, Edwin C.

Refutation of the misstatements contained in Lockhart's Life of Scott, etc. *See* Ballantyne, James.

Regino, *Abbot of Prum.* Chronicon; De ecclesiasticis disciplinis et religione Christiana; De harmonica institutione, etc. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 132.)

—— Chronicon; cum continuatione Treverensi; recog. F. Kurze. (Sript. rer. Germanicarum.)

Regiomontanus, Johann Müller, *called.* Regiomontanus, ein geistiger Vorläufer des Columbus; von Alex. Ziegler. Dresden, 1874. 12°.

Register of the most noble order of the Garter. *See* Anstis, John.

Regnard, Jean François. Journey to Lapland, etc. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 1.)

Regnault, Élias Georges Soulange Oleva. Revolution française; histoire de huit ans, 1840–48. 3 vols. Paris, 1851–52. 8°.

Reichel, Levin Theodore. History of Nazareth Hall [Bethlehem, Pa.], 1755–1855, and the reunions of its former pupils, 1854–55. Phila., 1855. s. 8°.

[Reichel, William Cornelius.] Memorial of the dedication of monuments erected by the Moravian Hist. Society to mark the sites of missionary stations in N. Y. and Connecticut. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

Reichenbach, Karl, *Freiherr* von. *See* Linsingen, K. von.

Reichert, Edward T. Researches upon venoms of serpents. *See* Mitchell, S. Weir.

Reid, Adam. Historical address before the Cong. Church in Salisbury, Ct., at their first centennial celebration, 1844. Hartford, 1845. 8°.

Reid, David Boswell. Illustrations of the theory and practice of ventilation. Lond., 1844. 8°.

Reid, George H. Essay on New South Wales. Sydney, 1876. 8°.

Reid, Harvey. *See* Long, Enoch.

Reid, Hugh G. *See* M'Culloch, John R.

Reid, James Seaton. History of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland. vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. Edin., 1834–37. 8°.

Reid, John. Essays on hypochondriacal and other nervous affections. Phila., 1817. 8°.

Reid, Mayne. Croquet. Boston; 1863. 12.

Reid, Stuart J. [*Ed.*]. The prime ministers of Queen Victoria. 5 vols. Lond., 1890–92. 12°.

Contents: **Beaconsfield,** by J. A. Froude.—**Melbourne,** *Lord,* by Henry Dunckley.—**Palmerston,** *Viscount,* by the Marquis of Lorne.—**Peel,** *Sir* Robert, by J. McCarthy.—**Salisbury,** *Marquis of,* by H. D. Traill.

—— *See* Smith, Sydney.

Reid, Thomas. Works; with account of his life and writings, by Dugald Stewart. 4 vols. Charlestown, 1813–15. 8°.

Reid, Thomas Wemyss. *See* Brontë, Charlotte. —Milnes, Richd. Monckton.

Reid, Thomas Wilson. Traits and stories of Ye Olde Cheshire Cheese, Wine Office Court, Fleet St., London. [3d ed.] Lond. [1886]. 12°.

[Reid, —.] Bibliotheca Americana; or, Chronological catalogue of books, pamphlets, etc., upon North and South America, from the earliest time to the present; with introductory discourse on the present state of literature in those countries. Lond., 1789. 4°.

Note: This work has also been ascribed to Dalrymple, Homer and Long.

Reid. *See* Read, Reade and Reed.

Reide, Thomas Dickson. View of the diseases of the army in Great Britain, America and the West Indies. Lond., 1793. 8°.

Reiffenberg, Frédéric Auguste Ferdinand Thomas, *baron* de. *See* Raffaele Sanzio.

Reigart, J. Franklin. *See* Fulton, Robert.

Reiley, William. A review of the past. *See* Wells, Theodore W.

Reiner, *or* **Reinier,** *Monk of St. Laurent, Liege.* Scripta quae supersunt. Parisiis, 1855. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 204.)

Reinwald, Charles Ferdinand. Catalogue annuel de la librairie française. vols. 4 and 12. 2 vols. Paris [1861–69]. 8°.

Reiss, Wilhelm, *and* **Stübel,** Alphons. The necropolis of Ancon in Peru; a contribution to the culture and industries of the empire of the Incas; tr. by A. H. Keane. 15 pts. in 3 vols. Berlin, 1880–87. fol.

Reissmann, August. *See* Schumann, Robert.

Rejected addresses. *See* Smith, James.

Rejoinder to "Replies from England, etc., respecting Mr. Macready," and occurrences at the Astor Place Opera House, N. Y.; by an American citizen. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France en l'année 1639. t. p. w. 12°.

—— Relation, 1638–39. Paris, 1640. 12°.

—— Relation, 1642–43. Paris, 1644. 12°.

—— Relation, 1663–64. Paris, 1665. 12°.

Relation de la mission du Missisipi. *See* Montigny, F. de.

Relation des affaires du Canada, en 1696; avec des lettres des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus, 1696–1702. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Relation of a voyage to Sagadahoc. *See* Davies, Robert.

Relation of the massacre begun at Paris. *See* Burnet, Gilbert.

Relations des Jesuites, contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle France, 1611–72. Ouvrage pub. sous les auspices du gouvernement canadien. 3 vols. Quebec, 1858. 8°.

Relations diverses sur la bataille du Malangueulé, le 9 Juillet, 1755; par les Francois sous M. de Beaujeu, sur les Anglois sous Braddock. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

Religious courtship. *See* Defoe, Daniel.

Religious Intelligencer; containing transactions of the various Bible and Missionary Societies. vols. 4–8, 10–16. 12 vols. New Haven, 1819–32. 8°.

Religious Magazine; ed. by G. D. and J. Abbott. vol. 1. Boston, 1833–34. 8°.

—— and Family Miscellany; ed. by E. A. Andrews. New ser. vol. 1. Boston, 1837. 8°.

Religious republics; six essays on Congregationalism. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Reliquary, The; ed. by Llewellynn Jewitt. vols. 1–23. 23 vols. Lond., 1860–83. 8°.

Relyea, B. J. Historical discourse at the 150th anniversary of the Church in Green's Farms, Conn., Oct. 26. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Remarks made on short tour between Hartford and Quebec. *See* Silliman, B.

Remarks on the canal or "dique" of Carthagena, New Grenada, and its navigation by steam, etc. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

Remarks on the New essay of the Pensylvanian farmer [J. Dickinson]; by the Author of the Right of the British legislature vindicated. Lond., 1775. 8°.

Remarks on the review of the controversy between G. B. and her colonies. *See* Bancroft, Ed.

Remarks on the slave trade and the slavery of the negroes. Lond., 1788. s. 4°.

Remarks upon Gen. Howe's account, etc. *See* Mauduit Israel.

Remarks upon the disputed boundary. *See* Chipman, Ward.

Rembault, M. A. Gabriel. Notice sur l'église, le château et la seigneurie de Conty. Amiens, 1861. 8°.

Rembrandt [Rembrandt Hermanszoon van Rhyn]. MOLLETT, John W. Rembrandt. Lond., 1882. 12°. (Great artists.)

Remi, *of Auxerre.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1884. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 131.)

Remi, *Bp. of Chur.* Canones pro sua diœcesi. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 102.)

Remi, *St., bp. of Lyons.* De tribus epistolis liber; Absolutio quaestionis de generali per Adam damnatione omnium, et speciali per Christum ex eadem ereptione electorum; De tenenda Scripturae veritate. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 121.)

Remi, *St., abp. of Reims.* Epistolæ IV.; Testamentum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 65.)

Remington, Cyrus Kingsbury. Ship-yard of the Griffon, built by La Salle in 1679; with bibliography of Hennepin. Buffalo, 1891. 8°.

Reminiscences of men and things in Northfield. *See* Munsell, Joel.

Remsen, Phoenix. *See* Remsen family.

Remsen family. Family record of the Remsen ancestors, descendants of Rem Jansen Vanderbeeck; comp. by Phoenix Remsen. N. Y., 1878. 12°.

Rémusat, Claire Elisabeth Jeanne Gravier de Vergennes, *comtesse* de. Memoirs, 1802–08; pub. by her grandson, Paul de Rémusat; tr. from the French, by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and John Lillie. 2 vols. Lond., 1880. 8°.

—— Selection from the letters of R., to her husband and son, 1804–13; from the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and John Lillie. Lond., 1881. 8°.

Rémusat, Paul Louis Étienne de. *See* Rémusat, C. E. J. G. de V. de.

Remy, Jules. Journey to Great Salt Lake City. 2 vols. Lond., 1861. l. 8°.

Renan, Ary. Le costume en France. Paris [1890]. 8°. (Quantin's Bibl. des beaux-arts.)

Renan, Joseph Ernest. The future of science; ideas of 1848; tr. from the French. Lond., 1891. 8°.

—— History of the people of Israel till the time of King David. Lond., 1888. 8°.

—— History of the people of Israel from the reign of David up to the capture of Samaria; from the French. Lond., 1889. 8°.

—— History of the people of Israel from the time of Hezekiah till the return from Babylon. Lond., 1891. 8°.

—— Lectures on the influence of the institutions, thought and culture of Rome on Christianity, and the development of the Catholic Church; tr. by Chas. Beard. 3d ed. Lond., 1885. 8°. (Hibbert Lectures, 1880.)

—— Life of Jesus; tr. from the French, by C. E. Wilbour. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

—— Saint Paul; tr. from the French, by I. Lockwood. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

—— Studies in religious history. Lond., 1886. 12°.

Renaudot, Eusèbe. Travels of two Mahometans through India and China, 9th century. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 7.)

Rendu, Louis. Theory of the glaciers of Savoy; tr. by Alfred Wills; and sup. articles by P. G. Tait and John Ruskin; ed. by Geo. Forbes. Lond., 1874. 8°.

René *of Anjou, king of Naples.* *See* Margaret *of Anjou.*

Renée *of France, duchess of Ferrara.* Some memorials of Renée [by I. M. B.]. 2d ed. Lond., 1859. 8°.

Renée, Amédée. Histoire des Français. *See* Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L.

—— Les nièces de Mazarin, mœurs et caractères au 17e siècle. 5ième éd. Paris, 1858. 8°.

Rengger, Johann Rudolph, *and* **Longchamps,** —. Reign of Joseph Gaspard Roderick de Francia in Paraguay, 1819–25; from the French. Lond., 1827. 8°.

Rennell, James. *See* Park, Mungo.

Renouard, Antoine Augustin. Annales de l'imprimerie des Alde. Supp. Paris, 1812. 8°.

Renouard, P. V. History of medicine to the 19th century; with a view of medicine to the present time; tr. by C. G. Comegys. Phila., 1867. 8°.

Renshaw, James. Trial of R., indicted for challenging Joseph Strong to fight a duel. N. Y., 1809. 8°.

Renville, Joseph. Sketch of R.; by E. D. Neill. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Renwick, James. *See* Fulton, Robt.—Rittenhouse, D.—Rumford, *Count.*

Répertoire de la littérature, ancienne et moderne; cont. Le lycée de La Harpe, Les éléments de littérature de Marmontel, etc. 31 vols. Paris, 1824–28. 8°.

Reply to Gen. Burgoyne's letter to his constituents. 2d ed. Lond., 1779. 8°.

Reply to Mr. Abbot's statement of proceedings, etc. *See* Bassett, Amos.

Reply to the letter of J. Fenimore Cooper. *See* Cushing, Caleb.

Reply to the report of the select committee to whom was referred the report of Trinity Church. *See* Ogilby, Fred.

Report of a committee upon the rights of pewholders, etc. *See* Verplanck, G. C.

Report of a French Protestant refugee in Boston, 1687; tr. by E. T. Fisher. Brooklyn [1868]. 4°.

Report of the trial of Hurdy Gurdy on the testimony of French Horn. N. Y., 1806. 8°.

Report on the coal formation of the valleys of Wyoming and Lackawanna. *See* Silliman, Benj.

Report on the invertebrata of Mass. *See* Gould, A. A.

Report on the insects of Mass. *See* Harris, T. W.

Report on the Sudbury fight. *See* Kidder, Fred.

Repp, Thorleifr Gudmundson. Danish-English dictionary. *See* Ferrall, Jas. S.

—— *See* Rask, Rasmus C.

Repplier, Agnes. Books and men. Boston, 1888. 12°.

Representation of New Netherland; tr. from the Dutch, with notes, by Henry C. Murphy. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 2d ser. v. 2.)

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1849. 8°.

Republic, The. Oct. 5–Dec. 14, 1874. vol. 1. N. Y., 1874. fol.

Republic of letters; a weekly republication of standard literature. vols. 1 and 2 in 1. N. Y., 1834–35. 4°.

Republic of San Marino. *See* Bruc, C., *comte* de.

Republican Watchman. vols. 38–66. 29 vols. Greenport, 1864–92. fol.

Republican Watch-Tower. vols. 1–10 [imp.]. 10 vols. N. Y., 1800–10. fol.

Reresby, *Sir* John. Memoirs and travels; history of the courts of Charles II. and James II., and view of society in the courts of Europe in the time of Cromwell. Lond., 1813. 8°.

Researches on America. *See* M'Culloh, Jas. H.

Resseguie family; a hist. and geneal. record of Alex. Resseguie of Norwalk, Conn., and four generations of his descendants; comp. by John E. Morris. Hartford, 1888. 8°.

[**Resta,** ——.] True effigies of eminent painters and other famous artists in Europe, curiously engraven on copper-plates. Lond., 1694. fol.

Result of astronomical observations made in the interior parts of North America. Lond., 1794. 4°.

Retrospect of the Boston tea-party. *See* Hawkes, James.

Retz, Jean François Paul de Gondi, *cardinal* de. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 2de sér. v. 44–46.)

—— Joly, Claude. Mémoires conc. R. (*Same,* 2de sér. v. 47.)

Reumont, Alfred von. The Carafas of Maddaloni; Naples under Spanish dominion; tr. from the German. Lond., 1854. 12°.

—— *See* Medici, Lorenzo de.

Reuter, Fritz. Sämmtliche Werke. 15 vols. Wismar, 1876–81. 12°.

Contents: 1–2. Läuschen un Rimels. 3. De Reis' nah Belligen. 4–5. Olle Kamellen, I–II. 6. Schurr-Murr. 7. Hanne Nüte. 8–10. Olle Kamellen, III–V. 11. Kein Hüsung. 12–13. Olle Kamellen, VI–VII. 14–15. Nachgelassene Schriften, I–II.

Revelation of Nature. *See* Stewart, John.

Reveley, Henry. Notices illust. of the drawings and sketches of the most distinguished masters. Lond., 1820. 8°.

Rever, Marie François Gilles. Mémoire sur les ruines de Lillebonne; description de quelques cachets inédits d'anciens oculistes. Évreux, 1821. 8°.

Revere, Paul. Letter rel. to the battle of Lexington, 1798. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

—— Goss, Elbridge Henry. Life of R. 2 vols. Boston, 1891. 8°.

Revett, Nicholas. Antiquities of Athens. *See* Stuart, James.

Review of "An enquiry," etc.; by N. E. S. A. Hamilton. *See* Dilke, J. W.

Review of Lord Mahon's History. *See* Palfrey, J. G.

Review of Reviews. vols. 3–6. 4 vols. N. Y., 1891–92. 8°.

Review of the d'Hauteville case, etc. *See* Chandler, P. W.

Review of the plan of education in South Carolina. *See* McCord, David J.

Review of the rise, progress and tendency of the present system of national policy [by a Citizen]. Boston, 1808. 8°.

Revolution in New England justified, etc. *See* Rawson, Edward.

Revolutionary relics; or, Clinton correspondence; comp. the papers found in Andre's boots, letters from Washington, Hamilton, etc. N. Y., 1842. 8°.

Revolutionary reminiscences of Camden Co., N. J. *See* Clement, John.

Revue archéologique, ou recueil de documents et de mémoires relatifs à l'étude des monuments. Paris, 1847. 8°.

Revue des Deux Mondes. 2e période, tomes 64–108; 3e période, tomes 1–6, 46–49, 79–114. 111 vols. Paris, 1866–92. 8°.

Revue des Sociétés Savantes. vol. 1. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Reybaud, Henriette Étiennette Fanny Arnaud. La dernière Bohémienne. Paris, 1856. 12°.

Reynard the Fox. Caxton, Wm. History of Reynard the Fox, 1481; ed. by Ed. Arber. Lond., 1878. 8°.

—— Goethe, J. W. von. Reynard the Fox, after the German version, by T. J. Arnold. Lond., 1887. l. 8°.

—— Pleasant history of Reynard the Fox. t. p. w. s. 4°.

Reyner family. *See* Lane family.

Reynolds, E. W. True story of the barons of the South. Boston, 1862. 12°,

Reynolds, Grindall. King Philip's war, with special ref. to the attack on Brookfield in 1675. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 5.)

Reynolds, John. Pioneer history of Illinois, 1673–1818. Belleville, 1852. 12°.

Reynolds, John Russell Holme. A system of medicine. 2 vols. Lond., 1866–68. 8°.

Reynolds, *Sir* Joshua. Literary works; prefixed, a memoir of the author, etc., by Henry W. Beechey. 2 vols. Lond., 1851. 12°.

—— Discourses delivered to the students of the Royal Academy. Lond., 1831. 8°.

—— Discourses; illustrated by notes and plates, by John Burnet. Lond., 1842. 4°.

—— Engravings from [his] works. 3 vols. Lond., n. d. fol.

—— Cunningham, Allan. Life and writings of R. 1st Amer. ed. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

—— Leslie, Chas. R., *and* Taylor, Tom. Life and times of R. 2 vols. Lond., 1865. 8°.

—— Pulling, F. S. Reynolds. Lond., 1880. 8°. (Great artists.)

Reynolds, Samuel. History of Williamsburgh. Williamsburgh, 1852. 12°.

Reynolds family. *See* Runnels family.

Rhazes, *or* **Rasis,** *i. e.* Abú Bakr Muhammad Bin Zakharja er-Rasi. Treatise on small-pox and measles; tr. from the Arabic, by Wm. A. Greenhill. Lond., 1848. 8°.

Rhees, William Jones. Account of the Smithsonian Institution. Wash. [1859]. 8°.

—— Catalogue of publications of the Smithsonian Inst., annual reports, bulletins, etc., 1882. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 27.)

—— Manual of public libraries in the U. S. and British provinces of North America. Phila., 1859. 8°.

—— The Smithsonian Institution; documents relating to its origin and history. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 17.)

—— *See* Smithson, James.

Rhine. Manuel du voyageur sur les bords du Rhin. Paris, 1836. 16°.

Rhode Island. Acts and laws of H. M.'s colony in New England. Newport, 1745. fol. (Bd. with R. I. Charter, 1744.)

—— Charter granted by Charles II. to the Governor and Company of the Eng. colony of R. I. and Providence Plantations. Newport, 1744. fol.

—— Close of the late rebellion in R. I.; extract from a letter, by a Mass. man resident in Providence. 2d ed. Prov., 1842. 8°.

—— Rhode Island historical tracts. nos. 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9–18. 15 vols. Prov., 1877–83. s. 4°.

Contents: 1. **Diman**, J. L. Capture of Rich. Prescott, by Wm. Barton; address at Portsmouth, July 10, 1877. 3. **Bartlett**, J. R. Wanton family. 4. **Turner**, Henry E. Wm. Coddington in Rhode Island colonial affairs. 6. **Portsmouth**, *R. I.* Centennial celebration of the battle of Rhode Island at Portsmouth, Aug. 29, 1878, etc. 7. **Rogers**, Wm. Journal of a brigade chaplain in the campaign of 1779 against the six nations under the command of J. Sullivan. 9. **Hopkins**, Stephen. True representation of the plan formed at Albany in 1754, for uniting all the British northern colonies, etc. 10. **Rider**, Sidney S. Historical inquiry conc. the attempt to raise a regiment of slaves by R. I. during the Revolution;—11. Bibliographical memoirs of three Rhode Island authors, J. K. Angell, F. H. McDougall, C. R. Williams, etc. 12. **Parsons**, C. W. Medical School of Brown University. 13. **Vernon**, Thos. Diary of V., a loyalist banished from Newport, 1776, with notes by S. S. Rider; added, The Vernon family, etc. 14. **Williams**, Roger. Christenings make not Christians, 1645; a long-lost tract, ed. by H. M. Dexter, [with] letters by Williams. 15. **Dorr**, Henry C. The planting and growth of Providence. 16. **Folger**, Peter. A looking-glass for the times; or, The former spirit of New England revived in this generation, 1763. 17. **Brayton**, George A. Defence of Saml. Gorton and the settlers of Shawomet. 18. **Durfee**, Thomas. Gleanings from the judicial history of R. I.

—— — 2d series. nos. 1–2. 2 vols. Prov., 1889–91. s. 4°.

Contents: 1. **Rider**, S. S. Inquiry conc. the origin of the clause in the laws of R. I., 1719–83, disfranchising Roman Catholics;—2. Inquiry conc. the authenticity of an alleged portrait of Roger Williams.

—— *Adjutant General.* Official record of R. I. in the U. S. army and navy during the Rebellion. Prov., 1866. fol.

—— — Report upon disabled R. I. soldiers; by Charlotte F. Dailey. Prov., 1863. 8°.

—— — Reports, 1866 and '75. 2 vols. Prov., 1867–76. 8°.

—— *Commissioner of Public Schools.* 10th, 11th, 15th–17th and 19th annual reports. 6 vols. Prov., 1855–64. 8°.

—— *General Assembly.* Acts and resolves, 1847–65, '74–76, '79–81. 25 vols. Prov., 1847–81. 8°.

—— — Census in 1774. Prov., 1858. 8°.

—— — Manual, with rules and orders; prep. by Joshua M. Addeman. Prov., 1884. 12°.

—— — Records of the colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations; ed. by John R. Bartlett; 1636–1792. 10 vols. Prov., 1856–65. l. 8°.

—— — Report upon the census of 1865; with statistics of population, agriculture, fisheries, etc. Prov., 1867. 8°.

—— — Vital record of Rhode Island, 1636–1850. 1st series, Births, marriages and deaths; by James N. Arnold. Prov., 1891. 4°.

Contents: 1. Kent County.

—— *Geological and Agricultural Survey.* Report on the survey, made in 1839, by Chas. T. Jackson. Prov., 1840. 8°.

—— *Secretary of State.* 1st, 3d, 4th, 7th, 12th and 22d registration reports of births, marriages and deaths. 6 vols. Prov., 1854–75. 8°.

—— RHODE ISLAND BAPTIST STATE CONVENTION. Odes, hymns and discourses delivered at the 50th anniversary, May 12. Prov., 1875. 8°.

—— RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of books from the sale of the library of Jos. J. Cooke. Prov., 1884. 8°.

—— — Collections. 6 vols. Prov., 1827–67. 8°.

Contents: 1. **William**, Roger. Key into the language of America. 2. **Gorton**, S. Simplicity's defence against seven-headed policy; with notes, etc., by W. R. Staples. 3. **Potter**, E. R. Early history of Narragansett. 4. **Callender**, J. Civil and religious affairs of the colony of R. I.; with memoir of the author, etc., by Romeo Elton. 5. **Staples**, W. R, Annals of Providence from its first settlement, to June 1832. 6. **Stone**, Edwin M. Invasion of Canada in 1775 and journal of Capt. Simeon Thayer of the army under B. Arnold.—Revolutionary correspondence, 1775–82. — **Edwards**, Morgan. Materials for a history of the Baptists in R. I.

—— — Proceedings. 20 vols. Prov., 1872–92. 8°.

—— — ALLEN, Z. Bi-centenary of the burning of Providence in 1676; an address. Prov., 1876. 8°.

—— — ARNOLD, S. G. Spirit of R. I. history; discourse. Prov., 1853. 8°.

—— — DURFEE, Job. Discourse before the Society. Prov., 1847. 8°.

—— — — Discourse on [his] character, by R. G. Hazard. Prov., 1848. 8°.

—— — GAMMELL, Wm. Address before the Society. Prov., 1844. 8°.

—— — — Huguenots and the Edict of Nantes; a paper. Prov., 1886. 8°.

—— — GARDNER, A. B. The R. I. line in the continental army, etc.; a paper. Prov., 1878. 8°.

—— — GREENE, G. W. Discourse before the Society. Prov., 1849. 8°.

—— — HOWLAND, John. Discourse on life of H.; by E. B. Hall. Prov., 1855. 8°.

—— — PARSONS, U. Battle of Lake Erie; discourse. Prov., 1854. 8°.

—— — POTTER, E. R. Address before the Society. Prov., 1851. 8°.

—— — ROGERS, Horatio. Discourse at the centennial celebration of R. I.'s adoption of the federal constitution. Prov., 1890. 8°.

—— — SARMIENTO, D. F. North and South America; discourse. Prov., 1866. 8°.

—— — SHEFFIELD, Wm. P. Privateersmen of Newport; an address. Newport, 1883. 8°.

—— — TURNER, Henry E. The Greenes of Warwick in colonial history; a paper. Newport, 1877. 8°.

—— — — Settlers of Aquidneck, and liberty of conscience. Newport, 1880. 8°.

—— — WILLIAMS, Roger. Memorial, by Z. Allen. n. p., 1860. 12°.

—— — — The prophetic legislator; by T. T. Stone. Prov., 1872. 8°.

—— — WINSLOW, John. Trial of the R. I. judges; a dissertation. Brooklyn, 1887. 8°.

—— RHODE ISLAND INSTITUTE OF INSTRUCTION. Journal for 1845-46; ed. by Henry Barnard. vol. 1. Prov., 1846. 8°.

Rhyne, Willem ten. Cape of Good Hope and the Hottentots. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 4.)

Rhŷs, John. Studies in the Arthurian legend. Oxford, 1891. 8°.

Ribadeneyra, Pedro de. *See* Rivadeneyra, P. de.

Ribauld, Jean. Two voyages to Florida, 1562, '65. (Hakluyt Col. of voy. v. 3.)

—— SPARKS, J. Life of R. (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d ser. v. 7.)

Ribot, Théodule. English psychology; tr. from the French. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

Contents: Hartley.—James Mill.—Herbert Spencer. — A. Bain. — G. H. Lewes. — Samuel Bailey. — John Stuart Mill.

Ribton-Turner, C. J. History of vagrants and vagrancy and beggars and begging. Lond., 1887. 8°.

Ricardo, David. Works; with notice of [his] life and writings, by J. R. McCulloch. Lond., 1876. 8°.

Ricart, Robert. The maire of Bristowe is kalendar; ed. by Lucy Toulmin Smith. Lond., 1872. 4°. (Camden Soc. n. s. v. 5.)

Riccioli, Giovanni Battista. Chronologiæ reformatæ et ad certas conclusiones redactæ. 3 vols. in 1. Bononiæ, 1669. fol.

Riccoboni, Marie Jeanne Laboras de Mézières. Lettres d'Elisabeth-Sophie de Vallière. 2 vols. Paris, 1772. 12°.

Rice, Charles Allen Thorndike. *See* Lincoln, Abraham.

Rice, Charles Baker. *See* Danvers, Mass.

Rice, Henry Mower. Historical notes of the U. S. Land Office. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

—— Mineral regions of Lake Superior. (*Same*, v. 2.)

[**Rice**, James Clay, **Bisbee**, J. H., *and* **Brewster**, C. K.] Secular and ecclesiastical history of Worthington, Mass., from its first settlement. Albany, 1853. 8°.

[—— — —] *Same*. History of Worthington to 1874. Springfield, 1874. 8°.

Rice, John A. Catalogue of R.'s library, to be sold by auction. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Rice, John Blake, *and others*. Memorial addresses on the lives of John B. Rice, Alvah Crocker, Samuel F. Hersey and Samuel Hooper, delivered in Congress. [Wash.] 1875. 1. 8°.

Rice, John Holt. Memoir of R., by Wm. Maxwell. Phila., 1835. 12°.

Rice, J. A. Notes on the La Crosse cave. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 8.)

Rice, Moses. *See* White, Joseph.

Rice, Victor Moreau. Special report on education in the U. S. and other countries, and on compulsory instruction. Albany, 1867. 1. 8°.

Rice family. Genealogical history of the descendants of Edmund Rice who settled at Sudbury, Mass., 1638 or '39; with index, by Andrew Henshaw Ward. Boston, 1858. 8°.

Ricerche istorico-critiche della antichita di Este. *See* Muratori, L. A.

Rich, Adoniram Judson. Historical discourse on the 125th anniv. of the Cong. Church, and the 50th anniv. of the Sunday School, Westminster, Mass. Springfield, 1869. 8°.

Rich, Elihu. *See* Mulock, Thomas.

Rich, Obadiah. Bibliotheca Americana nova; catalogue of books rel. to America, 1500–1844. 3 vols. Lond., 1832-46. 8°.

—— Supplement. Pt. 1, 1701-1800. Lond., 1841. 8°.

[**Rich**, Oliver O.] Synopsis of the genera of American plants. Georgetown, 1814. 12°.

Rich, Shebnah. Truro-Cape Cod; or, Land marks and sea marks. Boston [1883]. 8°.

Rich. *See* Riche.

Richard I., *Cœur de Lion, king of England.* JAMES, G. P. R. History of the life of Richard. 3 vols. Lond., 1841-43. 8°.

—— STUBBS, William [*Ed.*]. Chronicles and memorials of the reign of Richard I., 1187-99. 2 vols. Lond., 1864-65. 1. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 38.)

Richard II., *king of England.* WRIGHT, Thos. [*Ed.*]. Alliterative poem on the deposition of R. Lond., 1838. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 3.)

Richard III., *king of England.* COLLIER, J. P. [*Ed.*]. The ghost of Richard III.; a poem printed in 1614. 1844. (Shakespeare Soc. v. 8.)

—— GAIRDNER, James. History of the life and reign of Richard III. Lond., 1878. 12°.

—— — [*Ed.*] Letters and papers illust. of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. 2 vols. Lond., 1861. 1. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 24.)

—— TRUE tragedy of Richard III.; added, the Latin play of Richardus Tertius, by T. Legge; with introduction and notes, by Barron Field. 1844. (Shakespeare Soc. v. 8.)

Richard *des Fourneaux, abbot of Préaux.* Fragmenta commentarii in Genesin; Epistola; Prologus in Leviticum; Epitaphium. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 155, 159, 166.)

Richard, *Prior of Hexham.* Chronicle. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 82.)

Richard, *Prior of St. Victor's, Paris.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1880. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 196.)

Richard *de Bury.* *See* Aungerville, Richard.

Richard *of Cirencester.* Ancient state of Britain. *See* Giles, J. A.

—— Speculum historiale de gestis regum Angliæ, 447–1066; ed. by John E. B. Mayor. 2 vols. Lond., 1863–69. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 39.)

Richard *of Devizes and* **Geoffrey** *de Vinsauf.* Chronicle of the crusades; contemporary narratives of the crusade of Richard Cœur de Lion; and of the crusade of St. Louis, by Lord John de Joinville. Lond., 1882. 12°.

Richard *de Kellawe.* Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense, 1311–16; ed. by Sir Thos. Duffus Hardy. 4 vols. Lond., 1873–78. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 62.)

Richard, Jérôme. History of Tonquin. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 9.)

Richard, Jules. L'art de former une bibliothèque. Paris, 1883. 8°.

Richard, Tom. Manual d'applications mathématiques usuelles et amusantes. 2e éd. Paris, 1834. 12°.

Richards, Charles A. L. Twenty years' ministry in St. John's Church, Providence, Dec. 8, 1889. Prov., 1890. 8°.

Richards, George H. *See* Macomb, Alex.

Richards, James, 1767–1843. Lectures on mental philosophy and theology; with sketch of his life, by Saml. H. Gridley. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

—— Sermons; with essay on his character, by Wm. B. Sprague. Albany, 1849. 8°.

Richards, James. Documents in the case of R. New Haven, 1860. 8°.

Richards, Louis. *See* Richards family.—Rogers family.

[Richards, Thomas.] New South Wales in 1881. Sydney, 1881. 8°.

Richards, William Carey. A day in the New York Crystal Palace. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

—— Electron; or, The pranks of the modern Puck. N. Y., 1858. 12°.

Richards family. Sketch of some of the descendants of Owen Richards who emigrated to Penn. previous to 1718; by Louis Richards. Phila., 1882. 8°.

Richards family. *See* Morse, Abner.

Richardson, Albert Deane. Secret service, the field, the dungeon and escape. Hartford, 1865. 8°.

Richardson, Benjamin Ward. Cause of the coagulation of the blood. Lond., 1858. 8°.

—— Phenomena of historical repetition; study of the relation of history to scientific research. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 5.)

Richardson, Charles. New dictionary of the English language. 2 vols. Lond., 1839. 4°.

—— — Supplement. Lond., 1856. 4°.

Richardson, Charles Francis. American literature, 1607–1885. 2 vols. N. Y., 1887–89. 8°.

—— The choice of books. Lond., 1881. 12°.

Richardson, Erastus. History of Woonsocket [R. I.]. Woonsocket, 1876. 8°.

Richardson, Henry Hobson. Richardson and his works, by M. G. Van Rensselaer; with illust. of the architect's designs. Boston, 1888. fol.

Richardson, Hobart W. *See* York County, Me. Deeds.

Richardson, H. D. Dogs; their origin, varieties, management, etc. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

Richardson, James. Travels in the Great Desert of Sahara, 1845–46. 2 vols. Lond., 1848. 8°.

Richardson, *Sir* John. Account of a detachment to the eastward. *See* Franklin, *Sir* J.

—— Fauna Boreali Americana; or, Zoology of the northern parts of British America. Pt. 3, Fish. Lond., 1836. 4°.

—— *and others.* Museum of natural history; an account of the animal kingdom; with a history of the American fauna, by Jos. B. Holder. 2 vols. N. Y., n. d. 4°.

—— McIlraith, John. Life of R. Lond., 1868. 12°.

Richardson, Joseph Lane *and* **Richardson,** John. Biographical sketches, by Frank W. Richardson. (Cayuga Co. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

[Richardson, Samuel.] Clarissa; or, The history of a young lady. 4th ed. 7 vols. Lond., 1751. 8°.

Richardson, Thomas. Chemical technology. *See* Ronalds, Edmund.

Richardson, William. Poems and plays. New ed. 2 vols. Edin., 1805. 12°.

Richardson [family] memorial; comprising history and genealogy of the posterity of Ezekiel, Samuel and Thomas Richardson; by John Adams Vinton. Portland, 1876. 8°.

Richardson family. Notes, by J. Kimball. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 16.)

Riche, Barnaby. Eight novels employed by English dramatic poets of the reign of Elizabeth. Lond., 1846. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc. v. 13.)

Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis, *cardinal, duc* de. Mémoires sur le règne de Louis XIII., 1610–38. 12 vols. (Petitot. Mém. 2de sér. v. 10, 11, 21–30.)

—— Aubery, Louis. Mémoires pour l'histoire de R. 5 vols. in 7. Cologne, *Elzevir,* 1667. 16°.

—— [Paulo, Carolus [Vialart] a Sancto.] Histoire du ministère de R. 2 vols. Paris, *Elzevir,* 1650. 16°.

[Richelot, G.] The greatest of our social evils; prostitution, in London, Edinburgh and Dublin, etc.; by a Physician. Lond., 1857. 12°.

Richemont, Artus III., *comte* de. Histoire d'A., par G. Gruel. (Petitot. Mém. 1ère sér. v. 8.)

Richer, *Monk of St. Remi, Reims.* Historiarum libri IV. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 138.)

Richerand, Balthasar Anthelme. *See* Boyer, Alexis.

Richerus *Remensis.* Historiarum libri IV. Editio altera, recognovit G. Waitz. 1877. (Script. rer. Germanicarum.)

Richey, Alexander George. Irish land laws. Lond., 1880. 12°.

—— Short history of the Irish people, down to the date of the plantation of Ulster; ed. with notes, by Robt. R. Kane. Dublin, 1887. 8°.

Richman, D. C. The talisman and other poems. Muscatine, Ia., 1867. 12°.

Richmond, James Cook. Defence of the ladies and others against the Bp. of Maryland [W. R. Whittingham] and his aids. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

—— *See* Onderdonk, Benj. T.

Richmond, John Wilkes. Rhode Island repudiation; history of the revolutionary debt of R. I. 2d ed. Prov., 1855. 8°.

Richmond, Legh. Memoir of R., by T. S. Grimshawe; abr. by Wm. Patton. N. Y., 1829. 12°.

Richmond and Derby, Margaret Beaufort, *countess* of. Memoir, by Chas. H. Cooper. Camb., 1874. 8°.

Richmond County Mirror. vol. 1. New Brighton, 1838. 4°.

Richmond Co., *Staten Island, N. Y.* Proceedings of the bi-centennial celebration of Richmond Co., Nov. 1, 1883. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Richmond, *Va.* Calamity at Richmond; a narrative of the conflagration of the theatre, Dec. 26, 1811. N. Y., 1812. 8°.

—— Register of the Confederate dead interred in Hollywood Cemetery. Richmond, 1869. 8°.

Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich. Sämmtliche Werke. 34 vols. in 17. Berlin, 1860–62. 12°.

Contents: 1-2. Die unsichtbare Loge-Mumien. 3. Leben des Quintus Fixlein. 4. Auswahl aus des Teufels Papieren. 5-8. Hesperus oder 45 Hundposttage. 9. Grönländische Prozesse oder satirische Skizzen. 10. Biographische Belustigungen. — Der Jubelsenior. 11-12. Blumen-, Frucht- und Dornenstücke oder Ehestand, Tod und Hochzeit des Armenadvokaten F. St. Siebenkäs. 13. Das Kampaner Thal, oder über die Unsterblichkeit der Seele. Erklärung der Holzschnitte unter den 10 Geboten des Katechismus. —Briefe.—Konjectural Biographie. 14. Palingenesien. 15-16. Titan. 17. Komischer Anhang zum Titan.—Des Luftschiffers Giannozzo Seebuch.—Clavis Fichtiana.—Das heimliche Klaglied der jetzigen Männer und Die wunderbare Gesellschaft in der Neujahrsnacht. 18. Vorschule der Æsthetik. 19. Vorschule der Æsthetik. — Kleine Bücherschau. 20-21. Flegeljahre. 22. Levana, oder Erziehlehre. 23. Levana.—Freiheits-Büchlein. 24. Dr. Katzenbergers Badreise. — Auswahl verbesserter Werkchen. 25. Friedens-Predigt an Deutschland.—Dämmerungen für Deutschland.—Mars und Phöbus Thronwechsel.—Politische Fastenpredigten. 26. Leben Fibels.—Des Feldpredigers Schmelzle Reise nach Flätz.—Beichte des Teufels bei einem Staatsmanne. 27. Museum. — Ueber die deutschen Doppelwörter.—Zwölf Postskripte. 28. Der Komet oder Nikolaus Marggraf. 29. Der Komet.—Briefe an F. H. Jakobi. 30-31. Herbst-Blumine. 32. Gesammelte Aufsätze und Dichtungen. 33. Selina, oder über die Unsterblichkeit der Seele.—Vorläufige Gedanken. 34. Aus Jean Paul's Leben.—Fortsetzung von E. Förster.

—— Flower, fruit and thorn pieces; or, The life of Firmian Stanislaus Siebenkäs; tr. by Ed. H. Noel. 2 vols. Lond., 1845. 12°.

—— Levana; or, Doctrine of education; tr. and preceded by a biography and autobiography. Lond., 1876. 8°.

—— *See* Carlyle, T.—Vinci, Leonardo da.

Ricker family. Record of the descendants of George and Maturin Ricker, by Wm. B. Lapham. Augusta, 1877. 8°.

Ricketson, Daniel. History of New Bedford, Mass., including Westport, Dartmouth and Fairhaven. New Bedford, 1858. 12°.

Rickman, Thomas. Attempt to discriminate the styles of architecture in England, from the Conquest to the Reformation. 6th ed. with add., by J. H. Parker. Oxford, 1862. 8°.

Ricord, Elizabeth. Elements of the philosophy of mind applied to the development of thought and feeling. Geneva, 1840. 8°.

Ricord, Frederick William. *See* Ward, Marcus L.

Riddell, John Leonard. Monograph of the silver dollar, good and bad. New Orleans, 1845. 8°.

Riddell family. History of the ancient Ryedales and their descendants, 860–1884, comprising the families of Riddell, Riddle, Ridlon, Ridley, etc.; by G. T. Ridlon. Manchester, 1884. 8°.

Rider, George Thomas. Lyra Americana; or, Verses of praise and faith, from American poets. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

Rider, Jane C. Account of R., by L. W. Belden. Springfield, 1834. 12°.

Rider, Sidney Smith. Bibliographical memoirs of three Rhode Island authors: Jos. K. Angell, F. H. McDougall, Catherine R. Williams; added, The nine lawyers' opinion on the right of the people of R. I. to form a constitution. 1880. (R. I. Hist. tracts, no. 11.)

—— Historical inquiry concerning the attempt to raise a regiment of slaves by Rhode Island during the Revolution. 1880. (*Same*, n. 10.)

—— Inquiry concerning the authenticity of an alleged portrait of Roger Williams. 1891. (*Same*, 2d ser. no. 2.)

—— Inquiry concerning the origin of the clause in the laws of R. I., 1719–83, disfranchising Roman Catholics. 1889. (*Same*, 2d ser. no. 1.)

Ridgely, David. Annals of Annapolis, 1649–1812; with appendix cont. letters from Washington and others. Balt., 1841. 12°.

Ridgley, Thomas. A body of divinity; wherein the doctrines of the Christian religion are explained; with notes, by Jas. P. Wilson. 4 vols. Phila., 1814–15. 8°.

Ridgway, Robert. History of North American birds. *See* Baird, Spencer F.

—— Manual of North American birds. Phila., 1887. 8°.

—— Ornithology. (U. S. War Dept. Eng. Dept. Prof. papers, no. 18.)

Ridley, Glocester. *See* Ridley, Nicholas.

Ridley, Nicholas. Works, 1555; ed. by Henry Christmas. Camb., 1843. 8°. (Parker Soc. no. 1.)

—— RIDLEY, G. Life of R.; shewing plan and progress of the Reformation. Lond., 1763. 4°.

Ridley family. *See* Riddell family.

Ridlon, Gideon Tibbetts. Early settlers of Harrison, Me., with sketch of the town. Skowhegan, 1877. 8°.

—— *See* Riddell family.

Ridpath, John Clark. Popular history of the United States from aboriginal times. N. Y., 1886. l. 8°.

Riedesel, Friederike Charlotte Louise von Massow, *Freiin* von. Berufs-Reise nach America, 1776–83. Berlin, 1800. 12°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. Berlin, 1801. 8°.

—— *Eng.* Letters and memoirs rel. to the War of American Independence; tr. [by J. Wallenstein]. N. Y., 1827. 8°.

—— — *Same;* from the German, by Wm. L. Stone. Albany, 1867. 8°.

Riemer, Jacob de. Beschryving van s'Gravenhage. 3 vols. Delft, 1730–39. fol.

Riesbeck, Johann Caspar de. Travels through Germany, 1780. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 6.)

Riethmüller, Christopher James. *See* Hamilton, Alex.

Rig-Veda-Sanhita. *See* Veda.

Riggs, Elias. Grammar of the modern Armenian language. 2d ed. Constantinople, 1856. 12°.

Riggs, Stephen Return. The Dakota language. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— The Dakota mission. (*Same*, v. 3.)

—— Grammar and dictionary of the Dakota language. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 4.)

—— Protestant missions in the Northwest; with memoir of the author, by J. F. Williams. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

—— *See* Lynd, James W.—Mazakootamane, Paul.—Pond, Gideon H.—Williamson, Thos. S.

Rightness of self-love. *See* Duryea, Samuel B.

Rights of Great Britain asserted. *See* Dalrymple, *Sir* John.

Rigollot, Marcel Jérôme. Histoire des arts du dessin depuis l'époque romaine jusqu'à la fin du 16e siècle; accomp. d'un atlas. 3 vols. Paris, 1863–64. 8°.

Rigord *of St. Denis.* *See* Philip II. *of France.*

Riis, Jacob A. How the other half lives; studies among the tenements of New York. N. Y., 1890. 8°.

Riker, James, *Jr.* Annals of Newtown, N. Y., containing account of Long Island families. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

—— Evacuation day, 1783; with recollections of John Van Arsdale. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

—— Harlem, its origin and early annals; also, sketches of numerous families. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

Riley, Charles Valentine. *See* U. S. Interior Dept. Geol. Survey of the Territories;—Agriculture Dept. Div. of Entomology.

Riley, Henry Thomas. Dictionary of Latin and Greek quotations, proverbs, etc. Lond., *Bohn*, 1880. 8°.

Riley County, *Kansas.* Illustrated sketch book of the county. Manhattan, 1881. 8°.

Rimbault, Edward Francis. Musical instruments. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 11.)

—— New history of the organ. *See* Hopkins, Ed. J.

Rimbertus. *See* Anscharius.

Rimmer, Alfred. Ancient streets and homesteads of England; with an introduction, by J. S. Howson. Lond., 1877. 8°.

Rimmer, William. Art anatomy. Boston, 1877. ob. fol.

Ringgold, Cadwalader. A series of charts, with sailing directions, embracing surveys of California. 4th ed. with add. Wash., 1852. 8°.

Ringgold, Samuel. Memoir of R.; read before the Maryland Hist. Society, by James Wynne. Balt., 1847. 8°.

Ringwalt, John Luther. American encyclopaedia of printing. Phila., 1871. fol.

—— Development of transportation systems in the U. S. Phila., 1888. fol.

Rio, Alexis François. The poetry of Christian art; tr. from the French. Lond., 1854. 8°.

Rio, Antonio del. Huehuetlapallan, Amerika's grosze Urstadt in Guatimala, neu entdeçkt von Ant. del Rio und als eine Phönicisch-Cananäische und Carthagische Pflanzstadt erwiesen von Paul Felix Cabrera. Meiningen, 1823. 8°.

Rio de Janeiro, *Brazil.* MUSEO NACIONAL. Archivos. Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 4°.

[**Ripley**, Eleazer Wheelock.] Facts rel. to the campaign on the Niagara, 1814. Boston, 1815. 8°.

Ripley, Ezra. Half-century discourse, Nov. 16, 1828, at Concord, Mass. Concord, 1829. 8°.

—— History of the fight at Concord, 19th of April, 1775. Concord, 1827. 8°.

Ripley, George, *and* **Taylor,** Bayard. Home cyclopædia of literature and the fine arts. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

—— FROTHINGHAM, O. B. Ripley. 4th ed. Boston, 1884. 12°. (Amer. men of letters.)

Ripley, Hezekiah Waterman. *See* Ripley family.

Ripley, Lincoln. Description and history of Waterford, Me. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 9.)

Ripley, M. M. *See* Duruy, Jean Victor.

Ripley, Samuel. Description of Waltham, Mass., 1815. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 13.)

—— *See* Gore, Christopher.

Ripley family. Genealogy of a part of the R. family, by H. W. Ripley. Newark, 1867. 12°.

Rishanger, Wilhelmus de. Chronica monasterii S. Albani, 1259–1307; ed. by H. T. Riley. Lond., 1865. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 28.)

—— Chronicle of the Barons' wars; the miracles of Simon de Montfort; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. Lond., 1840. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 15.)

Ritch, William G. Atzlan; history, resources and attractions of New Mexico. 6th ed. Boston, 1885. 8°.

—— Inaugural address, Hist. Society of New Mexico. Santa Fe, 1881. 8°.

Ritchie, Anne Isabella Thackeray, *Mrs. Richmond.* *See* Sévigné, *Mme.* de.

Ritchie, Leitch. *See* Turner, J. M. W.

Ritson, Joseph. Ancient English metrical romances; selected and pub. by R., and rev. by Edmund Goldsmid. 3 vols. Edin., 1884–85. 8°.

—— Essay on abstinence from animal food, as a moral duty. Lond., 1802. 8°.

Rittenhouse, David. BARTON, Wm. Memoirs of the life of R. Phila., 1813. 8°.

—— RENWICK, James. Life of R. (Sparks' Amer. biog. v. 7.)

—— RUSH, Benj. Eulogium of R. Phila., 1876. 8°.

Ritter, Abraham. History of the Moravian Church, Phila., from 1742; comp. notices of Nicholas Ludwig von Zinzendorff. Phila., 1857. 8°.

Ritter, Frédéric Louis. Music in America. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

—— Music in England. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

Ritter, Karl. Comparative geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic peninsula; tr. by Wm. L. Gage. 4 vols. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— Die Erdkunde im Verhältnisz zur Natur und zur Geschichte des Menschen. 20 vols. in 21. Berlin, 1822–59. 8°.

—— — Namen- und Sach-Verzeichnisz, von Julius Ludwig Ideler. 2 vols. Berlin, 1841–49. 8°.

—— Geographical studies; tr. by Wm. L. Gage. Boston, 1863. 12°.

Rivadeneyra, Pedro de. Flos sanctorum de las vidas de los santos; aumentado de muchas, por Juan Eusebio Nieremberg, y Francisco Garcia. 3 vols. Barcelona, 1790. fol.

Riverhead Weekly News. 8 vols. Riverhead, 1885–92.fol.

Rivero, Mariano Eduardo de, *and* **Tschudi,** J. J. von. Peruvian antiquities; tr. from the Spanish, by Francis L. Hawks. N. Y., 1855. 12°.

[**Rivers,** William James]. Topics in the history of South Carolina. Charleston, 1850. 12°.

Riverside Press. Specimen book of types and ornaments. Camb., 1870. 8°.

Rives, William Cabell. *See* Madison, James.

Rix, Samuel Wilton. *See* Bohun, Edmund.

Roads, Samuel. History and traditions of Marblehead [Mass.]. Boston, 1881. 8°.

Robbia, Luca della. [BAXTER, Lucy E.] Robbia, with other Italian sculptors, by Leader Scott [*pseud.*]. Lond., 1883. 12°. (Great artists.)

Robbins, Ammi Ruhamah. Journal of a chaplain in the American army in 1776. New Haven, 1850. 8°.

Robbins, Archibald. Journal, comp. account of the loss of the brig Commerce upon the western coast of Africa, 1815; also, slavery of the crew upon the Desert of Zahara. Hartford, 1817. 12°.

Robbins, Augustus C. Letter from Gen. Washington to Gen. Knox, 1789; with account of the first woolen manufactory in the U. S. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

Robbins, Chandler. History of the 2d Church in Boston; added, a history of the new brick church. Boston, 1852. 8°.

—— The regicides sheltered in New England. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Lec.)

—— Sermon on the 25th anniversary of his ordination. Boston, 1858. 8°.

[——] Social hymn book. Boston, 1843. 12°.

—— *See* Appleton, Wm.—Lincoln, Noah.—Sweetser, Seth.

Robbins, James M. Address [at] Milton, Mass., on the 200th anniversary of the incorporation, June 11. Boston, 1862. 8°.

Robbins, Jonathan. *See* Pinckney, Charles.

Robbins, Philemon. Plain narrative of the proceedings of the Association of New Haven Co. against R. since 1741. Boston, 1747. 8°.

Robbins, Thomas. Diary, 1796–1854; ed. and annot. by Increase N. Tarbox. 2 vols. Boston, 1886–87. 8°.

—— TARBOX, I. N. Robbins; a biographical sketch; added, funeral address, by Henry Barnard. Camb., 1884. 8°.

Robbins. *See* Robins.

Roberdeau family. Genealogy; including a biography of Daniel Roberdeau, by Roberdeau Buchanan. Wash., 1876. 8°.

Robert II. [*le Pieux*], *king of France*. Adalbéron. Poëme sur le règne de Robert. (Guizot's Col des mém. v. 6.)

—— Helgaud. Vie du roi Robert. (*Same*, v. 6.)

Robert [Manning] *of Brunne*. Story of England, A. D. 1338; ed. by Fred. J. Furnivall. 2 vols. Lond., 1887. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 87.)

Robert *of Gloucester*. Metrical chronicle; ed. by W. A. Wright. 2 vols. Lond., 1887. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 86.)

Robert *de Tomblaine, abbot of St. Vigor of Cérisy*. Commentariorum in Cantica canticorum libri II.; Epistola. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 150.)

Robert *de Torigni, abbot of St. Michel de Tombelaine-sur-mer*. Auctarium ad chronicon Sigeberti Gemblacensis; Epistola ad Rogerium abbatem Beccensem. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 160.)

—— Epistolae; Tractatus de immutatione ordinis monachorum; Prologus in abbreviationem expositionis Epistolarum apostoli secundum Augustinum, etc. (*Same*, v. 202.)

—— Liber de gestis Henrici I. regis Anglorum. (*Same*, v. 149.)

—— Chronicle. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 82.)

Robert, *the Monk*. Histoire de la première croisade. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 23.)

Robert, Charles. Les améliarations sociales du second empire. 2 vols. Paris, 1868. 12°.

Robert, Cyprien. Slave provinces of Turkey. *See* Ranke, F. L. von.

Robert-Dumesnil, Alexandre Pierre François. Le peintre-graveur français; supplément, par Georges Duplessis. 11 vols. in 7. Paris, 1835-71. 8°.

Roberton, John. Diseases of the generative system. 2d ed. Lond., 1812. 8°.

Roberts, Alexander. Companion to the revised version of the New Testament, explaining the reasons for the changes made on the authorized version. N. Y. [1881]. 12°.

—— Discussions on the Gospels. 2d ed. enl. Camb., 1864. 8°.

—— *and* **Donaldson,** James [*Eds.*]. Ante-Nicene Christian library; translations of the writings of the fathers to A. D. 325. 24 vols. Edin., 1870-80. 8°.

Contents: **Alexander** *of Lycopolis*, v. 14.—**Apochryphal** gospels, acts and revelations, v. 16.—**Apostolic** fathers, v. 1.—**Archelaus,** v. 20.—**Arnobius,** v. 19.—**Athenagorus,** v. 2.—**Clemens** *Alexandrinus*, v. 4, 12.—**Clementine** homilies and Apostolic constitutions, v. 17.—**Clementine** recognitions, v. 3.—**Commodianus,** v. 18. **Cyprianus,** v. 8, 13.—**Dionysius** *of Alexandria*, v. 20.—**Gregorius** *Thaumaturgus*, v. 20.—**Hippolytus,** v. 6, 9.—**Irenæus,** v. 5, 9.—**Justin Martyr,** v. 2.—**Lactantius,** v. 21, 22.—**Liturgies** and other documents of the Ante-Nicene period, v. 24.—**Methodius,** v. 14.—**Minucius Felix,** v. 13.—**Novatian,** v. 13.—**Origines,** v. 10, 23.—**Peter** *of Alexandria*, v. 14.—**Syriac** documents, v. 20.—**Tatianus,** v. 3.—**Tertullianus,** v. 7, 11, 15, 18.—**Theophilus,** v. 3.—**Victorinus,** v. 18.

Roberts, *Capt.* A. Never caught; personal adventures in blockade running, 1863-64. Lond., 1867. 12°.

Roberts, David. The Holy Land, Syria, etc.; with historical descriptions by George Croly and Wm. Brockedon. 6 vols. in 3. Lond., 1855-56. l. 8°.

Contents: 1. Jerusalem and Galilee. 2. The Jordan and Bethlehem. 3. Idumea and Petra. 4-6. Egypt and Nubia.

Roberts, Edward. Letter from Dublin to P. Dunster, 1655. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

Roberts, Edwards. Colorado Springs and Manitou. Chicago, n. d. 8°.

—— Salt Lake City and Utah by-ways. Chicago, n. d. 8°.

Roberts, Ellis Henry. The Battle of Oriskany; an address. Utica, 1877. 8°.

—— Government revenue, especially the American system. Boston, 1884. 8°.

—— New York; the planting and the growth of the empire state. 2 vols. Boston, 1887. 12°. (Amer. commonwealths.)

Roberts, George. Social history of the people of the southern counties of England. Lond., 1856. 8°.

Roberts, Martin L. *See* Carpenter family.

Roberts, Mary. Popular history of the mollusca. Lond., 1851. 12°.

[**Roberts,** Robert E.] Sketches of the city of Detroit, Mich., past and present. Detroit, 1855. 8°.

Roberts, William. Account of the first discovery and natural history of Florida. Lond., 1863. 4°.

Roberts, William, *M. D.* Practical treatise on urinary and renal diseases. Phila., 1866. 8°.

Roberts, William, 1767-1849. *See* Looker-on. — More, Hannah.

Roberts, William Page. Liberalism in religion, and other sermons. 2d ed. Lond., 1887. 8°.

Roberts, W. F. Map of the south or first coal region of Pennsylvania. Phila., n. d. 16°.

Roberts' semi-monthly magazine. vols. 1 and 2 in 1. Boston, 1842. 8°.

Robertson, Charles Franklin. The American Revolution and acquisition of the valley of the Mississippi; paper read before the Missouri Hist. Society. St. Louis, 1884. 8°.

—— Attempts to separate the West from the American Union. (Missouri Hist. Soc. Pub. no. 8.)

—— Early days of the church in Kansas City; sermon at the consecration of Grace Church. n. p., 1883. 8°.

—— Historical societies in their relation to local historical interests; address before Missouri Hist. Society. St. Louis, 1883. 8°.

—— The Louisiana purchase in its influence upon the American system. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 1.)

Robertson, David. Tour through the Isle of Man, 1791. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 2.)

Robertson, Eric S. [*Ed.*]. Great writers. 4 vols. Lond., 1887–88. 12°.

Contents: **Emerson**, R. W., by Richard Garnett.—**Goethe**, J. W. von. Life, by James Sime.—**Hugo**, Victor. Life, by Frank T. Marzials.—**Rossetti**, D. G. Life, by Jos. Knight.

Robertson, James. *See* Putnam, A. W.

Robertson, James Burton. *See* Schlegel, K. W. F. von.

Robertson, James Craigie. History of the Christian church, 64–1517. New ed. 8 vols. Lond., 1875. 12°.

—— *See* Becket, Thomas à.

Robertson, John. Michigan in the war. Rev. ed. Lansing, 1882. 8°.

Robertson, John Parish, *and* **Robertson**, William Parish. Letters on Paraguay; account of a 4 years' residence in that republic under the government of Francia. 2d ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1839. 12°.

Note: Vol. 3 is entitled, "Francia's reign of terror."

Robertson, William. Works; prefixed, account of the life and writings of the author, by Dugald Stewart. 8 vols. Lond., 1840. 8°.

Contents: 1–2. History of Scotland. 3–5. History of Charles V. 6–8. History of America.

—— Historical disquisition concerning the knowledge the ancients had of India, etc. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1812. 8°.

—— History of America. New ed. 3 vols. Basil, 1790. 8°.

—— History of the reign of Charles V.; with account of his life after his abdication, by Wm. H. Prescott. 2 vols. Lond., 1857. 8°.

—— [Stewart, Dugald.] Account of life of R. [1st ed.] Lond., 1801. 8°.

Robertson, William Parish. *See* Robertson, John Parish.

Robbillard-Péronville *et* **Laurent**, Pierre. Musée Français; recueil complet des tableaux, statues et bas-reliefs, qui composent la collection nationale; avec l'explication des sujets, etc., par S. C. Croze-Magnan, etc. 4 vols. Paris, 1803–09. fol.

Robin, Charles Philippe. Dictionnaire de médecine, etc. *See* Littré, M. P. E.

—— Histoire naturelle des végétaux parasites. Paris, 1853. 8°. Atlas, l. 8°.

Robin, Claude C. Florula Ludoviciana; the flora of Louisiana; tr. and rev. from the French, by C. S. Rafinesque. N. Y., 1817. 8°.

—— Voyages dans l'intérieur de la Louisiane; de la Floride occidentale, etc., 1802–06. 2 vols. Paris, 1807. 8°.

Robins Island Club of L. I. Constitution and bylaws. N. Y., 1886. 12°.

Robins. *See* Robbins.

Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances, *Mrs. Darmesteter*. *See* Brontë, Emily.

[Robinson, A.] Life in California during a residence of several years, by an American; added, historical account of the Indians of Alta-California, from the Spanish [of Geronimo Boscana]. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

Robinson, Charles. New South Wales. Sydney, 1873. 8°.

Robinson, Charles D. Birth-places of Americanism; annual address before the State Hist. Soc. of Wisconsin. Madison, 1873. 8°.

—— Legend of the Red Banks. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

Robinson, Charles Seymour. The Pharaohs of the bondage and the exodus. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

[——] Songs for the sanctuary; or, Hymns and tunes for Christian worship. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

[——] Songs of the church. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Robinson, Conway. Account of discoveries in the West until 1519, and of voyages along the Atlantic coast of North America, 1520–73. Richmond, 1848. 8°. (Virginia Hist. and Phil. Society.)

Robinson, Edward. Biblical researches in Palestine and adjacent regions; a journal of travels in 1838 and '52. 3d ed. with maps. 3 vols. Lond., 1867. 8°.

—— Physical geography of the Holy Land. Lond., 1865. 8°.

—— Smith, H. B., *and* Hitchcock, R. D. Life, writings and character of R. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

—— *See* Robinson, Wm.

Robinson, Ezekiel Gilman. *See* Hazard, Rowland G.

Robinson, E. P. Sketches of Saugus. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 18.)

Robinson, Fayette. California and its gold regions. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

Robinson, George T. Fall of Metz. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Robinson, Henry Crabb. Diary, reminiscences and correspondence; ed. by Thomas Sadler. 3 vols. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Robinson, H. E. *See* Grant family.

Robinson, James. Abstract of bill of mortality of Boston, 1817. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 18.)

Robinson, John. Works; with memoir and annotations, by Robert Ashton. 3 vols. Boston, 1851. 12°.

—— A manumission to a manuduction. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 31.)

—— Ashton, Robt. Memoir of R. (*Same*, v. 31.)

Robinson, Lyman. Letter from R. of Wattsburg, Penn. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. vol. 4, pt. 2.)

Robinson, Mary Darby. Memoirs; by herself. 4 vols. in 2. Lond., 1801. 12°.

—— *Same;* ed. from the edition by her daughter. Lond., 1826. 12°.

Robinson, Rowland E. Vermont; a study of independence. Boston, 1892. 12°. (Amer. commonwealths.)

Robinson, Samuel. Catalogue of Amer. minerals with their localities. Boston, 1825. 8°.

Robinson, Sara T. L. Kansas; its interior and exterior life. 6th ed. Boston, 1856. 8°.

Robinson, Sarah. *See* Robinson family.

Robinson, William. Memoir of R.; with account of his ancestors in this country, by Ed. Robinson. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

Robinson, W. Proeve tot opheldering van de gronden der Maleische spelling; uit het Engelsch vertaald, door E. Netscher. [Batavia, 1855.] 4°.

Robinson family. Genealogical history of the families of Robinsons, Saffords, Harwoods and Clarks; by Sarah Robinson. Bennington, 1837. 12°.

Robinson family. *See* Burton family.—Hazard, Thos. R.

Robison, John. Proofs of a conspiracy of Free Masons, Illuminati, etc. 4th ed. N. Y., 1798. 8°.

Robjohns, Sydney. Buckland Abbey and Sir Francis Drake. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 6.)

—— Growth of nationality in Canada. (*Same,* v. 7.)

—— Siege of Quebec. (*Same,* v. 5.)

Rob Roy. *See* Macgregor, Robert.

Robsart, Amye. *See* Adlard, George.

Robson, John [*Ed.*]. Three early English metrical romances; with introduction and glossary. Lond., 1842. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 18.)

Robson, Joseph. Account of six years' residence in Hudson's Bay, 1733-36, '44-47. Lond., 1752. 8°.

[**Roby,** John.] Jokeby, a burlesque on Rokeby; a poem by an Amateur of fashion. 5th ed. Lond., 1813. 12°.

Note: Also attributed to Jas. K. Paulding, Thos. Tegg, and James and Horace Smith.

[**Rocafuerte,** Vicente.] Ensayo politico. El sistema colombiano, es el que mas conviene á la America independiente. N. Y., 1823. 8°.

Rochambeau, Achille de. *See* Lacroix de Rochambeau, A. L. de V.

Roche, Regina Maria. Children of the abbey. 6th ed. Lond., 1825. 8°.

Roche, Richard W. Catalogue of the library of R. [ed. by Jos. Sabin]. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Rochechouart, Guillaume de. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 32.)

[**Rochefort,** Charles César de.] Histoire naturelle et morale des îles Antilles de l'Amérique; avec un vocabulaire caraïbe. Rotterdam, 1658. 4°.

[——] *Same.* Derniere éd. Rotterdam, 1681. 8°.

Note: Ascribed also to Louis de Poincy.

[——] *Eng.* History of Barbados, and the rest of the Caribby-Islands; Englished, by J. Davies. Lond., 1666. fol.

Rochester, John Wilmot, *earl* of. Some account of the life and death of R.; by Gilbert Burnet; also account of the author's life. Boston, 1803. 16°.

Rochester, Lawrence Hyde, *earl* of. *See* Clarendon, *Earl* of.

Rochester, Nathaniel. *See* Rochester family.

Rochester family. Early history of the R. family in America, with charts of its connections, 1640-1882; comp. by Nath. Rochester. Buffalo, 1882. l. 8°.

Rochester, *N. Y.* Commerce, manufactures and resources. Rochester, 1881. 8°.

—— Rochester city directory, 1857-58. Rochester, 1857. 8°.

—— Rochester from 1812 to 1827. n. t. p. 8°.

—— Powers Art Gallery. Descriptive catalogue; with introduction, etc., by J. D. Trenor. Rochester, 1888. 8°.

—— Rochester Academy of Science. Proceedings. vol. 1. Rochester, 1890-91. 8°.

—— Rochester Historical Society. Publications. vol. 1. Rochester, 1891. 8°.

—— Warner Observatory. History and work, 1883-86. vol. 1. Rochester, 1887. 8°.

Rochette, Désiré Raoul. Lectures on ancient art. Lond., 1854. 12°.

—— *et* **Goldbéry,** M. P. A. de. Lettres sur la Suisse, accompagnées de vues dessinées d'après nature, par J. L. F. Villeneuve; pub. et lithogr. par G. Engelmann. 4 pts. in 2 vols. Paris, 1823-27. fol.

Contents: 1. Oberland Bernois. 2. Ancien évêché de Bâle. 3. Lac des quatre cantons. 4. Lac de Genève, Chamouny et le Valais.

Rochon, Alexis Marie, *l'abbé.* Voyage to Madagascar, 1792. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 16.)

Rockhill, W. Woodville [*Tr.*]. Udânavarga; a collection of verses from the Buddhist canon, comp. by Dharmatrâta; tr. from the Tibetan of the Bkah-hgyur, with notes. Lond., 1883. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Rockland County Historical and Forestry Society. Constitution and bylaws. Nyack, 1884. 8°.

—— Brooks, Ed. Arnold, André, Washington. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

Rockstro, William Smyth. General history of music, from the infancy of the Greek drama. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

—— *See* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F.

Rockwell, Alphonso David. Treatise on the medical and surgical uses of electricity. *See* Beard, George M.

Rockwell, Charles. Catskill Mountains and the region around; their scenery, legends and history. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

—— Sketches of foreign travel. 2 vols. Boston, 1842. 8°.

Rockwell, Henry Ensign. *See* Rockwell family.

Rockwell, Joel Edson. Centennial discourse; history of the 1st Pres. Church, Edgewater, Staten Island, N. Y., July 2. Staten Island, 1876. 8°.

—— Scenes and impressions abroad. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

Rockwell, Julius. *See* Lenox, Mass.

Rockwell, Martin. Sermon at the funeral of R., Dec. 11, 1851, by Jos. Eldridge; with app. and genealogy of the Rockwell family. New Haven, 1852. 8°.

Rockwell family. The R. family in America; genealogical record, 1630–1873; by Henry Ensign Rockwell. Boston, 1873. 8°.

Rockwell family. *See* Rockwell, Martin.

Rockwood, Elbridge Luther. *See* Rockwood family.

Rockwood family. Historical and genealogical record of the descendants of Timothy Rockwood, 1727–1806; comp. by E. L. Rockwood. Boston, 1856. 12°.

Rodd, James Rennell. *See* Frederick William, *of Germany.*

Rodgers, John. State of religious liberty in New York, 1773. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 11.)

—— Hazard, E. Notice of R., 1808. (*Same,* v. 12.)

—— Miller, Samuel. Memoirs of R. N. Y., 1813. 8°.

Rodgers, Ravaud K. Memoir, by Geo. Sheldon. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 6.)

Rodgers. *See* Rogers.

Rodman, William Woodbridge. *See* Rodman family.

Rodman family. Genealogy of the R. family; by Chas. Henry Jones. Phila., 1886. 8°.

—— Notes on Rodman genealogy, by Wm. W. Rodman. [New Haven] 1887. 8°.

Rodney, George Brydges. Rodney, by David Hannay. Lond., 1891. 12°. (Eng. men of action.)

Rodney, Thomas. Diary, 1776–77; with introduction by Cæsar A. Rodney. (Delaware Hist. Soc. Papers, no. 8.)

Rodriguez, Christoval. Bibliotheca universal de la polygraphia Española; compuesta por Rodriguez, y que publica Blas Antonio Nassarre y Ferriz. Madrid, 1738. fol.

Rodulphe [Glaber], *of Cluny.* Historiarum libri V.; Vita S. Guillelmi, abbatis Divionensis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 142.)

Roe, Edward Payson. Success with small fruits. N. Y., 1880. 4°.

Roe, *Sir* Thomas. Journal of voyage to the East Indies, etc. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 1);—(Pinkerton's Voy. v. 8);—(Kerr's Col. v. 9.)

Röell, Herman Alexander. Kort en eenvoudig Berigt van het Verschil over de Geboorte des Soons en tydelicke Dood der Geloovige. Amst., 1691. s. 4°. (Bd. with Dittelbach.)

Roemer, Jean. Origin of the English people and of the English language. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

Roger *de Hoveden. See* Rogerus de Hoveden.

Roger *de Wendover. See* Rogerus de Wendover.

Roger, Charles. Rise of Canada, from barbarism to wealth and civilization. vol. 1. Quebec, 1856. 8°.

Note: This is the only volume published.

Roger, Henri. Manual of auscultation. *See* Barth, Jean B. P.

Roger family. The Scottish House of Roger, with notes resp. the families of Playfair and Haldane of Bermony; by Chas. Rogers. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 1–2.)

Rogerius. *See* Ruggieri.

Rogers, Ammi. Report of the trial of R. for misdemeanor and assault. New Lond., 1820. 8°.

Rogers, Charles. Estimate of the Scottish nobility during the minority of James VI. and subsequently. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 2.)

—— Historical notices and documents rel. to the monastery of St. Anthony at Leith. (*Same,* v. 5.)

—— Notes on the study of history. (*Same,* v. 8.)

—— Register of the Collegiate Church of Crail, Fifeshire; with historical remarks. (*Same,* v. 6.)

—— Rehearsal of events in the north of Scotland, 1635–45; in relation to the national covenant. (*Same,* v. 5.)

—— Three poets of the Scottish Reformation, Alex. Cunningham, Earl of Glencairn; Henry Balnaves, of Halhill; and John Davidson. (*Same,* v. 3.)

—— *See* Alexander, *Sir* Jerome.—Aytoun, *Sir* Robt.—James I.—Roger family.—Scot, *Sir* John.—Wishart, George.

Rogers, Daniel. Report of the trial of John Quay vs. the Eagle Fire Co. of N. Y. N. Y., 1817. 8°.

Rogers, Ebenezer Platt. The glory of New York; discourse delivered in the South Ref. Church, Nov. 26. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

—— Historical discourse on the Ref. Prot. Dutch Church of Albany, Nov. 26, 1857. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

—— *See* Barlow, Saml. B.

[**Rogers,** Edward Coit.] Letters on slavery; by O. S. Freeman [*pseud.*]. Boston, 1855. 12°.

—— Philosophy of mysterious agents; or, The dynamic laws and relations of man. Boston, 1853. 8°.

Rogers, Henry Darwin. *See* New Jersey. Geol. Survey.—Pennsylvania. Geol. Survey.

Rogers, Horatio. Discourse before the R. I. Hist. Society at its centennial celebration of Rhode Island's adoption of the federal constitution. Prov., 1890. 8°.

—— Private libraries of Providence; with preliminary essay on the love of books. Prov., 1878. 4°.

Rogers, James. Present state of therapeutics. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Rogers, James Edwin Thorold. Six centuries of work and wages; history of English labour. 2 vols. Lond., 1884. 8°.

—— Story of Holland. N. Y., 1889. 8°. (Story of the nations.)

Rogers, John Jope. *See* Opie, John.

Rogers, Joseph A. Correction of sextants for errors of eccentricity and graduation. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 34.)

Rogers, Robert. Journals, 1755–76; with introduction and notes, and appendix, containing documents, by Franklin B. Hough. Albany, 1883. 8°.

—— *See* Hough, F. B.—Stark, John.

Rogers, Samuel. Poetical works; with memoir, by Ed. Bell. Lond., 1875. 12°.

—— Catalogue of the collection of works of art and library of R. [Lond., 1856.] 8°.

—— Recollections of the table-talk of R.; added, Porsoniana; ed. by Alex. Dyce. New Southgate, 1887. 8°.

Rogers, Samuel Baldwyn. Elementary treatise on iron metallurgy. Lond., 1858. 8°.

Rogers, Thomas. Catholic doctrine of the Church of England; exposition of the 39 articles; ed. by J. J. S. Perowne. Camb., 1854. 8°. (Parker Soc. v. 52.)

Rogers, William. Journal of a brigade chaplain in the campaign of 1779 against the six nations under command of John Sullivan; with introduction and notes. 1879. (R. I. Hist. tracts, no. 7.)

Rogers, William Barton. Reprint of annual reports and other papers on the geology of the Virginias. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

Rogers, Woodes. Nieuwe Reize naa de Zuid Zee, van daar naa Oost-Indien, en verder rondom de Waereld, 1708–11; gedaan onder het bestier van Wm. Dampier. Amst., 1715. 4°.

—— Voyage round the world. (Smollett's Comp. of voy. v. 7);—(Kerr's Voy. v. 10.)

Rogers, Zabdiel, *and* **Mumford,** Thomas. Groton Heights and New London; letters from R. and M. 1781. Brooklyn, 1881. 4°.

Rogers family. Sketch of some descendants of Saml. Rogers, of Monmouth Co., N. J.; by Geo. S. L. Ward and Louis Richards. Phila., 1888. 8°.

Rogers. *See* Rodgers.

Rogerus *de Hoveden.* Chronica [732–1201]; ed. by Wm. Stubbs. 4 vols. Lond., 1868–71. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 51.)

—— *Eng.* Annals; comprising the history of England and other countries of Europe, 732–1201; tr. with notes, by H. T. Riley. 2 vols. Lond., 1853. 12°.

Rogerus *de Wendover.* Liber qui dicitur Flores historiarum, ab 1154; ed. by Henry G. Hewlett. 3 vols. Lond., 1886–89. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 84.)

—— *Eng.* Flowers of history; comprising the history of England from the descent of the Saxons to 1235, formerly ascribed to Matthew Paris; tr. by J. A. Giles. 2 vols. Lond., 1849. 12°.

Roget, Peter Mark. Thesaurus of English words and phrases. 19th ed. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Roggeveen, Jacob. Voyage round the world, 1721–23. (Kerr's Voy. v. 11.)

Rohan, Henri, *duc* de. Mémoires. (Petitot. Mém. 2de sér. v. 18–19.)

Rohrbach, Carl. *See* Kretschmer, Albert.

Röhrig, Ernst. Practical treatise on metallurgy. *See* Crookes, Wm.

[**Rokeby,** Matthew Robinson, *lord.*] Considerations on the measures with respect to the British colonies in North America. Hartford, 1774. 8°.

Rokitansky, Carl Joseph Wenzclaus Prokop, *Freiherr* von. Manual of pathological anatomy; tr. from the German, by W. S. Swaine, Ed. Sieveking and others. 4 vols. in 2. Phila., 1855. 8°.

Rolamb, Nicholas. Journey to Constantinople. (Churchill's Voy. v. 5.)

Roland de la Platière, Manon Jeanne Philipon. Appeal to impartial posterity; tr. from the French. vol. 1. N. Y., 1798. 8°.

—— Mémoires; avec avant-propos et notes, par J. F. Barrière. Paris, 1863. 12°.

—— *Same.* Pub. avec des notes, par C. A. Dauban. Paris, 1864. 8°.

Rolleston, George. British barrows. *See* Greenwell, Wm.

Rollin, Charles. Ancient history of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, etc.; tr. from the French. New ed. 6 vols. Lond., 1850. 8°.

Rollins, John Rodman. *See* Rawlins family.

Rolls of honor; names of soldiers, etc. *See* U. S. War Dept. Quartermaster General.

Rolt, Richard. Impartial representation of the conduct of the several powers of Europe in the late war. 2d ed. 4 vols. Lond., 1753. 8°.

—— Lives of the reformers; comprehending the general history of the Reformation, 1360–1600. Lond., 1759. fol.

Romaine, Benjamin. Review of the tomb of the martyrs, adjoining the U. S. Navy Yard, Brooklyn. N. Y., 1839. 8°.

Roman breviary; reformed by order of the Holy Œcumenical Council of Trent; tr. by John, Marquess of Bute. 2 vols. Edin., 1879. 8°.

Roman breviary. n. t. p. 12°.

Romanes, George John. Animal intelligence. N. Y., 1883. 12°.

—— Mental evolution in man; origin of human faculty. Lond., 1888. 8°.

Romans, Bernard. Annals of the troubles in the Netherlands, from the accession of Charles V. vol. 1. Hartford, 1778. 12°.

Note: "Vol. 2 is of excessive rarity." Trumbull.

Romanus, Adrianus. Parvum theatrum urbium, sive urbium praecipuarum totius orbis brevis et methodica descriptio. Francofurti, 1595. 4°.

Rome. History of Rome. 2 vols. Lond., 1833-35. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

—— Nuova raccolta delle principali vedute antiche, e moderne dell' alma città di Roma. 1826. Roma, n. d. ob. fol.

—— Pianta della citta di Roma. n. p., 1830. *folded* s. 4°.

—— Rome as it was under paganism. *See* Miley, John.

Romer, Isabella F. Pilgrimage to the temples and tombs of Egypt, Nubia and Palestine, 1845-46. 2 vols. Lond., 1846. 8°.

Romero, Matias. BANQUET to R. by the citizens of New York, Oct. 2. N. Y., 1867. l. 8°.

—— DINNER to R., Mch. 29, 1864. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— A MEXICAN night; dinner at the Democratic Club, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1891, to R. n. p., 1892. 8°.

Romeyn, Theodore Bayard. Historical discourse at the re-opening and dedication of the 1st Ref. Dutch Church, Hackensack, N. J., 1869. [With app. of hist. matter, sermon, etc.] N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Romilly, *Sir* Samuel. Memoirs, by himself; with a selection from his correspondence; ed. by his sons. 3 vols. Lond., 1840. 8°.

Romney, George. Romney and Lawrence; by Lord Ronald Gower. Lond., 1882. 8°. (Great artists.)

Romoaldo, *St., abbot.* Fragmentum expositionis Psalmi LXVIII. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 140.)

Ronalds, Edmund, **Richardson,** Thomas, *and* **Watts,** Henry. Chemical technology; chemistry in its applications to the arts and manufactures; with a revision of Knapp's Technology. 2d ed. 5 vols. Lond., n. d. 8°.

Rondelet, Gulielmus. Libri de piscibus marinis, in quibus veræ piscium effigies expressæ sunt. 2 pts in 1 vol. Lugd., 1554-55. fol.

—— JARDINE, *Sir* W. Memoir of R. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 36.)

Rondthaler, Edward. *See* Heckewelder, John.

Ronge, Johannes. John Ronge, the holy coat of Treves, and the new German-Catholic Church. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

Ronsard, Pierre de. Œuvres complètes. Nouvelle éd., avec des notes, par Prosper Blanchemain. 7 vols. Paris, 1857-66. 12°.

—— BLANCHEMAIN, P. Étude sur la vie de R. Paris, 1867. 12°.

Roof, H. F. *See* Rueff, Johannes.

Roome family. Descendants of Peter Willemse Roome [by Peter Roome Warner]. [N. Y., 1883.] 8°.

Roorbach, Orville Augustus. Bibliotheca Americana; catalogue of American publications, 1820-52; with a list of periodicals. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

Roos, Frederick Fitzgerald de. Personal narrative of travels in the U. S. and Canada, 1826. Lond., 1827. 8°.

Roosevelt, Clinton. Open letter to the General Convention of the P. E. Church, in the case of Groesbeck vs. Dix and Dunscomb. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

Roosevelt, Theodore. New York. Lond., 1891. 12°. (Historic towns.)

—— *See* Benton, Thos. H.—Morris, Gouverneur.

Root, David. Bi-centennial sermon; or 200th anniversary of the 1st Cong. Church, Dover, N. H., 1838. Dover, 1839. 8°.

Root, George Frederick, *and* **Hanby,** B. R. Chapel gems for Sunday Schools. Chicago [1866]. 12°.

Root, James Pierce. *See* Root family.—Steere family.

Root [family] genealogical records, 1600-1870; history of the Root and Roots families in America; by James Pierce Root. N. Y., 1870. 4°.

Roper, William. *See* More, *Sir* Thomas.

Ropes family. Materials for a history of the R. family; by E. S. Waters. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 7-9.)

Roricon *of Moissac.* Gesta Francorum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 139.)

Rosa, Salvator. Mémoires sur la vie et le siècle de R., par Lady Morgan; [tr. from the English]. 2 vols. Paris, 1824. 8°.

Rosaspina, Francesco. *See* Bologna. Accademia delle Belle Arti.

Rosbrugh family. *See* Clyde, John C.

Roscher, Wilhelm. Principles of political economy; with add. chapters on paper money, international trade, etc.; the whole tr. by John J. Lalor. 2 vols. Chicago, 1878. 8°.

Roscoe, Henry. Lives of eminent British lawyers. Lond., 1830. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

—— *See* Roscoe, William.

Roscoe, Henry Enfield. Lessons in elementary chemistry. N. Y., 1868. 12°.

—— Spectrum analysis; six lectures, etc. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Roscoe, Thomas. *See* Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L.

Roscoe, William. Life of R.; by Henry Roscoe. 2 vols. Lond., 1833. 8°.

—— *See* Leo X.—Medici, Lorenzo de.

Roscoe, William Caldwell. Poems; ed. by his daughter, Eliz. Mary Roscoe. Lond., 1891. 8°.

Rose, George Maclean [*Ed.*]. Cyclopædia of Canadian biography. Toronto, 1886. 8°.

Rose, Hugh James. Among the Spanish people. 2 vols. Lond., 1877. 8°.

—— Untrodden Spain, and her black country; sketches of the life and character of the Spaniard of the interior. 2 vols. Lond., 1875. 8°.

[**Rose**, R. H.] Sketches in verse. Phila., 1810. 8°.

Rose, William Stewart. *See* Ariosto, Ludovico.

Rose-garden, The. *See* Peard, Frances M.

Rosebery, Archibald Philip Primrose, *earl*. *See* Pitt, Wm.

Roseleur, Alfred. Guide pratique du doreur, de l'argenteur et du galvanoplaste. Paris, 1866. 8°.

Rosemond, *Ill.* CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual, with list of members. Fitchburg, 1863. 12°.

Rosenbach, Hyman Polock. The Jews in Philadelphia prior to 1800. Phila., 1883. 8°.

Rosenberg, Leo von. The Vosburg tunnel. N. Y., 1887. 4°.

Rosengarten, Joseph George. The German soldier in the wars of the U. S. Phila., 1886. 12°.

Rosenthal, Henry S. Manual for building and loan associations. Cinn., 1888. 12°.

Rosier, James. *See* Waymouth, George.

Roslyn News. vols. 8–10. 3 vols. Roslyn, 1885–87. fol.

Rosmini-Serbati, Antonio. Origin of ideas; tr. from the 5th Italian ed. of the Nuovo saggio, etc. 3 vols. Lond., 1883–84. 8°.

—— Philosophical system; tr. with sketch of the author's life, bibliography, introduction and notes, by Thomas Davidson. Lond., 1882. 8°.

—— Psychology. vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. Lond., 1884–85. 8°.

Rosny, Léon de. Anthologie japonaise; poésies des insulaires du Nippon; tr. en Français et pub. avec une préface, par Ed. Laboulaye. Paris, 1871. 8°.

—— Dictionnaire des signes ideographiques de la Chine avec leur prononciation usitée au Japon. Paris, 1867. 8°.

—— Vocabulaire de l'écriture hiératique yucatèque. Paris, 1883. l. 8°.

Ross, Alexander, 1590–1654. History of the world, 2d part; a continuation of Raleigh's History. Lond., 1652. fol.

[**Ross**, Alexander.] Selma, a tale of the 6th Crusade. Lond., 1839. 11°.

Ross, *Sir* John. Narrative of a 2d voyage in search of a northwest passage, 1829–33. Lond., 1835. 4°.

—— — Appendix. Lond., 1835. 4°.

—— Narrative of the voyage of R. to the Arctic regions, 1829–33; and notice of Back's expedition [ed. by E. Williams]. 1st Amer. ed. N. Y., 1835. 12°.

—— Voyage of discovery for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay. Lond., 1819. 4°.

[**Ross**, John Dix.] Local loiterings, and visits in the vicinity of Boston; by a Looker-on. Boston, 1845. 12°.

Ross, John Merry. Scottish history and literature to the Reformation; with biographical sketch, by James Brown. Glasgow, 1884. 8°.

Ross, M. D. Estimate of the financial effect of the proposed reservation of back-bay lands. Boston, 1861. 8°.

Ross, Robert. Plain address to the Quakers, Moravians, Baptists and other enthusiasts, on immediate impulses and revelations, etc. New Haven [1761]. 8°. (Bd. with Garden's Deluded Dutartres.)

Ross memorial. Wm. Sterling Ross and Ruth Tripp Ross. (Wyoming Hist. and Geol. Soc. Proc. v. 1.)

Rosser, William Henry. A ship's position at sea; practical methods of finding the latitude and longitude. Lond., 1862. 8°.

—— Short notes and sailing directions, to accompany a chart of the North Atlantic. Lond., 1866. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1868. 8°.

—— Shortest method of finding the latitude, longitude and azimuth. Lond., 1866. 8°. (Bd. with his Ship's position.)

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. Ballads and sonnets. Lond., 1881. 8°.

—— Poems. Lond., 1870. 8°.

—— KNIGHT, Joseph. Life of R. Lond., 1887. 8°. (Great writers.)

—— SHARP, Wm. Rossetti; a record and a study. Lond., 1882. 8°.

Rossetti, Maria Francesca. A shadow of Dante; an essay towards studying himself, his world and his pilgrimage. Lond., 1881. 8°.

Rossetti, William Michael. *See* Gilchrist, Anne.—Shelley, Percy B.

[**Rossi**, Domênico de.] Romanæ magnitudinis monumenta, quæ urbem illam velut redivivam, exhibent [a] Dom. de Rubeis. Romæ, 1699. ob. fol. (Bd. with Sadeler's Vestigi delle antichità di Roma.)

Rossi, Giovanni Battista. *See* Northcote, J. S.

Rossini, Gioacchino Antonio. EDWARDS, H. S. Life of Rossini. Lond., 1869. 8°.

—— — Rossini and his school. Lond., 1881. 12°. (Great musicians.)

Rosweyde, Heribert [*Ed.*]. Vitæ patrum, sive Historiae eremiticae libri X.; accurante J. P. Migne. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1879. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 73–74.)

—— *See* Acta sanctorum.

Rothade II., *bp. of Soissons.* Libellus proclamationis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 119.)

Rothrock, Joseph Trumbull. *See* U. S. War Dept. Geog. Survey West of 100th Meridian.

Rothschild, Clementina *and* **Rothschild,** Arthur de. History and literature of the Israelites according to the Old Testament and the Apocrypha. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Rotrou, Eustache de. Dreux, ses antiquités—Chapelle Saint Louis; abrégé historique. Dreux, 1864. 12°.

Rotuli. *See* Great Britain. Record Commission.

Rouarie *or* **Rouerie,** Armand Taffin, *marquis* de la. Letters, 1777–91. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. pub. fund ser. v. 11.)

Round, J. Horace. Danegeld and the finance of Domesday. (Domesday commem. v. 1.)

—— Notes on Domesday measures of land. (*Same*, v. 1.)

Round Table. vols. 3–6. 4 vols. N. Y., 1865–69. fol.

Note: After June, 1869, called the N. Y. Citizen and Round Table.

Rous, John. Diary, 1625–42; ed. by Mary A. E. Green. Lond., 1856. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 66.)

Rouse, E. S. S. Bugle blast; or, Spirit of the conflict. Phila., 1864. 12°.

Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Œuvres complettes. 37 vols. Paris, 1793. 12°.

—— Confessions; [tr. by Wm. Swinton]. 2 vols. N. Y., 1856–57. 8°.

—— Émile; ou, De l'éducation. 3 vols. Paris, 1823. 12°.

—— Œuvres poètiques. *See* Boileau-Despréaux, N.

—— GRAHAM, H. G. Rousseau. Edin., 1882. 12°. (For. class. for Eng. readers.)

—— MORLEY, John. Rousseau. Lond., 1878. 8°.

—— — *Same.* 2 vols. Lond., 1886. 12°.

—— *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Rousseau, Théodore. *See* Mollett, John W.

Rousselet, Louis. India and its native princes; tr. and ed. by Lt.-Col. Buckle. Lond., 1878. fol.

[Rousselot de Surgy, Jacques Philibert.] Histoire naturelle et politique de la Pensylvanie et de l'établissement des Quakers dans cette contrée; tr. de l'Allemand. [Extracted and trans. from Calm and Mittelberger.] Paris, 1768. 12°.

Rousset, Jean. Corps universel diplomatique du droit des gens. *See* Dumont, Jean.

Routledge, James. Chapters in the history of popular progress, chiefly rel. to freedom of the press and trial by jury, 1660–1820. Lond., 1876. 8°.

Routledge's almanack for 1888. Lond., n. d. 8°.

[Rouveyre, Edouard.] Connaissances nécessaires à un bibliophile. 2e éd. aug. Paris, 1878. 12°.

Roux, Nicolas Hubert. *See* Barré, L.

Rowe, *Sir* Thomas. Voyage. (Smollett's Comp. of voy. v. 3.)

Rowell, George P., *and* Co. American newspaper directory. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Rowland, David. Laws of nature, the foundation of morals. Lond., 1863. 12°.

Rowland, Kate Mason. *See* Mason, George.

Rowland, William F. Sermon at Exeter, Mass., Dec. 22, 1820, the 2d centennial anniv. of the landing of the Pilgrims. Exeter, 1821. 8°.

Rowley, Thomas. *See* Chatterton, Thomas.

Rowley, William. Fortune by land and sea. *See* Heywood, Thomas.

Rowson, Susanna Haswell. Memoir of R.; by Elias Nason. Albany, 1870. 8°.

Rowton, Frederic. Female poets of Great Britain, with memoirs and critical remarks. Lond. [1848]. 8°.

Roxburgh, William. Flora indica; or, Descriptions of Indian plants; ed. by Wm. Carey; added, descriptions of plants recently discovered, by Nath. Wallich. vol. 2. Serampore, 1824. 8°.

Roxbury, *Mass.* Centennial. Account of the celebration, Nov. 12, 1876, with the oration of Horace B. Sargent. Boston, 1877. 8°.

—— UNIVERSALIST CHURCH. Semi-centennial memorial. Boston, 1871. 8°.

[Roy, Joseph Edwin.] Memorial address and proceedings at the 30th anniversary of the settlement of Genesco, Ill., 1866. Chicago, 1867. 8°.

Roy, William L. Complete Hebrew and English critical and pronouncing dictionary. N. Y., 1837. s. fol.

Royal Academy of Medicine. Report upon the cholera-morbus; tr. from the French, by John W. Sterling. N. Y., 1832. 8°.

Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. vol. 4, pt. 1. Lond., 1869. 8°.

—— Transactions. vol. 1. Lond., 1827. 4°.

Royal Geographical Society. *See* London. Royal Geog. Society.

Royal Historical Society. Transaction; ed. by Charles Rogers. vols. 1–9. 9 vols. Lond., 1873–81. 8°.

Contents: 1. **De Véricour, L. R.** Study of history. —**Woof, R.** Personal expenses of Charles II. in Worcester.—**Black, W. T.** Mounds in Dunblane and

Alauna.—**Cussans**, J. E. Notes on the Perkin Warbeck insurrection.—**Bond**, J. J. The Christian era.—**Nicholls**, J. F. Early British charters and their chief object.—**Rogers**, C. Memoir and poems of Sir Robt. Aytoun.—**Cowper**, J. M. Tudor prices in Kent, chiefly in 1577.—**De Véricour**, L. R. The Jacquerie.—**Nicholls**, J. F. Free grammar school of Bristol, and the Thorns, its founders.—**Cowper**, J. M. Notes from the records of Faversham, 1560-1600.—**Rogers**, C. Scottish house of Roger, and families of Playfair and Haldane.—**Scot**, *Sir* John. Staggering state of Scottish statesmen, etc.—**Chester**, J. L. Official inaccuracy resp. death and burial of Princess Mary.—**Oliphant**, T. L. K. Was the old English aristocracy destroyed by Wars of the Roses? 2. List of fellows.—**Russell**, *Earl* John. Inaug. address.—**Cust**, *Sir* E. Es-Sukhra, the locked-up stone of Jerusalem.—**Strachan**, *Sir* R. J. Life and naval career, by T. A. Wise.—**De Véricour**, L. R. Podiebrad: Bohemia, past and present;—Wat Tyler.—**Rogers**, C. Notes in the history of Sir Jerome Alexander.—**Prendergast**, J. P. Further notes in history of Sir J. Alexander.—**Harris**, George. Materials for a domestic history of England.—**Bowring**, *Sir* J. Borrowings of modern from ancient poets.—**Old**, J. Memorials, by W. W. Old.—**Briscoe**, J. P. History of the Trent bridges at Nottingham.—**Rogers**, C. Estimate of Scottish nobility during minority of James II. and subsequently.—**James I.** *of Scotland*. Poetical remains, with memoir, by C. Rogers.—**Harris**, G. Domestic everyday life, etc., in the ancient world.—**Twemlow**, G. Notes in ethnography.—**Rogers**, C. Supp. notes to History of House of Roger. 3. List of fellows.—**Harris**, G. Domestic life, manners, etc., pt. 2.—**Morgan**, T. Old-found lands in N. America.—**Hill**, J. W. Rise of the English legal profession.—**Rogers**, C. Three poets of the Scottish Reformation; Alex. Cunningham, Henry Balnaves, and John Davidson.—**Kelly**, W. Great mace and corporation insignia of Leicester, etc.—**Wratislaw**, A. H. Adventures of a Bohemian nobleman in Palestine and Egypt in the days of Elizabeth.—**Tomkins**, G. Notes in the history of British life assurance.—**Zerffi**, G. G. Possibility of a scientific treatment of universal history.—**Cowdy**, S. Malta and its knights.—**Browning**, G. Art revival in Italy.—**Prendergast**, J. P. Some account of Sir Audley Mervyn, 1661-66. 4. List of fellows.—**Chisholm-Batten**, E. Hist. notices and charters of the Priory of Beauly.—**Zerffi**, G. G. Immanuel Kant in his relation to modern history.—**Fisher**, J. History of landholding in England.—**Warren**, C. Orientation of ancient temples and places of worship.—**Old**, W. W. Hist. notices of the cradle of Henry V.—**Rogers**, C. Memoir of Geo. Wishart; with his trans. of the Helvetian confession, history of his family, etc.—**Harris**, G. Domestic life, etc., pt. 3.—**Hurst**, G. Hist. notices of John Bunyan.—**Mulock**, T. An hist. sketch of Elihu Rich.—**Wratislaw**, A. H. St. Procop of Bohemia, a legend. 5. Office-bearers, 1876-77, and list of fellows.—**Gomme**, G. L. Some considerations on the origin of monarchical government.—**Winters**, W. John Foxe, the martyrologist and his family.—**Harris**, G. Domestic life, manners and customs in this country, to the end of the last century.—**Zerffi**, G. G. Hist. development of idealism and realism.—**Robjohns**, S. Siege of Quebec.—**Winters**, W. Passages in the life and reign of Harold.—**Heywood**, J. Establishment of Swiss freedom and Scandinavian origin of the legend of William Tell.—**Fisher**, J. History of landholding in Ireland.—**Wratislaw**, A. H. History of the County of Cilly.—**Richardson**, B. W. Phenomena of historical repetition.—**Rogers**, C. Rehearsal of events which occurred in Scotland, 1635-45;—Notices and documents rel. to the Monastery of St. Anthony at Leith. 6. List of fellows.—**Clarke**, H. Epoch of Hittite, Khita, Hamath, etc.—**Harris**, G. Domestic life in this country.—**Gomme**, G. L. Sovereignty in relation to social institutions.—**Howorth**, H. H. Early intercourse of the Danes and Franks.—**Fishwick**, H. Lancashire in the time of Elizabeth.—**Winters**, W. Notes on mss. formerly belonging to the monastic library of Waltham Holy Cross.—**Robjohns**, S. Buckland Abbey and Sir F. Drake.—**Milner**, J. The seventy weeks of Daniel and Persian chronology.—**Zerffi**, G. G. Hist. development of idealism and realism.—**Rogers**, C. Register of the Collegiate Church of Crail, Fifeshire.—**Kelly**, W. Visitations of the plague at Leicester. 7. List of fellows.—**Howorth**, H. H. Early intercourse of Franks and Danes, pt. 2.—**Wratislaw**, A. H. John of Jenstein, Archbishop of Prague.—**Casimir**, N. English in Muscovy during the 16th century.—**Zerffi**, G. G. Hist. development of idealism and realism.—**Heywood**, J. Hist. progress of free thought.—**Irons**, W. J. Transition from heathen to Christian civilization, etc.—**Harris**, G. Domestic life, etc., in this country, from the Norman Conquest to the end of the 18th century.—**Walford**, C. Early bills of mortality.—**Clarke**, H. Settlement of Britain and Russia by the English races.—**Pearson**, C. B. Ancient churchwarden accounts of St. Michael's, Bath.—**Allan**, A. S. Notices of the family of Margaret of Logy, 2d queen of David II.—**Robjohns**, S. Growth of nationality in Canada.—**Aberdare**, *Lord*. Inaug. address.—**Howorth**, H. H. Columban clergy of North Britain and their harrying by the Norsemen. 8. List of fellows, etc.—**Rogers**, C. Notes on the study of history.—**Wratislaw**, A. H. Vladimir Monomachus, Grand Prince of Kyjev.—**Hamilton**, W. Origin of the office of poet laureate.—**Harris**, G. Domestic life, etc., in the country, pt. 4, 13th-16th century.—**Hurst**, G. Corporation of Bedford; an hist. sketch.—**Walford**, W. Early laws and customs in Great Britain regarding food.—**Ackers**, B. St. J. Hist. notes on the education of the deaf.—**Clarke**, H. The Turanian epoch of the Romans, also Greeks, etc., in rel. to the early history of the world.—**Malden**, H. E. Alexander the Great in Afghanistan.—**Pearson**, C. B. Register and churchwarden's account book which belonged to Knebworth, Herts.—**Brown**, J. M. Henry VIII.'s book, "Assertio septem sacramentorum," and title of "Defender of the faith."—**Irons**, W. J. Advance of Christian civilization in Europe, etc.—**Harris**, G. Orig. records respecting the plague in this country.—**Howorth**, H. H. The Irish mouks and the Norsemen.—**Zerffi**, G. G. Hist. development of idealism and realism; modern period, Descartes, Spinoza, John Locke.—**Winters**, W. Notices of the ministers of the church of Waltham, Holy Cross.—Proceedings at the annual dinner.—Index. 9. List of fellows.—**Zerffi**, G. G. Science of history; inaug. address.—**Chapman**, John H. Persecution under Elizabeth.—**Fleay**, F. G. On the actor lists, 1578-1642.—**Walford**, Cornelius. Outline history of the Hanseatic League; its bearings upon English commerce.—**Wratislaw**, A. H. Life and writings of Dubravius, Bp. of Olmutz.—**Irons**, W. J. Reconstruction of the civilization of the West.—**Howorth**, H. H. Early history of Sweden.—**Heywood**, Jas. Transference of the German Weimarian army to the crown of France in the 17th century.—**Harris**, G. Domestic life, etc., in this country to the end of the 18th century.

Royal Statistical Society. *See* Journal of Royal Statist. Society.

Royall, Anne. Pennsylvania; or, Travels continued in the U. S. 2 vols. in 1. Wash., 1829. 12°.

—— Southern tour. 2 vols. in 1. Wash., 1830-31. 8°.

Royall family. The New England Royalls; by Ed. D. Harris. Boston, 1885. 8°.

Royalston, *Mass.* Commemorative address, Aug. 23, 1865, the 100th anniversary of its incorporation, by A. H. Bullock; with other proceedings and appendix. Winchendon, 1865. 8°.

Royce, Andrew. Universalism, a modern invention and not according to godliness. Windsor, 1838. 8°.

—— *Same.* Windsor, 1839. 12°.

Royce, Charles C. Cessions of land by Indian tribes to the U. S. (Smithsonian Inst. Bureau of Ethnology. Report, v. 1.)

—— Cherokee nations of Indians. (*Same,* Report, v. 5.)

Royce, Josiah. California from the Conquest in 1846; a study of American character. Boston, 1886. 12°. (Amer. commonwealths.)

—— Religious aspect of philosophy; critique of the bases of conduct and faith. Boston, 1885. 8°.

Roys, Auren. Brief history of Norfolk, Ct., 1738–1844. N. Y., 1847. 8°.

Rubeis, Domenico de. *See* Rossi, Dom. de.

Rubens, Peter Paul. Rubens, by Chas. W. Kett. Lond., 1880. 8°. (Great artists.)

Rublee, Horace. Early times in Sheboygan Co. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

Rubriquis, Rubruquis *or* **Ruysbroek,** Wilhelm von. Travels, 1253. (Kerr's Voy. v. 1);—(Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 1);—(Pinkerton's Voy. v. 7.)

Rudler, Frederick William, *and* **Chisholm,** George G. Europe; ed. by Sir And. C. Ramsay, with ethnological appendix, by A. H. Keane. Lond., 1885. 8°. (Stanford's Comp. of geography.)

Rudolph, *Abbot of St. Tron.* Gesta abbatum Trudonensium; Epistolae; Acta translationis S. Gereonis; Vita Lietberti episcopi Cameracensis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 146, 173.)

Rueff, Johannes. Rueff, a pioneer of Oneida Co.; by H. F. Roof. (Oneida Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 1.)

Ruffelet, Christophe Michel. Annales Briochines; ou, Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire ecclesiastique, civile et littéraire du diocèse de St. Brieuc. St. Brieuc, 1771. 16°.

Ruffin, Edmund. Agricultural, geological and descriptive sketches of lower North Carolina and adjacent lands. Raleigh, 1861. 8°.

Rufinus, *Bp.* De bono pacis libri II. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 150.)

Rufinus (*Tyrannius*), *of Aquileja.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1878. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 21.)

Rufus, William. Rufiana; or, Poetical sinnings. N. Y., 1826. 12°.

Rugendas, Maurice. Voyage pittoresque dans le Brésil; tr. de l'Allemand, par M. de Galbery. Paris, 1835. fol.

Ruggieri, *of Benevento.* De diversis præscriptionibus; Dialogus de præscriptionibus. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 146.)

Ruggles, Benjamin. Proceedings, Sept. 16, 1858, on the 150th anniversary of [his] decease at Suffield, Ct. Springfield, 1859. 8°.

Ruggles, Frederick. History of Poultney, Vt. *See* Joslin, Joseph.

Ruggles, Henry I. Method of Shakespeare as an artist. N. Y., 1870. 12°.

Ruggles, Samuel Bulkley. Reports to the International Statist. Congress, at Berlin, on the resources of the U. S. Albany, 1864. 8°.

—— Tabular statements, 1840–70, of the agricultural products of the U. S. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

Ruggles, Thomas. History of the poor; their rights, duties, etc. 2 vols. Lond., 1793. 8°.

Ruggles, Thomas, *the younger.* Sketch of Guilford, Conn. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4 and 10.)

Ruins of Paestum, etc. *See* Pickering, Henry.

Ruins revisited. *See* Walker, S. F.

Ruisdael, Jacob van. *See* Ruysdael, J. van.

Ruiter. *See* Ruyter.

Rule, William Harris, *and* **Anderson,** J. Corbet. Biblical monuments. Croydon, 1871–73. l. 8°.

Rule and misrule of the English in America. *See* Haliburton, T. C.

Rumford, Benjamin Thompson, *count.* Life; by James Renwick. (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d. ser. v. 5.)

Rumpf, *Lat.* **Rumphius,** George Eberhard. *See* Henschel, Aug. G. E. T.

Rumpff, Eliza Astor. *See* Baird, Robert.

Rumsey, Almaric. Chart of Hindu family inheritance, with explanatory treatise. Lond., 1877. 8°.

—— Moohummudan law of inheritance. Sunni doctrine. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Rundall, Thomas [*Ed.*]. Memorials of the Empire of Japon, in the 16th and 17th centuries; ed. with notes. Lond., 1850. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 8.)

—— [*Ed.*] Narratives of voyages towards the north-west, in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496–1631. Lond., 1849. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 5.)

Runkle, John Daniel. Asteroid supplement to new tables, for determining the values of b[i]s and its derivatives. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 9—*App.*)

—— New tables for determining the values of the coefficients in the perturbative functions of planetary motion, which depend upon the ratio of the mean distances. (*Same,* v. 9—*App.*)

Runnels, Moses Thurston. History of Sanbornton, N. H. 2 vols. Boston, 1882. 8°.

Contents: 1. Annals. 2. Genealogies.

—— *See* Runnels family.

Runnels family. Genealogy of the Runnels and Reynolds families in America, with records and memorials of earliest ancestors; by M. T. Runnels. Boston, 1873. 8°.

Ruotger. *See* Bruno *of Cologne.*

Rupert, *Abbot of Duyts.* Opera omnia. 4 vols. Parisiis, 1854. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 167–170.)

Rupp, Isaac Daniel. Collection of 30,000 names of immigrants in Pennsylvania, 1727–76; with notes and appendix of German and French names in New York prior to 1712. 2d rev. and enl. ed. Phila., 1876. 8°.

[——] Early history of western Pennsylvania, and of the West, and western expeditions, 1754–1833; by a Gentleman of the Bar. Pittsburg, 1846. 8°.

—— History and topography of Dauphin, Cumberland, Franklin, Bedford, Adams and Perry counties [Penn.]. Lancaster, 1846. 8°.

—— History of Lancaster County; prefixed, early history of Pennsylvania. Lancaster, 1844. 8°.

—— History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon and Schuykill counties [Penn.]; first settlers, etc.. Harrisburg, 1845. 8°.

—— History of the counties of Berks and Lebanon [Penn.]. Lancaster, 1844. 8°.

—— Original history of the religious denominations in the U. S. Phila., 1844. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. Harrisburg, 1848. 8°.

Ruppaner, Antoine. Hypodermic injections in treatment of neuralgia, rheumatism, etc. Boston, 1865. 12°.

Ruricius, *the Elder, bp. of Limoges.* Epistolarum libri II. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 58.)

[**Ruschenberger,** William S. W.] Brief history of assimilated rank in the navy of the U. S.; by W. S. W. R. Phila., 1850. 8°.

Rusden, George William. History of Australia. 3 vols. Lond., 1883. 8°.

—— History of New Zealand. 3 vols. Lond., 1883. 8°.

Rush, Benjamin, 1745–1813. Account of bilious remitting yellow fever in Philadelphia in 1793. Phila., 1794. 8°.

—— Medical enquiries and observations. 5th ed. 4 vols. in 2. Phila., 1818. 8°.

—— Ramsay, David. Eulogium upon R. Phila., 1813. 8°.

—— *See* Rittenhouse, David.

Rush, Benjamin, *b.* 1811. Wm. B. Reed, expert in the art of exhumation of the dead. n. p., 1867. 8°.

Rush, Jacob. Charges and extracts of charges, on moral and religious subjects. N. Y., 1804. 12°.

Rush, James. Philosophy of the human voice. 2d ed. Phila., 1833. 8°.

Rush, Richard. A letter to Albert Gallatin, on the French claims to the Newfoundland fisheries, Oct. 1, 1822. Brooklyn, 1890. 12°.

—— Memoranda of a residence at the Court of London. Phila., 1833. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. rev. Phila., 1845. 8°.

—— *See* Washington, George.

Rushworth, John. Historical collections of private passages of state, etc., 1618–29. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Lond. [1659]. s. fol.

Ruskin, John. Arrows of the chace; a collection of the scattered letters, 1840–80; ed. by an Oxford pupil. 2 vols. Sunnyside, 1880. 8°.

Contents: 1. Art criticism and art education.—Public institutions and the National Gallery.—Pre-Raphaelitism.—Turner.—Pictures and artists.—Architecture and restoration.—Letters on science. 2. Letters on politics and war.—Letters on political economy.—Management of railways.—Servants and houses.—Roman inundations.—Education for rich and poor.—Women; their work and their dress.—Literary criticism.—Appendix.

—— Crown of wild olive; three lectures on work, traffic and war. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— Elements of drawing. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

—— Elements of perspective. N. Y., 1860. 12°. (Bd. with the foregoing.)

—— Ethics of the dust; ten lectures to little housewives on the elements of crystallization. 2d ed. Sunnyside, 1877. s. 8°.

—— King of the Golden River; a legend of Stiria. N. Y., 1860. 12°. (Bd. with his Two paths.)

—— Lectures on architecture and painting. N. Y., 1864. 12°. (Bd. with his Seven lamps of architecture.)

—— Modern painters. 5 vols. Lond., 1856–69. l. 8°.

Note: Vols. 4 and 5 are of the 1st edition; vols. 1–3 are of the 7th, 5th and 2d editions.

—— *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. 5 vols. N. Y., 1862–63. 12°.

—— Modern painters, vol. 2. Of ideas of beauty, and Of the imaginative faculty; rearranged and rev. by the author. 2 vols. Sunnyside, 1883. 12°.

—— Notes on Samuel Prout and Wm. Hunt, illustrated by a loan collection of drawings, 1879–80. 1st ed. [Lond., 1879.] 8°.

—— Notes on the construction of sheep-folds. N. Y., 1860. 12°. (Bd. with his Two paths.)

—— Political economy of art. N. Y., 1860. 12°. (Bd. with same.)

—— Pre-Raphaelitism. N. Y., 1860. 12°. (Bd. with same.)

—— Sesame and lilies; two lectures. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Contents: 1. Of kings' treasuries. 2. Of queens' gardens.

—— Seven lamps of architecture; with illustrations. 2d ed. Lond., 1855. l. 8°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1863. 12°.

—— Stones of Venice; with illustrations drawn by the author. [1st ed.] 3 vols. Lond., 1851–53. l. 8°.

Contents: 1. The foundations. 2. Sea-stories. 3. The fall.

—— *Same.* 3 vols. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

—— Two paths; lectures on art, and its application to decoration and manufacture. N. Y., 1859. 12°.
—— *See* Rendu, Louis.

Russel, M. View of education in the schools and universities of Scotland. Edin., 1813. 8°.

Russell, Addison Peale. Characteristics; sketches and essays. Boston, 1884. 8°.
Contents: Conversation of Coleridge.—Christianity of Woolman.—Sarah Siddons.—John Randolph and John Brown.—Doctor Johnson.—Audacity of Foote.—Lord Macaulay.—Habit.—Lamb.—Habit of detraction.—Burns.—Art of living.
—— Library notes. N. Y., 1875. 8°.

Russell, Charles Theodore. History of Princeton, Mass.; with a sketch of the present religious controversy. Boston, 1838. 8°.
—— *See* Princeton, Mass.

Russell, Charles William. *See* Mezzofanti, *Cardinal.*

Russell, Edward. History of North Yarmouth. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

Russell, Francis Shirley. Russian wars with Turkey. Lond., 1877. 12°.

Russell, F. Cecil. Corpulency and the cure. n. p., n. d. 12°.

Russell, Gurdon W. "Up Neck" [Conn.] in 1825. Hartford, 1890. 8°.

Russell, Israel Cook. Existing glaciers of the U. S. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Report, v. 5.)
—— Geological history of Lake Lahontan. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Report, v. 3.)
—— Geological history of Lake Lahontan, a quaternary lake of northwestern Nevada. (*Same,* Monograph, no. 11.)
—— Geological reconnaissance in southern Oregon. (*Same,* Report, v. 4.)
—— Quarternary history of Mono Valley, California. (*Same,* Report, v. 8.)
—— Subaërial decay of rocks and origin of the red color of certain formations. (*Same,* Bulletin, v. 8.)

Russell, James Matthias. Cant of science and other tales. Manchester, 1871. 12°.

[**Russell,** John, 1st *earl Russell.*] The blank book of a small colleger. N. Y., 1824. 12°.
[——] History of the principal states of Europe from the Peace of Utrecht. 2 vols. Lond., 1826. 8°.
—— Inaugural address of the President. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 2.)

Russell, John. Tour in Germany and the southern provinces of the Austrian empire, 1820–22. Boston, 1825. 8°.

Russell, John Lewis. Memoir of R.; by E. B. Willson. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 12.)

Russell, John Scott. Modern system of naval architecture. 3 vols. Lond. [1865]. fol.

Russell, J., *Jr.* History of the war between the United States and Great Britain, 1812–15. Hartford, 1815. 8°.

Russell, Michael. History and present condition of the Barbary states. N. Y., 1835. 12°.
—— Nubia and Abyssinia. N. Y., 1833. 12°.
—— Views of ancient and modern Egypt. N. Y., 1831. 12°.

Russell, Rachel Wriothesley Vaughan, *lady.* Letters. 2 vols. Lond., 1853. 12°.

Russell, William, 1741–93. History of America, to the conclusion of the late war; with account of the present unhappy contest between Great Britain and her colonies. 2 vols. Lond., 1778. 4°.
[——] History of modern Europe to 1763; with the decline and fall of the Roman empire. New ed., contin. to the death of William IV. [by Chas. Coote and Wm. Jones]. 4 vols. Lond., 1837. 8°.

Russell, William. Treatise on the reform act, 2 William IV., chap. 45. Lond., 1832. 12°.

Russell, William Clark. *See* Dampier, Wm.—Nelson, Horatio.

Russell, William Howard. Diary in the East during the tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales. Lond., 1869. 8°.
—— General Todleben's History of the defence of Sebastopol, 1854–55; a review. N. Y., 1865. 12°.
—— My diary North and South. Boston, 1863. 8°.
—— Pictures of southern life. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

Russell, William Shaw. Pilgrim memorials, and guide to Plymouth. Boston, 1851. 12°.
—— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1855. 12°.

Russell family. Notes; by J. Kimball. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 16.)

Russell family. Historical memoirs of the first race of ancestry whence the House of Russell had its origin; by J. H. Wiffen. Lond., 1833. 8°.
—— Historical memoirs of the House of Russell from the Norman Conquest; by J. H. Wiffen. 2 vols. Lond., 1833. 8°.

Russia. Costume of the Russian Empire illust. by engravings, with descriptions. Lond., 1803. fol.

Rust, Albert Dexter. *See* Rust family.

Rust, Johann Nepomuk. Theoretisch-praktisches Handbuch der Chirurgie mit Einschluss der syphilitischen und Augenkrankheiten. 17 vols. and index. Berlin and Wien, 1830–36. 8°.

Rust family. Record of the R. family embracing the descendants of Henry Rust, who settled in Hingham, Mass., 1634–35; by Albert D. Rust.. Waco, 1891. 8°.

Rusticus, *Deacon, bp. of Fiesole.* Opus contra Acephalos, praecedente notitia de Rustico. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 67.)

Rusticus, Gent., *pseud.* *See* Furman, Garrit.

Rüstow, Wilhelm Friedrich. War for the Rhine frontier, 1870; tr. from the German, by John L. Needham. 3 vols. Edin., 1871–72. 8°.

Rutgers family. Rutgers family of New York; by Ernest H. Crosby. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

Rutgers College, *formerly Queen's College* [New Brunswick, N. J.]. General catalogue, 1770–1885. Trenton, 1885. 8°.

—— *Same.* 1770–1871. New Bruns., 1872. 8°.

—— *Same.* 1770–1855. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

—— Catalogue of officers and alumni, 1840, '49, '52–53, '55–60, '62–63,'64–65, '66–92. 36 vols. N. Y. and Trenton, 1840–91. 8°.

—— Addresses at the inauguration of Theo. Frelinghuysen as President. New Bruns., 1850. 8°.

—— Addresses at the inauguration of Austin Scott as President, Feb. 4, 1891. n. p., 1891. 8°.

—— Addresses at the inauguration of M. E. Gates as President. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

—— Addresses commem. of George H. Cook, June 17, 1890. Newark, 1891. 8°.

—— Catalogue of the Theol. Seminary and Rutgers College libraries. New Bruns., 1854. 8°.

—— Centennial celebration of the College, with historical discourse, by Jos. P. Bradley, and other proceedings. Albany, 1870. 8°.

—— Charter. New Bruns., 1850. 8°.

—— Statutes. N. Y., 1825. 8°.

—— Rutgers Scientific School. 8th, 9th, 11th, 13th–15th and 23d–26th annual reports. 10 vols. Trenton, 1872–90. 8°.

Rutgers Female College [New York City]. Catalogue, 1859, '67–68, '81–82. 3 vols. N. Y., 1859–81. 8°.

—— Celebration of the 25th anniversary. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Rutherfurd, John. Notes on the state of New Jersey, 1786. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 1.)

—— Swords, Robert S. Memoir of R. (*Same*, 2d ser. v. 2.)

Rutland County Historical Society. [Publication.] vol. 1. Montpelier, 1882. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Redington,** L. W. [*Comp.*] Centennial celebration of Rutland County, Vt., Mch. 4, 1881.

—— Boardman, T. Log-book, kept on the Oliver Cromwell, 1778; also a biographical sketch of the author, by S. W. Boardman. Albany, 1885. 4°.

Rutland papers; original documents illust. of the courts and times of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. [ed.] by Wm. Jerdan. Lond., 1842. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 21.)

Rutley, Frank. The study of rocks. N. Y., 1879. 12°.

Rutson, Albert Osliff. Opportunities and shortcomings of government in England. (Essays on reform.)

Rutt, John Towill. *See* Burton, Thomas.

Ruttenber, Edward Manning. History of Orange County; with a history of Newburgh. Newburgh, 1875. 8°.

—— History of the Indian tribes of Hudson's river. Albany, 1872. l. 8°.

—— History of the town of Newburgh. Newburgh, 1859. l. 8°.

—— Obstructions to the navigation of Hudson's river; minutes of the secret committee appointed by the Provincial Convention of N. Y., July 16, 1776. Albany, 1860. 4°. (Munsell's Hist. ser. v. 5.)

Rutter, John. Delineations of the north-western division of the county of Somerset, and of its antediluvian bone caverns. Lond., 1829. 8°.

Rutter, Josiah. Historical address before the citizens of Waltham [Mass.], July 4, 1876. [Waltham] 1877. 8°.

Ruysdael *or* **Ruisdael,** Jacob van. *See* Cundall, Frank.

Ruyter, Michel Adriaanszoon van. Leben und Thaten, in niederländischer Sprache beschrieben durch Gerhard Brand. Amst., 1687. fol.

Ryan, Edward. History of the effects of religion on mankind. 3d ed. enl. Edin., 1806. 8°.

Rycaut, *Sir* Paul. *See* Knolles, Richard.

Ryccardus. De sancto Germano chronica. 1864. (Script. rer. Germanicarum.)

Ryland, John. *See* Fuller, Andrew.

Rylands, John Paul [*Ed.*]. Visitation of Cheshire in 1580, with additions and continuations; including parts of the visitations of 1566, 1533 and 1591. Lond., 1882. 8°. (Harleian Soc. Pub. v. 18.)

—— [*Ed.*] Visitation of the county of Dorset in 1623. Lond., 1885. 8°. (*Same*, v. 20.)

Ryle, Herbert Edward. The Canon of the Old Testament. Lond., 1892. 12°.

Ryley, Samuel William. The itinerant; or, Memoirs of an actor. 2 vols. N. Y., 1810. 12°.

Rymer, Thomas, *et* **Sanderson,** Robert. Fœdera, conventiones, litteræ, et cujuscunque generis acta publica, inter reges Angliæ et alios quosvis imperatores, reges, etc., 1066–1383; accur. A. Clarke, J. Caley et F. Holbrooke. 4 vols. in 6. Lond., 1816–69. fol. (G. B. Com. on Pub. Records.)

Ryn, Rembrandt van. *See* Rembrandt.

S., C. H. Essai sur le système militaire de Bonaparte. Lond., 1810. 8°.

S., E. O. Hungary and its revolutions; with a memoir of Kossuth. Lond., 1889. 12°.

S., I. Brief and perfect journal of the late proceedings and successe of the English army in the West Indies. Lond., 1655. 4°.

S., J. R. *See* Smith, J. R.

S., L. *See* Stephen, Leslie.

[**S.**, N.] Present state of New England with respect to the Indian war; by a Merchant of Boston. 1675. (Drake's Old Indian chronicle.)

—— — Continuation of the state of New England; a farther account of the Indian warr, 1675–76; with account of the intended rebellion of the negroes in the Barbadoes [by G. W.]. 1676. (*Same.*)

—— Present state [with Continuation, etc.]. *repr.* Boston, 1833. 12°.

Saabye, Hans Egede. Greenland; extracts from a journal, 1770–78; prefaced, an introduction and chart, by G. Fries; from the German [by H. E. Lloyd]. Lond., 1818. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1818. 8°.

Saadi. *See* Sâdi.

Saavedra Faxardo, Diego de. Royal politician represented in 100 emblems; written in Spanish, done into English by Sir J. Astry. 2 vols. Lond., 1700. 12°.

Sabin, Joseph. Bibliographical catalogue of the Waltonian library [of G. W. Bethune], belonging to the estate of Robt. W. Coleman. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— Dictionary of books relating to America, from its discovery to the present time. vols. 1–20. 20 vols. N. Y., 1867–92. 8°.

—— *See* American Bibliopolist.

Sabin, Lewis. Sermon in the Trinitarian Church, Templeton, Mass., Sept. 29; with documents connected with his resignation. Gardner, 1872. 8°.

Sabin family. Sabin family in America; four earliest generations, by Anson Titus, Jr. Weymouth, 1882. 8°.

Sabine, Lorenzo. American loyalists; with historical essay. Boston, 1847. 8°.

—— *Same.* Biographical sketches of loyalists of the American Revolution. 2 vols. Boston, 1864. 8°.

—— Report on the principal fisheries of the American seas. *See* U. S. Treasury Dept.

—— *See* Preble, Ed.

Sabine, Robert. The electric telegraph. Lond., 1867. 8°.

—— Telegraphy. (Bevan's Brit. man., v. 10.)

Sablé, Madeleine de Souvré de Laval, *marquise* de. Mme. de Sablé; by Victor Cousin. 4ième éd. Paris, 1877. 8°.

Sachau, Karl Eduard. *See* Abû-Raihan.

Sachs, Julius von. Text-book of botany; ed. with appendix, by Sydney H. Vines. Oxford, 1882. 8°.

Sack, Albert, *Freiherr* von. Narrative of a voyage to Surinam, 1805–07. Lond., 1810. 4°.

Sackville, Thomas, 1st *earl of Dorset. See* Udall, Nicholas.

Sacred books of the East. *See* Müller, F. Max.

Sacro Busco [*or* Busto, *or* Joh. Halifax], Johannes de. Sphera mundi feliciter incipit. Impressa Venetijs per Franciscũ renner de Hailbrun, 1478. 4°.

Saddi, Nathan Ben [*pseud.*]. *See* Dodsley, Robert.

Sadeler, Marco. Vestige della antichità di Roma, Tivoli, Pozzuolo et altri luoghi. Roma, *Rossi* [1660]. ob. fol.

Sâdi, Muslihu 'd-din [al-Shīrāzi]. The Gulistān; or, Rosegarden; tr. with an introductory preface, and life of the author, by Ed. B. Eastwick. Lond., 1880. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

—— With Sa'di in the garden; or, The book of love; being the "Ishk" or third chapter of the Bôstân, embodied in a dialogue, etc., by Edwin Arnold. 2d ed. Lond., 1888. 8°.

[**Sadler**, L. R.] *and* **Hotten**, John Camden. History of signboards, by Jacob Larwood [*pseud.*] and H. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Sadtler, Samuel Philip. Hydrocarbon compounds. (Penn. 2d Geol. Survey. Report, B.)

Saffell, William T. R. Records of the Revolutionary war. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

Safford, James Merrill. *See* Tennessee. Bureau of Agriculture; — State Geologist.

Safford, J. O. Sketch of S.; by R. S. Rantoul. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 20.)

Safford, William Harrison. *See* Blennerhassett, Harman.—Blennerhassett papers.

Safford family. *See* Robinson family.

Sag Harbor Express. vols. 1–33. 33 vols. Sag Harbor, 1859–92. fol.

Sag Harbor, *L. I.* Report of the trial of the Sag mill cause between Paul Topping and Hiram Sanford and others; with the laws rel. to highways. Sag Harbor, 1843. 8°.

Sagard-Théodat, Gabriel. Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons, situé en l'Amérique, dite Canada; avec un Dictionnaire de la langue huronne. Nouvelle éd., pub. par Émile Chevalier. 1632. *repr.* 2 vols. Paris, 1865. 8°.

—— Histoire du Canada et voyages que les Frères Mineurs Recollects y ont faicts pour la conversion des infidèlles depuis l'an 1615. *repr.* 4 vols. Paris [1865]. 8°.

Sage, Elisha L. *See* Sage family.

Sage family. Genealogical record of the descendants of David Sage, one of the first settlers of Middletown, Conn., 1652; [by Elisha L. Sage]. Middletown, 1878. 8°.

Sâgean, Mathieu. Extrait de la Relation des aventures et voyage de S. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

Saggio apologetico degli Storici, etc. *See* Llorente, Mariano.

Sagra, Ramon de la. Historia economico-politica y estadistica de Cuba. Habana, 1831. 8°.

Sahagun, Bernardino de. Histoire générale de choses de la Nouvelle-Espagne; tr. et annotée, par D. Jourdanet et Rémi Siméon. Paris, 1880. l. 8°.

Sailor's Magazine and Naval Journal; pub. by the American Seaman's Friend Society. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. N. Y., 1829–31. 8°.

Sailor's Magazine and Naval Miscellany. New ser. v. 1. Lond., 1830. 8°.

St. Albans, Francis, *viscount.* *See* Bacon, Francis.

St. Albans, Harriot Mellon Beauclerk, *duchess* of. Memoirs; by Margaret H. B. Wilson. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1840. 8°.

St. Albans Abbey. Chronica monasterii S. Albani; ed. by H. T. Riley. 12 vols. Lond., 1863–76. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 28.)

Contents: 1. **Walsingham,** T. Historia Anglicana, 1272–1422. 2 vols. 2. **Rishanger,** W. Chronica et annales, 1259–1307. 3. **Trokelowe,** J. de, *et* **Blaneforde,** H. de. Chronica et annales, 1259–1406. 4. **Walsingham,** T. Gesta abbatum monasterii S. Albani, 793–1411. 3 vols. 5. **Amundesham,** J. de. Annales, 1421–40; quibus praef. Chron. rerum gestarum, 1422–31, auctore ignoto. 2 vols. 6. Registra quorundam abbatum, qui sæculo XV. floruere; 1. **Whethamstede,** J. 2. Whethamstede. Albon, Wallingforde. 2 vols. 7. **Walsingham,** T. Ypodigma Neustriæ.

Saint-Amand, Imbert de. *See* Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L.

Saint-Auban, Jacques Pape, *seigneur* de. Mémoires. (Petitot. Mém. 1ère sér. v. 43.)

Saint-Aubin, Gabriel Jacques *et* **Saint-Aubin,** Augustin. *See* Goncourt, Edmond de.

St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *See* London. St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

Saint Bertin, Abbaye. Annales Bertiniani; recensuit G. Waitz. 1883. (Script. rer. Germanicarum.)

—— *French.* Annales. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 4.)

St. Brandan; a medieval legend. *See* Wright, Thomas.

St. Bris, Thomas de. Discovery of the origin of the name of America. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

St. Clair, Arthur. Narrative of the campaign against the Indians, 1791, and the reports of the committees to enquire into the causes of the failure. Phila., 1812. 8°.

—— PROCEEDINGS of a general court martial, held at White Plains, N. Y., for the trial of S., Aug. 25, 1778. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. fund pub. ser. v. 13.)

St. Clair, S. Graham Bower, *and* **Brophy,** Charles A. A residence in Bulgaria; notes on the resources and administration of Turkey. Lond., 1869. 8°.

St. Cloud, Palais de. *See* Paris. Palais de St. Cloud.

St. Cosme, Jean François Buisson de. Relation de la mission du Missisipi. *See* Montigny, F. de.

[**Saint-Cricq,** Lorenzo de.] Souvenirs d'un mutilé récits de chasse dans le nouveau monde, par Paul Marcoy [*pseud.*]. Paris, 1862. 12°.

St. Cyr, Michel. St. Cyr; by Lyman C. Draper. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

St. Disdier *or* **Didier,** Alexandre Toussaint de Limojon, *sieur* de. La ville et la république de Venise. 3ième éd. revue et cor. par l'auteur. Amst., *Elsevier,* 1680. 16°.

Saint Domingo. *See* Santo Domingo.

St. Donato, Palais de. *See* Florence. Palais de St. Donato.

St. Edmund's Abbey. Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey; ed. by Thos. Arnold. vol. 1. Lond., 1890. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 96.)

St. Evremond, Charles Marguetel de Saint-Denis, *sieur* de. Miscellaneous essays; tr. with a character, by a Person of honour; continued by John Dryden. Lond., 1692. 12°.

[**St. George,** Mary Edmond.] Answer to "Six months in a convent," by the Lady Superior. Boston, 1835. 8°.

St. George's Hospital. *See* London. St. George's Hospital.

St. Giles' lectures. Faiths of the world; concise history of the great religious systems of the world. Edin. [1882]. 12°.

Contents: **Caird,** John. Religions of India: Vedic period, Brahmanism;—Religions of India: Buddhism. —**Matheson,** George. Religion of China: Confucianism.—**Milne,** John. Religion of Persia: Zoroaster and the Zend Avesta.—**Dodds,** James. Religion of ancient Egypt.—**Milligan,** Wm. Religion of ancient Greece.—**MacGregor,** James. Religion of ancient Rome.—**Burns,** George S. Teutonic and Scandinavian religion.—**Lang,** John M. Ancient religions of Central America.—**Taylor,** M. C. Judaism.—**Lees,** Jas. C. Mahommedanism.—**Flint,** Robt. Christianity in relation to other religions.

Saint-Hilaire, Émile Marco de. *See* Napoléon I.

St. John, Bayle. *See* Saint-Simon, *Duc* de.

St. John, Charles William George. Sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the Highlands. Lond., 1878. 8°.

St. John, Henry Craven. Notes and sketches from the wild coasts of Nipon; with chapters on cruising after pirates in Chinese waters. Edin., 1880. 8°.

St. John, James Augustus. Anatomy of society. 2 vols. Lond., 1831. 12°.

—— Egypt and Nubia. Lond., 1845. 8°.

—— History of the manners and customs of ancient Greece. 3 vols. Lond., 1842. 8°.

St. John, J. Hector. *See* Crèvecœur, J. H. St. J.

St. John, Samuel. Historical address in the Cong. Church of New Canaan, Conn., July 4, with app. of historical information. New Canaan, 1876. 8°.

St. John, Samuel. Will of S. St. John, with genealogy. n. p., 1844. 8°.

St. John, *Sir* Spenser. Hayti; or, The black republic. 2d ed. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

St. Lawrence, River and Gulf. Directions for the gulph and river of St. Lawrence. Phila., 1774. 8°.

St. Louis, *Missouri.* ACADEMY OF SCIENCE OF ST. LOUIS. Transactions. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. St. Louis, 1858–68. 8°.

—— NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY. Proceedings at the anniversary of the landing of the Pilgrims. St. Louis, 1845. 8°.

—— ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Classified catalogue. St. Louis, 1874. 8°.

St. Lucia, *Island.* Memorials of the English and French Commissaries concerning St. Lucia. Lond., 1755. 4°.

Saint-Marc Girardin [Marc Girardin, *called*]. Essais de littérature et de morale. 2 vols. Paris, 1863. 12°.

—— *See* Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de.

Saint-Mémin, Charles Balthazar Julien Fevret de. The St. Mémin collection of portraits; 760 medallion portraits of distinguished Americans, 1793–1814; prefixed, a memoir [by Ph. Guignard] and biographical notices. N.Y., 1862. fol.

—— GUIGNARD, Ph. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de S. Dijon, 1853. 8°.

St. Nicholas. vols. 1–20. 20 vols. N. Y., 1874–93. 8°.

[Saint-Non, Jean Claude Richard, *l'abbé* de.] Voyage pittoresque de Naples et de Sicile. vols. 1–3, 4 [pt. 2]. 4 vols. Paris, 1781–86. fol.

St. Paul's Cathedral. *See* London. St. Paul's Cathedral.

St. Paul, *Minnesota.* Directory, 1856–7, 58–9, 63, 64, 66, 67. 6 vols. St. Paul, 1857–67. 8°.

—— *Common Council.* Proceedings. 6 vols. St. Paul, 1862–67. 8°.

St. Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de. Paul and Virginia; tr. by H. Hunter. Wrentham, 1799. 12°.

—— *Same;* with a memoir; illustrated by Ad. Lalauze. Edin., 1881. 12°.

—— *Italian.* Paulo e Virginia. Paris, 1834. 16°.

—— *Spanish.* Pablo y Virginia; tr. en Español, por J. M. Aléa. Madrid, 1821. 12°.

Saint-Priest, Jean Yves de. Histoire des traités de paix du XVII^e^ siècle. *See* Dumont, Jean.

Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroi, *duc* de. Écrits inédits, publiés sur les manuscrits conservés au dépot des affaires étrangères, par P. Faugère. vols. 5–7. 3 vols. Paris, 1883–88. 8°.

Contents: 5–7. Nottes sur tous les duchés-pairies, comtés-pairies et duchés vérifiés depuis 1500 jusqu'en 1730.

—— Mémoires complets et authentiques sur le siècle de Louis XIV. et la régence. 21 vols. Paris, 1829–30. 8°.

—— *Eng.* Memoirs on the reign of Louis XIV. and the regency; abr. from the French, by Bayle St. John. 4 vols. Lond., 1857. 8°.

—— COLLINS, Clifton W. Saint-Simon. Edin., 1880. 8°. (Foreign class. for Eng. readers.)

St. Stephen's College [Annandale, N. Y.]. Proceedings at the laying of the corner stone of the Ludlow and Willink Hall; with genealogy. Camb., 1866. 8°.

[Saint-Valier, Jean Baptiste de La Croix de Chevrières de, *évêque de Quebec.*] Éstat présent de l'église et de la colonie françoise dans la Nouvelle France. Paris, 1688. 12°.

Saint-Venant, Barré. Des colonies modernes sous la zone torride, et particulierement de celle de Saint-Domingue. Paris, 1802. 8°.

Saint-Victor, Robert de. Catalogue de tableaux qui composaient [son] cabinet. Paris, 1822. 8°.

Saint-Vincent, Jean Baptiste George Marie Bory de. *See* Bory de St. Vincent, J. B. G. M.

Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin. Galerie de femmes célèbres tirée des Causeries du lundi. Paris, n. d. l. 8°.

—— Nouvelle galerie de femmes célèbres tirée des Causeries du lundi, des Portraits littéraires, etc. Paris, 1872. l. 8°.

—— Port Royal. 5^ième^ éd. 7 vols. Paris, 1888. 12°.

Note: Vol. 7 is of the 4th edition, 1878.

—— *See* Chesterfield, *Earl* of.—Desbordes-Valmore, M. F. J.

Sainte-Marthe, Gaucher, *called* Scévole, *and* Louis de. Genealogical history of the kings of Portugal, and houses branched from that royal family; tr. from the French and contin. unto 1662, by Francis Sandford. Lond., 1662. fol.

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman. History of Elizabethan literature. Lond., 1887. 8°.

—— Short history of French literature. Oxford, 1882.

—— *See* Dryden, John.—Marlborough, *Duke* of.

Saissy, Jean Antoine. Essay on diseases of the internal ear; tr. from the French, by Nathan R. Smith, with a supplement on diseases of the external ear, by the translator. Balt., 1829. 8°.

Sala, George Augustus Henry. My diary in America in the midst of war. 2 vols. Lond., 1865. 8°.

—— Paris herself again, 1878-79. 3d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Salamanca. La determinacion que embiaron los Theologos de Salamanca sobre bautismo de los Indios. [Lat.] 1541. *repr.* Lond., 1854. s. 4°.

Salamonis glosse. *See* Salemonis, etc.

Salazar, José María. Observaciones sobre las reformas politicas de Colombia. Filadelfia, 1828. 8°.

Saldenus, Guilelmus. De libris varioque eorum usu et abusu libri II. Amst., 1688. 12°.

Salem, *Mass.* Celebration at North Bridge, July 4, 1862; oration by George B. Loring. Boston, 1862. 8°.

—— Directory and city register, 1837, '42, '46, '50–51, '53, '55, '57, '59, '61. 10 vols. Salem, 1837–61. 12°.

—— Records of Salem witchcraft, comp. from original documents. 2 vols. Roxbury, 1864. 4°.

—— Salem controversy; pamphlets and extras. *See* Upham, Chas. W.

—— Salem Gazette. vols. 26–28 and 30, in 2 vols. Salem, 1813–16. fol.

—— Visitor's guide to Salem. Salem, 1888. 12°.

—— Crombie St. Church. Confession, covenant and list of members. Salem, 1853. 8°.

—— North Church. 25th anniversary of the settlement of E. B. Willson. Salem, 1884. 8°.

—— — First centenary, July 19, 1872. Salem, 1873. 8°.

—— Salem Athenæum. Catalogue of the books. Salem, 1811. 8°.

—— — *Same.* Salem, 1818. 8°.

—— — *Same.* Salem, 1826. 8°.

Salem, *N. Y.* Washington Academy. Centennial celebration, 1880; address, by E. N. Potter. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Salemonis [sic] ecclesie Constantiensis episcopi glosse ex illustrissimis collecte auctoribus incipiunt foeliciter. [Augustæ, in monasterio SS. Uldarici et Afræ, circa 1475.] fol.

Salfi, Francésco. *See* Ginguené, P. L.

Salîl-ibn-Razîk. History of the Imâms and and Seyyids of 'Omân, 611–1856; tr. and ed. with notes, and introd., continuing the history down to 1870, by G. P. Badger. Lond., 1871. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 44.)

Salisbury, Albert. Green County pioneers. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Salisbury, Edward Elbridge. Family memorials; a series of genealogical and biographical monographs on the families of Salisbury, Aldworth-Elbridge, Sewall, Pyldren-Dummer, etc. 2 vols. n. p., 1885. 4°.

—— Seventeen pedigrees from "Family memorials." n. p., 1885. 4°.

—— *See* Diodate family.—Griswold family.

Salisbury, Guy H. Press of Erie County its early history. (Buffalo Hist. Soc. Pub. v. 2.)

Salisbury, Robt. Arthur Talbot Gascoigne Cecil, *marquis* of. S.; by H. D. Traill. Lond., 1891. 12°. (Prime ministers of Queen Victoria.)

Salisbury, Rollin D. Paper on the driftless area of the Upper Mississippi valley. *See* Chamberlin, Thomas C.

Salisbury, Stephen. Copies of Maya pottery and implements. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 6.)

—— Essay on the time of making the statues of Christ and Moses, 1861. (*Same*, v. 2.)

—— Reception of John Winthrop at Salem in 1630. 1879. (*Same*, v. 7.)

—— Star spangled banner and national songs. 1872. (*Same*, v. 5.)

—— Troy and Homer; remarks on the discoveries of Schliemann in the Troad; part of report of Amer. Antiq. Society. Worcester, 1875. 8°.

—— Amer. Antiq. Society. Action on the death of S., with memorial, by And. P. Peabody. 1884. (Proc. n. s. v. 3.)

—— *See* Endicott, John.—Jennison Samuel.

Salisbury, Stephen, *Jr.* Dr. Le Plongeon in Yucatan, 1877. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. v. 6.)

—— Terra cotta figure from Isla Mujeres, Yucatan. 1878. (*Same*, v. 7.)

Salisbury, *Eng.* Charters and documents illust. the history of the cathedral, city and diocese of Salisbury, 1100–1300; selected by W. H. Rich Jones, and ed. by W. D. Macray. Lond., 1891. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 97.)

Note: Forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund.

Salkeld family of Pennsylvania from John who emigrated in 1705, to the 4th generation; by a Descendant. n. p., 1867. 12°.

Sallustius Crispus, Caius. Opera quae extant, cum notis integris selectis Glareani, etc.; accedunt Julius Exsuperantius, Porcius Latro et fragmenta historicorum vett. cum notis A. Poppmae. Recensuit, notas perpetuas, et indices adjecit J. Wasse. Cantab., 1710. 8°.

—— Opera omnia ex editione Gottlieb Cortii cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 2 vols. Lond., *Valpy*, 1820. 8°.

—— Sallustius ad codices Parisinos recensitus cum varietate lectionum et novis commentariis item Julius Exsuperantius e codice nondum explorato emendatus, cur. J. L. Burnouf. Parisiis, 1821. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

—— De conjuratione Catilinæ et de bello Jugurthino libri, etc.; erklaert von Rudolf Jacobs. Leipzig, 1852. 8°.

—— Sallust, Florus and Paterculus; tr. with notes and index, by John Selby Watson. Lond., *Bohn*, 1879. 12°.

Salmon, George. Historical introduction to the study of the books of the New Testament. 2d ed. Lond., 1886. 8°.

Salmon, Lucy M. History of the appointing power of the President. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 1.)

Salmon, Nathaniel. History of Hertfordshire. Lond., 1718. fol.

—— Short view of the families of the present English nobility. 3d ed. Lond., 1761. 12°.

[**Salmon**, Thomas.] Compleat collection of state-tryals, and impeachments for high treason, Henry IV. to Anne. 4 vols. Lond., 1719. fol.

—— Modern history; or, The present state of all nations. 3d ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1744-46. fol.

—— New geographical and historical grammar. 10th ed. Lond., 1766. 8°.

[——] Tryals for high treason, and other crimes; with bills of attainder and impeachments; by the Same hand that prepared the folio edition. pt. 6. Lond., 1720. 8°.

Salmon, William. Pharmacopœia Bateana. [1699.] n. t. p. 12°.

[**Salnar**, —.] Harmony of the confessions of the faith of the Christian and Reformed churches; newlie tr. out of Latine into English. Camb., 1586. 12°.

Salomon, Edward. Address. *See* Lapham, I. A.

Salomons, A. Handbook of diseases of the eye; their pathology and treatment. Boston, 1870. 8°.

Salon, French. *See* Paris. Salon.

Salone, *Bp. of Vienne*. Expositio mystica in parabolas Salomonis; expositio mystica in Ecclesiasten. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 53.)

Salt, Henry. Voyage to Abyssinia, 1809-10; and the vocabularies. Lond., 1814. 4°.

Salter, Edwin. Origin and signification of names in Monmouth and Ocean Counties. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 4.)

—— *See* Alling family.

Salter, Henry Hyde. Asthma; its pathology and treatment. Phila., 1864. 8°.

Saltonstall, Leverett. Address, organization of the city government in Salem, May 9. Salem, 1836. 8°.

[——] Historical sketch of Haverhill, Mass. Boston, 1816. 8°.

—— *Same*. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 14.)

—— MERRILL, B. Notice of S. (*Same*, v. 29.)

—— *See* Carlton, Oliver.

Saltonstall, *Sir* Richard. Letter to John Winthrop, 1636. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 18.)

Saltus, Edgar Evertson. The philosophy of disenchantment. Boston, 1885. 8°.

—— *See* Balzac, Honoré de.

Salusbury, Philip H. B. Two months with Tchernaieff in Servia. Lond., 1877. 8°.

Salva, Vicente. *See* Noriéga, F. de P.

Salverte, Anne Joseph Eusèbe Baconnière de. Des sciences occultes; ou, Essai sur la magie, etc. 2 vols. Paris, 1829. 8°.

—— History of the names of man, nations and places in their connection with the progress of civilization; tr. by L. H. Mordacque. 2 vols. Lond., 1862-64. 8°.

Salviani, Hippolito. Memoir of S.; by Sir W. Jardine. (Jardine's Nat. library, v. 35.)

Salvianus, *or* **Salvien**, *Presbyter of Marseilles*. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1865. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 53.)

Salvo, Carlo, *marchese* di. Travels in 1806 from Italy to England; [tr. by W. Fraser]. Troy, 1808. 12°.

Salzenberg, W. Alt-Christliche Baudenkmale von Constantinopel vom V. bis XII. Jahrhundert. Blätter. Berlin, 1854. fol.

Sampson against the Philistines. *See* Duane, Wm.

Sampson, Deborah. *See* Gannett, Deborah S.

Sampson, Ezra. The brief remarker on the ways of man. Canandaigua, 1823. 12°.

Sampson, William. Is a whale a fish? report of the case of James Maurice against Samuel W. Judd. N. Y., 1819. 8°.

—— Memoirs. 2d ed. Leesburg, Va., 1817. 8°.

—— Speech on the trial of James Cheetham, for libelling Mme. Bonneville in his "Life of T. Paine;" with sketch of the trial. N. Y., 1810. 8°.

Sampson family. Genealogical memoirs of the S. family in America, including a sketch of Deborah Sampson; by John A. Vinton. Boston, 1864. 8°.

Samuel, *of Morocco*. Liber de adventu Messiæ praeterito. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 149.)

Samuels, Edward Augustus. Birds of New England and adjacent states. 7th ed. Boston, 1880. 8°.

Samuelson, James. The German working man, his institutions for self-culture and unions for material progress. Lond., 1869. 8°.

—— History of drink; a review. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Samwer, Charles. La révolution danoise de 1848. *See* Droysen, J. G.

San Francisco, *California. Board of Supervisors.* Municipal reports for 1872–73, '73–74. 2 vols. San Fran., 1873–74. 8°.

—— Mercantile Library Association of San Francisco. 4th, 5th, 7th, 8th, 11th, 15th, 22d–25th, 32d, 33d, 35th, 36th, 37th, 39th annual reports. San Fran., 1857–92.

—— — Catalogue. San Fran., 1874. 8°.

—— — Constitution, by-laws, etc. San Fran., 1865. 8°.

Sanborn, Edwin David. History of New Hampshire, to 1830; with leading families and distinguished men to 1874. Manchester, 1875. 8°.

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin. *See* Emerson, R. W.—Howe, Samuel G.—Thoreau, H. D.

Sanborn, John Wentworth. Hymnal in the Seneca Indian language, etc. Albion, N. Y., 1886. 12°.

—— Legends, customs, and social life of the Seneca Indians of western New York. Gowanda, 1878. 8°.

Sanctis, L. de. Rome, Christian and papal; with notices of the Jesuits and the Inquisition. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

Sand, George, *pseud.* *See* Dudevant, A. L. A. D.

Sandars, Thomas Collett. *See* Justinianus.

Sandeau, Léonard Sylvain Jules. Hunting the romantic; or, The adventures of a novel reader; from "La chasse au roman." N. Y., 1852. 8°.

[**Sanders**, Daniel Clarke.] History of the Indian wars, particularly in New England. Montpelier, 1812. 16°.

Sanders, J. Milton. The crystal sphere; or, Reflections on a drop of water. Lond., 1857. 12°.

Sanderson, James M. My record in rebeldom. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Sanderson, Robert. Fœdera. *See* Rymer, Thomas.

Sandford, Edward. Argument in the matter of extending Albany street to Broadway. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

Sandford, Francis. Genealogical history of the kings of England and monarchs of Great Britain, 1066–1677. In the Savoy [Lond.], 1677. fol.

—— *See* Sainte-Marthe, Gaucher.

Sandford, *Mrs.* John. Woman in her social and domestic character. Boston, 1833. 12°.

Sandford, Lewis Halsey. Opinion in the case of Nathaniel Bogardus and others vs. Trinity Church. N. Y., 1847. 8°.

Sandford. *See* Sanford.

Sandham, Alfred. Historic medals of Canada; paper read before the Literary and Hist. Soc. of Quebec, Apl. 9. Quebec, 1873. 8°.

Sandivogius, Michael. *See* Sendivogius, Mich.

Sands, John. Military papers of S. of Cow Neck, now Manhasset, 1776. *MS.*

Sands, Nathaniel. The philosophy of teaching. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Sands, Robert Charles. Writings, in prose and verse; with memoir of the author. vol. 1. N. Y., 1834. 8°.

—— Yamoyden; a tale of the wars of King Philip. *See* Eastburn, James W.

Sands family. Descent of Comfort Sands and his children; with notes on the families of Ray, Thomas, Guthrie, Alcock, etc. [by Temple Prime]. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

Sandwich Islands. *See* Hawaiian Islands.

Sandwith, Humphry. H. Sandwith; a memoir, comp. from autobiographical notes, by Thos. Humphry Ward. Lond., 1884. 8°.

Sandys, Edwin. Sermons; added, some miscellaneous pieces; ed. by John Ayre. Camb., 1841. 8°. (Parker Soc. Pub. no. 2.)

Sandys, William, *and* **Forster**, Simon A. History of the violin, and other instruments played on with the bow. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Sanford, Enoch. History of Berkley, Mass.; including sketches of Samuel Tobey and Thomas Andros. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

—— History of Raynham, Mass., from its settlement. Prov., 1870. 8°.

—— History of the 1st Church in Raynham. Taunton, 1832. 8°.

—— *See* King family.

Sanford, Henry Shelton. Different systems of penal codes in Europe. Wash., 1854. 8°.

Sanford, John Langton, *and* **Townsend**, Meredith. Great governing families of England. 2 vols. in 1. Edin., 1865. 8°.

Sanford, Joseph. Valedictory of Paul to the Corinthians; discourse in the 1st Pres. Church, Brooklyn, Jan. 11; with confession of faith, covenant, etc. Brooklyn, 1829. 8°.

Sanford, Laura G. History of Erie County, Penn. Phila., 1862. 12°.

Sanford, William H. Two sermons in Boylston, Mass., 1852; giving a history of the Congregational Church, etc. Worcester, 1853. 8°.

Sanger, William Wallace. History of prostitution. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

Sanguineti, Angelo. *See* Colombo, C.

Sanitarian, The. vols. 1–29. 29 vols. N. Y., 1873–92. 4° and 8°.

Sankey, Charles. Spartan and Theban supremacies. Lond., 1877. 12°. (Epochs of ancient history.)

Sansom, Joseph. Sketches of Lower Canada. N. Y., 1817. 12°.

Sanson d'Abbeville, Nicholas. L'Amérique en plusieurs cartes, et en divers traittes de geographie, et d'histoire. Paris, 1657. l. 8°.

Santarem, Manuel Francisco de Barros e Sousa Mesquita de Macedo Leitão e Carvalhosa, *visconde* de. *See* Vespucci, Amerigo.

Santo Domingo. Carte particulière de l'île de Saint Domingue. n. p. [1803]. 12°.

—— Visit to the capital and chief ports of the isle of St. Domingo, 1821. Portsmouth, 1824. 8°.

Santos, Joaño dos. History of eastern Ethiopia, 1684. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 16.)

Sanzio, Raffaele. *See* Raffaele Sanzio.

Sappho. Memoir, text, selected renderings, and literal translation, by Henry Thornton Wharton. Lond., 1885. 12°.

Sargent, Aaron. *See* Sargent family.

[**Sargent,** Epes.] American adventure by land and sea. 2 vols. N. Y., 1855. 16°.

—— [*Ed.*] Harper's cyclopaedia of British and American poetry. N. Y., 1882. l. 8°.

—— *See* Clay, Henry.

Sargent, Fitzwilliam. England, the United States, and the Southern confederacy. 2d ed. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Sargent, Horace Binney. *See* Roxbury centennial.

Sargent, John. *See* Martyn, Henry.

Sargent, John F. Reading for the young; a classified catalog. Boston, 1890. 8°.

Sargent, Joseph. Action on his death. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 5.)

Sargent, Lucius Manlius. Hubert and Ellen, with other poems. Boston, 1812. 8°.

Sargent, William Mitchell [*Ed.*]. Maine wills, 1640–1760. Portland, 1887. 8°.

—— *See* Mitchell family.—York County, Me. Deeds.

Sargent, Winthrop, 1753–1820. Journal of the general meeting of the Cincinnati, 1784. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 6.)

—— PAPERS rel. to [his] official conduct. Boston, 1801. 8°.

Sargent, Winthrop, 1825–70. History of an expedition against Ft. Du Quesne, 1755, under Braddock; ed. from the original mss. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 5.)

—— *See* André, John.

Sarge[a]nt family. Genealogy of the S. family, descendants of William, of Malden, Mass.; by Aaron Sargent. Boston, 1858. 12°.

Sargent. *See* Sargeant.

Saris, John. 8th voyage of the English East India Co., 1611. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 8–9.)

Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino. Life in the Argentine Republic in the days of the tyrants; from the Spanish, with a biographical sketch of the author, by Mrs. Horace Mann. 1st Amer. ed. N. Y., 1868. 12°.

—— North and South America; discourse before the R. I. Hist. Society. Prov., 1866. 8°.

Sarmiento, Ferdinand L. *See* Cushman, Pauline.

Sarpi, Pietro Soave Polano, *or* Paolo, *Frà.* History of the Council of Trent; tr. from the Italian, by Nath. Brent; added, the life of the author and history of the Inquisition. Lond., 1676. fol.

Sarrans, Bernard. *See* Lafayette, *Gen.*

Sarratt, J. H. New treatise on the game of chess. 2 vols. in 1. Lond.. 1821. 8°.

Sartain's Union Magazine. *See* Union Magazine.

Satchel guide for the tourist in Europe. Boston, 1886. 12°.

Satchell, Thomas. *See* Westwood, T.

Sato, Shosuke. History of the land question in the U. S. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 4.)

Satterlee, Alfred H. Arrangement of medals and tokens struck in honor of the presidents of the U. S. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

Saturday Review of politics, literature, science and art. vols. 20–74. 55 vols. Lond., 1865–92. fol.

Sau Kau-too. Thesaurus of Karen knowledge; comp. traditions, poetry, customs, etc., forming a complete Karen dictionary; comp. by J. Wade. 4 vols. Tavoy, 1847–50. 8°.

Saugnier, —, *and* **Brisson,** Pierre Raymond. Voyages to the coast of Africa; containing account of the Arabs and the slave trade; tr. from the French. Lond., 1792. 8°.

Saulcy, Louis Félicien Joseph Caignart de. Narrative of a journey round the Dead Sea and in Bible lands, 1850–51; ed. with notes, by Count Ed. de Warren. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1854. 8°.

[**Saunders,** Frederick.] Mosaics. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

[——] New York in a nutshell; or, Visitor's handbook to the city. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

—— *See* Washington, George.

Saunderson, Henry Hamilton. History of Charlestown, N. H.; also genealogies and sketches of families. Claremont, 1876. 8°.

Saurin, Jacques. Sermons; tr. from the French, by Robert Robinson. 7 vols. Schenectady, 1823. 8°.

Saussure, Henri de. Synopsis of American wasps. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 14.)

Saussure, Horace Bénédict de. Attempts to reach the summit of Mt. Blanc, 1786. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 4.)

Sauthier, Claude Joseph. Chorographical map of the province of New York in North America. Lond., 1779. *repr.* 12°.

—— Map of the province of N. Y. [and] New Jersey. Lond., 1776. 8°.

Sauvages de la Croix, François Boissier de. Nosologia methodica oculorum; treatise on diseases of the eyes; tr. with annot. by George Wallis. Lond., 1785. 8°.

Sauzay, Alexandre. *See* Palissy, Bernard.

Savage, Edward Hartwell. Chronological history of the Boston watch and police, 1631–1865; with recollections of a Boston police officer; or, Boston by daylight and gaslight. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Savage, James, 1767–1845. *See* Librarian.

Savage, James, 1784–1873. Correction of an errour in Hutchinson on New England coins. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 12.)

—— Genealogical dictionary of the first settlers of New England. 4 vols. Boston, 1860–62. 8°.

—— — Geneological notes and errata; by C. H. Dall. Lowell, n. d. 8°.

—— — Genealogical cross index; by O. P. Dexter. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

—— Gleanings for New England history. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 28–31.)

—— Note on the historical sketch of Brookline. (*Same*, v. 13.)

—— Representatives of Boston before the American Revolution. (*Same*, v. 20.)

—— *See* Buckminster, J. S.—Scottow, Joshua.

Savage, James W. Visit to Nebraska in 1662; com. to the Nebraska Hist. Society. Boston, 1885. 8°.

Savage, John. Faith and fancy. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Savage, Thomas. Expedition against Canada, 1690. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 13.)

Savage, Timothy. The Amazonian republic recently discovered in Peru. N. Y., 1842. 12°.

Savannah, *Georgia*. Celebration of the 75th anniversary of the Chatham Artillery, May 1. Savannah, 1861. 8°.

Savary, Claude Étienne. Letters on Egypt; tr. from the French. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1787. 8°.

Savigny, Friedrich Karl von. Private international law; tr. with notes, by Wm. Guthrie; with appendix containing the treatises of Bartolus, Molinaeus, Paul Voet and Huber. 2d ed. rev. Edin., 1880. 8°.

Savile, Henry. Savile correspondence; letters to and from S., including letters from George [Savile], Marquess of Halifax; ed. by W. D. Cooper. Lond., 1858. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 71.)

Savonarola, Girolamo Maria Francesco Matteo. Life and times of Savonarola; by Pasquale Villari, tr. by Linda Villari. 2 vols. Lond., 1888. 8°.

—— *See* Buonarroti, Michael Angelo.

Sawin, Thomas E. *See* Sawin family.

Sawin family. Summary notes conc. John Sawin and his posterity, by Thos. E. Sawin. Wendell [printed] Athol depot, 1866. 8°.

Sawtelle, Ithamar Bard. History of Townsend, Mass.; from the grant of Hathorn's farm, 1676–1878. Fitchburg, 1878. 8°.

Sawyer, George S. Southern institutes; or, Inquiry into the origin and prevalence of slavery and the slave-trade. Phila., 1858. 8°.

Sawyer, Lemuel. *See* Randolph, John.

Sawyer, Mattheas E. Treatise on primitive or secondary disguised or misplaced fever, as a single disease. N. Y., 1831. 12°.

Sawyer family. Genealogy of some of the descendants of Wm. Sawyer of Newbury, Mass.; by Nath. Sawyier and Jos. B. Walker. Manchester, 1889. 8°.

Sawyier, Nathaniel. *See* Sawyer family.

Saxe, John Godfrey. Poems. Boston, 1864. 12°.

Say, Horace. Études sur l'administration de la ville de Paris et du Département de la Seine. Paris, 1846. 8°.

[Say, Jean Baptiste.] Épitome des principes fondamentaux de l'économie politique. Paris, 1831. 8°.

—— Treatise on political economy; tr. from the French, by C. R. Prinsep, with notes, by Clement C. Biddle. 2 vols. in 1. Boston, 1824. 8°.

Say, Thomas. Complete writings on the entomology of North America; ed. by John L. Le Conte, with memoir of the author, by George Ord. 2 vols. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

—— Account of an expedition, etc. *See* Long, Stephen H.

—— Descriptions of insects of the families of carabici and hydrocanthari inhabiting North America. Phila., 1823. 4°.

—— Vocabulary of Indian languages. [Phila., 1823], n. t. p. 8°.

Saybrook, *Conn.* Commemoration of the 250th anniversary of the settlement, Nov. 27, 1885. Hartford, 1886. 8°.

—— Historical sketch of the Baptist churches. Hartford, 1849. 12°.

Sayce, Archibald Henry. Assyria, its princes, priests and people. Lond., n. d. 12°. (By-paths of Bible knowledge, 7.)

—— Fresh light from the ancient monuments; sketch of confirmations of the Bible from recent discoveries in Egypt, etc. 5th ed. Lond., 1890. 12°. (*Same*, 2.)

—— The Hittites; story of a forgotten empire. 2d ed. Lond., 1890. 12°. (*Same*, 12.)

—— Homer. *See* Mahaffy, J. P.

—— Introduction to the science of language. 2 vols. Lond., 1880. 8°.

—— Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Babylonians. 2d ed. Lond., 1888. 8°. (Hibbert lectures, 1887.)

Sayward, Charles Augustus. *See* Sayward family.

Sayward family; being the history and genealogy of Henry S. of York, Me., and his descendants, with account of other Saywards; by Chas. A. Sayward. Ipswich, 1880. 8°.

Scæva, *pseud.* *See* Stuart, Isaac Wm.

Scaife, Walter B. Development of international law as to newly discovered territory. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 4.)

Scalpel, The; a journal of health; ed. by Ed. H. Dixon. vols. 1–10. 10 vols. in 5. N. Y., 1849–58. 8°.

Scandinavia. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. Chicago, 1883–86. 8°.

Scanzoni de Lichtenfels, Frédéric Wilhelm von. Practical treatise on the diseases of the sexual organs of women; tr. from the French of H. Dor and A. Socin, and annot. by Aug. K. Gardner. 4th Amer. ed. N. Y. [1861]. 8°.

Scargill-Bird, S. R. [*Ed.*]. Custumals of Battle Abbey, in the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. [1283–1312]. Westminster, 1887. 4°. (Camden Soc. Pub. n. s. v. 41.)

Scarron, Paul. Virgile travesti en vers burlesques. 2 vols. Paris, 1734. 12°.

Scènes de la vie privée et publique des animaux. *See* Hetzel, Pierre Jules.

Schaden, Johann Nepomuk Adolph von. Neustes Taschenbuch für Reisende durch Bayerns und Tyrols Hochlande. München, 1833. 8°.

Schaff, Philip. Bibliotheca symbolica ecclesiæ universalis; the creeds of Christendom. 3 vols. N. Y., 1881, '78. 8°.

Contents: 1. History of creeds. 2. Greek and Latin creeds. 3. Evangelical Protestant creeds.

—— Church and state in the U. S., 1888. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 2.)

—— History of the Christian Church. vols. 1–4, 6, 7. 6 vols. N. Y., 1888–92. 8°.

Contents: 1. Apostolic Christianity, 1–100. 2. Ante-Nicene Christianity, 100–325. 3. Nicene and Post-Nicene Christianity, 311–600. 4. Mediæval Christianity, 590–1073. 6. Modern Christianity, The German Reformation, 1517–30. 7. Modern Christianity, The Swiss Reformation.

—— [*Ed.*] International illustrated commentary on the New Testament; by Amer. and English scholars. 4 vols. N. Y., 1888. l. 8°.

—— Literature and poetry. N. Y., 1890. 8°.

Contents: Studies on the English language.—Poetry of the Bible.—Dies Iræ.—Stabat Mater.—Hymns of St. Bernard.—The University, ancient and modern.—Dante Alighieri.—The Divina Commedia.

—— Das Princip des Protestantismus dargestellt. Chambersburg, 1845. 8°.

—— [*Ed.*] Religious encyclopædia; or, Dictionary of Biblical, historical, doctrinal and practical theology, based on the Real Encyklopädie of Herzog, Plitt and Hauck. 3 vols. N. Y. [1882–84]. l. 8°.

—— — Supplement. Encyclopedia of living divines and Christian workers; ed. by P. Schaff and S. M. Jackson. N. Y., 1887. l. 8°.

—— *and* **Prime,** S. Irenæus. History, essays, orations, etc., of the 6th General Conference of the Evangelical Alliance, held in N. Y., Oct. 1873. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

Schalk, Emil. Campaigns of 1862 and 1863, illustrating the principles of strategy. 2d. ed. Phila., 1863. 12°.

Schanck, De La Fayette. Manly old age; obituary sermon rel. to S. in the Ref. Dutch Church, Keyport, N. J., 1862; by Saml. Lockwood. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

Schanck, G. C. Inquiry into location of Mt. Ployden. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 6.)

Scharf, John Thomas. Chronicles of Baltimore, from the earliest period. Balt., 1874. 8°.

—— History of Maryland from the earliest period [1600–1880]. 3 vols. Balt., 1879. 8°.

—— History of the Confederate States navy, from its organization. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

—— History of Westchester County, N. Y. 2 vols. Phila., 1886. l. 8°.

—— *and* **Westcott,** Thompson. History of Philadelphia, 1609–1884. 3 vols. Phila., 1884. l. 8°.

Schefer, Charles. *See* Recueil de voyages, etc.

Schellen, Thomas Joseph Heinrich. Spectrum analysis in its application to terrestrial substances, etc.; tr. from the German, by Jane and Caroline Lassell; ed. with notes, by Wm. Huggins. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Schem, Alexander Jacob. Cyclopaedia of education, etc. *See* Kiddle, Henry.

Schenck, Alexander Du Bois. *See* Schenck family.

Schenck, Elizabeth Hubbell. History of Fairfield, Conn., 1639–1818. vol. 1. N. Y., 1889. l. 8°.

Schenck, Peter Lawrence. Historical sketch of the Zabriskie homestead, Flatbush, L. I., with biographical accounts of some of those who have resided in it. Brooklyn, 1881. 8°.

—— *See* Schenck family.

Schenck family. Memoir of Johannes Schenk, progenitor of the Bushwick, L. I. family of Schenck, with sketch of the family; by P. L. Schenck. Flatbush, 1876. 8°.

Schenck family. William Schenck, his ancestry and descendants; by A. D. Schenck. Wash., 1883. 8°.

Schenck van Nydeck family. The Blyenbeck and Afferden branch of the family of Schenck van Nydeck. Hampton, 1885. 8°.

Schenectady, *N. Y.* 1ST REF. DUTCH CHURCH. 200th anniversary, 1680–1880. [Schenectady, 1880]. 8°.

—— — Extracts from the doop-boek, or baptismal register. Albany, 1864. 8°.

—— — Manual and directory, with list of members. Schenectady, 1878. 12°.

Schenk, Johannes. *See* Schenck family.

Schepen's dream. *See* Ferris, Mary L. D.

Scherer, Wilhelm. History of German literature; tr. by Mrs. F. C. Conybeare; ed. by F. Max Müller. 2 vols. Oxford, 1886. 8°.

Schermerhorn, John F. Report respecting western Indians. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 12.)

Schickard, Wilhelm. Horologium Hebræum. Lond., 1639. 12°.

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. Werke; illustrirt von ersten deutschen Künstlern; herausgegeben von J. G. Fischer. 4 vols. Stuttgart und Leipzig [1877]. l. 8°.

Contents: 1. Aus Schillers Leben.—Gedichte der ersten bis vierten Periode.—Semele.—Die Räuber.—Die Verschwörung des Fiesco zu Genua.—Kabale und Liebe. 2. Don Carlos.—Der Menschenfeind.—Wallenstein.—Die Piccolomini.—Maria Stuart.—Die Jungfrau von Orleans.—Die Braut von Messina oder die feindlichen Brüder. 3. Wilhelm Tell.—Huldigung der Künste.—Iphigenie in Aulis.—Scenen aus den Phönizierinnen des Euripides.—Macbeth.—Turandot, Prinzessin von China.—Der Parasit.—Der Neffe als Onkel.—Phädra.—Warbeck.—Die Maltheser.—Die Kinder des Hauses.—Demetrius.—Der Verbrecher aus verlorner Ehre.—Spiel des Schicksals.—Der Geisterseher. 4. Geschichte des Abfalls der Niederlande von der spanischen Regierung. — Geschichte des dreisigjährigen Kriegs.—Herzog von Alba.

—— Sämmtliche Werke. 2 vols. Stuttgart, 1858. 8°.

—— *Eng.* Works; from the German. 4 vols. Lond., 1870–71. 12°.

Contents: 1. History of the Thirty years' war.—Revolt of the Netherlands; tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. 2. Revolt of the Netherlands. *cont.*—Wallenstein's camp; tr. by Jas. Churchill.—Piccolomini, tr. by S. T. Coleridge.—Death of Wallenstein; tr. by S. T. Coleridge.—Wilhelm Tell; tr. by Theo. Martin. 3. Don Carlos.—Mary Stuart.—Maid of Orleans.—Bride of Messina. 4. The robbers.—Fiesco.—Love and intrigue.—Demetrius.—Ghost-seer, etc.

—— Don Carlos; from the German [by G. H. Calvert]. Balt., 1834. 12°.

—— History of the thirty years' war in Germany; tr. by Blaquiere. 2 vols. Lond., 1799. 8°.

—— Poems and ballads; tr. by Sir Ed. Bulwer Lytton; with a sketch of Schiller's life. 2 vols. Edin., 1844. 8°.

—— *and* **Goethe,** J. W. von. Correspondence, 1794–1805; tr. from the 3d ed. of the German with notes, by L. Dora Schmitz. 2 vols. Lond., 1877–79. 12°.

—— Boyesen, H. H. Life and works of S. *See* Goethe J. W. von.

—— Carlyle, Thomas. Life of S. (Carlyle's works, v. 5.)

—— Sime, James. Schiller. Edin., 1882. 12°. (For. classics for Eng. readers.)

Schiltberger, Johann. Bondage and travels of S. in Europe, Asia and Africa, 1396–1427; tr. from the MS. ed. by K. F. Neumann, by J. Buchan Telfer; with notes, by P. Bruun. Lond., 1879. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 58.)

Schimmelpenninck, Mary Anne Galton. Select memoirs of Port Royal. 5th ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1858. 8°.

Schio, Almerico da. Di due astrolabi in carátteri cúfici occidentali trovati in Valdagno. Venezia, 1880. 4°.

Schlagintweit, Adolph von. Ueber den geologischen Bau der Alpen. Berlin, 1852. 8°.

Schlagintweit, Robert von. Die Mormonen oder die Heiligen vom jüngsten Tage von ihrer Entstehung bis auf die Gegenwart. Cöln und Leipzig, 1874. 8°.

Schlegel, August Wilhelm von. Course of lectures on dramatic art and literature; tr. by John Black; rev. according to the last German ed., by A. J. W. Morrison. Lond., 1861. 12°.

Schlegel, Dorothea Caroline Albertine Michaelis. Caroline Schlegel and her friends by Mrs. Alfred Sidgwick. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

Schlegel, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm. Neutral rights; or, An examination of the right of search of neutral vessels under convoy; tr. from the French. Phila., 1801. 8°.

Schlegel, Karl Wilhelm Friedrich von. Æsthetic and misc. works; tr. from the German, by E. J. Millington. Lond., 1860. 12°.

—— Course of lectures on modern history; added, historical essays on the beginning of our history, and on Cæsar and Alexander; tr. by Lyndsay Purcell and R. H. Whitelock. Lond., 1862. 12°.

—— Lectures on the history of literature; [tr. by J. G. Lockhart]. 2 vols. Phila., 1818. 8°.

—— *Same.* Lond., 1868. 12°.

—— Philosophy of history; tr. with memoir, by Jas. B. Robertson. Lond., 1859. 12°.

—— Philosophy of life, and philosophy of language; tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. Lond., 1866. 12°.

Schleiden, Matthias Jakob. Contributions to phytogenesis. Lond., 1847. 8°. (Bd. with Schwann's Microscopical researches.)

—— Principles of scientific botany; tr. by Edwin Lankester. Lond., 1849. 8°.

[**Schleiden,** Rudolf.] L'intérêt de la France dans la question du Schleswig-Holstein. Paris, 1850. 8°.

Schleiermacher, A. A. E. Bibliographisches System der gesammten Wissenschaftskunde. 2 vols. in 1. Braunschweig, 1852. 8°.

Schleusner, Johann Friedrich. Novum lexicon Græco-Latinum in Novum Testamentum; recensuerunt J. Smith, J. Strauchon et A. Dickinson. 5th ed. 2 vols. Glasguæ, 1817. 8°.

Schley, Winfield Scott, *and* **Soley,** Jas. R. The rescue of Greely. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

Schlichtegroll, Adolph Heinrich Friedrich von. Life of Mozart. *See* Beyle, Marie Henri.

Schliemann, Heinrich. Ilios; the city and country of the Trojans; results of researches, 1871–79, incl. an autobiography of the author; with preface and notes, by R. Virchow, F. Max Müller, and others. Lond., 1880. l. 8°.

—— Mycenæ; narrative of researches and discoveries at Mycenæ and Tiryns; preface, by W. E. Gladstone. N. Y., 1878. 4°.

—— Tiryns; the prehistoric palace of the kings of Tiryns; preface, by F. Adler, and contributions, by Wm. Dörpfeld. N. Y., 1885. 8°.
—— Troja; results of researches and discoveries on the site of Homer's Troy, and other sites in 1882; and narrative of a journey in the Troad, 1881; preface, by A. H. Sayce. N. Y., 1884. 8°.
—— Troy and its remains; narrative of researches on the site of Ilium, and on the Trojan plain; ed. by Philip Smith. Lond., 1875. 8°.
—— CHASE, Thos. Schliemann and his discoveries. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 7.)
—— *See* Schuchhardt, C.

Schlosser, Friedrich Christoph. History of the 18th century and of the 19th till the overthrow of the French empire; with preface and notes, by D. Davison. 8 vols. Lond., 1843–52. 8°.

Schmeller, Johann Andreas. *See* Fernandez-Alemã, V.—Katzmair, Jörg.

Schmid, Christian Friedrich. Biblical theology of the New Testament; tr. from the 4th German ed. edited by C. Weizäcker, by G. H. Venables. Edin., 1877. 8°.

Schmidt, Alexander. Shakespeare-lexicon. 2d ed. 2 vols. Berlin, 1886. l. 8°.

[**Schmidt,** Charlotte Lloyd.] Memoranda concerning Lloyd's Neck [Manor of Queens Village], Long Island, N. Y., and the Lloyd family. n. p. [1884]. 8°.

Schmidt, Valdemar. Le Danemark à l'Exposition Universelle de 1867. Paris, 1868. 8°. (Bd. with Copenhagen. Kongl. Nord. Oldskrift-Selskab. Reports.)

Schmucker, Beale Melancthon. The Lutheran Church in Pottstown [Penn.]; historical discourse at the decennial commemoration of the consecration of Emmanuel Lutheran Church. Pottstown, 1882. 8°.

Schmucker *or* **Smucker,** Samuel Mosheim. History of the four Georges. N. Y., 1860. 8°.
—— History of the Civil War in the U. S., with biographical sketches of its heroes. Pt. 2. Phila., 1864. 8°.
—— *See* Catherine II. *of Russia.*

Schmucker, Samuel Simon. *See* Storr, Gottlob C.

Schneck, Benjamin Shroder. The burning of Chambersburg, Pa. Phila., 1864. 12°.

Schœll, Maximilian Samson Friedrich. Histoire abrégée de la littérature romaine. 4 vols. Paris, 1815. 8°.
—— Histoire de la littérature grecque profane. 2e éd. 8 vols. Paris, 1823–25. 8°.

Schoepff, Johann David. Climate and diseases of America; tr. by Jas. Read Chadwick. Boston, 1875. 8°.
—— Reise durch einige nordamerikanischen Staaten nach Ost-Florida und den Bahama-Inseln, 1783–84. 2 vols. n. p. 1788. 8°.

Schoharie County, *N. Y.* Account of Knoepfel's Schoharie cave; history of its discovery, subterranean lake, etc. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

Scholar armed against the errors of the time. *See* Jones, Wm.

Schomburgk, *Sir* Robert Hermann. Fishes of British Guiana. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 39–40.)
—— Reisen der Brüder S. in British-Guiana; im Auszug von Wilhelm Stricker. Frankfurt am Main, 1852. 8°.
—— MEMOIR of S. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 39.)
—— *See* Ralegh, *Sir* Walter.

Schön, Julian. Rifled infantry arms. *See* U. S. War Dept. Military Commission to Europe.

Schöner, Johan. Schöner; a reproduction of his globe of 1523 long lost, and the "De Moluccis" of Maximilianus of Transylvanus; with translation and notes, by Henry Stevens; ed. with introduction and bibliography, by C. H. Coote. Lond., 1888. 12°.

School of man. *See* Génard, François.

School of Mines Quarterly, pub. by Columbia College. vols. 3, 5–11. 8 vols. N. Y., 1882–90. 8°.

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe. Algic researches. 1st series. Indian tales and legends. 2 vols. N. Y., 1839. 12°.
—— Historical and statistical information respecting the history, condition and prospects of the Indian tribes of the U. S.; col. and prep. under direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. 6 vols. Phila., 1851–57. 4°.
Note: Pt. 6 is entitled "History of the Indian tribes of the U. S."
—— Historical considerations on the siege and defence of Fort Stanwix in 1776. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1845.)
—— History and physical geography of Minnesota. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)
—— Incentives to the study of the ancient period of American history; address before the Society. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1846.)
—— Narrative journal of travels from Detroit northwest through the American lakes to the Mississippi, 1820. Albany, 1821. 8°.
—— Narrative of an expedition through the upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake, 1832. N. Y., 1834. 8°.
—— Notes on the Iroquois. Albany, 1847. 8°.
—— Notices of antique earthen vessels found in the low tumuli of Florida, etc. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1846.)
—— Oneóta; or, The red race of America. N. Y., 1845. 8°.
—— *Same.* The red race of America. N. Y., 1848. 8°.
—— Travels in the central portions of the Mississippi Valley. N. Y., 1825. 8°.
—— View of the lead mines of Missouri; including observations on the mineralogy, geology, etc., of Missouri and Arkansaw. N. Y., 1819. 8°.

Schooley family. Sketch of the S. family; by Barclay White. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 9.)

Schoonmaker, Marius. History of Kingston, N. Y., from its early settlement to 1820. N. Y., 1888. l. 8°.

Schopenhauer, Arthur. On visions and The metaphysics of music. *See* Beethoven, L. van.

—— Select essays; tr. by Garritt Droppers and C. A. P. Dachsel. Milwaukee, 1881. 8°.

Contents: Biog. sketch. — Misery of life. — Metaphysics of love. — Genius. — Æsthetics of poetry. — Education.

Schott, Charles Anthony. Astronomical observations in the Arctic seas; by E. K. Kane. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 12.)

—— Magnetical observations made by E. K. Kane, 1853–55. (*Same*, v. 10.)

—— Meteorological observations by E. K. Kane, 1853–55. (*Same*, v. 11.)

—— Meteorological observations by Sir Leopold McClintock, 1857–59. (*Same*, v. 13.)

—— Physical observations by Isaac I. Hayes, 1860–61. (*Same*, v. 15.)

—— Results of the meteorological observations made at Brunswick, Me., 1807–59; by Parker Cleaveland. (*Same*, v. 16.)

—— Results of meteorological observations made at Marietta, Ohio, 1826–59, by S. P. Hildreth; added, obs. taken at Marietta, by Joseph Wood. (*Same*, v. 16.)

—— Tables and results of the precipitation, in rain and snow, in the U. S., and adjacent parts of North America and in Central and South America. (*Same*, v. 18 and 24.)

—— Tables, distribution and variations of the atmospheric temperature in the U. S. and adjacent parts of America. (*Same*, v. 21.)

—— Tidal observations by E. K. Kane, 1853–55. (*Same*, v. 13.)

Schouler, James. History of the United States under the constitution, 1783–1861. 5 vols. N. Y. [1880–91]. 8°.

—— Spirit of historical research. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 4.)

Schouler, William. History of the Massachusetts in the civil war. 2 vols. Boston, 1868–71. 8°.

Schouten, Joost. Narrative of Siam. (Hartger's Voy. pt. 13.)

Schouten van Hoorn, Willem Cornelisz, *and* Le Maire, Jacob. Voyage through the Straits of Magellan, 1615–17. (Hartger's Voy. pt. 8.)

—— — *Same.* (Kerr's Voy. v. 10.)

Schrader, O. Prehistoric antiquities of the Aryan peoples; tr. by F. B. Jevons. Lond., 1890. 8°.

Schramke, T. Description of the N. Y. Croton aqueduct, in English, German and French. N. Y. and Berlin [1846]. 4°.

Schreiber, Alois Wilhelm. Manuel des voyageurs sur le Rhin; tr. par l'abbé Henry. 3e éd. revue et aug. Heidelberg, n. d. 12°.

Schrevel, Cornelis. Lexicon manuale Græco-Latinum et Latino-Græcum; studio atque opera Josephi Hill, Joannis Entick, nec non Gulielmi Bowyer adauctum. Glasguæ, 1799. 8°.

Schroeder, John Frederick. Letter to the congregations of the parish of Trinity Church; with appendix. N. Y., 1839. 8°.

—— *See* Boardman, Mary A.

Schubert, Franz Peter. Frost, H. F. Schubert. Lond., 1881. 12°. (Great musicians.)

—— Hellborn, H. K. von. Life of Schubert, tr. from the German, by A. D. Coleridge; with appendix, by George Grove. 2 vols. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Schubert, Theodor Franz von. Catalogue du cabinet des monnaies et médailles russes. 1ère partie, Monnaies. Carlsruhe, 1857. 8°.

Note: This work was not continued.

Schuchhardt, C. Schliemann's excavations; an archæological and historical study; tr. from the German, by Eugénie Sellers; with app. on the recent discoveries at Hissarlik by Schliemann and Dörpfeld, and an introduction by Walter Leaf. Lond., 1891. 8°.

Schumann, Robert. Music and musicians; essays and criticisms, tr. and ed. by Fanny R. Ritter. 2 ser. 2 vols. Lond., 1878–80. 8°.

—— Maitland, J. A. Fuller. Schumann. Lond., 1884. 12°. (Great musicians.)

—— Reissmann, August. Life and works of S.; tr. from the 3d ed. of the German, by Abby L. Alger. Lond., 1886. 12°.

Schureman [family] genealogy; prep. by Rich. Wynkoop, 1889. n. t. p. 8°.

Schürer [Emil]. History of the Jewish people in the time of Christ; tr. by John Macpherson, Sophia Taylor and Peter Christie. 2 divisions in 5 vols. Edin., 1890–91. 8°.

—— — Index; tr. by J. Macpherson. Edin., 1891. 8°.

Schurz, Carl. *See* Clay, Henry.

Schuyler, Catharine. *See* Grant, Anne M.

Schuyler, Eugene. Turkistan; notes of a journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara and Kuldja. 2 vols. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

—— *See* Peter I., *the Great.*

Schuyler, George Lee. Correspondence and remarks upon Bancroft's History of the northern campaign of 1777, and the character of Philip Schuyler. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Schuyler, George Washington. Colonial New York, Philip Schuyler and his family. 2 vols. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

Schuyler, Philip John. Proclamation at Fort Edward, July 13, 1777. (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

—— De Peyster, J. W. Schuyler and the Burgoyne campaign in 1777; annual address before the N. Y. Hist. Society. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

—— U. S. *War Dept.* Proceedings of a court martial for the trial of S., Oct. 1, 1778. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. pub. fund ser. v. 12.)

—— *See* Schuyler, George L. — Schuyler, George W.

Schuyler family; by Joel Munsell. [Albany], 1874. 8°.

Schuylkill County, *Penn.* History of Schuylkill Co. with biographical sketches. N. Y., 1881. fol.

Schwann, Theodor. Microscopical researches into the accordance in the structure and growth of animals and plants; tr. from the German, by Henry Smith. Lond., 1847. 8°.

Schwatka, Frederick. *See* U. S. War Dept. Report of a military reconnaissance.

Schweizer, Johann Jakob. Das Faulhorn im Grindelwald; mit einem Panorama von Franz Schmid. Bern, 1832. 8°.

Schwenkfelder family. Genealogical record of the descendants of the Schwenkfelders, who arrived in Penn., 1733–37; from the German of Balthasar Heebner, and other sources, by Reuben Kriebel; with an historical sketch, by C. Heydrick. Manayunk, 1879. 8°.

Science. vols. 1–20. 20 vols. Camb., 1883–92. l. 8°.

Science-Gossip, Hardwicke's. *See* Hardwicke, Robert.

Science News. Nov. 1, 1878–Oct. 15, 1879. vol 1. Salem, 1878–79. 8°.

Science and the Gospel; or, The church and the nations; a series of essays on great Catholic questions. Lond., 1870. 8°. (Christ. Moral Science Ass'n.)

Scientific American; a journal of art, science and mechanics. vols. 2–14. 13 vols. N. Y., 1846–58. fol.

—— New series. vols. 1–67. 67 vols. N. Y., 1859–92. fol.

—— Supplement. vols. 6–34. 29 vols. N. Y., 1878–92. fol.

—— — New catalogue of papers. N. Y. [1887]. 8°.

Scientific American. Architect's edition. vols. 1–14. 14 vols. N. Y., 1885–92. fol.

Scientific and Literary Journal. vol. 1. Boston, 1837. 8°.

Scoble, Andrew Richard. *See* Comines, Philippe de.

Scoffern, John, *and others.* Useful metals and their alloys; with their applications to the industrial arts. Lond., 1861. 8°.

Scofield, Samuel. Practical treatise on vaccina or cowpock. N. Y., 1810. 12°.

Scoresby, William. Franklin expedition; or, Considerations on our absent adventurers in the Arctic regions. Lond., 1850. 8°.

Scot, George. Model of the government of East New Jersey. Repr. from orig. ed. of 1685. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Scot, *Sir* John. Staggering state of Scottish statesmen, 1550–1650; with memoir of the author, and hist. illustrations, by Chas. Rogers. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 1.)

Scotland. *Lord Clerk Register.* Series of chronicles and memorials. 12 vols. Edin., 1867–80. l. 8°.

Contents: 1. Chronicles of the Picts and Scots, and other early memorials of Scottish history; ed. by Wm. F. Skene. 2. Halyburton, Andrew. Ledger, 1492–1503; with Book of customs and valuation of merchandises in Scotland; ed. by Cosmo Innes. 3. Documents illust. of the history of Scotland, 1286–1306; ed. by Jos. Stevenson. 2 vols. 4. Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland; ed. by Thos. Dickson. vol. 1, 1473–98. 5. Register of the Privy Council of Scotland, 1545–85; ed. by J. H. Burton and David Masson. 3 vols. 6. Rotuli scaccarii regum Scotorum; The exchequer rolls of Scotland; ed. by J. Stuart and G. Burnett. vols. 1–4, 1264–1436.

—— *Lord High Treasurer. See above.*

—— *Parliament.* Acts. *See* Great Britain: Com. on Pub. Records.

—— *Privy Council. See above,* Lord Clerk Register.

—— *See also* Great Britain.

Scot's Magazine. vol. 8. Lond., 1746. t. p. w. 8°.

Note: Continued as Edinburgh Magazine.

Scott, Austin. Early cities of New Jersey. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 9.)

—— Influence of the proprietors in founding the state of New Jersey. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. vol. 3.)

Scott, Dorothea. Dorothea Scott, otherwise Gotherson and Hogben; annot. by G. D. Scull. Oxford, 1882. s. 4°.

—— *Same.* New and enl. ed. Oxford, 1883. 8°.

Scott, Dred. Case of S. in the U. S. Supreme Court; with opinions of the judges. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

—— *See* Foot, Saml. A.—Howard, Benj. C.

Scott, Frank Jesup. The art of beautifying suburban home grounds. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Scott, Fred Newton. *See* Gayley, Charles M.

Scott, *Sir* George Gilbert. Essay on the history of English church architecture prior to the separation of England from the Roman obedience. Lond., 1881. 4°.

—— Gleanings from Westminster Abbey. 2d ed. enl. Oxford, 1863. 8°.

—— Lectures on the rise and development of mediæval architecture. 2 vols. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Scott, George G. Saratoga County, N. Y.; a historical address; and a centennial address, by J. S. L'Amoreaux, July 4. Ballston Spa, 1876. 8°.

Scott, James Robert Hope-. Memoirs of S.; by Robt. Ornsby. 2d ed. Lond., 1884. 8°.

Scott, Job. Journal of the life, travels and Gospel labours of S. N. Y., 1797. 12°.

Scott, John. *See* Scott, Thomas.

Scott, Jonathan M. Blue lights; or, The convention; a poem. N. Y., 1817. 12°.

Scott, Joseph M. Our early times; hist. sketch of St. Albans township [O.]. Newark, O., 1873. 8°.

Scott, Leader, *pseud.* *See* Baxter, Lucy E.

Scott, Martin. Memoir of S.; by J. F. Williams. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Scott, Robert. Greek-English lexicon. *See* Liddell, H. G.

Scott, Robert N. War of the Rebellion; official records. *See* United States. War Dept.

Scott, Thomas. Essays on the most important subjects in religion. 1st. Amer. ed. Whitehall, 1806. 12°.

—— Holy Bible, with notes. *See* Bible. English.

—— Letters and papers; with observations, by John Scott. Boston, 1825. 12°.

[**Scott**, *Sir* Walter.] British drama. 3 vols. in 5. Lond., 1804. 8°.

—— Field of Waterloo; a poem. N. Y., 1815. 16°.

—— Halidon Hill. Phila., 1822. 12°.

—— History of Scotland. 2 vols. Lond., 1829–30. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

[——] Ivanhoe. 2 vols. N. Y., 1821. 12°.

—— Journal. 2 vols. Edin., 1890. 8°.

—— Poetical works; [with Turner's designs]. 12 vols. Edin., 1833–34. 12°.

Contents: 1-4. Minstrelsy of the Scottish border. 5. Sir Tristrem. 6. Lay of the last minstrel. 7. Marmion. 8. Lady of the lake, etc. 9. Rokeby.—Vision of Don Roderick. 10. Lord of the isles, etc. 11. Bridal of Triermain.—Harold the dauntless.—Field of Waterloo, etc. 12. Dramas.

—— *Same*, with memoir. 9 vols. Boston, 1857. 12°.

—— Search after happiness, with other poems. Phila., 1820. 12°.

—— Tales of a grandfather; History of Scotland, with notes. 6 vols. Boston, 1861. 12°.

—— Waverley novels. 25 vols. Edin., 1852–60. 8°.

Contents: 1. Waverley. 2. Guy Mannering. 3. The antiquary. 4. Rob Roy. 5. Old Mortality. 6. Black dwarf and Legend of Montrose. 7. Heart of Mid-Lothian. 8. Bride of Lammermoor. 9. Ivanhoe. 10. The monastery. 11. The abbot. 12. Kenilworth. 13. The pirate. 14. Fortunes of Nigel. 15. Peveril of the Peak. 16. Quentin Durward. 17. St. Ronan's well. 18. Redgauntlet. 19. The betrothed and The highland widow. 20. The talisman, Two drovers, My aunt Margaret's mirror, The tapestried chamber, The laird's Jock. 21. Woodstock. 22. Fair maid of Perth. 23. Anne of Geierstein. 24. Count Robert of Paris. 25. Surgeon's daughter and Castle Dangerous.

—— Chambers, Robert. Life of S. 1st Amer. ed. N. Y., 1832. 8°.

—— Hogg, James. Domestic manners and private life of S.; with preface and notes by the editor; repr. from the original ed. of 1834. Edin., 1882. 12°.

—— Hutton, R. H. Sir Walter Scott. Lond., 1880. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)

—— Lockhart, J. G. Memoirs of the life of S. 10 vols. Edin., 1856–57. 12°.

—— McVickar, J. Tribute to the memory of S. N. Y., 1833. 8°.

—— *See* Ballantyne, James.—Dryden, John.—Napoléon I.—Swift, Jonathan.

Scott, William. Harmony of phrenology with Scripture. Edin., 1836. 8°.

Scott, William Bell. The little masters. Lond., 1880. 8°. (Great artists.)

—— *See* Dürer, Albrecht.

Scott, Winfield. Infantry tactics. *See* U. S. War Dept.

—— Memoirs; by Himself. 2 vols. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

—— Mansfield, Ed. D. Life and military services of S. N. Y., 1862. 12°.

Scottow, Joshua. Memoir of S.; by J. Savage. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 14.)

Scougal, Henry. Life of God in the soul of man; prefixed, memoirs of the author. Boston, 1789. 12°.

[**Scoville**, Joseph A.] Old merchants of New York city; by Walter Barrett, clerk [*pseud.*]. 5 ser. 5 vols. N. Y., 1870. 12°.

—— *Same.* vol. 1. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

Scoville, Samuel. *See* Beecher, Henry Ward.—North Stamford, *Conn.*

Scranton, Erastus. *See* Scranton family.

Scranton family. Genealogical register of the descendants of John Scranton, of Guilford, Conn.; by Erastus Scranton. Hartford, 1855. 8°.

Scribe, Augustin Eugène. Œuvres choisies. vols. 2–5. 4 vols. Paris, 1845. 12°.

—— Théatre. 17 vols. Paris, 1856–57. 12°.

Scribner's Magazine. vols. 1–12. 12 vols. N. Y., 1887–92. 8°.

Scribner's Monthly. vols. 1–22. 22 vols. N. Y., 1870–81. 8°.

Note: For continuation, see the Century.

Scripps, James Edmund. *See* Scripps family.

Scripps family. History of the S. family; by Jas. E. Scripps. Detroit, 1882. 8°.

Scriptores rerum Germanicarum, in usum scholarum ex monumentis Germaniae historicis recusi. 38 vols. Hannoverae, 1846–91. 8°.

Contents: **Albon** *of St. Germain.* De bello Parisiaco libri III.—**Adam** *von Bremen.* Gesta Hammaburgensis ecclesiae pontificum.—**Altaich.** Annales Altahenses majores.—**Arnoldus** *von Lübeck.* Chronica Slavorum.—**Bruno** *von Magdeburg*, De bello Saxonico liber.—**Burchard** *et* **Conrad.** Urspergensium chronicon.—**Canute.** Cnutonis regis gesta; sive encomium Emmae reginae.—**Carmen** de bello Saxonico.—**Cologne.** Chronica regia Coloniensis.—**Einhard.** Vita Karoli Magni.—**Fontenelle.** Gesta abbatum Fontanellensium.—**Gislebert.** Chronicon Hanoniense.—**Gottfried** *von Viterbo.* Gesta Frederici I. et Henrici IV.—**Helmold.** Chronica Slavorum.—**Henry** *von Livonia.* Chronicon Lyvoniae.—**Henry IV.** Vita Heinrici IV. imperatoris.—**Herbord** *von Bamberg.* Dialogus de vita Ottonis.—

Hildesheim. Annales Hildesheimenses.—**Kurze, F.** [*Ed.*]. Annales Fuldenses. **Lambert** *von Hersfeld.* Annales.—**Liudprand** *von Cremona.* Opera omnia.—**Mainz.** Chronicon Moguntinum.—**Nithard.** Historiarum libri IV.—**Novalese.** Chronicon Novaliciense.—**Otto** *von Freising.* Opera.—**Otto** *et* **Rahewin.** Gesta Friderici I. imperatoris.—**Paulus.** Historia Langobardorum.—**Poland.** Annales Poloniae.—**Regino,** *Abbot of Prum.* Chronicon; cum continuatione Treverensi.—**Richerus.** Historiarum libri IV.—**Rimbertus.** Vita Anskarii; accedit vita Rimberti.—**Ruotger.** Vita Brunonis, archiepiscopi Coloniensis.—**Ryccardus.** De Sancto Germano chronica.—**Saint Bertin.** Annales Bertiniani.—**Thietmar** *von Merseburg.* Chronicon. **Waltramus.** Waltrami, ut videtur, liber de unitate ecclesiae conservanda.—**Welf.** Monumenta Welforum [Weingartensis] antiqua.—**Widukind.** Rerum gestarum Saxonicarum libri III.—**Wipo.** Gesta Chuonradi II., ceteraque quae supersunt opera.

Scriptores rerum Hispanicarum. Rerum Hispanicarum scriptores aliquot, quorum nomina versa pagina indicabit. Ex bibl. Roberti Beli. vol. I. Francofurti, 1579. fol.

Scrivenor, Harry. Comprehensive history of the iron trade, throughout the world. Lond., 1841. 8°.

Scrutator, *pseud.* *See* MacColl, Malcolm.

Scudamore, *Sir* Charles. Treatise on the nature and cure of gout and rheumatism. Phila., 1819. 8°.

Scudder, Henry A. Argument in behalf of the East Boston Ferry Co. agst the petition of Albert Bowker and others. Boston, 1866. 8°.

Scudder, Henry Joel. Address at Glen Cove, L. I., at the 2d centennial anniversary of [its] settlement, May 25; with appendix. Glen Cove, 1868. 12°.

Scudder, Horace Elisha [*Ed.*]. American commonwealths. 14 vols. Boston, 1884–92. 12°.

Contents: **Barrows,** Wm. Oregon; the struggle for possession.—**Browne,** Wm. H. Maryland; the history of a Palatinate.—**Carr,** Lucien. Missouri; a bone of contention.—**Cooke,** J. E. Virginia; a history of the people.—**Cooley,** Thos. McI. Michigan; a history of Governments.—**Dunn,** J. P., *Jr.* Indiana; a redemption from slavery.—**Johnston,** Alex. Connecticut; a study of commonwealth-democracy.—**King,** Rufus. Ohio: first fruits of the ordinance of 1787.—**Roberts,** Ellis H. New York; planting and growth of the empire state. 2 vols.—**Robinson,** R. E. Vermont; a study of independence.—**Royce,** Josiah. California: a study of Amer. character.—**Shaler,** N. S. Kentucky; a pioneer commonwealth.—**Spring,** L. W. Kansas; the prelude to the war for the Union.

—— *See* Taylor, Bayard.—Webster, Noah.

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard. Catalogue of scientific serials of all countries; including transactions of learned societies, 1633–1876. (Harvard Univ. Library, Special pub. no. 1.)

—— Catalogue of the orthoptera of North America described previous to 1867. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 8.)

—— Classified and annot. bibliography of fossil insects. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Bul. v. 10.)

—— Fossil butterflies of Florissant. (*Same,* Report, v. 8.)

—— Index to the known fossil insects of the world, including myriapods and arachnids. (*Same,* Bul. v. 10.)

—— Systematic review of our present knowledge of fossil insects. (*Same,* Bulletin, v. 5.)

Scull, Gideon Delaplaine. *See* Evelyn, W. G.—Evelyn family.—Montresor, James.—Radisson, Peter E.—Scott, Dorothea.—Scull family.

Scull family. Genealogical notes; by G. D. Scull. n. p., 1876. 4°.

Scully, William. Brazil; its provinces and chief cities. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Scylax *of Caryanda.* Periplus; cum translatione, et castigationibus Isaaci Vossii; accedit Anonymi periplus Ponti Euxini. Amstel., 1639. s. 4°.

Seabury, Joseph Bartlett. *See* Lowell, *Mass.* John St. Cong. Church.

[**Seabury,** Samuel, 1729–96.] Free thoughts on the proceedings of the Continental Congress at Phila., Sept. 5, 1774, in a letter; by a Farmer. *repr.* Lond., 1775. 8°.

Note: Attributed also to I. Wilkins.

[——] View of the controversy between Great Britain and her colonies, etc.; by A. W., farmer. N. Y., 1774. 8°.

[——] *Same.* Lond., 1775. 8°.

—— Beardsley, E. E. Life and correspondence of S. Boston, 1881. 8°.

Seabury, Samuel, 1801–72. American slavery justified by the law of nature. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

Seagrave, Daniel. *See* Seagrave family.

Seagrave family. Genealogy of the S. family, 1725–1881, as descended from John and Sarah Seagrave, who came from England; with apppendices; by Daniel Seagrave. Worcester, 1881. 8°.

Seaman, Ardon. *See* Seaman family.

Seaman, Ezra Champion. Commentaries on the constitutions and laws, peoples and history of the U. S. and the rebellion. Ann Arbor, 1863. 8°.

—— Essays on the progress of nations, in civilization, productive industry, etc. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

Seaman, Selah D. *See* Seaman family.

Seaman, Valentine. Dissertation on the mineral waters of Saratoga. N. Y., 1793. 8°.

—— *Same,* including the waters of Ballston. N. Y., 1809. 8°.

Seaman family. Copy of an account, by Jordan Seaman, of the Seamans descended from John Seaman of Hempstead; by Ardon Seaman. n. t. p. 4°.

Seaman family. Biographical and genealogical record of John Seaman, and his descendants on Long Island, N. Y.; by Selah D. Seaman. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

Searing, Laura Catherine Redden. Idyls of battle, and poems of the rebellion; by Howard Glyndon [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Searle, January, *pseud.* *See* Phillips, George S.

Sears, Alfred F. Re-organization of Florida; address at King's Ferry, July 22. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Sears, Barnas. *See* Luther, Martin.

Sears, David. Memoir of S., prep. for the Mass. Hist. Society; by Robt. C. Winthrop, *Jr.* Camb., 1886. 8°.

Sears, Edmund Hamilton. Athanasia; or, Foregleams of immortality. 8th ed. Boston, 1867. 12°.

—— Pictures of the olden time. Boston, 1857. 12°.

—— Regeneration. 7th ed. Boston, 1866. 8°.

Sears, Robert. Pictorial description of England, Ireland, Wales and the British Islands. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

Sears family. Descendants of Richard Sares [Sears] of Yarmouth, Mass., 1638–1888, with appendix; by Saml. P. May. Albany, 1890. 8°.

Searson, John. Poems on various subjects and occasions. Phila., 1797. 8°.

Seaton, Robert. Map of Palestine, with parts of Egypt, comp. from surveys by the French and Eng. governments. n. p., n. d. *roller.*

—— Companion to map. Lond., n. d. 8°.

Seaton. *See also* Seton.

Seaver, Benjamin F. Letter conc. the islands of Tristan d'Acunha, 1811. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 12.)

Seaver, James E. *See* Jemison, Mary.

Seaver, William. Historical sketch of Batavia [N. Y.]. Batavia, 1849. 8°.

Seaver family. Genealogy of Robert Seaver of Roxbury, Mass., and some of his descendants; by Wm. B. Trask. Boston, 1872. 4°.

Sebon *or* **Sabunde**, Raymond. La théologie naturelle; tr. en François par Michel. Dernière éd. rev. et cor. Paris, 1611. 12°.

Secchi, Angelo. Researches on electrical rheometry. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 3.)

Sechter, Simon. Correct order of fundamental harmonies; from the German; comp. and adapted, by C. C. Müller. 5th ed. N. Y., 1882. 8°.

Secker, Thomas. Lectures on the catechism, and discourse on confirmation. 10th ed. Lond., 1804. 12°.

Secomb, Daniel F. History of Amherst, N. H., from the grant of the township by Mass.-Bay, 1728–1882; with genealogies. Concord, 1883. 8°.

Seconde note sur une pierre gravée. *See* Jomard, Edme F.

Secret history of the white-staff. *See* De Foe, Daniel.

Secret passion. *See* Williams, Robert F.

Secular and ecclesiastical history of Worthington. *See* Rice, James C., etc.

[**Sedgwick**, Catharine Maria.] Letters from abroad. 2 vols. N. Y., 1841. 12°.

—— Life and letters; ed. by Mary E. Dewey. N. Y., 1872. 12°.

—— *See* Davidson, Lucrétia M.

Sedgwick, Charles F. History of Sharon, Conn. Hartford, 1842. 12°.

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight. Refutation of reasons assigned by the arbitrators in the case of two Greek frigates. N. Y., 1826. 8°.

Sedgwick, James. The true principle of the law of storms. 7th ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Sedgwick, Robert. Examination of the controversy between the Greek deputies and two mercantile houses of N. Y. *See* Duer, John.

Sedgwick, Theodore, *Jr.* *See* Livingston, Wm.

Sedulius, Cœlius. Carmen paschale; Elegia; Hymnus; Epigramma; Carmen de incarnatione. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 19.)

Sedulius Scotus. Opera quæ supersunt universa. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 103.)

See-Farth nach der neuen Welt, etc. Major, Johann D.

Seebohm, Frederic. The English village community. Lond., 1883. 8°.

—— Era of the Protestant Revolution. Lond., 1880. 12°. (Epochs of modern history.)

Seebohm, Henry. Siberia in Europe; a visit to the valley of the Petchora, in north-east Russia. Lond., 1880. 8°.

[**Seeley**, B.] Stowe; description of the house and gardens of Richard Grenville Temple, Earl Temple, etc. Lond., 1773. 8°.

[**Seeley**, John Robert.] Ecce homo; a survey of the life and work of Jesus Christ. 5th ed. Lond., 1866. 8°.

—— Lectures and essays. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Contents: Roman imperialism.—Milton's political opinions.—Milton's poetry.—Elementary principles in art.—Liberal education in universities.—English in schools.—The church as a teacher of morality.—The teaching of politics.

[——] Natural religion. Lond., 1882. 8°.

—— *See* Stein, H. F. K., *Freiherr* von.

Seeley, L. B. *See* Walpole, Horace.

Segange, L. Du Broc de. *See* Du Broc de Segange, L.

Seguin, Edward. Idiocy; and its treatment by the physiological method. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

Séguin, Lisbeth Gooch, *now Mrs. Strahan.* The Black Forest; its people and legends. Lond., n. d. 12°.

—— Country of the Passion Play; the highlands and highlanders of Bavaria. Lond., n. d. 12°.

Ségur, Louis Philippe, *comte* de. Histoire de France. 11 vols. Bruxelles, 1834–35. 8°.

Ségur, Philippe Paul, *comte* de. History of the expedition to Russia by Napoleon, in 1812. 2 vols. Phila., 1825. 12°.

—— *See* Peter I., *the Great.*

Segura, Jose C., *y* **Cordero,** Manuel D. Reseña sobre el cultivo de algunas plantas industriales. México, 1884. 8°.

Sehère, *Abbot of Chaumouzey.* De primordiis Calmosiacensis monasterii libri II. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 162.)

Seidel, Johann Julius. The organ and its construction; tr. from the German. 2d ed. Lond., 1854. 8°.

Seidlitz, Woldemar von. Allgemeines historisches Porträtwerk; eine Sammlung von 600 Porträts der berühmtesten Personen seit 1300; mit biographischen Daten. 5 vols. München, 1884–90. l. 4°.

Seiler, Karl, *and others.* Micro-Photographs in histology, normal and pathological. vol. 1. Phila., 1876. 4°.

Seilhamer, George O. History of the American theatre, before the Revolution. Phila., 1888. 4°.

Selah, *pseud. for A. C. Griswold. See* Putnam, Israel.

Selborne, Roundell Palmer, 1st *earl* of. Book of praise. Lond., 1866. 12°.

—— Defence of the Church of England against disestablishment; with introductory letter, by W. E. Gladstone. Lond., 1886. 8°.

Selby, Prideaux John. Parrots. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 10.)

—— Pigeons. (*Same*, v. 9.)

Selden, John. Table-talk, 1689. Lond., 1868. 12°. (Arber's reprints, v. 2.)

Selden family. Calvin Selden of Lyme, and his children; address at a meeting of the family at Saybrook, Conn., by Danl. C. Eaton. [With appendix cont. genealogy.] New Haven, 1877. 8°.

Select collection of novels and histories, by celebrated authors; tr. from the originals. 2d ed. vol. 1. Lond., 1729. 16°.

Selfridge, Thomas Oliver. CORRECT statement of the controversy between S. and Benj. Austin; also account of catastrophe in State St., Boston, Aug. 4, 1806. Charlestown, 1807. 8°.

—— TRIAL of S. for killing C. Austin, Aug. 4. Boston, 1806. 8°.

[**Selkirk,** Thomas Douglas, 5th *earl* of.] Communications of Mercator, upon the contest between the Earl of Selkirk and the Hudson's Bay Company, on one side, and the North West Co. on the other. Montreal, 1817. 8°.

[——] Narrative of occurrences in the Indian countries of North America, since the connexion of the Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Co., etc. Lond., 1817. 8°.

Sell, Edward. The faith of Islam. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Sellar, William Young. Roman poets of the Augustan age. Virgil. Oxford, 1877. 8°.

—— Roman poets of the Republic. New rev. ed. Oxford, 1881. 8°.

Selleck, Charles M. Address at the centenary of St. Paul's Church, Norwalk, Conn., July 15. Norwalk, 1886. 8°.

Selma, a tale. *See* Ross, Alex.

Selwyn, Alfred Richard Cecil. North America. *See* Hayden, F. V.

—— *and* **Dawson,** George M. Descriptive sketch of the physical geography and geology of Canada. Montreal, 1884. 8°.

—— *See* Canada. Geological Survey.

Selwyn, George. Selwyn and his contemporaries; with memoirs and notes; by J. H. Jesse. New ed. 4 vols. Lond., 1882. 8°.

Semmes, Raphael. Campaign of Gen. Scott in Mexico. Cinn., 1852. 12°.

—— Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter; from private journals. 2 vols. in 1. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

—— My adventures afloat; memoir of my cruises in the Sumter and Alabama. Lond., 1869. l. 8°.

Semple, *Miss* ——. Costume of the Netherlands; drawings, with descriptions in English and French. Lond., 1817. fol.

Sen, Keshub Chunder. *See* Keshub Chunder Sen.

Sendivogius, Michael. New light of alchymie; also nine books Of the nature of things, by Paracelsus; also a Chymicall dictionary; tr. from the Latin, by J. F[rench]. Lond., 1650. 4°.

Seneca, Lucius Annæus. Opera omnia; recog. et illust. notis M. N. Bouillet et J. Pierrot. 9 vols. Parisiis, 1827–32. 8°. (Lemaire's Bibl. class. Lat.)

Contents: 1–5. *Opera philosophica.* 1. Senecæ vita a Lipsio.—De Seneca.—Manuductio Lipsii ad Stoicam philosophicam.—De ira.—De clementia.—De tranquillitate animi.—De constantia sapientis.—De otio aut secessu sapientis.—De brevitate vitæ.—De vita beata. 2. De providentia.—De consolatione ad Helviam.—Consolatio ad Marciam.—Consolatio ad Polybium.—De morte Claudii Cæsaris ludus.—De beneficiis. 3, 4. Epistolæ morales ad Lucilium.—Fragmenta.—Epigrammata.—Ex Senecæ libris excerpta quædam et eidem nonnulla falso tributa.—J. Lipsii Physiologiæ Stoicorum libri III. 5. Naturalium quæstionum libri VII.—Index. 6. *Opera declamatoria.* Controversiarum libri.—Excerpta ex controversiarum libris.—Suasoriarum libri I. 7–9. *Opera tragicæ.* 7. Lipsii, Heinsii, Pontani, Kotzschii, et Jacobsii dissertationes de singulis tragœdiis et de singularum auctore sententiæ.—Hercules furens.—Thyestes.—Phoenissæ. 8. Hippolytus.—Œdipus.—Troades.—Medea.—Agamemnon. 9. Hercules Œtæus.—Octavia.—Index.

—— Workes; newly inlarged and corrected, by Thomas Lodge. Lond., 1620. fol.

—— On benefits; tr. by Aubrey Stewart. Lond., *Bohn*, 1887. 12°.

—— Minor dialogues, with the dialogue on clemency; tr. by A. Stewart. Lond., *Bohn*, 1889. 12°.

Senefelder, Aloys. L'art de la lithographie; précédée d'une histoire. Munich, 1819. 8°.

—— Complete course of lithography; prefixed, History of lithography from its origin; with preface, by F. von Schlichtegroll; tr. from the German, by A. S. Lond., 1819. 4°.

Senex, Simeon, *pseud.* Literary picture gallery, and admonitory epistles, to the visitors of Ballston-Spa. nos. 1–2. Ballston-Spa, 1808. 8°.

Seney, George Ingraham. Catalogue of [his] collection of modern paintings. N. Y., 1885. 12°.

Senior, Nassau William. Conversations with distinguished persons during the 2d empire, 1860–63; ed. by M. C. M. Simpson. 2 vols. Lond., 1880. 8°.

—— Conversations with Thiers, Guizot and other distinguished persons during the 2d empire [1852–60]; ed. by M. C. M. Simpson. 2 vols. Lond., 1878. 8°.

—— Correspondence. *See* Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de.

Sensier, Alfred. *See* Millet, Jean François.

Sepp, Anthony, *and* **Behme**, A. Voyage from Spain to Paraquaria. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 4.)

Seré, Ferdinand. Le livre d'or des métiers.—Le moyen âge et la Renaissance. *See* Lacroix, Paul.

Sergeant, Lewis. Greece. Lond., 1880. 12°. (Foreign countries.)

—— New Greece. Lond. [1878]. 8°.

Sergeant. *See* Sargent.

Sergius I., *Pope.* Epistola ad Ceolfridum abbatem, de Beda Venerabili Romam transmittendo. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 89.)

Sergius II., *Pope.* Epistola ad episcopos Transalpinos; Epistola ad Anscharium Hamburgensem episcopum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 106, 129.)

Sergius III., *Pope.* Epistolæ et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 131.)

Sergius IV., *Pope.* Epistolae et diplomata. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 139.)

Series of temperance sermons. *See* Edson, Theodore.

Series of wisdom and policy; a justification of all our measures since 1721. Lond., 1739. 8°.

Serious answer to Lord George Gordon's letters to the Earl of Shelburne, in which an attempt is made to give satisfaction to his lordship's doubts, etc. n. p., 1782. 12°.

Serious considerations on the election of a president. *See* Linn, Wm.

[**Serle**, Ambrose.] Americans against liberty; nature and principles of true freedom. Lond., 1775. 8°.

—— Horæ solitariæ; or, Essays upon the names and titles of Christ. 5th ed. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1813. 8°.

Sermons on important doctrines and duties of the Christian religion. Northampton, 1799. 8°.

Servatus Lupus. *See* Loup.

Servetus, *Span.* **Servede**, Michael. *See* Willis, Robert.

Services of the Arlington St. Church. *See* Gannett, E. S.

Sessions, Francis Chas. *See* Sessions family.

Sessions family. Materials for a history of the S. family in America, descendants of Alexander S. of Andover, Mass., 1669; by Francis C. Sessions. Albany, 1890. s. 4°.

Set of plans and forts in America, reduced from actual surveys. [Lond.] 1765. ob. 4°.

Seton, Eliza Ann Bayley. Life with extracts from her writings; by Chas. I. White. 8th rev. ed. Balt., 1873. 12°.

Seton, George. St. Kilda, past and present. Edin., 1878. 4°.

Seton, Robert. *See* Seton family.

Seton family. Seton of Parbroath, in Scotland and America, [by Robert Seton]. N. Y., 1890. 8°.

Seton. *See also* Seaton.

Settle, Dionyse. True reporte of the laste voyage, 1577, worthily atchieved by M. Frobisher. Lond., 1577. *repr.* n. p., 1868. 4°.

Seume, Johann Gottlieb. Sämmtliche Werke. 8 vols. in 4. Leipzig, 1839. 12°.

Seven stormy Sundays. *See* Hale, L. P.

Severn, Joseph. Life and letters of S.; by William Sharp. Lond., 1892. 8°.

Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, *marquise* de. Lettres. 10 vols. Paris, 1820. 8°.

—— PULIGA, *Comtesse* de. Mme. de Sévigné, her correspondents and contemporaries. 2 vols. Lond., 1873. 8°.

—— RITCHIE, Anne I. Thackeray. Mme. de Sévigné. Phila., 1881. 12°. (For. classics for Eng. readers.)

—— WALCKENAER, C. A. Mémoires touchant la vie et les écrits de S. 5 vols. Paris, 1842–52. 12°.

Seville, William P. History of the 1st regiment, Delaware volunteers, 1884. (Hist. Soc. of Delaware, Papers, 5.)

Seville, *Spain.* Noticia historica de los principales monumentos artisticos de Sevilla. Sevilla, n. d. 12°.

Sewall, David. Topographical description of York, Me. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

[**Sewall**, Henry D.] Collection of psalms and hymns for social and private worship. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

Sewall, Jonathan. Novanglus and Massachusettensis. *See* Adams, John.

[**Sewall,** Jonathan Mitchell.] Versification of Washington's farewell address to the citizens of the U. S.; by a gentleman of Portsmouth, N. H. Portsmouth, 1798. 4°.

Sewall, Joseph. History of Bath. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

Sewall, Oliver. History of Chesterville, Me. Farmington, 1875. 8°.

Sewall, Rufus King. Ancient dominions of Maine. Bath, 1859. 8°.

—— History of Lincoln Lodge at Wiscasset. Portland, 1863. 8°.

—— Popham's town of Fort St. George. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

—— Sketches of St. Augustine, its history, etc. N. Y., 1848. 12°.

Sewall, Samuel, 1652–1730. Diary, 1674–1729. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 45–47.)

—— Letter-book, 1686–1729. (*Same*, v. 51–52.)

—— Miscellaneous items. (*Same*, v. 46.)

—— Revolution in New England justified. *See* Rawson, Edward.

—— ELLIS, George E. Address on life and character of S., in the Old South Church, Boston, on the erection of tablets, etc. Boston, 1885. 8°.

Sewall, Samuel, 1785–1868. History of Woburn, Mass., 1640–1860; with memorial sketch of the author, by Chas. C. Sewall. Boston, 1868. 8°.

Sewall. *See* Sewel.

Seward, Alexander. Genealogy of a Utica newspaper. (Oneida Hist. Soc. Trans. 1.)

—— The telegraph and associated press. (*Same*, 1.)

Seward, Anna. Monody on Major Andre; and elegy on Capt. Cook; also, Mr. Pratt's Sympathy, a poem. Lond., 1817. 12°.

—— *See* Darwin, Erasmus.

Seward, Frederick William. *See* Seward, Wm. H.

Seward, George Frederick. Chinese immigration, in its social and economical aspects. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

Seward, Thomas W. *See* Williams, S. W.—Williams family.

Seward, William Henry, 1801–72. Argument in defence of Wm. Freeman, on trial for murder. Auburn, 1846. 8°.

—— Autobiography, 1801–34; with memoir of his life and selections from his letters, 1831–72; by Fred. W. Seward. 3 vols. N. Y., 1877–91. 8°.

Note: Title of vols. 2–3 reads, "Seward at Washington as Senator and Secretary of State," etc.

—— Travels around the world; ed. by Olive R. Seward. N. Y., 1873. l. 8°.

—— ADAMS, Chas. F. Address on the life, character and services of S. Albany, 1873. l. 8°.

—— SEWARD, Wm. H. Early days and college life of S. (Cayuga Co. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

—— *See* Adams, John Quincy.

Seward, William Henry, *b.* 1839. Hobbies—and some we have ridden in 1886. (Cayuga Co. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

—— 10th annual address. (*Same*, v. 5.)

—— *See* Seward, Wm. H.

Sewel, William. Compleat dictionary, Dutch and English; added, a grammar for both languages; reviewed and aug. by Egbert Buys. 2 vols. Amst., 1766. 4°.

—— History of the rise, increase and progress of the Quakers. 3d ed. cor. Phila., 1827. fol.

—— *Same.* vol. 1. Lond., 1795. 8°.

Sewel. *See* Sewall.

[**Sexby,** *Col.*] Killing no murder. (Famous pamphlets.)

Seybert, Adam. Statistical annals of the U. S. Phila., 1818. 4°.

Seybert Commission for Investigating Modern Spiritualism. Preliminary report [to] the University of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1887. 8°.

Seyffert, Oskar. Dictionary of classical antiquities; rev. and ed. with additions, by Henry Nettleship [and] J. E. Sandys. 2 ed. Lond., 1891. 4°.

Seymour, David Lowrey. In memoriam. Albany, 1867. l. 8°.

Seymour, Horatio. Lecture on the topography and history of New York. Utica, 1856. 8°.

—— NEW YORK STATE. *Legislature.* Proceeding in relation to the death of S. Albany, 1886. 8°.

Seymour, Silas. Review of the theory of narrow gauges as applied to main trunk lines of railway. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Sganzin, J. Elementary course of civil engineering; tr. from the French, with notes and applications adapted to the U. S. 2d ed. Boston, 1828. 8°.

Shaffner, Taliaferro Preston. The telegraph manual. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st *earl* of. Characteristics of men, manners, opinions, times. 5th ed. 3 vols. Birmingham, *Baskerville*, 1773. 8°.

—— *Same;* ed. with notes and illustrations, by Walter M. Hatch. vol. 1. Lond., 1870. 8°.

—— TRAILL, H. D. Shaftesbury. Lond., 1886. 12°. (English worthies.)

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 7th *earl* of. Life and work of S.; by Edwin Hodder. 3 vols. Lond., 1887. 8°.

Shairp, John Campbell. Aspects of poetry; lectures delivered at Oxford. Oxford, 1881. 8°.

—— Culture and religion in some of their relations. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

—— KNIGHT, Wm. Principal Shairp and his friends. Lond., 1888. 8°.

—— *See* Burns, Robert.

Shakers. Report of the examination of the Shakers of Canterbury and Enfield; with testimony and letter of James W. Spinney. Concord, 1849. 8°.

Shakespear, John, *and* **Horne,** Thomas Hartwell. History of the Mahometan empire in Spain; designed as an introduction to the Arabian antiquities of Spain, by J. C. Murphy. Lond., 1816. fol.

Shakespeare, Edward Oram. Nature of reparatory inflammation in arteries after ligature, acupressure and torsion. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 16.)

Shakespeare, William. Shakespeare as put forth in 1623; reprint of comedies, histories and tragedies. Lond., 1864. 4°.

—— Dramatic works; revised by George Steevens. 9 vols. Lond., *John and Josiah Boydell*, 1802. fol.

Contents: Prefaces of Pope and Johnson.—Tempest.—Two gentlemen of Verona.—Merry wives of Windsor.—Measure for measure. 2. Comedy of errors.—Much ado about nothing.—Love's labour's lost.—Midsummer-night's dream. 3. Merchant of Venice.—As you like it.—Taming of the shrew.—All's well that ends well. 4. Twelfth-night.—Winter's tale.—Macbeth.—King John. 5. Richard II.—Henry IV.—Henry V. 6. Henry VI.—Richard III. 7. Henry VIII.—Coriolanus.—Julius Caesar.—Anthony and Cleopatra. 8. Timon of Athens.—Titus Andronicus.—Troilus and Cressida.—Cymbeline. 9. King Lear.—Romeo and Juliet.—Hamlet.—Othello.

—— Complete dramatic works. 2 vols. Lond., 1806. 8°.

—— Plays; with the correction and illustrations of various commentators; added, notes by Saml. Johnson and George Steevens; rev. and aug. by Isaac Reed. 17 vols. [15th missing.] Phila., 1809. 12°.

—— Complete works; with hist. and crit. introductions, notes and a life, by Charles Knight. Illust. 3 vols. N. Y., n. d. 4°.

—— Works. 9 vols. Camb., 1863–66. 8°.

Note: Vol. 1, ed. by W. G. Clark and J. Glover; vols. 2–9, by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright.

Contents: 1. Tempest.—Two gentlemen of Verona.—Merry wives of Windsor.—Measure for measure.—Comedy of errors. 2. Much ado about nothing.—Love's labour's lost.—Midsummer-night's dream.—Merchant of Venice.—As you like it. 3. Taming of the shrew.—All's well that ends well.—Twelfth night.—Winter's tale. 4. King John.—Richard II.—Henry IV.—Henry V. 5. Henry VI.—Richard III. 6. Henry VIII.—Troilus and Cressida.—Coriolanus.—Titus Andronicus. 7. Romeo and Juliet.—Timon of Athens.—Julius Caesar.—Macbeth. 8. Hamlet.—King Lear.—Othello. 9. Antony and Cleopatra.—Cymbeline.—Pericles.—Venus and Adonis.—Rape of Lucrece.—Sonnets.—A lover's complaint.—Passionate pilgrim.—The phœnix and the turtle.

—— [Works]; ed. with notes by Wm. J. Rolfe. 40 vols. N. Y., 1880–90. s. 4°.

Contents: All's well that ends well.—Antony and Cleopatra.—As you like it.—Comedy of errors.—Coriolanus.—Cymbeline.—Hamlet.—Henry IV., 2 pts.—Henry V.—Henry VI., 3 pts.—Henry VIII.—Julius Cæsar.—King John.—King Lear.—Love's labour's lost.—Macbeth.—Measure for measure.—Merchant of Venice.—Merry wives of Windsor.—Midsummer night's dream.—Much ado about nothing.—Othello.—Pericles.—Richard II.—Richard III.—Romeo and Juliet.—Sonnets.—Taming of the shrew.—Tempest.—Timon of Athens.—Titus Andronicus.—Troilus and Cressida.—Twelfth night.—Two gentlemen of Verona.—Two noble kinsmen.—Venus and Adonis, Lucrece, etc.—Winter's tale.

—— New variorum edition; ed. by Horace Howard Furness. vols. 1–8. 8 vols. Phila. [1871–90]. 8°.

Contents: 1. Romeo and Juliet. 2. Macbeth. 3-4. Hamlet. 5. King Lear. 6. Othello. 7. Merchant of Venice. 8. As you like it.

—— *Germ.* Dramatische Werke; uebersetzt von August W. von Schlegel, und Ludwig Tieck. 9 vols. Berlin, 1825–33. 12°.

Contents: 1. König Johann.—Richard II.—Heinrich IV. 2. Heinrich V.—Heinrich VI. 3. Richard III.—Heinrich VIII.—Ein Sommernachtstraum.—Viel Lärmen um Nichts. 4. Heilige-Drey-Königs-Abend, oder Was ihr wollt.—So wie es euch gefällt.—Der Kaufmann von Venedig.—Der Sturm. 5. Coriolanus. Julius Cäsar.—Antonius und Cleopatra.—Maasz für Maasz. 6. Titus Andronicus.—Hamlet, Prinz von Dänemark.—Der widerspenstigen Zähmung.—Die Comödie der Irrungen. 7. Ende gut, Alles gut.—Die beiden Veroneser.—Timon von Athen.—Troilus und Cressida. 8. Die lustigen Weiber von Windsor.—Das Wintermährchen.—Othello.—König Lear. 9. Cymbeline.—Liebes Leid und Lust.—Romeo und Julia.—Macbeth.

—— Catalogue of the works of S.; with the Shakespeariana in the Barton Collection of the Boston Public Library, by James Mascarene Hubbard. n. p., 1880. 8°.

—— First sketch of the Merry wives of Windsor; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. (Shakespeare Soc. v. 4.)

—— First sketches of 2d and 3d parts of Henry VI.; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. (*Same*, v. 6.)

—— Play of Henry IV., printed from a contemporary ms.; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. (*Same*, v. 10.)

—— Poems, 1640. Lond., 1885. 8°.

—— Poems; with a memoir, by Alex. Dyce. Boston, 1864. 12°.

—— Sonnets; ed. by Ed. Dowden. Lond., 1881. 12°.

—— Taming of the shrew, as arranged by A. Daly, with introduction by Wm. Winter. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

—— Tragedie of Hamlet; a study with the text of the folio of 1623, by George MacDonald. Lond., 1885. 8°.

—— DRAKE, Nathan. Shakespeare and his times; including biography, criticisms on his genius and writings, new chronology of his plays, object of his sonnets, etc. 2 vols. Lond., 1817. 4°.

—— ELZE, Karl. Shakespeare; a literary biography; tr. by L. Dora Schmitz. Lond., 1888. 12°.

—— HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. Life of Shakespeare. Lond., 1848. 8°.

—— — Outlines of the life of S. 6th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1886. 8°.

—— PORTRAITS of S. *See* Norris, J. Parker.

—— SHAKESPEARE; Ward's statue in Central Park, N. Y. N. Y., 1873. 8°.

—— SHAKESPEARE and his friends. *See* Williams, Robert F.

—— Shakespeare's Plutarch. *See* Plutarchus.

—— *Critical works will be found under names of authors.*

Shakespeare Society. Publications. 19 vols. Lond., 1842-53. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Collier**, J. P. Memoirs of Ed. Alleyn. — **Gosson**, Stephen. School of abuse. — **Heywood**, Thomas. Apology for actors. 2. Ludus Coventriæ; a collection of mysteries; ed. by J. O. Halliwell.—**Thynn**, F. Debate between pride and lowliness.—**Dekker**, Thomas, *and others*. Patient Grissil; a comedy. 3. Extracts from accounts of revels at court; with introd. by P. Cunningham.—**Jonson**, Ben. Conversations with W. Drummond. 4. **Shakespeare**, W. First sketch of Merry wives of Windsor.—**Collier**, J. P. Fools and jesters; with Armin's "Nest of ninnies."—Timon, ed. by A. Dyce. 5. **Nash**, Thomas. Pierce Penniless's supplication to the devil; [ed.] by J. P. Collier.—**Heywood**, Thomas. Edward IV.; ed. by B. Field. 6. **Northbrooke**, John. Treatise against dicing, plays, etc.—**Shakespeare**, W. First Sketches of 2d and 3d parts of Henry VI.; ed. by J. O. Halliwell.—**Halpin**, N. J. Oberon's vision in Midsummer-night's dream; illustrated. 7. **Wright**, Thos. Chester plays; a collection of mysteries.—**Alleyn** papers, illust. of the life and times of Ed. Alleyn; with introd. by J. P. Collier. —**Forde**, John. Honour triumphant;—Line of life. 8. **Tarleton**, Richard. Tarleton's jests, and News out of purgatory; with notes, etc., by J. O. Halliwell.—True tragedy of Richard III.; Richard Tertius, by T. Legge; ed. by B. Field.—Ghost of Richard III.; introd. and notes, by J. P. Collier. 9. **More**, *Sir* Thos.; a play, ed. by A. Dyce. — Vol. 1. "Shakespeare Society's papers."—The old Taming of a shrew, and The woman lapped in morel's skin; ed. by T. Amyot. 10. **Halliwell**, J. O. Illustrations of the fairy mythology of A midsummer-night's dream.—**Shakespeare**, W. Play of Henry IV.; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 11. **Henslowe**, Philip. Diary, 1591-1609; ed. by J. P. Collier.—Vol. 2. "Shakespeare Society's papers." 12. **Heywood**, Thomas. Fair maid of the exchange.—**Heywood**, T., *and* **Rowley**, W. Fortune by land and sea; ed. by B. Field.—Marriage of wit and wisdom; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 13. **Collier**, J. P. Memoirs of the principal actors in Shakespeare's plays.—**Riche**, B. Eight novels employed by Eng. dram. poets of reign of Elizabeth. 14. **Udall**, N. Ralph Roister Doister; also Gorboduc, by Thos. Norton and Thos. Sackville; ed. by W. D. Cooper.—**Wright**, Thos. Chester Whitsun plays.—Vol. 3. "Shakespeare Society's papers." 15. Moral play of wit and science; ed. by J. O. Halliwell.—Stationers' Company. Extracts from the registers, 1557-70; with notes, by J. P. Collier.—**Jones**, Inigo. Life of J., by Peter Cunningham, remarks on his sketches for masques, etc., by J. R. Planché, etc.; ed. by J. P. Collier. 16. Vol. 4. "Shakespeare Society's papers."—Stationers' Company. Extracts from the registers, 1570-87; ed. by J. P. Collier. 17. **Heywood**, Thomas. Fair maid of the West [Pts. 1 and 2]; ed. by J. P. Collier.—**Simrock**, Karl J. Remarks on the plots of Shakespeare's plays; ed. by J. O. Halliwell.—**Heywood**, Thomas. Royal King and loyal subject; and Woman killed with kindness; ed. by J. P. Collier. 18. **Heywood**, Thos. Two hist. plays on the life and reign of Elizabeth; ed. by J. P. Collier;—Golden and silver ages; two plays; ed. by J. P. Collier.—**Munday**, A. John a Kent and John a Cumber; ed. by J. P. Collier. 19. **Lodge**, Thos. Defence of poetry, music and stage-plays; an Alarum against usurers, etc.—Notes and emendations to the text of Shakespeare's plays, from ms. corrections in a folio of 1632 in possession of J. P. Collier.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. Antiquity of the caverns and cavern life of the Ohio Valley. (Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Mem., vol. 2, pt. 3.)

—— Aspects of the earth; some familiar geological phenomena. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

—— General account of the fresh-water morasses of the U. S., with description of the Dismal Swamp district of Virginia and North Carolina. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Report, v. 10.)

—— Geology of Cape Ann, Mass. (*Same*, Report, v. 9.)

—— Geology of Mt. Desert Island, Me. (*Same*, Report, v. 8.)

—— Geology of Nantucket. (*Same*, Bulletins, v. 8.)

—— Kentucky, a pioneer commonwealth. Boston, 1885. 12°. (Amer. commonwealths.)

—— Recent changes of level on the coast of Maine. (Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Mem. vol. 2, pt. 3.)

—— Report on the geology of Martha's Vineyard. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Report, v. 7.)

—— Sea coast swamps of the eastern U. S. (*Same*, Report, v. 6.)

—— *and* **Davis**, Wm. M. Illustrations of the earth's surface. Glaciers. Boston, 1881. 4°.

Shaler, William. Sketches of Algiers. Boston, 1826. 8°.

Shallus, Francis. Chronological tables for every day in the year. 2 vols. Phila., 1817. 12°.

Sharp, Granville. Letter to B. Franklin, on American bishops. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— Tracts concerning the ancient means of national defence by a free militia. 3d ed. Lond., 1782. 8°.

Sharp, Jacob. ARGUMENT in the case of S. against the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonality of the city of N. Y. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

—— PROCEEDINGS in the case of S., etc. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

Sharp, William. *See* Rossetti, Dante G.—Severn, Joseph.

Sharpe, Edmund. Mouldings of the six periods of British architecture from the Conquest to the Reformation. No. 1. Lond., 1871. fol.

Sharpe, Horatio. Correspondence, 1753-61. 2 vols. Balt., 1888-90. l. 8°. (Maryland. Gen. Assembly. Archives, v. 6, 9.)

Sharpe, John. The church; a poem. Lond., 1797. 8°.

Sharpe, Samuel. History of Egypt, till the conquest by the Arabs, A. D. 640. 4th ed. 2 vols. in 1. Lond., 1859. 8°.

—— History of the Hebrew nation, and its literature. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Sharpe, William Carvosso. History of Oxford. Pt. 1, Church records, etc. Seymour, 1885. 8°.

—— History of Seymour, Conn., with biographies and genealogies. Seymour, 1879. 8°.

—— *See* Sharpe family.—Dart family.

Sharpe family. Records of the Sharpe family in England and America, 1580–1870; by W. C. Sharpe. Seymour, Ct., 1874. 12°.

—— *Same.* Sharpe genealogy and miscellany, by W. C. Sharpe. Seymour, 1880. 12°.

Sharpe. *See* Shairp.

Sharples, James. *See* Washington, George.

Sharpless family. Genealogy of the S. family, descended from John and Jane S., settlers near Chester, Pa., 1682; with account of the English ancestry, etc.; comp. by Gilbert Cope. Phila., 1887. l. 8°.

Sharswood, George. Origin, history and objects of the Law Academy of Philadelphia; address. Phila., 1883. 8°.

Shattuck, Lemuel. History of Concord, Bedford, Acton, Lincoln, and Carlisle, Mass. Boston, 1835. 8°.

—— Plan for providing materials for history. (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— *See* Shattuck family.—White family.

Shattuck family. Memorials of the descendants of Wm. Shattuck, including collateral information; by Lemuel Shattuck. Boston, 1855. 8°.

Shaw, Albert. Coöperation in the Northwest. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud., vol. 6.)

—— Local government in Illinois. (*Same,* vol. 1.)

—— Municipal government in England. (*Same,* Notes, no. 1.)

Shaw, Benjamin. Births, marriages and deaths in Nantucket. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Shaw, Charles. Topographical and historical description of Boston. Boston, 1817. 12°.

Shaw, Henry. Dresses and decorations of the Middle Ages. Lond., 1843. 4°.

Shaw, James. Sketches of the history of the Austrian Netherlands. Lond., 1786. 8°.

Shaw, *Rev.* James. Twelve years in America. Lond., 1867. 12°.

Shaw, John. Manual for the student of anatomy; rev. with notes, by Wm. Anderson. Troy, 1825. 12°.

Shaw, John. Personal narrative. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

—— Sketches of Indian chiefs and pioneers of the northwest. (*Same,* v. 10.)

Shaw, Nathaniel, *Jr.* Papers. (Magazine Miscellany, v. 3.)

Shaw, Peter. *See* Bacon, Francis, *lord.*

Shaw, Robert. Visits to high Tartary, Yârkland and Kâshghar. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Shaw, *Rev.* Samuel. Works. 1st Amer. ed. 2 vols. Boston, 1821. 12°.

Shaw, *Maj.* Samuel. Journals; with a life, by Josiah Quincy. Boston, 1847. 8°.

Shaw, Stebbing. Tour to the west of England, 1788. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 2.)

Shaw, Thomas. Travels in Barbary, 1727. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 15.)

Shaw, Thomas Budd. History of English literature; ed. with notes, by Wm. Smith. Lond., 1879. 12°. (Student's manual.)

—— Specimens of English literature; ed. with additions. by Wm. Smith. Lond., 1877. 12°. (*Same.*)

Shea, George. *See* Hamilton, Alex.

Shea, John Dawson Gilmary. [*Fr.* Jean Marie.] Bibliographical account of Catholic Bibles, Testaments, etc.; tr. from the Latin Vulgate. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

—— Discovery and exploration of the Mississippi Valley; with narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membré, Hennepin and Anastase Douay. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

—— Discovery of the Mississippi. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

—— Early voyages up and down the Mississippi, by Cavelier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier and Guignas; with introduction and notes. Albany, 1861. 4°. (Munsell's Hist. ser. v. 8.)

—— French-Onondaga dictionary, from a ms. of the 17th century. N. Y., 1860. 8°. (Lib. of Amer. ling. v. 1.)

—— History of the Catholic Church in the U. S., from the first attempted colonization to the present time. vol. 1–4. N. Y., 1886–92. 8°.

Contents: 1. Catholic Church in colonial days. 1521–1763. 2. **Carroll,** John. Life and times of C., 1st Arbp. of Baltimore; embracing the history of the Catholic Church in the U. S., 1763–1815. 3. History of the Catholic Church in the U. S., 1808–15 to 1843. 4. History of the Catholic Church in the U. S., 1843–1866.

—— Indian tribes of Wisconsin. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— Library of American linguistics. 13 vols. N. Y., 1860–64. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Shea,** J. G. French-Onondaga dictionary. 2. **Mengarini,** G. Selish or Flat-head grammar. 3. **Smith,** Buckingham. Grammatical sketch of the Heve language. 4. **Arroyo de la Cuesta,** F. Grammar of the Mutsun language. 5. **Smith,** B. Grammar of the Pima or Névome. 6. **Pandosy,** M. C. Grammar and dictionary of the Yakama language. 7. **Sitjar.** B. Vocabulary of the lang. of the San Antonio Mission, California. 8. **Arroyo de la Cuesta,** F. Vocabulary or phrase book of the Mutsun language of Alta California. 9. **Maillard,** *L'abbé.* Grammar of the Mikmaque language of Nova Scotia. 10. **Bruyas,** J. Radical words of the Mohawk language. 11. **Gibbs,** Geo. Alphabetical vocabularies of the Clallam and Lummi. 12. **Gibbs,** Geo. Dictionary of the Chinook jargon, or trade language of Oregon. 13. **Gibbs,** Geo. Alphabetical vocabulary of the Chinook language.

—— — 2d series. 2 vols. N. Y., 1873–74. 8°.
Contents: 1. **Matthews**, W. Grammar and dictionary of the language of the Hidatsa. 2. **Matthews**, W. Hidatsa [Minnetaree] English dictionary.

—— Negotiations between New England and Canada, 1648–51; tr. with notes, journal of Father Druilletes, and his report, letter of the Council of Quebec, etc. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 2d ser. v. 3.)

[——] Recueil de pièces sur la négociation entre la Nouvelle France et la Nouvelle Angleterre, ès années 1648 et suivantes. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— *See* Charlevoix, P. F. X. de.—Hennepin. Louis.—Jogues, Isaac.—Le Clercq, Christian.

Sheardown, Thomas. S. Half a century's labors in the Gospel, including back-woods' mission work in N. Y. and Penn.; an autobiography. [Lewisburg], 1866. 12°.

Shedd, William Greenough Thayer. History of Christian doctrine. 2 vols. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Sheffield, John. Examination of the case of the people, etc. *See* Robbins, Edward.

Sheffield, John Baker Holroyd, 1st *earl* of. Observations on the manufactures, trade and present state of Ireland. Dublin, 1785. 8°.

—— *See* Gibbon, Edward.

Sheffield, William Paine. Historical address of the city of Newport [R. I.], July 4, 1876; with biographical sketches, etc. Newport, 1876. 8°.

—— Historical sketch of Block Island, R. I. Newport, 1876. 8°.

—— Privateersmen of Newport; address before the R. I. Hist. Society, Feb. 7, 1882. Newport, 1883. 8°.

Sheffield, *Mass.* Centennial celebration, June 18–19, 1876. Sheffield, 1876. 8°.

Shelburne, William Petty-Fitzmaurice, *earl* of *afterward marquis of Lansdowne*. Life of S., with extracts from his papers and correspondence, 1737–1805; by Lord Edmond G. Fitzmaurice. 3 vols. Lond., 1875–76. 8°.

Shelby County, *Ind.* History, 1822–76. Shelbyville, 1876. 8°.

Sheldon, Electra M. Early history of Michigan to 1815. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

Sheldon, George. History of Northfield, Mass. *See* Temple, Josiah H.

Sheldon, George. *See* Rodgers, R. K.

Sheldon, George William. American painters. Enl. ed. N. Y., 1881. 4°.

Sheldon, Henry Olcott. *See* Sheldon magazine.

Sheldon, James. *See* Forward, Oliver.

Sheldon, William. Account of the Caraibs who inhabited the Antilles. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Arch. v. 1.)

Sheldon Magazine; a genealogical list of the Sheldons in America; with historical notes and notices of other families, by H. O. Sheldon. Loudonville, 1855–57. 4°.

Shelly, Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin. Lives of eminent literary and scientific men of France. 2 vols. Lond., 1838–39. 12°.

[——] Mary; a fiction.

—— MARSHALL, Florence A. Life and letters of S. 2 vols. Lond., 1889. 8°.

—— *See* Shelley, Percy B.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. Poetical works; ed. by Mary W. Shelley, with a memoir. 3 vols. Boston, 1864. 12°.

—— Poetical works; with notes and a memoir, by Wm. M. Rossetti. 2 vols. Lond., 1870. 8°.

—— Select letters; ed. with an introduction, by Rich. Garnett. Lond., 1882. 12°.

—— DOWDEN, Ed. Life of S. 2 vols. Lond., 1887. 8°.

—— SYMONDS, J. A. Shelley. Lond., 1878. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)

[**Shelton**, Frederick William.] The Trollopiad, or travelling gentlemen in America; a satire; by Nil Admirari [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1837. 12°.

Shelvocke, George. Voyage round the world, by way of the Great South Sea, in 1718. Lond., 1757. 8°.

—— *Same;* with observations on Peru, by Capt. Betagh. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 10–11.)

Shepard, Charles Upham. Treatise on mineralogy. 2 vols. in 1. New Haven, 1835. 8°.

—— *See* Connecticut. Geol. Survey.

Shepard, Edward Morse. *See* Van Buren, Martin.

Shepard, Elihu Hotchkiss. Early history of St. Louis and Missouri, 1673–1843. St. Louis, 1870. 8°.

Shepard, George. Sermons; with a memorial, by D. S. Talcott. Boston, 1869. 12°.

Shepard, George Leonard. *See* Shepard family.

Shepard, James. *See* Shepard family.

Shepard, Thomas. Works; with memoir of his life and character; [ed. by Dr. Alger]. 3 vols. Boston, 1853. 8°.

—— The clear sun-shine of the Gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New England. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 24.)

[——] Day breaking if not the sun rising of the Gospell with the Indians in New England. 1647. *repr.* N. Y., 1865. 4°. (Sabin's reprints.)
Note: This work has been attributed to J. Eliot.

—— *Same.* (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 24.)

—— ALBRO, John A. Life of S. (Lives of chief fathers of N. Eng. v. 4.)

Shepard family. Descendants of Edward Shepard, Cambridge, Mass., 1639; by Jas. Shepard, Naman Sheppard, A. E. B. Shepherd. Boston, 1878. 8°.

Shepard family. Genealogical history of William Shepard, of Fossecut, Northamptonshire, Eng., and some of his descendants; by G. L. Shepard. Salem, 1886. 8°.

Shepherd, A. E. B. *See* Shepard family.

Shepherd, Thomas H. Modern Athens; or, Edinburgh in the 19th century; from original drawings. Lond., 1829. 4°.

Shepherd, William. Paris in 1802 and 1814. Phila., 1815. 12°.

Sheppard, John Hannibal. *See* Drake, Saml. G.—Lewis, W.—Vaughan family.

Sheppard, Moses. African slave trade in Jamaica, etc.; read before the Maryland Hist. Society. Balt., 1854. 8°.

Sheppard, Naman. *See* Shepard family.

Sheppard, Nathan. Shut up in Paris. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Shepperson, Alfred Bohanon. Cotton facts; compilation from official sources. 2 eds. 2 vols. N. Y., 1886. 12°.

Sherburne, Andrew. Memoirs; by himself. Utica, 1828. 12°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. Prov., 1831. 12°.

Sherburne, John Henry. *See* Jones, John Paul.

[Sherer, Moyle.] Recollections of the Peninsula. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1824. 8°.

Sheridan, Charles Francis. History of the late Revolution in Sweden. Dublin, 1778. 8°.

Sheridan, Philip Henry. Personal memoirs. 2 vols. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

—— McClellan, Carswell. Notes on the Personal memoirs of S. St. Paul, 1889. 8°.

—— [Newhall, Fred. C.] With Sheridan in Lee's last campaign. Phila., 1866. 8°.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler. Works; with a memoir, by James P. Browne, containing extracts from Moore's Life. 2 vols. London, 1873. 8°.

—— Byron, *Lord.* Monody on the death of S. Lond., 1817. 8°.

—— Moore, Thomas. Memoirs of the life of S. Phila., 1825. 8°.

—— — *Same.* 3d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1825. 8°.

—— Oliphant, M. O. W. Sheridan. Lond., 1883. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)

—— Sheridaniana; or, Anecdotes of the life of S., his table-talk and bon mots. Lond., 1826. 8°.

Sheridan, Thomas. Complete dictionary of the English language. 3d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1789. 8°.

—— *Same.* 4th ed. Dublin, 1790. 8°.

—— *Same,* rev. by John Andrews. 5th Amer. ed. Phila., 1789. 8°.

—— Course of lectures on elocution. 2d Amer. ed. Troy, 1803. 12°.

Sherlock, William. Discourse concerning the happiness of good men and the punishment of the wicked in the next world. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1764. 12°.

Sherlock, *pseud. See* Southwick, Solomon.

Sherman, John. Selected speeches and reports on finance and taxation, 1859–78. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

Sherman, William Tecumseh. Memoirs; by himself. 2 vols. N. Y., 1875. 8°.

—— Bowman, S. M., *and* Irwin, R. B. Sherman and his campaigns. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

—— *and* **Porter,** David Dixon. Memorial proceedings of the Michigan Legislature for S. and P. Lansing, 1891. 8°.

—— *See* Headley, J. T.

Sherrill, Hunting. Review of the diseases of Dutchess Co., 1809–25; also an essay on a disease of the jaw bones. N. Y., 1826. 8°.

Shertzer, Abram Trego. *See* Trego family.

Sherwin, Thomas. Address on the life and character of S.; by R. C. Waterston. Boston, 1870. 8°.

Sherwood, Andrew. Field notes on the geology of Lycoming and Sullivan counties. (Penn. 2d Geol. Survey. Report, GG.)

—— Geology of Potter Co. (*Same,* Report, GGG.)

—— Limits of the Catskill and Chemung formations. (*Same,* Report, G.)

Sherwood, Henry Hall. Motive power of organic life. N. Y., 1841. 8°.

Sherwood, James Manning. The Lamb in the midst of the throne; or, History of the Cross. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

—— Plea for the old foundations; sermon at the re-dedication of the Presbyterian Church, Bloomfield, N. J., 1853; with hist. memoranda, by Stephen Dodd. N. Y., 1854. 12°.

—— *See* Spencer, Ichabod S.

Sherwood, John D. Comic history of the United States. Boston, 1870. 8°.

Sherwood, Joseph. Letters to S. Smith, 1761–66. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 5.)

Sherwood, Mary Ely Wilson. Manners and social usages. New ed. N. Y., 1887. 12°.

Sherwood, Mary Martha Butt. Life, chiefly autobiographical; with extracts from Mr. Sherwood's journal in France and India; ed. by her daughter, Sophia Kelly. Lond., 1854. 8°.

Shew, Joel. The water-cure manual. N. Y., 1850. 12°.

Shields, Charles Woodruff. The final philosophy, as issuing from the harmony of science and religion. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

Shillaber family. Record of proceedings at the first gathering of decendants of John Shillaber, Peabody, Mass., Oct. 4. Boston, 1877. 12°.

Shillingford, John. Letters and papers, 1447–50; ed. by Stuart A. Moore. Lond., 1871. 4°. (Camden Soc., n. s. v. 2.)

Shimeall, Richard Cunningham. Our Bible chronology, historic and prophetic. N. Y., 1859. l. 8°.

Shinn, Charles Howard. Coöperation on the Pacific coast. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. vol. 6.)

—— Land laws of mining districts. (*Same,* vol. 2.)

—— Mining camps; a study in American frontier government. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

Shipman, Thomas Leffingwell. Memorial of S., read before the New London Co. Hist. Society; by W. B. Clarke. New London, 1889. 8°.

Shippen family. Genealogy of the descendants of Wm. Shippen the elder, of Phila.; by Roberdeau Buchanan. Wash., 1877. 8°.

Shippey, Josiah. Specimens; or, Leisure hours poetically employed; with notes and history of his life, 1778–1841, by Saml. Johnson. N. Y., 1841. 12°.

Shirley, James. The tragedie of Chabot. *See* Chapman, George.

Shirley, William. Letter respecting Fort Dummer, 1748. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— Letter to the Duke of Newcastle, with journal of the siege of Louisbourg, etc. Lond., 1746. 8°.

—— *and* **Pepperell,** Wm. Letters, etc., rel. to the expedition against Cape Breton. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— CONDUCT of S. in North America briefly stated. Lond., 1758. 8°.

Shirreff, Emily. *See* Froebel, Friedrich.

Shirrefs, Andrew. Jamie and Bess; or, The laird in disguise. Aberdeen, 1787. 12°.

Shoberl, Frederic. Suffolk, Surrey and Sussex Cos. (Beauties of Eng. and Wales, v. 14.)

Shoppell, Robert W. [*Ed.*]. Modern houses; an illustrated architectural quarterly. vol. 1–5 in 1. N. Y., 1886–90. fol.

Short, Charles. New Latin dictionary. *See* Lewis, Charlton T.

Short, John Thomas. The North Americans of antiquity. 2d ed. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

Short account of the Hartford Convention. *See* Lyman, Theo., *Jr.*

Short and impartial view of the Scot's colony, etc. *See* C., P.

Short description of the province of South Carolina. *See* Milligen, Geo.

Short view of the history of Mass.-Bay. *See* Mauduit, Israel.

Short view of the late troubles in England. *See* Dugdale, Wm.

[**Shorthouse,** John Henry.] John Inglesant; a romance. 6th ed, N. Y., 1885. 8°.

Shourds, Thomas. History and genealogy of Fenwick's colony [N. J.]. Bridgeton, 1876. 8°.

Shrigley, Nathaniel. True relation of Virginia and Maryland. (Force's tracts, v. 3.)

Shuck, Oscar T. California anthology. San Fran., 1880. 8°.

Shuckard, William E. History of insects. *See* Swainson, Wm.

Shuckford, Samuel. Sacred and profane history of the world connected. 2 vols. Oxford, 1848. 8°.

Shuey, Dennis Boeshore. *See* Shuey family.

Shuey family. History, 1732–1876; by D. B. Shuey. Lancaster, 1876. 12°.

Shumard, B. F. *See* Missouri. Bur. of Geol. and Mines.

Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet. Thunder and lightning, and deaths at Marshfield, 1658–66. Boston, 1850. 12°.

—— Topographical and historical description of Boston. Boston, 1871. l. 8°.

—— *See* Beal family.—Cushman family.—Leverett family.—Massachussetts. General Court. Records.

Shute, Daniel. Journal of S. in the expedition to Canada, 1758; by J. Kimball. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 12.)

Shute, Samuel. Letter to Rallé the Jesuit, 1718. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

Shuttleworth, *Sir* James Phillips Kay. — Memorandum on popular education. 2d ed. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Sibbald, *Sir* Robert. Memoir; by Sir W. Jardine. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 1.)

Sibley, Henry Hastings. Description of Minnesota. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— Reminiscences, historical and personal. (*Same,* v. 1.)

—— Reminiscences of the early days of Minnesota. (*Same,* v. 3.)

—— Speech. (*Same,* v. 1.)

—— WILLIAMS, J. F. Memoir of S. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

—— *See* Day, J. O.—Dousman, H. L.—Faribault, J. B.—Nicollet, J. M.

Sibley, John Langdon. Biographical sketches of graduates of Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. 3 vols. Camb., 1873–85. 8°.

—— History of Union, Me.; with family register of settlers before 1800, and their descendants. Boston, 1851. 8°.

Sicard, *Bp. of Cremona.* Mitrale, sive summa de officiis ecclesiasticis; Chronicon. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 213.)

Sickler, F. Ch. L. Topographical and panoramic survey of the Campagna di Roma. Lond., 1818. l. 8°.

Sickles, Daniel Edgar. Argument in the Senate on the Trinity Church bill. Albany, 1857. 8°.

—— TRIAL of S., for shooting Philip Barton Key, Feb. 27. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

Siddons, Sarah Kemble. *See* Fitzgerald, Percy.

Sidgwick, Alfred. Fallacies; a view of logic from the practical side. Lond., 1883. 8°.

Sidgwick, *Mrs.* Alfred. *See* Schlegel, A. M.

Sidgwick, Henry. Methods of ethics. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Sidney, Algernon. Brief memoir of S., with account of his trial, Nov. 7, 1683, etc.; by Rich. C. Sidney. Lond., 1835. 8°.

Sidney, Algernon, *pseud. See* Granger, Gideon.

Sidney, *Sir* Henry, *and others*. Letters and memorials of state in the reigns of Mary-Charles II. and Oliver's usurpation; [with] memoirs of the Sydneys, etc., pub. by Arthur Collins. 2 vols. in 1. Lond., 1746. fol.

Sidney, *Sir* Philip. An apologie for poetrie, 1595. Lond., 1868. 12°. (Arber's reprints.)

—— Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia; [added, Sonnets, Defence of poesie, etc.]. 11th ed. Lond., 1662. fol.

—— BOURNE, H. R. F. Sidney. N. Y., 1891. 8°. (Heroes of the nations.)

—— SYMONDS, J. A. Sidney. Lond., 1886. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)

Sidney, Richard Chase. *See* Sidney, Algernon.

Siebold, Carl Theodor Ernst von. On a true parthenogenesis in moths and bees; tr. by Wm. S. Dallas. Lond., 1857. 8°.

Siege of Savannah. *See* Hough, F. B.—Jones, Charles C., *Jr.*

Sierra Leone Company. Substance of the report of the court of directors, 1791. Lond., 1792. 12°.

—— *Same.* Phila., 1795. 12°.

Sigebert, *of Gemblours.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1880. 1. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 160.)

Sigilla antiqua. *See* Dashwood, George Henry.

Sigourney, Lydia Howard Huntley. Letters of life. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

—— Past meridian. Hartford [1864]. 8°.

—— Pleasant memories of pleasant lands. Boston, 1844. 12°.

[——] Poems. Boston, 1827. 12°.

—— Select poems. 3d ed. Phila., 1838. 12°.

[——] Sketch of Connecticut, 40 years since. Hartford, 1824. 12°.

[——] Traits of the aborigines of America; a poem. Camb., 1822. 12°.

Sikes, William Wirt. Studies of assassination. Lond., 1881. 12°.

[**Silhouette**, Étienne de, *et* **La Galissonière**, de, *et surtout par l'abbé* **La Ville**, J. I. de. Mémoires des commissaires du roi et de ceux de Sa Majesté britannique sur les possessions et les droits respectifs des deux couronnes en Amérique. 4 vols. in 3. Paris, 1755–57. 4°.

Contents: 1. Mémoires sur l'Acadie et sur l'isle de Sainte-Lucie. 2. Traités et actes publics conc. l'Amérique en général. 3. Piéces justificatives conc. la propriété de Sainte-Lucie. 4. Mémoires sur l'Acadie, et l'isle de Tabago.

Silius Italicus, Caius. Punicorum libri XVII.; curante N. E. Lemaire. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1823. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

Silk Association of America. 3d, 9th and 10th annual reports. 3 vols. N. Y., 1875–82. 8°.

—— *See* Brockett, L. P.—Wyckoff, Wm. C.

Silk Grower and Farmer's Manual. Vol. 1. 1838–39. n. t. p. 8°.

Sill, Edward Rowland. The hermitage and later poems. Boston, 1890. 12°.

—— Poems. Boston, 1890. 12°.

Sill, George Griswold. *See* Sill family.

Sill family. Genealogy of the descendants of John Sill, who settled in Cambridge, Mass., in 1637 [by Geo. G. Sill]. Albany, 1859. 12°.

Silliman, Augustus Ely. Gallop among American scenery. N. Y., 1843. 12°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1881. 8°.

—— STORRS, R. S. In memoriam; biographical note and address at the funeral of S. n. p., 1884. 8°.

[**Silliman**, Benjamin, 1779–1864.] Remarks made on a short tour between Hartford and Quebec in 1819. New Haven, 1820. 8°.

[——] Report on the coal formation of the valleys of Wyoming and Lackawanna. New Haven, 1830. 8°.

—— Suggestions rel. to the philosophy of geology. New Haven, 1839. 8°.

—— Visit to Europe in 1851. 5th ed. 2 vols. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

—— FISHER, George P. Life of S. 2 vols. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1816–85, *and* **Goodrich**, C. R. [*Eds.*]. The world of science, art and industry illustrated from examples in the N. Y. Exhibition, 1853–54. N. Y., 1854. 4°.

Silliman, Benjamin Douglas. Dinner to S. given by the Bar of N. Y. and Brooklyn, to commemorate the 60th anniv. of his admission to the Bar, 1829. [N. Y.], 1889. 8°.

Silliman's Journal. *See* American Journal of Science.

Silsbee family. Genealogical account of Henry Silsbee and some of his descendants; by Jas. A. Emmerton. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 17.)

Silva, Nuno de. Supplement to Drake's voyage round the world. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 10.)

Silvester I., *St., pope.* Opera quæ exstant. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 8.)

Silvester II., *Pope.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1880. 1. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 139.)

Silvestre, Israel. Catalogue raisonné de toutes les estampes qui forment l'œuvre de S., précédé d'une notice sur sa vie, par L. E. Faucheux. Paris, 1857. 8°.

Silvestre, Joseph Balthazar. Universal palæography; or, Fac-similes of writings of all nations and periods; accomp. by an historical text and introduction by Champollion-Figeac and Aimé Champollion, *fils;* tr. and ed. by Sir Fred. Madden. 4 vols. Lond., 1850. 8° and fol.

Silvestre, Louis Catherine. Marques typographiques; ou, Recueil des monogrammes, chiffres, enseignes, etc., des libfaires et imprimeurs qui ont exercé en France depuis 1470, etc. 2 vols. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Simcoe, John Graves. Military journal; a history of the Queen's Rangers during the American Revolution, with a memoir of the author. N. Y., 1844. 8°.

—— Read, D. B. Life and times of S., with some account of Major André and Capt. Brant. Toronto, 1890. 8°.

Simcox, Edith. Episodes in the lives of men, women and lovers. Boston, 1882. 12°.

Simcox, George Augustus. History of Latin literature from Ennius to Boethius. 2 vols. Lond., 1883. 8°.

Sime, James. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.—Lessing, G. E.—Schiller, J. C. F. von.

Simencourt, —— de. Carte itineraire de la France. Paris, 1830. 12°.

Simmonds, Peter Lund. Fibres and cordage. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 9.)

Simmons, Duane B. Beriberi; or, The "Kakke" of Japan. Shanghai, 1880. 4°.

—— Cholera epidemics in Japan. Shanghai, 1880. 4°.

Simmons, George Frederic. Six sermons. Boston, 1856. 12°.

Simms, Frederick Walter. Treatise on the principal mathematical instruments employed in surveying, levelling and astronomy. Lond., 1834. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1836. 8°.

Simms, Jeptha Root. History of Schoharie County, and border wars of N. Y.; and memoranda of the Mohawk Valley. Albany, 1845. 8°.

—— Trappers of New York; biog. of N. Stoner and N. Foster. Albany, 1857. 8°.

[**Simms,** William Gilmore.] Poems; by a Collegian. Charlottesville, 1833. 12°.

—— Trent, Wm. P. Simms. Boston, 1892. 12°. (Amer. men of letters.)

—— *See* Laurens, John.—Marion, Francis.

Simms. *See* Sims *and* Symmes.

Simon, Barbara Ann. Ten tribes of Israel, historically identified with the aborigines of the western hemisphere. Lond., 1836. 8°.

Simon, John. Aims and philosophic method of pathological research; inaug. address, Dec. 15, 1847. Lond., n. d. 8°.

Simon, Jules François Simon Suisse. Le devoir. Paris, 1867. 12°.

—— The government of Thiers, 1871-73; from the French. 2 vols. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

—— La religion naturelle. Paris, 1866. 12°.

Simon, Pedro Antonio. *See* Orsua, Pedro de.

[**Simond,** Louis.] Journal of a tour and residence in Great Britain, 1810–11, by a French traveller; with remarks on the country. 2 vols. Edin., 1815. 8°.

Simonde de Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard. Histoire des Français; continuée par A. Renée. 31 vols. Paris, 1821–44. 8°.

—— Histoire des républiques italiennes du moyen âge. 16 vols. Paris, 1826. 8°.

—— *Eng.* History of the Italian republics; a view of the origin, progress and fall of Italian freedom. Lond., 1832. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

—— History of the fall of the Roman Empire. 2 vols. Lond., 1834. 12°. (*Same.*)

—— De la littérature du midi de l'Europe. 3ième éd. 4 vols. Paris, 1829. 8°.

—— *Eng.* Historical view of the literature of the South of Europe; tr. with notes and a life of the author, by Thomas Roscoe. 4th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1880–81. 12°.

Simonds, Thomas C. History of South Boston. Boston, 1857. 8°.

Simonin, Louis Laurent. Underground life; or, Mines and miners; tr. and ed. by H. W. Bristow. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Simonis, Johann. Lexicon manuale Hebraicum et Chaldaicum; recensuit etc. Jo. Godofr. Eichhorn. 3d ed. Halae, 1793. 8°.

Simons, Ezra De Freest. A regimental history; the 125th N. Y. S. volunteers. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

Simons, N. W. *See* Junius.

Simpert, *St., abbot of Marbach.* Regularia statuta monasterii Murbacensis; Epistola encyclica; Indiculus ad episcopum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 99.)

Simpkins, John. Topographical description of Brewster, 1806. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

Simpkinson, John Nassau. The Washingtons; a tale of the 17th century. Lond., 1860. 12°.

Simple cobler of Aggawamm. *See* Ward, Nath.

Simplicius, *St., pope.* Epistolæ; Vita. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 58.)

Simpson, Henry Trail. Archæologia Adelensis; a history of the Parish of Adel in the West Riding of Yorkshire; with etchings by W. L. Ferguson. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Simpson, James. Visit to Flanders, 1815; chiefly an account of the field of Waterloo, with sketch of Antwerp and Brussels. N. Y., 1816. 12°.

Simpson, *Sir* James Young. Acupressure; new method of arresting haemorrhage and of accelerating the healing of wounds. Edin., 1864. 8°.

—— Anaesthesia; the employment of chloroform and ether in surgery, etc. Phila., 1849. 8°.

—— Obstetric memoirs and contributions; ed. by W. O. Priestley and Horatio R. Storer. 2 vols. Phila., 1855–56. 8°.

Simpson, Matthew. Life of S.; by Geo. R. Crooks. N. Y., 1890. 8°.

Simpson, Richard [*Ed.*]. School of Shakspere; including The life and death of Thomas Stukeley, etc.; with introductions and notes, and account of Robert Greene, his prose works, and quarrels with Shakspere. 2 vols. N. Y., 1878. 8°.

Simpson, William Sparrow. Chapters in the history of old S. Paul's. Lond., 1881. 8°.

Simrock, Karl Joseph. Remarks on the plots of Shakespeare's plays; with notes and add. by J. O. Halliwell. Lond., 1850. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc. v. 17.)

Sims, Clifford Stanley. Origin and signification of Scottish surnames, with a vocabulary of Christian names. Albany, 1862. 8°.

—— *See* Clark family.—Noye, Wm.

Sims, Richard. Handbook to the library of the British Museum. Lond., 1854. 12°.

—— Manual for the genealogist, topographer and antiquary. 2d ed. Lond., 1861. 8°.

Sims, T. Dyeing and bleaching. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 6.)

Sims. *See* Simms *and* Symmes.

Sinclair, Edward B., *and* **Johnston,** George. Practical midwifery. Lond., 1858. 8°.

Sinclair, *Sir* John. History of the public revenue of the British Empire. Dublin, 1785. 8°.

Sinding, Paul Kristian. History of Scandinavia. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

Singer, Samuel Weller. *See* Clarendon, *Earl* of.—Spence, Joseph.

Singleton, Arthur, *pseud.* *See* Knight, Henry C.

Sinnett, Arthur Percy. Esoteric Buddhism. Boston, 1884. 12°.

—— The occult world. 2d Amer. ed., with author's corrections. Boston, 1885. 12°.

Sir Ralph Esher, etc. *See* Hunt, J. H. Leigh.

Siricius, *St., pope.* Epistolae et decreta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 13.)

Sismondi, J. C. L. Simonde de. *See* Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L.

Sitjar, Bonaventure. Vocabulary of the language of San Antonio Mission, California. N. Y., 1861. 8°. (Shea's Lib. of Amer. ling. v. 7.)

Sivers, Henrich. Bericht von Gröhnland, gezogen aus zwo Chroniken; einer alten Ihslandischen, und einer neuen Dänischen. Hamburg, 1674. s. 4°.

Sivori, Camillo. Sivori; sketch of his life, talent, travels and successes; by E. James. Lond., 1845. 8°.

Six articles on the Smithsonian Institution. *See* Gould, B. A.

Sixtus III., *Pope.* Epistolæ et decreta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 50.)

Skeat, Walter William. Dictionary of middle English. *See* Mayhew, A. L.

—— Etymological dictionary of the English language. Oxford, 1882. 4°.

—— *See* Plutarchus.

Skelton, John. Poetical works; according to the ed. of Alex. Dyce. 3 vols. Boston, 1864. 12°.

Skelton, Samuel. Papers rel. to S.; by W. P. Upham. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 13.)

Skene, William Forbes. Celtic Scotland. 3 vols. Edin., 1876–80. 8°.

Contents: 1. History and ethnology. 2. Church and culture. 3. Land and people.

Sketch of Connecticut. *See* Sigourney, Lydia H.

Sketch of events which preceeded the capture of Washington. *See* Ingraham, Ed. D.

Sketch of old England by a New England man. *See* Paulding, J. K.

Sketch of our political condition. *See* Moore, C. C.

Sketch of the internal condition of the U. S. *See* Eustaphieve, A.

Sketch of the resources of the city of N. Y. *See* Blunt, Joseph.

Sketch of the state of Ireland. *See* Croker, John Wilson.

Sketches and recollections of Lynchburg. *See* Cabell, Julia M.

Sketches by a traveller. *See* Holbrook, Silas P.

Sketches in verse. *See* Rose, R. H.

Sketches of Boston. *See* Homans, Isaac S.

Sketches of Bunker Hill battle and monument. *See* Ellis, Geo. E.

Sketches of modern Paris. *See* Ebeling, A.

Sketches of Newport. *See* Cahoone, Sarah S.

Sketches of Russia. *See* Svinine, Paul.

Sketches of the city of Detroit. *See* Roberts, Robt. E.

Sketches of the North River. N. Y., 1838. 12°.

Sketches of the war between the U. S. and British Isles. *See* Davison, G. M.

Sketches of Turkey. *See* De Kay, James E.

Sketches of Yale College. *See* Belden, Ezekiel P.

Skey, Frederic Carpenter. Hysteria; treatment of disease by tonic agency. 2d ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Skillman, W. D. The western metropolis; or, St. Louis in 1846. St. Louis, 1846. 12°.

Skinner, Andrew. Maps of roads of Ireland. *See* Taylor, George.

[**Skinner,** Charles Rufus.] Watertown, N. Y.; history of its settlement and progress. Watertown, 1876. 8°.

Skinner, John Stuart. Obs. on the cow. *See* Guénon, François.

[**Skinner**, Joseph.] The present state of Peru; modern travels of the missionaries, etc. Lond., 1805. 4°.

Skinner, J. E. Hilary. After the storm; or, Jonathan and his neighbors in 1865-66. 2 vols. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Skinner, J. Ralston. Key to the Hebrew-Egyptian mystery in the source of measures. Cinn., 1875. 8°.

Skippon, Philip. Journey through the Low-Countries, Germany, Italy and France. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 6.)

Skrine, Henry. Tour through Wales, 1795. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 2.)

Slade, Daniel Denison. Diptheria; its nature and treatment. Phila., 1864. 8°.

—— *See* Denison, Daniel.

Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton. Australian lyrics. 2d ed. rev. Lond., 1885. s. 4°.

—— Edward the Black Prince; epic drama. Lond. [1886]. s. 4°.

—— A poetry of exiles. 2d ed. rev. vol. 1. Lond., 1885. s. 4°.

—— The Spanish armada; a ballad of 1588. 2d ed. Lond., 1888. s. 4°.

Slafter, Carlos [*Comp.*]. Epitaphs in the old burial place, Dedham, Mass. [Dedham], 1888. 8°.

Slafter, Edward Farwell. Discovery of America by the Northmen, 985-1015; discourse before the N. H. Hist. Society, Apl. 24, 1888. Concord, 1891. 8°.

—— History and causes of the incorrect latitudes as recorded in the journals of early writers and navigators to North America, 1535-1740. Boston, 1882. 8°.

—— Massachusetts Historical Society; enlargement and enrichment of its library. Boston, 1890. 8°.

—— Vermont coinage. (Vermont Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— Voyages of the Northmen to America; including extracts from Icelandic sagas, in an English translation by N. L. Beamish; ed. with introduction. Boston, 1877. 4°. (Prince Society.)

—— *See* Champlain, Samuel de.—Slafter family.—Stirling, Wm. Alexander, *earl* of.

Slafter family. Memorial of John Slafter; with a genealogical account of his descendants, by E. F. Slafter. Boston, 1869. 8°.

Slang dictionary. *See* Hotten, John C.

Slater, John. Architecture, classic and early Christian. *See* Smith, T. Roger.

Slater, John Herbert. Library manual. Lond., 1883. 8°.

Slater, Samuel. Memoir of S.; with history of the cotton manufacture in England and America, by George S. White. Phila., 1836. 8°.

Slaughter, Philip. Colonial Church of Virginia; address at the Centennial Council in Richmond, May 21. Boston, 1885. 8°.

—— History of Bristol Parish, Virginia, with genealogies of families. Richmond, 1879. 8°.

—— History of St. Mark's Parish, Va., with notes of old churches and families. n. p., 1877. 12°.

Sleigh, James Wallace. Pine forests and hacmatack clearings; life in the Brit. N. A. provinces. 2d ed. Lond., 1853. 8°.

Sliddell, Alexander, *afterward A. S. Mackenzie*. *See* Mackenzie, Alex. S.

Sloan, Samuel. American houses. Phila., 1861. 8°.

—— City and suburban architecture. Phila., 1867. fol.

—— Constructive architecture. Phila., 1866. 4°.

Sloane, *Sir* Hans. Voyage to the islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christophers and Jamaica, with the natural history. 2 vols. Lond., 1707-25. fol.

—— Jardine, *Sir* Wm. Memoir of S. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 23.)

Sloane-Evans, William Sloane. Grammar of British heraldry; with introduction on symbols and ensigns. 2d ed. Lond., 1854. 8°.

Slocum, Charles Elihu. *See* Slocum family.

Slocum, Henry Warner. Military lessons taught by the war; address before the Long Island Hist. Society. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Slocum family. Short history of the Slocums, Slocumbs, and Slocombs of America, 1637-1881; by C. E. Slocum. Syracuse, 1882. 8°.

Slosson [family] genealogy; by D. Williams Patterson. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Sluyter, Peter. Reise naar Nieuw-Nederland. *See* Dankers, J.

Small, Albion Woodbury. Beginnings of American nationality, 1774-89. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. vol. 8.)

Small, Alvin Edmund. In memoriam, 1811-86. n. p., n. d. 4°.

Smalley, Elam. Centennial sermon before the church in Franklin, Mass., Feb. 25. Boston, 1838. 8°.

Smalley, Eugene Virgil. Republican manual; history of the Republican party, etc. N. Y., 1880. 12°.

Smalley, John. Sermons on various subjects. Middletown, 1814. 8°.

Smaragdus, *Abbot of St. Michael's, Verdun*. Opera omnia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 102.)

Smart, Stephen F. Colorado tourist, via the "Golden Belt route." Kansas City, 1879. 8°.

Smeaton, John. Miscellaneous papers; forming a 4th vol. to Reports. Lond., 1814. 4°.

—— Reports made on various occasions in the course of his employment as civil engineer. 3 vols. Lond., 1812. 4°.

Smellie, William. Set of anatomical tables, wit explanations; added, notes by A. Hamilton. Worcester, 1793. 8°.

—— JARDINE, *Sir* W. Memoir of S. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 2.)

Smet, Pierre Jean de. New Indian sketches. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

Smetham, James. Letters of S., with an introductory memoir; ed. by Sarah Smetham and Wm. Davies. Lond., 1891. 8°.

Smets, A. A. Catalogue raisonné of curious mss., early printed and rare books, part of [his] library. Savannah, 1860. 8°.

Smiles, Samuel. The Huguenots in England and Ireland. Lond., 1867. 8°.

—— Lives of Boulton and Watt; comprising a history of the steam engine. Lond., 1865. 8°.

—— Lives of the engineers, with account of their principal works; also a history of inland communication in Britain. 3 vols. Lond., 1862. 8°.

—— *See* Dick, Robt.—Edward, Thomas.—Jasmin, Jacques.—Murray John.

Smith, Adam. Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. New ed.; prefixed, life of the author. 3 vols. Lond., 1812. 8°.

——*Same;* ed. by Jas. E. T. Rogers. 2 vols. Oxford, 1869. 8°.

Smith, Albert, 1816–60. Natural history of the gent. N. Y., 1847. 12°.

Smith, Albert, *M. D., LL. D.* History of Peterborough, N. H., with genealogical and historical register. Boston, 1876. 8°.

Smith, Alexander. New history of Aberdeenshire. 2 vols. Aberdeen, 1875. 8°.

Smith, Alfred Russell. Bibliotheca Americana; catalogue of books, mss., etc., illustrating the history and geography of America and the West Indies. Lond., 1871. 8°.

—— *Same.* Lond., 1874. 8°.

Smith, Amasa. Short compendium of the duty of artillerists. Worcester, 1800. 12°.

Smith, Archibald. Supplement to practical rules for ascertaining the deviations of the compass. Lond., 1855. 8°.

Smith, Ashbel. Reminiscences of the Texas republic; address before the Hist. Soc. of Galveston. Galveston, 1876. 8°.

Smith, A. C. Random historical sketch of Meeker Co., Minn. to July 4, 1876; with map, by Henry L. Smith. Litchfield, 1877. 12°.

Smith, Baxter Perry. History of Dartmouth College. Boston, 1878. 8°.

Smith, Benjamin George. War with the south. *See* Tomes, Robert.

Smith, Bernard. *See* Pugin, A. N. W.

Smith, Buckingham. *See* Smith, Thomas Buckingham.

Smith, Charles. The American war, 1775–83. N. Y., 1797. 8°.

—— The gentleman's political pocket-almanack for 1795. N. Y., 1795. 12°.

Smith, Charles C. Financial embarrassments of New England ministers in the last century. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 7.)

Smith, Charles Hamilton. Dogs. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 18–19.)

—— Horses, asses, etc. (*Same*, v. 20.)

—— Introduction to the mammalia in the "Naturalist's library." (*Same*, v. 15.)

Smith, Charles Hatch. Libertas, a poem. Brooklyn, 1880. 12°.

Smith, Charles John, 1803–38, *F. S. A.* Historical and literary curiosities, consisting of facsimiles of documents, etc. Lond., 1847. 4°.

Smith, Charles John, 1819–72, *archdeacon of Jamaica.* Synonyms and antonyms. 2d ed. rev. Lond., 1868. 12°.

—— Synonyms discriminated. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Smith, Charles Perrin. *See* Lloyd family.

Smith, Charlotte Turner. Elegiac sonnets and other poems. Worcester, 1795. 12°.

Smith, Columbus. *See* Booth Ass'n.—Brown family.—Follansbee family.—Gibbs family.—Gibson family.

Smith, Cornelius B. Sermon at the three-score-years-and-ten festival of St. James' Church, N. Y. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

Smith, Edward. Foods. 2d ed. Lond., 1873. 12°.

Smith, Edward Delafield. Argument in the case of the prize steamer Peterhoff. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

Smith, Edward M. Documentary history of Rhinebeck, N. Y.; embracing biographical sketches and genealogical records of first families and settlers. Rhinebeck, 1881. 8°.

Smith, Edward Parmelee. Incidents of the U. S. Christian Commission. Phila., 1869. 8°.

Smith, Elizabeth. Fragments, in prose and verse; with account of her life and character, by H. M. Bowdler. Boston, 1810. 12°.

Smith, Elizabeth Oakes Prince. Old New York; or, Democracy in 1689. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

—— The sinless child and other poems; ed. by John Keese. N. Y., 1843. 12°.

Smith, Erminnie Adelle Platt. Myths of the Iroquois. (Smithsonian Inst. Bur. of Ethnol. Report, v. 2.)

Smith, Ethan. Treatise on the character of Jesus Christ and the Trinity in unity of the Godhead. Boston, 1814. 12°.

Smith, Eugene Allen, *and* **Johnson**, Lawrence C. Tertiary and Cretaceous strata of the Tuscaloosa, Tombigbie and Alabama rivers. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin, v. 7.)

—— *See* Alabama. Geol. Survey.

Smith, Euphemia Vale. *See* Blake, E. V. Smith.

Smith, Francis Hopkinson. Well worn roads of Spain, Holland and Italy, travelled by a painter. Boston, 1887. fol.

Smith, George. 1804–82. History of Delaware County, Penn., with geology, minerals, plants, etc. Phila., 1862. 8°.

Smith, George, *bp.*, *b.* 1815. Narrative of an exploratory visit to the consular cities of China, 1844–46. N. Y., 1847. 8°.

Smith, George, 1840–76. Assyrian discoveries; explorations on the site of Nineveh, 1873–74. 3d ed. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

Smith, George A. Rise, progress and travels of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, 1872. 8°.

Smith, George B. In memoriam. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 8.)

Smith, Gerard W. Painting, Spanish and French. N. Y., 1884. 8°. (Poynter's Text-book of art education.)

Smith, Gerrit. Sermons and speeches. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

Smith, Goldwin. Canada and the Canadian question. Lond., 1891. 8°.

—— Experience of the American commonwealth. (Essays on reform.)

—— *See* Cowper, Wm.

Smith, Gustavus Woodson. Notes on life insurance. 3d ed. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

Smith, *Capt.* Henry. Indian campaign of 1832. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

Smith, Henry Allen. *See* Smith family.

Smith, Henry Bagg. Historical discourse on the close of the 1st century of the Abington Church, Conn.; with appendix. Hartford, 1853. 8°.

Smith, Henry Boynton. Smith, his life and work; ed. by his wife. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

—— *See* Robinson, Edward.

Smith, Henry Hollingsworth. Principles and practice of surgery; with a bibliographical index of American surgical writers, 1783–1860. 2 vols. Phila., 1863. 8°.

—— System of operative surgery. Pts. 1–6 in 2 vols. Phila., 1852. 8°.

Smith, Herbert Huntington. Brazil, the Amazons and the coast. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

Smith, Horace, *also called* Horatio. Festivals, games and amusements; with additions, by Saml. Woodworth. N. Y., 1836. 12°.

—— Rejected addresses. *See* Smith, James.

Smith, Horace Wemyss. Nuts for future historians to crack; containing the Cadwalader pamphlet, Valley Forge letters, etc. Phila., 1856. 8°.

Smith, Horatio. *See* Smith, Horace.

Smith, H. O. *See* Wilson family.

Smith, Isaac. Letter, 1813. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 11.)

Smith, Isaac T. Early settlement of Rock Co. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Smith, Isaac W. History of Hampstead, N. H. for 100 years; historical address, July 4, 1849. Haverhill, 1884. 8°.

Smith, James, 1737–1812. Account of occurrences in the life and travels of S. during the captivity with the Indians, 1755–59; with notes, by Wm. H. Darlington. 1870. (Ohio Valley hist. series, no. 5.)

Smith, James, *b.* 1759. Panorama of science and art. 2 vols. Liverpool, 1815. 8°.

Smith, James, 1775–1839, *and* **Smith**, Horace. Rejected addresses; and other poems, with a biographical sketch; ed. by E. Sargent. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

[—— —] *Same.* Lond., 1888. 12°.

Smith, *Sir* James Edward. Grammar of botany; with explanation of Jessieu's system; added, a reduction of the genera in Muhlenberg's catalogue of North American plants. N. Y., 1822. 8°.

Smith, Jerome Van Crowinshield. Class book of anatomy. 4th ed. Boston, 1840. 12°.

—— *See* Lambert, T. S.

Smith, Job Lewis. Report of a case of hydrophobia; with statistical observations. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

—— Treatise on the diseases of infancy and childhood. Phila., 1869. 8°.

—— *Same.* 4th ed. Phila., 1879. 8°.

—— *Same.* 6th ed. rev. Phila., 1886. 8°.

Smith, *Capt.* John, 1597–1631. Works, 1608–31; ed. by Ed. Arber. Birmingham, 1884. 8°. (English scholar's library.)

Contents: True relation, etc., 1608.—Map of Virginia, etc., 1612; pt. 2, by W. Simmonds.—Description of New England, 1616.—New England's trials, 1620 and 1622.—General historie of Virginia, etc., 1624.—An accidence for young seamen, 1626.—True travels, etc., 1630.—Advertisements for the unexperienced planters of New England, or any where, etc., 1631.—Last will, and epitaph.

—— Advertisements for the unexperienced planters of New England. Boston, 1865. 4°.

—— *Same.* (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 23.)

—— Description of New England; or, Observations and discoveries in North America, 1614. Boston, 1865. 4°.

—— *Same.* (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 26;—(Force's tracts, v. 2.)

—— History of Virginia, New England and the Summer Isles, 1624. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 13.)

—— Necessaries for going to Virginia, 1626. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 12.)

—— New England's trials; reprint of the 1st ed. of 1620; with prefatory notes, by Charles Deane. Camb., 1873. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Force's tracts, v. 2.)
—— Travels and adventures, 1592 - 1629. (Churchill's Voy. v. 2.)
—— True relation of Virginia; with introduction and notes, by Chas. Deane. Boston, 1866. 4°.
—— True travels, adventures, etc., 1593–1629; [with Generall historie of Virginia, New England, etc.]. 2 vols. Richmond, 1819. 8°.
—— HILL, George C. Smith; a biography. Boston, 1858. 12°.
—— HILLARD, George S. Life of S. (Sparks' Amer. biog. v. 2.)
—— WARNER, C. D. Smith; study of his life and writings. N. Y., 1881. 12°.

Smith, John, *picture-dealer of London.* Catalogue raisonné of the works of Dutch, Flemish and French painters. 9 vols. Lond., 1829–42. l. 8°.

Smith, John Augustine. Select discourses on the nervous system in opposition to phrenology, materialism and atheism. N. Y., 1840. 8°.

Smith, John Blair. Enlargement of Christ's kingdom, etc.; discourse before the Northern Missionary Society of N. Y. State at their organization, Feb. 14. Schenectady, 1797. 8°.

Smith, John Calvin. Descriptive and statistical gazetteer. *See* Haskel, Daniel.
—— Map of Long Island, with environs of New York and southern part of Connecticut. N. Y., 1837. fol.
—— Map of the state of New York. N. Y., 1845. 12°.
—— The western tourist and emigrant's guide. N. Y., 1839. 12°.

Smith, John Jay. *See* Hill family. — Smith, Samuel J.

Smith, John Russell. Bibliotheca Americana; catalogue of books, mss., etc., illust. the history and geography of America and the West Indies. Lond., 1865. 8°.
—— Catalogue of books. Lond., 1860. 8°.

Smith, John Spear. *See* Kalb, Johann von.

Smith, John Thomas. *See* Nollekens, Joseph.

Smith, John Y. Origin of the American Indians; annual address. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)
—— DURRIE, D. S. Sketch of S. (*Same,* v. 7.)
—— *See* Williams, Eleazer.

Smith, Joseph, 1796–1868. Old Redstone; or, Hist. sketches of western Presbyterianism in Pennsylvania, Ohio, etc. Phila., 1854. 8°.

Smith, Joseph, 1805–44. The book of Mormon. Salt Lake City, 1874. 16°.

Smith, Joseph, *bookseller.* Bibliotheca anti-Quakeriana; catalogue of books adverse to the Society of Friends. Lond., 1873. 8°.
—— Descriptive catalogue of Friends' books. 2 vols. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Smith, Joseph Edward Adams. History of Pittsfield, Mass., 1734–1876. 2 vols. Boston, 1869–76. 8°.

Smith, Joseph Mather. Elements of the etiology and philosophy of epidemics. N. Y., 1824. 8°.

Smith, Joshua Hett. Record of the trial of S. for alleged complicity in the treason of B. Arnold, 1780. (Magazine Miscellany, v. 1.)
—— *See* André, John.

Smith, Joshua Toulmin. Discovery of America by the Northmen in the 10th century; with translation of original narratives, etc. 2d ed. Lond., 1842. 8°.
Note: 1st ed. pub. with the title, "The Northmen in New England," etc.
—— [*Ed.*] English gilds; with introduction and glossary, by Lucy T. Smith; and an essay on the history and development of gilds, by Lujo Brentano. Lond., 1870. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Society.)
—— *See* Keightley, Thomas.

Smith, Josiah Torrey. Centenary discourse; in 1st commemoration of the constitution of the Baptist Church in Woodstock, Conn. Danielsonville, 1867. 8°.

Smith, Josiah William. Manual of common law; rev. with notes and references, by Ed. C. Ingersoll. Washington, 1881. 8°.
—— Manual of equity jurisprudence, founded on Story, Spence and other writers; rev. with notes, by E. C. Ingersoll. Wash., 1878. 8°.

Smith, J. Few. Fiftieth anniversary of the 2d Pres. Church, Newark, N. J.; discourse, Sept. 29. Newark, 1861. 12°.

Smith, J. Moyr. Ornamental interiors, ancient and modern. Lond., 1887. l. 8°.

[**Smith,** J. R.] Handbook on yachts and yachting, American and English, by J. R. S. Cowes [1871]. 12°.

Smith, Matthew Hale. Universalism examined, renounced, exposed in a series of lectures. Boston, 1842. 8°.

Smith, Melancthon. Address to the people of the state of N. Y.; by a Plebeian. 1888. (Ford's Pams. on the constitution.)

Smith, Melania Boughton. Family records and recollections. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Smith, Michael. Geographical view of Upper Canada. N. Y., 1813. 12°.

Smith, Moses. History of the adventures and sufferings of S. in the Miranda expedition, 1806–11. Brooklyn, 1812. 12°.
—— *Same;* added, a biographical sketch. Albany, 1814. 12°.

Smith, Nathan. Medical and surgical memoirs; ed. with addenda, by Nathan R. Smith. Balt., 1831. 8°.

Smith, Nathan D. Meteorological observations made near Washington, Ark., 1840–59. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 12.)

Smith, Oliver Hampton. Early Indiana trials and sketches; reminiscences. Cinn., 1858. 8°.

Smith, Philip. Ancient history of the East, from the earliest times to the conquest by Alexander the Great. Lond., 1876. 12°. (Student's manual.)

—— History of the Christian Church during the first ten centuries. Lond., 1878. 12°. (*Same.*)

—— History of the world. Ancient history to the fall of the Roman empire. 3 vols. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Smith, Philip Henry. Acadia; a lost chapter in American history. Pawling, N. Y., 1884. 8°.

—— General history of Duchess County, N.Y., 1609–1876. Pawling, 1877. 8°.

Smith, Ralph Dunning. History of Guilford, Conn., from 1639. Albany, 1877. 8°.

Smith, Reginald Bosworth. Carthage and the Carthaginians. 3d ed. Lond., 1890. 8°.

—— Rome and Carthage; the Punic wars. Lond., 1881. 12°. (Epochs of ancient history.)

—— *See* Lawrence, John, *lord.*—Mohammed.

Smith, Richard Morris. *See* Smith family.

Smith, Richmond Mayo. Emigration and immigration; a study in social science. N. Y., 1890. 12°.

Smith, Robert Angus. Disinfectants and disinfection. Edin., 1869. 8°.

Smith, Samuel, 1720–76. Extracts from manuscripts. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 8–9.)

—— History of the colony of Nova-Caesaria, or New Jersey. Burlington, 1765. *repr.* Trenton, 1877. 8°.

Smith, Samuel, 1752–1839. Memoirs, by himself; with preface, and notes, by Chas. I. Bushnell. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

Smith, Samuel Abbot. Christian lessons and a Christian life; sermons; with a memoir, by Ed. J. Young. Boston, 1866. 12°.

—— *See* Smith family.

Smith, Samuel Francis. History of Newton, Mass., 1630–1880. Boston, 1880. 8°.

Smith, Samuel Joseph. Memoir of S.; by John Jay Smith. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 9.)

Smith, Samuel R. Discourse before the Hist. Society of Wisconsin. Madison, 1850. 8°.

Smith, Samuel Stanhope. Essay on the variety of complexion and figure in the human species; also, strictures on Lord Kaims' discourse on the original diversity of mankind. 2d ed. New Brunswick, 1810. 8°.

—— History of the United States. *See* Ramsay, David.

—— Sermons. Newark, 1799. 8°.

Smith, Sarah Lanman Huntington. Memoir, by Ed. W. Hooker. Boston, 1839. 12°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., n. d. 12°.

Smith, Seba. New elements of geometry. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

Smith, Southwood. *See* Smith, Thomas Southwood.

Smith, Stephen. Handbook of surgical operations. 4th ed. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

—— Hospital plans. *See* Billings, John S.

Smith, Sydney. Works. 2d ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1840. 8°.

—— Works. 3 vols. in 1. Phila., 1844. 8°.

—— Sermon preached before the Archbishop of York and the clergy at Malton at the visitation, August 1809. Lond., 1809. 4°.

—— Wit and wisdom; being selections from his writings; with memoir and notes, by E. A. Duyckinck. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

—— Holland, Saba Smith, *lady.* Memoir of S., ed. by Sarah Austin. Lond., 1869. 12°.

—— Reid, Stuart J. Sketch of the life and times of S. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

Smith, *Sir* Thomas, 1514–77. Commonwealth of England, and the manner and government thereof; with the chief courts in England and the offices thereof. Lond., 1640. 12°.

Smith, Thomas, *b.* 1727, *and* **Deane,** Samuel. Journals; with notes and biographical notices; and a summary history of Portland, by Wm. Willis. Portland, 1849. 8°.

Smith, Thomas. Origin and history of missions. *See* Choules, John O.

Smith, Thomas Buckingham. Grammar of the Pima or Névome language; ed. from a ms. of the 18th century. N. Y., 1862. 8°. (Shea's Lib. of Amer. ling. v. 5.)

—— Grammatical sketch of the Heve language; tr. from a Spanish ms. N. Y., 1861. 8°. (*Same*, v. 3.)

—— Inquiry into the authenticity of documents conc. a discovery in North America claimed to have been made by Verrazzano; read before the N. Y. Hist. Society. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

—— Map of the world, containing the discovery of Verrazzano, drawn by H. de Verrazzano. (Magazine Miscellany, v. 3.)

—— *See* Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca, A.

Smith, Thomas Laurens. History of Windham [Me.]. Portland, 1873. 8°.

Smith, Thomas Southwood. Treatise on fever. Phila., 1831. 8°.

Smith, Toulmin. *See* Smith, Joshua Toulmin.

Smith, Truman. Examination of the question of anæsthesia, arising on the memorial of Charles Thomas Wells. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

Smith, T. Roger. Architecture, Gothic and Renaissance. Lond., 1880. 8°. (Poynter's Text-book of art education.)

— *and* **Slater**, John. Architecture, classic and early Christian. N. Y., 1882. 8°. (*Same.*)

Smith, Walter. Industrial art. *See* Philadelphia. Centennial Exhibiton, 1876.

Smith, William, 1697–1769. Wm. Smith, judge of the Supreme Court of N. Y.; Wm. Smith, the historian, chief justice of N. Y. and Canada; by M. L. Delafield. n. p., 1881. 8°.

Smith, William, 1711–87. *See* Thucydides.

Smith, William, *D. D.*, 1726–1803. Brief state of the province of Pennsylvania; letter from a gentleman to his friend in London, 1755. *repr.* N. Y., 1865. 8°. (Sabin's reprints.)

[—] Examination of the Connecticut claim to lands in Pennsylvania; with extracts and copies from orig. papers. Phila., 1774. 8°.

— Historical account of Bouquet's expedition against the Ohio Indians, 1764; with preface, by F. Parkman, and a trans. of Dumas' biog. sketch of Bouquet. Cinn., 1868. 8°. (Ohio Valley hist. series, v. 1.)

[—] Historical account of the rise, progress and present state of the canal navigation in Pennsylvania, with appendix. Phila., 1795. s. 4°.

Smith, William, 1728–93, *Chief Justice of N. Y.* History of the province of New York, to 1732. Lond., 1757. 4°.

— *Same;* with continuation to 1814 [by J. V. N. Yates]. Albany, 1814. 8°.

— *Same;* contin. to 1762. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 1st ser. v. 4–5.)

— *Fr.* Histoire de la Nouvelle-York, depuis la découverte de cette province, etc.; tr. de l'Anglois par M. E · · ·. Lond., 1767. 12°.

— *See* Smith, Wm., 1697–1769.

Smith, William, 1808–72. Story of William and Lucy Smith; ed. by George S. Merriam. Boston, 1889. 8°.

Smith, William, *b.* 1814. Correspondence. *See* Colden, C.

— Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. Boston, 1859. 8°.

— Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 3 vols. Boston, 1859. 8°.

— Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. 2 vols. Boston, 1854. 8°.

— Dictionary of the Bible. 3 vols. Boston, 1863. 8°.

— History of France to 1852. Lond., 1878. 12°. (Student's manual.)

— History of Greece to the Roman conquest; with the history of literature and art. Lond., 1879. 12°. (*Same.*)

— Latin-English dictionary, based upon Forcellini and Freund. 16th ed. Lond., 1880. 8°.

— New Testament history, with an introduction connecting the history of the Old and New Testaments. Lond., 1879. 12°. (Student's manual.)

— Old Testament history. Lond., 1878. 12°. (*Same.*)

— *and* **Cheetham**, Samuel. Dictionary of Christian antiquities, to the age of Charlemagne; by various writers. 2 vols. Lond., 1875–80. 8°.

— *and* **Grove**, George. Atlas of ancient geography, Biblical and classical; Biblical maps, from recent surveys, the classical maps drawn by Charles Müller. Lond., 1874. fol.

— *and* **Hall**, Theophilus D. Critical and copious English-Latin dictionary. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— *and* **Tuckerman**, Henry T. History of English and American literature. N. Y., 1870. 12°.

— *and* **Wace**, Henry. Dictionary of Christian biography, literature, sects and doctrines; a continuation of the "Dictionary of the Bible." 4 vols. Lond., 1877–87. 8°.

— *See* Marsh, George P.

Smith, William Andrew. Lectures on the philosophy and practice of slavery; ed. by Thomas O. Summers. Nashville, 1857. 12°.

Smith, William Henry. Pelham papers — loss of Oswego. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 4.)

— *See* Hammond, Charles.

Smith, William Locke. Historical sketches of education in Michigan. Lansing, 1881. 8°.

Smith, William Prescott. Book of the great railway celebrations of 1857. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

Smith, William Robertson. Kinship and marriage in early Arabia. Camb., 1885. 8°.

— Lectures on the religion of the Semites. 1st series, The fundamental institutions. N. Y., 1889. 8°. (Burnett lectures, 1888–89.)

— The Old Testament in the Jewish Church; lectures on Biblical criticism. Edin., 1881. 8°.

Smith, William Rudolph. Discourse before the State Hist. Society of Wisconsin. Madison, 1850. 8°.

— History of Wisconsin. vols. 1 and 3. 2 vols. Madison, 1854. 8°.

Note: All published.

[—] Observations on the Wisconsin territory. Phila., 1838. 12°.

Smith, William S. Trials of S., and S. G. Ogden. N. Y., 1807. 8°.

Smith family. Complete genealogy of the descendants of Matthew Smith of East Haddam, Conn., with mention of his ancestors, 1637–1890; by Sophia [Smith] Martin. Rutland, 1890. 8°.

Smith family. Genealogical history of the descendants of Nehemiah Smith of New London Co., Conn., etc., 1638–1888; by H. Allen Smith. Albany, 1889. 8°.

Smith family. Genealogy of the family of Wm. Smith, of Peterborough, N. H. [by L. W. Leonard and Saml. A. Smith]. Keene, 1852. 8°.

Smith family. The Burlington Smiths; a family history, by Rich. Morris Smith. Phila., 1877. 4°.

Smith heraldry; a collection of arms borne by, or attributed to, most families of that surname in Great Britain, Ireland and Germany; by H. Sidney Grazebrook. Lond., 1870. 4°.

Smithson, James. Scientific writings; ed. by W. J. Rhees. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 21.)

—— Irby, J. R. McD. Works and character of S. (*Same*, v. 21.)

—— Johnson, Walter R. Memoir of the scientific character and researches of S. (*Same*, v. 21.)

—— Rhees, Wm. J. Smithson and his bequest. (*Same*, v. 21.)

Smithsonian Institution, *Washington, D. C.* Contributions to knowledge. 26 vols. Wash., 1848–90. 4°.

Contents: 1. **Squier,** E. G., *and* **Davis,** E. H. Ancient monuments of the Mississippi Valley.

2. **Walker,** S. C. Researches rel. to the planet Neptune.—**Lieber,** F. Vocal sounds of Laura Bridgeman, compared with the elements of phonetic language.—**Bailey,** J. W. Microscopical exam. of soundings made by the U. S. Coast Survey off the Atlantic coast.—**Ellet,** C. Contrib. to the physical geography of the U. S.—**Gibbs,** R. W. Mosasaurus and the three allied new genera, holcodus, conosaurus and amphorosteus.—**Agassiz,** L. Classification of insects from embryological data.—**Hare,** R. Explosiveness of nitre, with a view to elucidate its agency in the explosion of July 1845, in N. Y.—**Bailey,** J. W. Microscopical obs. made in S. Carolina, Georgia and Florida.—**Squier,** E. G. Aboriginal monuments of New York.—*App.* **Walker,** S. C. Ephemeris of the planet Neptune, 1795, 1846–51. **Downes,** J. Occultations visible in the U. S., in 1851.

3. Introd.—**Locke,** J. Observations on terrestrial magnetism.—**Secchi,** A. Researches on electrical rheometry.—**Girard,** C. Contributions to the natural history of the fresh water fishes of N. America.—**Harvey,** W. H. Nereis boreali-Americana; contrib. to a history of the marine algæ of N. America. Pt. 1. Melanospermeæ.—**Gray,** Asa. Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ. Pt. 1.—**Davis,** C. H.—Law of deposit of the flood tide; its dynimical action and office.—**Whittlesey,** C. Description of ancient works in Ohio.—*App.* **Walker,** S. C. Ephemeris of the planet Neptune, 1852.—**Downes,** J. Occultations visible in 1852.

4. **Riggs,** S. R. Grammar and dictionary of the Dakota language.

5. Introd.—**Leidy,** J. Flora and fauna within living animals;—Extinct species of fossil ox.—**Wyman,** J. Anatomy of the nervous system of rana pipiens.—**Harvey,** W. H. Nereis boreali-Americana; pt. 2, Rhodospermeæ.—**Gray,** A. PlantæWrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ. Pt. 2.

6. Introd.—**Torrey,** J. Plantæ Fremontianæ; description of plants collected by J. C. Fremont, in California;—Obs. on the batis maritima of Linnæus;—On the Darlingtonia Californica, a new pitcher plant.—**Stimpson,** W. Synopsis of the marine invertebrata of Grand Manan, or the region round the Bay of Fundy, N. B.—**Coffin,** J. H. Winds of the northern hemisphere.—**Leidy,** J. Ancient fauna of Nebraska; description of remains of extinct mammalia and chelonia from the Mauvaises Terres of Nebraska.—*App.* **Downes,** J. Occultations visible during 1853.

7. Introd.—**Chappelsmith,** J. Account of a tornado near New Harmony, Ind., 1852, with a map of the tract.—**Bailey,** J. W. Notes on species and localities of microscopical organisms.—**Lapham,** I. A. Antiquities of Wisconsin.—**Leidy,** J. Extinct sloth tribe of N. America.—*App.* Publications of societies and periodicals in the library of the Inst., pt. 1.

8. Introd.—**Haven,** S. F. Archæology of the United States; sketches of the progress resp. antiquity in the U. S.—**Olmstead,** D. Recent secular period of the aurora borealis.—**Alvord,** B. Tangencies of circles and of spheres.—**Jones,** J. Researches conc. N. American invertebrata.—*App.* **Force,** P. Record of auroral phenomena observed in the higher northern latitudes.—Publications of societies and periodicals in the library of the Iı st., pt. 2.

9. Introd.—**Meech,** L. W. Relative intensity of the heat and light of the sun upon different latitudes of earth.—**Hitchcock,** E. Illustratious of surface geology.—**Mayer,** B. Observations on Mexican history and archæology, with a notice of Zapotec remains.—**Gibbs,** W., *and* **Genth,** F. A. Researches on the ammonia cobalt bases.—*App.* **Runkle,** J. D. New tables for determining the values of the coefficients in the perturbative functions of planetary motion, which depend upon the ratio of the mean distances; Asteroid supplement to new tables for determining the values of $\delta_s^{(i)}$ and its derivatives.

10. Introd.—**Harvey,** W. H. Nereis boreali-Americana; pt. 3, Chlorospermeæ.—**Schott,** C. A. Magnetical obs. in the Arctic seas, [by] E. K. Kane, 1853–55, on the west coast of Greenland.—**Bowen,** T. J. Grammar and dictionary of the Yoruba language, with description of the country and people of Yoruba.

11. Introd.—**Brewer,** T. M. North Amer. oölogy.—**Gillies,** J. M. Account of the total eclipse of the sun, 1858, as observed near Olmos, Peru.—**Bache,** A. D. Discussion of the magnetic and meteorological obs. made at Girard College, Phila., 1840–45; pt. 1.—**Schott,** C. A. Meteor. obs. in the Arctic seas, [by] E. K. Kane, 1853–55, on the west coast of Greenland.—**Le Conte,** J. L. Coleoptera of Kansas and eastern New Mexico.—**Sonntag,** A. Obs. on terrestrial magnetism in Mexico, under the direction of Baron von Müller, etc.—**Loomis,** E. Storms in Europe and America, 1836.

12. Introd.—**Schott,** C. A. Astronomical obs. in the Arctic seas, [by] E. K. Kane, 1853–55, on the coast of Greenland.—**Whittlesey,** C. Fluctuations of level in the N. Amer. lakes.—**Caswell,** A. Meteor. obs. at Providence, R. I., 1831–60.—**Smith,** N. D. Meteor. obs. at Washington, Ark., 1840–59.—**Mitchell,** S. W. Venom of the rattlesnake, with investigation of the anatomy and physiology of the organs concerned.

13. Introd.—**Schott,** C. A. Tidal obs. in the Arctic seas, [by] E. K. Kane, 1853–55;—Meteor. obs. in the Arctic seas, by Sir L. McClintock, in Baffin Bay and Prince Regent Inlet, 1857–59.—**Whittlesey,** C. Ancient mining on shores of Lake Superior.—**Bache,** A. D. Discussion of the magnetic and meteorological obs. made at Girard College, Phila., 1840–45; pts. 2–6;—Records and results of a magnetic survey of Pennsylvania and parts adjacent in 1840–41; also in 1834, '35, '43 and '62, and a map.—**Mitchell,** S. W., *and* **Morehouse,** G. R. Anatomy and physiology of respiration in the chelonia.

14. Introd.—**Bache,** A. D. Discussion of the magnetic and meteor. obs. made at Girard College, Phila., 1840–45; pts. 7–12.—**Draper,** Henry. Construction of a silvered glass telescope, 15½ inches in aperture, and its use in celestial photography.—**Meek,** F. B., *and* **Hayden,** F. V. Palæontology of the upper Missouri; report of expeditions under G. K. Warren; pt. 1.—**Leidy,** J. Cretaceous reptiles of the U. S.

15. Introd.—**Newcomb,** S. Investigation of the orbit of Neptune.—**Whittlesey,** C. Fresh water glacial

drift of the Northwestern states.—**Pumpelly**, R. Geol. researches in China, Mongolia, and Japan, 1862-65.—**Schott**, C. A. Physical obs. in the Arctic seas, by I. I. Hayes, 1860-61.

16. Introd.—**Dean**, J. Gray substance of the medulla oblongata and trapezium.—**Schott**, C. A. Results of meteor. obs. at Brunswick, Me., 1807-59, by P. Cleaveland;—Results of meteor. obs. at Marietta, Ohio, 1826-59, by S. P. Hildreth; added, results of obs. at Marietta, by J. Wood, 1817-23.—**Pickering**, C. Gliddon mummy case in the museum of the Smithsonian Inst.—**Coffin**, J. H. Orbit and phenomena of a meteoric fire-ball, July 20, 1860.—**Gould**, B. A. Transatlantic longitude.—**Swan**, J. G. Indians of Cape Flattery.

17. Introd.—**Morgan**, L. H. Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family.

18. Introd.—**Schott**, C. A. Tables and results of the precipitation, in rain and snow, in the U. S., and parts of Central and South America.—**Stockwell**, J. N. Memoir on the secular variations of the elements of the orbits of the eight principal planets.—**Harkness**, W. Obs. on terrestrial magnetism and deviations of the compasses of the U. S. ironclad Monadnock.—**Ferrel**, W. Converging series expressing the ratio between the diameter and circumference of a circle.

19. Introd.—**Barnard**, J. G. Problems of rotary motion presented by the gyroscope, precession of the equinoxes and pendulum.—**Wood**, H. C. History of fresh-water algæ of N. America.—**Newcomb**, S. Orbit of Uranus with tables of its motion.

20. **Coffin**, J. H. Winds of the globe; or laws of atmospheric circulation; tables and maps by S. J. Coffin and analysis of the tables and charts by Alex. Woeikof.

21. Introd.—**Alexander**, S. Harmonies of the solar system.—**Newcomb**, S. General integrals of planetary motion.—**Swan**, J. G. Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Island, with description of carvings, etc.—**Schott**, C. A. Tables, distribution and variations of the atmospheric temperature in the U. S., and parts adjacent.

22. Introd.—**Jones**, J. Aboriginal remains of Tennessee—**Habel**, S. Sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa, Guatemala; with travels in Central and South America.—**Rau**, C. Archaeol. collection in the U. S. Nat. Museum;—Palenque tablet in the Museum.—**Dall**, W. H. Remains of later prehistoric man from caves, in the Catherina Archipelago, Alaska.

23. Introd.—**Clark**, H. J. Lucernariæ and their allies.—**Hilgard**, E. W. Geology of lower Louisiana and the salt deposit of Petite Anse Island.—**Barnard**, J. G. Internal structure of the earth considered as affecting the phenomena of precession and nutation; 3d problem of rotary motion.—**Elliot**, D. G. Classification and synopsis of the trochilidæ.—**Wood**, H. C. Fever; a study in morbid and normal physiology.

24. Introd.—**Caswell**, A. Results of meteor. obs. made at Providence, R. I., 1831-76.—**Schott**, C. A. Tables and results of the precipitation, in rain and snow, in the U. S.; and in some stations in N. America, and in Central and S. America.

25. Introd.—**Rau**, C. Prehistoric fishing in Europe and North America.—**Bransford**, J. F. Archæological researches in Nicaragua.—**Cope**, Ed. D. Contents of a bone cave in the Island of Anguilla [West Indies].

26. Introd.—**Mitchell**, S. Weir, *and* **Reichert**, Ed. T. Researches upon the venoms of poisonous serpents.—**Hyatt**, Alpheus. Genesis of the arietidæ.

—— Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and its tributaries, explored 1869-72 [report by J. W. Powell]. Wash., 1875. 4°.

—— Hints on public architecture; views and plans of the Institution, prep. by R. D. Owen, chairman of the [building] committee. N. Y., 1849. 4°.

—— Miscellaneous collections. 34 vols. Wash., 1862-90. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Guyot**, A. H. Directions for meteor. obs. and registry of periodical phenomena.—**Coffin**, J. H. Psychometrical table for determining the force of aqueous vapor.—**Guyot**, A. H. Tables, meteorol. and physical, prep. for the Smithsonian Inst.

2. **Booth**, J. C., *and* **Morfit**, C. Recent improvements in the chemical arts.—Extracts from proceedings of the Board of Regents rel. to the electro-magnetic telegraph.—Catalogue of portraits of N. Amer. Indians, painted by J. M. Stanley.—**Baird**, S. F. Catalogue of N. Amer. birds, chiefly in the Museum of the Inst.—**Baird**, S. F., *and* **Girard**, C. Catalogue of N. Amer. reptiles in the Museum of the Inst.; pt. 1, Serpents.—**Lea**, I., *and others*. Check-list of the shells of N. America.—**Baird**, S. F., *and others*. Directions for collecting, preserving, etc., specimens of nat. history.—**Henry**, J. Circular to officers of Hudson's Bay Co.—Instructions in reference to collecting nests and eggs of N. Amer. birds.—Circular in ref. to N. Amer. grasshoppers.—Circular in ref. to collecting N. Amer. shells.—**Morgan**, L. H. Circular in ref. to degrees of relationship among different nations.

3. **Osten Sacken**, C. R. R. Catalogue of the described diptera of N. America.—**Morris**, J. G. Catalogue of the described lepidoptera of N. America.—**Le Conte**, J. L. Classification of the coleoptera of N. America.—**Henry**, J. Catalogue of publications of societies and other periodical works in the library.

4. **Hagen**, H. Synopsis of the described neuroptera of N. Amer., with a list of S. Amer. species.—**Morris**, J. G. Synopsis of described lepidoptera of N. Amer.; pt. 1.

5. **Binney**, W. G. Bibliography of N. Amer. conchology previous to 1860; pt. 1.—Catalogue of pub. of Smithsonian Inst. to June, 1862.—List of foreign correspondents of the Inst., corrected to Jan. 1862.

6. **Loew**, H. Monographs of the diptera of N. America.—**Le Conte**, J. L. List of the coleoptera of N. Amer.;—New species of N. Amer. coleoptera.

7. **Allen**, H. Monograph of the bats of N. America.—**Binney**, W. G. Land and fresh water shells of N. America: pt. 2, Pulmonata limnophila and thalassophila;—Pt. 3, Ampullariidæ, valvatidæ, viviparidæ, etc.—**Stimpson**, W. Researches upon the hydrobiinæ and allied forms.—**Prime**, T. Monograph of Amer. corbiculadæ [recent and fossil].—**Conrad**, T. A. Check list of invertebrate fossils of N. America; eocene and and oligocene.—**Meek**, F. B. Check list of invertebrate fossils of N. Amer.; miocene;—Cretaceous and jurassia.—**Egleston**, T. Catalogue of minerals with their formulas, etc.—**Gibbs**, G. Dictionary of the Chinook jargon or trade language of Oregon;—Instructions for research rel. to the ethnology and philology of America.—List of works pub. by the Inst.

8. **Osten Sacken**, C. R. R. Monographs of the diptera of N. Amer.; pt 4.—**Scudder**, S. H. Catalogue of the orthoptera of N. Amer. previous to 1867.—**Binney**, W. G., *and* **Bland**, T. Land and fresh-water shells of N. Amer.; pt. 1, Pulmonata geophila.—Arrangement of families of birds.—Circular to officers of the Hudson's Bay Co.—Suggestions rel. to objects of scientific investigation in Russian America.—Circular rel. to collections in archæology and ethnology.—Circular to entomologists.—Circular rel. to collections of birds from Middle and S. America.—Smithsonian Museum miscellanea.

9. **Binney**, W. G. Bibliog. of N. Amer. conchology, previous to 1860, pt. 2. Foreign authors.—Catalogue of publications of societies and of periodical works belonging to the Inst.

10. **Carpenter**, P. P. Mollusks of western N. America.—**Gill**, T. Arrangement of the families of mollusks.—**Henry**, J. Instructions for obs. of thunder storms:—Circular rel. to heights;—Directions for constructing lightning rods;—Queries rel. to tornadoes.—**Baird**, S. F. Questions rel. to food fishes of the U. S.;—Memo-

randa of inquiry rel. to the food fishes of the U. S.—List of institutions, libraries, etc., in the U. S., in corresp. with the Inst.—List of foreign corresp. of the Inst.—Check list of publications.

11. **Gill**, T. Arrangement of the families of mammals, with analytical tables;—Arrangement of the families of fishes, marsipobranchii and leptocardii.—**Loew**, H. Monographs of the diptera of N. Amer., pt. 3.—**Packard**, A. S. Directions for collecting and preserving insects.—**Le Conte**, J. L. New species of N. Amer. coleoptera, pt. 2;—Classification of the coleoptera of N. Amer., pt. 2.

12. **Baird**, S. F. Review of Amer. birds in the Museum of the Inst., pt. 1.—**Clarke**, F. W. Constants of nature, pt. 1.—**Henry**, J. Telegraphic announcements of astronomical discoveries.

13. **Cope**, E. D. Check list of N. Amer. batrachia and reptilia.—**Kidder**, J. H. Contributions to the natural history of Kerguelen Island.—**Lawrence**, G. N. Birds of southwestern Mexico collected by F. E. Sumichrast.—**Goode**, G. B. Catalogue of the fishes of the Bermudas;—Classification of the collection to illust. the animal resources of the U. S.—**Streets**, T. H. Contrib. to the natural history of the Hawaiian and Fanning Islands and lower California.—**Dall**, W. H. Index to the names applied to the sub-divisions of the class brachiopoda.—**Jordan**, D. S. Contrib. to N. American ichthyology.

14. **Saussure**, H. de. Synopsis of Amer. wasps.—**Gill**, T. Catalogue of fishes of east coast of N. America.—**Clarke**, F. W. Constants of nature, pts. 2 and 3.—Photographic portraits of N. Amer. Indians in the gallery of the Inst.—List of publications of the Inst.—**Holden**, E. S. Index catalogue of books and memoirs rel. to nebulæ, etc.

15. **Watson**, S. Bibliog. index of N. Amer. botany.—*Toner lectures* 1-6: **Woodward**, J. J. Structure of cancerous tumors.—**Brown-Séquard**, C. E. Dual character of the brain.—**Da Costa**, J. M. Strain and overaction of the heart.—**Wood**, H. C. Study of nature and mechanism of fever.—**Keen**, W. W. Surgical complications and sequels of the continued fevers.—**Adams**, W. Subcutaneous surgery.—List of foreign correspondents.—Circular in ref. to Amer. archæology.—Circular of inquiries rel. to the natural history of the Amer. crawfish, etc.—Circular rel. to collections of living reptiles.

16. **Tryon**, G. W. Land and fresh water shells of N. America: pt. 4. Strepomatidæ.—**Osten Sacken**, C. R. R. Catalogue of the described diptera of N. America, 2d ed.—*Toner lectures*, 7: **Shakespeare**, E. O. Nature of reparatory inflammation in arteries after ligature, acupressure and torsion.—Circular rel. to scientific and literary exchanges.—Business arrangements.—**Elliot**, D. G. List of described species of humming birds.—List of the principal scientific and literary institutions in the U. S.—List of publications.

17. **Rhees**, W. J. Smithsonian Inst.; documents rel. to its origin and history.

18. Journal of proceedings of the board of Regents, 1846-76.—Reports of executive, building and special committees, 1846-76.—Eulogies and biog. sketches.—Agassiz, L. J. R. Narrative of an expedition from Boston through the Straits of Magellan to San Francisco, in the steamer Hassler.—Bache, A. D. Will, establishing the Bache Scientific Fund.—Deed of gift and trust from W. W. Corcoran, establishing the Corcoran Art Gallery.—Deed of Joseph M. Toner instituting the "Toner lectures."—Deed of John Tyndall.—Bequest of James Hamilton.—Journal and reports of the executive and building committees, statements, etc.—Examination of Prof. Henry by the English Government Scientific Commission, 1870.—Index.

19. **U. S. National Museum.** Proceedings, 1878-79.

20. **Washington. Philosophical Society.** Bulletin, 1874-80. vols. 1-3.

21. **Rhees**, W. J. Smithson and his bequest.—**Smithson**, James. Scientific writings.—**Johnson**, W. R. Scientific character and researches of Smithson.—**Irby**, J. R. McD. Works and character of Smithson.—**Henry**, Joseph. Memorial.

22. **U. S. National Museum.** Proceedings, 1880-81.

23. **Gill**, Theo. Bibliography of the fishes of the Pacific coast of the U. S. to 1879.—**Jordan**, D. S., *and* **Brayton**, A. W. Contributions to N. Amer. ichthyology.—**Eggers**, H. F. A. The flora of St. Croix and the Virgin Islands.—Catalogue of the collection to illust. the animal resources and fisheries of the U. S. exhibited at Phila. in 1876.—**Kumlien**, L. Contrib. to the natural history of Arctic America.

24. **Jordan**, D. S., *and* **Gilbert**, C. H. Synopsis of the fishes of N. America. (Nat. Museum, Bul. v. 3.)

25. **Washington. Philosophical Society.** Bulletin, 1880-82. vols. 4-5.—**Washington. Anthropological Society.** Transactions, 1879-82;—Abstract of transactions, 1879-81.—**Washington. Biological Society.** Proceedings, 1880-82.

26. *Toner lectures*, 8: **Waring**, Geo. E. Suggestions for the sanitary drainage of Washington city.—List of foreign correspondents.—**Le Conte**, J. L., *and* **Horn**, G. H. Classification of the coleoptera of N. America.

27. **Becker**, G. F. The constants of nature: pt. 4, Atomic weight determinations; digest of investigations pub. since 1814,—**Clarke**, F. W. Constants of nature; pt. 5. Recalculation of the atomic weights.—Check list of pub. of the Inst.—**Rhees**, W. J. Catalogue of pub. of the Smithsonian, with alphabetical index of articles, annual reports, bulletins and proceedings of the U. S. National Museum, etc.

28. **Guyot**, A. H. Tables, meteorological and physical. 4th ed. rev. and enl., ed. by Wm. Libbey, Jr.

29. **Bolton**, H. C. Catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals, 1665-1882, with chronol. tables and a library check-list.

30. **Henry**, Joseph. Scientific writings. 2 vols. in 1.

31. **Gray**, Asa. Synoptical flora of N. America. 2 vols. in 1.

32. **Clarke**, F. W. Constants of nature: pt. 1, Table of specific gravity for solids and liquids. New ed. enl.—**Tuckerman**, Alfred. Index to the literature of the spectroscope.

33. **Washington. Philosophical Society.** Bulletin. vols. 6-9. 1883-86.—**Baird**, S. F. Proceedings commem. of [his] life and scientific work.

34. *Toner lectures*, 10: **Allen**, H. Clinical study of the skull.—**Tuckerman**, Alfred. Index to the literature of thermodynamics.—**Rogers**, Jos. A. Correction of sextants for errors of eccentricity and graduation.—**Tuckerman**, A. Bibliog. of the chemical influence of light.—*Toner lectures*, 9: **Mills**, Chas. K. Mental over-work and premature disease among public and professional men.—**Traphagen**, Frank W. Index to the literature of columbium, 1801-87.

—— Report of Joseph Henry, Sec'y., for 1876. Wash., 1877. 8°.

—— *Board of Regents.* 2d, 4th-46th annual reports. 47 vols. Wash., 1848-90. 8°.

—— CARPENTER, Philip P. Lectures on mollusca; or, Shell-fish and their allies. Wash., 1861. 8°.

—— FEWKES, J. W. Anatomy of astrangia danæ; from drawings by A. Sonrel. Wash., 1889. 8°.

—— GOULD, Benj. A. Report on the history of the discovery of Neptune. Wash., 1850. 8°.

—— GUYOT, A. H. Collection of meteorological tables. Wash., 1852. 8°.

—— JORDAN, D. S. Six species of North American fresh-water fishes; from drawings by A. Sonrel. Wash., 1889. 4°.

—— MELSHEIMER, F. E. Catalogue of the described coleoptera of the U. S.; rev. by S. S. Haldeman and J. L. Le Conte. Wash., 1853. 8°.

—— BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY. 1st-6th annual reports, 1879-85. J. W. Powell, director. 6 vols. Wash., 1881-88. l. 8°.

Contents: 1. Report of director.—**Powell**, J. W. Evolution of language;—Sketch of the mythology of the N. Amer. Indians;—Wyandot government;—On limitations to the use of some anthropological data.—**Yarrow**, H. C. Further contribution to the study of the mortuary customs of the N. Amer. Indians.—**Holden**, E. S. Studies in Central American picture writing.—**Royce**, C. C. Cessions of land by Indian tribes to the U. S.—**Mallery**, Garrick. Sign language among N. Amer. Indians.—Pilling, J. C. Catalogue of linguistic mss. in the library.—Dorsey, J. O., *and others*. Illustration of the method of recording Indian languages.

2. Report of director.—**Cushing**, Frank H. Zuñi fetiches.—**Smith**, Erminnie A. Myths of the Iroquois.—**Henshaw**, Henry W. Animal carvings from the mounds of the Mississippi valley.—**Matthews**, Washington. Navajo silversmiths.—**Holmes**, Wm. H. Art in shell of the ancient Americans.—Stevenson, Jas. Illust. catalogue of collections obtained from the Indians of New Mexico and Arizona in 1879;—Illus. catalogue of collections obtained from the Indians of New Mexico in 1880.

3. Report of director.—**Thomas**, Cyrus. Notes on certain Maya and Mexican mss.—**Dorsey**, J. Owen. Omaha sociology.—**Matthews**, Washington. Navajo weavers.—**Holmes**, W. H. Prehistoric textile fabrics of the U. S. derived from impressions on pottery;—Illust. catalogue of a portion of the collections made during 1881.—Stevenson, Jas. Illust. catalogue of the collections obtained from the Pueblos of New Mexico and Arizona in 1881.

4. Report of director.—**Mallery**, Garrick. Pictographs of the N. Amer. Indians.—**Holmes**, Wm. H. Pottery of the ancient Pueblos;—Ancient pottery of the Mississippi valley;—Origin and development of form and ornament in ceramic art.—**Cushing**, Frank H. Study of Pueblo pottery as illust. of Zuñi culture growth.

5. Report of director.—**Thomas**, Cyrus. Burial mounds of the northern sections of the U. S.—**Royce**, Chas. C. Cherokee nations of Indians.—**Matthews**, W. The mountain chant; a Navajo cemetery.—**Maccauley**, Clay. Seminole Indians of Florida.—**Stevenson**, Tilly E. Religious life of the Zuñi child.

6. Report of director.—**Holmes**, Wm. H. Ancient art of the province of Chiriqui;—Study of the textile art in its relation to the development of form and ornament.—**Thomas**, Cyrus. Aids to the study of the Maya codices.—**Dorsey**, J. O. Osage traditions.—**Boas**, Franz. The central Eskimo.

—— —— [Anthropologic researches among N. Amer. Indians.] 3 vols. Wash., 1877-80. 4°.

Contents: 1. **Powell**, J. W. Introduction to the study of Indian languages. 2d ed., with charts. 2. **Mallery**, G. Study of sign language among the N. Amer. Indians. 3. **Yarrow**, H. C. Study of mortuary customs among the N. Amer. Indians.

—— —— DORSEY, J. O. Omaha and Ponka letters. Wash., 1891. 8°.

—— —— HENSHAW, H. W. Perforated stones from California. Wash., 1887. 8°.

—— —— HOLMES, Wm. H. Textile fabrics of ancient Peru. Wash., 1889. 8°.

—— —— —— Use of gold and other metals among the ancient inhabitants of Chiriqui, Isthmus of Darien. Wash., 1887. 8°.

—— —— PILLING, J. C. Bibliography of the Algonquian languages. Wash., 1891. 8°.

—— —— —— Bibliography of the Eskimo language. Wash., 1887. 8°.

—— —— —— Bibliography of the Iroquoian languages. Wash., 1888. 8°.

—— —— —— Bibliography of the Muskhogean languages. Wash., 1889. 8°.

—— —— —— Bibliography of the Siouan languages. Wash., 1887. 8°.

—— —— THOMAS, Cyrus. Circular, square and octagonal earthworks of Ohio. Wash., 1889. 8°.

—— —— —— Catalogue of prehistoric works east of the Rocky Mts. Wash., 1891. 8°.

—— —— —— Problem of the Ohio mounds. Wash., 1889. 8°.

—— —— —— Work in mound exploration of the Bureau. Wash., 1887. 8°.

[**Smollett**, Tobias George.] [*Ed.*] Compendium of authentic and entertaining voyages. 7 vols. Lond., 1756. 12°.

Contents: 1. **Columbus**, C. Voyages.—**Gama**, Vasco de. Voyage.—**Cabral**, P. A. de. Voyage.—**Cortes**, H. Conquest of Mexico. 2. **Cortes**, *cont.*—**Pizarro**, F. Discovery and conquest of Peru.—Discovery of Florida. 3. Florida, *cont.*—**Magellan**. Voyage.—**Drake**, *Sir* F. Voyages.—**Raleigh**, *Sir* W. Life and voyages.—**Rowe**, *Sir* T. Voyage.—**Monk**, John. Voyage. 4. Narrative of eight man, left on coast of Greenland, 1630.—Journal kept by seven sailors in St. Maurice, Greenland.—Short journal kept at Spitzbergen, 1634.—Account of a shipwreck near Spitzbergen, 1646.—Description of Iceland.—**James**, Thos. Voyages.—**Nieuhoff**, J. Voyages and adventures. 5. **Baldæus**, P. Account of Malabar and Coromandel;—Description of Ceylon.—Voyage to the north of Europe.—Memoirs rel. to Russia.—**Wafer**, L. Voyage to America.—Expedition against Carthagene, 1741. 6. **Dampier**, Wm. Voyage round the world.—**Gemelli**, J. F. Voy. round the world, 1693. 7. **Gemelli**, *cont.*—**Rogers**, W. Voy. round the world.—**Anson**, *Lord* Geo. Voy. round the world.

—— History of England, from 1688 to death of George II. New ed. 2 vols. Albany, 1816. 8°.

—— Miscellaneous works; with memoir of his life and writings, by Robt. Anderson. 6th ed. 6 vols. Edin., 1820. 8°.

Contents: 1. Life.—Roderick Random. 2-3. Peregrine Pickle.—Plays and poems. 4. Ferdinand Count Fathom.—Expedition against Carthagena. 5. Sir Launcelot Greaves.—Travels through France and Italy. 6. Humphry Clinker.—Adventures of an atom.

—— *See* Cervantes-Saavedra, M. de.

Smucker, Isaac. "The great awakening," 1874. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. v. 5.)

Smucker, Samuel Mosheim. *See* Schmucker, S. M.

Smyth, Charles Piazzi. Antiquity of intellectual man. Edin., 1868. 8°.

—— Life and work at the great pyramid, Jan.-April, 1865. 3 vols. Edin., 1867. 8°.

—— Our inheritance in the great pyramid. Lond., 1864. 8°.

—— *Same.* 3d and enl. ed. Lond., 1877. 8°.

[**Smyth**, *Sir* David William.] Gazetteer of Upper Canada; added, an app. describing Lower Canada. N. Y., 1813. 8°.

Smyth, Egbert Coffin. Three discourses upon the religious history of Bowdoin College. Brunswick, 1858. 8°.

—— *See* Colombo, C.

Smyth, James Richard. Miscellaneous contributions to pathology and therapeutics. Lond., 1844. 8°.

Smyth, John Ferdinand D. Tour in the U. S. 2 vols. Dublin, 1784. 12°.

—— *Same*. 2 vols. Lond., 1784. 8°.

Smyth, Newman. Historical discourse delivered at the 250th anniv. of the 1st Church in New Haven, Apl. 22, 1888. n. p. [1888]. 8°.

Smyth, Piazzi. *See* Smyth, Charles Piazzi.

Smyth, Richard. Obituary; catalogue of such persons as he knew, 1627-74; ed. by Sir Henry Ellis. Lond., 1849. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 44.)

Smyth, Thomas. Ecclesiastical republicanism; or, Republicanism, etc., of presbytery in contrast with prelacy and popery. Boston, 1843. 8°.

—— Prelatical doctrine of apostolic succession. Boston, 1841. 8°.

—— Presbytery not prelacy the scriptural and primitive polity. Boston, 1843. 8°.

[**Smyth**, Thomas.] Who owns the province lands, the commonwealth or its tenants? [Boston, 1890.] 8°.

Smyth, *Sir* Warington Wilkinson. Metallic mining and collieries. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 2.)

Smyth, William Carmichael. Dictionary, Hindoostanee and English; abr. from the quarto ed. of Jos. Taylor, as ed. by W. Hunter. Lond., 1820. l. 8°.

Smyth, William Henry. The cycle of celestial objects continued to 1859. Lond., 1860. 4°.

—— Descriptive catalogue of Roman family coins belonging to the Duke of Northumberland. Lond., 1856. 4°.

[**Smyth**, W. S.] First 50 years of Cazenovia Seminary, 1825-75; its history, proceedings of the semi-centennial jubilee, general catalogue. Cazenovia, 1877. 8°.

Smythe, Emily Anne Beaufort, *viscountess Strangford*. Egyptian sepulchres and Syrian shrines; including Lebanon, Palmyra and western Turkey. 2 vols. Lond., 1861. 12°.

Snell, Thomas. Sermon, June 27, 1848, the 50th anniversary of his instalment in the Cong. Church, North-Brookfield [Mass.]. West Brookfield, 1848. 8°.

Snelling, William Joseph. Early days at Prairie du Chien. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

—— Running the gantlet. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Snider, Denton Jaques. The Shakespearian drama; a commentary. Tragedies. Boston, 1887. 8°.

Snively, William Andrew. Aesthetics in worship. N. Y., 1887. 12°.

—— The Ober-Ammergau passion play of 1880. N. Y., n. d. 8°.

—— *See* Snively family.

Snively family. Genealogical memoranda, 1659-1882; comp. by W. A. Snively. Brooklyn, 1883. 8°.

Snow, Benjamin B. The burning of the St. James, with account of early taverns of Auburn and vicinity. (Cayuga Co. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

—— Record of current events; a series of papers, 1877-78. (*Same*, v. 8.)

—— *Same*, 1879-90. (*Same*, v. 9.)

Snow, Caleb Hopkins. Geography of Boston, and adjacent towns; with historical notes. Boston, 1830. 16°.

—— History of Boston. Boston, 1825. 8°.

Snow, Edwin Miller. Alphabetical index of the births, marriages and deaths recorded in Providence, 1636-1870. 4 vols. Prov., 1879-82. 8°.

Snow, Freeman. Defence of congressional government. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 4.)

Snow, George K. Map of the White Mts. Boston, 1872. ob. fol.

Snow, Marshall Solomon. City government of St. Louis. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 5.)

[**Snow**, William Parker.] Southern generals, who they are and what they have done. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

—— Voyage of the Prince Albert in search of Sir John Franklin. Lond., 1851. 8°.

Snowball, John Charles. Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry. 13th ed. Lond., 1880. 12°.

Snowden, James Ross. Description of ancient and modern coins in the cabinet collection at the Mint of the U. S. Phila., 1860. 8°.

Snowden, Richard. History of N. and S. America. 2 vols. in 1. Phila., 1813. 12°.

Snowden, Robert Bayard. Half century commemoration at St. John's Church, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1834-84. n. p. [1884]. 12°.

Snyder, William L. [*Ed.*]. Great speeches by great lawyers; with introductory notes, analyses, etc. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

Soane, George. New curiosities of literature, and book of the months. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1849. 8°.

Soane, *Sir* John. Catalogue of drawings, mss. and books in the library of S. Lond., 1844. 8°.

Soave, Francesco. Novelle morali. Nuova ed. corretta da Stefano Egidio Petronj. Lond., 1818. 12°.

Social etiquette of New York. *See* Longstreet, Abby B.

Societatis Scientiarum Indo-Neêrlandicae. Acta. vols. 1-3. 3 vols. Batavia, 1856-58. 4°.

Société de Géographie. Bulletin. 3d ser., v. 1-14; 4th ser., v. 1-20; 5th ser., v. 1-3, 6-18. 50 vols. Paris, 1844-69. 8°.

Société des Antiquaires de la Normandie. *See* Normandy. Société des Antiquaires, etc.

Société Française pour la Conservation des Monuments Historiques. *See* Congrès Archéologique.

Société de l'Histoire du Protestantisme Français. Bulletin historique et litteraire. 2ième série, 2ième et 3ième années [pt. 10 of 3d year, missing]. 2 vols. Paris, 1867-68. 8°.

—— Circulaires, discours, etc., 1866-67. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Sociéte Royale des Antiquaires du Nord. *See* Copenhagen. Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab.

Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America. [Historical sketches, etc.] 1787-1887. [Camb.] 1887. s. 4°.

—— Report of select committee. Camb., 1822. 8°.

—— *Same.* Boston, 1869. 8°.

—— Holmes, A. Historical sketch. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 12.)

Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Account of the Society. Lond., 1706. 8°.

—— *See* Hawkins, Ernest.

Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce. Report of the committee, with the approved communications and evidence rel. to the mode of preventing the forgery of bank notes. Lond., 1819. 8°.

Society for the Promotion of Agriculture, Arts and Manufactures in New York. Transactions. Pts. 2-3. 2 vols. n. p., 1794-98. 4°.

Society in London, by a Foreign resident. *See* Escott, Thos. H. S.

Society of Arts. Journal. vol. 21. Lond., 1872-73. 8°.

Society of Authors. Grievances between authors and publishers, being the report of conferences held in Mch. 1887; with add. matter and summary. Lond., 1887. 8°.

Society of Biblical Archæology. Transactions. 6 vols. in 8. Lond., 1872-79. 8°.

—— *See* Birch, Samuel. Records of the past.

Society of Friends. Memorials concerning several ministers and others, deceased. N. Y., 1814. 12°.

—— Some account of the conduct of Friends towards the Indian tribes in East and West Jersey and Pennsylvania. Lond., 1844. 8°.

—— *Baltimore Yearly Meeting.* Brief account of the proceedings of the committee for the improvement and civilization of the Indian natives. *repr.* Lond., 1806. 8°. (Bd. with Friends of Penn., N. Jersey, etc., *below.*)

—— *Genesee, New York, Phila. and Baltimore Yearly Meetings.* Case of the Seneca Indians of the state of New York. Phila., 1840. 8°.

—— *New York Yearly Meeting.* Discipline of the yearly meeting, revised, 1810. N. Y., 1830. 8°.

—— *Pennsylvania, New Jersey, etc.* Brief account of the proceedings of the committee appointed, 1795, by the yearly meeting, for promoting the civilization of the Indian natives. *repr.* Lond., 1806. 8°.

Society of the Army of the Cumberland. 6th reunion, Dayton, 1872. Cinn., 1873. 8°.

Society of the Army of the Potomac. Reports of the 10th-14th, 19th-21st annual reunions. 8 vols. N. Y., 1879-90. 8°.

Society of the Cincinnati. The Cincinnati in the centennial celebration of the inauguration of the government of the U. S., April 1889. n. p. [1889]. l. 8°.

—— Institution of the Society, May 1783; with proceedings of the Gen. Society and of the N. Y. State Society. N. Y., 1851. 8°.

—— Institution of the Society, 1783; and establishment of the Society of the Cincinnati of Mass. Boston, 1859. 8°.

—— Institution of the Society; with roll of members in New Jersey, 1783-1866. Albany, 1866. 8°.

—— List of members of the Mass. Society; with biographies; by Francis S. Drake. Boston, 1872. 8°.

—— Portraits of the Presidents General of the order, and of early Presidents of existing state societies, and roll of members, July 27, 1887. [N. Y., 1887.] 8°.

Society of the Sons of the Revolution. *See* Sons of the Revolution.

Socrates *Atheniensis.* *See* Zeller, E. G.

Socrates *scholasticus.* History of the church, 305-445; from the Greek, with account of the life and writings of the author. Lond., 1844. 8°. (Greek eccles. historians, v. 3.)

[**Sohier,** Elizabeth P.] History of the Old South Church, Boston. Boston, 1876. 8°.

Solberg, Thorvald. Bibliography of literary property. *See* Bowker, R. R.

Soley, James Russell. Historical sketch of the U. S. Naval Academy. Wash., 1876. 8°.

—— Rescue of Greely. *See* Schley, W. S.

Solger, Reinhold. Memorial on the Schleswig-Holstein question. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

Soliel, Félix. Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de S. Paris, 1871. 8°.

Solis y Rivadeneira, Antonio de. History of the conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards; done into English, by Thos. Townsend. Lond., 1724. fol.

Solly, Samuel. The human brain; its structure, physiology and diseases. Phila., 1848. 8°.

Solomon, George. The Jesus of history and the Jesus of tradition identified. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

Solvyns, François Balthazar. The costume of Hindostan. [Eng. and French.] Lond., 1807. fol.

Sombre, Samuel, *pseud.* *See* Gerard, J. W.

Some account of domestic architecture in England. *See* Parker, J. H.

Some account of the abbey church of Bath. *See* Englefield, *Sir* H. C.

Some account of the cathedral church of Durham. *See* Englefield, *Sir* H. C.

Some account of the Pennsylvania Hospital. *See* Franklin, Benj.

Some sober inspections made into the Long Parliament. *See* Howell, Jas.

Somerby, Horatio Gates. *See* Cotton family.

Someren, Jean Frédéric van. Essai d'une bibliographie de l'histoire spéciale de la peinture et de la gravure en Hollande et en Belgique [1500–1875]. Amst., 1882. 8°.

Somers, John, *lord.* Collection of scarce and valuable tracts. 2 vols. 1–4. 4 vols. Lond., 1748. 4°.

Somers, Robert. Southern states since the war, 1870–71. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Somers. *See* Summers.

Somerset, Edward, 2d *marq. of Worcester.* Une centaine d'inventions; tr. en Français, sur le texte de la première édition, ed. par Henry Dircks. Paris, 1868. 12°.

Somerset House. Copy of the names of the marriages, baptisms and burials solemnized in the private chapel, 1714–76; with genealogical notes. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Somerset House Gazette and Literary Museum; ed. by Ephraim Hardcastle [*pseud. for Wm. Henry Pyne*]. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Lond., 1824. 8°.

Somerville, Martha. *See* Somerville, Mary F.

Somerville, Mary Fairfax. Molecular and microscopic science. 2 vols. Lond., 1869. 8°.

—— SOMERVILLE, Martha. Personal recollections, from early life to old age of S.; with selections from her correspondence. Boston, 1879. 8°.

Sommers, John, *lord.* *See* Somers, John, *lord.*

Song leaves from the book of life, etc. *See* Wynkoop, Matthew B.

Songs in the night. *See* Harrison, Susanah.

Songs of the free. *See* Chapman, Maria W.

Sonnenschein, William Swan. The best books; reader's guide to the choice of books. Lond., 1887. 4°.

Sonnenstern, Maximilian von. Mapa general de la República de Guatemala. [N. Y.] 1859. *folded* 12°.

Sonnini de Manoncourt, Charles Nicolas Sigisbert. Travels in upper and lower Egypt; tr. from the French. Lond., 1800. 4°.

Sonntag, August. Observations on terrestrial magnetism in Mexico. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 11.)

Sons of the Revolution. Constitution, and constitution, by-laws and membership of the New York Society. 4 vols. N. Y., 1888, '90–92. 8°.

—— *Same*, and by-laws of the Pennsylvania Society. Phila., 1890. 8°.

—— Constitution, by-laws and membership of the Penn. Society. 2 vols. Phila., 1888–89. 8°.

—— First annual service; Sons of Revolution in N. Y. State, Feb. 22, 1891. n. p. [1891]. 8°.

—— Yearbook of the societies composed of descendants of the men of the Revolution; by Henry Hall. N. Y. [1891]. l. 8°.

Sontag, Henrietta, *countess de Rossi.* Life, with sketches of Scudo, Berlioz and others. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

Sophia Dorothea, *consort of George I.* Memoirs [by Robert Folkestone Williams]. 2 vols. Lond., 1846. 8°.

Sophocles. [Works, *Gr.*] with English notes, by F. H. M. Blaydes. 2 vols. Lond., 1859–80. 8°. (Long. Bibl. classica.)

—— Tragedies; a new translation with biographical essay, etc., by E. H. Plumptre. Lond., 1871. 12°.

—— Tragedies, in English prose, with notes; the Oxford translation. New ed. Lond., *Bohn*, 1878. 12°.

—— COLLINS, C. W. Sophocles. Edin., 1877. 12°. (Collins' Ancient classics.)

Soran, Charles. Patapsco, and other poems. 2d ed. Balt., 1842, 12°.

Soto, Fernando *or* Hernando de. DISCOVERY and conquest of Terra Florida by S. and his followers; written by a Gentleman of Elvas, and tr. out of Portuguese, by Rich. Hakluyt; with notes and a trans. from Luis Hernandez de Biedma, by W. B. Rye. Lond., 1851. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 9.)

—— *Same.* Narratives of the career of S. in the conquest of Florida, as told by a Knight of Elvas, and in a relation by L. Hernandez de Biedma; tr. by T. Buckingham Smith. N. Y., 1866. r. 8°. (Bradford Club ser. no. 5.)

—— *Same.* *See* Virginia richly valued, etc.

—— JONES, C. C., *Jr.* H. de Soto; adventures and route through Georgia. Savannah, 1880. 8°. (Georgia Hist. Society.)

—— WILMER, L. A. Life, travels and adventures of S. Phila., 1858. 8°.

Souder, Casper, *Jr.* Carpenter's Hall, the meeting place of the first Continental Congress; its history from 1724. Phila., 1865. 8°.

Soule, Enos Chandler. *See* Soule family.

Soulé, Frank, **Gihon,** John H., *and* **Nisbet,** James. Annals of San Francisco ; containing a summary of the history of California. N.Y., 1855. 8°.

Soule, Richard, *Jr.* Dictionary of English synonymes. Boston, 1871. 8°.

—— *See* Sprague family.

Soule family. Soule family of North Yarmouth and Freeport, Me. ; by Chas. E. Banks and Enos Chandler Soule. Yarmouth, 1882. 8°.

Soulés, François. Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique anglaise. 4 vols. Paris, 1787. 8°.

Soulié, Eudoxe. Notice du Musée Impérial de Versailles. 2e éd. 3 vols. Paris, 1859–61. 12°.

Soulier, E., *et* **Andriveau-Goujon,** J. Atlas élémentaire simplifié de géographie, ancienne et moderne. 2de sér. Paris, 1839. fol.

Soult, Nicolas Jean de Dieu, *maréchal.* Extracts from [his] journal [rel. to the U. S.]. Newburyport, 1817. 12°.

Sousa, Emanuel de Faria y. History of Portugal to 1640; tr. and contin. to 1698, by John Stevens. Lond., 1698. 8°.

South, Robert. Sermons ; with memoirs of his life and writings. 5 vols. Oxford, 1842. 8°.

South America; a letter. *See* Brackenridge, H. M.

South Carolina. Wild flowers of S. C.; a collection of water-color drawings from nature. n. t. p. 4°.

—— *Convention,* 1832. Address to the people by their delegates. n. p., n. d. 8°. (Bd. with Report, *below.*)

—— — Address to the people of the U. S. n. p., n. d. 8°. (Bd. with Report, *below.*)

—— — Report, ordinance and addresses, adopted Nov. 24, 1832. Columbia, 1832. 8°.

—— *Conventions of* 1832–33 *and* '52. Journals. Columbia, 1860. 8°.

—— *Convention,* 1860. Address of S. C. to the slave holding states of the U. S. Charleston, 1860. 8°.

—— *Conventions of* 1860–62. Journals; with the ordinances, reports, resolutions, etc. Columbia, 1862. 8°.

—— *General Assembly.* Acts. Charleston, 1791. fol.

—— — Reports and resolutions passed at the annual session of 1860. Columbia, 1860. 8°.

—— *Geologist.* Report on the geology of S. C.; by M. Tuomey. Columbia, 1848. 4°.

—— *House of Representatives.* Journal. Columbia, 1860. l. 8°.

—— *Senate.* Journal. Columbia, 1860. l. 8°.

—— *State Board of Agriculture.* Resources and population, institutions and industries of S. C. Charleston, 1883. 8°.

—— Diocese of S. C. of the Prot. Epis. Church. Report of the committee on the destruction of churches during the war. Charleston, 1868. 8°.

—— South Carolina Historical Society [Charleston, S. C.]. Collections. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. Charleston, 1857–59. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Porcher,** F. A. Address at the inaug. of the Society, 1855.—**Laurens,** Henry. Narrative of [his] capture, confinement in the Tower of London, 1780–82, etc.—List and abstract of papers in the State Paper Office, London, rel. to South Carolina. 2. **Petigru,** J. L. Oration on the 3d anniv. of the Society, 1858.—Journal of the Council of Safety for the province of S. C., 1775.—French Protestants of Abbeville District, S. C.—**Cohen,** J. B. Oration on the 1st anniversary of the Society.—List and abstract of papers in the State Paper Office, London, rel. to S. C., *cont. from vol.* 1.—**Lieber,** O. M. Vocabulary of the Catawba language, with remarks on its grammar, construction and pronunciation. 3. **Trescott,** W. H. Oration before the Society, 1859.—Journal of the 2d Council of Safety, Nov. 1775.—List and abstract of papers in the State Paper Office, London, rel. to S. C., *cont. from vol.* 2.

—— South Carolina Jockey Club. [History of the turf in S. C.] Charleston, 1857. 8°.

—— State Temperance Society. Permanent temperance documents. vol. 1. Columbia, 1846. 8°.

South Hadley, *Mass.* 1st Church. Articles of faith and covenant, with a list of members. Northampton, 1844. 12°.

South Natick, *Mass.* Historical, Natural History and Library Society of S. Natick. Review of the first 14 years, with field-day proceedings, 1881–83. S. Natick, 1884. 8°.

South Side Observer. vols. 18–28. 11 vols. Rockville Centre, 1882–92. fol.

South Side Signal. vols. 16–23. 8 vols. Babylon, 1884–92. fol.

South Windsor, *Conn.* 1st Church. Extracts from the records, with remarks, confession of faith, covenant, and members. Hartford, 1853. 12°.

—— 2d Cong. Church. History, articles of faith and covenants, and catalogue of members. Hartford, 1861. 12°.

South Woburn, *Mass.* Cong. Church. History, articles of faith, covenant and catalogue of members. Boston, 1842. 12°.

Southack, John. Life ; by himself. n. p., 1809. 12°.

Southall, James Cocke. Epoch of the mammoth, and the apparition of man upon the earth. Lond., 1878. 8°.

—— Recent origin of man, as illustrated by geology and the science of prehistoric archæology. Phila., 1875. 8°.

Southampton, *N. Y.* Book of records, with ancient documents of historic value, 1639–1807. 3 vols. Sag Harbor, 1874–78. 8°.

—— Patent of the town. Sag Harbor, 1835. 8°.

—— Records of school district, no. 11, 1819–37. fol. *Ms.*

—— Presbyterian Church. Register and manual, with list of members, etc. N. Y., 1870. 12°.

Southbridge, *Mass.* GLOBE VILLAGE CHURCH. Manual, containing history, principles, rules and catalogue of members. Worcester [1854]. 12°.

Souther, George Howard. *See* Souther family.

Souther family. Memoranda rel. to Nath. Souther, and the descendants of Joseph Souther of Boston [by Geo. H. Souther]. Springfield, 1886. 8°.

Southern, Thomas. *See* Southerne, Thomas.

Southern California. HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *See* California. Historical Society of Southern California.

Southern generals, who they are, etc. *See* Snow, Wm. P.

Southern Historical Society [Richmond, Va.]. Papers. vol. 1, nos. 1–4. Richmond, 1876. 8°.

Southern history of the war; official reports of battles, as pub. by order of the Confederate Congress at Richmond [1862]. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Southern Review. vols. 1–4. 4 vols. Charleston, 1828–29. 8°.

Southern Review. New ser., vols. 5–14. 10 vols. Balt. and St. Louis, 1869–74. 8°.

Southerne, Thomas. Works. vol. 1. Lond., 1721. 12°.

—— Oroonoko; a tragedy. Lond., 1785. 12°.

Southey, Robert. Book of the Church. Flemington, N. J., 1844. 8°.

—— Essays, moral and political. 2 vols. Lond., 1832. 12°.

—— Expedition of Orsua and the crimes of Aguirre. Phila., 1821. 12°.

—— History of Brazil. 3 vols. Lond., 1810–19. 4°.

—— Poetical works, with a memoir. 10 vols. Boston, 1864. 12°.

Contents: 1. Life of author.—Joan of Arc. 2-3. Juvenile and minor poems. 4. Thalaba the destroyer. 5. Madoc. 6. Ballads and metrical tales. 7. Tales of Paraguay.—All for love.—Pilgrim to Compostella. 8. Curse of Kehama. 9. Roderick. 10. Poet's pilgrimage to Waterloo.—Carmen nuptiale.—Funeral song for Princess Charlotte.—Vision of judgment.—Oliver Newman.—Miscellaneous poetical remains.

—— Poet's pilgrimage to Waterloo. N. Y., 1816. 12°.

—— Specimens of the later English poets, with preliminary notices. 3 vols. Lond., 1807. 8°.

—— *and* **Bell,** Robert. Lives of British admirals, with view of the naval history of England. 5 vols. Lond., 1833–40. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

—— DOWDEN, Ed. Southey. Lond., 1879. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)

—— *See* Bivar, R. D. de, *called the* Cid.—Cowper, Wm.—Watts, Isaac.—Wesley, John.—White, H. K.

Southgate, Horatio. Narrative of a tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia and Mesopotamia, etc. 2 vols. in 1. Lond., 1840. 12°.

Southgate, William S. History of Scarborough, 1633–1783. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Southold, *N. Y.* Celebration of the 250th anniversary of the formation of the town and church, Aug. 27. Southold, 1890. 8°.

—— Town records copied, and explanatory notes added, by J. Wickham Case. 2 vols. Southold, 1882–84. 8°.

—— METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Memoranda of the church. n. p., 1888. 12°

Southward family. Notice of the S. family in Salem; by Wm. Leavitt. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 14.)

Southwell, Robert. Poetical works; ed. by Wm. B. Turnbull. Lond., 1856. 12°.

Southwest, The; by a Yankee. *See* Ingraham, Joseph H.

Southwick, Henry L. Policy of the early colonists of Massachusetts toward Quakers and others whom they regarded as intruders, 1881. Boston, 1885. 8°.

[Southwick, Solomon.] A layman's apology for the appointment of clerical chaplains; by Sherlock [*pseud.*]. Albany, 1834. 12°.

Souvestre, Émile. Confessions of a workingman; from the French. Lond., 1853. 12°.

—— Leaves from a family journal; from the French. N. Y., 1855. 12°.

Sowerby, George Brettingham, *Jr.* Conchological manual. 4th ed., enl. Lond., 1852. 8°.

Sowerby, James. British mineralogy; figures intended to elucidate the mineralogy of Great Britain. 5 vols. Lond., 1804–17. 8°.

Sowles, Edward Adams. History of the St. Albans raid; annual address before the Vermont Hist. Society. St. Albans, 1876. 8°.

Soyer-Willemet, Hubert F. Quand et comment le Comté de Guise échut à la maison de Lorraine. Nancy, 1853. 8°.

Sozomenus, Salamanes Hermias. History of the Church, 324–440; new trans. from the Greek, with memoir of the author. Lond., 1846. 8°. (Greek eccle. historians, v. 4.)

Spaenschen, Den, ende Arragoenschen Spiegel. Franckfoort, 1599. s. 4°.

Spafford, Horatio Gates. Gazetteer of the state of N. Y. Albany, 1813. 8°.

—— *Same.* Albany, 1824. 8°.

Spain. Manifesto of the Spanish nation to Europe, dated at the Royal Palace of Alcazar, Seville; tr. by a Gentleman of this city. N. Y., 1809. 8°.

—— *Direccion de Hidrografia.* Derrotero de la costa de Marruecos. Madrid, 1860. 8°.

—— — Faros de las costas del Mediterráneo, en 1859. Madrid, 1859. 8°.

—— — Faros de las costas occidentales y setentrionales de Europa y sus islas adyacentes. Madrid, 1859. 8°.

—— — Faros de las costas de America. Madrid, 1859. 8°.

—— *Direccion General de Instruccion Pública.* Estadistica general de primera enseñanza, correspondiente al quinquenio que terminó en 31 de Diciembre de 1870. Madrid, 1876. l. 8°.

Spalding, John. Memorialls of the trubles in Scotland and in England, 1624–45. 2 vols. Aberdeen, 1850–51. 4°.

Spalding, J. A. [*Comp.*]. Illustrated popular biography of Connecticut. Hartford, 1891. l. 8°.

Spalding, Lyman. Bill of mortality for Portsmouth, N. H., 1801–03. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 9.)

—— History of the use of scutellaria lateriflora as a remedy for hydrophobia; read before the N. Y. Hist. Society. N. Y., 1819. 8°.

Spalding, Martin John. Sketches of the early Catholic missions of Kentucky, 1787–1827; comp. with assistance of S. T. Badin. Louisville, n. d. 12°.

Spalding, Samuel Jones. *See* Perkins, Henry C.—Spalding family.

Spalding, William. History of English literature. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

Spalding [family] memorial; genealogical history of Edward Spalding and his descendants; by Saml. J. Spalding. Boston, 1872. 8°.

Spalding. *See* Spaulding.

Spallanzani, Lazzaro, *abbate.* Travels in the two Sicilies, 1778. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 5.)

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb. *See* Zinzendorf, N. L., *count.*

Spanheim, *Lat.* **Spanhemius,** Ezechiel, *Baron* von. Dissertationes de præstantia et usu numismatum antiquorum. 2d ed. Amst., 1671. 4°.

Spare, John. *See* Spare family.

Spare family. Descendants of Samuel Spare; comp. by John Spare. New Bedford, 1884. 8°.

Sparhawk family. Materials for a genealogy of the S. family in New England; comp. by C. H. C. Howard. Salem, 1892. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 25–27.)

Sparks, Jared [*Ed.*]. Correspondence of the Amer. Revolution; being letters to G. Washington. 4 vols. Boston, 1853. 8°.

—— [*Ed.*]. Library of American biography. 10 vols. Boston, 1835–39. 12°.

Contents: 1. **Stark,** John, by Ed. Everett.—**Brown,** C. B., by Wm. H. Prescott.—**Montgomery,** Richard, by John Armstrong.—**Allen,** Ethan, by Jared Sparks. 2. **Wilson,** Alex., by Wm. B. O. Peabody.—**Smith,** John, by Geo. S. Hillard. 3. **Arnold,** Benedict, by Jared Sparks. 4. **Wayne,** Anthony, by John Armstrong.—**Vane,** *Sir* Henry, by Chas. W. Upham. 5. **Eliot,** John, by Convers Francis. 6. **Pinkney,** Wm., by Henry Wheaton.—**Ellery,** Wm., by Ed. T. Channing.—**Mather,** Cotton, by Wm. B. O. Peabody. 7. **Phips,** *Sir* Wm., by Francis Bowen.—**Putnam,** Israel, by O. W. B. Peabody.—**Davidson,** Lucretia M., by Miss Sedgwick.—**Rittenhouse,** David, by James Renwick. 8. **Edwards,** Jonathan, by Saml. Miller.—**Brainerd,** David, by Wm. B. O. Peabody. 9. **Steuben,** *Baron,* by Francis Bowen.—**Cabot,** Sebastian, by Charles Hayward, Jr.—**Eaton,** Wm., by C. C. Felton. 10. **Fulton,** Robert, by James Renwick.—**Warren,** Joseph, by Alex H. Everett.—**Hudson,** Henry, by Henry R. Cleveland.—**Marquette,** *Father,* by Jared Sparks.

—— 2d series. 15 vols. Boston, 1844–48. 12°.

Contents: 1. **La Salle,** R. C. de, by Jared Sparks. **Henry,** Patrick, by Alex. H. Everett. 2. **Otis,** James, by Francis Bowen.—**Oglethorpe,** James, by Wm. B. O. Peabody. 3. **Sullivan,** John, by Oliver W. B. Peabody.—**Leisler,** Jacob, by Chas. F. Hoffman.—**Bacon,** Nath., by Wm. Ware.—**Mason,** John, by George E. Ellis. 4. **Williams,** Roger, by Wm. Gammell.—**Dwight,** Timothy, by Wm. B. Sprague.—**Pulaski,** *Count,* by Jared Sparks. 5. **Rumford,** *Count,* by James Renwick.—**Pike,** Zebulon M., by H. Whiting.—**Gorton,** Samuel, by John M. Mackie. 6. **Stiles,** Ezra, by Jas. L. Kingsley.—**Fitch,** John, by Chas. Whittlesey.—Hutchinson, Anne, by Geo. E. Ellis. 7. **Ribault,** John, by Jared Sparks.—**Rale,** Sebastian, by Convers Francis.—**Palfrey,** Wm., by John G. Palfrey. 8. **Lee,** Charles, by Jared Sparks—**Reed,** Joseph, by Henry Reed. 9. **Calvert,** Leonard, by George W. Burnap.—**Ward,** Samuel, by Wm. Gammell.—**Posey,** Thomas, by James Hall. 10. **Greene,** Nath., by Geo. W. Greene. 11. **Decatur,** Stephen, by Alex. S. Mackenzie. 12. **Preble,** Ed., by Lorenzo Sabine.—**Penn,** Wm., by Geo. E. Ellis. 13. **Boone,** Daniel, by John M. Peck.—**Lincoln,** Benj., by Francis Bowen. 14. **Ledyard,** John, by Jared Sparks. 15. **Davie,** Wm. R., by F. M. Hubbard.—**Kirkland,** Samuel, by S. K. Lothrop.

—— Remarks on "Reprint of the original letters from Washington to Joseph Reed." Boston, 1853. 8°.

—— Reply to strictures of Lord Mahon and others, on the mode of editing the writings of Washington. Camb., 1832. 8°.

—— Catalogue of the library of S. [ed. by C. A. Cutter]. Camb., 1871. 8°.

—— MAYER, Brantz. Memoir of S., before the Maryland Hist. Society. n. p., 1865. 8°.

—— *See* Allen, Ethan.—Arnold, B.—Franklin, Benj.—La Salle, R. C. de.—Ledyard, John.—Lee, Charles.—Marquette, J.—Morris, G.—Pulaski, Casimir.—Ribault, John.—Washington, G.

Sparks, William Henry. Memories of 50 years. Phila., 1870. 8°.

Sparrow, William. Life and correspondence, by Cornelius Walker. Phila., 1876. 8°.

Spaulding, Elbridge Gerry. History of the legal tender paper money, issued during the rebellion. Buffalo, 1869. 8°.

Spaulding, John H. Historical relics of the White Mts.; also, a White Mt. guide, etc. Boston, 1855. 12°.

Spaulding. *See* Spalding.

Speaker's, or Bible, commentary. *See* Bible. English.

Spear, David. Semi-centennial discourse, Aug. 8, on the 50th anniversary of his first settlement at Rodman, N. Y. Adams, 1858. 8°.

Spear, Samuel Thayer. *See* Stranahan, Mariamne F.

Spectator, *pseud.* Remarks on An enquiry respecting the capture of Washington by the British, 1814. Balt., 1816. 8°.

Spectator, The. 8 vols. Lond., 1757. 8°.

—— *Same,* with notes and index. Lond., 1823. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Chalmers' Brit. essayists, v. 5-12.)

—— *Same.* (Addison's Works, v. 2-4.)

Spectator; a weekly journal of news, politics, literature and science. vols. 38-69. 32 vols. Lond., 1865-92. fol.

Spectator; an American review of insurance. vols. 5-10, 17-49. 39 vols. N. Y., 1870-92. fol.

Speculator, The. Dublin, 1791. 12°.

Speculum humanæ salvationis; reproduit en fac-simile, avec introduction historique et bibliographique, par J. Ph. Berjeau. Lond., 1861. 4°.

Spedding, James. Publishers and authors. Lond., 1867. 12°.

—— Studies in English history. *See* Gairdner, James.

—— *See* Bacon, Francis, *lord.*

Speech intended to have been delivered in the House of Commons, etc. *See* Lee, Arthur.

Speed, James. Opinion in the case of the Soscol Rancho. n. p. 1866. 8°.

Speir, Robert Fleet. Going South for the winter; hints for consumptives. 2d ed. N. Y., 1873. 8°.

Speke, John Hanning. Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. Edin., 1863. 8°.

Spence, James. American union; its effect on national character and policy; with an inquiry into secession as a constitutional right, etc. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Spence, James, *M. D.* Lectures on surgery. 2 vols. Edin., 1871. 8°.

Spence, Joseph. Anecdotes, observations, and characters of books and men; with notes, and a life of the author, by Saml. W. Singer. 2d ed. Lond., 1858. 8°.

[——] Crito; or, A dialogue on beauty, by Sir Harry Beaumont [*pseud.*]. (Dodsley's Fugitive pieces, v. 1.)

—— Essay on Pope's Odyssey of Homer. t. p. w. 12°.

—— Parallel in the manner of Plutarch, between a celebrated man of Florence [Magliabechi], and one, scarce heard of, in England [Robert Hill]. (Dodsley's Fugitive pieces, v. 2.)

—— Polymetis; or, An enquiry concerning the agreement between the works of the Roman poets and the remains of the antient artists. Lond., 1747. fol.

Spence, William. Agriculture the source of the wealth of Britain. Lond., 1808. 8°.

—— Entomology. *See* Kirby, Wm.

—— Objections against the corn bill refuted. 4th ed. Lond., 1815. 8°.

—— Radical cause of the present distresses of the West India planters pointed out; with remarks on the publications of Sir Wm. Young, etc., relating to the value of the West-India trade. 2d ed. Lond., 1808. 8°.

Spencer, David E. Local government in Wisconsin. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud., vol. 8.)

—— *Same.* [Preliminary sketch.] (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 11.)

Spencer, Elihu. Account of the dissenting interest in the Middle states, 1759. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 11.)

[**Spencer,** George John, *lord.* Catalogue of the duplicates of a nobleman's library. [Lond., 1798.] 12°.

Spencer, G. D. [*Comp.*] Lake Bomasseen [Vt.], its early history, etc. Poultney, 1882. 8°.

Spencer, Herbert. Data of ethics. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

—— Ecclesiastical institutions; being pt. 6 of the Principles of sociology. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

—— Education; intellectual, moral and physical. Lond., n. d. 8°.

—— Essays; scientific, political and speculative. 3 vols. Lond., 1868-74. 8°.

Contents: 1. Progress; its law and cause.—Manners and fashion.—The genesis of science.—Physiology of laughter.—Origin and function of music.—The nebular hypothesis.—Bain on the emotions and the will.—Illogical geology.—The development hypothesis.—The social organism.—Use and beauty.—Sources of architectural types.—The use of anthropomorphism.

2. Philosophy of style.—Over-legislation.—The morals of trade.—Personal beauty.—Representative government.—Prison-ethics.—Railway morals and railway policy.—Gracefulness.—State tamperings with money and banks.—Parliamentary reform, the dangers and the safeguards.—Mill *versus* Hamilton—the test of truth.

3. Classification of the sciences.—Reasons for dissenting from the philosophy of M. Comte.—Laws in general.—Origin of animal worship.—Specialized administration.—"The collective wisdom."—Political fetichism.—What is electricity?—Constitution of the sun.—Mr. Martineau on evolution.—Replies to criticisms.

—— Principles of biology. 2 vols. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

—— Principles of psychology. 2 vols. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

—— Principles of sociology. 3d ed. rev. 2 vols. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

—— Recent discussions in science, philosophy and morals. New and enl. ed. N. Y., 1873. 8°.

—— Social statics; or, Conditions essential to human happiness. Lond., 1868. 8°.

—— Study of sociology. 2d ed. Lond., 1874. 12°.

Spencer, H. Ladd. Poems. Boston, 1850. 8°.

Spencer, Ichabod Smith. Sermons; with sketch of his life, by J. M. Sherwood. 2 vols. N. Y., 1855. 12°.

Spencer, Joseph William. Elevations in the Dominion of Canada. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin, v. 1.)

Spencer, Oliver. Sketch of life of S. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 9.)

Spencer, Robert Closson. *See* Spencer family.

Spencer family. Spencer family history and genealogy [by Robt. Closson Spencer]. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Spenser, Edmund. Poetical works; text rev. and illust. with notes, by Francis J. Child. 5 vols. Boston, 1864. 12°.

—— Church, R. W. Spenser. Lond., 1880. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)

Spicer, Jacob. Extract from diary, 1757. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 3.)

—— Grants, etc., of New Jersey. *See* Leaming, A.

Spiegel, Friedrich. *See* Avesta.

Spielhagen, Friedrich. Auf der Düne. Hannover, 1858. 12°.

Spiers, Richard Phené. Architectural remains of Palestine. *See* Morrison, Walter.

Spilbergen, Joris van. Hist. journal of a voyage of three ships to the East Indies, 1601–04. (Hartger's Voy. pt. 5.)

—— Voyage round the world, 1614–17. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 10.)

—— Voyage through the Straits of Magellan to the Moluccas. (Hartger's voy. pt. 8.)

Spillane, Daniel. History of the American pianoforte; its technical development and the trade. N. Y., 1890. 8°.

Spilsbury, William Holden. Lincoln's inn; its buildings, with account of the library. 2d ed. Lond., 1873. 12°.

Spinoza, Benedictus *or* Baruch de. Chief works; tr. from the Latin, with introd., by R. H. M. Elwes. 2 vols. Lond., 1883. 8°.

—— Pollock, Fred. Spinoza, his life and philosophy. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Spirit of missions; ed. for the Board of Missions of the Prot. Epis. Church. vols. 16–20. 5 vols. in 4. N. Y., 1851–55. 8°.

Spirit of the Pilgrims. vols. 1–6. 6 vols. Boston, 1828–33. 8°.

Spirit of the public journals for 1805. Balt., 1806. 12°.

Spirit of the Times. Apl. 8, 1871–June 27, 1874. N. Y., 1871–74. fol.

Spitta, Julius August Philipp. *See* Bach, Johann Sebastian.

Spix, Johann Baptist von, *and* **Martius**, C. F. P. von. Travels in Brazil, 1817–20. 2 vols. Lond., 1824. 8°.

Spofford, Ainsworth Rand. Founding of Washington city; with observations on the origin of cities and location of national capitals. (Maryland Hist. Soc. fund pub. 17.)

—— *See* American almanac.

Spofford, Harriet Elizabeth Prescott. Art decoration applied to furniture. N. Y., 1878. 4°.

Spofford, Jeremiah. *See* Spofford family.

Spofford family. Family record of the descendants of John and Elizabeth Spofford, who settled at Rowley, 1638; by Jeremiah Spofford. Haverhill, 1851. 8°.

—— *Same.* Genealogical record [of] families Spofford, Spafford, Spafard and Spaford; by Jeremiah Spofford. Memorial ed.; by Aphia T. Spofford. Boston, 1888. 8°.

Spohr, Ludwig. Grand violin school; altered by U. C. Hill. N. Y. [1839]. 4°.

Spooner, Alden Jeremiah. *See* Wood, Silas.

Spooner, C. E. Narrow gauge railways. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Spooner, John Jones. Topographical description of the county of Prince George, Va., 1793. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Spooner, Lysander. Defence for fugitive slaves. Boston, 1850. 8°.

—— Illegality of the trial of John W. Webster. Boston, 1850. 8°.

—— New system of paper currency. Boston, 1861. 8°.

—— Unconstitutionality of slavery. Boston, 1853. 8°.

Spooner, Shearjashub. Biographical history of the fine arts; or, Memoirs of the lives and works of painters, engravers, sculptors and architects. 2 vols. N. Y., 1865. 4°.

Spooner, Thomas. *See* Spooner family.

Spooner, William Jones. Memoir of S. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 21.)

Spooner family. Memorial of Wm. Spooner, 1637, and his descendants to the 3d generation; of his great-grandson, Elnathan, and his descendants; by Thomas Spooner. Cinn., 1871. 8°.

Spooner family. Records of Wm. Spooner of Plymouth, Mass., and his descendants; by Thomas Spooner. vol. 1. Cinn., 1882. 8°.

Sporschil, Johann. Complete dictionary of the English and German languages. *See* Flügel, J. G.

Spotswood, Alexander. Official letters, 1710–22; printed from the ms. in the collections of the Virginia Hist. Society; with introduction and notes, by R. A. Brock. 2 vols. Richmond, 1882–85. 8°. (Virginia Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1–2.)

Spotswood family. Genealogy of the S. family in Scotland and Virginia; by Charles Campbell. Albany, 1868. 8°.

Sprague, A. P. International law. *See* Marcoartu, Arturo de.

Sprague, Charles. Writings, now first collected. N. Y., 1841. 8°.

—— Quincy, Edmund. Memoir of S., prep. for Mass. Hist. Society. Boston, 1875. 8°.

Sprague, Henry H. City government in Boston. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Sprague, Homer Baxter. History of the 13th infantry regiment of Connecticut volunteers, during the Rebellion. Hartford, 1867. 12°.

Sprague, William Buell. Annals of the American pulpit. 9 vols. N. Y., 1859–69. 8°.

Contents: 1-2. Trinitarian Congregational. 3-4. Presbyterian. 5. Episcopalian. 6. Baptist. 7. Methodist. 8. Unitarian. 9. Lutheran.—Reformed Dutch. —Associate. — Associate Reformed. — Reformed Presbyterian.

—— Historical discourse at West Springfield, Mass., Dec. 2, 1824, the annual Thanksgiving; with historical appendix. Hartford, 1825. 8°.

[——] Letters from Europe, in 1828; first pub. in the N. Y. Observer. N. Y., 1828. 8°.

—— Sermon; containing sketches of the history of the 2d Pres. Church, Albany, during 30 years. Albany, 1846. 8°.

—— *See* Dwight, Timothy.—Richards, James.

Sprague family. Genealogy of the Spragues in Hingham, counting from William Sprague, 1628. Hingham, 1828. 12°.

Sprague family. Memorial, by Rich. Soule, Jr. Boston, 1847. 12°.

Sprat, Thomas. History of the Royal Society of London. 2d ed. Lond., 1702. 8°.

Spratt, George. Obstetric tables, with dissected plates. Phila., 1847. 8°.

Spratt, Thomas Abel Brimage. Investigation of the movements of Teignmouth bar. Lond., 1856. 12°.

Spring, Gardiner. The Bible not of man. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

—— Essays on the distinguishing traits of Christian character. N. Y., 1813. 8°.

—— The mercy-seat; thoughts suggested by the Lord's prayer. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

—— Power of the pulpit. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

Spring, Leverett Wilson. Kansas; the prelude to the War for the Union. Boston, 1885. 8°. (Amer. commonwealths.)

Springer, John S. Forest life and forest trees; with lumbering operations on the rivers of Maine and New Brunswick. N. Y., 1851. 8°.

Springer, M. C. *See* Springer family.

Springer family. Genealogical table and history of the S. family in Europe and North America for eight generations, by M. C. Springer. Phila. [1881]. 8°.

Springfield Daily Republican. vols. 22–32. 11 vols. Springfield, 1865–75. fol.

Springfield, *Mass. City Council.* Exercises at the dedication of the new city hall, Jan. 1, including address, by J. G. Holland, etc. Springfield, 1856. 8°.

—— 1ST CHURCH. Historical sketch, articles of faith and covenant, with list of officers and members. Springfield, 1875. 12°.

—— SOUTH CONG. CHURCH. 40th anniversary, Mch. 26; sermon by Noah Porter; historical discourse, by S. G. Buckingham. Springfield, 1882. 8°.

Spurgeon, Charles Haddon. Metropolitan Tabernacle pulpit; sermons preached during 1863. Lond., 1864. 8°.

—— Morning by morning; or, Daily readings for the family. Lond. [1865]. 12°.

—— *See* Brooks, Thomas.

Spurious reprints of early books. *See* Deane, Charles.

Spurrell, William. English-Welsh pronouncing dictionary. Caerfyrddin, 1872. 12°.

Spurzheim, Johann Friedrich Gaspar. Phrenology; or, Doctrine of mental phenomena. 1st Amer. ed. 2 vols. Boston, 1832. 8°.

Spy, The, and Spirit of the Age. vol. 1. Phila., 1833. fol.

Squier, Ephraim George. Aboriginal monuments of New York. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 2.)

—— Antiquities of the state of New York; with supplement on antiquities of the West. Buffalo, 1851. 8°.

—— Historical and mythological traditions of the Algonquins; paper before the N.Y. Hist. Society. n. t. p. 8°.

—— Nicaragua; its people, scenery, monuments and inter-oceanic canal. 2 vols. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

—— Notes on Central America; particularly Honduras, San Salvador, etc. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

—— Notes sur les états de Honduras et de San Salvador, dans l'Amerique centrale. Paris, 1855. 8°.

[——] Question anglo-américaine; documents officiels échangés entre les États-Unis et l'Angleterre au sujet de l'Amérique centrale et du traité Clayton-Bulwer. Paris, 1856. 8°.

—— The serpent symbol, and the worship of the reciprocal principles of nature in America. N. Y., 1851. 8°.

—— *and* **Davis,** E. H. Ancient monuments of the Mississippi Valley. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 1.)

Staaff, Ferdinand Natanaël. La littérature française depuis la formation de la langue jusqu'a nos jours; lectures choisies. 3 vols. in 6 pts. Paris, 1873–80. 8°.

Staal, Marguerite Jeanne Cordier de Launay, *baronne* de. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 2de sér. v. 77.)

—— *Eng.* Memoirs, by herself; tr. by Selina Bathurst. Lond., 1877. 8°.

Stack, R. W. Medical cases, with occasional remarks. Bath, 1784. 8°.

Stackhouse, Thomas. New history of the Holy Bible. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1742–44. fol.

Staden, Hans. Captivity, 1547–55, among the wild tribes of eastern Brazil; tr. by Albert Tootal, and annot. by Richard F. Burton. Lond., 1874. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 51.)

Staehlin-Storcksburg, Jakob von. Account of the new northern archipelago discovered by the Russians in the seas of Kamtschatka and Anadir; tr. from the German. Lond., 1774. 8°.

Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine Necker, *baronne* de. Œuvres complètes. 17 vols. Paris, 1820–21. 8°.

Contents: 1. Notice, par Mme. N. de Saussure.—Lettres sur Rousseau. 2. Réflexions sur le procès de la reine, 1793.—Sur la paix.—Essai sur les fictions.—Mirza.—Adélaïde.—Pauline.—Zulma. 3. De l'influence des passions sur le bonheur.—Réflexions sur le suicide.—Notice sur Lady Jeanne Grey. 4. De la littérature dans ses rapports avec les institutions sociales. 5–7. Delphine. 8–9. Corinne. 10–11. De l'Allemagne. 12–14. Considérations sur la Révolution Françoise. 15. Dix années d'exil. 16. Agar dans le désert.—Geneviève de Brabant.—La Sunamite.—Le capitaine Kernadec.—La signora Fantastici.—Le mannequin.—Sapho. 17. Mélanges.

—— Considerations on the French Revolution; ed. by the Duke de Broglie and Baron de Staël. 3 vols. Lond., 1818. 8°.

—— Germany; with notes and appendices, by O. W. Wight. 2 vols. in 1. Boston [1859]. 8°.

—— Influence of literature upon society; tr. from the French; prefixed, memoir of the author. 2 vols. Boston, 1813. 8°.

—— Reflections on suicide; tr. from the French, by an Amer. lady. Phila., 1816. 12°.

—— Blennerhassett, *Lady* Charlotte de L. Madame de Staël, her friends and her influence in politics and literature [tr. by J. E. Gordon Cumming]. 3 vols. Lond., 1889. 8°.

—— Stevens, Abel. Mme. de Staël; study of her life and times, the first Revolution and the first Empire. 2 vols. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

Stafford, Abigail. Memoir of S. and her times. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 9.)

Stafford family. Contrib. to the genealogy of the S. family in America; cont. an account of Joab Stafford, and record of his descendants; by H. M. Benedict. Albany, 1870. 8°.

Stahl, Friedrich Julius. Was ist die Revolution? Berlin, 1852. 8°.

Stahl, Pierre Jules, *pseud.* *See* Hetzel, P. J.

Stahr, Adolf. *See* Lessing, G. E.

Stall, Sylvanus. Lutheran year-book, 1885. n. p., n. d. 12°.

Standard, The. vols. 1–7. 7 vols. Brooklyn, 1859–66. fol.

Standard library atlas of classical geography. Lond., 1861. l. 8°.

Standard-Union. *See* Brooklyn Daily Union.

Standish, Myles. Last will and testament, 1655. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Stanford, Edward. Compendium of geography and travel, based on Hellwald's "Die Erde und ihre Völker"; tr. by A. H. Keane. 6 vols. Lond., 1878–85. 8°.

Contents: Africa; ed. and extended, by Keith Johnston; with ethnol. appendix, by A. H. Keane.—Asia; with ethnol. appendix, by A. H. Keane; ed. by Sir Richard Temple.—Australasia; ed. and extended, by A. R. Wallace; with ethnol. appendix, by A. H. Keane.—Central America, the West Indies, and S. America; ed. and extended, by H. W. Bates; with ethnol. appendix, by A. H. Keane.—Europe; by F. W. Rudler and G. G. Chisholm; ed. by Sir And. C. Ramsay; with ethnol. appendix, by A. H. Keane.—North America; ed. and enl., by F. V. Hayden and A. R. C. Selwyn.

Stang, William. More about the Huguenots; review of Wm. Gammell's lecture. Prov., 1886. 8°.

Stanhope, *Lady* Hester Lucy. Memoirs, by herself. 3 vols. Lond., 1845. 12°.

—— Travels. 3 vols. Lond. [1846]. 12°.

Stanhope, Philip Dormer, 4th *earl of Chesterfield.* *See* Chesterfield, *Earl* of.

Stanhope, Philip Henry Stanhope, 5th *earl, lord Mahon.* History of England, comprising the reign of Queen Anne, until the peace of Utrecht, 1701–13. Lond., 1870. 8°.

—— History of England from the peace of Utrecht to the peace of Versailles, 1713–83. 5th ed. rev. 7 vols. Lond., 1858. 12°.

—— *See* Pitt, William.

Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn. Addresses and sermons, during a visit to the U. S. and Canada, 1878. 2d ed. N. Y., 1879. 12°.

—— Christian institutions; essays on ecclesiastical subjects. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

—— Essays on church and state, 1850–70. Lond., 1870. 8°.

—— Historical memorials of Westminster Abbey. 2d and rev. ed. Lond., 1868. 8°.

—— — Supplement to 1st and 2d editions. Lond., 1869. 8°.

—— Lectures on the history of the Church of Scotland. Lond., 1872. 8°.

—— Lectures on the history of the Eastern Church; with introduction on the study of ecclesiastical history. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

—— Lectures on the history of the Jewish Church. 3 vols. N. Y., 1863–77. 8°.

—— Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history. New ed. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

—— Three Irish churches; historical address, Jan. 28, 1869. 3d ed. Lond., 1869. 8°.

—— *See* Arnold, Thomas.—Stanley, Edward *and* Catherine.

Stanley, Edward, *M. D.* Treatise on diseases of the bones. Phila., 1849. 8°.

Stanley, Edward, *bp. of Norwich, and* **Stanley,** Catherine. Memoirs; ed. by their son, A. P. Stanley. Lond., 1879. 8°.

—— — *Same.* 3d ed. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Stanley, Francis. St. Petersburg to Plevna. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Stanley, Henry Edward John Stanley, *lord.* *See* Alvarez, Francisco.—Barbosa, Duarte.—Gama, Vasco da.—Pigafetta, Anthony.

Stanley, Henry Morton, *former name, John Rowlands.* The Congo, and the founding of its free state. 2 vols. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

—— How I found Livingstone; travels and discoveries in Central Africa. Lond., 1872. 8°.

—— In darkest Africa; or, The quest, rescue and retreat of Emin, Gov. of Equatoria. 2 vols. N. Y., 1890. 8°.

—— Through the dark continent; or, The sources of the Nile around the great lakes of equatorial Africa. 2 vols. N. Y., 1878. 8°.

Stanley family. History of the House of Stanley, from the Conquest to 1776; containing a genealogical and historical account; added, a description of the Isle of Man. Preston, 1793. 8°.

Stanley family. Stanley families of America; by Israel P. Warren. Portland, 1887. 8°.

Stansbury, Howard. Exploration and survey of the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah. 2 vols. Phila., 1852. 8°.

Stansbury, Joseph, *and* **Odell,** Jonathan. Loyal verses relating to the American Revolution; ed. by W. Sargent. Albany, 1860. 4°. (Munsell's Hist. ser. v. 6.)

Stanton, Daniel. Journal of the life, travels and gospel labours of S. Phila., 1772. 8°.

Stanton, Henry Brewster. Sketches of reforms and reformers of Great Britain and Ireland. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

Stanton, William Alonzo. *See* Stanton family.

Stanton family. Record, genealogical, biographical, statistical of Thomas Stanton, of Conn., and his descendants, 1635–1891; by Wm. A. Stanton. Albany, 1891. 8°.

Stanwood, Edward. History of presidential elections. Boston, 1884. 8°.

Stanwood, James Rindge. *See* Wendell family.

Stapfer, Edmond. Palestine in the time of Christ; tr. by Annie Harwood Holmden. 3d ed. N. Y., n. d. 8°.

Staples, Abraham. Proceedings at the dedication of a monument to S. of Mendon, Mass.; with historical address, by C. A. Staples. Prov., 1880. 8°.

Staples, Hamilton Barclay. Day at Mt. Vernon in 1797; 1879. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. v. 7.)

—— La Salle's monument at Rouen. (*Same*, n. s. v. 5.)

—— Origin of names of states of the Union, 1881. (*Same*, n. s. v. 1.)

—— The province laws, 1884. (*Same*, n. s. v. 3.)

Staples, Samuel E. Historical sketch of the Worcester Co. Musical Ass'n. Worcester, 1884. 8°.

Staples, William Read. Annals of Providence, R. I., to 1832. (R. I. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

—— *See* Gorton, Samuel.

Star, The. vols. 3–9. 7 vols. N. Y., 1870–76. fol.

Starin family in America; descendants of Nicholas Ster [Starin], by Wm. L. Stone. Albany, 1892. 4°.

Stark, Caleb. History of Dunbarton, N. H., 1751–1860. Concord, 1860. 8°.

—— *See* Stark, John.

[**Stark,** James Henry.] Antique views of Boston. Boston, 1882. l. 8°.

—— Illustrated history of Boston harbor. Boston, 1880. 12°.

Stark, John. Memoir and official correspondence; with biography of Phinehas Stevens and Robt. Rogers; by C. Stark. Concord, 1860. 8°.

—— EVERETT, Ed. Life of S. (Sparks' Amer. biog. v. 1.)

Starke, Mariana. Information and directions for travellers on the continent. New ed. Paris, 1829. 8°.

Starkweather, George B. The law of sex. Lond., 1883. 8°.

Starling, Matthew Henry. *See* India. Indian criminal law.

Starman, John W. Some account of the Germanic settlement in Waldoborough; with sketch of the author, by Nath. Groton. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

Starr, William Holt. Centennial historical sketch of New London [Conn.]. New Lond., 1876. 8°.

Stars and stripes in rebeldom. *See* Bates, W. C.

State triumvirate, and epistles of Pindar Puff. *See* Verplanck, G. C.

Statement in behalf of the pre-emption claimants of the Soscol Ranch. *See* Whitney, L. H.

Statement of facts rel. to the negotiation of Cerro del Bote. *See* Placci, G.

Statement of occurrences during malignant yellow fever in N. Y. *See* Pascalis, F.

Statesman's year-book. 1866–76, '79–81, '84, '86–91. 21 vols. Lond., 1866–91. 12°.

Note: 1866–81, ed. by F. Martin; 1884–91, by J. Scott Keltie.

Statius, Publius Papinius. Opera omnia. 4 vols. Parisiis, 1825–30. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

—— Opera omnia ex editione Bipontina cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 3 vols. Lond., *Valpy*, 1824. 8°.

Staunton, *Sir* George Leonard. Account of an embassy, etc. *See* Macartney, George.

Staunton, *Sir* George Thomas. Ta tsing leu lee; the fundamental laws, and a selection from the supp. statutes, of the penal code of China; tr. with documents and notes. Lond., 1810. 4°.

Staunton, William. Dictionary of the Church; exposition of terms, phrases, etc., of the Prot. Epis. Church. N. Y., 1839. 12°.

Stavorinus, John Splinter. Account of Java and Batavia, Celebes, Amboyna, etc., 1798. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 11.)

Stead, Richard. Switzerland. *See* Hug, Lina.

Steady habits vindicated; or, A serious remonstrance to the people of Connecticut against changing their government. Hartford, 1805. 8°.

Stearns, Charles Woodward. Concordance to the constitution of the U. S. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

Stearns, Ezra S. History of Ashburnham, Mass., 1734–1886; with a genealogical register of families. Ashburnham, 1887. 8°.

—— History of Rindge, N. H., 1736–1874; with a genealogical register of families. Boston, 1875. 8°.

[**Stearns**, George Osborne.] Review of "A discourse [on] the death of Daniel Webster, by Theo. Parker;" by Junius Americanus [*pseud.*]. Boston, 1853. 8°.

Stearns, John M. The Bible in harmony with nature; atheism abnormal and monstrous. Brooklyn [1881]. 12°.

Stearns, Jonathan French. Historical discourse commem. of the 1st Pres. Church in Newburyport, at the first centennial celebration, Jan. 7. Newburyport, 1846. 8°.

—— Historical discourses rel. to the 1st Pres. Church in Newark, N. J., with notes. Newark, 1853. 8°.

[**Stearns**, Raymond H.] Historical sketch of Freehold Pres. Church of Charlton, N. Y., from 1786. Albany, 1886. 8°.

Stearns, Samuel. Tour from London to Paris. Lond., 1790. 12°.

Stearns, Samuel Horatio. Life [by Wm. A. Stearns], and select discourses. Boston, 1838. 8°.

Stebbing, Henry. History of the Christian Church. 2 vols. Lond., 1833. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

—— History of the Reformation. 2 vols. Lond., 1836. 12°. (*Same.*)

Stebbing, Thomas Roscoe Rede. Essays on Darwinism. Lond., 1871. 12°.

Stebbing, William. Some verdicts of history reviewed. Lond., 1887. 8°.

—— *See* Peterborough, *Earl* of.

Stebbins, Emma. *See* Cushman, Charlotte.

Stebbins, Genevieve. *See* Delsarte, François.

Stebbins, Rufus Phineas. Historical address at the centennial celebration of Wilbraham [Mass.], June 15, 1863. Boston, 1864. 8°.

Stebbins, Solomon Bliss. *See* Stebbins family.

Stebbins family. Genealogy of the family of Samuel and Hannah Stebbins, 1707–71. 1771. *repr.* n. p. [1879]. 4°.

Stebbins family. Genealogical notes of Eber Stebbins and his wife Eliz. Bliss, also other families; comp. by S. B. Stebbins. Boston, 1886. 4°.

Stebbins family. Inquiry as to the heirs at law of Maria Stebbins; a genealogical table of her grandfathers Theophilus Stebbins and Robert Whitlock, of Ridgefield, Conn.; comp. by A. S. Wheeler. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

Stedman, Charles. History of the origin, progress and termination of the American War. 2 vols. Lond., 1794. 4°. Atlas, fol.

Stedman, Edmund Clarence. Nature and elements of poetry. Boston, 1892. 12°.

—— Poetical works. Boston, 1885. 8°.

—— Poets of America. Boston, 1885. 8°.

—— Songs and ballads. N. Y., 1884. s. 4°.

—— Victorian poets. Boston, 1879. 8°.

—— *and* **Hutchinson**, Ellen M. [*Eds.*]. Library of American literature. 11 vols. N. Y., 1888–90. l. 8°.

Contents: 1. Early colonial literature, 1607–75. 2. Later colonial literature, 1676–1764. 3. Literature of the Revolution, 1765–87. 4–11. Literature of the Republic, 1788–1889.

Stedman, John Gabriel. Narrative of a five years expedition among the revolted negroes of Surinam, 1772–77. 2 vols. Lond., 1806. 4°.

Stedman, John W. Norwich jubilee; report of the celebration at Norwich on the 200th anniversary of the settlement, Sept. 7–8. Norwich, 1859. 8°.

Steel, John H. Analysis of the mineral waters of Saratoga and Ballston. 2d ed. Albany, 1819. 12°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. Saratoga Springs, 1838. 8°.

Note: The above are two distinct works.

Steele, Anne. Works, comprehending poems on subjects chiefly devotional. vol. 2. Boston, 1808. 12°.

Steele, Arthur. The law and custom of Hindoo castes within the Dekhun provinces subject to the presidency of Bombay. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Steele, Ashbel. *See* Brewster, Wm.

Steele, Oliver G. Buffalo common schools. (Buffalo Hist. Soc. Pub. v. 1.)

—— Red Jacket and his portrait. (*Same*, v. 2.)

—— Hosmer, G. W. O. G. Steele; a memorial paper. (*Same*, v. 2.)

Steele, *Sir* Richard. Crisis. (Famous pamphlets.)

—— Dramatick works. Lond., 1723. 12°.

—— Dobson, Austin. Steele. Lond., 1886. 12°. (English worthies.)

Steele, Richard H. Historical discourse at the 150th anniversary of the 1st Ref. Dutch Church, New Brunswick, N. J., Oct. 1. New Bruns., 1867. 8°.

Steele family. Genealogical history of John and George Steele of Hartford, Conn., 1635–36, and their descendants; with appendix resp. other families of the name, by D. S. Durrie. Albany, 1859. l. 8°.

—— *Same.* Enl. ed. Albany, 1862. l. 8°.

Steendam, Jacob. Den Distelvink. I-III. Deel. Amst., 1649-50. s. 4°.

Contents: 1. Minne-sang. 2. Zegen-sang. 3. Hemel-sang.

—— STEENDAM; a memoir of the first poet in New Netherland, with his poems descriptive of the colony. The Hague, 1861. 8°.

Steere, Thomas. History of Smithfield [R. I.], 1730-1871. Prov., 1881. 8°.

Steere genealogy; records of the descendants of John Steere, who settled in Providence about 1660, with account of the Steeres of England; by Jas. P. Root. Camb., 1890. 4°.

Steiger, Ernst. Periodical literature of the U. S. N. Y., 1873. fol.

Stein, Heinrich Friedrich Karl, *Freiherr* von. Life and times of S.; or, Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic age, 1757-1831; by J. R. Seeley. 2 vols. Boston, 1879. 8°.

Steiner, Bernard C. History of university education in Maryland. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 9.)

Steinmetz, Andrew. History of the Jesuits. 3 vols. Lond., 1848. 8°.

—— Romance of duelling. 2 vols. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Steinmeyer, Franz Ludwig. History of the passion and resurrection of our Lord, in the light of modern criticism; tr. by Thos. Crerar and Alex. Cusin. Edin., 1879. 8°.

Steinthal, Heymann. Two essays. *See* Goldziher, Ignaz.

Stella, *pseud.* *See* Lewis, Estelle A. B.

Stellwag von Carion, Karl. Treatise on diseases of the eye; tr. from the German and ed. by C. E. Hackley and D. B. St. John Roosa. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

Stennett, Samuel. Works; with account of his life and writings, by Wm. Jones. 3 vols. Lond., 1824. 8°.

Stephanus I., *St.*, *Pope.* Epistolae. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 3.)

Stephanus II., *Pope.* Epistolæ at decreta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 89.)

Stephanus III., *Pope.* Epistolæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 89.)

Stephanus IV., *Pope.* Bulla pro monasterio Farfensi. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 102, 129.)

Stephanus V., *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 129.)

Stephanus VI., *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 129.)

Stephanus VII., *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 132.)

Stephanus VIII., *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 132.)

Stephanus IX., *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 143.)

Stephanus. *See also* Étienne.

[**Stephen,** James, 1759-1832. Crisis of the sugar colonies; or, Enquiry into the objects and effects of the French expedition to the West Indies; subjoined, a plan for settling Trinidad; four letters to H. Addington. Lond., 1802. 12°.

[——] Dangers of the country. 2d ed. Lond., 1807. 8°.

[——] New reasons for abolishing the slave trade. Lond., 1807. 8°.

[——] The opportunity; or, Reasons for an immediate alliance with St. Domingo. Lond., 1804. 8°.

—— Slavery of the British West India colonies delineated. vol. 1. Lond., 1824. 8°.

—— Speech in the House of Commons on Mr. Whitbread's motion rel. to the late overtures of the American government. Lond., 1809 8°.

[——] War in disguise; or, Frauds of the neutral flags. Lond., 1805. 8°.

—— *Same.* 3d ed. Lond., 1806. 8°.

—— *Same.* 5th ed. Lond., 1807. 8°.

Stephen, *Sir* James, 1789-1859. Essays in ecclesiastical biography. Lond., 1875. 12°.

Contents: Biog. notice of Sir J. Stephen.—Hildebrand.—St. Francis of Assisi.—The founders of Jesuitism.—Martin Luther.—French Benedictines.—The Port-Royalists.—Richard Baxter.—The "evangelical" succession.—William Wilberforce.—The Clapham sect.—The historian of enthusiasm.—The epilogue.

Stephen, *Sir* James Fitzjames. History of the criminal law of England. 3 vols. Lond., 1883. 8°.

Stephen, Leslie. Choice of representatives by popular constituencies. (Essays on reform.)

—— History of English thought in the 18th century. 2 vols. Lond., 1881. 8°.

—— Hours in a library. 3 ser. 3 vols. Lond., 1877, '76-79. 8°.

Contents: 1. De Foe's novels.—Richardson's novels.—Pope as a moralist.—Elwin's edition of Pope.—Some words about Sir Walter Scott.—Nathaniel Hawthorne.—Balzac's novels.—De Quincey.

2. Sir Thomas Browne.—Jonathan Edwards.—William Law.—Horace Walpole.—Dr. Johnson's writings.—Crabbe's poetry.—William Hazlitt.—Disraeli's novels.

3. Massinger.—Fielding's novels.—Cowper and Rousseau.—The first Edinburgh reviewers.—Wordsworth's ethics.—Landor's Imaginary conversations.—Macaulay.—Charlotte Brontë.—Charles Kingsley.

—— Science of ethics. Lond., 1882. 8°.

[——] The "Times" on the American war; by S. Lond., 1865. 8°.

—— *and* **Lee,** Sidney [*Ed.*]. Dictionary of national biography. vols. 1-32. 32 vols. N. Y., 1885-92. 8°.

—— *See* Johnson, Samuel.—Pope, Alex.—Swift, Jonathan.

Stephens, Alexander Hamilton. Constitutional view of the late war between the states. 2 vols. Phila. [1868-70]. 8°.

Stephens, Frederic George. *See* Cruikshank, Geo. — Landseer, *Sir* Edwin.— Mulready, Wm.

Stephens, Henry, *assisted by* **Norton**, John P. Farmer's guide to scientific and practical agriculture. 2 vols. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

Stephens, Henry Morse. Portugal. N. Y., 1891. 8°. (Story of the nations.)

Stephens, John Lloyd. Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. 12th ed. 2 vols. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

—— Incidents of travel in Egypt, Arabia, Petræa, and the Holy Land. 11th ed. 2 vols. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

[——] Incidents of travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia and Poland. 7th ed. 2 vols. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

—— Incidents of travel in Yucatan. 2 vols. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

Stephens, Thomas, *and* **Everhard**, *Sir* Richard. Brief account of the causes that have retarded the progress of the colony of Georgia. (Georgia Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

Stephens, William. State of the province of Georgia, attested upon oath in the court of Savannah, 1740. (Georgia Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

—— *Same.* (Force's tracts, v. 1.)

Stephens, William P. Canoe and boat building; manual for amateurs. N. Y., 1887. 12°.

Stephens, William Richard Wood. Christianity and Islam; the Bible and the Koran. N. Y., 1877. 12°.

—— *See* Chrysostomus, *St.*—Gregorius VII.

Stephens. *See* Stevens.

Stephenson, Andrew. Public lands and agrarian laws of the Roman republic. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 9.)

Stephenson, H. M. Souvenir of Lexington, Mass. *See* Porter, Ed. G.

Sterling, John. Poetical works. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1842. 8°.

—— CARLYLE, Thos. Life of S. (Carlyle's Works, v. 20.)

Sterne, Laurence. Works; with a life of the author, by himself. 4 vols. Lond., 1808. 8°.

Contents: 1. Tristram Shandy. 2. Tristram Shandy. —Sentimental journey. 3. Sermons, 1-32. 4. Sermons, 33-45.—Letters, etc.

—— *Same.* 4 vols. Lond., 1819, 8°.

—— TRAILL, H. D. Sterne. Lond., 1882. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)

Sterne, Simon. Representative government and personal representation. Phila., 1871. 8°.

Sternhold, Thomas, **Hopkins**, John, *and others.* The whole book of Psalmes, collected into English meeter. Lond., 1653. 4°. (Bd. with Bible of 1613.)

Sterrett, John Robert. Sitlington. An epigraphical journey in Asia Minor, 1884. (Arch. Inst. of Amer., School at Athens, Papers, v. 2.)

—— Inscriptions of Assos. (*Same*, v. 1.)

—— Inscriptions of Tralleis. (*Same*, v. 1.)

—— Preliminary report of an archæological journey in Asia Minor, 1884. Boston, 1885. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Wolfe expedition to Asia Minor. (*Same*, v. 3.)

Stetson family. Genealogical and biographical sketch of the name and family of Stetson, 1634–1847; by John S. Barry. Boston, 1847. 8°.

Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm August Heinrich Ferdinand von. BOWEN, Francis. Life of S. (Sparks' Amer. biog. v. 9.)

—— KAPP, F. Leben von S. Berlin, 1858. 8°.

—— — *Eng.* Life of S.; with introd. by G. Bancroft. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

Steubenville, *Ohio.* 2D PRES. CHURCH. Semicentennial celebration; [hist. discourse, by] Ed. D. Ledyard. Steubenville, 1888. 8°.

Stevens, Abel. History of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the U. S. 4 vols. N. Y., 1864–67. 8°.

—— *See* Staël-Holstein, *Mme.* de.

Stevens, Benjamin Franklin [*Ed.*]. Facsimiles of manuscripts in European archives rel. to America, 1773–83; with descriptions, notes, etc. vols 1–15. 15 vols. Lond., 1889–92. fol.

—— One thousand English books recommended for the foundation of the English portion of an American home library. Lond. [1874]. 12°.

Stevens, Breese J. *See* Proudfit, And.

Stevens, Edward Thomas. Flint chips; prehistoric archæology, as illustrated by the collection in the Blackmore Museum, Salisbury. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Stevens, George Alexander. Adventures of a speculist; or, A journey through London. 2 vols. Lond., 1788. 12°.

Stevens, Henry. American bibliographer. vol. 1, nos. 1–2. Chiswick, 1854. 8°.

Note: All that was published.

—— Analytical index to the colonial documents of New Jersey, in the State Paper Offices of England; ed. with notes, by W. A. Whitehead. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

—— Bibles in the Caxton exhibition, 1877; a bibliog. description of nearly 1000 representative Bibles, from 1450–56. Lond., 1878. 8°.

—— Catalogue of my English library. Lond., 1853. 12°.

—— Historical and geographical notes on the earliest discoveries in America, 1453–1530. New Haven, 1869. 8°.

—— Historical and geographical notes [rel. to Tehuantepec], 1453–1869. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

—— Historical nuggets; bibliotheca Americana. 2 vols. Lond., 1862. 12°.
—— Schedule of 2000 American historical nuggets, 1490–1800. Lond., 1870. fol.
—— Who spoils our new English books. Lond., 1884. 12°.
—— *See* Cabot, S.—East India Co.—Franklin, Benj.—Humboldt, F. W. H. Alex. von.—Lenox, James.—Peabody, George.—Schöner, Johann.

Stevens, Henry George, *and* **Haynes,** R. W. Catalogue of modern law books, including all reports in England, Scotland and Ireland. Lond., 1865. 12°.

Stevens, Isaac Ingalls. Address on the northwest; before the Amer. Geog. and Statist. Society. Wash., 1858. 8°.

Stevens, Isaac J. Natural history of Washington. *See* Cooper, Jas. G.

Stevens, John. *See* Sousa, E. de F. y.

Stevens, John Austin, *Jr.* The Burgoyne campaign; address on the 100th celebration of the battle of Bemis Heights, Sept. 19. N. Y., 1877. 8°.
—— Colonial records of the N. Y. Chamber of Commerce, 1768–84; with historical and biographical sketches. N. Y., 1867. l. 8°.
—— Expedition of Lafayette against Arnold. (Maryland Hist. Soc. fund pub. no. 13.)
—— Progress of New York in a century, 1776–1876; address before the N. Y. Hist. Society, Dec. 7, 1875. N. Y., 1876. 8°.
—— *See* Gallatin, Albert.

Stevens, Phineas. Journal to and from Canada, 1749. (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)
—— STARK, C. Biography of S. *See* Stark, John.

[**Stevens,** Simon.] The Tehuantepec railway; its location, features and advantages under the La Sere grant of 1869. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Stevens, Thaddeus. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character in the House of Representatives, Dec. 17, 1868. Wash., 1869. 8°.

Stevens, William Bacon. Discourse, Feb. 1841. (Georgia Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)
—— Discourse in All Saints' Church, Phila., June 13, on the centennial anniversary of the church. Phila., 1872. 8°.
—— History of Georgia to 1798. 2 vols. N. Y., 1847–59. 8°.
—— The past and the present of St. Andrew's; two discourses in St. Andrew's Church, Phila. Phila., 1858. 12°.
—— *See* Potter, Alonzo.—White, Wm.

Stevens. *See* Stephens.

Stevenson, John James. House architecture. 2 vols. Lond., 1880. l. 8°.

Stevenson, John James, *Ph. D.* Report of progress in the Fayette and Westmoreland district of the bituminous coal fields of western Pennsylvania. 2 vols. (Penn. 2d Geol. Survey. Report KK and KKK.)
—— Report of progress in the Greene and Washington district of the bituminous coalfields of western Penn. (*Same*, Report K.)
—— Report upon geological examinations in southern Colorado and northern New Mexico, 1878–79. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Reports, v. 3—Supp.)

Stevenson, Joseph [*Ed.*]. Narratives of the expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449–50. Lond., 1863. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 32.)

Contents: Blondell, R. De reductione Normanniæ.—Le Bouvier, J. [Berry]. Le recouvrement de Normendie.—Conferences between the ambassadors of France and England.

—— *See* Abingdon. Chronicon, and editor of many other works.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Edinburgh; picturesque notes. New ed. Lond., 1889. 12°.
—— Familiar studies of men and books. Lond., 1882. 8°.

Stevenson, Tilly E. Religious life of the Zuñi child. (Smithsonian Inst. Bur. of Ethnology. Reports, v. 5.)

Stevenson, William. Historical sketch of the progress of discovery. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 18.)

[**Stevenson,** William G.] Thirteen months in the rebel army; by an Impressed New Yorker. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Stewart, Abel T. Historical discourse in the 1st Ref. Dutch Church, Tarrytown, N. Y., May 13. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

Stewart, Alexander. Our temperaments, their study and their teaching. Lond., 1887. 8°.

Stewart, Alexander Turney. Catalogue of the collection of paintings, sculptures and other objects of art. N. Y., 1887. 8°.
—— *Same.* N. Y., 1887. fol.

Stewart, Alvan. Writings and speeches on slavery; ed. by Luther R. Marsh. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

Stewart, *Rev.* A. M. Camp, march and battlefield; or, Three years and a half with the army of the Potomac. Phila., 1865. 12°.

Stewart, Charles Samuel. A residence in the Sandwich Islands. 5th ed. enl., including an introduction and notes, by Wm. Ellis. Boston, 1839. 12°.
—— Visit to the South Seas, 1829–30. 2 vols. N. Y., 1831. 12°.

Stewart, Dugald. Elements of the philosophy of the human mind. 3d American ed. Bratleborough, 1813. 8°.
—— *Same.* vol. 3. Phila., 1827. 8°.
—— Philosophy of the active and moral powers of man. 2 vols. Boston, 1828. 8°.
—— *See* Macgregor, Robert.—Reid, Thos.—Robertson, Wm.

Stewart, Ferdinand Campbell. The hospitals and surgeons of Paris. N. Y., 1843. 8°.

Stewart, George. Brief notes on the present condition of historical studies in Canada. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 5.)
—— Notes on historical studies in Canada. (*Same*, v. 4.)
Stewart, James. Practical treatise on the diseases of children. N. Y., 1841. 8°.
—— *Same.* 3d ed. enl. N. Y., 1846. 8°.
[**Stewart,** John, *called Walking.*] Apocalypse of nature wherein the source of moral motion is discovered. Lond. [1790]. 12°. (Bd. with his Travels.)
[——] Relation of nature, with the prophesy of reason. N. Y., n. d. 12°.
[——] Travels to discover the source of moral motion. n. p. [1790]. 12°.
Stewart, J. W. Early history of Green Co. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)
Stewart, Robert. Matter of proving the last will and testament of S. N. Y., 1844. 8°.
Stewart. *See* Stuart.
Stickney, Charles E. History of the Minisink region. Middletown, 1867. 8°.
Stickney, Lucy Waters. *See* Kinsman family.
Stickney, Matthew Adams. First book of births, etc., in Rowley. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 4–5.)
—— First book of marriages of Rowley. (*Same*, v. 6.)
—— Massacre at Fort William Henry, 1757. (*Same*, v. 3.)
—— Notes on American currency. (*Same*, v. 1–5.)
—— *See* Fowler family.—Stickney family.—Upton family.
Stickney family. Genealogical memoir of the descendants of Wm. and Elizabeth Stickney, 1637–1869; by M. A. Stickney. Salem, 1869. 8°.
[**Stieler,** Karl, **Paulus,** Edward, *and* **Kaden,** Woldemar. Italy, from the Alps to Mt. Etna; tr. by Frances E. Trollope, and ed. by Thos. A. Trollope. Lond., 1877. fol.
Stier, Ewald Rudolf. The words of the apostles expounded; tr. from the German, by G. H. Venables. Edin., 1879. 8°.
—— The words of the Lord Jesus; tr. by Wm. B. Pope. 8 vols. Edin., 1877–80. 8°.
—— The words of the risen Saviour; and commentary on the Epistle of St. James; tr. by Wm. B. Pope. Edin., 1876. 8°.
Stigand, William. *See* Heine, Heinrich.
Stiles, Ezra. Account of the Potenummecut Indians, 1762. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)
—— Extracts from the ms. diary of S. which relate to the Battle of Long Island. *Ms.* fol.
—— History of Whalley, Goffe and Dixwell with account of T. Whale. Hartford, 1794. 12°.
—— Indians on Connecticut River. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)
—— King Ninegret's tribe, 1761. (*Same*, v. 10.)
—— Memoir of the Pequots. (*Same*, v. 10.)
—— Number of the Nyhantic tribe of Indians, 1761. (*Same*, v. 10.)
—— Holmes, Abiel. Life of S. Camb., 1798. 8°.
—— Kingsley, James L. Life of S. (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d ser. v. 6.)
Stiles, Henry Reed. Bundling; its origin, progress and decline in America. Albany, 1869. 12°.
—— History of ancient Windsor, Conn., prior to 1768, and to the present time; also genealogies. N. Y., 1859. 8°.
—— — Supplement. Albany, 1863. 8°.
—— History of Brooklyn, including Bushwick and Williamsburgh. 3 vols. Brooklyn, 1867–70. 8°.
—— Letters from the prisons and prison-ships of the Revolution; with notes. N. Y., 1865. 8°.
—— *and others.* Civil, political, etc., history of the county of Kings and the city of Brooklyn, N. Y., 1683–1884. 2 vols. N. Y. [1884]. 4°.
—— *See* Jersey prison ship.—Stiles family.
Stiles, Joseph Clay. Modern reform examined; or, The union of North and South on slavery. Phila., 1857. 8°.
Stiles family in America. Genealogies of the descendants of Robt. Stiles of Rowley, Mass., 1659–1891, and of Wm. Stiles of Dover, N. H., 1702–1891; by Mary S. P. Guild. Preface, by H. R. Stiles. Albany, 1892. 8°.
Stiles family. Contributions toward a genealogy of the [Mass.] family of Stiles descended from Robert, of Rowley, 1659–1860; by Henry R. Stiles. Albany, 1863. 4°.
Still, William. The under ground rail road; record of the slaves in their efforts for freedom. Phila., 1872. 8°.
Stillé, Alfred. Epidemic meningitis; or, Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Phila., 1867. 8°.
—— Therapeutics and materia medica. 3d ed. 2 vols. Phila., 1868. 8°.
Stillé, Charles Janeway. History of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. Phila., 1866. 8°.
—— Memorial of the Great Central Fair for the U. S. Sanitary Commission, held at Phila. Phila., 1864. 4°.
—— Religious tests in provincial Pennsylvania; paper before the Hist. Society of Penn., Nov. 9, 1885. n. p., n. d. 8°.
—— *See* Dickinson, John.
Stillingfleet, Edward. Origines Britannicæ; or, Antiquities of the British churches. Lond., 1685. fol.
—— Origines sacræ; or, A rational account of the grounds of natural and reveal'd religion. 7th ed. Camb., 1702. fol.
—— Rational account of the grounds of Protestant religion. Lond., 1665. fol.

Stillman, William James. Report on the Cesnola collection. [N. Y., 1885.] 8°.

Stillwell, William Henry. History of the Reformed Prot. Dutch Church of Gravesend, N. Y. Gravesend, 1892. 8°.

—— *See* Stillwell family.

Stillwell family. Notes on the descendants of Nicholas Stillwell, ancestor of the family in America; by Wm. H. Stillwell. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

Stilwell, Benjamin Marshall. *See* Stilwell family.

Stilwell, Samuel. Guide to reason; examination of T. Paine's Age of reason, etc. N. Y., 1794. 12°.

Stilwell family. Early memoirs; comp. the life and times of Nicholas Stilwell, and history of Manhattan Island and vicinity, under the Dutch; by B. M. Stilwell. N. Y., 1878. 8°.

Stimpson, William. Researches upon the hydrobiinæ and allied forms. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 7.)

—— Synopsis of the marine invertebrata of Grand Manan, N. B. (*Same*, v. 6.)

Stimson, Alexander Lovett. History of the express business; including origin of the railway system in America. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

Stimson, Jeremy. Topographical description of Hopkinton, 1794. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

Stirling, Edward. Old Drury Lane; fifty years' recollections of author, actor and manager. 2 vols. Lond., 1881. 8°.

Stirling, James Hutchison. Text-book to Kant; the Critique of pure reason; translation, commentary, etc., with biographical sketch. Edin., 1881. 8°.

Stirling, *Sir* William Alexander, 1st *earl* of. Sir W. Alexander and American colonization; including three royal charters, patent of the county of Canada and Long Island, etc.; with annot. and a memoir, by E. F. Slafter. Boston, 1873. 4°. (Prince Society.)

Stirling, *Sir* William Alexander, 6th *earl* of. Petition of the Earl of Stirling and others for lands called the County of Canada, granted in 1635. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

—— Selections from [his] correspondence. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 5–7.)

—— Duer, Wm. A. Life of S. (*Same*, Col. v. 2.)

Stirling and Dovan, Alexander Humphrys, *calling himself* 9th *earl* of. Burn, J. I. Case of S. respecting his title to Nova Scotia and other possessions in North America; narrative of proceedings. Lond., 1833. 8°.

—— Hayes, John L. Vindication of the rights and titles, political and territorial of S. 2 pts. in 1. Wash., 1853. 8°.

—— Lockhart, E. Narrative of the oppressive law proceedings to overpower the Earl of Stirling and subvert his lawful rights; also a genealogical account of the family of Alexander. Edin., 1836. 4°.

Stirling-Maxwell, *Sir* William Stirling, *afterward.* Annals of the artists of Spain. 3 vols. Lond., 1848. 8°.

—— *See* Charles V.—John *of Austria.*

Stirling. *See also* Sterling.

Stith, William. History of the first discovery and settlement of Virginia. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Stobo, Robert. Memoirs of S. [ed. by N. B. C.]. Pittsburgh, 1854. 12°.

Stockbridge, Henry. Archives of Maryland as illust. the spirit of the times of the early colonists. (Maryland Hist. Soc. fund pub. 22.)

Stockbridge, John Calvin. *See* Harris, Caleb F.

Stocking, Moses. History of Saunders Co., Nebraska. Wahoo [1876]. 8°.

Stöcklein, Joseph. Der neue Welt-Bott, mit allerhand Nachrichten dern Missionariorum Soc. Jesu aus beyden Indien und andern Ländern. 1642–1740. 4 vols. Ausburg und Grätz, 1728–55. fol.

Stockmar, Christian Friedrich, *Freiherr* von. Memoirs, by his son, Baron E. von Stockmar; tr. by G. A. M.; ed. by F. Max Müller. 2 vols. Lond., 1872. 12°.

Stockmar, Ernst Adolph Christian, *Freiherr* von. *See preceding entry.*

Stockton, Richard. Letters to John Rutherfurd, 1798. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 3.)

—— Whitehead, Wm. A. Memoir of S. (*Same*, 2d ser. v. 4.)

Stockton, Robert Field. Defence of the system of internal improvements of New Jersey. Phila., 1864. 8°.

Stockwell, John Nelson. Memoir on the secular variations of the orbits of the planets; with the obliquity of the ecliptic, etc. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 18.)

Stoddard, Amos. Sketches historical and descriptive of Louisiana. Phila., 1812. 8°.

Stoddard, Charles. *See* Stoddard family.

Stoddard, Elijah Woodward. *See* Stoddard family.

Stoddard, Frances Mary. *See* Allen, Jolley.

Stoddard, Richard Henry. Poems. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

Stoddard, Solomon. Safety of appearing at the day of judgment in the righteousness of Christ. Northampton, 1804. 12°.

Stoddard family. Genealogy of the family of Anthony Stoddard of Boston [comp. by Charles and E. W. Stoddard]. Boston, 1849. 8°.

—— *Same*, rev. and enl., by E. W. Stoddard. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Stoddard family. John Stoddard of Wethersfield, Conn. and his descendants, 1642–1872; a genealogy, by D. W. Patterson. n. p., 1873. 8°.

Stoddart's Encyclopædia Americana. Companion to the Encyclopædia Britannica. 4 vols. N. Y., 1883–89. 4°.

Stoeckel, Gustave Jacob. Church melodies for the college hymnal [Yale]. New Haven, 1876. 8°.

—— Sacred music. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

Stoffel, Eugène Georges Henri Celeste, *baron.* Rapports militaires écrits de Berlin, 1866–70. Paris, 1871. 8°.

Stokeley, Benjamin. Remarks and general observations on Mercer Co., Penn. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 4, pt. 2.)

[**Stokes,** George.] Manners and customs of the Jews, and other nations mentioned in the Bible. 1st Amer. ed. Hartford, 1833. 12°.

Stokes, Henry Paine. Attempt to determine the chronological order of Shakespeare's plays. Lond., 1878. 12°.

Stokes, William. Diseases of the heart and the aorta. Phila., 1855. 8°.

—— Lectures on the theory and practice of physic. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1837. 8°.

—— Treatise on diseases of the chest. Phila., 1839. 8°.

Stolberg, John Sobieski, *and* **Stuart,** Chas. Ed. Costume of the clans; with observations upon the Highlands and Western Isles. Edin., 1845. fol.

Stone, Charles John. Cradle-land of arts and creeds. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Stone, Clara J. *See* Griffing family.

Stone, Eben F. Address before the Essex Bar, Feb. 2, 1889. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 26.)

—— *See* Andrew, John A.—Dalton, Tristram.

Stone, Edwin Martin. History of Beverly, Mass., 1630–1842. Boston, 1843. 12°.

—— Invasion of Canada in 1775, including the Journal of Simeon Thayer. (Rhode Island Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

—— Our French allies in the American Revolution, 1778–82. Prov., 1884. l. 8°.

—— *See* Howland, John.—Providence Ass'n. of Mechanics, etc.

[**Stone,** Elizabeth.] Political women; by Sutherland Menzies [*pseud.*]. 2 vols. Lond., 1873. 8°.

[——] Turkey, old and new; by S. Menzies [*pseud.*]. 2 vols. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Stone, Frederick D. Pennsylvania and the federal constitution. *See* McMaster, John B.

Stone, Horatio. Freedom [a poem]. Wash., 1864. 8°.

Stone, John H. *See* Flint family.

Stone, John Seeley. The church universal; a series of discourses. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

—— *See* Griswold, Alex. V.—Milnor, James.

Stone, Lincoln R. *See* Jacobs, George.

Stone, Richard Cecil. *See* Stone family.

Stone, Thomas Treadwell. *See* Williams, Roger.

Stone, William Leete, 1792–1844. Letter to A. Brigham on animal magnetism. N. Y., 1837. 8°.

—— Letters on masonry and anti-masonry. N. Y., 1832. 8°.

—— Narrative of the festivities in honor of the completion of the Erie Canal. N. Y., 1825. 4°.

—— Poetry and history of Wyoming; cont. Campbell's Gertrude, with biog. sketch of the author; by W. Irving. N. Y., 1841. 12°.

—— *Same.* 3d ed. with index. Albany, 1864. 12°.

—— Sketches of biographical writers and their works. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1845.)

—— *See* Brant, Joseph.— Lounger, The.— Matthews, Robert.— Monk, Maria.— Red Jacket.—Uncas.

Stone, William Leete, *b.* 1835. Campaign of Burgoyne, and the expedition of Barry St. Leger. Albany, 1877. 8°.

—— History of New York city, from the discovery. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

—— Letters of Brunswick and Hessian officers during the American Revolution; tr. by S. Albany, 1891. 4°. (Munsell's Hist. ser. no. 18.)

—— Memoir of the centennial celebration of Burgoyne's surrender at Schuylerville, N.Y., under the auspices of the Saratoga Monument Ass'n., 1877. Albany, 1878. 8°.

—— Reminiscences of Saratoga and Ballston. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

—— *See* Johnson, *Sir* Wm.—Starin family.—Stone family.

Stone family. Family of John Stone, of Guilford, Conn.; by Wm. L. Stone. 2d. Albany, 1888. 8°.

Stone family. Genealogy of the S. family, originating in Rhode Island; by Rich. C. Stone. Prov., 1866. 8°.

Stoneham, *Mass.* Valuation of the town; and state, county and town tax for 1856. Woburn, 1856. 8°.

—— Cong. Church. Manual; containing its history, covenant and list of members. Boston, 1853. 12°.

Stonehenge, *pseud.* *See* Walsh, John H.

Stonehenge, *Eng.* Description of Stonehenge on Salisbury Plain; with a history of the Druids. Salisbury, 1809. 12°.

Stoner, Nicholas. *See* Simms, Jeptha R.

Storer, Henry Sargent. Cathedrals of G. B. *See* Storer, James S.

Storer, Horatio Robinson. Causation, course and treatment of reflex insanity in women. Boston, 1871. 12°.

Storer, James Sargent, *and* **Sargent,** Henry. Graphic and historical description of the cathedrals of Great Britain. 3 vols. Lond. [1818–20.] l. 8°.

—— — History and antiquities of the cathedral church of Winchester. Lond., n. d. 8°.

[**Stork,** William.] Description of East-Florida; with a journal kept by John Bartram, upon a journey from St. Augustine up the River St. John's. 2d ed. enl. Lond., 1769. 4°.

Storke, Elliot G. History of the press of Cayuga Co., 1798–1877. (Cayuga Co. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

Stormonth, James. Dictionary of the English language; pronouncing, etymological and explanatory. Edin., 1884. 8°.

Storr, Gottlob Christian, *and* **Flatt,** J. F. Elementary course of Biblical theology; tr. with additions, by S. S. Schmucker. 2 vols. Andover, 1826. 8°.

Storrow, Samuel A. The north-west in 1817. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Storrs, Charles. *See* Storrs family.

[**Storrs,** Henry Martyn.] References and citations for the convenience of the Brooklyn Council of 1876. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Storrs, Richard Salter, 1787–1873. Discourse delivered in the 1st Cong. Church, Braintree, Mass., July 3, on the 50th anniversary of his ordination. Boston, 1861. 8°.

—— The ministry strong in the grace of Christ; sermon at the ordination of Richard S. Storrs, Jr., in Brookline, Mass., Oct. 22. Boston, 1845. 8°.

—— Park, E. A. Sermon at the funeral of S. Boston, 1874. 8°.

Storrs, Richard Salter, *b.* 1821. [Address at the unveiling of the statue of Lincoln.] Brooklyn, 1869. 8°.

—— Address before the American Bible Society at its 35th anniversary, May 8, 1851. n. t. p. 8°.

—— Address on Congregationalism. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

—— The aim of Christianity for those who accept it; address before Princeton Theol. Seminary, Apl. 22, 1867. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— Answer to the call of the Central Church [Boston]. Brooklyn, 1869. 8°.

—— The assembly of Christians, the temple of God; a sermon. [N. Y., 1859.] 8°.

—— Bernard of Clairvaux, the times, the man and his work. N. Y., 1892. 8°.

—— The Bible, a book for mankind; a sermon. [N. Y., 1866.] 8°.

—— Broader range and outlook of modern college training; commem. address before Amherst Alpha Delta Phi. N. Y., 1887. 12°.

—— Certainty concerning Christ, as the divine Lord; sermon preached in the Church of the Pilgrims. Brooklyn, 1864. 8°.

—— Character in the preacher; discourse before the Theol. Seminary, Andover, Aug. 5, 1856. Andover, 1857. 8°.

—— Christianity, its destined supremacy on the earth; sermon before the Foreign Miss. Soc. of N. Y. and Brooklyn. N. Y., 1851. 8°.

—— Church of the Pilgrims, Brooklyn, N. Y., during forty years of pastoral service; discourse, Nov. 14, 1886. N. Y., n. d. 8°.

—— Colleges, a power in civilization, to be used for Christ; a discourse before the Society for the Promotion of Col. and Theol. Education at the West; delivered in Providence, Oct. 30, 1855. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

—— Conditions of success in preaching without notes; three lectures before Union Theol. Seminary, N. Y., Jan. 1875. N. Y. [1875]. 8°.

—— Congregationalism; its principles and influences; discourse before the General Ass'n. of N. Y. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

—— Constitution of the human soul; lectures delivered before the Brooklyn Institute, Brooklyn. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

—— Contrasts in the work of missions; sermon at Minneapolis, Oct. 12, 1890. n. t. p. 12°.

—— Declaration of independence, and the effects of it; oration before the citizens of N. Y., July 4, 1876. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

—— Discourse commem. of George W. Bethune, Brooklyn, Feb. 8. n. p., 1891. 8°.

—— Divine energy, interposing for man, marvellous in effect; sermon before the Amer. Miss. Ass'n. at Chicago. n. p., 1879. 8°.

—— Divine origin of Christianity indicated by its historical effects; [ten lectures before Union Theol. Seminary, N. Y., and Lowell Institute, Boston]. N. Y. [1884]. 8°.

—— Early American spirit, and the genesis of it; address before the N. Y. Hist. Society at its 70th anniversary, Apl. 15. N. Y., 1875. 8°.

—— [The incarnation, and the system which stands upon it]; annual address before Union Theol. Seminary, Feb. 14. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

—— In memoriam; biographical note and address at the funeral of Aug. E. Silliman. n. p., 1884. 8°.

—— Law of growth in the kingdom of God; sermon before the N. Y. Y. M. C. A., May 10, 1858. n. t. p. 8°.

—— Lessons taught by sudden casualty; sermon. Brooklyn, 1868. 8°.

—— Letter accepting the Presidency of the Board [of the] A. B. C. F. M. [Boston] 1887. 8°.

—— Manliness in the scholar [oration at the 86th commencement of Union College]. N. Y., 1883. 12°.

—— Obligation of man to obey the civil law; its ground and its extent; a Thanksgiving discourse. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

—— Oration commemorative of Abraham Lincoln, delivered at Brooklyn, June 1, 1865. Brooklyn, 1865. 8°.

—— Our nation's work for the colored people; discourse in the Church of the Pilgrims, Brooklyn, N. Y., in behalf of the Amer. Miss. Ass'n. N. Y., 1890. 8°.

—— Plea for the preaching of Christ in cities; sermon before the Y. M. C. A. of N. Y. at their 12th anniversary, May 8. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

—— Prospective advance of Christian missions, suggested by present lines of movement in Christendom; special discourse before the A. B. C. F. M. at its 75th anniversary, Oct. 14. Boston, 1885. 8°.

—— Puritan scheme of national growth; oration before the New England Soc. in the city of N. Y., Dec. 21, 1857. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

—— The Puritan spirit; oration before the Cong. Club, Boston, 18 Dec. 1889. Boston [1890]. 8°.

—— Recognition of the supernatural in letters and in life; an oration. N. Y. [1881]. 8°.

—— Relations of commerce to literature; a discourse [at the semi-centennial anniversary of Monson Academy]. [N. Y., 1855.] 8°.

—— Sermon commemorative of Mary H. Chittenden. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

—— Sermon in memory of Robert Sedgwick Edwards, preached in the Church of the Pilgrims. Brooklyn, 1864. 8°.

—— Sermon on the 230th anniversary of the Ancient and Hon. Artillery Co. of Boston, June, 1868. Boston, 1869. 8°.

—— Study of the Gospels; an introduction to the Life of Christ, by Zachary Eddy. Springfield, 1868. 8°.

—— Terrors of the pestilence; sermon in the Church of the Pilgrims, on occasion of a collection in aid of the sufferers at Norfolk, Va., Sept. 30. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

—— The "Things which are not," God's chosen instruments for advancing His kingdom; sermon, at Cleveland, Oct. 1, 1861, before the A. B. C. F. M. at their 52d annual meeting. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

—— True success of human life, 1853. n. t. p. 8°.

—— Two sermons preached at the close of 45 years of pastoral service in the Church of the Pilgrims, Brooklyn, Nov. 15, 1891. [Brooklyn, 1891.] s. 4°.

—— The work of winning souls, a wise one; and The spiritual help which a church gives to its minister; two sermons preached in the Church of the Pilgrims, Nov. 18, 1866, on the completion of twenty years of pastoral service. Brooklyn, 1866. 8°.

—— Wycliffe, John, and the first English Bible; an oration. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

Storrs family; genealogical and other memoranda collected and comp. by Charles Storrs. N. Y., 1886. l. 8°.

Story, Joseph. Commentaries on the conflict of laws, in regard to contracts, rights and remedies. 6th ed. rev. and enl., by Isaac F. Redfield. Boston, 1865. 8°.

—— Commentaries on the constitution of the U. S.; with review of the constitutional history of the colonies and states. 3d ed. 2 vols. Boston, 1858. 8°.

—— Discourse before the Essex Hist. Society, 18 Sept., in commemoration of the first settlement of Salem. Boston, 1828. 8°.

—— Power of solitude; a poem. Boston, n. d. 8°.

—— *Same.* New ed. Salem, 1804. 12°.

—— STORY, W. W. Life and letters of S. 2 vols. Boston, 1851. 8°.

Story, William Wetmore. Conversations in a studio. 2 vols. Boston, 1890. 12°.

—— Fiammetta; a summer idyl. Boston, 1886. 12°.

—— Graffiti d'Italia. N. Y., 1868. 12°.

—— He and she; or, A poet's portfolio. Edin., 1884. 12°.

—— Poems. 2 vols. Boston, 1886. 12°.

Contents: 1. Parchments and portraits. 2. Monologues and lyrics.

—— Roba di Roma. 4th ed. 2 vols. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

—— *Same.* 8th ed. 2 vols. Boston, 1887. 12°.

—— Vallombrosa. Edin., 1881. 12°.

—— *See* Story, Joseph.

Story of the memorial of Milford, Ct. *See* Pond, Nathan C.

Story of the nations. 32 vols. Lond. and N. Y., 1886–91. 8°.

Contents: **Benjamin**, S. G. W. Persia.—**Boyesen**, H. H. Norway.—**Bradley**, Henry. The Goths.—**Church**, A. J. Carthage;—Early Britain.—**Gilman**, A. Rome;—The Saracens.—**Gould**, S. Baring. Germany.—**Hale**, E. E., *and* S. Spain.—**Hale**, Susan. Mexico.—**Harrison**, J. A. Greece.—**Hosmer**, J. K. The Jews.—**Hug**, L., *and* **Stead**, R. Switzerland.—**Jewett**, S. O. The Normans.—**Lawless**, Emily. Ireland.—**Mackintosh**, J. Scotland.—**Mahaffy**, J. P. Alexander's empire.—**Masson**, G. Mediæval France.—**Morfill**, W. R. Russia.—**Morrison**, W. D. The Jews under Roman rule.—**Poole**, S. Lane. Moors in Spain;—Story of the Barbary Corsairs;—Turkey.—**Ragozin**, Z. A. Assyria;—Chaldea;—Media, Babylon and Persia.—**Rawlinson**, G. Ancient Egypt;—Phœnicia.—**Rogers**, J. E. T. Holland.—**Stephens**, H. M. Portugal.—**Vámbéry**, A. Hungary.—**Zimmern**, H. Hansa towns.

Story of the states. 1 vol. Boston [1889]. 8°.

Contents: **Heaton**, John L. Story of Vermont.

Stosch, Philippe de. Pierres antiques gravées, sur lesquelles les graveurs ont mis leurs noms; dessinées et gravées, par Bernard Picart; tr. en François, par M. de Limiers. Amst., 1724. fol.

Stothard, Charles Alfred. Monumental effigies of Great Britain. Lond., 1817. fol.

Stothard, Thomas. Life of S., with reminiscences; by Anna Eliza Bray. Lond., 1851. s. 4°.

Stotherd, Richard Hugh. Notes on torpedoes, offensive and defensive. Wash., 1872. 8°.

Stoughton family. *See* Nelson family.

Stovall, Pleasant A. *See* Toombs, Robert.

Stow, John. Survey of London and Westminster; corrected and enl. by John Strype, with life of the author. 2 vols. Lond., 1720. fol.

—— *Same.* New ed., ed. by Wm. J. Thoms. Lond., 1842. 8°.

Stow, Sarah D. Locke. History of Mt. Holyoke Seminary, South Hadley, Mass., 1837–87. 2d ed. n. p., 1887. 8°.

Stowe, Charles Edward. *See* Stowe, Harriet Beecher.

Stowe, Edwin. *See* Velasquez, D. R. de S. y.

Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher. Dred; a tale of the Great Dismal Swamp. 2 vols. Boston, 1856. 8°.

—— Key to Uncle Tom's cabin. Boston, 1854.

—— Uncle Sam's emancipation, and other sketches; with sketch of Mrs. Stowe's family. Phila., 1853. 12°.

—— Uncle Tom's cabin. Lond., 1852. 8°.

—— STOWE, C. E. Life of S. compiled from her letters and journals. Boston, 1889. 8°.

—— *See* Byron, *Lady.*

Stowe, John M. History of Hubbardston, Mass., with genealogy of families. Hubbardston, 1881. 8°.

Stowe; a description of the house, etc. *See* Seeley, B.

Stowe House, *Buckinghamshire.* Stowe catalogue, priced and annotated, by Henry R. Foster. Lond., 1848. 4°.

Strabo. Rerum geographicarum libri XVII. Græce et Latine, cum variorum, præcipue Casauboni animadversionibus, etc.; codicum mss. collationem, annot. et tabulas geographicas adjecit T. Falconer. 2 vols. Oxon., 1807. fol.

—— *Eng.* Geography; tr. with notes, by H. C. Hamilton and W. Falconer. 3 vols. Lond., 1854–57. 12°.

Strachan, *Sir* Richard J. Life and naval career of S.; by Thos. A. Wise. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 2.)

Strachey, William. Account of Popham's colony at the mouth of the Kennebec River; with introduction by Wm. S. Bartlett. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— Account of the settlement at Sachadehoc, 1607. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 31.)

—— Colony in Virginea Britannia. (Force's tracts, v. 3.)

—— Historie of travaile into Virginia Britannia; ed. by R. H. Major. Lond., 1849. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 6.)

Strada, Famianus. De bello Belgico; history of the Low-Countrey warres; written in English by Sir Robt. Stapylton. Lond., 1650. fol.

Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, *earl* of. Lord S.; by H. D. Traill. Lond., 1889. 12°. (Eng. men of action.)

Strahan, Edward. Fine art. *See* Philadelphia. Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

Strahan, Lisbeth Gooch Séguin. *See* Séguin, L. G.

Strahan, William. Letters to David Hall, describing the trial of John Wilkes. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 4.)

Stranahan, Clara Cornelia Harrison. History of French painting; including an account of the French Academy. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

Stranahan, James Samuel Thomas. ACCOUNT of the dinner by the Hamilton Club to S., Dec. 13, 1888. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

—— BIOGRAPHICAL sketch of S. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

Stranahan, Mariamne Fitch. In memoriam; by S. T. Spear. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Stranahan family. Genealogies of the Stranahan, Josselyn, Fitch and Dow families in America. Brooklyn, 1868. 8°.

Strange, *Sir* John. Reports of adjudged cases, in the courts of Chancery, King's Bench, Common Pleas and Exchequer. vol. 2. In the Savoy [Lond.], 1755. fol.

Strangford, *Viscountess. See* Smythe, Emily A. B.

Stratford de Redcliffe, *Sir* Stratford Canning, *viscount.* The Eastern question; with preface, by A. P. Stanley. Lond., 1881. 8°.

Stratford records and the Shakespeare autotypes. *See* Halliwell-Phillips, J. O.

Stratton, Thomas. Affinity between the Hebrew language and the Gaelic or Celtic of Scotland. Edin., 1872. 12°.

Strauss, David Friedrich. Letters on the war between Germany and France. *See* Mommsen, C. M. T.

Strawbridge family. *See* Guild, Mary S. P.

Street, Alfred Billings. Burgoyne; a poem for the centennial celebration at Schuylerville, Oct. 17. Albany, 1877. 8°.

—— The burning of Schenectady, and other poems. Albany, 1842. 12°.

—— Digest of taxation in the states. Albany, 1863. 8°.

Street, Charles Rufus. *See* Huntington, *L. I.* —Street family.

Street, George Edmund. Brick and marble in the middle ages; notes of a tour in the north of Italy. Lond., 1855. 8°.

—— Some account of Gothic architecture in Spain. Lond., 1865. 8°.

Street, Joseph M. Prairie du Chien, in 1827. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 11.)

Street, Owen. *See* Morris family.

Street family. Genealogy of the Street family in America; comp. by Charles R. Street. Huntington [1890]. fol.

Streeter, Edwin William. Precious stones and gems. 2d ed. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Streeter, Gilbert Lewis. Account of newspapers and other periodicals published in Salem, Mass., from 1768. Salem, 1856. 8°.

Streeter, Sebastian Ferris. The first commander of Kent Island. (Maryland Hist. Soc. fund pub. 2.)

—— Papers rel. to the early history of Maryland, 1876. (*Same*, fund pub. 9.)

Streets, Thomas Hale. Contributions to the natural history of the Hawaiian and Fanning Islands and Lower California. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 13.)

Strickland, Agnes. Alda, the captive. N. Y., 1841. 12°.

—— Lives of the queens of England. New ed. 8 vols. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Contents: 1. Matilda of Flanders. — Matilda of Scotland. — Adelicia of Louvaine. — Matilda of Boulogne. — Eleanora of Aquitaine. — Berengaria of Navarre.—Isabella of Angouleme.—Eleanor of Provence. —Eleanora of Castile.—Marguerite of France.—Isabella of France.—Philippa of Hainault.—Anne of Bohemia. 2. Isabella of Valois.—Joanna of Navarre.—Katherine of Valois.—Margaret of Anjou.—Elizabeth Woodville.—Anne of Warwick.—Elizabeth of York.—Katharine of Aragon. — Anne Boleyn. 3. Jane Seymour.—Anne of Cleves.—Katharine Howard.—Katharine Parr.—Mary. 4. Elizabeth. 5. Anne of Denmark. —Henrietta Maria.—Catharine of Braganza. 6. Mary Beatrice of Modena. 7. Mary II. 8. Anne.

—— Lives of the queens of Scotland, and English princesses. 3d ed. 8 vols. Edin., 1859. 8°.

Contents: 1. Margaret Tudor. — Magdalene of France. — Mary of Lorraine. 2. Mary of Lorraine, *cont.*—Margaret Douglas, Countess of Lennox. 3-7. Mary, Queen of Scots. 8. Elizabeth Stuart, Queen of Bohemia.—Sophia, Electress of Hanover.

Strickland, William. Reports on canals, railways, etc., made to the Penn. Soc. for Prom. of Int. Imp. Phila., 1826. ob. fol.

Strickland, William Peter. History of the American Bible Society; with introduction, by N. L. Rice. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

—— Old Mackinaw; or, The fortress of the Lakes. Phila., 1860. 8°.

Strictures on a pamphlet entitled "A friendly address," etc. *See* Lee, Charles.

Strictures on a voyage to South America. *See* Irvine, B.

Strobel, P. A. The Salzburgers and their descendants who emigrated to Georgia in 1734. Balt., 1855. 12°.

Strobridge family. *See* Guild, Mary S. P.

Strong, James. Cyclopædia of Biblical, etc., literature. *See* M'Clintock, John.

Strong, Moses McCure. History of Wisconsin, 1836-48; [with] account of events previous to 1836. Madison, 1885. 8°.

—— Indian wars of Wisconsin. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 8.)

—— Territorial legislation in Wisconsin; address before the Hist. Soc. of Wisconsin. Madison, 1870. 8°.

Strong, Nathan. Doctrine of eternal misery reconcilable with the infinite benevolence of God. Hartford, 1796. 8°.

—— **Flint,** Abel, *and* **Steward,** J. The Hartford selection of hymns. 8th ed. Hartford, 1821. 12°.

Strong, Nathaniel T. Appeal to the Christian community on the New York Indians, in answer to The case of the N. Y. Indians, and other publications of the Society of Friends. N. Y., 1841. 8°.

Strong, Thomas Morris. History of Flatbush, L. I. N. Y., 1842. 12°.

Strong family. History of the descendants of John Strong of Northampton, Mass., by Benj. W. Dwight. 2 vols. Albany, 1871. 8°.

Strother, David Hunter. The capital of West Virginia and the Great Kanawha Valley. Charleston, 1872. 8°.

Stroud, George McDowell. Sketch of the laws rel. to slavery in the U. S. Phila., 1827. 8°.

Stroud, William. Treatise on the physical cause of the death of Christ. 2d ed. with letter, by Sir James Y. Simpson. Lond., 1871. 12°.

Strouhal, Vincent. *See* Barus, Carl.

Struensee, Johann Friedrich von, *Greve.* MÜNTER, B. Narrative of the conversion and death of S.; added, History of Count Enevold Brandt, by D. Hee; tr. from the German. Lond., 1773. 8°.

Strutt, Joseph. Complete view of the dresses and habits of the people of England. vol. 2, plates. n. p. [1796]. 4°.

—— Regal and ecclesiastical antiquities of England, from Edward the Confessor to Henry VIII. New ed., with notes, by J. R. Planché. Lond., 1842. fol.

—— Sports and pastimes of the people of England. 2d ed. Lond., 1810. 4°.

—— *Same.* New ed., with index, by Wm. Hone. Lond., 1831. 8°.

[**Strutt,** —.] History and description of Colchester, with account of the antiquities. 2 vols. Colchester, 1803. 8°.

Stryker, Peter. Historical discourse at the last service in the Ref. Prot. Dutch Church, N. Y., Apl. 15. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

Stryker, William Scudder. Capture of the block house at Toms River, N. J., 1782. Trenton, 1883. 8°.

—— Gen. Maxwell's brigade of the New Jersey continental line in the expedition against the Indians, 1779; read before the New Jersey Hist. Society, Jan. 17, 1884. Trenton, 1885. 8°.

—— Massacre near Old Tappan; before N. J. Hist. Society, 1879. Trenton, 1882. 8°.

—— New Jersey continental line in the Virginia campaign of 1781. Trenton, 1882. 8°.
—— New Jersey volunteers—Loyalists—in the Revolutionary war. Trenton, 1887. 8°.
—— Old barracks at Trenton, N. J.; before the N. J. Hist. Society, 1881. Trenton, 1885. 8°.
[——] The Reed controversy. *See* Reed, Joseph.
—— Trenton one hundred years ago. Trenton, 1878. 8°.
—— Washington's reception by the people of New Jersey in 1789. Trenton, 1882. 8°.
—— *See* Johnson, Philip.

Stryker's American Register. *See* American Quarterly Register.

Strype, John. *See* Stow, John.

Stuart, Addison A. Iowa colonels and regiments, in the war of the Rebellion. Des Moines, 1865. 8°.

Stuart, Charles Beebe. Naval and mail steamers of the U. S. N. Y., 1853. 4°.

Stuart, Charles Edward. Costume of the clans. *See* Stolberg, John S.

Stuart, Gilbert Charles. Life and works, by George C. Mason; with selections from Stuart's portraits reproduced on steel and by photogravure. N. Y., 1879. 4°.

[**Stuart,** Isaac William.] Hartford in the olden time; its first thirty years, by Scæva [*pseud.*]. Hartford, 1853. 8°.
—— *See* Hale, Nathan.—Trumbull, Jonathan.

Stuart, James, *and* **Revett,** Nicholas. Antiquities of Athens and other monuments of Greece. 3d ed. Lond., 1858. 12°.

Stuart, Moses. Commentary on the book of Proverbs. N. Y., 1852. 12°.
—— Critical history and defence of the Old Testament canon. Andover, 1845. 12°.
—— Hebrew chrestomathy; a course of Hebrew study. Andover, 1829. 8°.
—— Hints on the interpretation of prophecy. 2d ed. Andover, 1842. 12°.
—— Miscellanies. Andover, 1846. 8°.

Contents: Letters to Dr. Channing on the Trinity.—Two sermons on the atonement.—Sacramental sermon on the Lamb of God.—Dedication sermon; real Christianity.—Letter to Dr. Channing on religious liberty.

Stuart, Robert Leighton. Catalogue of the library of S. N. Y., 1884. l. 8°.

Stuart, Villiers. Egypt after the War. Lond., 1883. l. 8°.
—— Nile gleanings; ethnology, history and art of ancient Egypt, with descriptions of Nubia. Lond., 1879. l. 8°.

Stuart, House of. Historical genealogy of the royal house of Stuarts, Robert II.-James VI.; by Mark Noble. Lond., 1795. 4°.

Stuart. *See* Stewart.

Stubbs, Charles H. *See* Kirk family.

Stubbs, John William. History of the University of Dublin, to the end of the 18th century; with app. of documents. Dublin, 1889. 8°.

Stubbs, William. Constitutional history of England. 3 vols. Oxford, 1880. 8°.
—— The early Plantagenets. Lond., 1877. 12°. (Epochs of modern hist.)
—— Registrum sacrum Anglicanum; attempt to exhibit the course of Episcopal succession in England. Oxford, 1858. s. 4°.
—— Select charters and other illustrations of English constitutional history, from the earliest times to Edward I. Oxford, 1870. 12°.
—— *Same.* Oxford, 1881. 12°.
—— Seventeen lectures on the study of medieval and modern history and kindred subjects, 1867-84. Oxford, 1886. 8°.
—— *See* Haddan, Arthur W.

Stübel, Alphons. Necropolis of Ancon. *See* Reiss, Wilhelm.

Studdiford, Samuel M. *See* Hamill, Samuel McC.

Student and Intellectual Observer. *See* Intellectual Observer.

Student life at Amherst College. *See* Cutting, George R.

Student's manuals. 20 vols. Lond., 1874-87. 12°.

Contents: **Bevan,** W. L. Ancient geography; — Modern geography.—**Blackstone,** *Sir* Wm. Commentaries on the laws of England, abridged.—**Fleming,** Wm. Moral philosophy.—**Gibbon,** Ed. Decline and fall of the Roman empire, abridged.—**Hallam,** Henry. Constitutional history of England; — Europe during the middle ages.—**Hume,** David. History of England to 1688.—**Liddell,** Henry G. History of Rome.—**Lodge,** Richard. History of modern Europe, 1453-1878. —**Marsh,** George P. Lectures on the English language. —**Perry,** G. G. History of the English church.—**Shaw,** Thomas B. History of Eng. literature; — Specimens of Eng. literature.—**Smith,** Philip. Ancient history of the East; — History of the Christian church.—**Smith,** William. History of France; — History of Greece; — New Testament history; — Old Testament history.

Studer, Jacob H. Birds of North America; 119 plates drawn and colored from nature. N. Y., 1888. fol. (Nat. Science Ass'n. of America.)
—— Columbus, Ohio; its history, resources and progress. [Wash., 1873.] 8°.

Studio; journal of the fine arts. New ser. vol. 1. N. Y., 1884-85. 4°.

Stukeley, William. Abury; a temple of the British Druids, with sôme others, described. Lond., 1743. fol. (Bd. with the next.)
—— Stonehenge a temple restor'd to the British Druids. Lond., 1740. fol.

Sturbridge, *Mass.* Record of births, marriages and deaths, from the settlement of the town to 1816. Southbridge, 1879. 8°.

Sturge, Joseph. A visit to the United States in 1841. Lond., 1842. 8°.
—— *and* **Harvey,** Thomas. The West Indies in 1837. 2d ed. Lond., 1838. 8°.

Sturgis, C. F. Duties of masters to servants. *See* McTyeire, Holland N.

Sturgis, Russell, *Jr.* Manual of the Jarves collection of early Italian pictures. New Haven, 1868. 8°.

Sturt, Charles. Real state of France in 1809. 4th ed. Lond., 1810. 8°.

Stüven, Johann Fridericus. De vero novi orbis inventore dissertatio historico-critica. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1714. 12°.

Stuyvesant, Peter. Letter to the Governor and Council of Mass., complaining of injuries from the English, 1663. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Styles, John. *See* Buck, Charles.

Suckley, George. Natural history of Washington Territory. *See* Cooper, Jas. G.

Suckling, Alfred. History and antiquities of the county of Suffolk; with genealogical and architectural notices. 2 vols. Lond., 1846–48. fol.

—— Memorials of the antiquities and architecture, family history and heraldry of the county of Essex. Lond., 1845. 4°.

Suckow, Friedrich W. L. Vademecum für Naturaliensammler. Stuttgart, 1830. 12°.

Sudbury, *Mass.* Bi-centennial celebration, Apl. 18, with report of exercises, incl. oration, by Ed. J. Young. [Camb.] 1876. 8°.

Suddards, William. British pulpit; discourses by the most eminent living divines. 2 vols. N. Y., 1843. 8°.

Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius. Opera omnia ex editione Baumgarten-Crusii, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 3 vols. Lond., *Valpy*, 1826. 8°.

—— Duodecim Cæsares et minora quæ supersunt opera; Baumgartenii-Crusii commentario, excursibus Ernestii et annotationibus variorum illustravit C. B. Hase. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1828. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

—— *Eng.* Lives of the twelve Cæsars, etc.; the translation of Alex. Thomson; rev. and cor. by T. Forester. Lond., *Bohn*, 1878. 12°.

Suffield, *Conn.* 1ST CONG. CHURCH. Manual; comp. historical notices, confession of faith, and catalogue of members. Springfield, 1858. 12°.

Suffolk, Henrietta Hobart Howard, *countess* of. Letters to and from S. and George Berkeley, 1712–67; with notes [ed. by J. W. Croker]. 2 vols. Lond., 1824. 8°.

Suffolk, *Mass.* Deeds. vols. 1–4. 4 vols. Boston, 1880–88. 8°.

Suffolk County, *N. Y.* History; comprising addresses at the bi-centennial, in Riverhead, Nov. 15, 1883. Babylon, 1885. 8°.

—— Inscriptions in the cemeteries and graveyards. *MS.* 8°.

—— Muster roll of Benajah Strong's regiment taken in 1788. *MS.* 12°.

—— Suffolk Democrat. vols. 12–18. 7 vols. Babylon, 1859–65. fol.

—— Suffolk Weekly Times. vols. 1–9. 9 vols. Greenport, 1858–66. fol.

—— *Board of Supervisors.* Proceedings, 1877–91. 15 vols. v. p. 1878–91. 8°.

—— SUFFOLK CO. HISTORICAL SOCIETY. HEDGES, Henry P. Address, Oct. 1, 1889. Sag Harbor, 1889. 8°.

Suger, *Abbot of St. Denis, Paris.* Opuscula et epistolae. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 186.)

—— GUILLAUME. Vie de S. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 8.)

—— *See* Louis VI. *of France.*

Suikers, Geerlof. Algemeene Kerkelyke en Wereldlyke Geschiedenissen des bekenden Aardkloots; volvoerd door Isaak Verburg. 10 vols. in 5. Amst., 1728. fol.

[**Sullivan**, James.] Discourse upon the constitutional freedom of the press in the U. S.; by an Impartial citizen. Boston, 1801. 8°.

—— History of the district of Maine. Boston, 1795. 8°.

—— History of the Penobscot Indians. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 9.)

—— Law cases in Massachusetts, 1795–97. (*Same*, v. 5.)

—— Topographical description of Georgetown [Me.]. (*Same*, v. 1.)

—— Topographical description of Thomaston, Me., 1794. (*Same*, v. 4.)

—— *and* **Pickering**, Timothy. Correspondence. Boston, 1808. 8°.

—— AMORY, Thos. C. Life of S., with selections from his writings. 2 vols. Boston, 1859. 8°.

—— WINTHROP, J. Biographical memoir of S. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 11.)

Sullivan, John, *Maj.-Gen.* AMORY, Thos. C. Gen. Sullivan not a pensioner of Luzerne; with report of the N. H. Hist. Society vindicating him from the charge made by Geo. Bancroft. 2d ed. Boston, 1875. 8°.

—— — Military services and public life of S. Boston, 1868. 8°.

—— — Vindication of his character as a soldier and a patriot. Morrisania, 1867. 8°.

—— [CONOVER, George S.] Journals of the military expedition of S. against the Indians in 1779, with records of centennial celebrations. Auburn, 1887. l. 8°.

—— PEABODY, O. W. B. Life of S. (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d ser. v. 3.)

Sullivan, John Langdon. Explanation of the nature of certain grants to him for the use of steam boats on Connecticut River. n. p., 1818. 8°.

Sullivan, John T. *See* U. S. Navy Dept. Bureau of Navigation.

[**Sullivan**, William.] Familiar letters on public characters, 1783–1815. 2d ed. Boston, 1834. 8°.

Sully, James. Illusions; a psychological study. N. Y., 1891. 12°.
—— Outlines of psychology with special reference to the theory of education. N. Y., 1891. 8°.
Sully, Maximilian de Bethune, *duc* de. Mémoires. (Petitot. Mém. 2de sér. v. 1–9.)
—— *Eng.* Memoirs. New ed. 5 vols. Edin., 1819. 8°.
Sulpicia. Satira. *See* Persius Flaccus.
—— *Eng.* Satires. *See* Juvenalis.
Sulté, Benjamin. *See* Nicolet, Jean.
Summary view of rights of British America. *See* Jefferson, Thos.
Summary view of the millenial church, etc. *See* Green, Calvin.
Summerfield, John. Memoir of the life and ministry of S., by John Holland; with introductory letter, by James Montgomery. 3d ed. N. Y., 1830. 8°.
—— *Same.* N. Y. [1850]. 12°.
Summers, George W. *See* Jamestown, *Va.*
Summers. *See* Somers.
Sumner, Charles. Works. 15 vols. Boston, 1870–83. 8°.
—— Recent speeches and addresses. Boston, 1857. 8°.
—— Dawes, Anna Laurens. Charles Sumner. N. Y., 1892. 12°. (Makers of America.)
—— Pierce, Ed. L. Memoir and letters of S., 1811–45. 2 vols. Boston, 1877. 8°.
Sumner, George. Memoirs of the Pilgrims at Leyden. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 29.)
Sumner, Increase. Memoir of S., by Wm. H. Sumner; with a genealogy of the Sumner family [by Wm. B. Trask]. Boston, 1854. 8°.
Sumner, John Osborne. Materials for the history of the government of the Southern Confederacy. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 4.)
Sumner, Joseph. Notices of Shrewsbury. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 11.)
—— Sermon at Shrewsbury, June 23, which completed 50 years in the pastoral office. Worcester, 1812. 8°.
Sumner, Samuel. History of the Missisco Valley; with introductory notice of Orleans Co., by S. R. Hall. Irasburgh, 1860. 8°.
Sumner, Thomas H. New and accurate method of finding a ship's position at sea, by projection on Mercator's chart. 6th ed. Boston, 1866. 8°.
Sumner, William Graham. *See* Hamilton, Alex.—Jackson, And.
Sumner, William Hyslop. History of East Boston. Boston, 1858. 8°.
—— *See* Sumner, Increase.
Sumner family. Record of the descendants of Wm. Sumner of Dorchester, Mass., 1636; by Wm. S. Appleton. Boston, 1879. 8°.
Sumner family. *See* Sumner, Increase.
Sun, The. vols. 35–59. 25 vols. N. Y., 1868–92. fol.
Sunderland, Byron. *See* Gunton, Wm.
Suppressed book about slavery, prepared for publication in 1857. N. Y., 1864. 12°.
Surinam. Wahrhaftige Erzehlung von einem Gespräch von dem Zustand Suriname. n. p., 1731. 12°.
Surius, Lorenz. Commentarius brevis rerum in orbe gestarum, 1500-68. Coloniæ, 1568. 12°.
[**Surr,** Thomas Skinner.] L'hermite de Londres; ou, Observations sur les mœurs et usages des Anglais au commencement du XIXe siècle [tr. de l'Anglais, par A. J. B. Defauconpret]. 3 vols. Paris, 1821–22. 12°.
Note: Vol. 1 is of the 4th ed.; vol. 3 of the 3d ed.
Surrey, Henry Howard, *earl* of. Poetical works; with memoir. Boston, 1864. 12°.
—— *and* **Wyatt,** *Sir* Thomas. Works; ed. by George Fred. Nott. 2 vols. Lond., 1815. 4°.
Susquehannah case. n. t. p. [1785]. s. 4°.
Susquehannah title stated and examined. Catskill, 1796. 8°.
Sussex, *Duke* of. *See* Augustus Frederick, *duke of Sussex.*
Sutherland, David. Sketch of Bath, N. H., 1814. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 13.)
Sutherland, James. Early Wisconsin exploration and settlement. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)
Sutherland, Josiah. People of the state of N. Y. against Herman Livingston; ejectment for part of the Manor of Livingston; points and argument. Hudson, 1850. 8°.
Sutherland, Thomas Jefferson. Trial of S. before a court martial; with his defence, etc. Buffalo, 1838. 8°.
—— *See* Mackenzie, Wm. L.
Sutherland, William. Ship builder's assistant; or, Marine architecture. Lond., 1794. 4°.
Sutherland, Earldom of. Genealogical history of the earldom of S. from its origin to 1651, by Sir Robert Gordon; pub. from the orig. ms., [by Henry Weber]. Edin., 1813. fol.
Sutphen, David S. *See* New Utrecht, *N. Y.*
Sutton, Thomas, *and* **Dawson,** George [*Eds.*]. Dictionary of photography. Lond., 1867. 12°.
Sutton-Dudley family. The Sutton-Dudleys of England, and the Dudleys of Massachusetts; by George Adlard. N. Y., 1862. 8°.
[**Svinine** *or* **Svignin,** Paul.] Sketches of Russia. Lond., 1814. 8°.
Swain, William Paul. Injuries and diseases of the knee-joint, and their treatment. Lond., 1869. 8°.
Swain, ——, *and* **Merrick,** Richard T. Arguments in the Stanley trial. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

Swainson, William. Animals in menageries. Lond., 1838. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

—— Birds of North America. n. t. p. 4°.

Note: Presentation copy to Wilson, with autograph letter.

—— Flycatchers. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 13.)

—— Habits and instincts of animals. Lond., 1840. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

—— Natural history of fishes, amphibians and reptiles. 2 vols. Lond., 1838–39. 12°. (*Same.*)

—— Natural history of the birds of western Africa. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 11–12.)

—— Natural history and classification of birds. 2 vols. Lond., 1836–37. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

—— Natural history and classification of quadrupeds. Lond., 1835. 12°. (*Same.*)

—— Preliminary discourse on the study of natural history, Lond., 1834. 12°. (*Same.*)

—— Taxidermy; with the biography of zoologists. Lond., 1840. 12°. (*Same.*)

—— Treatise on malacology; or, The natural classification of shells and shell-fish. Lond., 1840. 12°. (*Same.*)

—— Treatise on the geography and classification of animals. Lond., 1835. 12°. (*Same.*)

—— *and* **Shuckard**, Wm. E. History and natural arrangement of insects. Lond., 1840. 12°. (*Same.*)

Swallow, George Clinton. *See* Missouri. Geol. Survey.

Swammerdam, John. Memoir of S. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 28.)

Swan, James Gilchrist. The Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands, Brit. Columbia. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 21.)

—— Indians of Cape Flattery, at the entrance to the Strait of Fuca, Washington Territory. (*Same*, v. 16.)

Swartz, Christian Frederick. Memoir of the life and correspondence of S.; with a sketch of Christianity in India, by Hugh Pearson. 1st Amer. ed. N. Y., 1835. 12°.

Swayne, George Charles. *See* Herodotus.

Swayne. *See* Swain.

Swedenborg, Emanuel. Angelic wisdom concerning the divine love and divine wisdom; tr. from the Latin. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

—— Angelic wisdom concerning divine providence; tr. from the Latin. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

—— Apocalypse revealed; from the Latin. New ed. 2 vols. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— Arcana cœlestia; from the Latin. 10 vols. N. Y., 1862–65. 8°.

—— Conjugial love, and Adulterous love; from the Latin. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

—— Four leading doctrines of the New Church. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

—— Heaven and its wonders, the World of spirits, and Hell; tr. by Samuel Noble. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

—— Miscellaneous theological works. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

—— The true Christian religion. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— WHITE, Wm. Swedenborg, his life and writings. 2d ed. rev. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Sweet, Benjamin Jeffrey. Biographical sketch of S.; history of Camp Douglas; paper before Chicago Hist. Society, by Wm. Bross. Chicago, 1878. 8°.

Sweetser, Moses Forster. King's handbook of Boston harbor. 3d ed. Boston, 1889. 8°.

—— *See* King, Moses.

Sweetser, Seth. Remarks on death of S.; by Dr. Robbins, 1878. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. v. 7.)

Swenska Psalm-Boken. Jönköping, 1844. 16°.

Swetchine, Anne Ssofiia Soymonof. Life and letters of S.; by Count de Falloux; tr. by H. W. Preston. Boston, 1868. 12°.

Swett, Samuel. Defence of Timothy Pickering against Bancroft's History. Boston, 1859. 12°.

—— History of Bunker Hill battle. 2d ed., with information from the surviving soldiers present at the celebration, 17th June. Boston, 1826. 8°.

—— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1827. 8°.

—— — Notes to his sketch of Bunker Hill battle. Boston, 1825. 8°.

—— Original planning and construction of Bunker Hill monument. Albany, 1864. 8°.

Swett family. Mementos of the Swett family; by J. W. Thornton. Roxbury, 1851. 8°.

Swieten, Gerard L. B., *baron* van. Commentaries upon Boerhaave's aphorisms; tr. from the Latin. 18 vols. Edin., 1776. 12°.

Swift, Charles F. History of old Yarmouth [Mass.]; comp. the present towns of Yarmouth and Dennis. Yarmouth Port, 1884. 8°.

Swift, Henry A. Memoir of S.; by J. F. Williams. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Swift, Jonathan. Works; with notes, and a life, by Sir Walter Scott. 19 vols. Edin., 1814. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Scott**, *Sir* W. Memoirs of Swift. 2. Journal to Stella. 3. Journal to Stella. — Tracts prior to George I.—Change in the ministry, 1710.—Contests and dissensions between the nobles and commons in Athens and Rome.—The Examiner, nos. 13–27. 4. Tracts, historical and political, during the reign of Q. Anne.—The Examiner, nos. 28–45.—Short character of Thomas, earl of Wharton.—Remarks on a "Letter to the committee appointed to examine Gregg." — New journey to Paris. — Advice to the October Club. — Reasons to prove that no one is obliged by his principles as a Whig to oppose the Queen.—Supposed letter from the Pretender to another Whig lord.—Pretended letter of thanks from Lord Wharton to the Ld. Bp. of St. Asaph.—Remarks on Bp. Fleetwood's "Preface."—Refutation of the falsehoods against E. Lewis.—Preface to the Bp. of Sarum's "Introduction" to the 3d vol. of the "Reformation of the Church of Eng."—Importance of the Guardian considered.—Public spirit of the Whigs.—Letter from Dr.

Tripe to Nestor Ironside. 5. Conduct of the allies in the present war.—Remarks on the Barrier Treaty.—History of the four last years of the Queen.—Free thoughts upon the present state of affairs. — Consequences hoped and feared from the death of the Queen. 6. Tracts, historical and political, during the reign of Q. Anne.—Inquiry into the behavior of the Queen's last ministry.—Narrative of what passed at the exam. of the Marq. de Guiscard.—Congrat. speech of Wm. Bromley. — Chancellor of the Exchequer's answer.—Reason which induced H. M. to create Robt. Harley a peer.—Comment upon Dr. Hare's sermon.—New vindication of the Duke of Marlborough.—True rel. of the facts of the intended riot on Q. Elizabeth's birthday.—New way of selling places at court.—Story of the St. Albans ghost.—Character of Rich. Steele.—History of John Bull.—Proposals for printing the "Art of political lying."—Address of the House of Lords to the Queen.—Inquiry into the reasons of joy upon a report of H. M.'s death. 7. Tracts rel. to Ireland.—Drapier letters.—Misc. tracts upon Irish affairs. 8. Twelve sermons.—Tracts in defence of Christianity.—Tracts in support of the Church establishment. 9. Tracts in support of the church, *continued*.—Tracts on the Test act.—Predictions for 1708, by Isaac Bickerstaff.—Misc. essays, incl. the Tatler, Spectator, Guardian, Intelligencer, etc. 10. Abstract of the history of England.—Memoirs of Capt. John Creichton.—Notes on Addison's Freeholder.—Remarks on Clarendon's History.—Remarks on Burnet's History.—Characters of the court of Q. Anne.—Remarks on Gibb's Psalms.—Letter to the writer of the occasional paper.—Account of Japan.—Answer of Wm. Pulteney to Sir Robt. Walpole. — Public absurdities in England. — Polit. poetry, preceding 1715.—Poems, rel. to Irish politics. 11. Tale of a tub.—Polite conversation. 12. Travels by Lemuel Gulliver.—Directions to servants.—Duty of servants.—Laws for the Dean's servants. 13. Miscellanies in prose, by Pope, Arbuthnot, Gray, etc.—Prose miscellanies, by Swift and Sheridan. 14. Misc. poems.—Poems to Vanessa and Stella. 15. Riddles.—Trifles.—Poems composed at Market-Hill.—Verses to Swift and to his memory. — Letters, 1691-1711. 16. Letters, 1711-24. 17. Letters, 1724-32. 18. Letters, 1732-36. 19. Letters, 1736-46.

—— Poetical works; with a life, by John Mitford. 3 vols. Boston, 1864. 12°.

—— Craik, Henry. Life of S. Lond., 1882. 8°.

—— Orrery, John, *earl* of. Remarks on the life and writing of S.; in a series of letters to his son. 2d ed. Dublin, 1752. 12°.

—— — *Same*. 5th ed. Lond., 1752. 12°.

—— Stephen, Leslie. Swift. Lond., 1882. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)

Swift, Joseph Gardner. Memoirs of S., 1800–65; added, a genealogy of the family of Thomas Swift of Dorchester, Mass., 1634; by Harrison Ellery. n. p., 1890. 4°.

Swift, Samuel. History of Middlebury, Addison Co., Vt.; prefixed, a statistical and historical account of the county. Middlebury, 1859. 8°.

Swift, Zephaniah. A system of the laws of Connecticut. 2 vols. Windham, 1795–96. 8°.

Swift family. *See* Swift, Joseph G.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. Atalanta in Calydon; a tragedy. N. Y., 1877. 12°.

—— Poems and ballads. New ed. Lond., 1883. 8°.

—— 2d ser. 3d ed. Lond., 1880. 8°.

—— 3d ser. 2d ed. Lond., 1889. 8°.

—— Selections from the poetical works. Lond., 1887. 12°.

—— Songs before sunrise. Lond., 1871. 8°.

—— Study of Shakespeare. 2d ed. Lond., 1880. 8°.

—— Under the microscope. Lond., 1872. 12°.

—— *See* Brontë, Charlotte.

Swineford, A. P. History and review of the copper, iron and other material interests of the south shore of Lake Superior. Marquette, 1876. 8°.

Swinfield, Richard de, *bishop of Hereford*. Roll of household expenses, 1289–90; ed. by John Webb. 2 vols. Lond., 1853–55. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 59, 62.)

Swinton, William. Campaigns of the army of the Potomac. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— History of the 7th reg., National Guard, N. Y., during the war of the rebellion. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

—— Rambles among words. Rev. ed. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

—— The twelve decisive battles of the war. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Swiss Cross; a monthly magazine of the Agassiz Ass'n. vols. 1–5. 5 vols. N. Y., 1887–89. 8°.

Swords, Robert Smith. *See* Colombo, C.—Rutherfurd, J.

Sybel, Heinrich Karl Ludolph von. The founding of the German empire by William I.; tr. by Marshall L. Perrin, assisted by G. Bradford, Jr. vols. 1–5. 5 vols. N. Y. [1891–92]. 8°.

—— History of the French Revolution, 1789–95; tr. from the German, by Walter C. Perry. 4 vols. Lond., 1867–69. 8°.

Sydenham, Thomas. Entire works, the history of acute and chronic diseases; added, explanatory notes. 2d ed. rev., cor. and enl., with additional notes, by John Swan. Lond., 1749. 8°.

—— Works; tr. from the Latin ed. of G. A. Greenhill; with life of the author, by R. G. Latham. 2 vols. Lond., 1848–50. 8°.

—— Works on acute and chronic diseases; with notes, by Benj. Rush. Phila., 1809. 8°.

Sykes, Arthur Ashley. Dissertation on the eclipse mentioned by Phlegon. Lond., 1732. 8°.

Sylverius *or* **Silverius**, *Pope*. Epistolæ et variorum ad ipsum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 66.)

Sylvester, Nathaniel Bartlett. Historical sketches of northern New York and the Adirondack wilderness. Troy, 1877. 8°.

Symeon *of Durham*. Opera omnia; edidit Thomas Arnold. 2 vols. Lond., 1882–85. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 75.)

Contents: 1. Historia ecclesiæ Dunhelmensis, etc. 2. Historia regum, etc.

Symeon *magister*. Annales a Leone Armenio ad Nicephorum Phocam; ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 40.)

Symes, Michael. Embassy to Ava, 1795. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 9.)

Symmachus, *Pope*. Epistolae et decreta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 62.)

Symmachus, Quintus Aurelius. Epistolarum libri X. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 18.)

Symmes, John Cleves. Life and public services of S., by Chas. H. Winfield. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 5.)

Symmes, Thomas. Original account of Capt. Lovewell's "great fight" with the Indians at Pequawket, May 8, 1725. New ed. with notes, by Nath. Bouton. Concord, 1861. 4°.

Symmes [**family**] memorial. Biographical sketch of Zechariah Symmes; with a genealogy of his descendants and an autobiography, by John A. Vinton. Boston, 1873. 8°.

Symmes. *See* Simms *and* Sims.

Symmons, Charles. *See* Milton, John.

Symonds, John Addington. Renaissance in Italy. 7 vols. Lond., 1877–86. 8°.

Note: Vol. 1 is of the 2d ed., 1880.

Contents: 1. Age of the despots. 2. Revival of learning. 3. The fine arts. 4-5. Italian literature. 6-7. The Catholic reaction.

—— Shakespere's predecessors in the English drama. Lond., 1884. 8°.

—— Sketches and studies in Italy. Lond., 1879. 8°.

—— Sketches in Italy and Greece. 2d ed. Lond., 1879. 8°.

—— Studies of the Greek poets. 2 ser. 2 vols. Lond., 1877–79. 8°.

—— Wine, women and song; mediæval Latin students' songs; tr. into English verse, with an essay. Lond., 1884. 12°.

—— *See* Cellini, Benvenuto.—Jonson, Ben.—Shelley, P. B.—Sidney, *Sir* Philip.

Symonds, Richard. Diary of the marches of the royal army during the great civil war; ed. by Chas. Ed. Long. Lond., 1859. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 74.)

Symons, Arthur. Introduction to the study of Browning. Lond., 1886. 12°.

Symons, George James [*Ed.*]. The eruption of Krakatoa and subsequent phenomena; report of the Krakatoa Committee of the Royal Society. Lond., 1888. 4°.

Symons, Thomas W. *See* U. S. War Dept. Engineer Dept. Report.

Synopsis of the genera of American plants. *See* Rich, Oliver O.

Sypher, Josiah Rhinehart. History of the Pennsylvania Reserve Corps. Lancaster, 1865. 8°.

—— School history of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1869. 12°.

Syracuse Evening Chronicle. Dec. 1853–June 1854. vol. 2. Syracuse, 1853–54. fol.

Syriac documents, attrib. to the first three centuries; tr. by B. P. Pratten. Edin., 1871. 8°. (Ante-Nicene Christ. lib. v. 20.)

System of anatomy and physiology; comp. from the best authors. New ed. 3 vols. Edin., 1801. 8°.

Szabad, Emeric. Modern war; its theory and practice. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

T., J. O. *See* Terry, John Orville.

Tacitus, Caius Cornelius. Opera quæ exstant, a Justo Lipsio postremum recensita ejusque auctis emendatisque commentariis illustrata; item C. Velleius Paterculus cum ejusdem Justi Lipsi auctioribus notis. Antwerp, 1668. fol.

—— Tacitus qualem pub. J. J. Oberlin cui annot. et add. subjunxit J. Naudet. 5 vols. Parisiis, 1819–20. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

—— Opera omnia ex editione Oberliniana cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 8 vols. Lond., *Valpy*, 1821. 8°.

—— *Eng.* Works; with an essay, notes, supplements, etc., by Arthur Murphy. 2 vols. Lond., 1813. 8°.

—— — Works; the Oxford translation revised with notes. 2 vols. Lond., *Bohn*, 1877–80. 12°.

—— Agricola and Germany, and Dialogue on oratory; tr. by A. J. Church and Wm. J. Brodribb. Rev. ed. with notes. Lond., 1877. 8°.

—— Annals [Lat.]; with a commentary, by Percival Frost. Lond., 1872. 8°. (Long's Bibl. class.)

—— *Eng.* Annals; tr. with notes and maps, by A. J. Church and Wm. J. Brodribb. Lond., 1876. 8°.

—— History; tr. with notes, by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. 3d ed. Lond., 1876. 8°.

—— Boecler, J. H. Boecleri in Taciti primordia Annalium et Historias commentatio. Argentorati [Strasburg], 1664. 12°.

—— Donne, Wm. B. Tacitus. Edin., 1877. 12°. (Collins' Ancient classics.)

Tadema, Lorenz Alma-. Tadema, his life and works; by G. M. Ebers; from the German, by Mary J. Safford. N. Y., 1886. 12°.

Taggart, Cynthia. Poems. 2d ed. Camb., 1834. 12°.

Tagore, Sourindro Mohun. Bhàratíya nátya rahasya; a treatise on Hindu drama. Calcutta, 1878. 12°.

—— Fifty tunes, composed and set to music. Calcutta, 1878. 8°.

—— Gitàvalí; a Hindu manual of Indian vocal music. Calcutta, 1878. 8°.

—— Hindu music from various authors. Pt. 1. Calcutta, 1875. 8°.

—— Short notices of Hindu musical instruments. Calcutta, 1877. 16°.

—— Six principal rágas, with a brief view of Hindu music. Calcutta, 1877. 4°.

—— Theory of Sañskrit music; comp. from ancient authorities. Calcutta, 1875. 8°.

—— Vedic hymn. Calcutta, 1878. l. 8°.

—— Victoria-gíti-málá; brief history of England, in Bengali verses. Pt. 1. Calcutta, 1877. 8°.

—— Yantra Kosha; the musical instruments of ancient and modern India. Calcutta, 1875. 8°.

—— Yantra Kshetra dípiká; a treatise on the "Setar," containing rules for performing on the instrument, etc. Calcutta, 1879. 8°.

—— *See* Lytton, E. R. L. B., *earl.*

Tailer family. *See* Nelson family.

Tailfer, Patrick *and others.* Narrative of the colony of Georgia in America, etc. (Georgia Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2);—(Forces tracts, v. 1).

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. Histoire de la littérature anglaise. 4 vols. Paris, 1863. 8°.

—— *Eng.* History of English literature; tr. by H. Van Laun. 4 vols. Edin., 1873. 8°.

—— Italy; Florence and Venice; from the French, by J. Durand. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

—— *Same.* Rome and Naples; from the French, by J. Durand. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

—— "Les origines de la France contemporaine"; The revolution; tr. by J. Durand. 2 vols. Lond., 1878–81. 8°.

—— *Same;* The ancient régime; tr. by J. Durand. Lond., 1881. 8°.

—— Notes on England; tr. with an introductory chapter, by W. F. Rae. 2d ed. Lond., 1872. 12°.

Tainter, Dean Willis. *See* Tainter family.

Tainter family. History and genealogy of the descendants of Joseph Tainter, who settled in Watertown, Mass.; by D. W. Tainter. Boston, 1859. 8°.

Taintor, Charles Micaiell. *See* Colchester, *Conn.*—Taintor family.

Taintor family. Genealogy and history of the T. family from their emigration from Wales; by Chas. M. Taintor. Greenfield, 1847. 12°.

Tait, Archibald Campbell. *See* Garfield, James A.

Tait, Catharine *and* **Tait**, Craufurd; a memoir, ed. by Wm. Benham. Lond., 1879. 8°.

[**Tait**, John Robinson.] European life, legend and landscape; by an Artist. Phila., 1859. 8°.

Tait, Peter Guthrie. Treatise on natural philosophy. *See* Thomson, *Sir* Wm.

—— *See* Rendu, Louis.

Tait. *See* Tate.

Talbot, Silas. Life of T.; by Henry T. Tuckermann. N. Y., 1850. 12°.

Talcott, Alvan. *See* Chittenden family.

Talcott, Daniel Smith. *See* Shepard, George.

Talcott, George. Review of the testimony before the court martial upon the trial of T. Albany, 1851. 8°.

Talcott, John. Letter to E. Andros, 1687. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 23.)

Talcott, Joseph. Talcott papers; correspondence and documents during T.'s governorship of Connecticut, 1724–41; ed. by Mary Kingsbury Talcott. vol. 1. 8°. (Connecticut Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

Talcott, Mary Kingsbury. *See* Talcott, Joseph.—Woodbridge family.

Talcott, Sebastian Visscher. Genealogical notes of the New York and New England families. Albany, 1883. 8°.

—— *See* Talcott family.

Talcott family. Talcott pedigree in England and America, 1558–1876; by S. V. Talcott. Albany, 1876. 8°.

Talfourd, *Sir* Thomas Noon, *and others*. History of Greek literature. 2d ed. enl. Lond., 1850. 12°. (Encyclop. metropolitana.)

Taliaferro, Lawrence. Autobiography, 1820–40. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice Camille de, *prince de Bénévent*. Étude sur la République des États-Unis d'Amérique. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

—— Memoirs; ed. with a preface and notes, by the Duc de Broglie; tr. by Raphaël Ledos de Beaufort and Mrs. Angus Hall; with introduction by Whitelaw Reid. 5 vols. N. Y., 1891–92. 8°.

—— *and* **Louis XVIII.** Correspondance inédite, pendant le Congrès de Vienne; pub. avec preface and notes, par G. Pallain. Paris, 1881. 8°.

—— — *Eng*. Correspondence during the Congress of Vienna; with preface and notes, by G. Pallain. 2 vols. Lond., 1881. 8°.

—— — — *Same*. Amer. ed. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

Tallmadge, Benjamin. Memoir; by himself, N. Y., 1858. 8°.

Tallmadge, Frederick Augustus. Trial of T., with the argument of his counsel. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

Talmage, Thomas De Witt. Record of proceedings in the Talmage case before the Presbytery of Brooklyn. n. p. [1879]. 8°.

Tamplin, R. W. Lectures on the nature and treatment of deformities. Phila., 1846. 8°.

Tandy, James. Appeal to the public, containing a statement of his imprisonment. 2d ed. Dublin, 1807. 8°.

Taneyhill, Richard Henry. The Leatherwood god; appearance and pretensions of Joseph C. Dylks, 1828. (Ohio Valley Hist. ser. no. 7.)

Tanner, Henry S. Map of New York state. Phila., 1846. 16°.

—— Memoir on the surveys, observations and internal improvements in the U. S. Phila., 1829. 12°.

—— New map of Georgia. Phila., 1833. 16°.

—— New universal atlas. Phila., 1839. fol.

—— *Same*. Phila., 1841. fol.

Tanner, Thomas Hawkes. Index of diseases and their treatment. Phila., 1867. 8°.

—— Practical treatise on the diseases of infancy and childhood. Lond., 1858. 8°.

—— Practice of medicine. 6th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Tans'ur, William. A compleat melody; or, The harmony of Sion. 3d ed. with add. Lond., 1736. ob. 12°.

Tappan, Arthur. Life [by Lewis Tappan]. N. Y., 1870. 12°.

Tappan, David, Lectures on Jewish antiquities, at Harvard University, 1802-03. Camb., 1807. 2°.

—— Sermons; prefixed, a biographical sketch of the author, and sermon preached at his funeral; by Abiel Holmes. Camb., 1807. 8°.

Tappan, Lewis. *See* Tappan, Arthur.

Tappan, Lewis N. Memoir. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 17.)

Tappan, Sarah. Memoir. N. Y., 1834. 12°.

Tappan, William Bingham. Poetry of life. Boston, 1848. 12°.

Tappan family. Family records of James Tappan and Nancy Dunham, formerly of Woodbridge, N. J., and their children; by Peter P. Good. Liberty, Ind., 1884. 8°.

Tarbox, Increase Niles. Address at the consecration of the cemetery in Framingham, Oct. 13, 1848, with account of the establishment of the cemetery. Boston, 1849. 8°.

—— *See* Ralegh, *Sir* Walter. — Robbins, Thomas.

Tardieu, Alexandre. Notice sur les Tardieu, les Cochin et les Belle, graveurs et peintres. Paris, 1855. 8°.

Tardieu, Ambroise. Dictionnaire d'hygiene publique et de salubrité. 2ième éd. 4 vols. Paris, 1862. 8°.

Tardy George. *See* McClellan, George B.

Tarleton, *Sir* Banastre. History of the campaigns of 1780–81 in the southern provinces of North America. Dublin, 1787. 8°.

Tarlton, Richard. Tarlton's jests, and News out of purgatory; with notes and some account of his life; by J. O. Halliwell. Lond., 1844. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc. v. 8.)

Tarver, F. *See* Molière, J. B. P. de.

Taschereau, Jules Antoine. *See* Corneille, P. —Molière, J. B. P. de.

Tasman, Abel Janssen. Voyage for the discovery of southern countries. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 11.)

Tasso, Torquato. Jerusalem delivered; tr. with a life of the author, by J. H. Wiffen. New ed. Lond., 1867. 12°.

—— Jérusalem délivrée. Nouvelle traduction. 2 vols. Paris, 1774. 8°.

—— HASELL, E. J. Tasso. Edin., 1882. 12°. (For. class. for Eng. readers.)

Tate, James. *See* Moor, James.

Tate, Nahum. Nova grammatices experimenta; essays of a natural and artificial grammar, designed for the benefit of a noble youth; with Parænetic poem. Lond., 1707. s. fol.

Tate. *See* Tait.

Tatianus *and* **Theophilus.** Writings; and the Clementine Recognitions; tr. by B. P. Pratten, Marcus Dods and Thomas Smith. Edin., 1880. 8°. (Ante-Nicene Christ. lib. v. 3.)

Tatius, Achilles. *See* Achilles Tatius.

Tatler, The. (Chalmers' Brit. essayists, v. 1–4.)

Tator, Henry H. Hercules; a poem. Albany, 1856. 8°.

Taunay, Hippolyte, *et* **Denis**, Ferdinand. Le Brésil; ou, Histoire, mœurs, usages et coutumes des habitans de ce royaume. 6 vols. Paris, 1822. 12°.

Tavannes, Gaspard de Saulx, *seigneur* de. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 23–25.)

Tavannes, Guillaume de Saulx, *seigneur* de. Mémoires, 1560–96. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 35.)

Tavernier, A. Elements of operative surgery; tr. from the French, with notes and additions, by S. D. Gross. Phila., 1829. 8°.

Tavernier, Jean Baptiste, *baron d'Aubonne.* Extract from voyages to inquire concerning the diamond mines. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 8.)

Taxation no tyranny. *See* Johnson, Samuel.

Taxation, tyranny; addressed to Samuel Johnson. Lond., 1775. 8°.

Tayler, John James. Retrospect of the religious life of England. 2d ed., with an introductory chapter on recent developments; by James Martineau. Lond., 1876. 8°.

Taylor, Alfred Swaine. Chemistry. *See* Brande, Wm. T.

—— Medical jurisprudence. 6th ed. Lond., 1858. 12°.

—— *Same.* Principles and practice of medical jurisprudence. Lond., 1865. 8°.

—— Poisons in relation to medical jurisprudence and medicine. 2d ed. Lond., 1859. 12°.

Taylor, Bayard. Byeways of Europe. 2 vols. Lond., 1869. 8°.

—— El-Dorado; Schilderungen einer Reise über Panama nach Californien; nach dem Englischen, von Carl Hartmann. Weimar, 1851. 8°.

—— Home cyclopædia of literature, etc. *See* Ripley, George.

—— Poetical works. Boston, 1880. 8°.

—— TAYLOR, Marie H., *and* SCUDDER, Horace E. [*Eds.*]. Life and letters of T. 2 vols. Boston, 1884. 8°.

Taylor, Benjamin Cook. Annals of the classis and township of Bergen, N. J. N. Y. [1857]. 8°.

Taylor, Charles. Apostolic baptism; subjects and mode of Christian baptism. N. Y., 1843. 12°.

Taylor, Charles Fayette. Spinal irritation; or, The causes of backache among American women. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— Theory and practice of the movement cure. 2d ed. Phila., 1864. 8°.

Taylor, Charles J. History of Great Barrington, Mass. Great Barrington, 1882. 8°.

Taylor, George. Martyrs to the revolution in British prison-ships in Wallabout Bay. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

Taylor, George, *and* **Skinner**, Andrew. Maps of the roads of Ireland, 1777. Lond., 1778. l. 8°.

Taylor, Hannis. Origin and growth of the English constitution; an historical treatise. vol. 1. Boston, 1889. 8°.

Contents: 1. The making of the constitution.

Taylor, *Sir* Henry. Works. 5 vols. Lond., 1877–83. 8°.

Contents: 1. Philip van Artevelde. 2. Edwin the fair.—Isaac Comnenus. 3. The virgin widow.—St. Clement's eve.—Minor poems. 4. Notes from life.—The statesman. 5. Critical essays on poetry.—Crime considered in a letter to W. E. Gladstone.—Review of Mill's work on "The subjection of women."—Correspondence with J. S. Mill.

—— Autobiography, 1800–75. 2 vols. Lond., 1885. 8°.

—— Correspondence; ed. by Ed. Dowden. Lond., 1888. 8°.

[**Taylor**, Isaac, 1787–1865.] Ancient Christianity, and the doctrines of the Oxford tracts for the times. With supp. 3 vols. Lond., 1839–44. 8°.

—— History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times. Lond., 1827. 8°.

—— *Same;* together with the process of historical proof. New ed. Liverpool, 1879. 12°.

—— Lectures on spiritual Christianity. N. Y., 1841. 12°.

[——] Natural history of enthusiasm. Boston, 1830. 8°.

Taylor, *Rev.* Isaac, *b.* 1829. The alphabet; account of the origin and development of letters. 2 vols. Lond., 1883. 8°.
—— Domesday survivals. (Domesday commem. v. 1.)
—— Ploughland and the plough. (*Same*, v. 1.)
—— Wapentakes and Hundreds. (*Same*, v. 1.)
—— Words and places; or, Etymological illustrations of history, ethnology and geography. 2d ed. enl. Lond., 1865. 8°.
Taylor, Isaac E. Facts in relation to placenta prævia. Albany, 1865. 8°.
—— The sunburnt appearance of the skin as an early diagnostic symptom of supra renal capsule disease. N. Y., 1856. 8°.
Taylor, Isidore Justin Séverin, *baron*, **Nodier,** Ch., **Taylor,** J., *et* **Cailleaux,** Alph. de. Voyages pittoresques et romantiques dans l'ancienne France. 19 vols. Paris, 1820–78. imp. fol.
Contents: Ser. 1. Ancienne Normandie, 3 vols. 2. Franche Comté. 3. Auvergne, 2 vols. 4. Languedoc, 4 vols. 5. Picardie, 3 vols. 6. Bretagne, 2 vols. 7. Dauphiné. 8. Champagne, 2 vols. 9. Bourgogne.
Taylor, James, *and others.* Pictorial history of Scotland, 79–1746. 2 vols. N. Y., n. d. 8°.
Taylor, James Barnett. Lives of Virginia Baptist ministers. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Richmond, 1838. 12°.
Taylor, James Wickes. *See* U. S. Treasury Dept. Com. of Mining Statistics.
Taylor, Jane. Essays in rhyme, on morals and manners. Boston, 1816. 12°.
Taylor, Jeremiah. *See* Barnes, Jonathan.
Taylor, Jeremy. Antiquitates Christianæ; or, History of the life and death of Jesus; also Lives, acts and martyrdoms of his apostles; by Wm. Cave. 2 pts. Lond., 1678. fol.
—— Works; with a life, etc., by R. Heber. 15 vols. Lond., 1822. 8°.
—— Course of sermons for all the Sundays of the year. 3d ed. Lond., 1668. fol.
—— Ductor dubitantium; or, The rule of conscience. 3d ed. Lond., 1676. fol.
Taylor, John, 1750–1824. Inquiry into the principles and policy of the government of the U. S. Fredericksburg, 1814. 8°.
—— New views of the constitution of the U. S. Wash., 1823. 8°.
—— Tyranny unmasked. Wash., 1822. 8°.
Taylor, John, *d.* 1832. Records of my life. N. Y., 1833. 8°.
[**Taylor,** John, *d.* 1864.] Identity of Junius with a distinguished living character [Sir Philip Francis] established. 2d ed. enl. Lond., 1818. 8°.
Taylor, John Lord. *See* Phillips, Samuel.
Taylor, Joseph. Dictionary Hindoostanee and English. *See* Smyth, Wm. C.
Taylor, Lorenzo Monroe. Streets of Utica. (Oneida Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 3.)
Taylor, Malcolm Campbell. Judaism. (St. Giles' lectures.)
Taylor, Marie Hansen. *See* Taylor, Bayard.
Taylor, Nathaniel William. Essays, lectures, etc., upon topics in revealed theology. N. Y., 1859. 8°.
—— Lectures on the moral government of God. 2 vols. N. Y., 1859. 8°.
Taylor, Richard. Destruction and reconstruction; personal experiences of the late war. N. Y., 1879. 8°.
Taylor, Sarah Louisa Foote. Memoir of T.; or, An illustration of the work of the Holy Spirit; by Lot Jones. 4th ed. N. Y., 1843. 12°.
Taylor, Sedley. Sound and music; a non-mathematical treatise on the physical constitution of musical sounds and harmony. Lond., 1873. 8°.
Taylor, Stephen. Wisconsin—its rise and progress, with notices of Mineral Point and Richland Co. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)
Taylor, Thomas, 1576–1632. The kings bath, affording many sweet and comfortable observations from the baptisme of Christ. Lond., 1620. 12°.
Taylor, Thomas, 1758–1835. Dissertation on nullities, etc. *See* Aristoteles.
Taylor, Tom, 1817–80. *See* Haydon, B. R.—Leslie, Chas. R.—Reynolds, *Sir* Joshua.
Taylor, William. Historic survey of German poetry, with various translations. 3 vols. Lond., 1830. 8°.
Taylor, William Cooke. History of the civil wars of Ireland. 2 vols. Edin., 1831. 12°.
—— Manual of ancient history; rev. by C. S. Henry. 4th ed. N. Y., 1846. 8°.
—— Manual of modern history; rev. with a chapter on the history of the U. S., by C. S. Henry. N. Y., 1845. 8°.
—— Memoirs of the House of Orleans. 2 vols. Phila., 1850. 12°.
Taylor, William G. Bismarck as the typical German. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 5.)
Taylor, Zachary. Taylor and his campaigns; a biography. Phila., 1848. 12°.
Taylor family. Reunion of the family of Joseph Taylor at Middletown, N. J. N. Y., 1861. 4°.
Taynter. *See* Tainter *and* Taintor.
Tchuykevitch, *Col.* ——. Reflections on the war of 1812, with tables shewing the numerical force of the enemy when he entered Russia; tr. from the Russian, by Mr. Eustaphieve. Boston, 1813. 8°.
Teale, Thomas Pridgin. Treatise on neuralgic diseases, dependent upon irritation of the spinal marrow, etc. Phila., 1830. 8°.
Technologist, The. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. N. Y., 1870–71. fol.
Techo, Nicolo del. Provinces of Paraguay, Tucuman, etc. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 4.)
Teckely, Emeric, *count, pseud.* *See* Le Clerc, Jean.

Tecumseh. BRUNSON, A. Death of T. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)
—— DRAKE, Benj. Life of T. and his brother the prophet; with a historical sketch of the Shawanoe Indians. Cinn., 1841. 12°.
—— KINGSTON, J. T. Death of T. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)
Teele, Albert K. [*Ed.*] History of Milton, Mass., 1640–1887. [Boston, 1887.] 8°.
Teetgen, Alexander. Beethoven's symphonies critically discussed; with preface, by John Broadhouse. Lond., 1879. 12°.
Tegnér, Esaias. Frithiof, a Norwegian story; from the Swedish, by R. G. Latham. Lond., 1838. 8°.
—— Frithiof's saga; from the Swedish, by Wm. L. Blackley. 1st Amer. ed., ed. by Bayard Taylor. N. Y., 1867. 12°.
—— Saga of Frithiof, a legend; tr. by Oscar Baker. Lond., 1841. 8°.
Te-ho-ra-gwa-ne-gen. *See* Williams, Thomas.
Tehuantepec Railway. *See* Stevens, Simon.
Teignmouth, John Shore, *lord.* *See* Jones, *Sir* William.
Tekeli, Emeric de, *pseud.* *See* Le Clerc, Jean.
Telfer, John Buchan. The Crimea and Transcaucasia; narrative of a journey in the Kouban, Gouria, Georgia, etc. 2 vols. Lond., 1876. 8°.
Teller, Daniel W. History of Ridgefield, Conn. Danbury, 1878. 12°.
Teller, H. W. Springfield, N. J., centennial oration. Newark, 1876. 8°.
Tellkampf, Johann Ludwig. Ueber die Besserungsgefängnisse in Nordamerika und England, 1838–43. Nebst Bemerkungen von Theodor Tellkampf. Berlin, 1844. 8°.
Temminck, Coenraad Jacob. Monographies de mammalogie; ou, Description de quelques genres de mammifères. vol. 1. Paris, 1827. 4°.
Temple, Daniel. Life and letters of T., by Daniel H. Temple; with introductory notices, by Richard S. Storrs. Boston, 1855. 8°.
Temple, *Lady* Dorothy Osborne. Letters to Sir William Temple, 1652–54; ed. by E. A. Parry. N. Y., 1888. 8°.
Temple, Edmond. Travels in Peru. 2 vols. Lond., 1830. 8°.
Temple, Frederick. Education of the world. (Essays and reviews.)
—— Relations between religion and science; eight lectures [Bampton] before the Univ. of Oxford. Lond., 1884. 8°.
Temple, Henry John, *viscount* Palmerston. *See* Palmerston.
Temple, Josiah Howard. Early ecclesiastical history of Whately [Mass.]; a discourse, Jan. 7. Northampton, 1849. 8°.
—— History of Framingham, Mass., early known as Danforth's Farms, 1640–1880, with geneal. register. Framingham, 1887. 8°.
—— History of North Brookfield, Mass.; with geneal. register. North Brookfield, 1887. 8°.
—— History of Palmer, Mass., 1716–1889; with a genealogical register. Palmer, 1889. 8°.
—— History of Whately, Mass., including a narrative of leading events, 1660–1871; with family genealogies. Boston, 1872. 8°.
—— *and* **Sheldon,** George. History of Northfield, Mass., for 150 years; with family genealogies. Albany, 1875. 8°.
Temple, *Sir* Richard. India in 1880. Lond., 1880. 8°.
—— Men and events of my time in India. Lond., 1882. 8°.
—— Palestine illustrated. Lond., 1888. l. 8°.
—— *See* Keane, Aug. H.—Lawrence, *Lord.*
Temple, *Sir* Thomas. Apology for coinage in Mass., 1799. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)
Temple, *Sir* William. Works; prefixed, the life and character of the author. New ed. 4 vols. Lond., 1757. 8°.
—— Mémoires, 1672–79; tr. de l'Anglais. (Petitot mém. 2de sér. v. 64.)
—— [BOYER, Abel.] Memoir of the life and negotiations of T., 1665–81, with account of T.'s writings. Lond., 1714. 8°.
—— COURTENAY, Thos. P. Memoirs of the life, words and correspondence of T. 2 vols. Lond., 1836. 8°.
—— *See* Temple, D. O., *lady.*
Temple family. Account of the T. family; with notes and pedigree of the family of Bowdoin, by W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1856. 8°.
Temple family. Some account of the T. family [by Temple Prime]. N. Y., 1887. 8°.
Temple Bar. vols. 74–97. 24 vols. Lond., 1885–92. 8°.
Temple, The, of Reason. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. N. Y. and Phila., 1800–03. 4°.
Ten Brink, Bernhard. Early English literature [to Wiclif]; tr. from the German, by Horace M. Kennedy. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
Ten Brook, Andrew. *See* Gindely, Anton.
Tennent, *Sir* James Emerson. Belgium. 2 vols. Lond., 1841. 8°.
—— Sketches of the natural history of Ceylon, including a monograph of the elephant. Lond., 1861. 8°.
Tennessee. Constitution. Phila., 1796. 12°.
—— *Bureau of Agriculture.* Introduction to the resources of Tennessee; by J. B. Killebrew, assisted by J. M. Safford. Nashville, 1874. 8°.
Note: Being the 1st and 2d reports.
—— *Geological Survey.* *See* State Geologist, *below.*
—— *State Agricultural Bureau.* Transactions, 1854. Nashville, 1855. 8°.
—— *State Geologist.* Geological reconnoissance of Tennessee. 1st biennial report, by James M. Safford. Nashville, 1856. 8°.

—— Tennessee Historical Society. Papers. Nashville, 1884. 8°.

Contents: Garrett, W. R. History of the S. Carolina cession and the northern boundary of Tennessee.

—— — Proceedings at Murfreesboro, Dec. 1885. Nashville, 1886. 8°.

—— — Thurston, G. P. Ancient society in Tennessee; paper read Dec. 19, 1887. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Tenney, Horace Addison. Early times in Wisconsin. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— *and* **Atwood,** David. Memorial record of the fathers of Wisconsin; containing sketches of members of the constitutional conventions of 1846 and 1847-8. Madison, 1880. 8°.

—— *See* Hyer, George.—Tenney family.

Tenney, Jonathan. Memorial of the class graduated at Dartmouth College, July 27, 1843; with notices of meetings, etc. Albany, 1869. 8°.

—— New England in Albany. Boston, 1883. s. 4°.

Tenney, Samuel. Description of Exeter, N. H. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

—— Letter on the dark day, May 19, 1780. (*Same*, v. 1.)

Tenney, Sanborn. Natural history; a manual of zoölogy. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

Tenney family. Genealogy, more particularly of the family of Daniel Tenney, and Sylvia Kent, 1634-1875; by H. A. Tenney. Madison, 1875. 8°.

Tennyson, Alfred, 1st *baron Tennyson.* Works. 6 vols. Lond., 1872-73. 8°.

Contents: 1-2. Miscellaneous poems. 3. The princess, etc. 4. In memoriam, and Maud. 5-6. Idylls of the king.

—— Becket. Lond., 1885. 12°.

—— The cup, and The falcon. Lond., 1884. 12°.

—— Demeter and other poems. Lond., 1889. 12°.

—— Locksley Hall, sixty years after, etc. Lond., 1886. 12°.

—— Queen Mary, and Harold. Lond., 1884. 12°.

—— Tiresias and other poems. Lond., 1885. 12°.

—— *See* Brightwell, D. B.—Dyke, H. J. van.

Tênot, Pierre Paul Eugène. Paris in December, 1851; or, The coup d'état of Napoleon III.; tr. from the French, with notes, by S. W. Adams and A. H. Brandon. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Terentius Afer, Publius. Comoediae sex, ex editione Westerhoviana cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 3 vols. Lond., *Valpy*, 1824. 8°.

—— *Same.* Ex optimarum editionum textu recensitæ quas indice locuplet. illustravit N. E. Lemaire. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1827-28. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

—— *Same.* With a commentary, by Ed. St. John Parry. Lond., 1857. 8°. (Long's Bibl. class.)

—— *Eng.* Comedies; and the Fables of Phædrus; tr. into English prose, with notes, by H. T. Riley; added, a metrical trans. of Phædrus, by C. Smart. Lond., *Bohn*, 1880. 12°.

—— Collins, W. L. Terence. *See* Plautus.

Teresa, *St.* Life [by Miss M. French]. Lond., 1875. 12°.

Ternaux-Compans, Henri. Bibliothèque asiatique et africaine; ou, Catalogue des ouvrages rel. à l'Asie et à l'Afrique qui ont paru depuis la découverte de l'imprimerie jusqu'en 1700. Paris, 1841. 8°.

Terry, Adrian Russell. Travels in the equatorial regions of South America, 1832. Hartford, 1834. 12°.

Terry, Edward. Relations of a voyage to India, 1616. (Kerr's Voy. v. 9.)

Terry, Ellen F. Our acre and its harvest. *See* Brayton, M. C.

Terry, James. Sculptured anthropoid ape heads, found in or near the valley of the John Day River, Oregon. N. Y., 1891. fol.

[**Terry,** John Orville.] Poems of J. O. T. N. Y., 1850. 12°.

[**Terry,** Roderick.] Historical sketch of the South Church [Reformed] of N. Y. city. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

Tertullianus, Quintus Septimius Florens. Opera omnia. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1879, '78. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 1-2.)

—— *Eng.* Writings [tr. by S. Thelwall and P. Holmes]; with the extant works of Victorinus and Commodianus. 3 vols. Edin., 1872-80. 8°. (Ante-Nicene Christ. lib. v. 11, 15, 18.)

—— Apologetic and practical treatises; tr. by C. Dodgson. Oxford, 1854. 8°. (Lib. of fath.)

—— Apology; or, Defence of the Christians against the accusations of the Gentiles; now made English, by H. B. [Henry Brown]. Lond., 1655. s. 4°.

—— Five books against Marcion; tr. by Peter Holmes. Edin., 1878. 8°. (Ante-Nicene Christ. lib. v. 7.)

—— Liber de præscriptionibus contra hæreticos, scholiis et notis illustratus per C. Lupum. Bruxelles, 1675. 4°.

Testimony of Christ's second appearing. *See* Youngs, Benj. S.

Testory, *l'abbé.* L'église de Saint-Denis et ses tombes royales. Paris, 1870. 12°.

Teuffel, Wilhelm Sigmund. History of Roman literature; tr. by Wilhelm Wagner. 2 vols. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Teulet, Jean Baptiste Alexandre Théodore. *See* Hamilton, Wm. A. L. S. H. D., *duc* d'.

Texas. History of Texas, by a Resident emigrant, etc.; with introduction by A. B. Lawrence. N. Y., 1844. 12°.

—— *Geological and Agricultural Survey.* 1st annual report, by S. B. Buckley. Houston, 1874. 8°.

Texier, Charles Félix Marie, *and* **Pullan,** R. P. The principal ruins of Asia Minor. Lond., 1865. fol.

Thacher, James. American medical biography. 2 vols. in 1. Boston, 1828. 8°.

—— American modern practice. Boston, 1817. 8°.

—— *Same.* New ed. Boston, 1826. 8°.

—— History of Plymouth, from 1620. 2d ed. Boston, 1835. 12°.

—— Military journal during the American revolutionary war, 1775–83; with appendix containing biographical sketches. Boston, 1827. 8°.

—— Observations upon iron ores, 1804. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 9.)

Thacher, Peter, 1688–1744. *See* Prince, Thomas.

Thacher, Peter, 1752–1802. Memoirs of T.; by J. Eliot. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 8.)

Thacher, Peter. *See* Thacher family.

Thacher, Samuel Cooper. Discourse at the ded. of a new church on Church Green, Boston; added, notes, etc. Boston, 1815. 8°.

—— *See* Emerson, Wm.

Thacher, Thomas. Two discourses, on taking leave of the old meeting-house in the 3d parish, Dedham, Feb. 26, and at the ded. of the new house, Mch. 1. Dedham, 1809. 8°.

Thacher family. Facts touching the early history of the family in England [by Peter Thacher]. n. t. p. [1885.] 8°.

Thacher family. Genealogy and biographical sketches of the descendants of Thomas and Anthony Thacher, by D. W. Allen. Vineland, N. J., 1872. 12°.

Thacher. *See* Thatcher.

Thackeray, Anne Isabella. *See* Ritchie, Anne I. T.

Thackeray, Francis St. John. Eton College library. Eton, 1881. 4°.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. Works. 22 vols. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Contents: 1-2. Vanity Fair. 3-4. Pendennis. 5-6. The Newcomes. 7. Henry Esmond. 8-9. The Virginians. 10-11. Philip.—A shabby genteel story. 12. Paris sketch book.—Yellowplush papers. 13. Memoirs of Barry Lyndon.—History of Samuel Titmarsh.—Great Hoggarty diamond. 14. Irish sketch-book.—Notes of a journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo. 15. Book of snobs.—Sketches and travels in London. 16. Burlesques. 17. Christmas books of Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. 18. Ballads and tales. 19. The four Georges.—English humorists of the 18th century. 20. Roundabout papers.—The second funeral of Napoleon. 21. Denis Duval.—Lovel the widower, and other stories. 22. Catherine.—Little travels.—Fitz-boodle papers, etc.

—— Collection of [his] letters, 1847–55. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

—— The four Georges. Lond., 1861. 12°.

—— TROLLOPE, Anthony. Thackeray. Lond., 1879. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)

—— *See* Cruikshank, George.

Thalheimer, Mary Elsie. Manual of ancient history. Cinn., 1872. 8°.

Thame, Philippe de. Knights Hospitallers in England; being a report to the grand master Elyan de Villanova, 1338; ed. by L. B. Larking, with introduction by John M. Kemble. Lond., 1857. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 65.)

Thatcher, Benjamin Bussey. Boston book. Boston, 1837. 8°.

[——] Traits of the tea-party; being a memoir of Geo. R. T. Hewes, etc., by a Bostonian. N. Y., 1835. 12°.

Thatcher. *See* Thacher.

Thaumur de la Source, —. Relation de la mission du Missisipi. *See* Montigny, F. de.

Thausing, Moriz. *See* Dürer, Albrecht.

Thayer, Bezaleel. *See* Thayer family.

Thayer, Christopher Toppan. Address at the ded. of Memorial Hall, Lancaster, June 17; ode, by H. F. Buswell. Boston, 1868. 8°.

—— Address in the 1st parish, Beverly, 1867, on [its] 200th anniversary. Boston, 1868. 8°.

Thayer, David H. Centennial discourse, Jan. 26, 1864, the 100th anniversary of the Mt. Carmel Cong. Church, Hamden, Conn. New Haven [1864]. 8°.

Thayer, Elihu. Sermons. Exeter, 1813. 8°.

Thayer, Elisha. Family memorial. Pt. 1. Genealogy of 14 families of the early settlers of New England. Pt. 2. Genealogy of Ephraim and Sarah Thayer. 2 vols. in 1. Hingham, 1835. 8°.

Thayer, James Bradley. Memorandum on the legal effect of opinions given by judges under certain American constitutions. Boston, 1885. 8°. (Bd. with Bradley's Methods of changing constitutions.)

Thayer, Nathaniel. Account of an uncommon frost, May 17, 1794. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

Thayer, O. Early recollections of Essex St. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 21.)

Thayer, Simon. *See* Stone, Edwin M.

Thayer, William Makepeace. Youth's history of the rebellion. Boston, 1864. 12°.

Thayer, William Roscoe. Historical sketch of Harvard University, from its foundation. Camb., 1890. l. 8°.

Thayer family. Memorial of the Thayer name, embracing genealogical and biographical sketches of Richard and Thomas Thayer, and their descendants, 1636–1874; by B. Thayer. Oswego, 1874. 8°.

Théganus *of Treves. See* Louis I. *of France.*

Thénard, Louis Jacques, *baron.* Traité de chimie élémentaire, théorique et pratique. 7ième éd. 2 vols. Bruxelles, 1829. 8°.

Thenaud, Jean. Le voyage d'outremer; suivi de la Relation de l'ambassade de Domenico Trevisan auprès du Soudan d'Égypte, 1512; pub. et annoté par Ch. Schefer. Paris, 1884. l. 8°. (Recueil de voyages, no. 5.)

Thénot, Jean Pierre. Practical perspective for the use of students; from the French. N. Y., 1838. 8°.

Theocritus, Bion *and* **Moschus.** Idylls; and the War-songs of Tyrtæus; tr. by J. Banks, with metrical versions, by J. M. Chapman. Lond., *Bohn*, 1878. 12°.

Theodore, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Pœnitentiale. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 99.)

Theodoretus. History of the Church, A. D. 322–427; a new translation with memoir of the author, etc. Lond., 1843. 8°. (Greek eccles. historians, v. 5.)

Theodoric *the Goth.* Theodoric, by Thos. Hodgkin. N. Y., 1891. 8°. (Heroes of the nations.)

Theodoric *of Paderborn.* Commentatio in orationem Dominicam. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 147.)

Theodorus I., *Pope.* Epistolae. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 87.)

Theodosius *diaconus.* De expurgatione Cretæ. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 5.)

Theodulf, *Bp. of Orleans.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1864. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 105.)

Théofroi, *Abbot of Echternach.* Florum epitaphii sanctorum libri IV.; Sermones II.; Fragmenta vitae S. Willibrordi. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 157.)

Theognis *of Megara.* Works, tr. by J. Banks. *See* Hesiodus.

—— Davies, James. Theognis. *See* Hesiodus.

Theological and Literary Journal; ed. by David N. Lord. vols. 1–13. 13 vols. N. Y., 1848–61. 8°.

Theological Repertory and Churchman's Guide. New ser. vols. 2–3. 2 vols. Georgetown and Washington, 1829–30. 8°.

Theological Seminary at Andover. *See* Andover. Theological Seminary.

Theological Seminary of the Prot. Epis. Church. *See* General Theol. Seminary.

Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in America [New Brunswick, N. J.]. Centennial, 1784–1884. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

—— Catalogue of the Theol. Seminary and Rutgers College libraries. New Brunswick, 1854. 8°.

Theologische Studien and Kritiken. 10 vols. Gotha, 1868–77. 8°.

Theophanes *of Byzantium.* Excerpta. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 14.)

Theophanes *Isaurus.* Chronographia; ex recensione Joannis Classeni, et I. Bekkeri. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 33, 39, 40.)

Theophilanthropist, The; cont. critical, moral, theol. and literary essays. N. Y., 1810. 8°.

Theophilus. Writings. *See* Tatianus.

Theophrastus. *See* La Bruyère, Jean de.

Theophylactus, *Abp. of Bulgaria.* In Pauli epistolas commentarii; studio et curâ Aug. Lindselle. Graece editi, cum Latina P. Montani versione, etc. Lond., 1636. fol.

Theophylactus *Simocatta.* Historiarum libri VIII. recognovit I. Bekkerus. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 22.)

Theresa. *See* Teresa.

Thesaurus novus, *et* Thesaurus theologico-philologicus. *See* Critici sacri.

Thespian Magazine and Literary Repository. vol. 3. Lond., 1794. 8°.

Theuzo, *of Florence.* Prologus expositionis regulae Benedicti abbatis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 143.)

Thévenot, Nicolas Melchisédec. Relations de divers voyages curieux. 3 pts. in 3 vols. Paris, 1666. fol.

—— *Same.* 4 pts. in 2 vols. Paris, 1683. fol.

—— Mémoire sur les voyages de Thévenot. *See* Camus, A. G.

Thibaudeau, *Comte* Adolphe. Catalogue de la collection d'estampes; rédigé par Ch. Le Blanc. Paris, 1857. 8°.

Thibault, Jean Thomas. Application de la perspective linéaire aux arts du dessin. Figures. Paris, 1827. 4°.

Thibaut, Anton Friedrich Justus. Purity in music; tr. from the German, by John Broadhouse. Lond. [1882]. 12°.

Thicknesse, Philip. A year's journey through the Pais Bas or Austrian Netherlands. 2d ed. with additions. Lond., 1786. 8°.

Thieblin, Nicolas Léon. Spain and the Spaniards. 2 vols. Lond., 1874. 8°.

Thiele, Just Matthias. *See* Thorwaldsen, A.

Thierry, Amédée Simon Dominique. Histoire des Gaulois, jusqu'à l'entière soumission de la Gaule à la domination romaine. 3 vols. Paris, 1828. 8°.

Thierry, Jacques Nicolas Augustin. Dix ans d'études historiques. Paris, 1835. 8°.

—— Formation and progress of the Tiers Etat, or Third Estate in France; tr. from the French, by Francis B. Wells. 2 vols. Lond., 1855. 12°.

—— Histoire de la conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands. 3ième éd. 4 vols. Paris, 1830. 8°.

—— *Same.* 4 vols. Paris, 1856. 12°.

—— *Eng.* History of the conquest of England by the Normans; tr. from the French. 3 vols. Lond., 1825. 8°.

—— Lettres sur l'histoire de France. 2de éd. aug. Paris, 1829. 8°.

—— Récits des temps Mérovingiens précédés de considérations sur l'histoire de France. Nouvelle éd. rev. Paris, n. d. 8°.

Thiers, Édouard, *et* **La Laurencie,** S. de. La défense de Belfort écrite sous le contrôle de Denfert-Rochereau. Paris, 1871. 8°.

Thiers, Marie Joseph Louis Adolphe. History of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon; tr. by D. Forbes Campbell. 20 vols. in 10. Lond., 1845-62. 8°.

—— History of the French Revolution; tr. with notes, etc., by Fred. Shoberl. 3d ed. 5 vols. Lond., 1846. 8°.

—— Le Goff, François. Life of T.: tr. by Theo. Stanton. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

Thietmar, *Bp. of Merseburg.* Chronicon; post editionem Joh. M. Lappenbergii, recognovit F. Kurze, 1889. (Script. rer. Germanicarum.)

Thiofridus. *See* Théofroi.

Thirlbius, Styanus. *See* Justinus, *Martyr.*

Thirlwall, Connop. History of Greece. 8 vols. Lond., 1835-40. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

Thirteen months in the rebel army, etc. *See* Stevenson, Wm. G.

This war; a satire for the times. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

Tholuck, Friedrich August Gotttreu. Commentary on the Gospel of St. John; tr. from the German, by A. Kaufman. Boston, 1836. 12°.

—— *Same.* Edin., 1874. 8°.

—— Commentary on the Sermon on the Mount; tr. by R. L. Brown. Edin., 1874. 8°.

Thom, John Hamilton. *See* White, Joseph Blanco.

Thomann, G. Colonial liquor laws. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

Thomas, *Cistercian monk.* Commentarium in Cantica. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 206.)

Thomas à Becket. *See* Becket, Thomas à.

Thomas [Hæmmerlein] à Kempis. *See* Kempis, Thomas à.

Thomas *de Marlborough.* Chronicon abbatiæ de Evesham. *See* Dominicus, *Evesham-ensis.*

Thomas *of Eccleston.* Liber de adventu Minorum in Angliam. *See* Franciscans. Monumenta.

Thomas *of Elmham.* Historia monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis; ed. by Charles Hardwick. Lond., 1858. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 8.)

Thomas *of Woodstock, duke of Glocester.* Voyage into Prussia, 1391. (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 1.)

Thomas, Abel. Account of a journey in the southern states in 1781. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 1.)

Thomas, Antoine Léonard. Œuvres. Nouvelle éd., revue, cor. et aug. 4 vols. Amst., 1773. 8°.

Thomas, Arad. Pioneer history of Orleans Co., N. Y., with biographical notices of early settlers. Albion, 1871. 8°.

Thomas, Benjamin Franklin. Remarks in behalf of the petitioners for a new ferry to East Boston. Boston, 1866. 8°.

—— Speeches in the 2d and 3d sessions of the 37th Congress. Boston, 1863. 8°.

Thomas, Bertha. *See* Dudevant, A. L. A. D.

Thomas, Cyrus. Aids to the study of the Maya codices. (Smithsonian Inst. Bureau of Ethnol. Report, v. 6.)

—— Burial mounds of the northern sections of the U. S. (*Same,* Report, v. 5.)

—— Catalogue of prehistoric works east of the Rocky Mts. Wash., 1891. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Circular, square and octagonal earthworks of Ohio. Wash., 1889. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Notes on certain Maya and Mexican mss. (*Same,* Report, v. 3.)

—— Problem of the Ohio mounds. Wash., 1889. 8°. (*Same.*)

—— Study of the manuscript Troano, with introduction by D. G. Brinton. (U. S. Geog. and Geol. Survey, v. 5.)

—— Synopsis of the acrididæ of North America. (U. S. Geol. Survey of the Terr. v. 5.)

—— Work in mound exploration, etc. Wash., 1887. 8°. (Smithsonian Inst. Bur. of Ethnol.)

—— *See* U. S. Interior Dept. Geol. Survey of the Territories.

Thomas, David. Memoir; by J. J. Thomas. (Cayuga Co. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Thomas, Ebenezer Smith. Reminiscences of the last sixty-five years. 2 vols. Hartford, 1840. 8°.

Thomas, Elijah L. *See* Olmstead family.

Thomas, Francis Sheppard. Handbook to the public records. Lond., 1853. l. 8°. (G. B. Pub. of Record Com.)

—— Historical notes, 1509-1714. 3 vols. Lond., 1856. l. 8°. (*Same.*)

Thomas, George Henry. De Peyster, J. W. Maj. Gen. Thomas; annual address before the N. Y. Hist. Society, Jan. 5. N. Y., 1875. 4°.

—— — Sketch of T. N. Y., n. d. 4°.

Thomas, Isaiah. History of printing in America; with a biog. of printers and account of newspapers. 2 vols. Worcester, 1810. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed, with add. and a catalogue of American publications previous to 1776. 2 vols. Albany, 1874. 8°. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Arch. v. 5-6.)

—— Burnside, S. M. Memoir of T. (*Same,* Arch. v. 2.)

—— Re-interment of T., 1878. (*Same,* Proc. v. 7.)

Thomas, James, *Jr.* Memorial of T.; addresses by John A. Broadus and officers of the college, on the formal opening of the Museum and Art Hall, Richmond College, 1887. Richmond, 1888. 8°.

Thomas, John J. *See* Thomas, David.

Thomas, Joseph. Lippincott's universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. 2 vols. Phila., 1871. l. 8°.

Thomas, Joshua. Memoir; by A. Bradford. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 20.)

Thomas, J. E. Pioneer settlement of Sheboygan Co. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 9.)

Thomas, Lawrence Buckley. *See* Thomas family.

Thomas, Lewis Foulke. Cortez, the conqueror; a tragedy.. Wash., 1857. 8°.

Thomas, Marcia Abiah. Memorials of Marshfield, and guide book to its localities at Green Harbor. Boston, 1854. 8°.

Thomas, Nathaniel. Letter on the expedition against Philip, 1675. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

[**Thomas,** Ralph, *pseud. Olphar Hamst.*] Aggravating ladies; list of works pub. under the pseudonym of "a lady"; with preliminary suggestions on describing books bibliographically. Lond., 1880. 12°.

[——] Handbook for fictitious names. Lond., 1868. 8°.

—— *See* Quérard, J. M.

Thomas, Robert. Modern practice of physic; with appendix, by Edward Miller. N. Y., 1811. 8°.

—— *Same;* with appendix, by David Hosack. 4th Amer. ed. N. Y., 1817. 8°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1820. 8°.

—— Treatise on domestic medicine. 1st Amer. ed., rev. by D. Hosack. N. Y., 1822. 8°.

[**Thomas,** William.] Enemies of the constitution discovered; by Defensor [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1835. 12°.

Thomas, W. Moy. *See* Montagu, Mary Wortley.

Thomas family. Genealogical notes; containing the pedigree of the Thomas family of Maryland, and other families; by L. B. Thomas. 2 vols. in 1. Balt., 1877–78. 4°.

Thomas family. Pedigrees of the Thomas, Chew, and Lawrance families; a West River register and genealogical notes; by L. B. Thomas. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

Thomassin, Philippe. Recherches sur la vie et l'œuvre du graveur T.; par Edmond Bruwaert. Troyes, 1876. 8°.

Thome, James A., *and* **Kimball,** Joseph Horace. Emancipation in the West Indies. N. Y., 1838. 12°.

[**Thompson,** Augustus Charles.] Feeding the lambs; a quarter-century memorial of the Eliot Sabbath School, Roxbury. Boston, 1859. 12°.

Thompson, *Sir* Benjamin, *count Rumford.* Essays, political, economical and philosophical. 1st Amer. ed. 4 vols. Boston, 1798–99. 8°.

Thompson, Benjamin Franklin. History of Long Island. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 2 vols. N. Y., 1843. 8°.

—— Paper upon the Indian names of Long Island. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1845.)

Thompson, Chas. Hutchinson. *See* Thomson family.

Thompson, Charles Oliver. *See* Boyle, Robert.

Thompson, Daniel Greenleaf. Religious sentiments of the human mind. Lond., 1888. 8°.

Thompson, Daniel Pierce. History of Montpelier, Vt., 1781–1860, with biographical sketches. Montpelier, 1860. 8°.

Thompson, Edward H. Archæological research in Yucatan, 1886. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 4.)

—— Extracts from letters on explorations in Yucatan. (*Same*, n. s. v. 4.)

Thompson, Ernest E. List of the mammals of Manitoba. (Manitoba Hist. and Scien. Soc. Trans. no. 23.)

Thompson, George. Prison life and reflections; narrative of the arrest, imprisonment, etc., of Work, Burr and Thompson in Missouri penitentiary for attempting to aid some slaves to liberty. 3d ed. Hartford, 1849. 12°.

Thompson, Henry, 1797–1878, *and others.* History of Roman literature; with an introductory dissertation on the sources and formation of the Latin language. 2d ed. enl. Lond., 1852. 12°. (Encyclop. metropolitana.)

Thompson, *Sir* Henry. Diseases of the prostate; their pathology and treatment. 3d ed. Lond., 1868. 8°.

[**Thompson,** Henry P.] History of the Reformed Church at Peapack, N. J., with biographical sketches. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

—— History of the Ref. Church at Readington, N. J., 1719–1881. N. Y., 1882. 8°.

Thompson, Isaac. Bill of mortality for Middleborough, 1779–1812. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 8–10, 12.)

Thompson, James. History of Leicester, from the time of the Romans to the end of the 17th century. Leicester, 1849. l. 8°.

Thompson, James H. History of the county of Highland, Ohio, to 1876. Hillsboro, 1878. 8°.

Thompson, James W. *See* Barre, Mass.

Thompson, John Hanson. The sergeant's memorial, by his father [Jos. P. Thompson]. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

Thompson, Joseph. Short history of Charlestown, for the past 44 years, and other subjects. Charlestown, 1848. 8°.

Thompson, Joseph Parrish. Last Sabbath in the Broadway Tabernacle; a historical discourse, with account of the services, Apl. 26. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

—— *See* Hale, David.—N. Y. Broadway Tabernacle.—Thompson, John H.

Thompson, Margaret. *See* Dunbar, Reuben.

Thompson, Marthew La Rue Perrine. The church; its ministry and worship. Buffalo, 1851. 12°.

Thompson, Noyes L. History of Plymouth Church [Brooklyn], 1847–72, including sketches of the Bethel and the Navy Mission. N. Y., 1873. 12°.

Thompson, Richard Wigginton. History of protective tariff laws. Chicago, 1888. 8°.

[——] Mediæval and modern saints and miracles, not ab uno e Societate Jesu. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

Thompson, Slason. The humbler poets; collection of newspaper and periodical verse, 1870–85. Chicago, 1886. 8°.

Thompson, Waldo. Swampscott [Mass.]; historical sketches. Lynn, 1885. 12°.

Thompson, William. *See* Munson, Samuel.

Thompson, Zadock. History of Vermont, natural, civil and statistical. Burlington, 1842. 8°.

—— — Appendix. Burlington, 1853. 8°.

—— History of Vermont. Burlington, 1858. 12°.

Thompson family. Memorial of the families of James Thompson and Augustus Thompson, of Goshen, Conn. [by E. W. Hooker]. Hartford, 1854. 8°.

—— The T. family; Scotch Covenanters from Scotland, 1735, settling in Pennsylvania. n. p., 1887. 8°.

Thompson. *See* Thomson.

Thoms, William John [*Ed.*]. Anecdotes and traditions illust. of early English history and literature. Lond., 1839. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 5.)

—— Hannah Lightfoot; Queen Charlotte and the Chevalier d'Eon; Dr. Wilmot's Polish princess. Lond., 1867. 8°.

—— Human longevity, its facts and its fictions. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Thomsen, Vilhelm. Relations between ancient Russia and Scandinavia, and the origin of the Russian state. Oxford, 1877. 8°.

Thomson, Anthony Todd. Domestic management of the sick room. Rev. with add., by R. E. Griffith. Phila., 1845. 8°.

—— Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. 2 vols. Lond., 1832-33. 8°.

[**Thomson,** Arthur Dyot.] On mankind; their origin and destiny; by an M. A. of Balliol College, Oxford. Lond., 1872. 8°.

[**Thomson,** Charles.] Enquiry into the causes of the alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British interest, etc.; with the journal of Christian Frederic Post. Lond., 1759. 8°.

—— Essay on Indian affairs. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— Letters rel. to Dr. Kippis, 1795. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

—— Papers, 1765–1816. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. pub. fund ser. v. 11.)

—— Watson, John F. Biographical memoir of T. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Thomson, Charles West. *See* Proud, Robert.

Thomson, *Sir* Charles Wyville. Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger, 1873–76. Zoology. 2 vols. Lond., 1880–81. 4°.

—— Voyage of the "Challenger." The Atlantic; preliminary account of the results of the exploring voyage of H. M. S. Challenger, 1873–76. 2 vols. N. Y., 1878. 8°.

Thomson, David. Notes on a recently discovered indenture rel. to T. of Piscataqua and Mass.-Bay, by Chas. Deane. Camb., *Mass. Hist. Soc.*, 1879. 8°.

Thomson, David Croal. *See* Browne, Hablôt Knight.

Thomson, James. Poetical works. 2 vols. Boston, 1863. 12°.

—— The seasons; prefixed, the life of the author. Frederick-town, 1810. 12°.

—— *Same;* with critical observations of various authors on his genius and character; and notes, by James R. Boyd. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

Thomson, John. Straits of Malacca, Indo-China and China. N. Y., 1875. 8°.

Thomson, John Cockburn. Queens of society. *See* Thomson, Katherine B.

Thomson, John Lewis. Hist. sketches of the late war between the United States and Great Britain. 5th ed. Phila., 1818. 12°.

Thomson, Joseph. To the central African lakes and back; narrative of the Royal Geog. Society's East Central African Expedition, 1878–80; with biographical notice of Keith Johnston. 2 vols. Lond., 1881. 8°.

—— Travels in the Atlas and southern Morocco. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

[**Thomson,** Katherine Byerley [*wife of Anthony Todd*], *and* **Thomson,** J. C.] Queens of society, by Grace and Philip Wharton [*pseuds.*]. 2 vols. Lond., n. d. 8°.

—— *See* Marlborough, *Duchess* of.—Ralegh, *Sir* Walter.

Thomson, Robert Dundas. Experimental researches on the food of animals, and the fattening of cattle, etc. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

Thomson, Thomas Richard Heywood. Narrative of the expedition to the Niger, 1841. *See* Allen, Wm.

[**Thomson,** William, 1746–1817.] History of the origin, progress and termination of the American war; by Chas. Stedman [*pseud.*]. 2 vols. Lond., 1794. 4°. Atlas, fol.

Thomson, William, *M. D.* Practical treatise on diseases of the liver and biliary passages; also, diseases of the liver and spleen, by Wm. Twining. Phila., 1842. 8°.

Thomson, *Sir* William, *b.* 1824. Popular lectures and addresses. vol. 1. Lond., 1889. 12°.

Contents: 1. Constitution of matter.

—— *and* **Tait,** Peter Guthrie. Treatise on natural philosophy. vol. 1. Oxford, 1867. 8°.

Thomson, William McClure. The land and the book; or, Biblical illustrations from scenes, etc., of the Holy Land. 2 vols. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1880. 4°.

Thomson family. Genealogy of the descendants of John Thomson of Plymouth, Mass.; also sketches of families of Allen, Cooke and Hutchinson, by Chas. H. Thompson. Lansing, 1890. 8°.

Thomson. *See* Thompson.

Thorburn, Grant. Fifty years' reminiscences of New York; or, Flowers from the garden of Laurie Todd. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

—— Forty years' residence in America; or, Doctrine of a particular Providence in the life of T.; by himself. Boston, 1834. 12°.

—— Laurie Todd's notes on Virginia, with a chapter on Puritans, witches and Friends. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

Thoreau, Henry David. Maine woods. Boston, 1864. 12°.

—— A week on the Concord and Merrimack rivers. Boston, 1849. 8°.

—— [Japp, Alex. H.] Thoreau, his life and aims; a study, by H. A. Page [*pseud.*]. Lond., 1878. 12°.

—— Sanborn, Frank B. Thoreau. Boston, 1884. 12°. (Amer. men of letters.)

Thornbury, George Walter. Life in Spain, past and present. 2 vols. Lond., 1859. 8°.

Thorndike, Herbert. Theological works. 10 vols. Oxford, 1844–56. 8°. (Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theol.)

Thorne, James. Handbook to the environs of London. 2 vols. Lond., 1876. 8°.

Thornton, Bonnel. The connoisseur. *See* Colman, George.

Thornton, Edward. Gazetteer of the countries adjacent to India on the north-west. 2 vols. Lond., 1844. 8°.

—— Gazetteer of the territories under the government of the East India Co., and the native states. 4 vols. Lond., 1854. 8°.

Thornton, Henry. Inquiry into the nature and effects of the paper credit of Great Britain. Phila., 1807. 8°.

Thornton, Jessy Quinn. Oregon and California in 1848. 2 vols. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Thornton, John Wingate. Ancient Pemaquid; an hist. review. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

—— Colonial schemes of Popham and Gorges; speech at the Fort Popham celebration, Aug. 29, 1862. Boston, 1863. 8°.

—— First records of Anglo-American colonization; their history. Boston, 1859. 8°.

—— Historical relation of New England to the English commonwealth. [Boston] 1874. 8°.

—— Landing at Cape Anne; or, The charter of the first permanent colony on the territory of the Mass.-Company, with a history of the colony, 1624–28. Boston, 1854. 8°.

—— Note to the history of Scarborough. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— *See* Hutchinson, Thos.—Swett family.

Thornton, Percy M. Foreign secretaries of the 19th century [to 1880]. 3 vols. Lond., 1881–82. 8°.

Contents: 1. Lord Grenville.—Ld. Hawkesbury.—Ld. Harrowby.—Ld. Mulgrave.—C. J. Fox.—Ld. Howick, Earl Grey.—George Canning.—Ld. Bathurst. 2. Marquis Wellesley.—Ld. Castlereagh.—George Canning [2].—Ld. Dudley.—Ld. Aberdeen.—Ld. Palmerston. 3. Duke of Wellington.—Ld. Palmerston [2].—Ld. Aberdeen [2].—Ld. Palmerston [3].—Ld. Granville.—Ld. Malmesbury [1].—Ld. John Russell.—Ld. Clarendon.—Ld. Malmesbury [2].—Ld. John Russell [2].—Foreign policy from Lord Palmerston's death in Nov. 1865 to the fall of Gladstone's administration in 1873.—Administration of Ld. Beaconsfield.

Thornton, Robert John. Elements of botany; plates with dissections arranged by Peter Dudgeon. 2 vols. in 1. N. Y., 1824. 8°.

Thornton, William Thomas. On labour, its wrongful claims and rightful dues. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Thornton, W. W. [*Ed.*] Universal cyclopædia of law. n. p., 1883. 8°.

Thoroton, Robert. Antiquities of Nottinghamshire; repub. with additions, by John Throsby. 3 vols. Lond., 1790–97. 4°.

Thorp, John. Letters; prefixed, a memoir. N. Y., 1821. 12°.

Thorpe, Benjamin [*Ed.*]. Yule-tide stories; collection of Scandinavian and North German popular tales and traditions. Lond., 1853. 12°.

—— *See* Alfred *the Great.*

Thorpe, Charles. British marine conchology. Lond., 1844. 12°.

Thorpe, Thomas. Catalogue of curious books. Lond. [1842]. 8°.

Thorpe, Thomas Bangs. Our army on the Rio Grande, with descriptions of the battles of Palo Alto, Resaca de la Palma, etc. Phila., 1846. 12°.

Thorwaldsen, Albert *or* Bertel. Thorwaldsen and his works; with explanatory text, by J. M. Thiele; tr. by Paul C. Sinding. 4 vols. in 2. N. Y., 1869. 4°.

Thou, Jacques Auguste de. Mémoires, 1553–1601. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 37.)

Thoughts on the old and new administrations, with a comparative view of their claims; by a Civil volunteer. Lond., 1804. 8°.

Thoughts on the prospect of a regicide peace. *See* Burke, Edmund.

Thoughts upon the political situation of the U. S. *See* Jackson, Jonathan.

Thrall, Homer S. History of Texas, from the earliest settlements. N. Y., 1876. 12°.

Three years among the working classes in the U. S. *See* Burn, Jas. D.

Throckmorton, B. W. *See* De Hart, John.

Throop, Benjamin. Letter from Connecticut clergy to clergy of Mass., 1774. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 12.)

Throop, Enos Thompson. Sketch of [his] life, by Mrs. E. T. T. Martin. (Cayuga Co. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

Throop, Montgomery Hunt. The future; a political essay. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Thrupp, John. The Anglo-Saxon home; history of the domestic institutions and customs of England, 5th–11th century. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Thruston, Gates Phillips. Ancient society in Tennessee; the mound builders were Indians; paper before the Tennessee Hist. Society, 1887. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Thucydides. Περι του Πελοποννησιακου πολέμου βιβλία ἡ. De bello Peloponnesiaco libri VIII. Iidem Latinè, ex interpretatione Laurentii Vallæ, ab Henrico Stephano recognita. Secunda editio. n. p., 1588. fol.

—— *Eng.* Eight books of the Peloponnesian war; interpreted with faith and diligence immediately out of the Greeke, by Thomas Hobbes. 2d ed. Lond., 1676. fol.

—— — *Same.* (Hobbes' works, v. 8–9.)

—— — History of the Peloponnesian war; tr. from the Greek; annexed, three discourses on the life and writings of T., by Wm. Smith; prefixed, a life of the translator. 2 vols. Phila., 1818. 8°.

—— — History of the Peloponnesian war; from the text of Arnold, collated with Bekker, Göller and Poppo, by Henry Dale. 2 vols. Lond., *Bohn,* 1878-80. 12°.

—— — Thucydides tr. into English, with introduction, marginal analysis and notes, by B. Jowett. 2 vols. Oxford, 1881. 8°.

—— Collins, W. L. Thucydides. Edin., 1878. 12°. (Collins' Ancient classics.)

Thudichum, John Louis William. Treatise on the pathology of the urine. Lond., 1858. 8°.

—— *and* **Dupré,** August. Treatise on wine. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Thuillier, Vincentio. *See* Mabillon, Jean.

Thunberg, Carl Pehr. Account of the Cape of Good Hope, 1772. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 16.)

Thurber, Charles. A heart offering. Boston, 1853. 12°.

—— Our Charlie; a memorial. Camb., 1863. 12°.

Thursfield, J. R. *See* Peel, *Sir* Robert.

Thurston, Brown. *See* Thurston family.

Thurston, Charles Myrick. *See* Pitman family. —Thurston family.

Thurston, David. Brief history of Winthrop, Me., 1764–1855. Portland, 1855. 12°.

[**Thurston,** Richard Bowers, *and others.*] Liberty or slavery; three prize essays on American slavery. Boston, 1857. 12°.

Thurston, Robert Henry. History of the growth of the steam-engine. Lond., 1878. 12°.

—— *See* Fulton, Robert. — U. S. Commissioners to International Exhibition, Vienna, 1873.

Thurston family. Thurston genealogies, 1635–1880; comp. by Brown Thurston. Portland, 1880. 8°.

Thurston family. Descendants of Ed. Thurston, first of the name in Rhode Island; col. by Charles M. Thurston. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

Thurston family. Genealogy of Charles Myrick Thurston and his wife Rachel Hall Pitman; col. by C. M. Thurston, with appendix cont. names of descendants of Ed. Thurston and Henry Pitman. N. Y., 1865. 8°. (Bd. with the preceding.)

Thwackius, Herman, *pseud. See* Clopper, Jonas.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold. *See* Draper, Lyman C.

Thwing, Edward Payson. Drill-book in vocal culture and gesture. N. Y., 1876. 12°.

—— Ex Oriente; studies of Oriental life and thought. N. Y. [1891]. 8°.

—— Handbook of anthropology. vol. 1. N. Y. [1886]. 12°.

—— Outdoor life in Europe; or, Sketches of seven summers abroad. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

—— Windows of character and other studies in science and art. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

—— *See* Brooklyn. Church of the Covenant.

Thwing, Walter Eliot. *See* Thwing family.

Thwing family. Thwing; a genealogical, biographical and historical account of the family, by W. E. Thwing. Boston, 1883. 8°.

Thynne, Francis. Chaucer; animadversions uppon the annotacions and corrections of some imperfections of impressions of C.'s workes repr. in 1598; ed. by G. H. Kingsley. Lond., 1865. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Society.)

—— Debate between pride and lowliness; with introd. and notes, by J. Payne Collier. Lond., 1841. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc. v. 2.)

Tibbins, J. Royal dictionary. *See* Fleming, Charles.

Tibetan tales derived from Indian sources; tr. from the Kahgyur, by F. Anton von Schiefner; from the German, with an introduction, by W. R. S. Ralston. Lond., 1882: 8°. (Trübner's Oriental ser.)

Tibullus, Albius. Opera omnia ex ed. I. G. Huschkii cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. Lond., *Valpy,* 1822. 8°.

—— Quæ supersunt omnia opera; varietate lectionum novis commentariis, imitationibus Gallicis, etc. instruxit P. A. de Golbéry. Parisiis, 1826. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)
—— Poems. *See* Catullus.
—— DAVIES, James. Tibullus. *See* Catullus.
Tichborne trial; summing up by the Lord Chief Justice. Lond., 1874. 8°.
Tichonius, *the African*. Liber de VII. regulis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 18.)
Tickell, Thomas. Poetical works, with a life, by Saml. Johnson. Boston, 1864. 12°. (Bd. with Parnell's Poetical works.)
Ticknor, George. History of Spanish literature. 4th Amer. ed. enl. 3 vols. Boston, 1872. 8°.
—— Life, letters and journals. 2 vols. Boston, 1876. 8°.
—— *See* Haven, Nath. A.—Prescott, Wm. A.
Tieck, Johann Ludwig. Tales. *See* Carlyle, Thomas.
Tiele, Cornelis Petrus. History of the Egyptian religion; tr. from the Dutch, with the co-operation of the author, by Jas. Ballingal. Lond., 1882. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental ser.)
—— Outlines of the history of religion, to the spread of the universal religions; tr. from the Dutch, by J. E. Carpenter. 4th ed. Lond., 1888. 8°. (*Same.*)
Tiele, P. A. Mémoire bibliographique sur les journaux des navigateurs néerlandais réimprimés dans les collections de De Bry et de Hulsius, etc.; la plupart en la possession de F. Muller. Amst., 1867. 8°.
—— *See* Linschoten, J. H. van.
Tierney, Mark Aloysius. History and antiquities of the castle and town of Arundel; including the biography of its earls. 2 vols. in 1. Lond., 1834. l. 8°.
Tiffany, Osmond. *See* Williams, Otho H.
Tiffin, Walter F. Gossip about portraits. Lond., 1866. 12°.
Tilden, Samuel Jones. Tilden unmasked; by B. E. Buckman. N. Y., 1876. 8°.
Tilden, William S. History of Medfield, Mass., 1650–1886; with genealogies. Boston, 1887. 8°.
Tileston, Edward Griffin. Handbook of the administrations of the U. S. Boston, 1871. 12°.
Tilghman, Tench. Memoir of T. with appendix containing revolutionary journals and letters. Albany, 1876. l. 8°.
Tilley, Risbrough Hammett. *See* Tilley family.
Tilley family. Genealogy; comp. by R. H. Tilley. Newport, 1878. 8°.
Tillotson, John. Works; containing 200 sermons and discourses, etc. 2d ed. vol. 2. Lond., 1717. fol.
[——] Discourse against transubstantiation. Lond., 1685. 8°.
Tilt, Edward John. Diseases of menstruation and ovarian inflammation. Lond., 1850. 8°.
—— Elements of health, and principles of female hygiene. Phila., 1853. 8°.
—— Handbook of uterine therapeutics. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
Timberlake, Henry. Memoirs. Lond., 1765. 8°.
Timbs, John. Curiosities of London. New ed. enl. Lond. [1867]. 8°.
[——] History of wonderful inventions. 2 pts. in 1. N. Y., 1849. 12°.
—— Yearbook of facts in science and art. Lond., 1849. 12°.
Times, The. vols. 2–16. 15 vols. Lond., 1878–92. fol.
Times, The. vols. 2–10. 8 vols. Hartford, 1818–25. fol.
Timour, **'Timur** *or* **Tamerlane**, *Emp. of the Moguls*. *See* Clavijo, Ruy Gonzalez de.
Timperley, Charles Henry. Dictionary of printers and printing, with the progress of literature, ancient and modern. Lond., 1839. l. 8°.
—— The printer's manual. Lond., 1838. 8°.
Timrod, Henry. Poems; ed. with a sketch of his life, by Paul H. Hayne. N. Y., 1873. 12°.
Tindal, Nicholas. Continuation of the History of England. *See* Rapin-Thoyras, P. de.
Tinker, Albert B. [no name]. *See* Tinker family.
Tinker family. Ancestors of Silas Tinker in America, from 1637; prep. by A. B. Tinker, annual reunion, Aug. 15, 1889. [Akron], n. d. 8°.
Tintelnot, Francis H. Brazil, its inhabitants, climate and productions. N. Y., 1865. 8°.
Tintoretto, Jacopo **Robusti**, *called* il. Tintoretto, by W. R. Osler. Lond., 1879. 8°. (Great artists.)
Tiraboschi, Girolamo. Storia della letteratura italiana. 19 vols. Firenze, 1805–12. 8°.
Tischendorf, Lobegott [**Ænotheus**] Friedrich Constantin von. Die Sinaibibel; ihre Entdeckung, Herausgabe und Erwerbung. Leipzig, 1871. 8°.
—— When were our Gospels written? an argument; with narrative of the discovery of the Sinaitic manuscript. New ed. Lond., n. d. 8°.
—— *See* Bible. New Testament. Codex.
Tissandier, Gaston. Popular scientific recreations in natural philosophy, astronomy, etc.; tr. and enlarged. Lond. [1882]. 8°.
Tissot, Simon André. Essay on diseases incident to literary and sedentary persons. 2d ed., with preface and notes, by J. Kirkpatrick. Lond., 1769. 12°.
—— Treatise on the diseases produced by onanism; tr. with notes. N. Y., 1832. 12°.
Titcomb, Sarah Elizabeth. Early New England people; some account of the Ellis,

Pemberton, Willard, Prescott, Titcomb, Sewall and Longfellow and allied families. Boston, 1882. 8°.

Titian. *See* Tiziano Vecellio.

Titsingh, Isaac. Illustrations of Japan; memoirs of the dynasty of the Djogouns, etc.; tr. from the French, by Fred. Shoberl. Lond., 1822. fol.

—— Nipon o daï itsi ran; ou, Annales des empereurs du Japon, tr. avec l'aide de plusieurs interprètes; ouvrage revu et précédé d'un aperçu de l'histoire mythologique du Japon, par Jules de Klaproth. Paris, 1834. 4°.

Titus, Anson, *Jr.* *See* Sabin family.

Tiziano Vecellio, *di Cadore.* CROWE, J. A., *and* CAVALCASELLE, G. B. Titian, his life and times: with account of his family. 2 vols. Lond., 1877. 8°.

—— HEATH, Richard F. Titian. Lond., 1879. 8°. (Great artists.)

Tobie, Edward Parsons. History of the 1st Maine Cavalry, 1861–65. Boston, 1887. 8°.

Tobiésen-Duby, Pierre Ancher. Traité des monnoies des barons; ou, Représentation et explication de toutes les monnoies de France. With plates. 3 vols. in 2. Paris, 1790. fol.

Tochman, Gaspar. Petition of T., attorney and counsel of the next of kin and heirs at law of Thadeus Kosciusko. n. p. [1847]. 8°.

Tocker, Mary Ann. Trial of T.; prefixed, a letter by Wm. Cobbett. N. Y., 1818. 12°.

Tocqueville, Alexis Charles Henri Clérel de. Correspondence and conversations with Nassau William Senior, 1834–59; ed. by M. C. M. Simpson. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1872. 8°.

—— Démocratie en Amérique. 4 vols. Paris, 1842. 8°.

—— *Eng.* Democracy in America; tr. by Henry Reeve. 3d ed. 4 vols. Lond., 1838–40. 8°.

—— —— *Same;* with preface and notes, by John C. Spencer. 8th ed. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

—— Memoirs, letters and remains; tr. from the French. 2 vols. Boston, 1862. 12°.

—— The old regime and the Revolution; tr. by J. Bonner. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

Tod, James. Annals and antiquities of Rajast'han. 2 vols. Lond., 1829–32. 4°.

—— Travels in western India; with account of the city of Nehrwalla. Lond., 1839. 4°.

Todd, Albert. *See* Gaty, Samuel.

Todd, Alpheus. Parliamentary government in England. 2 vols. Lond., 1867–69. 8°.

—— Parliamentary government in the British colonies. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Todd, Charles Burr. History of Redding, Conn.; with notes on families. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

—— Story of the city of New York. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

—— *See* Barlow, Joel.—Burr family.

Todd, Henry John. *See* Milton, John.

Todd, John. The pulpit, its influence on society; sermon at the dedication of the Edwards Church, Northampton, 1833; with address at the laying of the corner stone, etc. Northampton, 1834. 12°.

—— Student's manual. 17th ed. Northampton, 1852. 12°.

Todd, John A. *See* Irving, Washington.

Todd, Robert Bentley. Clinical lectures. 2d ed., ed. by L. S. Beale. Lond., 1861. 8°.

—— [*Ed.*] Cyclopædia of anatomy and physiology. 6 vols. Lond., 1859. 8°.

Todd [family] genealogy; or, Register of the descendants of Adam Todd, of the names of Todd, Whetten, Brevoort, Coolidge, Bristed, etc.; by Rich. Henry Greene. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Todhunter, Isaac. History of the mathematical theory of probability from the time of Pascal to that of La Place. Camb., 1865. 8°.

Tokei, *Japan.* IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING. Calendar, 1878–79. Tokei, 1878. 8°.

Toland, John. Collection of pieces, from original mss.; with memoirs of his life and writings. 2 vols. Lond., 1726. 8°.

[——] Memorial of the state of England, in vindication of the Queen, the Church and the administration. Lond., 1705. 8°.

—— Nazarenus; or, Jewish, Gentile and Mahometan Christianity. Lond., 1718. 8°.

Toledo, *Ohio.* Directory. Toledo [1858]. 8°.

Tolhausen, *Dr.* —, **Tolhausen,** F., *and* **Gardissal,** C. D. Dictionnaire technologique français-anglais-allemand. 3 vols. Paris, 1854-64. 12°.

Tollens, Hendrick Corneliszoon. The Hollanders in Nova Zembla, 1596–97; an Arctic poem, tr. from the Dutch, by Daniel Van Pelt; with preface, and hist. introd., by Samuel R. Van Campen. N. Y., 1884. 12°.

Tolmie, W. Fraser. *See* Canada. Geol. Survey.

Tolstoï, Lyof Nikolaievich, *count.* Family happiness, a romance; from the Russian, by N. H. Dole. N. Y. [1888]. 8°.

—— The invaders and other stories; tr. by N. H. Dole. N. Y. [1887]. 8°.

—— Life; authorized trans. by Isabel F. Hapgood. N. Y. [1888]. 8°.

—— The long exile and other stories for children; tr. by N. H. Dole. N. Y. [1888]. 8°.

—— My confession, and the Spirit of Christ's teaching; tr. from the Russian. N. Y. [1887]. 8°.

—— My religion; tr. from the French, by H. Smith. N. Y., n. d. 8°.

—— Physiology of war; Napoleon and the Russian campaign; tr. from the French, by H. Smith. N. Y. [1888]. 8°.

—— Power and liberty; tr. from the French, by H. Smith. N. Y. [1888]. 8°. (Bd. with the preceding.)

—— War and peace. 3 vols. Lond., 1886. 8°.
Contents: 1. Before Tilsit. 2. The invasion. 3. The French at Moscow.

—— Turner, C. E. Count Tolstoi as novelist and thinker; lectures delivered at the Royal Institution. Lond., 1888. 12°.

Tombleson, William. Views of the Rhine; ed. by W. G. Fearnside. Lond., 1832. 8°.

Tomes, Robert. Battles of America by sea and land. 3 vols. N. Y. [1859–61]. 4°.

—— War with the South; a history of the Rebellion; continued by Benj. G. Smith. 3 vols. N. Y. [1864–67]. 4°.

Tomkins, Frederick. Institutes of the Roman law. Pt. 1. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Tomkins, George. Notes in the history of British life assurance. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 3.)

Tomkins, Martin. Case of T.; account of the proceedings of the dissenting congregation at Stoke-Newington on a sermon preached by him. July 13, 1718. Lond., 1719. 8°.

Tomline, William Edward Pretyman. *See* Pitt, Wm.

Tomlinson, Charles [*Ed.*]. Cyclopædia of useful arts, manufactures, mining and engineering. 3 vols. Lond., 1866. 8°.

—— The dew-drop and the mist; account of the phenomena and properties of atmospheric vapour. Lond., n. d. 12°.

Tommasi, Giugurta. Historie di Siena. 2 pts. in 1. Venetia, 1625–26. 4°.

[**Tommaso** *da Celano.*] Dies iræ [tr. by M. H. Bright]. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— *Same.* [Tr. by Cath. W. Bruce.] N. Y., 1890. s. 4°.

Tomo-chi-chi, *Mico of the Yamacraws.* Historical sketch of T.; by Charles C. Jones, Jr. Albany, 1868. l. 8°.

Tone, William Theobald Wolfe. Essay on the necessity of improving our national forces. N. Y., 1819. 8°.

Toner, J. M. *See* Washington, George.

[**Tonna,** Charlotte Elizabeth.] Siege of Derry; a tale of the Revolution, by Charlotte Elizabeth [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1841. 8°.

Tooke, Andrew. The Pantheon. *See* Pomey, F. A.

Tooke, John Horne. Memoirs of T.; with speeches and writings, cont. proofs identifying him as the author of the letters of Junius; by J. A. Graham. N. Y., 1828. 8°.

Tooke, William, 1744–1820. View of the Russian empire, during the reign of Catharine II., and to the close of the 18th century. 3d ed. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Dublin, 1801. 8°.

Tooke, William, 1777–1863. *See* Churchill, Charles.

Tooker, William Wallace. Indian place-names in East-Hampton town, with their probable significations. Sag Harbor, 1889. 8°.

Toombs, Robert. T., his career in Congress, etc.; by Pleasant A. Stovall. N. Y. [1892]. 8°.

Toombs, Samuel. New Jersey troops in the Gettysburg campaign, June 5–July 31, 1863. Orange, 1888. 8°.

Topics in the history of South Carolina. *See* Rivers, Wm. James.

Topin, Marius. The man with the iron mask; tr. and ed. by Henry Vizetelly. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Topinard, Paul. Anthropology; with preface, by Paul Broca; tr. by Robt. T. H. Bartley. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Topographer and Genealogist; ed. by John G. Nichols. 3 vols. Lond., 1846–58. 8°.

Topographia Germaniæ Inferioris; dasz ist Beschreibung und Abbildung der Vornehmsten Stätten, Vöstungen und Ohrter in den XVII Niederländischen Provintien. Franckfurt am Mayn, beÿ Caspar Merian. [1659.] fol.

Topographia provinciarum Austriacarū; das ist Beschreibung und Abbildung der Fürnembsten Stätt und Plätz in den Osterreichischen Landen. Antag ins Kupffer gegeben durch Matthæum Merian, in Franckfurt am Mayn. [1677]. fol.

Toppan, Robert Noxon. Monetary unification. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 5.)

Toppan family. The Toppans of Toppan's Lane, with their descendants and relations; by Joshua Coffin. Newburyport, 1862. 8°.

Torcy, Jean Baptiste Colbert, *marquis* de. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 2de sér. v. 67–68.)

Torfesen, *Lat.* **Torfæus,** Thormodr. Gronlandia antiqua, seu veteris Gronlandiæ descriptio. Havniæ, 1715. 12°. (Bd. with the next.)

—— Historia Vinlandiæ antiquæ, seu partis Americæ Septentrionalis. Havniæ, 1715. 12°.

Toribio, Alfonso Mogrovejo, *arcobispo de Lima.* Breve teatro de las acciones mas notables de la vida del bienaventurado Toribio, por Francisco Antonio de Montalvo. Roma, 1683. s. 4°.

Torquemada, Juan de. Los veinte y un libros rituales y monarchia Indiana, con el origen y guerras de las Indios occidentales. 3 vols. Madrid, 1723. fol.

Torrens, William Torrens McCullagh. *See* Melbourne, *Viscount.*

Torres, Luis Vaez de. Letter, etc. *See* Morga, Antonio de.

Torrey, Dolphus. *See* Torrey family.

Torrey, Jesse, *Jr.* Portraiture of domestic slavery in the U. S. 2d ed. Ballston Spa, 1818. 12°.

Torrey, John, 1796–1873. Flora of the state of New York. (N. Y. State.—Nat. Hist. pt. 2.)

—— Observations on the batis maritima of Linnæus. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 6.)

—— On the Darlingtonia Californica, a new pitcher plant from N. California. (*Same*, v. 6.)

—— Plantæ Fremontianæ; description of plants collected by J. C. Fremont in California. (*Same*, v. 6.)

Torrey, John, *b.* 1846. *See* Torrey family.

Torrey, Rufus C. History of Fitchburg, Mass., comprising a history of Lunenburg to 1764. Fitchburg, 1865. 8°.

Torrey Botanical Club. Bulletin. vols. 1–12. 12 vols. N. Y., 1870–85. 8°.

Torrey family. Contribution toward a genealogy of all Torreys in America; comp. by D. Torrey. Detroit, 1890. 8°.

Torrey family. Genealogical notes, from Wm. Torrey, 1557, to Jason Torrey with his descendants, to 1884; comp. by John Torrey. Scranton, 1885. 8°.

Torringford, *Conn.* CONG. CHURCH. Articles of faith and covenant, adopted Apl. 13, 1843. n. p., n. d. 12°.

Torrington, George Byng, *lord.* Memoirs rel. to T.; ed. by J. K. Laughton. [Westminster] 1889. 4°. (Camden Soc. n. s. v. 46.)

Torrington, *Conn.* CONG. CHURCH. Historical notice; with confession of faith, covenant, etc. [also ms. notes]. Hartford, 1852. 12°.

Torstenson, Lennart. Eulogy of T. [by Gustavus III.; presented to the American public] by J. W. de Peyster. N. Y., 1872. 4°.

—— History of the life of T.; by J. W. de Peyster. Poughkeepsie, 1855. 8°.

Totten, Charles Adiel Lewis. An important question in metrology; a challenge to the "metric system." N. Y., 1884. 8°.

—— Our race series. nos. 1–8. New Haven, 1890–92. 12°.

Contents: 1. Our race; its origin and destiny; with introd. by C. Piazzi Smyth. 2. Joshua's long day, and the dial of Ahaz: Scientific vindication and "a midnight cry." 3. Philosophy of history: Tea Tephi. 4. Secret of history: The king's daughters, or Flight of David's line. 5. Renewal of history: Eochaidh the Heremonn. 6. The Flood; a chronological vindication and guarantee of the 2d advent. 7. Hope of history: Letters and Lectures upon prophetic topics. 8. Riddle of history: a chronological itinerary through the period of the judges, with other biblico-literary excursus.

Totten, Joseph Gilbert. Report on the effects of firing with heavy ordnance from casemate embrasures, etc., 1852–55. Wash., 1857. 8°. (U. S. War Dept. Engineer Dept. Prof. papers, no. 6.)

Tottingham family. *See* Gale family.

Touchstone, *pseud.* *See* Herring, ——.

Tour in England, Ireland and France. *See* Pückler-Muskau, H. L. H. von.

Tour, Le, du monde; nouveau journal des voyages; pub. sous la direction de Édouard Charton. 8 vols. Paris, 1868–72. s. fol.

Tourgée, Albion Winegar. Hullun yritys: Amerikalainen historiallinen romani. Englannin kielestä suomentanut Waldemar Churburg. Helsingissä, 1883. 8°.

Tower, Zealous Bates. Report upon the practice in Europe with the heavy Armstrong, Woolwich and Krupp rifled guns. Wash., 1883. 4°. (U. S. War Dept. Engin. Dept. Prof. papers, no. 25.)

Tower, The Charlemagne, collection of Amer. colonial laws. [Phila.] *Penn. Hist. Society*, 1890. 4°.

Towerson, William. Voyages to Guinea, 1555–58. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 7.);—(Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 2, pt. 2.)

Town, *Mr., pseud.* *See* Colman, George.

Town family. *See* Towne family.

Towne family. Historical and biographical notes of the ancestry and descendants of John Town of Georgia [by Wm. B. Towne]. Chicago, 1878. 8°.

Towne family memorial; by Edwin Hubbard. Chicago, 1880. 8°.

Towneley, John. Bibliotheca Towneleiana; catalogue of the library of T. [Lond.] 1814. 8°.

Townley, Richard. *See* Collier, John.

Townley family. *See* Usher, James.

Townsend, Charlotte Aurelia Winder. *See* Townsend family.

Townsend, Eben, *Jr.* Diary, the supercargo of the "Neptune" on her voyage to the S. Pacific and Canton; preface, by T. R. Trowbridge. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 4.)

Townsend, George. *See* Bible. Old Testament.

Townsend, George Alfred. Campaigns of a non-combatant and his romaunt abroad during the war. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

Townsend, Joseph. Elements of therapeutics. 2d Amer. ed. N. Y., 1807. 8°.

Townsend, Leonard. Alphabetical chronology of remarkable events. Lond., 1835. 8°. (Bd. with Dugdale's England and Wales.)

Townsend, Malcolm. U. S.—Index to the United States, historical, geographical and political. Boston [1890]. 8°.

Townsend, Meredith. Great governing families of Eng. *See* Sanford, John L.

Townsend, Pauline D. *See* Haydn, Franz Joseph.

Townsend, Thomas S. Honors of the empire state in the war of the rebellion. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

Townsend family. Family of Wm. Townsend; by Henry F. Waters. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 19.)

Townsend family. Memorial of John, Henry and Richard Townsend, and their descendants [comp. by Charlotte A. W. Townsend]. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

[**Townshend,** Charles.] Defence of the minority in the House of Commons on the question rel. to general warrants. 6th ed. Dublin, 1765. 8°. (Bd. with Letter from Candor.)

Townshend, Charles Hervey. British invasion of New Haven; with account of their landing and burning of Fairfield and Norwalk, 1779. New Haven, 1879. 8°.

—— *See* Townshend family.

Townshend family *of Lynn;* genealogical and biographical; by Charles H. Townshend. Rev. 3d ed. New Haven [1882]. 8°.

Toynbee, Arnold. Toynbee, by F. C. Montague; with account of the work of Toynbee Hall, by Philip L. Gell. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 7.)

Toynbee, Joseph. Diseases of the ear. Phila., 1860. 8°.

—— *Same;* with supplement, by James Hinton. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Tozer, Henry Fanshawe. The church and the eastern empire. Lond., 1888. 12°. (Creighton's Epochs of church history.)

—— *See* Byron, *Lord.*

Tracts for the times; by members of the University of Oxford, 1833-41. vols. 1-6. 6 vols. Lond., 1840-41. 8°.

Tracy, Albert, *pseud.* *See* Leffingwell, Albert.

Tracy, Ann Bromfield. *See* Bromfield, John.

Tracy, Benjamin F. *See* Beecher, H. W.

Tracy, Charles. Historical discourse at the Whitestone [N. Y.] centennial celebration, June 5, 1884. Utica, 1885. 8°.

Tracy, Ebenezer Carter. *See* Evarts, Jeremiah.

Tracy, Hiram A. Brief history of the 1st Church in Sutton, Mass. Worcester, 1842. 8°.

—— History of Sutton. *See* Benedict, Wm. A.

Tracy, Joseph. The great awakening; history of the revival of religion in the time of Edwards and Whitefield. Boston, 1842. 8°.

—— History of the Amer. Board of Com. for For. Missions. 2d ed. N. Y., 1842. 8°.

Tracy, William. 2d annual address before the Oneida Hist. Society, Jan. 13, 1880. N. Y., n. d. 8°.

Trafford, F. W. C. Amphiorama; ou, La vue du monde. Lausanne, 1877. 8°.

Traill, Henry Duff. *See* Coleridge, S. T.—Salisbury, Robert, *marquis* of.—Shaftesbury, *Earl* of.—Sterne, Laurence.—Strafford, *Lord.*—William III.

Train, Arthur Savage. Centennial discourse on the 100th anniversary of the Baptist Church, Haverhill, Mass., May 9; with account of the celebration and historical notes. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Train, Charles Russell. Closing argument in behalf of the petitioners for the annexation of Dorchester to Boston. Boston, 1869. 8°.

Train, George Francis. An American merchant in Europe, Asia and Australia; a series of letters; with introduction by F. Hunt. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

Traits of the aborigines of America. *See* Sigourney, L. H.

Tramp, Tim, *pseud.* War life; illustrated by stories of the camp and field. N. Y., 1862. 12°.

Tranaltos, F. de. Histoire de la guerre civile américaine, 1860-65. *See* Cortambert, L.

Tranchepain de St. Augustin, Marie. Relation du voyage des premières Ursulines à la Nouvelle Orléans et de leur établissement. N. Y., 1859. 4°.

Trapassi, Pietro Antonio Domenico Buonaventura, *called* **Metastasio.** *See* Metastasio.

Traphagen, Frank W. Index to the literature of columbium, 1801-87. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 34.)

Trapier, Paul. *See* Onderdonk, Benj. T.

Trask, William Blake. *See* Bird family.—Jones family.—Seaver family.—Sumner, Increase.—Ward, And. H.

Traun, Otto Ferdinand, *Graf von Abensberg.* Practical strategy as illustrated by the achievements of T.; by J. W. de Peyster. Catskill, 1863. 8°.

Traveller's guide through the state of New York, Canada, etc. N. Y., 1836. 16°.

Traveller's guide to Madeira and the West Indies. Haddington [Eng.], [1815]. 8°.

Traveller's Record. vols. 22-28. 7 vols. Hartford, 1886-92. 4°.

Travels in America, 1806. *See* Ashe, Thomas.

Travels through the interior parts of America. *See* Anburey, Thomas.

Travels to discover source of moral motion. *See* Stewart, John.

Travers, Benjamin. Inquiry into the process of nature in repairing injuries of the intestines. Lond., 1812. 8°.

—— Surgical essays. *See* Cooper, *Sir* Astley P.

Treasury of languages; a dictionary of universal philology. Lond., 1873. 12°.

Treat, Joseph. Vindication against Maj. Gen. Brown's report of the battle of Chippeway. Phila., 1815. 8°.

Treatise concerning the causes of the corruption of Christians. *See* Osterwald, J. F.

Treatise on expatriation. *See* Hay, George.

Tredwell, Daniel M[no name]. Monograph on privately illustrated books. Brooklyn, 1881. 8°.

—— *Same.* Flatbush, 1892. 8°.

—— *See* Apollonius *of Tyana.*

Trego, Charles B. Geography of Pennsylvania; account of the history, climate, geology, etc. Phila., 1843. 12°.

Trego family. Historical account of the Trego family; by A. T. Shertzer. Balt., 1884. 12°.

Trelawny, Edward John. Records of Shelley, Byron and the author. 2 vols. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Trench, Richard Chenevix. Household book of English poetry; with notes. 2d ed. rev. Lond., 1870. 12°.

—— Lectures on mediaeval church history. Lond., 1879. 8°.

—— Notes on the miracles of our Lord. 2d Amer. ed. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

—— Notes on the parables of our Lord. 2d Amer. ed. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

—— Revision of the English version of the New Testament. *See* Lightfoot, J. B.

—— The study of words. 13th ed. Lond., 1869. 12°.

[**Trenchard,** John, *and* **Gordon,** T.] Cato's letters; or, Essays on liberty, civil and religious. 6th ed. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. Lond., 1755. 12°.

Trenck, Friederich, *Freiherr* von der. Life of T. [by himself]; tr. from the French, by Thos. Holcroft. Albany, 1853. 8°.

Trent, William Peterfield. English culture in Virginia. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 7.)

—— Historical studies in the South. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 4.)

—— *See* Simms, Wm. Gilmore.

Trescott, William Henry. Oration before the Society, May 19, 1859. (S. Carolina Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Trevelyan, George Otto. *See* Macaulay, *Lord.*

Trevelyan, Paulina Jermyn. Selections from the literary and artistic remains of T.; ed. by D. Wooster. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Trevelyan papers; pts. 1–3, ed. by J. P. Collier and Sir W. C. and Sir Chas. E. Trevelyan. 3 vols. Lond., 1857–72. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 67, 84, 105.)

Trevisan, Domenico. Relation. *See* Thenaud, Jean.

Trevor, Richard. Sketch of the life and character of T.; with particular account of his last illness. Darlington, 1776. 4°.

Trial of the British soldiers for the murder of Crispus Attucks, Saml. Gray and others, Mch. 5, 1770. Boston, 1807. 8°.

Tribune almanac for 1856–92. 38 vols. N. Y., 1856–92. 12°.

Note: Continuation of the Whig almanac.

Tribute, etc., to early settlers of Pennsylvania. *See* Chambers, George.

Tricolored sketches in Paris, during 1851–53. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

Trimm, Timothée. Les ruines de Paris; chronique du Paris brulé. Paris, 1871. 8°.

Trip of the steamer Oceanus to Ft. Sumter and Charleston, S. C., Apl. 14. Brooklyn, 1865. 8°.

[**Tripp,** Alonzo.] Crests from the ocean-world; experiences in a voyage to Europe; by a Traveller and teacher. Boston, 1853. 8°.

Tripp's White Mt. guide book, etc. Boston, n. d. 12°.

Trismegistus, Hermes. *See* Hermes Trismegistus.

Tristram, Henry Baker. The land of Israel; a journal of travels in Palestine. 2d ed. Lond., 1866. 8°.

—— Land of Moab; with a chapter on the Persian palace of Mashita, by James Fergusson. N. Y., 1873. 8°.

Trithemius, *Ger.* **Trittenheim** *or* **Tritheim,** *orig.* **Eidenberg** *or* **Heidenberg,** Johannes. Catalogus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum, sive illustrium vivorum, cum appendice eorum qui nostro etiam seculo doctissimi claruere, etc. n. p., 1531. s. 4°.

Triumph of mercy. *See* Lee, Samuel.

Trobriand, Régis de. Quatre ans de campagnes a l'armée du Potomac. 2 vols. Paris, 1867–68. 8°.

Trognon, Auguste. Fragment sur l'histoire de France. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 31.)

Troil, Uno von. Letters on Iceland, 1772. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 1.)

Trokelowe, Johannes de, *and* **Blaneforde,** Henricus de. Chronica monasterii S. Albani; chronica et annales, 1259–1406; ed. by H. T. Riley. Lond., 1866. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 28.)

Trollope, Anthony. Autobiography. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

—— North America. N. Y., 1862. 12°.

—— West Indies and the Spanish main. Lond., 1859. 8°.

—— *See* Cæsar.—Cicero.—Thackeray, Wm. M.

Trollope, Frances Eleanor Milton. Belgium and western Germany in 1833. Phila., 1834. 8°.

—— Domestic manners of the Americans. N. Y., 1832. 8°,

Trollope, Henry Merivale. *See* Corneille, Pierre.

Trollope, Thomas Adolphus. A decade of Italian women. 2 vols. Lond., 1859. 8°.

Contents: 1. St. Catherine of Siena. — Caterina Sforza. — Vittoria Colonna. 2. Tullia d'Aragona. — Olympia Fulvia Morata.—Isabella Andreini.—Bianca Cappello. — Olympia Pamfili. — Elizabetta Sirani. — Maria Morelli, "La Corilla."

—— History of the commonwealth of Florence, to 1531. 4 vols. Lond., 1865. 8°.

—— Papal conclaves, as they were and are. Lond., 1876. 8°.

—— What I remember. 2 vols. N. Y., 1888–90. 8°.

—— *See* Catharine de Medici.

Tröltsch, Anton von. Diseases of the ear, their diagnosis and treatment; tr. and ed. by D. B. St. John Roosa. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Tromholt, Sophus. Under the rays of the aurora borealis; in the land of the Lapps and Kvæns; original edition, ed. by Carl Siewers. 2 vols. Boston, 1885. 8°.

Troplong, Raymond Théodore. De l'influence du Christianisme sur le droit civil des Romains. Paris, 1855. 12°.

Trosse, George. Life, by himself; added, the sermon preached at his funeral, by J. H. Exon, 1714. 12°.

Trott, Nicholas. Laws of the British plantations in America; relating to the church and clergy, religion and learning. Lond., 1721. fol.

Troup, Charles Edward. Future work of free trade in English legislation. Lond., 1884. 12°.

Troup, Robert. Remarks on Trinity Church bill before the council of revision, 1813. *repr.* N. Y., 1846. 8°.

Trousseau, Armand. Lectures on clinical medicine; tr. and ed. with notes and appendices, by P. Victor Bazire. vol. 1. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Trout, Joab. Sermon on the eve of the battle of Brandywine. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Trowbridge, C. C. *See* Williams, Eleazer.

Trowbridge, Francis Bacon. *See* Champion family.

Trowbridge, Thomas Rutherford. History of Long Wharf, New Haven. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 1.)

—— Remarks on Dexter's paper respecting Whalley and Goffe. (*Same*, v. 2.)

Trowbridge, Thomas Rutherford, *Jr.* Ancient houses of New Haven. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 2.)

—— History of the ancient maritime interests of New Haven. (*Same*, v. 3.)

Trowbridge family; or, The descendants of Thomas Trowbridge, one of the first settlers of New Haven; by F. W. Chapman. New Haven, 1872. 8°.

Troy, William. Hair-breadth escapes from slavery to freedom. Manchester, 1861. 12°.

Troy, *N. Y.* Directory, for 1858, '66, '67. 3 vols. Troy, n. d. 8°.

Trübner and Co. Catalogue of dictionaries and grammars of the principal languages and dialects of the world. 2d ed. Lond., 1882. 8°.

Trübner's Oriental series. 70 vols. Lond., 1878–89. 8°.

Contents: **'Abd Al-Rahman ibn Ahmad,** *called* Jámí. Yúsuf and Zulaikha; tr. by R. T. H. Griffith.—**Abel,** Carl. Linguistic essays.—**Abû-Raihân Muhammad b'Ahmad Albîrûnî.** India; ed. by E. C. Sachau. 2 vols.—**Áchárya,** Mádhava. The Sarva-Darśana-Samgraha; tr. by E. B. Cowell and A. E. Gough.—**Anderson,** John. English intercourse with Siam in the 17th century.—**Arnold,** *Sir* E. Indian poetry.—**Balfour,** Fred. H. Leaves from my Chinese scrapbook.—**Barth,** A. Religions of India; tr. by J. Wood.—**Bhagavad Gita,** tr. with notes, by John Davies.—**Bhartrihari.** The Satakas; tr. by B. H. Wortham.—**Bigandet,** P. Life of Gaudamá, the Buddha of the Burmese.—**Bretschneider,** E. Mediæval researches from eastern Asiatic sources. 2 vols.—**Buddha.** Life, and early history of his order; tr. by W. W. Rockhill.—**Buddhist** birth stories, or Jâtâka tales; ed. by V. Fausböll, and tr. by T. W. R. Davids. vol. 1.—**Budge,** E. A. T. W. History of Esarhaddon.—**Chamberlain,** B. H. Classical poetry of the Japanese.—**Csoma de Körös,** Alex. Life and works; a biography, etc., by Theo. Duka.—**Cust,** R. N. Linguistic and Oriental essays. 2 vols.;—Sketch of the modern languages of Africa. 2 vols.;—Sketch of the modern languages of the East Indies.—**Dhammapada,** Texts from the Buddhist canon; tr. by S. Beal.—**Dowson,** John. Classical dictionary of Hindu mythology, religion, etc.—**Edkins,** J. Chinese Buddhism;—Religion in China.—**Gough,** A. E. Philosophy of the Upanishads and ancient Indian metaphysics.—**Gray,** J. Ancient proverbs and maxims from Burmese sources.—**Hahn,** T. Tsuni-ǁ Goam, the supreme being of the Khoi-Khoi.—**Haug,** M. Essays on the Parsis. 2d ed., ed. by E. W. West.—**Hershon,** P. I. Talmudic miscellany; extracts from the Talmud, the Midrashim and the Kabbalah; introd. by F. W. Farrar.—**Hiuen-Tsiang.** Buddhist records of the western world; tr. by Saml. Beal. 2 vols.;—Life of H., by Hwiu-li and Yen-tsung; preface, by S. Beal.—**Hodgson,** B. H. Misc. essays rel. to Indian subjects. 2 vols.—**Hunter,** W. W. Indian empire; its history, people and products.—**Indo-China.** Misc. papers rel. to Indo-China. 4 vols.—**Íśwara Krishna.** Hindu philosophy; the Sankhya Kárikâ, an exposition of the system of Kapila; by J. Davies.—**Jacob,** G. A. Manual of Hindu pantheism; the Vedântasâra; tr. with annotations.—**Jelâlu-'d-Din Muhammed er-Rûmi.** Masnavi i Ma'navi; tr. and abr. by E. H. Whinfield;—Mesnevi, with account of the author; tr. and versified, by J. W. Redhouse.—**Kálidása.** The birth of the war god; tr. by R. T. H. Griffith.—**Kapila.** Sankhya aphorisms; tr. by J. R. Ballantyne.—**Knowles,** J. H. Folk-tales of Kashmir.—**Lane,** E. W. Selections from the Kurán. New ed., rev. and enl. by S. L. Poole.—**Long,** J. Eastern proverbs and emblems.—**Manu.** Mânava Dharma-Sâstra, the code of Manu; ed. by J. Jolly;—Ordinances; tr. by A. C. Burnell, comp. and ed. by E. W. Hopkins.—**Mencius.** The mind of M.; political economy founded upon moral philosophy; tr. with notes, by E. Faber; tr. from German, by A. B. Hutchinson.—**Muir,** J. Metrical translations from Sanskrit writers.—**Omar Khayyám.** Quatrains; tr. into English verse, by E. H. Whinfield;—*Same;* Persian texts, with Eng. verse translation, by E. H. Whinfield.—**Phayre,** *Sir* A. P. History of Burma.—**Rockhill,** W. W. Udânavarga; collection of verses from the Buddhist canon, comp. by Dharmatrâta; tr. with notes.—**Sadi Mushlihu'd-din** [al Shirázi]. The Gulistán, or rose garden; tr. with preface and life of author, by E. B. Eastwick.—**Tibetan** tales derived from Indian sources; tr. by F. A. von Schiefner; from the German, by W. R. S. Ralston.—**Tiele,** C. P. History of the Egyptian religion; tr. by Jas. Ballingal;—Outlines of the history of religion; tr. by J. E. Carpenter.—**Weber,** A. F. History of Indian literature; tr. by J. Mann and T. Zachariae.—**Wherry,** E. M. Comprehensive commentary on the Qurán; comp. Sale's translation, with notes, etc. vols. 2–4.—**Williams,** M. Modern India and the Indians.

Trudelle, J. New York; étude des approches de Sandy-Hook au moyen de la Sonde. [Havre, 1878.] 4°.

True effigies of eminent painters. *See* Resta, —.

True interest of Great Britain in regard to the trade and government of Canada, Newfoundland and the coast of Labrador. Lond., 1767. 8°.

True picture of the United States; conduct of the government towards Great Britain; by a British subject. Lond., 1807. 8°.

Trueba y Cosio, Joaquin Telesforo des. History of the conquest of Peru by the Spaniards. Phila., 1846. 12°.

Truebner. *See* Trübner.

[**Trueman,** Thomas.] [*Ed.*] Private conference between two Hanoverian ministers at Hanover. Lond., 1744. 8°.

Truman, Matthew. Food and its influence on health and disease. Lond., 1842. 8°.

Trumbull, Benjamin. Address on prayer and family religion. 4th ed. n. p., n. d. 12°. (Bd. with Vincent's Explicatory catechism.)

—— Complete history of Connecticut, civil and ecclesiastical, 1630–1764; with original patent of New England. 2 vols. New Haven, 1818. 8°.

—— General history of the United States, 1492–1792. vol. 1. N. Y., 1810. 8°.

—— Plea in vindication of the Connecticut title to the contested lands lying west of New York. New Haven, 1774. 8°.

Trumbull, David. Letter to Jeremy Belknap, 1794. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 32.)

Trumbull, Henry. History of the discovery of America, of the landing of our forefathers at Plymouth, and their engagements with the Indians, 1620–79, etc. Boston, 1828. 8°.

—— *See* Potter, Israel R.

Trumbull, James Hammond. Composition of Indian geographical names illust. from the Algonquin languages. Hartford, 1870. 8°.

—— Indian names of places, etc., in and on the borders of Connecticut; with interpretations. Hartford, 1881. 8°.

—— [*Ed.*] Memorial history of Hartford County, Conn., 1633–1884. 2 vols. Boston, 1886. l. 8°.

—— Origin of M'Fingal. (Magazine Miscellany, v. 5.)

—— Origin of the name of Massachusetts, 1867. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. v. 3.)

—— *See* Connecticut. General Assembly. Public records.—Williams, Roger.

Trumbull, John, 1750–1841. M'Fingal; a modern epic poem, with explanatory notes. [Hallowell] 1813. 12°.

—— *Same.* Hudson, 1816. 12°.

—— *Same.* Boston, 1826. 12°.

—— Poetical works. 2 vols. in 1. Hartford, 1820. 8°.

Trumbull, John, 1756–1843. Autobiography, reminiscences and letters, 1756–1841. N. Y., 1841. 8°.

Trumbull, Jonathan. Letter to Baron J. D. Van der Capellan, 1779; giving a history of the U. S., etc. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

—— Queries rel. to Connecticut. (*Same*, v. 12.)

—— STUART, I. W. Life of T. 2d ed. Boston, 1859. 8°.

Trumbull papers. 2 vols. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 49–50.)

Trussel, John. Collection of the history of England. *See* Daniel, Samuel.

Tryon, George Washington. Land and fresh water shells of North America; pt. 4, Strepomatidae: American melanians. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 16.)

—— List of American writers on recent conchology, with the titles of their memoirs, and dates of publication. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

Tryon, Thomas. Treatise of cleanness in meats and drinks, of the preparation of food, the excellency of good airs, and the benefits of clean sweet beds; with a discourse of pain in the teeth. Lond., 1682. 4°. (Bd. with Burnet's Relation.)

Tsar, The, and his people. *See* Vogüé, E. M. de.

Tuck [family] genealogy. Robert Tuck of Hampton, N. H., and his descendants, 1638–1877; by Joseph Dow. Boston, 1877. 8°.

Tucker, Beverly. *See* Tucker, Nath. Beverly.

Tucker, George. *See* Jefferson, Thomas.

Tucker, George H. *See* Tucker family.

Tucker, Henry William. The English church in other lands; or, The spiritual expansion of England. Lond., 1886. 12°. (Creighton's Epochs of church history.)

[**Tucker,** Josiah.] Letter from a merchant in London to his nephew in North America, rel. to the present posture of affairs in the colonies. Lond., 1766. 8°.

—— Respective pleas and arguments of the mother country and of the colonies distinctly set forth; the impossibility of a compromise, etc. Glocester, 1775. 8°.

Tucker, Mark. Official documents of the Presbytery, etc. *See* Chester, John.

Tucker, Nathaniel Beverly. The partisan leader. 2 vols. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

Tucker, St. George. Dissertation on slavery; with proposal for the abolition of it in Virginia. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

—— Queries respecting slavery in Massachusetts, and answered by J. Belknap. 1795. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

Tucker, William Franklin. Historical sketch of Charlestown, R. I., 1636–1876. Westerly, 1877. 8°.

Tucker family. Genealogical and historical account of the descendants of Henry Tucker; by Geo. H. Tucker. N. Y., 1851. 8°.

Tuckerman, Alfred. Bibliography of the chemical influence of light. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 34.)

—— Index to the literature of the spectroscope. (*Same*, v. 32.)

—— Index to the literature of thermodynamics. (*Same*, v. 34.)

Tuckerman, Bayard. *See* Hone, Philip.—Lafayette, *Gen.*

Tuckerman, Frederick. *See* Cooper family.

Tuckerman, Henry Theodore. America and her commentators; with a sketch of travel in the U. S. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

—— Book of the artists: American artist life. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

—— The collector; essays on books, newspapers, authors, doctors, etc.; with an introduction, by Dr. Doran. Lond. [1868]. 8°.

Note. First pub. as "The criterion; or, The test of talk about familiar things."

—— Essays, biographical and critical. Boston, 1857. 8°.

Contents: Washington, the patriot.—Lord Chesterfield, the man of the world.—Boone, the pioneer.—Southey, the man of letters.—Digby, the modern knight.—Lafitte, the financier.—Kean, the actor.—Körner, the youthful hero.—Fulton, the mechanician.—Constable, the landscape painter.—Chateaubriand, the poet of the old régime.—Jeffrey, the reviewer.—Williams, the tolerant colonist.—Savage, the literary adventurer.—Clinton, the national economist.—Jenny Lind, the vocalist.—Berkeley, the Christian philosopher.—Leopardi, the sceptical genius.—De Foe, the writer for the people.—Audubon, the ornithologist.—Sterne, the sentimentalist.—D'Azeglio, the literary statesman.—Smith, the genial churchman.—Brown, the supernaturalist.—Wilkie, the painter of character.—Addison, the lay preacher.—Morris, the Amer. statesman.—Pellico, the Italian martyr.—Campbell, the popular poet.—Franklin, the Amer. philosopher.

—— History of English and American literature. *See* Smith, Wm.

—— DUYCKINCK, E. A. Memorial of T., read before the N. Y. Hist. Society. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

—— *See* Francis, J. W.—Greenough, H.—Talbot, Silas.

Tuckey, James Kingston. Narrative of an expedition to explore the River Zaire, called the Congo, 1816; added, journal of Prof. Smith. Lond., 1818. 4°.

Tuckey, Janet. *See* Jeanne *d'Arc*.

Tuder, William, 1750–1819. Memoir; by W. Tudor. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 18.)

Tudor, William, 1779–1830. Letter to J. Sullivan on an appropriate national name, 1799. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

—— Letters on the Eastern States. N. Y., 1820. 12°.

—— *See* Otis, James.—Tuder, William.

Tudot, Edmond. Traité de lithographie; ou, Description de tous les moyens de dessiner sur pierre. 2ième éd. Paris, 1834. 12°.

Tuke, Daniel Hack. Manual of psychological medicine. *See* Bucknill, J. C.

Tull, Jethro. Horse-hoeing husbandry; or, Treatise on tillage and vegetation; with introd. by Wm. Cobbett. Lond., 1829. 8°.

Tulloch, John. Movements of religious thought in Britain during the 19th century. N. Y., 1886. 12°.

—— OLIPHANT, M. O. W. Memoir of the life of T. Edin., 1888. 8°.

—— *See* Pascal, Blaise.

Tully, William. Essays on fevers. *See* Miner, Thomas.

Tunison, J. S. Master Virgil, the author of the Æneid as he seemed in the middle ages; a series of studies. Cinn., 1888. 8°.

Tuomey, Michael. *See* South Carolina. Geologist.

Tupper, Martin Farquhar. Hymn for all nations, 1851; tr. into 30 languages; music, by S. S. Wesley. Lond., n. d. 8°.

—— Proverbial philosophy. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

Turell, Ebenezer. Detection of witchcraft. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 20.)

Turenne, Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, *vicomte* de. Life of T.; by T. O. Cockayne. Lond., 1853. 12°.

Turgot, Anne Robert Jacques, *baron d'Aulne*. Œuvres; précédées et accomp. de mémoires et de notes sur sa vie, son administration et ses ouvrages. 9 vols. Paris, 1811, '08–10. 8°.

Note: Vol. 1 is of the 2d edition.

Turkey. Costume of Turkey, illust. by engravings with descriptions. Lond., 1802. fol.

Turnbull, Laurence, *and* **Highton**, Edward. History of the invention of the electric telegraph; with remarks on the claims of S. F. B. Morse, as an inventor. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

Turner, Charles. Description of Natardin or Catardin Mt., 1804. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 18.)

Turner, Charles Edward. Studies in Russian literature. Lond., 1882. 8°.

—— *See* Tolstoï, *Count* Lyof N.

Turner, C. J. Ribton. *See* Ribton-Turner, C. J.

Turner, Dawson. Sepulchral reminiscences of a market town; list of interments within the parish church of St. Nicholas, Great Yarmouth. Yarmouth, 1848. 8°.

Turner, Edward. Elements of chemistry. 4th Amer. ed. with notes, by Franklin Bache. Phila., 1832. 8°.

Turner, E. B. Reminiscences of Morris [Ill.] and history of the Congregational Church; a discourse, Dec. 4, 1864. Chicago, 1865. 8°.

Turner, Frederick J. Character and influence of the Indian trade in Wisconsin; a study of the trading post as an institution. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 9.)

Turner, Henry Edward. Settlers of Aquidneck, and liberty of conscience; read before the R. I. Hist. Society. Newport, 1880. 8°.

—— William Coddington in Rhode Island colonial affairs. (R. I. Hist. tracts, no. 4.)

—— *See* Greene family.

Turner, Jacob. *See* Turner family.

[**Turner**, Joseph Edward.] History of the first inebriate asylum in the world; by its Founder; account of his indictment, also sketch of the Woman's Nat. Hospital, by its Projector. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

Turner, Joseph Mallord William. Liber fluviorum; or, River scenery of France; with descriptive letter-press, by Leitch Ritchie, and biog. sketch, by A. A. Watts. Lond., 1853. l. 8°.

—— BURNET, John. Turner and his works; illustrated with examples from his pictures, and critical remarks on his principles of painting; memoir, by Peter Cunningham. Lond., 1852. 4°.

—— MONKHOUSE, W. C. Turner. Lond., 1879. 8°. (Great artists.)

Turner, O. History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's purchase, and Morris' Reserve; added, pioneer history of Monroe Co. Rochester, 1851. 8°.

—— Pioneer history of the Holland purchase of western New York. Buffalo, 1849. 8°.

Turner, Samuel Hulbeart. Autobiography. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

Turner, Sharon. History of England from the Norman conquest to the reign of Henry VII. 3 vols. Lond., 1814–23. 4°.

—— History of the Anglo-Saxons, from the earliest period to the Norman conquest. 7th ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1852. 8°.

—— History of the reign of Henry VIII. Lond., 1826. 4°.

—— History of the reigns of Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth. Lond., 1829. 4°.

—— Sacred history of the world. vol. 1. N. Y., 1832. 8°.

—— *Same.* vol. 3. N. Y., 1838. 12°.

Turner, Thomas Hudson. Some account of domestic architecture in England from the conquest to the end of the 13th century. Oxford, 1851. 8°.

Note: For continuation, see J. H. Parker.

Turner, William. Compleat history of the most remarkable Providences which have hapned in the present age; added, whatever is curious in the works of nature and art. Lond., 1697. fol.

Turner family. Genealogy of the descendants of Humphrey Turner, with family records; by Jacob Turner. Boston, 1852. 8°.

Turnor, Edmund. Collections for the history of the town and soke of Grantham; containing memoirs of Sir Isaac Newton. Lond., 1806. fol.

Turnor, Hatton. Astra castra; experiments and adventures in the atmosphere. Lond., 1865. l. 4°.

Turnor, Lewis. History of the ancient town and borough of Hertford. Hertford, 1830. 8°.

Turpin, François René. History of Siam. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 9.)

Tuson, Edward William. Structure and functions of the female breast, as they relate to its health, derangement and disease. Lond., 1846. 8°.

Tustin, Josiah P. Discourse at the dedication of the Baptist Church, Warren, R. I., May 8. Prov., 1845. 12°.

Tuthill, Franklin. History of California. San Fran., 1866. 8°.

Tuthill, William H. *See* Tuthill family.

Tuthill family. Address at the meeting of the descendants of John Tuthill of Southold, N. Y., held at New Suffolk, Aug. 28, 1867; by Wm. H. Tuthill. Boston, 1868. l. 8°.

Tuthill family. Family meeting of the descendants of John Tuthill of Southold, held at New Suffolk, Aug. 28. Sag Harbor, 1867. 8°.

Tuttle, Charles Richard. General history of Michigan. Detroit, 1874. 8°.

—— Illustrated history of Wisconsin, from its first exploration. Boston, 1875. 8°.

Tuttle, Charles Wesley. *See* Mason, John.

Tuttle, Edmund. *See* Hubbard family.

Tuttle, George Frederick. *See* Tuttle family.

Tuttle, Herbert. History of Prussia, 1134–1756. 3 vols. Boston, 1884–88. 8°.

Tuttle, Joseph Farrand. Early history of Morris County. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 2.)

—— The first Sussex centenary. *See* Edsall, B. B,

—— The revolutionary forefathers of Morris Co.; address at Morristown, July 4. Dover, 1876. 8°.

—— *See* Cutler, Manasseh.—King, B.—Tuttle family.—Winds, Wm.

Tuttle, Samuel L. History of the Presbyterian Church, Madison, N. J.; a discourse, Nov. 23, 1854. N. Y., 1855. 12°.

Tuttle, Stephen. My services and losses in aid of the king's cause during the American Revolution. Brooklyn, 1890. 12°.

Tuttle, Timothy. Sketches of history of the Congregational Church, Ledyard [Conn.], Aug. 14. Norwich, 1859. 8°.

Tuttle family. Descendants of Wm. and Elizabeth Tuttle, with notes and sketches; also account of allied families, by G. F. Tuttle. Rutland, 1883. 8°.

Tuttle family. William Tuttle of New Haven, 1635; address at the Tuttle gathering, New Haven, Conn., by J. F. Tuttle. Newark, 1873. 8°.

Twain, Mark, *pseud.* *See* Clemens, Samuel L.

weed family. Sketch, by Benj. Walker, read at a family reunion. Lowell, 1887. 12°.

Tweedie, Alexander. Clinical illustrations of fever. Boston, 1831. 8°. (Bd. with T. S. Smith's Treatise on fever.)

Twelve English statesmen. 10 vols. Lond., 1888–92. 12°.

Contents: **Cromwell**, by F. Harrison.—**Elizabeth**, *Queen*, by E. S. Beesly.—**Henry II.**, by Alice S. Green.—**Henry VII.**, by J. Gairdner.—**Peel**, by J. R. Thursfield.—**Pitt**, by Lord Rosebery.—**Walpole**, by John Morley.—**William** *the Conqueror*, by E. A. Freeman.—**William III.**, by H. D. Traill.—**Wolsey**, by M. Creighton.

Twelve hours on the wreck. *See* F., P.

Twemlow, George. Notes in ethnography. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 2.)

Twenty styles of architecture, illustrated by plates. Lond., 1881. fol.

Twichell, Joseph Hopkins. *See* Winthrop, John.

Twig of birch for a butting calf; or, Strictures upon remarks on the emigration of Joseph Priestley, etc.; added, an historical anecdote from the French. N. Y., 1795. 8°.

Twining, Louisa. Symbols and emblems of early and mediæval Christian art. New ed. Lond., 1885. 8°.

Twining, Thomas Jefferson. *See* Twining family.

Twining, William. Diseases of the liver and spleen. *See* Thomson, Wm.

Twining family. Genealogy of the descendants of Wm. Twining, Sr., 1659, with other Twinings in Great Britain and America; by T. J. Twining. Chicago, 1890. 8°.

Twisleton, Edward Turner Boyd. *See* Chabot, Charles.

Twiss, *Sir* Travers. The law of nations; rights and duties of nations in time of peace. Oxford, 1861. 8°.

—— *Same.* Pt. 2: Rights and duties in time of war. Oxford, 1863. 8°.

—— [*Ed.*] Monumenta juridica; black book of the Admiralty. 4 vols. Lond., 1871–76. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 55.)

Twist, Johan van. General history of India, particularly of *Guzerat.* (Hartger's Voy. pt. 12.)

Two years before the mast. *See* Dana, Richard H., *Jr.*

Twysden, *Sir* Roger. Certaine considerations upon the government of England; ed. by John M. Kemble. Lond., 1849. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 45.)

Tyerman, Luke. *See* Wesley, John.

Tyler, Daniel. Tyler; a memorial volume, containing his autobiography and war record; [ed. by D. G. Mitchell]. New Haven, 1883. 4°.

Tyler, John E. Historical discourse before the 1st Church of Windham, Ct., Dec. 10, 1850, the 150th anniversary, of [its] formation. Hartford, 1851. 8°.

Tyler, Lyon Gardiner. Letters and times of the Tylers. 2 vols. Richmond, 1884–85. 8°.

—— Records of William and Mary College. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 4.)

Tyler, Morris F. *See* Le Brun, M. L. E. Vigée.

Tyler, Moses Coit. History of American literature. 2 vols. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

—— *See* Henry, Patrick.

Tyler, Royall. The contrast, a comedy; with introduction by Thos. J. McKee. (Dunlap Soc. Pub. v. 1.)

Tyler, Wat. Tyler; by L. R. de Véricour. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 2.)

Tyler, William Seymour. History of Amherst College during its first half century, 1821–71. Springfield, 1873. 8°.

—— Prayer for colleges; a premium essay. Enl. ed. Boston [1854]. 12°.

Tylor, Edward Burnett. Anthropology; an introduction to the study of man and civilization. Lond., 1881. 12°.

—— Primitive culture; researches into mythology, philosophy, etc. 2 vols. Lond., 1871. 8°.

—— Researches into the early history of mankind and the development of civilization. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Tymms, Samuel. The family topographer; account of the antient and present state of the counties of England. 7 vols. Lond., 1832–43. 12°.

—— [*Ed.*] Wills and inventories from the registers of the commissary of Bury St. Edmund's and the archdeacon of Sudbury. Lond., 1850. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 49.)

Tyndale, Richard. *See* Bible. New Testament.

Tyndale, William. Answer to Sir T. More's Dialogue; Supper of the Lord; Wm. Tracy's Testament expounded; ed. by H. Walter. Camb., 1850. 8°. (Parker Soc. Pub. no. 38.)

—— Doctrinal treatises and introductions to the Holy Scriptures; ed. by H. Walter. (*Same,* no. 32.)

—— Expositions and notes on the Scriptures; with The practice of prelates, ed. by H. Walter. Camb., 1849. 8°. (*Same,* no. 37.)

Tyndall, John. Contributions to molecular physics in the domain of radiant heat. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

—— Essays on the floating matter of the air in relation to putrefaction and infection. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

—— Forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers. Lond., 1872. 12°.

—— Fragments of science; a series of essays, addresses and reviews. 6th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1879. 8°.

—— Glaciers of the Alps. Boston, 1861. 8°.

—— Heat considered as a mode of motion. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

—— Hours of exercise in the Alps. Lond., 1871. 8°.

—— Lectures on light, delivered in the U. S. N. Y., 1873. 12°.

—— New fragments. 2d ed. Lond., 1892. 8°.

—— Notes of nine lectures on light. Lond., 1870. 12°.

—— *Same.* 4th ed. Lond., 1872. 12°.

—— Notes of seven lectures on electrical phenomena and theories. Lond., 1870. 12.

—— Researches on diamagnetism and magnecrystallic action including the question of diamagnetic polarity. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

—— Sound. 3d ed. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

—— *See* Faraday, Michael.

Tyng, Dudley Atkins, 1760–1829. Biographical notice of T.; by John Lowell. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 22.)

—— *See*, Peck Wm. D.

Tyng, Dudley Atkins, 1825–58. The Church of the Covenant; a memorial volume. Phila., 1858. 12°.

Tyng, Edward. Memoirs; by T. Alden, Jr., 1806. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

Tyng, Stephen Higginson, 1800–85. The four Gospels arranged as a practical family commentary. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

—— *See* Cutler, Benj. C.

Tyng, Stephen Higginson, *Jr.*, *b.* 1839. TRIAL and sentence of T.; by Horatio Potter, Bishop of New York. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

—— TYNG case; a narrative, with the judgment of the court and admonition by the Bishop of N. Y. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

Tyng, William. Memoirs; by T. Alden, Jr., 1808. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

Tyranny unmasked; an answer to a late pamphlet, entitled Taxation no tyranny [Johnson]. Lond., 1775. 8°.

Tyrrell, Henry. History of the war with Russia. 3 vols. Lond., n. d. l. 8°.

Tyrtæus. War-songs; tr. by J. Banks. *See* Theocritus.

Tyson, Raymond M. Lecture on the history of Staten Island, April 12. Staten Island, 1842. 8°.

Tyson, George E. *See* Blake, Euphemia V.

Tyson, James. The cell doctrine; its history and present state. Phila., 1870. 8°.

Tyson, Job Roberts. Discourse before the Hist. Society of Penn. on colonial history. Phila., 1842. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 4, pt. 2.)

—— Examination of charges against Wm. Penn. (*Same*, v. 2, pt. 2.)

—— *See* James, Thos. C.

Tyson, Martha Ellicott. Brief account of the settlement of Ellicott's Mills. (Maryland Hist. Soc. fund pub. 4.)

Tyson, Philip Thomas. Geology and industrial resources of California; with official reports. Balt., 1851. 8°.

Tytler, Alexander Fraser, *lord Woodhouselee.* Universal history, to the beginning of the 18th century. 2 vols. Boston, 1841. 8°.

—— *See* Kames, Henry Home, *lord.*

Tytler, James. Treatise on the plague and yellow fever; with histories of the plague at Athens, Constantinople, London, etc. Salem, 1799. 8°.

Tytler, Patrick Fraser. History of Scotland, 1242–1603. 9 vols. Edin., 1828–43. 8°.

—— History of Sir Walter Raleigh, with sketches of Burleigh, Essex, Cecil, Sidney and Spencer. (Greenbank's Per. lib. v. 3.)

Tytler, Sarah, *pseud.* *See* Keddie, Henrietta.

Udall, Nicholas. Ralph Roister Doister, a comedy; and The tragedie of Gorboduc, by T. Norton and T. Sackville; ed. by W. D. Cooper. Lond., 1847. 8°. (Shakespeare Society, v. 14.)

Udascale, *of Augsburg.* Narratio de controversiis inter Hermannum et Eginonem; Carmen de itinere et obitu Eginonis; Vita Chunradi Constantiensis episcopi. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 170.)

Ueberweg, Friedrich. History of philosophy; tr. from the German, by George S. Morris; with additions by Noah Porter and others. 2 vols. N. Y. [1871–73]. 8°.

Uhland, Johann Ludwig. Schriften zur Geschichte der Dichtung und Sage; [hrsg. von W. L. Holland, A. v. Keller und F. Pfeiffer]. 8 vols. Stuttgart, 1865–73. 8°.

Note: Vol. 3 has the title: Alte hoch- und niederdeutsche Volkslieder, mit Abhandlung und Anmerkungen; 2. Bd.: Abhandlung.

—— Dramatische Dichtungen. Stuttgart, 1863. 12°.

—— Gedichte. Stuttgart, 1879. 12°.

Uhlemann, Max Adolph. Three days in Memphis; or, Sketches of the public and private life of the old Egyptians. Phila., 1858. 12°.

Uhler, Philip Reese. Sketch of the history of public libraries in Baltimore. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. Notes, no. 5.)

Uhlhorn, Johann Gerhard Wilhelm. Conflict of Christianity with heathenism; ed. and tr. from the German, by Egbert C. Smyth and C. J. H. Ropes. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

Ulfeldt, Leonora Christina, *Grevinde.* Memoirs, during her imprisonment in the Blue Tower at Copenhagen, 1663–85; tr. by F. E. Bunnètt. 2d ed. Lond., 1872. 8°.

Ulfilas, *or* **Wulphila,** *Bp. of the Goths.* Opera omnia, sive Veteris et Novi Testamenti versionis Gothicae fragmenta quæ supersunt, ex editione H. C. de G[abelentz] et J. L[oebe]. Accesserunt grammatica et glossarium linguae Gothicae; interprete F. Tempestini. Parisiis, 1848. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 18.)

Ullmann, Carl. Reformers before the Reformation; translation by Robert Menzies. 2 vols. Edin., 1874–77. 8°.

Ulloa, Antonio de. Voyages. *See* Juan y Santacilia, Jorge.

Ulloa, Francesco de. Voyage, 1539. (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 3.)

Ulrich, *St., of Cluny.* Antiquiores consuetudines Cluniacensis monasterii. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 149.)

Ulrici, Emil. Die Indianer Nord-Amerikas. Dresden, 1867. 8°.

Ulrici, Hermann. Shakespeare's dramatic art; tr. with additions and corrections by the author, by L. Dora Schmitz. 2 vols. Lond., 1888. 12°.

Ulster County Historical Society. Collections. vol. 1. Kingston, 1860–62. 8°.

Ulster Republican. vols. 20, 21, 25, 26, in 2 vols. Kingston, 1852–59. fol.

'Umar Khaiyām. *See* Omar Khayyám.

Umfreville, Eduard. Indians of Hudson's Bay and their language; selected from "The present state of Hudson's Bay," by Wm. Willis. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Umlauft, F. The Alps; tr. by Louisa Brough. Lond., 1889. l. 8°.

"**Una** and her paupers." *See* Jones, Agnes Eliz.

Uncas, *Sachem of the Mohegans.* Uncas and Miantonomoh; a historical discourse, Norwich, July 4, on the erection of a monument to Uncas; by Wm. L. Stone. N. Y., 1842. 16°.

Underhill, John. History of the Pequot war. (Mass Hist. Soc. Col. v. 26.)

Underhill, Richard C. Address at the 3d anniversary of Granada Lodge, I. O. O. F., Mch. 25. Brooklyn, 1850. 12°.

Underwood, Adin Ballou. Report on the Sudbury fight. *See* Kidder, Fred.

Underwood, Lucien M. *See* Pollard family.

Unger, Carl Richard. Heilagra Manna Sögur; Fortællinger og Legender om hellige Mænd og Kvinder; efter gamle Haandskrifter. 2 vols. Christiania, 1877. 8°.

—— Postola Sögur. Legendariske Fortællinger om Apostlernes Liv., deres Kamp for Kristendommens Udbredelse samt deres Martyrdöd; efter gamle Haandskrifter. Christiania, 1874. 8°.

Union, *Michigan.* 1ST CONG. CHURCH. Profession of faith, covenant and rules of practice, with catalogue of officers and members. Marshall, 1844. 12°.

Union College [Schenectady, N. Y.]. *See* Union University.

Union Magazine of Literature and Art; *afterward* Sartain's Union Magazine. vols. 2–9. 8 vols. in 4. N. Y. and Phila., 1848–51. 8°.

Union Theological Seminary [New York City]. Triennial catalogue. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

—— *See* Prentiss, George L.

Union University [Albany and Schenectady, N. Y.]. Annual catalogue, 1873–74, '85–86. 2 vols. Albany and Schenectady, 1873–85. 12°.

—— ALBANY COLLEGE OF PHARMACY. 2d–5th annual catalogues. 4 vols. Albany, 1882–85. 8°.

—— ALBANY LAW SCHOOL. Circular. Albany, 1851. 8°.

—— — Circulars and catalogues, 1867–76, '81–82. 9 vols. Albany, 1867–82. 8°.

—— ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE. *Med. Dept. of the University.* Annual catalogues and circulars, 1864, '70, '71, '75–87. 19 vols. Albany, 1864–86. 8°.

—— — ALUMNI ASSOCIATION. Constitution and bylaws. Albany, 1874. 8°.

—— — — Proceedings of the 4th–13th annual meetings. 9 vols. Albany, 1877–86. 8°.

—— DUDLEY OBSERVATORY. Address to the citizens of Albany, etc. Albany, 1858. 8°.

—— — Annals. vol. 1. Albany, 1866. 8°.

—— — Dudley Observatory and the Scientific Council; statement of trustees. Albany, 1858. 8°.

—— — Inauguration of the Observatory at Albany, Aug. 28. Albany, 1856. 8°.

—— — Letter to the majority of the trustees. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— — Report of the astronomer in charge for 1863. Albany, 1864. 8°.

—— — Specimens of the garbling of letters by the majority of the trustees. Albany, 1858. 8°.

—— — Who withholds co-operation; correspondence between the trustees and the director. Albany, 1858. 8°.

—— UNION COLLEGE. Catalogue of officers and alumni, 1797–1884. Albany, 1884. l. 8°.

—— — General catalogue, 1795–1868. Albany, 1868. 8°.

—— — Catalogue of officers and students, 1838–39, '45, '47–49, '53–54, '56, '62–64, '66–70. 14 vols. N. Y. and Albany, 1838–70. 8°.

—— — Circulars and catalogues, 1857, '60, '61, '63, '65, '68, '70–72, '79–83. 11 vols. Schenectady and Albany, 1857–83. 8°.

—— — Address of students to their parents and guardians. Schenectady, 1825. 8°.

—— — Annual report of the treasurer, 1862, '65–67. 4 vols. Albany, 1862–67. 8°.

—— — Bulletins of the classes of 1862, '64 [1st–3d] and '66. 5 vols. Albany, 1865–67. 8°.

—— — Burial of Mechanics, 1864. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— — Decennial anniversary of the class of 1832. N. Y. [1842]. 8°.

—— — Decennial review connected with the annual report of the President. Albany, 1882. 8°.

—— — Exercises [at] the inauguration of C. A. Aiken as President. Albany, 1870. 8°.

—— — Proceedings at the inauguration, with annual report of the President, 1871–72. Albany, 1872. 8°.

—— — Reply to the argument of John C. Spencer upon affairs of U. C., in refutation of certain charges made therein. Albany, 1854. 8°.

—— — Report of alumni trustees to Alumni Ass'n. n. p., 1883. 8°.

—— — Semi-centennial anniversary of the connection of Isaac W. Jackson with the faculty. Albany, 1877. 8°.

—— — Union College Magazine. vol. 3. Schenectady, 1862–63. 8°.

—— — CIVIL ENGINEERING SCHOOL. Catalogue. Albany, 1872. 8°.

—— — PHI BETA KAPPA, N. Y. ALPHA. Catalogue, 1860, '72. 2 vols. Albany, 1860–72. 8°.

—— — PHILOMATHEAN SOCIETY. Catalogue. Albany, 1863. 8°.

Unitarian annual register, for 1846–47. 2 vols. Boston, 1846–47. 12°.

Unitarian Congregational register, 1851, '55. 2 vols. Boston, 1851–55. 12°.

Unitarian Congregational churches. Yearbook for 1856–58, '67–86. 23 vols. Boston, n. d. 12°.

Unitarianism confuted; a series of lectures by thirteen clergymen of the Church of England. Liverpool, 1839. 8°.

Unitarianism defended; a series of lectures by three Protestant dissenting ministers of Liverpool, in reply to "Unitarianism confuted." Liverpool, 1839. 8°.

United Brethren *or* **Moravians.** Periodical accounts relating to the missions established among the heathen. vols. 2, 4, 6. 3 vols. Lond., 1797–1814. 8°.

—— Text-book for 1871, with appendix. Bethlehem, 1870. 12°.

United Mexican Mining Association. Reports of the secretary on his return from Mexico to the directors, and of the directors to the share-holders. 2 vols. Lond., 1825–28. 8°.

United Netherlands, United Provinces. *See* Netherlands.

United Service; a monthly. vols. 6–14. 9 vols. N. Y., 1882–86. 8°.

United States.

The publications of the various branches of the government are arranged under the following headings.

Continental Congress.
U. S. *Miscellaneous*, Constitution, Treaties, Periodicals, etc.
Adjutant General. *See* War Dept.
Agriculture, Department of.
Bureau of Animal Industry.
Bureau of Chemistry.
Division of Entomology.

Division of Statistics.
Forestry Division.
Weather Bureau.
Attorney General. *See* Dept. of Justice.
Board on Geographic Names.
Bureau of Education. *See* Interior Dept.
Bureau of Ethnology. *See* Smithsonian Inst.
Census. *See* Interior Dept. Census Office.
Coast and Geodetic Survey. *See* Treasury Dept.
Commissioners.
Congress.
Acts and laws.
Senate.
House.
Joint Committees.
Electoral Commission.
Geological Surveys. *See* Interior Dept.
House of Representatives.
Committees.
Interior Department.
Bureau of Education.
Bureau of Labor. *See* Labor Dept.
Bureau of Railroads.
Census Office.
General Agent of Education in Alaska.
General Land Office.
Geog. and Geol. Survey of the Rocky Mt. Region.
Geol. and Geog. Survey of the Territories.
—— Entomological Commissions.
Geological Survey.
Interstate Commerce Commission.
National Museum.
Office of Indian Affairs
Board of Indian Commissioners.
—— Commissioner of Indian Affairs.
—— Geol. and Geog. Survey of the Black Hills.
Patent Office.
Pension Office.
Superintendent of Yellowstone National Park.
U. S. and Mexican Boundary Survey.
Justice, Department of.
Attorney General.
Labor, Department of.
Library of Congress.
Navy Department.
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.
Bureau of Navigation.
Bureau of Ordnance.
Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography.
Commission on the Transit of Venus.
Hydrographic Office.
Naval Observatory.
Nicaragua Surveying Party.
Northern Boundary Commission.
Patent Office. *See* Interior Dept.
Pension Office. *See* Interior Dept.
Post Office Department.
President.
Public Land Commission.
Senate.
Committees.
Silver Commission of 1876.
Smithsonian Institution. *See* Smithsonian Inst.
State Department.
Bureau of the American Republics.
Civil Service Commission.
Electrical Commission
Fishery Commission.
Supreme Court.
Treasury Department.
Bureau of Engraving and Printing.
Bureau of Navigation.
Bureau of Statistics.
Coast and Geodetic Survey.
Commissioner of Mining Statistics.
Comptroller.
Life-Saving Service.
Light-House Board.
Mint.
National Currency Bureau.
Office of Internal Revenue.
Register.
Revenue Commission.
Revenue Marine Service.
Supervising Architect.
Supervising Inspectors of Steam Vessels.
Treasurer.
War Department.
Adjutant General.
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands.
Bureau of Topographical Engineers. *See* Engineer Dept.
Engineer Department.
—— Geographical and Geological Explorations and Surveys West of the 100th Meridian.
—— Geological Exploration of the 40th Parallel.
Library.
Military Commission to Europe, 1855-56.
Ordnance Departm't.
Provost Marshal General.
Quartermaster General.
Signal Office.
Surgeon General.

United States. *Continental Congress.* Declaration of Independence, constitution of the U. S., farewell address of Washington, and proclamation of Andrew Jackson. N. Y., 1833. 12°.

—— — Extracts from the votes and proceedings of the American Continental Congress, held at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774; containing the bill of rights, memorial, etc. New London, 1774. 4°.

—— — *Same.* Hartford [1774]. 8°.

—— — Journal of the 1st Congress of the Amer. colonies in opposition to the tyrannical acts of the British Parliament, held at New York, Oct. 7, 1765. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

—— — Journal of the proceedings of the Congress held at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774. Phila., *Bradford*, 1774. 8°.

—— — Journal of the proceedings of the Congress held at Philadelphia, May 10, 1775. *repr.* Lond., 1776. 8°.

—— — Journals of Congress, Sept. 5, 1774–Nov. 3, 1788. 13 vols. Phila., 1777–[1788]. 8°.

—— — *Same.* 1774–1788. 4 vols. Wash., 1823. 8°.

—— — *Same.* vol. 2. Journals of Congress; containing their proceedings, 1776. Phila., 1800. 8°.

—— — *Same.* vol. 6. Resolutions, acts and orders of Congress for 1780. n. p., *Dunlap*, n. d. 8°.

—— American archives. *See* American archives.

—— American state papers. *See* American state papers.

—— Census. *See* Interior Dept. Census Office, *below*.

—— Constitutions of the several states; the Declaration of Independence, articles of confederation, etc. Phila., 1781. 12°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1785. 12°.

—— Constitution of the United States. New London, 1799. 8°.

—— Constitutions of the U. S. with the latest amendments; also the Declaration of Independence, etc. Trenton, 1813. 12°.

—— Constitutions of the U. S. and Massachusetts. Boston, 1835. 8°.

—— Constitution of the U. S.; added, standing rules and orders for the House. Wash., 1848. 12°.

—— Constitution of the U. S., with acts of Congress relating to slavery. Rochester, 1854. 8°.

—— Constitutions of the several states, Declaration of Independence, etc. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

—— Constitution, manual of parliamentary practice, standing rules and orders [and Barclay's digest]. Wash., 1863. 8°.

—— *Same.* Wash., 1868. 8°.

—— *Same.* Wash., 1871. 8°.

—— *Same.* Wash., 1872. 8°.
—— *Same.* Wash., 1873. 8°.
—— Debates, resolutions and other proceedings in convention on the adoption of the federal constitution. *See* Elliot, Jonathan.
—— Descriptive catalogue of the government publications of the U. S., Sept. 5, 1774–March 4, 1881; comp. by B. P. Poore. Wash., 1885. 4°.
—— Documents rel. to the negotiations for peace between the U. S. and Great Britain. Phila., 1814. 12°.
—— Facsimiles of manuscripts in European archives rel. to America. *See* Stevens, B. F.
—— Federal and confederate constitutions. Cinn., 1862. 8°.
—— Federal and state constitutions, colonial charters and other organic laws; comp. by Ben. Perley Poore. 2 vols. Wash., 1877. l. 8°.
—— Journal, acts and proceedings of the convention assembled at Philadelphia, May 14, and dissolved Sept. 17, 1787, which formed the constitution of the U. S. Boston, 1819. 8°.
—— Register of officers in the service of the U. S. *See below*, Interior Dept. Official register.
—— Secret proceedings and debates of the convention assembled at Philadelphia, 1787, for forming the constitution. Albany, 1821. 8°.
—— *Same.* Cinn. [1838]. 8°.
—— State papers and publick documents, including confidential documents, 1789–1815. 2d ed. 10 vols. Boston, 1817. 8°.
—— *Same.* 3d ed. 12 vols. Boston, 1819. 8°.
—— United States; historical, descriptive and statistical. Hartford, 1876. 12°.
—— United States Catholic Historical Magazine. *See below*, U. S. Catholic Historical Society.
—— United States fractional currency specimen book. *Scrapbook.* 4°.
—— United States government publications; a monthly catalogue, by John H. Hickcox. vols. 1–5. 5 vols. Wash., 1885–89. 8°.
—— United States Journal. Jan.–Sept., 1860. vol. 12. N. Y., 1860. l. 8°.
—— United States Literary Gazette, vols. 1, 2, 4; *afterward*, United States Review and Literary Gazette, vols. 1–2. 5 vols. Boston, 1824–27. 4° and 8°.
—— United States Magazine and Democratic Review. vols. 1–29. 29 vols. Wash. and N. Y., 1838–51. 8°.
—— United States Magazine, or general repository of useful instruction and rational amusement. vol. 1. Newark, N. J., 1794. 8°.
—— United States Magazine of science, art, etc.; *afterward*, Emerson's Magazine and Putnam's Monthly. vols. 1–7. 7 vols. N. Y., 1854–58. 4° and 8°.
—— United States Medical and Surgical Journal. nos. 9–23. N. Y. and Phila., 1835–36. 8°.
—— United States Medical and Surgical Journal. vols. 1–5. 5 vols. Chicago, 1866–70. 8°.
—— United States Nautical Magazine. *See* Monthly Nautical Magazine.
—— United States Naval Chronicle, by C. W. Goldsborough. vol. 1. Wash., 1824. 8°.
—— United States Review and Literary Gazette. *See above*, U. S. Literary Gazette.
—— United States Service Magazine. vols. 1–5. 5 vols. N. Y., 1864–66. 8°.
—— United States Telegraph-Extra, devoted to the presidential election, pub. by Duff Green and Jarvis. vol. 1. Wash., 1828. 8°.
—— United States Weekly Telegraph, pub. by Duff Green, vols. 3–7; *afterward*, Political Register, vols. 1–2. 6 vols. in 8. Wash., 1830–33. 8°.
—— United States and England. *See* Paulding, J. K.
—— *Agriculture, Department of.* Album of agricultural graphics; values per acre of crops of the U. S. Wash., 1890. ob. fol.
—— — Album of agricultural statistics of the U. S. Wash., 1889. 4°.
—— — Farmers' Bulletin. no. 9. Wash., 1892. 8°.
—— — General index of the agricultural reports of the Patent Office for 25 years, 1837–61; and the Dept. of Agriculture for 15 years, 1862–76. Wash., 1879. 8°.
—— — Investigations of contagious diseases of domesticated animals during 1882. Wash., 1883. 8°.
—— — Miscellaneous series. Reports nos. 4 and 9. Wash., 1885–92. 8°.
—— — Monthly reports, 1864–66, '68, '71, '73. 20 pams. Wash., 1864–73. 8°.
—— — Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture, 1862–88. 25 vols. Wash., 1862–89. 8°.
Note: Earlier reports are included in the reports of the Patent Office.
—— — Report of the Secretary of Agriculture, 1st–3d. 3 vols. Wash., 1889–92.
—— — Report on jute culture, and the importance of the industry; by S. Waterhouse. Wash., 1883. 8°.
—— — Report upon forestry, by F. B. Hough. Wash., 1878. 8°.
—— — Special reports, nos. 4, 18, 26, 28, 31, 33–36, 40, 47, 50, 54, 55. 14 vols. Wash., 1878–83. 8°.
Contents: 4. Cultivation of the fig; also the date palm. 18. Saunders, Wm. Tea-culture as a probable Amer. industry. 26. McMurtrie, Wm. Report on the culture of sumac in Sicily. 28. McMurtrie, Wm. Report on the culture of the sugar beet and the manufacture therefrom in France and the U. S. 31. Lyman, Charles P. Contagious pleuro-pneumonia; 3d report. 33. Collier, Peter. Report on sorghum and cornstalks. 34. Contagious diseases of domesticated animals; co[illegible]

tin. of investigation. 35. Comstock, J. H. Report on insects injurious to sugar cane. 36. McMurtrie, Wm. Report upon statistics of grape culture and wine production in the U. S. for 1880. 40. Andrews, C. C. Condition and needs of spring wheat culture in the Northwest. 47. Hemphill, J. C. Climate, soil, and agricultural capabilities of S. Carolina and Georgia. 50. Dissemination of Texas fever of cattle and how to control it. 54. Loring, George B. Address before the Mississippi Valley Cane-Growers' Association. St. Louis, 1882. 55. Aiken, D. W. The Grange: its origin, progress and educational purposes.

—— — *Bureau of Animal Industry.* 1st-2d annual reports. 2 vols. Wash., 1884-85. 8°.

—— — — Special report on diseases of the horse; prepared under the direction of D. E. Salmon. Wash., 1890. 8°.

—— — *Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin. nos. 1 and 4. 2 vols. Wash., 1883-84. 8°.

Contents: 1. Investigation of the composition of American wheat and corn. 2. *Same.* 2d report.

—— — *Division of Entomology.* 4th-5th reports of the U. S. Entomological Commission. 2 vols. Wash., 1885-90. 8°.

Contents: 4. **Riley**, C. V. The cotton worm, with chapter on the boll worm. 5. **Packard**, A. S. Insects injurious to forest and shade trees.

Note: For previous reports, see below, Interior Dept., Geol. and Geog. Survey of the Territories, Entomological Commission.

—— — *Division of Statistics.* Reports, Aug., Oct., Nov. Wash., 1892. 8°.

—— — — Report of the statistician. New series, nos. 37-42, 44, 49-86, 88-98. 55 pams. Wash., 1887-92. 8°.

—— — — Special reports of the statistician. July-Oct. Wash., 1892. 8°.

—— — *Forestry Division.* Bulletins. nos. 1-2. 2 vols. Wash., 1887-88. 8°.

Contents: 1. Report on the relation of railroads to forest supplies and forestry. 2. Report on the forest conditions of the Rocky Mts., and other papers.

—— — *Weather Bureau.* Special report. Wash., 1891. 8°.

—— *Board on Geographic Names.* Bulletins, 1-3. 3 vols. Wash., 1890-91. 8°.

—— — 1st Report, 1890-91. Wash., 1892. 8°.

—— *Commission of Fish and Fisheries.* Bulletin. vols. 1-9. 9 vols. Wash., 1881-91. 8°.

—— — Fisheries and fishery industries of the United States; prepared by George Brown Goode and a staff of associates. 7 vols. Wash., 1884-87. 4°.

—— — Report of the Commissioner, 1871-87. 15 vols. Wash., 1873-91. 8°.

—— *Commission to the Central and South American States.* Reports. 2 vols. Wash., 1887. 8°.

—— *Commission under the 6th Article of the Treaty of Amity with Great Britain.* Brief statement of opinions, etc.; by One of the commissioners. Phila., 1800. 8°.

—— *Commissioner to International Congress on Prevention and Repression of Crime.* Preliminary report [by E. C. Wines]. Wash., 1872. 8°.

—— *Commissioners on the Irrigation of the San Joaquin, Tulare and Sacramento Valleys of California.* Report. Wash., 1874. 8°.

—— *Commissioners to Confer with the Insurgents in the Western Counties of Pennsylvania.* Report. Phila., 1794. 8°.

—— *Commissioners to International Exhibition, Vienna,* 1873. Reports; ed. by R. H. Thurston. 4 vols. Wash., 1876. 8°.

—— *Commissioners to Paris Universal Exposition of* 1867. Official catalogue of the products of the U. S., exhibited at Paris, 1867, with statistical notices. Paris, 1867. 12°.

—— — Reports of the commissioners; ed. by Wm. P. Blake. 6 vols. Wash., 1870. 8°.

—— *Commissioners to Paris Universal Exposition,* 1878. Reports of the commissioners. 5 vols. Wash., 1880. 8°.

—— *Congress.* Abridgment of debates. *See* Benton, Thomas H.

—— — Act for establishing rules and articles for the government of the armies of the U. S. Wash., 1812. 12°.

—— — Act to enforce "an act laying an embargo on all ships and vessels in harbours of the U. S." n. t. p. 8°.

—— — Act to establish a uniform system of bankruptcy throughout the U. S. N. Y., 1842. 8°.

—— — Act to guarantee a republican form of government to Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas, etc. n. t. p. 8°.

—— — Act to incorporate the subscribers to the Bank of the U. S. Phila., 1816. 12°.

—— — Act to provide a national currency secured by a pledge of U. S. stocks. Wash., 1863. 8°.

—— — *Same.* N. Y., 1863. 8°.

—— — Act to provide internal revenue, 1862. Albany, 1862. 8°.

—— — *Same.* n. t. p. [Wash., 1864.] 8°.

—— — *Same,* as amended, Mch. 3, 1865. n. t. p. [Wash., 1865.] 8°.

—— — Acts passed at the 1st Congress, 1789. Phila., 1795. 8°.

—— — Acts passed at the 2d Congress, 1791. Phila., n. d. 8°.

—— — Acts passed at the 3d Congress, 1793. Phila., 1794. 8°.

—— — Acts, 20th Congress. vol. 8. n. t. p. [Wash., 1835.] 8°.

—— — Acts and resolutions, 28th Cong., 2d sess.; 29th Cong., 1st and 2d sess.; 30th Cong., 1st sess.; 37th Cong., 1st sess.; 38th Cong., 2d sess.; 39th Cong., 2d sess.; 40th Cong., 1st and 2d sess.; 42d Cong., 2d sess.; 43d Cong., 1st sess. 10 vols. Wash., 1845-74. 8°.

—— — Address and recommendations to the states by the U. S. in Congress assembled. Phila., 1783. 8°.

—— — Bills, 11th Cong., 3d sess.; 13th Cong., 3d sess.; 15th Cong., 2d sess.; 1810–19. 3 vols. n. p., n. d. fol.

—— — Cases of contested elections in Congress, 1789–1834; comp. by M. St. Clair Clarke and D. A. Hall. Wash., 1834. 8°.

—— — Cases of contested elections in Congress, 1834–65; comp. by D. W. Bartlett. Wash., 1865. 8°.

—— — Compilation of the internal revenue laws of the U. S.; with appendix. Wash., 1873. 8°.

—— — Congressional directory, 28th Cong., 2d sess.; 29th Cong., 2d sess.; 31st Cong., 1st sess.; 32d Cong., 1st sess.; 34th Cong., 1st sess. [2d ed.]; 35th Cong., 1st sess. [3d ed.]; 36th Cong., 1st sess. [1st and 2d ed.], 2d sess. [2d ed.]; 37th Cong., 2d sess. [2d ed.]; 38th Cong., 1st sess. [1st ed.], 2d sess. [1st ed.]; 39th Cong., 1st sess. [2d ed,], 2d sess. [1st ed.]; 40th Cong., 2d sess. [2d ed.], 3d sess. [2d ed.]; 41st Cong., 1st sess. [2d and 3d ed.], 2d sess. [1st ed.], 3d sess. [2d ed.]; 42d Cong., 1st sess. [1st ed.], 2d sess. [1st and 2d ed.], 3d sess. [1st and 2d ed.]; 43d Cong., 1st sess. [2d, 3d and 4th ed.], 2d sess. [1st and 2d ed.]; 44th Cong., 1st sess. [1st–3d ed.], 2d sess. [1st and 3d ed.]; 45th Cong., 1st sess. [1st ed.], 2d sess. [1st and 2d ed.], 3d sess. [1st ed.]; 46th Cong., 1st sess. [1st ed.], 2d sess. [1st–3d ed.]; 47th Cong., 1st sess. [2d and 3d ed.], 2d sess. [1st and 2d ed.], Special sess. [1st ed.]; 48th Cong., 1st sess. [1st and 3d ed.], 2d sess. [1st ed.]; 49th Cong., 1st sess. [1st and 3d ed.], 2d sess. [1st and 2d ed.]; 50th Cong., 1st sess. [2d ed.]; 51st Cong., 1st sess. [2d ed.], 2d sess. [2d ed.]; 52d Cong., 1st sess. [2d ed.]. 59 vols. Wash., 1845–92. 8°.

Note: 31st–38th Cong. comp. by postmaster of the House; 39th–46th Cong., 1st sess., by B. P. Poore; 46th Cong., 2d–3d sess., by F. A. Richardson; 47th–49th Cong., by B. P. Poore; 50th–52d Cong., "Official congressional directory, by W. H. Michael."

—— — Congressional Globe; containing the debates, proceedings, etc., of Congress, 1833–73. 108 vols. Wash., 1835–73. 4°.

—— — Congressional Record; containing the proceedings and debates, etc. vols. 1–24. 24 vols. Wash., 1874–93. 4°.

—— — Debates and proceedings, 1st–18th Cong., 1789–1824. 42 vols. Wash., 1834–56. 8°.

—— — Digest of the laws of the U. S. from the commencement of the federal government to the 3d sess. of the 5th Congress; [ed.] by Thomas Herty. Balt., 1800. 8°.

—— — Examination of the late proceedings Congress respecting the official conduct of the Secretary of the Navy. n. p. [1793]. 8°.

—— — Finding list, showing where, in the set of congressional documents, the individual volumes of certain series of government publications are found; prepared by John G. Ames. [Wash., 1892.] 8°.

—— — General public acts of Congress respecting the sale and disposition of public lands, etc. 2 vols. Wash., 1838. 8°.

—— — Immigration laws of the U. S.; comp. by Wm. C. Endicott, Jr. Wash., 1887. 8°.

—— — Internal revenue laws; act approved June 30, 1864, with acts amendatory and tables of taxation and exemption; comp. by H. Dresser. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— — Internal revenue and tariff law, passed July 13, 1870; comp. by H. E. Dresser. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

—— — Laws governing the inspection of foreign passenger steam vessels. Wash., 1887. 8°.

—— — Laws governing the steam-boat inspection service; revised statutes as amended by acts, 1881, '86, '87. Wash., 1888. 8°.

—— — Laws and information rel. to claims against the government of the U. S. Wash., 1866. 8°.

—— — Laws of the colonial and state governments rel. to Indian affairs, 1633–1831; with proceedings and laws of Congress, 1800–30, on the same subject. Wash., 1832. 8°.

—— — Laws, 1st–8th Cong. 7 vols. Phila. and Wash., 1796–1805. 8°.

Note: Vols. 1–4 and 6 are published in Philadelphia; vols. 5 and 7 in Washington.

—— — Laws relating to direct taxes and internal duties. N. Y., 1813. 8°.

—— — Laws relating to internal revenue, comprising the act of June 30, 1864, as amended by subsequent acts, etc. Wash., 1867. 8°.

—— — Laws, treaties, regulations and other documents respecting the public lands. 2 vols. Wash., 1828–36. 8°.

—— — Military laws of the U. S.; comp. by Trueman Cross. Wash., 1825. 8°.

—— — Military laws of the U. S.; by John F. Callan. Balt., 1858. 8°.

—— — Military laws of the U. S., from the foundation of the government to 1863; by J. F. Callan. Phila., 1863. 8°.

—— — Militia laws of the U. S., and of Massachusetts, with appendix; comp. by Wm. H. Sumner. Boston, 1824. 12°.

—— — New tariff act, or rates of duties on imports into the U. S. N. Y., 1832. 12°.

—— — Official congressional directory. *See above*, Congressional directory.

—— — Patent laws of the U. S., etc. N. Y., n. d. 8°.

—— — Post-office law, with instructions, forms and tables of distances. Wash. [1800]. 8°.

—— — Postal laws and regulations; comp. and ed. by Arthur H. Bissell and T. B. Kirby. Wash., 1879. 8°.

—— — *Same.* Wash., 1887. 8°.

—— — Public documents and proceedings of the 23d Congress, including leading speeches, etc. N. Y., 1834. 8°.

—— — Quarantine laws. Wash., 1887. 8°.

—— — Register of debates, 18th–25th Cong., 1824–37. 14 vols. in 29. Wash., 1825–37. 8°.

—— — Register of debates; being a report of speeches delivered in the two Houses of Congress; 23d Cong., 1st session. 3 vols. Wash., 1834. 8°.

—— — Revised statutes, relating to the District of Columbia and post roads, passed at 1st session of the 43d Congress, 1873–74; with the public treaties in force, Dec. 1, 1873. Wash., 1875. l. 8°.

—— — Secret journals of the acts and proceedings of Congress, to the adoption of the constitution. 4 vols. Boston, 1820. 8°.

—— — Speeches on the passage of the bill for the removal of the Indians, delivered in Congress, 1830. Boston, 1830. 8°.

—— — Statutes at large, [private acts] and treaties of the U. S.; 36th Cong., 2d sess.; 38th Cong., 2d sess.; 41st Cong., 1st sess.; 42d Cong., 2d and 3d sess.; ed. by George P. Sanger. 5 vols. Boston, 1861–73. 4°.

—— — Statutes; 43d Cong., 1st and 2d sess.; 44th Cong., 1st and 2d sess.; 45th Cong., 1st–3d sess.; 46th Cong., 1st–3d sess.; 47th Cong., 2d sess.; 49th Cong., 1st and 2d sess. 12 vols. Wash., 1874–87. 4°.

Note: There is not probably more than one, if indeed one, complete set of Congressional documents in existence. The earlier documents were not numbered consecutively, nor bound in volumes uniformly; it is therefore often difficult to tell with certainty to which house the Executive documents of the early sessions belong, and they sometimes contain papers of both houses; in all such cases they have been placed as seemed best. For a republication of all congressional papers of general interest prior to 1823, see "American State Papers."

—— 1st–2d Congress [Mch. 4, 1789–Mch. 2, 1793]. History of Congress; exhibiting a classification of the proceedings of the Senate and the House, 1789–93. [vol. 1; all published.] Phila., 1843. 8°.

—— 1st Cong. [Mch. 4, 1789–Mch. 3, 1791]. 1st session. House. Journal. N. Y. [1789]. fol.

—— — 2d session. House. Journal. N. Y., 1790. fol.

—— — 3d session. House. Journal. Phila., 1791. fol.

—— 2d Cong. [Oct. 24, 1791–Mch. 2, 1793]. 1st session. House. Journal. Phila., 1792. fol.

—— — 2d session. House. Journal. Phila., 1793. fol.

—— 3d Cong. [Dec. 2, 1793–Mch. 3, 1795]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Phila., 1793 [1794]. fol.

—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Phila., 1794 [1795]. fol.

—— 4th Cong. [Dec. 7, 1795–Mch. 3, 1797]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Phila., 1795 [1796]. 8°.

—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Phila., 1796 [1797]. 8°.

—— 5th Cong. [May 15, 1797–Mch. 4, 1799]. 1st session. House. Journal. Phila., 1797. 8°.

—— — 2d session. House. Journal. Phila., 1797 [1798]. 8°.

—— — 3d session. Senate. Journal. Phila., 1799. 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Phila., 1798 [1799]. 8°.

Executive documents. Phila., 1798. fol.

—— 6th Cong. [Dec. 2, 1799–Mch. 3, 1801]. 1st session. House. Journal. Phila. [1800]. 8°.

Reports of committees. n. t. p. [1799–1800]. 8°.

—— 8th Cong. [Oct. 17, 1803–Mch. 1, 1805]. 2d session. House. Executive documents. 2 vols. n. t. p. [1804–05.] 8° and fol.

Reports of committees. n. t. p. [1804–05.] 8°.

—— 9th Cong. [Dec. 2, 1805–Mch. 3, 1807]. 1st session. House? Executive documents. 2 vols. n. t. p. [1805–06.] 8°.

—— 10th Cong. [Oct. 6, 1807–Mch. 3, 1809]. 1st session. Senate. State papers. n. t. p. [1807–08.] 8°.

—— — — House. Executive documents. n. t. p. [1807–08.] 8°.

—— — 2d session. Senate. Documents. n. t. p. [1808–09.] 8°.

—— — — House. Executive documents. n. t. p. [1808–09.] 8°.

—— 11th Cong. [May 22, 1809–Mch. 3, 1811]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1809. 8°.

—— — 2d session. House. Executive docs. 6 vols. n. t. p. [1809–10.] 8° and fol.

—— — 3d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1810. 8°.

—— — — House. Executive documents. 3 vols. n. t. p. [1810–11.] 8° and fol.

Reports of committees. 2 vols. n. t. p. [1810–11]. 8°.

—— 12th Cong. [Nov. 4, 1811–Mch. 3, 1813]. 1st session. Senate. Executive documents. 2 vols. n. t. p. [1811–12.] 8°.

—— — — House. Executive documents. n. t. p. [1811–12]. 8°.

—— 13th Cong. [May 24, 1813–Mch. 3, 1815]. 1st session. House. Executive documents. n. t. p. [1813] 8°.

—— — 2d session. Senate. Senate papers. n. t. p. [1813–14.] 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1813–[14]. 8°.

Executive documents. 2 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1813–14]. 8°.

—— — 3d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1814-[15]. 8°.

State papers. n. t. p. [1814-15]. 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1814-[15]. 8°.

Executive documents. 3 vols. n. t. p. [1814-15.] 8° and fol.

Reports of committees. n. t. p. [1814-15.] 8°.

—— 14th Cong. [Dec. 4, 1815-Mch. 3, 1817]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1815. 8°.

Senate documents. n. t. p. [Wash., 1815-16]. 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1815. 8°.

Executive documents. 3 vols. [Wash., 1815-16]. 8° and fol.

Reports of committees. n. t. p. [Wash., 1816]. 8°.

—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1816. 8°.

Senate documents. n. t. p. [1816-17.] 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1816. 8°.

Executive documents. 3 vols. n. t. p. [1816-17]. 8° and fol.

Reports of committees. n. t. p. [1816-17.] 8°.

—— 15th Cong. [Dec. 1, 1817-Mch. 3, 1819]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1817. 8°.

Senate documents. 2 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1817-18]. 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1817. 8°.

Executive documents. vols. 3-8. 6 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1817-18.] 8°.

—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1818. 8°.

Senate documents. 2 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1818-19.] 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1818. 8°.

Executive documents. 5 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1818-19.] 8°.

Note: Several documents are lacking.

Reports of committees. 2 vols. n. t. p. [1818-19.] 8°.

—— 16th Cong. [Dec. 6, 1819-Mch. 3, 1821]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1819. 8°.

Senate documents. vols. 1-2. 2 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1819-20.] 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1819. 8°.

Executive documents. vols. 1-8. 8 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1819-20.] 8°.

Reports of committees. n. t. p. [Wash., 1819-20.] 8°.

—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1820. 8°.

Senate documents. vols. 1-4. 4 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1820-21.] 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1820. 8°.

Executive documents. 9 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1820-21.] 8°.

Reports of committees. n. t. p. [Wash., 1820-21.] 8°.

—— 17th Cong. [Dec. 3, 1821-Mch. 3, 1823]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1821. 8°.

Senate documents. vols. 1-2. 2 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1821-22.] 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1821. 8°.

Executive documents. 7 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1821-22.] 8°.

Reports of committees. 2 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1821-22.] 8°.

—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1822. 8°.

Senate documents. 2 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1822-23.] 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1822. 8°.

Executive documents. 9 vols. in 10. n. t. p. [Wash., 1822-23.] 8°.

Reports of committees. 2 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1822-23.] 8°.

—— 18th Cong. [Dec. 1, 1823-March 3, 1825]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1823. 8°.

Senate documents. vols. 1 and 3. 2 vols. n. t. p. [1823-24.] 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1823. 8°.

Executive documents. 12 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1823-24.] 8°.

Reports of committees. vol. 2. n. t. p. [Wash., 1823-24.] 8°.

—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1824. 8°.

Senate documents. vols. 1-3. 3 vols. n. t. p. [1824-25.] 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1824. 8°.

Executive documents. 8 vols. in 9. n. t. p. [Wash., 1824-25.] 8°.

Reports of committees. 2 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1824-25.] 8°.

—— 19th Cong. [Dec. 5, 1825-Mch. 3, 1827]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1825. 8°.

Senate documents. vols. 1-3, 5. 4 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1825-26.]. 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1825. 8°.

Executive documents. 10 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1825-26.] 8°.

Reports of committees. 2 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1825-26]. 8°.

—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1826. 8°.

Senate documents. 3 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1826-27.] 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1826. 8°.

Executive documents. 10 vols. in 11. n. t. p. [Wash., 1826-27.] 8°.

Reports of committees. 3 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1826-27.] 8°.

—— 20th Cong. [Dec. 3, 1827–Mch. 3, 1829]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1827. 8°.

Senate documents. vols. 1–4. 4 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1827–28.] 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1827. 8°.

Executive documents. 7 vols. [Wash., 1827–28.] 8°.

Reports of committees. 4 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1827–28.] 8°.

—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1828. 8°.

Public documents. 2 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1828–29.] 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1828. 8°.

Executive documents. 6 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1828–29.] 8°.

Reports of committees. n. t. p. [Wash., 1828.] 8°.

—— 21st Cong. [Dec. 7, 1829–Mch. 3, 1831]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1829. 8°.

Public documents. 2 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1829–30.] 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1829. 8°.

Executive documents. 4 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1829–30.] 8°.

Reports of committees. 3 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1829–30.] 8°.

—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1830. 8°.

Public documents. 2 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1829–30.] 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1830. 8°.

Executive documents. 4 vols. Wash., 1830–31. 8°.

Reports of committees. n. t. p. [Wash., 1830–31.] 8°.

—— 22d Cong. [Dec. 5, 1831–Mch. 2, 1833]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1831. 8°.

Public documents. 3 vols. Wash., 1830–31. 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1831. 8°.

Executive documents. 7 vols. in 8. Wash., 1830–31. 8°.

Reports of committees. 5 vols. Wash., 1831–32. 8°.

—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1832. 8°.

Public documents. 2 vols. Wash., 1832–33. 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1832. 8°.

Executive documents. 3 vols. Wash., 1832–33. 8°.

Reports of committees. Wash., 1832. 8°.

—— 23d Cong. [Dec. 2, 1833–Mch. 3, 1835]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1833. 8°.

Public documents. vols. 1–6, 8–15. 14 vols. Wash., 1834–35. 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1833. 8°.

Executive documents. 6 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1833–34.] 8°.

Reports of committees. 5 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1833–34.] 8°.

—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1834. 8°.

Public documents. 4 vols. Wash., 1833–34. 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1835. 8°.

Executive documents. 5 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1833–35.] 8°.

Reports of committees. 2 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1833–34.] 8°.

—— 24th Cong. [Dec. 7, 1835–Mch. 3, 1837]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1835. 8°.

Public documents. 6 vols. Wash., 1835–36. 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1835. 8°.

Executive documents. 7 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1835–36.] 8°.

Reports of committees. 3 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1835–36.] 8°.

—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1836. 8°.

Public documents. 3 vols. Wash., 1836–37. 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1837. 8°.

Executive documents. 4 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1836–37.] 8°.

Reports of committees. 3 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1836–37.] 8°.

—— 25th Cong. [Sept. 4, 1837–Mch. 3, 1839]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1837. 8°.

Public documents. Wash., 1837. 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1837. 8°.

Executive documents, and Reports of committees. Wash., 1837. 8°.

—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1837. 8°.

Public documents. 6 vols. Wash., 1838. 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1838. 8°.

Executive documents. 12 vols in 13. n. t. p. [Wash., 1837–38.] 8°.

Reports of committees. 4 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1837–38.] 8°.

—— — 3d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1838. 8°.

Public documents. 5 vols. Wash., 1839. 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1839. 8°.

Executive documents. 6 vols. Wash., 1838–39. 8°.

Reports of committees. 2 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1838–39]. 8°.

—— 26th Cong. [Dec. 2, 1839–Mch. 3, 1841]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1839. 8°.

Public documents. 8 vols. Wash., 1840. 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1840. 8°.
Executive documents. 7 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1839-40.] 8°.
Reports of committees. 4 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1839-40.] 8°.
—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1840. 8°.
Public documents. 5 vols. in 6. Wash., 1841. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1841. 8°.
Executive documents. 6 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1840-41.] 8°.
Reports of committees. n. t. p. [Wash., 1840-41.] 8°.
—— 27th Cong. [May 31, 1841-Mch. 3, 1843]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1841. 8°.
Public documents. n. t. p. [Wash., 1841.] 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1841. 8°.
Executive documents, and Reports of committees. n. t. p. [Wash., 1841.] 8°.
—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1841., 8°.
Public documents. 5 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1841-42.] 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1841. 8°.
Executive documents. 6 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1841-42.] 8°.
Reports of committees. 5 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1841-42.] 4°.
—— — 3d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1842. 8°.
Public documents. 4 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1842-43.] 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1843. 8°.
Executive documents. 8 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1841-43.] 8°.
Reports of committees. 4 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1842-43.] 8°.
—— 28th Cong. [Dec. 4, 1843-Mch. 3, 1845]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1843. 8°.
Public documents. 7 vols. Wash., 1844. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1844. 8°.
Executive documents. 6 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1843-44.] 8°.
Reports of committees. 3 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1843-44.] 8°.
—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1844. 8°.
Public documents. 11 vols. in 13. Wash., 1845. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1844-45. 8°.
Executive documents. 4 vols. in 5. n. t. p. [Wash., 1844-45.] 8°.
Reports of committees. Wash., 1844-45. 8°.

—— 29th Cong. [Dec. 1, 1845-Mch. 3, 1847]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1845-46. 8°.
Public documents. 9 vols. Wash., 1846. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1845-46. 8°.
Executive documents. 8 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1845-46.] 8°.
Reports of committees. 4 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1846-47.] 8°.
—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1846-47. 8°.
Public documents. 3 vols. Wash., 1847. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1846-47. 8°.
Executive documents. 4 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1846-47.] 8°.
Reports of committees. n. t. p. [Wash., 1846-47.] 8°.
—— 30th Cong. [Dec. 6, 1847-Mch. 3, 1849]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1847-48. 8°.
Executive documents. 8 vols. Wash., 1847. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Wash., 1848. 8°.
Reports of committees. Wash., 1847. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1847-48. 8°.
Executive documents. 9 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1847-48.] 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Wash., 1848. 8°.
Reports of committees. 4 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1847-48.] 8°.
—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1849. 8°.
Executive documents. 4 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1848-49.] 8°.
Misc. documents. 2 vols. Wash., 1849. 8°.
Reports of committees. Wash., 1849. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1848-49. 8°.
Executive documents. 7 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1848-49.] 8°.
Misc. documents. Wash., 1849. 8°.
Reports of committees. 2 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1848-49.] 8°.
—— — Special session [Mch. 5-23, 1849]. Senate. Documents. Wash., 1849. 8°.
—— 31st Cong. [Dec. 3, 1849-Mch. 3, 1851]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1849-50. 8°.
Executive documents. 14 vols. Wash., 1849-50. 8°.
Misc. documents. 2 vols. Wash., 1850. 8°.
Reports of committees. n. t. p. [Wash., 1849-50.] 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1849–50. 8°.
Executive documents. 11 vols. in 14. n. t. p. [Wash., 1849–50.] 8°.
Misc. documents. 2 vols. Wash., 1850. 8°.
Reports of committees. 3 vols. n. t. p. [Wash., 1849–50.] 8°.
—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1850–51. 8°.
Executive documents. 5 vols. Wash., 1851. 8°.
Misc. documents. Wash., 1851. 8°.
Reports of committees. Wash., 1851. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1850–51. 8°.
Executive documents. 8 vols. in 10. n. t. p. [Wash., 1850–51.] 8°.
Misc. documents. Wash., 1851. 8°.
Reports of committees. n. t. p. [Wash., 1850–51.] 8°.
—— — Special session [Mch. 4–13, 1851]. Senate. Documents. 3 vols. Wash., 1851. 8°.
—— 32d Cong. [Dec. 1, 1851–Mch. 3, 1853]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1851–52. 8°.
Executive documents. 16 vols. in 17. Wash., 1852. 8°.
Misc. documents. Wash., 1852. 8°.
Reports of committees. 2 vols. Wash., 1852. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1851–52. 8°.
Executive documents. 15 vols. in 19. n. t. p. [Wash., 1851–52.] 8°.
Misc. documents. 3 vols. Wash., 1852. 4°.
Reports of committees. Wash., 1852. 8°.
—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1852. 8°.
Executive documents. 11 vols. in 12. n. t. p. [Wash., 1852–53.]. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. Wash., 1853. 8°.
Reports of committees. Wash., 1853. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1852. 8°.
Executive documents. 11 vols. in 13. n. t. p. [Wash., 1852–53.] 8°.
Misc. documents. 2 vols. Wash., 1853. 8°.
Reports of committees. n. t. p. [Wash., 1852–53.] 8°.
—— — Special session [Mch. 4–Apl. 11, 1853]. Senate. Documents. Wash., 1853. 8°.
—— 33d Cong. [Dec. 5, 1853–Mch. 3, 1855]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1853. 8°.
Executive documents. 14 vols. in 15. Wash., 1854. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. Wash., 1854. 8°.
Reports of committees. 2 vols. in 3. Wash., 1854. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1853. 8°.
Executive documents. 19 vols. in 30. Wash., 1854–55. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. Wash., 1854. 8°.
Reports of committees. 3 vols. Wash., 1854. 8°.
—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1854. 8°.
Executive documents. 14 vols. in 26. Wash., 1855–56. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. 3 vols. Wash., 1855. 8°.
Reports of committees. Wash., 1855. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1854. 8°.
Executive documents. 14 vols. in 30. Wash., 1855. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. Wash., 1855. 8°.
Reports of committees, Wash., 1855. 8°.
—— 34th Cong. [Dec. 3, 1855–Mch. 3, 1857]. 1st and 2d sessions. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1856. 8°.
Executive documents. 20 vols. in 25. Wash., 1856–58. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. Wash., 1856. 8°.
Reports of committees. 2 vols. Wash., 1856. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. 2 vols. Wash., 1855. 8°.
Executive documents. 16 vols. in 25. [v. 14, pt. 1 w.] Wash., 1856–59. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. 2 vols. Wash., 1856. 8°.
Reports from the Court of Claims. 2 vols. Wash., 1856. 8°.
Reports of committees. 3 vols. Wash., 1856. 8°.
—— — 3d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1856, '57. 8°.
Executive documents. 16 vols. Wash., 1857. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. Wash., 1857. 8°.
Reports of committees. Wash., 1857. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1856. 8°.
Executive documents. 13 vols. in 18. Wash., 1857. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. Wash., 1857. 8°.
Reports from the Court of Claims. Wash., 1857. 8°.
Reports of committees. 3 vols. Wash., 1857. 8°.
—— 35th Cong., Special session [Mch. 4–14, 1857]. Senate. Executive documents. Wash., 1857. 4°. (For Journal and Misc. docs., see 34th Cong., 3d sess.)
—— — [Dec. 7, 1857–Mch. 4, 1859.] 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1857–58. 8°.
Executive documents. 16 vols. Wash., 1858. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. 4 vols. Wash., 1858. 8°.

Reports of committees. 2 vols. Wash., 1858. 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1857. 8°.

Executive documents. 14 vols. in 20. Wash., 1858. 8° and 4°.

Misc. documents. 3 vols. Wash., 1858. 8°.

Reports from the Court of Claims. 3 vols. Wash., 1858. 8°.

Reports of committees. 6 vols. Wash., 1858. 8°.

—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1858–59. 8°.

Executive documents. 18 vols. in 19. Wash., 1859. 8° and 4°.

Misc. documents. Wash., 1859. 8°.

Reports of committees. Wash., 1859. 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1858. 8°.

Executive documents. 13 vols. in 20. Wash., 1859. 8° and 4°.

Misc. documents. 2 vols. Wash., 1859. 8°.

Reports from the Court of Claims. Wash., 1859. 8°.

Reports of committees. 3 vols. Wash., 1859. 8°.

—— 36th Cong. [Dec. 5, 1859–Mch. 4, 1861]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1859, '60. 8°.

Executive documents. 15 vols. Wash., 1860. 8° and 4°.

Misc. documents. Wash., 1860. 8°.

Reports of committees. 2 vols. Wash., 1860. 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. 2 vols. Wash., 1859. 8°.

Executive documents. 15 vols. in 17. Wash., 1860–61. 8° and 4°.

Misc. documents. 7 vols. Wash., 1860. 8°.

Reports from the Court of Claims. 5 vols. Wash., 1860. 8°.

Reports of committees. 5 vols. Wash., 1860. 8°.

—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1860–61. 8°.

Executive documents. 9 vols. in 11. Wash., 1861. 8° and 4°.

Misc. documents. Wash., 1861. 8°.

Reports of committees. Wash., 1861. 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1860. 8°.

Executive documents. 11 vols. Wash., 1861. 8° and 4°.

Misc. documents. Wash., 1860. 8°.

Reports from Court of Claims. 3 vols. Wash., 1861. 8°.

Reports of committees. 3 vols. in 4. Wash., 1860, '61. 8°.

—— 37th Cong. [July 4, 1861–Mch. 4, 1863]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1861. 8°.

Executive and Misc. documents, and Reports of committees. Wash., 1861. 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1861. 8°.

Executive documents and Reports of committees. Wash., 1861. 8°.

Misc. documents. Wash., 1861. 8°.

—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1861. 8°.

Executive documents. 6 vols. in 7. Wash., 1862. 8°.

Misc. documents. Wash., 1862. 8°.

Reports of committees. Wash., 1862. 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1862. 8°.

Executive documents. 12 vols. in 14. Wash., 1862. 8° and 4°.

Misc. documents. Wash., 1862. 8°.

Reports from the Court of Claims. 2 vols. Wash., 1862. 8°.

Reports of committees. 4 vols. Wash., 1862. 8°.

—— — 3d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1863. 8°.

Executive documents. Wash., 1863. 8°.

Misc. documents. Wash., 1863. 8°.

Reports of committees. 4 vols. Wash., 1863. 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1862. 8°.

Executive documents. 13 vols. in 15. Wash., 1863–64. 8° and 4°.

Misc. documents. 2 vols. Wash., 1863. 8°.

Reports of committees, and Court of Claims. Wash., 1862. 8°.

—— — Special session [Mch. 4–14, 1863]. Senate. Documents. Wash., 1863. 8°.

—— 38th Cong. [Dec. 7, 1863–Mch. 4, 1865]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1863. 8°.

Executive documents. Wash., 1864. 8°.

Misc. documents. Wash., 1864. 8°.

Reports of committees. Wash., 1864. 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1863. 8°.

Executive documents. 17 vols. in 18. Wash., 1864. 8° and 4°.

Misc. documents. 4 vols. Wash., 1864. 8°.

Reports of committees. 2 vols. Wash., 1864. 8°.

—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1864. 8°.

Executive documents. Wash., 1865. 8°.

Misc. documents. Wash., 1865. 8°.

Reports of committees. 4 vols. Wash., 1865. 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1865. 8°.

Executive documents. 15 vols. in 16. Wash., 1865–66. 8° and 4°.

Misc. documents. 3 vols. Wash., 1865. 8.°

Reports of committees. Wash., 1865. 8°.

—— 39th Cong. [Dec. 4, 1865–Mch. 4, 1867]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1865. 8°.

Executive documents. 2 vols. Wash., 1866. 8°.
Misc. documents. Wash., 1866. 8°.
Reports of committees. 3 vols. Wash., 1866. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1866. 8°.
Executive documents. 17 vols. in 25. Wash., 1866–67. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. 3 vols. Wash., 1866. 8°.
Reports of committees. 3 vols. Wash., 1866. 8°.
—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1867. 8°.
Executive documents. 2 vols. Wash., 1867. 8°.
Misc. documents. Wash., 1867. 8°.
Reports of committees. Wash., 1867. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1867. 8°.
Executive documents. 17 vols. in 21. Wash., 1867, '69. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. Wash., 1867. 8°.
Reports of committees. 4 vols. Wash., 1867. 8°.
—— 40th Cong. [Mch. 4, 1867–Mch. 4, 1869]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1867. 8°.
Executive documents. Wash., 1868. 8°.
Reports of committees and Misc. documents. Wash., 1868. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1867. 8°.
Executive documents. Wash., 1868. 8°.
Misc. documents. 2 vols. Wash., 1868. 8°.
Reports of committees. Wash., 1868. 8°.
—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1868. 8°.
Executive documents. 2 vols. Wash., 1868. 8°.
Misc. documents. Wash., 1868. 8°.
Reports of committees. Wash., 1868. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1868. 8°.
Executive documents. 22 vols. in 27. Wash., 1868. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. 2 vols. Wash., 1868. 8°.
Reports of committees. 2 vols. Wash., 1868. 8°.
Reports of U. S. commissioners to the Paris Universal Exposition, 1867; ed. by W. P. Blake. 6 vols. Wash., 1867. 8°.
—— — 3d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1869. 8°.
Executive documents. Wash., 1869. 8°.
Misc. documents. Wash., 1869. 8°.
Reports of committees. Wash., 1869. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1869. 8°.
Executive documents. 16 vols. in 21. Wash., 1869–71. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. Wash., 1869. 8°.
Reports of committees. 4 vols. Wash., 1869. 8°.
—— 41st Cong. [Mch. 4, 1869–Mch. 4, 1871]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1869. 8°.
Executive documents. 6 vols. Wash., 1870. 8°.
Reports of committees and Misc. documents. Wash., 1870. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1869. 8°.
Executive documents. Wash., 1869. 8°.
Misc. documents. Wash., 1869. 8°.
Reports of committees. Wash., 1869. 8°.
—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1870. 8°.
Executive documents. 3 vols. Wash., 1870. 8°.
Misc. documents. Wash., 1870. 8°.
Reports of committees. Wash., 1870. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1870. 8°.
Executive documents. 16 vols. in 19 [pt. 4, vol. 9, w.]. Wash., 1870–72. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. 5 vols. Wash., 1870. 8°.
Reports of committees. 3 vols. Wash., 1870. 8°.
—— — 3d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1871. 8°.
Executive documents. 2 vols. Wash., 1871. 8°.
Misc. documents. Wash., 1871. 8°.
Reports of committees. Wash., 1871. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1871. 8°.
Executive documents. vols. 1–13 in 15 [vol. 9, pt. 2, w.]. Wash., 1871–73. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. 2 vols. Wash., 1871. 8°.
Reports of committees. Wash., 1871. 8°.
—— 42d Cong. [Mch. 4, 1871–Mch. 4, 1873]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1871. 8°.
Executive documents. Wash., 1871. 8°.
Misc. documents. Wash., 1871. 8°.
Reports of committees. Wash., 1871. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1871. 8°.
Executive documents. 2 vols. Wash., 1871. 8°.
Misc. documents. Wash., 1871. 8°.
Reports. *See* 2d session.
—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1872. 8°.
Executive documents. 3 vols. Wash., 1872. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. 2 vols. Wash., 1872. 8°.
Reports of committees. 4 vols. in 18. Wash., 1872. 8°.
9th Census of the U. S., with compendium. 4 vols. Wash., 1872. 4°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1872. 8°.
Executive documents. 18 vols. in 22. Wash., 1872–74. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. 4 vols. Wash., 1872. 8°.
Reports of committees. 4 vols. in 16. Wash., 1872. 8°.

—— — 3d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1873. 8°.
Executive documents. Wash., 1873. 8°.
Misc. documents. 2 vols. Wash., 1873.
Reports of committees. 3 vols. Wash., 1873. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1873. 8°.
Executive documents. 12 vols. in 19. Wash., 1873, '72, '75. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. 5 vols. Wash., 1873–74. 8° and 4°.
Reports of committees. 3 vols. Wash., 1873. 8°.
—— 43d Cong. [Dec. 1, 1873–Mch. 4, 1875]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1873. 8°.
Executive documents. 4 vols. Wash., 1874. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. 2 vols. Wash., 1874. 8°.
Reports of committees. 4 vols. in 7. Wash., 1874. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1873. 8°.
Executive documents. vols. 1–17 in 22. Wash., 1874, '73, '75. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. 6 vols. Wash., 1874–75. 8° and 4°.
Reports of committees. 5 vols. Wash., 1874. 8°.
—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1874. 8°.
Executive documents. Wash., 1875. 8°.
Misc. documents. 2 vols. Wash., 1875. 8°.
Reports of committees. Wash., 1875. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1875. 8°.
Executive documents. 19 vols. Wash., 1875. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. 3 vols. Wash., 1875. 8°.
Reports of committees. 7 vols. Wash., 1875. 8°.
—— 44th Cong. [Dec. 6, 1875–Mch. 4, 1877]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1875. 8°.
Executive documents. Wash., 1876. 8°.
Misc. documents. 2 vols. Wash., 1876. 8°.
Reports of committees. 3 vols. in 4. Wash., 1876. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1875. 8°.
Executive documents. 17 vols. in 26. Wash., 1876–78. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. 10 vols. Wash., 1876. 8°.
Reports of committees. 9 vols. Wash., 1876. 8°.
—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1876. 8°.
Executive documents. 4 vols. Wash., 1877. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. vols. 1–4, 6. 5 vols. in 7. Wash., 1877. 8°.
Note: For vol. 5, see 45th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Misc. doc. v. 3.
Reports of committees. 5 vols. in 8. Wash., 1877. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1876. 8°.
Executive documents. vols. 1–9, 11–13. 12 vols. in 19. Wash., 1877, '76. 8° and 4°.
Note: For vol. 10, see 47th Cong., 2d sess. House. Misc. doc. v. 4.
Misc. documents. 7 vols. Wash., 1877. 8°.
Reports of committees. 2 vols. Wash., 1877. 8°.
—— 45th Cong. [Oct. 15, 1877–Mch. 3, 1879]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1877. 8°. [For other documents, see 2d session.]
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1877. 8°.
Executive documents. Wash., 1877. 8°.
Misc. documents. 5 vols. Wash., 1877. 8°.
Reports of committees. *See* 2d session.
—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1877. 8°.
Executive documents. 5 vols. Wash., 1877–78. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. 4 vols. Wash., 1878. 8°.
Reports of committees. 3 vols. Wash., 1878. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1878. 8°.
Executive documents. 22 vols. Wash., 1878. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. 7 vols. Wash., 1878. 8°.
Reports of committees. 5 vols. Wash., 1878. 8°.
—— — 3d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1878. 8°.
Executive documents. 5 vols. Wash., 1879. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. 4 vols. in 5. Wash., 1879. 8°.
Reports of committees. 4 vols. Wash., 1879. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1878. 8°.
Executive documents. 18 vols. in 19. Wash., 1879. 8°. and 4°.
Misc. documents. 5 vols. Wash., 1879. 8°.
Reports of committees. 2 vols. Wash., 1879. 8°.
—— 46th Cong. [Mch. 18, 1879–Mch. 4, 1881]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1879. 8°.
Executive documents. 3 vols. in 4. Wash., 1879. 8°.
Misc. documents. Wash., 1879. 8°.
Reports of committees. *See* 2d session.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1879. 8°.
Executive documents. Wash., 1879. 8°.
Misc. documents. 5 vols. Wash., 1879. 8°.
Reports of committees. *See* 2d session.
—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1879. 8°.
Executive documents. vols. 1–5, 7. 6 vols. Wash., 1880. 8° and 4°.
Note: For vol. 6, see 47th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. v. 2, no. 25.
Misc. documents. 3 vols. Wash., 1880. 8°.
Reports of committees. 8 vols. Wash., 1880. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1880. 8°.
Executive documents. 26 vols. Wash., 1880. 8°. and 4°.
Misc. documents. 6 vols. Wash., 1880. 8°.
Reports of committees. 6 vols. Wash., 1880. 8°.
—— — 3d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1880. 8°.
Executive documents. 3 vols. Wash., 1881–82. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. 3 vols. in 4. Wash., 1881. 8°.
Reports of committees. 2 vols. Wash., 1881. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1880. 8°.
Executive documents. 30 vols. Wash., 1881. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. Wash., 1881. 8°.
Reports of committees. 2 vols. Wash., 1881. 8°.
—— 47th Cong. Special session [Oct. 10, 1881]. Senate. Documents. Wash., 1882. 8°. [For Journal, etc., see 47th Cong., 1st session.]
—— — [Dec. 5, 1881–Mch. 4, 1883.] 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1881. 8°.
Executive documents. 7 vols. Wash., 1882. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. 11 vols. Wash., 1882–89. 8° and 4°.
Reports of committees. 4 vols. Wash., 1882. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1881. 8°.
Executive documents. 26 vols. Wash., 1881–82. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. vols. 1–27 in 29. Wash., 1882. 8° and 4°.
Reports of committees. 7 vols. Wash., 1882. 8° and 4°.
—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1882. 8°.
Executive documents. 5 vols. in 10. Wash., 1883. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. 4 vols. Wash., 1883. 8° and 4°.
Reports of committees. 2 vols. Wash., 1883. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1882. 8°.
Executive documents. 25 vols. Wash., 1883. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. 19 vols. in 44. Wash., 1883. 8° and 4°.
Reports of committees. 2 vols. Wash., 1883. 8°.
—— 48th Cong. [Dec. 3, 1883–Mch. 4, 1885]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1884. 8°.
Executive documents. 8 vols. Wash., 1884. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. 3 vols. Wash., 1884. 8° and 4°.
Reports of committees. 7 vols. Wash., 1884. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1883. 8°.
Executive documents. 32 vols. Wash., 1884. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. vols. 1–17, 19–34, 36–40. 38 vols. Wash., 1884. 8° and 4°.
Reports of committees. 7 vols. Wash., 1884. 8°.
—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1884. 8°.
Executive documents. 2 vols. in 4. Wash., 1885. 8°.
Misc. documents. 8 vols. Wash., 1885. 8° and 4°.
Reports of committees. 2 vols. Wash., 1885. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1884. 8°.
Executive documents. 34 vols. Wash., 1885. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. 17 vols. in 18. Wash., 1885. 8° and 4°.
Reports of committees. 4 vols. Wash., 1885. 8° and 4°.
—— 49th Cong. [Dec. 7, 1885–Mch. 4, 1887]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1885. 8°.
Executive documents. 8 vols. in 9. Wash., 1886. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. vols. 1–11. 11 vols. Wash., 1886. 8° and 4°.
Reports of committees. 11 vols. Wash., 1886. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. 2 vols. Wash., 1886. 8°.
Executive documents. 37 vols. in 38. Wash., 1886. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. vols. 1–4, 7–27. 25 vols. in 27. Wash., 1886. 8° and 4°.
Reports of committees. 12 vols. Wash., 1886. 8° and 4°.
—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1887. 8°.
Executive documents. 2 vols. Wash., 1887. 8°.
Misc. documents. 6 vols. Wash., 1887, 8° and 4°.
Reports of committees. 3 vols. Wash., 1887. 8°.

—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1886. 8°.
Executive documents. 28 vols. in 29. Wash., 1887. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. 12 vols. Wash., 1887. 8° and 4°.
Reports of committees. 3 vols. Wash., 1887. 8°.
—— 50th Cong. [Dec. 5, 1887–Mch. 4, 1889]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1887. 8°.
Executive documents. 12 vols. Wash., 1888. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. 3 vols. Wash., 1888. 8° and 4°.
Reports of committees. 10 vols. Wash., 1888. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. 3 vols. Wash., 1888. 8°.
Executive documents. 32 vols. in 33. Wash., 1889. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. vols. 1–19, 21–27. 26 vols. in 27. Wash., 1889. 8°, 4° and fol.
Reports of committees. 11 vols. Wash., 1888. 8°.
—— — 2d session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1888. 8°.
Executive documents. 4 vols. Wash., 1889. 8°.
Misc. documents. 4 vols. Wash., 1889. 8° and 4°.
Reports of committees. 6 vols. Wash., 1889. 8°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1889. 8°.
Executive documents. 27 vols. Wash., 1889. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. 18 vols. in 20. Wash., 1889–90. 8° and 4°.
Reports of committees. 4 vols. Wash., 1889. 8°.
—— 51st Cong. [Dec. 2, 1889–Mch. 4, 1891]. 1st session. Senate. Journal. Wash., 1889. 4°.
Executive documents. vols. 4–7, 9–19. 15 vols. Wash., 1890. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. vols. 5–7. 3 vols. Wash., 1890. 4°.
—— — — House. Journal. Wash., 1890. 4°.
Executive documents. vols. 1–9, 14–17, 21, 23–25, 27, 29, 31–37, 43. 28 vols. Wash., 1890–91. 8° and 4°.
Misc. documents. vols. 5, 6, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 27–29, 32, 37–46. 21 vols. Wash., 1890–91. 8° and 4°.
Reports of committees. 10 vols. Wash., 1891. 8°.
—— Congress. *Joint Committee on Reconstruction.* Report. Wash., 1866. 8°.
—— — *Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War.* Report [B. F. Wade, Ch'n.]. 37th Cong., 3d sess. 3 vols. Wash., 1863. 8°.
—— — — Report at 2d sess., 38th Cong. 3 vols. Wash., 1865. 8°.
—— — — — Supplemental report [39th Cong., 1st sess.] 2 vols. Wash., 1866. 8°.
—— — — Report on the attack on Petersburg, July 30, 1864. Wash., 1865. 8°.
—— — *Joint Select Committee on the Conduct of the War.* Fort Pillow Massacre; report [by D.W. Gooch]. n. t. p. [Wash., 1864.] 8°.
—— — — Returned prisoners; report [by D. W. Gooch]. n. t. p. [Wash., 1864.] 8°.
—— — *Joint Select Committee on Retrenchment.* The civil service; report of T. A. Jenckes to the House of Rep., May 14, 1868. Wash., 1868. 8°.
—— — *Joint Select Committee [on] the Condition of the Indian Tribes.* Report [by J. R. Doolittle], 1865. Wash., 1867. 8°.
—— — *Naval Committee on Establishing a Line of Mail Steamship to the Western Coast of Africa.* Report. Wash., 1850. 8°.
—— — *Union Congressional Committee.* Military and naval situation and glorious achievements of our soldiers and sailors. Wash., 1864. 8°.
—— — *See also below*, House of Representatives, and Senate.
—— *Electoral Commission*, 1877. Proceedings relating to the count of electoral votes cast Dec. 6, 1876. Wash., 1877. 8°.
—— *House of Representatives.* Bills and resolutions; 25th Cong., 3d sess.; 28th Cong., 2d sess.; 29th Cong., 1st and 2d sess.; 30th Cong., 1st and 2d sess.; 1837–49. 8 vols. n. p., n. d. fol.
—— — Consolidated index of executive documents of the House, 26th–40th Congress; prepared under the direction of Edward McPherson. Wash., 1870. 8°.
—— — Consolidated index of reports of committees of the House, 26th–40th Congress; prepared under the direction of Ed. McPherson. Wash., 1869. 8°.
—— — Debate on the Seminole War. Wash., 1819. 12°.
—— — Digested index to the executive documents, and reports of committees of the House; 18th–21st Congress. Wash., 1832. 8°.
—— — Exposition and protest on the tariff. Columbia, S. C., 1829. 8°.
—— — Index to the executive documents and reports of committees of the House, 22d–25th Congress, 1831–39. Wash., n. d. 8°.
—— — Index to the executive communications made to the House, from the commencement of the present form of government until the end of the 14th Congress; also, index to committee reports. Wash., 1824. 8°.
—— — Journal, 1st–13th Congress; 1789–1815. 9 vols. Wash., 1826. 8°.
—— — Proceedings on the presentation of the sword of Washington and the staff of Franklin. Wash., 1843. 8°.

—— — *Committee of Commerce and Manufactures.* Report. Wash., 1806. 8°.

—— — *Committee of Elections.* Cases of contested elections in Congress, 1834-65; comp. by D. W. Bartlett. Wash., 1865. 8°.

—— — *Committee on Foreign Relations.* Report, with a bill for the regulation of seamen on board public vessels of the U. S. Wash., 1813. 8°.

—— — *Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries.* Investigation of the fur-seal and other fisheries of Alaska. Wash., 1889. 8°.

—— — *Committee on Military Affairs.* Report relating to permanent fortifications and sea-coast defences. n. p. [1862]. 8°.

—— — *Committee on Naval Affairs.* Jeannette inquiry. Wash., 1884. 8°.

—— — *Committee to Examine into the state of the Treasury Dept.* Report. Phila., 1794. 8°.

—— — *Committee to whom was referred the Spirit and Manner in which the War has been waged by the Enemy.* Report. Wash., 1813. 8°.

—— — — *Same.* Barbarities of the enemy exposed. Troy, 1813. 12°.

—— — *Select Committee on the Memphis Riots.* Report of E. B. Washburne. Wash., 1866. 8°.

—— — *Select Committee on the New Orleans Riots.* Report. Wash., 1867. 8°.

—— — *Select Committee to Investigate the Alleged Credit Mobilier Bribery.* Report. Wash., 1873. 8°.

—— — *See also above,* Congress.

—— *Interior Department.* Annual report regarding the receipt and distribution of public documents on behalf of the government, 1885-91. 7 vols. Wash., 1885-92. 8°.

—— — Catalogue of the exhibit, Centennial Exposition of the Ohio Valley and Central States, Cinn., O., Mch. 4-Oct. 27. Wash., 1888. 8°.

—— — List of congressional documents, 20th-46th Congresses, inclusive. Wash., 1882. 8°.

—— — List of congressional documents, 15th-51st Congress, etc.; prep. by J. G. Ames. Wash., 1892. 8°.

—— — Official register; cont. a list of officers and employés in the civil, military and naval service of the U. S. 1816, '17-19, '27-67, '71-87. 38 vols. Wash., 1816-87. 8° and 4°.

Note: Previous to 1861 issued by Dept. of State, as Register, etc. The Registers for 1883, '85 and '87, are compiled by J. G. Ames.

—— — Report of the Secretary, 1856, '65, '82 [vols. 1-2]. 4 vols. Wash. [1856]-82. 8°.

—— — Report regarding the distribution of public documents. Wash., 1886. 8°.

—— — Report regarding the publication and distribution of public documents, by J. G. Ames, A. R. Spofford, and S. F. Baird. Wash., 1882. 8°.

—— — Reports of the governors of the territories of Arizona, Dakota, Idaho, Montana, Utah, Washington and Wyoming. Wash., 1878. 8°.

—— — *Bureau of Education.* Answers to inquiries about the U. S. Bureau of Education, its work and history; prep. by Charles Warren. Wash., 1883. 8°.

—— — — Art and industry. Education in the industrial and fine arts in the U. S.; by Isaac E. Clarke. Pt. 1. Drawing in public schools. Pt. 2. Industrial and manual training in public schools. 2 vols. Wash., 1885-92. 8°.

—— — — Circulars of information; June, 1872. Education in the British West Indies [by T. H. Pearne]. Wash., 1872. 8°.

—— — — *Same;* November, 1872. American education at the Internat. Exposition to be held at Vienna in 1873. Wash., 1872. 8°.

—— — — *Same;* nos. 1-5, 1873. Wash., 1874. 8°.

Contents: 1 Hist. summary and reports on the systems of public instruction in Spain, Bolivia, Uruguay and Portugal. 2. Schools in British India. 3. Account of college commencements of 1873 in Maine, N. Hamp., Vt., Mass., R. I., Conn., N. Y., N. J. and Penn. 4. List of publications by members of college faculties, etc., 1867-72. 5. Account of college commencements during 1873, in western and southern states.

—— — — *Same;* no. 1, 1874. Wash., 1875. 8°.

Contents: 1. Proceedings of the Dept. of Superintendence of the Nat. Educ. Ass'n. [Jan. 29-30, 1874].

—— — — *Same;* nos. 1-5, 7-8, 1875. Wash., 1875. 8°.

Contents: 1. Proceedings of the Dept. of Supt. of the Nat. Educ. Ass'n., at Wash., Jan. 27-28, 1875. 2. Education in Japan [by W. E. Griffis, and others]. 3. Account of the systems of public instruction in Belgium, Russia, Turkey, Servia and Egypt. 4. Waste of labor in the work of education, by P. A. Chadbourne. 5. Suggestions respecting the educational exhibit at the Internat. Centen. Exhib., 1876. 7. Constitutional provisions in regard to education in the several states. 8. Schedule for the preparation of students' work for the Centen. Exhibition.

—— — — *Same;* nos. 1-2, 1877. Wash., 1877. 8°.

Contents: 1. Public instruction in China [by W. A. P. Martin]. 2. Public instruction in Finland, the Netherlands, Denmark, Würtemberg, Portugal, the University of Leipzig.

—— — — *Same;* nos. 1-2, 1878. Wash., 1878. 8°.

Contents: 1. Training of teachers in Germany. 2. Elementary education in London.—[Address of Sir Charles Reed.]

—— — — *Same;* nos. 1-5, 1879. Wash., 1879. 8°.

Contents: 1. Training schools for nurses [by J. Eaton, Jr.]. 2. Proceedings of the Dept. of Supt. of the Nat. Educ. Ass'n., 1877-79. 3. Value of common school education to common labor, by E. Jarvis. 4. Training schools of cookery. 5. Amer. education as described by the French Commission to the Internat. Exhibition of 1876 [by F. Buisson].

—— — — *Same;* nos. 1–7, 1880. Wash., 1880–81. 8°.

Contents: 1. College libraries as aids to instruction: J. Winsor. The college library; O. H. Robinson, Rochester University library. 2. Proceedings of the Dept. of Supt. of the Nat. Educ. Ass'n., 1880. 3. Legal rights of children [by S. M. Wilcox]. 4. Rural school architecture [by T. M. Clark]. 5. English rural schools [by H. W. Hulbert]. 6. Report on the teaching of chemistry and physics in the U. S., by F. W. Clarke. 7. The spelling reform [by F. A. March].

—— — — *Same;* nos. 1–2, 5–6, 1881. Wash., 1881. 8°.

Contents: 1. Construction of library buildings. 3. Relation of education to industry and technical training in American schools. 5. Causes of deafness among school children and its influences on education, by Samuel Sexton. 6. Effects of student life upon the eyesight, by A. W. Calhoun.

—— — — *Same;* nos. 1–6, 1882. Wash., 1882. 8°.

Contents: 1. Inception, organization and management of training-schools for nurses. 2. Proceedings of the Dept. of Supt. of the Nat. Educ. Ass'n., at Wash., Mch. 21–23, 1882. 3. University of Bonn. 4. Industrial art in schools, by Charles G. Leland. 5. Maternal schools in France. 6. Technical instruction in France.

—— — — *Same;* nos. 1–4, 1883. Wash., 1883. 8°.

Contents: 1. Legal provisions respecting the examination and licensing of teachers. 2. Co-education of the sexes in the public schools of the U. S. 3. Proceedings of the Dept. of Supt. of the Nat. Educ. Ass'n., 1883. 4. Recent school law decisions; comp. by L. A. Smith.

—— — — *Same;* nos. 1–7, 1884. Wash., 1884. 8°.

Contents: 1. Meeting of the Internat. Prison Congress at Rome, Oct. 1884. 2. The teaching, practice and literature of shorthand, by Julius E. Rockwell. 3. Illiteracy in the U. S. in 1870 and 1880, with diagrams and obs., by Chas. Warren; with appendix on national aid to education, by J. L. M. Curry. 4. Proceedings of the Dept. of Supt. of the Nat. Educ Ass'n., 1884. 5. Suggestions resp. the educational exhibit at the World's Industrial and Cotton Centen. Exposition. 6. Rural schools, progress in the past, means of improvement in the future. 7. Aims and methods of the teaching of physics, by Chas. K. Wead.

—— — — *Same;* nos. 1–5, 1885. Wash., 1885–86. 8°.

Contents: 1. City school systems in the U. S., by J. D. Philbrick. 2. Teachers' institutes. 3. Review of the reports of the British Royal Commissioners on technical instruction, with notes, by Charles O. Thompson. 4. Education in Japan. 5. Physical training in Amer. colleges and universities, by Ed. M. Hartwell.

—— — — *Same;* nos. 1–2, 1886. Wash., 1886–87. 8°.

Contents: 1. Study of music in public schools. 2. Proceedings of the Dept. of Supt. of the Nat. Educ. Ass'n., Feb. 23–26, 1886.

—— — — *Same;* nos. 1–3, 1887. Wash., 1887. 8°.

Contents: 1. College of William and Mary; contrib. to the history of higher education, with suggestions for its national promotion, by H. B. Adams. 2. Study of history in American colleges and universities, by H. B. Adams. 3. Proceedings of the Dept. of Supt. of the Nat. Educ. Ass'n., Mch. 15–17, 1887.

—— — — *Same;* nos. 1–7, 1888. Wash., 1888–89. 8°.

Contents: 1. Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia, by H. B. Adams. 2. The history of education in North Carolina, by Chas. Lee Smith. 3. History of higher education in South Carolina, with a sketch of the free school system, by Colyer Meriwether. 4. Education in Georgia, by C. E. Jones. 5. Industrial education in the South, by A. D. Mayo. 6. Proceedings of the Dept. of Supt. of the Nat. Educ. Ass'n., 1888. 7. History of education in Florida, by G. G. Bush.

—— — — *Same;* nos. 1–3, 1889. Wash., 1889. 8°.

Contents: 1. Higher education in Wisconsin, by Wm. F. Allen and David E. Spencer. 2. Proceedings of the Dept. of Supt. of the Nat. Educ. Ass'n., 1889. 3. Higher education in Alabama, 1702–1889; by W. G. Clark.

—— — — *Same;* nos. 1–3, 1890. Wash., 1890. 8°.

Contents: 1. History of federal and state aid to higher education in the U. S., by F. W. Blackmar. 2. English-Eskimo and Eskimo-English vocabularies; comp. by R. Wells, Jr., and J. W. Kelly. 3. The teaching and history of mathematics in the U. S., by Florian Cajori.

—— — — *Same;* nos. 1, 2, 4–9, 1891. Wash., 1891. 8°.

Contents: 1. Higher education in Indiana, by James A. Woodburn. 2. Fourth International Prison Congress, St. Petersburg, Russia; by C. D. Randall. 4. History of higher education in Michigan, by Andrew C. McLaughlin. 5. History of higher education in Ohio, by Geo. W. Knight and John R. Commons. 6. History of higher education in Massachusetts, by George Gary Bush. 7. Promotions and examinations in graded schools, by Emerson E. White. 8. Rise and growth of the normal-school idea in the U. S., by J. P. Gordy. 9. Biological teaching in the colleges of the U. S., by John P. Campbell.

—— — — Contributions to the history of medical education and medical institutions in the U. S., 1776–1876; special report, prep. by N. S. Davis. Wash., 1877. 8°.

—— — — Historical sketches of the universities and colleges of the U. S.; ed. by F. B. Hough. Wash., 1883. 8°.

—— — — Honorary degrees as conferred in American colleges, by Chas. F. Smith. Wash., 1890. 8°.

—— — — Indian education, by T. J. Morgan. Wash., 1890. 8°.

—— — — Planting trees in school grounds and the celebration of arbor day. Wash., 1885. 8°.

—— — — Public libraries in the United States, their history, condition and management. Special report. 2 pts. Wash., 1876. 8°.

—— — — *Same.* Pt. 2. 2d ed. with cor. and add. Wash., 1889. 8°.

—— — — *Same.* Pt. 2. 3d ed. with cor. and add. Wash., 1891. 8°.

Note: Pt. 2 is Rules for a dictionary catalogue, by C. A. Cutter.

—— — — Publications of the Bureau, 1867–90; with subject-index. Wash., 1891. 8°.

—— — — Reports of the Commissioner of Education, 1867–68, '72–89. 20 vols. Wash., 1868–91. 8°.

Note: No report was pub. for 1869.

—— — — Special report. Educational exhibits and conventions at the World's Industrial and cotton centennial exposition, New Orleans, 1884–85. Wash., 1886. 8°.

—— — — Statement of the theory of education in the U. S., as approved by many leading educators [by Duane Doty]. Wash., 1874. 8°.

—— — *Bureau of Railroads.* Annual reports of the Auditor of Railroad Accounts, 1879–80. 2 vols. Wash., 1879–80. 8°.

—— — — Annual reports of the Commissioner of Railroads, 1881–82. 2 vols. Wash., 1881–82. 8°.

—— — *Census Office.* 6th *Census*, 1840. Census of pensioners for revolutionary or military services. Wash., 1841. 4°.

—— — — — Compendium of the enumeration of the inhabitants and statistics of the U. S.; added, an abstract of each preceding census. Wash., 1841. fol.

—— — — 7th *Census*, 1850. Mortality statistics; with tables, by J. D. B. De Bow. Wash., 1855. 8°.

—— — — — Report of the Superintendent of the Census for Dec. 1, 1852; appended, report for Dec. 1, 1851; by J. C. G. Kennedy. Wash., 1853. 8°.

—— — — — Seventh census; embracing a statistical view of each of the states and territories, by J. D. B. De Bow. Wash., 1853. 4°.

—— — — — Statistical view of the U. S., being a compendium of the 7th census, by J. D. B. De Bow. Wash., 1854. 8°.

—— — — 8th *Census*, 1860. Agriculture; comp. by J. C. G. Kennedy. Wash., 1864. 4°.

—— — — — Manufactures. Wash., 1865. 4°.

—— — — — Population; by J. C. G. Kennedy. Wash., 1864. 4°.

—— — — — Preliminary report on the 8th census, 1860; by J. C. G. Kennedy. Wash., 1862. 8°.

—— — — — Statistics [including mortality, property, etc.]. Wash., 1866. 4°.

—— — — 9th *Census*, 1870. Compendium; by F. A. Walker. Wash., 1872. 8°.

—— — — — Ninth census; comp. from the original returns, by F. A. Walker. 3 vols. Wash., 1872. 4°.

Contents: 1. Statistics of the population. 2. Vital statistics. 3. Statistics of wealth and industry.

—— — — 10th *Census*, 1880. Compendium. 2 vols. Wash., 1883. 8°.

—— — — — Tenth census; compiled and published pursuant to acts of Congress, 1879–82. F. A. Walker and C. W. Seaton, Supts. 22 vols. in 23. Wash., 1883–88. 4°.

Contents: 1. Statistics of population. 2. Manufactures: Statistics of power used in manufactures, by H. Hollerith; Factory system, by C. D. Wright; Manufactures of interchangeable mechanism, by C. H. Fitch; Hardware, cutlery and edge-tools, by C. H. Fitch; Iron and steel production, by J. M. Swank; Silk manufacture, by W. C. Wyckoff; Cotton manufacture, by Ed. Atkinson; Woolen manufacture, by G. W. Bond; Chemical products and salt, by W. L. Rowland; Glass manufacture, by J. D. Weeks. 3. Productions of agriculture: Cereal production, by W. H. Brewer; Flour milling processes, by K. Neftel; Culture and curing of tobacco, by J. B. Killebrew; Manufacture and moving of tobacco, by J. R. Dodge; Cattle, sheep and swine, by C. Gordon. 4. Agencies of transportation: Statistical report of the railroads of the U. S., by A. E. Shuman; Steam navigation, by T. C. Purdy; Canals, by T. C. Purdy; Telegraphs and telephones, by A. E. Shuman; Postal telegraphs, by R. B. Lines. 5-6. Report on cotton production, also embracing agricultural and physico-geographical descriptions of the several cotton states and of California; by E. W. Hilgard and others. 7. Valuation, taxation and public indebtedness in the U. S.; comp. under the direction of R. P. Porter. 2 vols. 8. Newspaper and periodical press, by S. N. D. North; Alaska, its population, industries and resources, by Ivan Petroff; Seal islands of Alaska, by H. W. Elliott; Shipbuilding industry, by H. Hall. 9. Report on the forests of N. America [exclusive of Mexico], by C. S. Sargent [with atlas]. 10. Production, technology and uses of petroleum and its products, by S. F. Peckham; Manufacture of coke, by J. D. Weeks; Building stones and statistics of the quarry industry for 1880, by — Hawes. 11-12. Report on the mortality and vital statistics [with atlas], by J. S. Billings. 13. Statistics and technology of the precious metals, by S. F. Emmons and G. F. Becker. 14. Mining laws and regulations thereunder, and state and territorial mining laws; appended, local mining rules and regulations; comp. under direction of C. King. 15. Mining industries [exclusive of the precious metals], with special investigations into the iron resources of the republic, and into the cretaceous coals of the Northwest; by R. Pumpelly. 16-17. Water-power of the U. S., by W. P. Trowbridge and others. 18-19. Social statistics of cities, by George E. Waring, Jr. 20. Statistics of wages in manufacturing industries; with reports on the average retail prices of necessaries of life, and on trades societies and strikes and lockouts; by J. D. Weeks. 21. Report on the defective, dependent and delinquent classes of the population of the U. S., by F. H. Wines. 22. Power and machinery employed in manufactures, by W. P. Trowbridge and others; embracing Statistics of steam and water power used in the manufacture of iron and steel, by H. Hollerith; Machine tools and wood-working machinery, by F. R. Hutton: Wool and silk machinery, by K. Neftel; Pumps and pumping machines, by F. R. Hutton; Manufacture of engines and boilers, by C. H. Fitch; Marine engines and steam vessels in the U. S. merchant service, by C. H. Fitch; Ice industry in the U. S., by H. Hall.

—— — — — History and present condition of the fishery industries. The oyster industry, by E. Ingersoll. Wash., 1881. 4°.

—— — — — Seal-islands of Alaska, by H. W. Elliott. Wash., 1881. 4°.

—— — *General Agent of Education in Alaska.* Report on education in Alaska; by Sheldon Jackson. Wash., 1886. 8°.

—— — *General Land Office.* Map of the U. S. and territories, comp. from official surveys under direction of N. C. McFarland. [Wash.] 1882. fol. *roller.*

—— — — Report on the geology and topography of a portion of the Lake Superior land district, by J. W. Foster and J. D. Whitney. With maps. 3 vols. Wash., 1850–51. 8°.

—— — — Reports of the Commissioner, 1862, '66–71, '83. 8 vols. Wash., 1862–83. 8°.

Note: Reports for 1812-49 are in Reports of the Sec'y of the Treasury, and for 1849-86 are in Reports of the Sec'y of the Interior.

—— — *Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region.* [J. W. Powell, director.] Contributions to North American ethnology. vols. 1–6 in 7. Wash., 1877–90. 4°.

Contents: 1. **Dall**, W. H. Tribes of the extreme northwest [Alaska].—**Gibbs**, George. Tribes of western Washington and northwestern Oregon [with comparative vocabularies, etc.]. 2. **Gatschet**, A. S. The Klamath Indians of southwestern Oregon. 2 vols. 3. **Powers**, S. Tribes of California. 4. **Morgan**, L. H. Houses and house-life of the American aborigines. 5. **Rau**, C. Observations on cup-shaped and other lapidarian sculptures in the Old World and in America.—**Fletcher**, R. Prehistoric trephining and cranial amulets.—**Thomas**, C. Study of the manuscript Troano; with introd. by D. G. Brinton. 6. **Dorsey**, J. O. The ¢egiha language.

—— — — Report; by J. W. Powell. Wash., 1877. 8°.

—— — — Report on the geology of the Henry Mts.; by G. K. Gilbert. Wash., 1877. 4°.

—— — — Report on the lands of the arid region of the U. S., with account of the lands of Utah; by J. W. Powell. 2d ed. Wash., 1879. 4°.

—— — — Report on the methods of surveying the public domain, at the request of the Nat. Academy of Sciences. Wash., 1878. 8°.

—— — *Geological and Geographical Survey of the Black Hills. See below*, Interior Dept. Office of Indian Affairs.

—— — *Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories.* [F. V. Hayden, U. S. geologist.] 1st–12th annual reports, 1867–78. 14 vols. Wash., 1869–83. 8°.

Contents: 1st-3d annual reports, 1867-69. [1st, Nebraska; 2d, Wyoming; 3d, Colorado and New Mexico. 2d ed.] 1873.

Preliminary field report [3d?] of Colorado and New Mexico. 1869.

Final report of Nebraska, and portions of adjacent territories. 1872.

Preliminary report [2d annual; really 4th annual] of Wyoming, etc. [for 1870]. 1871.

Preliminary report [5th annual] of Montana, etc. [for 1871]. 1872.

6th annual report; portions of Montana, Idaho, Wyoming and Utah, for 1872. 1873.

[7th] annual report of the survey; Colorado; report of progress for 1873. 1874.

[8th] annual report; Colorado and parts of adjacent territory for 1874. 1876.

9th annual report; Colorado and parts of adjacent territory for 1875. 1877.

10th annual report; Colorado and parts of adjacent territory for 1876. 1878.

11th annual report; Idaho and Wyoming, for 1877. 1879.

12th annual report; Wyoming and Idaho, for 1878. 2 vols. and maps. 1883.

—— — — Bulletin; vols. 2–6 [imp.], 1875–81. 5 vols. Wash., 1876–82. 8°.

—— — — Geological and geographical atlas of Colorado and portions of adjacent territory; by F. V. Hayden. [N. Y.] 1877. fol.

—— — — *Same.* [N. Y.] 1881. fol.

—— — — Miscellaneous publications; nos. 1–3, 5, 7, 9–12. 9 vols. Wash., 1873–80. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Gannett**, H. Lists of elevations in the U. S. principally west of the Mississippi. 2. **Gannett**, H. Meteor. obs. during 1872 in Utah, Idaho and Montana. 3. **Coues**, E. Birds of the northwest. 5. Descriptive catalogue of the photographs of the Survey, 1869–73. 7. **Matthews**, W. Ethnography and philology of the Hidatsa Indians. 9. **Jackson**, W. H. Descriptive catalogue of photographs of N. Amer. Indians. 10. **White**, C. A., *and* **Nicholson**, H. A. Bibliography of N. Amer. invertebrate paleontology. 11. **Coues**, E. Birds of the Colorado Valley, pt. 1. 12. **Allen**, J. A. History of the N. Amer. pinnepeds; a monograph of the walruses, sea-lions, sea-bears and seals of N. America.

—— — — Preliminary reports of field work for 1877–78. 2 vols. Wash., 1877–78. 8°.

—— — — Report of a survey of Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota, and a portion of Nebraska territory; by David Dale Owen. 2 vols. Phila., 1852. 4°.

—— — — Reports. vols. 1–3, 5–12. 11 vols. Wash., 1873–83. 4°.

Contents: 1. **Leidy**, Joseph. Contributions to the extinct vertebrate fauna of the western territories. 2. **Cope**, E. D. Vertebrata of the cretaceous formations of the west. 3. **Cope**, E. D. Vertebrata of the tertiary formations of the west. 5. **Thomas**, C. Synopsis of the acrididæ of N. America, pt. 1. [All published.] 6-8. **Lesquereux**, Leo. Contributions to the fossil flora of the western territories. 9. **Meek**, F. B. Report on the invertebrate cretaceous and tertiary fossils of the upper Missouri country. 10. **Packard**, A. S. Monograph of the geometrid moths, or phalænidæ of the U. S. 11. **Coues**, Elliott, *and* **Allen**, J. A. Monographs of N. Amer. rodentia. 12. **Leidy**, J. Fresh-water rhizopods of N. America. col. pl.

—— — — 2d division. [J. W. Powell, geologist in charge.] Report on the geology of the eastern portion of the Uinta Mountains, and a region of country adjacent thereto; with atlas, by J. W. Powell. 2 vols. Wash., 1876. 4° and fol.

—— — — *Entomological Commission.* 1st–3d annual reports relating to the Rocky Mountain locust. 3 vols. Wash., 1878–83. 8°.

Note: Vol. 3 is pub. by Dept. of Agriculture, and for later reports see above, U. S. Agricultural Dept., Division of Entomology.

—— — — — Bulletin; nos. 1–7. Wash., 1877–81. 8°.

Contents: 1. Destruction of the young or unfledged locusts. 2. Natural history of the Rocky Mt. locust; habits, etc. 3. Riley, C. V. The cotton worm. 4. Packard, A. S. The Hessian fly; its ravages, habits, etc. 5. Thomas, C. The chinch-bug; its history, characters, habits, etc. 6. Riley, C. V. General index and supplement to the nine reports on the insects of Missouri. 7. Packard, A. S. Insects injurious to forest and shade trees.

—— — *Geological Survey.* [Clarence King and J. W. Powell, directors.] 1st–10th annual reports, 1880–89. 12 vols. Wash., 1880–90. 1. 8°.

Contents: 1. Report.

2. Report of the director, and accompanying papers. —**Dutton**, C. E. Physical geography of the Grand Cañon district.—**Gilbert**, G. K. Contributions to the history of Lake Bonneville.—**Emmons**, S. F. Abstract of report on geology and mining industry of Leadville, Colorado.—**Becker**, Geo. F. Summary of the geology of the Comstock Lode and the Washoe district.—**King**, Clarence. Production of the precious metals in the U. S. **Gilbert**, G. K. New method of measuring heights by means of the barometer.

3. Report of the director, with administrative reports.—**Marsh**, O. C. Birds with teeth.—**Irving**, Roland D. The copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior.—**Russell**, Israel C. Sketch of the geological history of Lake Lahontan.—**Hague**, Arnold. Abstract of the report on the geology of the Eureka district, Nevada. —**Chamberlin**, Thos. C. Preliminary paper on the terminal moraine of the second glacial epoch.—**White**, C. A. Review of the non-marine fossil mollusca of N. America.

4. Report of the director, and administrative reports.—**Dutton**, C. E. Hawaiian volcanoes.—**Curtis**, Jos. S. Abstract of report on the mining geology of the Eureka district, Nevada.—**Williams**, Albert, *Jr.* Popular fallacies regarding the precious metal ore deposits. **White**, Chas. A. Review of the fossil ostreidæ of N. America.—**Russell**, Israel C. Geological reconnaissance in southern Oregon.

5. Report of the director, and administrative reports.—**Gilbert**, G. K. The topographic features of lake shores.—**Chamberlin**, Thos C. Requisite and qualifying conditions of artesian wells.—**Irving**, Roland D. Preliminary paper on an investigation of the Archæan formations of the northwestern states.—**Marsh**, O. C. Gigantic mammals of the order dinocerata.—**Russell**, Israel C. Existing glaciers of the U. S. **Ward**, Lester F. Sketch of paleobotany.

6. Report of the director, and administrative reports.—**Dutton**, Clarence E. Mt. Taylor and the Zuñi plateau.—**Chamberlin**, T. C., *and* **Salisbury**, R. D. Preliminary paper on the driftless area of the Upper Mississippi valley.—**Curtis**, Jos. Story. The quantitative determination of silver by means of the microscope.—**Shaler**, N. S. Sea coast swamps of the eastern U. S.—**Ward**, L. F. Synopsis of the flora of the Laramie group.

7. Report of the director, and administrative reports.—**Chamberlin**, T. C. Rock-scorings of the great ice invasions.—**Iddings**, Joseph P. Obsidian cliff, Yellowstone National Park.—**Shaler**, N. S. Report on the geology of Martha's Vineyard.—**Irving**, R. D. Classification of the early Cambrian and pre-Cambrian formations.—**Davis**, Wm. M. Structure of the Triassic formation of the Connecticut Valley.—**Chatard**, Thomas M. Salt-making processes in the U. S.—**M'Gee**, W. J. Geology of the head of Chesapeake Bay.

8. Report of the director, and administrative reports.—**Russell**, Israel C. Quarternary history of Mono Valley, California.—**Diller**, J. S. Geology of the Lassen Peak district.—**Scudder**, S. H. Fossil butterflies of Florissant—**Orton**, Ed. Trenton limestone as a source of petroleum and inflammable gas in Ohio and Indiana.—**Ward**, Lester F. Geog. distribution of fossil plants.—**Becker**, Geo. F. Summary of the geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope.—**Shaler**, N. S. Geology of Mt. Desert Island, Me.

9. Report of the director, and administrative reports.—**Dutton**, C. E. The Charleston earthquake of Aug. 31, 1886.—**Shaler**, N. S. Geology of Cape Ann, Mass.—**Weed**, W. H. Formation of travertine and siliceous sinter by the vegetation of hot springs.—**White**, C. A. Geology and physiography of a portion of northwestern Colorado, and adjacent parts of Utah and Wyoming.

10. Report of the director, and administrative reports.—**Shaler**, N. S. General account of the freshwater morasses of the U. S., with description of the Dismal Swamp district of Virginia and N. Carolina.—**Irving**, R. D., *and* **Van Hise**, C. R. Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin.—**Walcott**, C. D. Fauna of the lower Cambrian or Olenellus zone. Pt. 2. Irrigation.

—— — — Bulletins. vols. 1–12. 12 vols. Wash., 1883–91. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Cross**, W. Hypersthene-andesite and triclinic pyroxene in augitic rocks; with a geological sketch of Buffalo Peaks, Colorado, by S. F. Emmons.—**Williams**, A., *Jr.* Gold and silver conversion tables.—**Williams**, Henry S. Fossil faunas of the Upper Devonian, along the the meridian of 76° 30′, from Tompkins Co., N. Y., to Bradford Co., Penn.—**White**, Chas. A. Mesozoic fossils.—**Gannett**, Henry. Dictionary of altitudes in the U. S.—**Spencer**, J. W. Elevations in the Dominion of Canada.

2. **Marcou**, Jules, *and* **Belknap**, John. Mapoteca geologica Americana; catalogue of geological maps of America.—**Irving**, R. D., *and* **Van Hise**, C. R. Secondary enlargements of mineral fragments in certain rocks.—Report of work done in the Washington Laboratory, 1883–84.—**Walcott**, Chas. D. Cambrian faunas of N. America; prelim. studies.—**Call**, R. Ellsworth. Quarternary and recent mollusca of the Great Basin, with descriptions of new forms; introduced by a sketch of the Quaternary lakes of the Great Basin, by G. K. Gilbert.—**Dana**, Edward S. Crystallographic study of the trinolite of Lake Lahontan.—**Gannett**, Henry. Boundaries of the U. S. and of the several states and territories.—**Barus**, Carl, *and* **Strouhal**, Vincent. Electrical and magnetic properties of the iron carburets.

3. **White**, Chas. A. Mesozoic and cenozoic palæontology of California.—**Clarke**, J. M. Higher Devonian faunas of Ontario Co., N. Y.—**Hague**, Arnold, *and* **Iddings**, J. P. Development of crystallization in the igneous rocks of Washoe.—**White**, Chas. A. Marine Eocene, fresh-water Miocene, and other fossil mollusca of western N. America.—**Becker**, Geo. F. Notes on the stratigraphy of California.—**Cross**, Whitman, *and* **Hillebrand**, W. F. Contrib. to the mineralogy of the Rocky Mts.—**Willis**, Bailey. Lignites of the Great Sioux Reservation.—**White**, Chas. A. New Cretaceous fossils from California.—**Irving**, R. D., *and* **Chamberlin**, T. C. Junction between the eastern sandstone and the Keweenaw series on Keweenaw Point.

4. **Dall**, W. H. List of marine mollusca, comp. the Quaternary fossils and recent forms from Amer. localities between Cape Hatteras and Cape Roque.—**Barnes**, Phineas. Present technical condition of the steel industry of the U. S.—**Howe**, Henry M. Copper smelting. —Work done in the division of chemistry and physics, 1884–85.—**Williams**, Geo. H. Gabbros and associated hornblende rocks occurring in the neighborhood of Baltimore, Md.—**White**, Chas. A. Fresh-water invertebrates of the N. American jurassic.—**Walcott**, Chas. D. Second contrib. to the studies on the cambrian faunas of N. America.

5. **Scudder**, Saml. H. Systematic review of our present knowledge of fossil insects, incl. myriapods and arachnids.—**Peale**, Albert C. Mineral springs of the U. S.—**Diller**, Jos. S. Notes on the geology of northern California.—**White**, Chas. A. On the relation of the Laramie moluscan fauna to that of the succeeding fresh-water Eocene and other groups.—**Barus**, Carl, *and* **Strouhal**, Vincent. Physical properties of the iron-carburets.—**Barus**, Carl. Subsidence of the fine solid particles in liquids.

6. **Ward**, L. F. Types of the Laramie flora.—**Diller**, Jos. S. Peridotite of Elliott County, Kentucky.—**Upham**, Warren. Upper beaches and deltas of the glacial Lake Agassiz.—**Willis**, Bailey. Changes in river courses in Washington Territory due to glaciation.—**Williams**, Henry S. Fossil faunas of the Upper Devonian—the Genesee section, New York.

7. Report of work done in the division of chemistry and physics mainly during 1885–86. F. W. Clarke, chief Chemist.—**Smith**, Eugene A., *and* **Johnson**, Law-

rence C. Tertiary and Cretaceous strata of the Tuscaloosa, Tombigbie and Alabama Rivers.—**Darton,** Nelson H. Bibliography of N. American geology for 1886. – **Hill,** Robert T. Present condition of knowledge of the geology of Texas.—**Penrose,** R. A. F., *Jr.* Nature and origin of deposits of phosphate of lime; with an introd., by N. S. Shaler.

8. **Gooch,** Frank A., *and* **Whitfield,** Jas. E. Analyses of waters of the Yellowstone National Park, with an account of the methods of analysis employed.—**Woodward,** Robt. S. On the form and position of the sea level;—Latitudes and longitudes of certain points in Missouri, Kansas, and New Mexico;—Formulas and tables to facilitate the construction and use of maps.—**White,** Chas. A. On invertebrate fossils from the Pacific coast.—**Russell,** Israel C. Subaërial decay of rocks and origin of the red color of certain formations.—**Shaler,** Nath. S. The geology of Nantucket.—**Barus,** Carl. Thermo-electric measurement of high temperatures.

9. Report of work done in the division of chemistry and physics during 1886-87. F. W. Clarke, chief chemist.—**Knowlton,** Frank Hall. Fossil wood and lignite of the Potomac formation.—**Hay,** Robert. Geological reconnaissance in southwestern Kansas.—**Wright,** G. F. The glacial boundary in western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana and Illinois; with introd., by T. C. Chamberlin.—**Chester,** F. D. The gabbros and associated rocks in Delaware.—Report of work done in the division of chemistry and physics, 1887-88. F. W. Clarke, chief chemist.—**Melville,** W. H., *and* **Lindgren,** W. Contributions to the mineralogy of the Pacific coast.—**Williams,** G. H. Greenstone schist areas of the Menominee and Marquette regions of Michigan; introd. by R. D. Irving.—**Vogdes,** A. W. Bibliography of paleozoic crustacea, 1698-1889.

10. Report of work done in the division of chemistry and physics, 1888-89. F. W. Clarke, chief chemist.—**White,** I. C. Stratigraphy of the bituminous coal field of Pennsylvania, Ohio and West Virginia.—**Iddings,** J. P. On a group of volcanic rocks from the Tewan Mts., New Mexico, and on the occurrence of primary quartz in certain basalts.—**Darton,** N. H. Relations of the traps of the Newark system in the New Jersey regions.—**Keeler,** J. E. Earthquakes in California in 1889.—**Scudder,** S. H. Classified and annotated bibliography of fossil insects.—**Woodward,** R. S. Report on astronomical work of 1889 and 1890.—**Scudder,** S. H. Index to the known fossil insects of the world, incl. myriapods and arachnids.

11. **Upham,** Warren. Altitudes between Lake Superior and the Rocky Mts.—**Barus,** Carl. The viscosity of solids.—**Genth,** F. A. Minerals of N. Carolina.—**Darton,** N. H. Record of N. Amer. geology for 1887-89.—**Gannett,** H. Dictionary of altitudes in the U. S. 2d ed.

12. **White,** C. A. Texan permian and its mesozoic types of fossils.—Report of work done in the division of chemistry and physics during 1889-90.—**Diller,** J. S. A late volcanic eruption in northern California and its peculiar lava.—**Williams,** H. S. Correlation papers; Devonian and carboniferous.—**Walcott,** C. D. Correlation papers; Cambrian.

—— — — Monographs. vols. 1-16 in 17. Wash., 1890, '82-89. 4°.

Contents: 1. **Gilbert,** Grove Karl. Lake Bonneville.

2. **Dutton,** Clarence E. Tertiary history of the Grand Cañon district; with atlas.

3. **Becker,** Geo. F. Geology of the Comstock Lode and Washoe district; with atlas.

4. **Lord,** Eliot. Comstock mining and miners.

5. **Irving,** Roland Duer. Copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior.

6. **Fontaine,** Wm. Morris. Contributions to the knowledge of the older Mesozoic flora of Virginia.

7. **Curtis,** Jos. Story. Silver-lead deposits of Eureka, Nevada.

8. **Walcott,** Chas. Doolittle. Palæontology of the Eureka district.

9. **Whitfield,** Robt. P. Brachiopoda and lamellibranchiata of the Raritan clays and Greensand marls of New Jersey.

10. **Marsh,** O. C. Dinocerata; a monograph of an extinct order of gigantic mammals.

11. **Russell,** Israel Cook. Geol. history of Lake Lahontan, a Quaternary lake of northwestern Nevada.

12. **Emmons,** Saml. F. Geology and mining industry of Leadville, Colorado; with atlas.

13. **Becker,** Geo. F. Geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope; with atlas.

14. **Newberry,** John S. Fossil fishes and fossil plants of the Triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut valley.

15. **Fontaine,** Wm. Morris. The Potomac or younger Mesozoic flora.—Text and Plates.

16. **Newberry,** John S. Paleozoic fishes of N. America.

—— — — Statistical papers, 1882-88. 6 vols. Wash., 1883-90. 8°.

Contents: Day, D. T. Mineral resources of the United States, 1886-88. 3 vols.—Williams, A., *Jr.* Mineral resources of the United States, 1882-85. 3 vols.

—— — *Interstate Commerce Commission.* 1st-5th annual reports. 5 vols. Wash., 1887-92. 8°.

—— — — 3d annual report on the statistics of railways for year ending June 30, 1890. Wash., 1891. 8°.

—— — *National Museum.* Bulletins; nos. 1, 5-12, 16, 20, 24, 26, 27, 33-38, 41-42. 22 vols. Wash., 1875-91. 8°.

—— — — *Same.* vols. 1-3 [nos. 1-16]. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 13, 23, 24.)

—— — — Proceedings, 1878-90. vols. 1-7, 10-13. 11 vols. Wash., 1879-91. 8°.

—— — — *Same.* vols. 1-4. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 19, 22.)

—— — *Office of Indian Affairs. Board of Indian Commissioners.* 2d, 3d, 14th and 18th annual reports, 1870, '71, '83, '86. 4 vols. Wash., 1871-87. 8°.

—— — — — Peace with the Apaches of New Mexico and Arizona; report of Vincent Colyer, 1871. Wash., 1872. 8°.

—— — — *Commissioner of Indian Affairs.* Annual reports, with message of the President, 1837, '49-55, '72-81, '83-90. 26 vols. Wash., 1837-90. 8°.

—— — — — National map of the territory of the U. S. from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean; comp. by W. J. Keeler. Wash., 1867. fol.

—— — — — *See* Schoolcraft, Henry R.

—— — — *Geological and Geographical Survey of the Black Hills.* Mineral wealth, climate and rain-fall and natural resources of the Black Hills of Dakota; by W. T. Jenney. Wash., 1876. 8°.

—— — *Patent Office.* Digest of patents, 1790-1839; added, law relating to patents. Wash., 1840. 8°.

—— — — General index of agricultural reports. *See above,* Agriculture Dept.

—— — — Official gazette. vols. 1–58. 61 vols. Wash., 1872–92. 4°.

—— — — Report of the Commissioner of patents, 1843–71, '81–91. 80 vols. Wash. [1844–92]. 8°.

Note: From 1872–80, these "Annual reports" are bound with the "Official gazette," from 1876–79 being printed with the "General index of the Official gazette." From 1849–64, the title also reads, "Arts and manufactures."

—— — — Results of meteorological observations made under direction of the Patent Office and Smithsonian Institution, 1854–59; a report of the Commissioner of patents. 2 vols. Wash., 1861–64. 4°.

—— — — Rules and directions for proceedings. n. p. [1859]. 8°.

—— — *Pension Office.* Annual report of the Commissioner for 1888–92. 5 vols. Wash., 1888–92. 8°.

—— — — List of pensioners on the roll, Jan. 1, 1883. 5 vols. Wash., 1883. 8°.

—— — *Superintendent of Yellowstone National Park.* Reports, by P. W. Norris, Supt., for 1877–78. 2 vols. Wash., 1878–79. 8°.

—— — *U. S. and Mexican Boundary Survey.* Report; by Wm. H. Emory. 2 vols. in 3. Wash., 1857. 4°.

—— *Justice, Department of.* Register of the Dept. 8th ed. Wash., 1886. 8°.

—— — Testimony taken by the committee on expenditures. 2 vols. in 3. [Pt. 2 of vol. 2, Star route cases.] Wash., 1884. 8°.

—— — *Attorney-General.* Annual reports, 1884–87. 4 vols. Wash., 1884–87. 8°.

—— — — Digest of the published opinions of the Attorneys-General, and of the leading decisions of the Federal courts, with reference to international law, treatises etc. Rev. ed. Wash., 1877. 8°.

—— — — Star route conspiracy, argument of the Attorney-General. [Wash., 1882.] 8°.

—— — — Testimony of Attorney-General Brewster, with letters and documents [rel.] to the expenditures of the department. Wash., 1884. 8°.

—— *Labor Department.* 1st–6th annual reports of the commissioner. 6 vols. Wash., 1886–91. 8°.

Contents: 1. Industrial depressions. 2. Convict labor. 3. Strikes and lockouts. 4. Working women in large cities. 5. Railroad labor. 6. Cost of production; iron, steel, coal, etc.

Note: 1st–4th reports were pub. by Bureau of Labor, Interior Dept.

—— *Library of Congress.* Alphabetical catalogue; Authors, [by A. R. Spofford, Lib.]. Wash., 1864. 8°.

—— — Catalogue; Index of subjects, [by A. R. Spofford, Lib.]. 2 vols. Wash., 1869. 8°.

—— — Catalogue of books added Dec. 1, 1864–67, '69–70. 4 vols. Wash., 1865–71. 8°.

—— — Report of the librarian. Wash., 1866. 8°.

—— — Special report of the librarian concerning the historical library of Peter Force. Wash., 1867. 8°.

—— — Supplement to the catalogue, 1840, '42–48. [Wash., 1840–48]. 8°.

—— *Navy Department.* Annual reports of the Secretary, 1859, '61–65, '69, '73, '84. 10 vols. Wash., 1859–84. 8°.

—— — Exploration of the valley of the Amazon; by Wm. L. Herndon and Lardner Gibbon. 2 vols. Wash., 1854. 8°. Atlas, pt. 1. 8°.

—— — Memorial of officers of the navy for an increase of their pay, with documents. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— — Naval astronomical expedition to the southern hemisphere, 1849–52; by J. M. Gilliss. vols. 1, 2 and 6. 3 vols. Wash., 1855–56. 4°.

—— — Naval regulations, issued by command of the President, Jan. 25, 1802. n. p., n. d. 12°.

—— — Proceedings of the general court martial convened for the trial of James Barron, Chas. Gordon, Wm. Hook, and John Hall, of the U. S. S. Chesapeake, Jan. 1808. n. p., 1822. 8°.

—— — Register of the officers of the navy, 1815, '20, '30, '31, '33, '35, '37, '39, '41–43, '46–56, '58, '59, '61, '64–69, '71, '72, '74–77, '80–88, '90. 49 vols. Wash., 1814–90. 12° and 8°.

—— — Report in the matter of the disaster to the U. S. exploring expedition toward the North Pole, etc., 1873. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— — Report on interoceanic canals and railroads between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans; by Chas. H. Davis. Wash., 1867. 8°.

—— — Report of the Secretary [Gideon Welles] in relation to armored vessels. Wash., 1864. 8°.

—— — Reports of explorations and surveys for the location of interoceanic ship-canals through the Isthmus of Panama, and by the valley of the river Napipi, by U. S. naval expeditions, 1875; E. P. Lull, commanding Panama expedition; Fred. Collins, commanding Napipi expedition. Wash., 1879. 4°.

—— — *Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.* Hygienic and medical reports by medical officers of the U. S. Navy; prep. by J. B. Parker. Wash., 1879. 8°.

—— — *Bureau of Navigation.* Maritime canal of Suez, from its inauguration, 1869 to 1884; prep. by J. E. Nourse. Wash., 1884. 8°.

—— — — Report of the British naval and military operations in Egypt, 1882; by C. F. Goodrich. Wash., 1885. 8°.

—— — — Report of historical and technical information relating to interoceanic communication by way of the American isthmus; by J. T. Sullivan. Wash., 1883. 4°.

—— — — Telegraphic determination of longitudes in Mexico, Central America, the West Indies and on the north coast of South America with the latitudes; by J. A. Norris and Chas. Laird; appended, report on magnetic observations, by Chas. Laird [and others]. Wash., 1891. 4°.

—— — *Bureau of Ordnance.* Reports of the Chief, 1863–64. 2 vols, [Wash.] and N. Y., 1864–65. 8°.

—— — *Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography.* Code of flotilla and boat squadron signals for the U. S. navy; prep. by T. A. Jenkins. Wash., 1861. 12°.

—— — *Commission on the Transit of Venus.* Instructions for observing the transit of Venus, Dec. 6, 1882. Wash., 1882. 4°.

—— — *Hydrographic Office.* Report on uniform system for spelling foreign geographic names. Wash., 1891. 8°.

—— — *Naval Academy. See below*, U. S. Naval Academy.

—— — *Naval Observatory.* Astronomical observations made during 1847, 1851–52. 2 vols. Wash., 1853–67. 4°.

Note: L. Warrington, Supt., 1847; J. M. Gilliss, 1851–52.

—— — — Astronomical and meteorological observations made during 1862–88. 28 vols. Wash., 1863–92. 4°.

Note: Beginning with 1883, the title is Observations.

—— — — Instructions of observing the total solar eclipse of July 29, 1878. Wash., 1878. 4°.

—— — — Instructions for observing the transit of Mercury, May 5–6, 1878. Wash., 1878. 8°.

—— — — Narrative of the North Polar expedition; U. S. ship Polaris, Capt. C. F. Hall commanding; ed. by C. H. Davis. Wash., 1876. l. 8°.

—— — — Narrative of the 2d Arctic expedition made by C. F. Hall; ed. by J. E. Nourse. Wash., 1879. l. 8°.

—— — — Report of the Superintendent for 1884 and '90–92. 4 vols. Wash., 1884–92. 8°.

—— — — Reports of foreign societies on awarding medals to the American Arctic explorers; Kane, Hayes, Hall. [Wash.] 1876. 8°.

—— — — Washington observations for 1869–84. [Appendices.] 8 vols. Wash., 1872–89. 8°.

Contents: 1869. App. 2. Zones of stars observed with the mural circle in 1846-49; by J. H. C. Coffin, T. J. Page, C. Steedman; B. F. Sands, supt.

1870. App. 1. Report on the difference of longitude between Washington and St. Louis, by Wm. Harkness.

1870. App. 3. On the right ascensions of the equatorial fundamental stars, etc., by S. Newcomb.

1870. App. 4. Zones of stars observed with the meridian transit instrument, 1846-49, by R. Keith, M. H. Beecher, etc.; B. F. Sands, supt.

1871. App. 2. Results of observations with the transit instrument and mural circle, 1853-60, by M. Yarnall, J. Major, T. J. Robinson.

1876. App. 1. Subject-index to the publications of the U. S. Naval Observatory, 1845-75, by E. S. Holden.

1876. App. 3. Reports on the total solar eclipses of July 29, 1878, and January 11, 1880.

1884. App. 1. Catalogue of stars observed during 1845-77, and prep. for publication by M. Yarnall. 3d ed. rev. and cor., with renumbering of the stars, by Edgar Frisby.

—— — — Washington observations for 1875. Wash., 1877. 4°.

—— — — *Library.* Catalogue; pt. 1, Astronomical bibliography, by E. S. Holden. Wash., 1879. 4°.

—— — *Nicaragua Surveying Party.* Report, by A. G. Menocal. Wash., 1886. 4°.

—— *Northern Boundary Commission.* Reports upon the survey of the boundary between the territory of the U. S. and the possessions of Great Britain from the Lake of the Woods to the summit of the Rocky Mts. Arch. Campbell, commissioner; W. J. Twining, chief astronomer. Wash., 1878. 4° and Atlas, ob. fol.

—— *Patent Office. See* Interior Dept.

—— *Pension Office. See* Interior Dept.

—— *Post Office Department.* Annual reports of the Postmaster General, 1877, '78, '81, '84, '85. 5 vols. Wash., 1877–85. 8°.

—— — List of post offices in the U. S. with the counties in which they are situated, etc. Wash., 1805. 8°.

—— — Post office directory for 1863; rev. and cor. by J. Disturnell. N. Y., 1863. l. 8°.

—— *President.* Message from the President of the U. S. transmitting papers rel. to the war in South America. Wash., 1882. 8°.

—— — Message from the President of the U. S. at the commencement of the 2d sess., 48th Cong., with reports of departments; ed. by B. P. Poore. [Abr.] Wash., 1884. 8°.

—— — *Same;* 1st sess., 49th Cong. [Abr.] Wash., 1885. 8°.

—— — Speech to both Houses of Congress [by Washington], Dec. 7, 1796. n. t. p. 12°.

—— — Veto messages of the Presidents of the U. S., with the action of Congress thereon; comp. by B. P. Poore. Wash., 1886. 8°.

—— *Public Land Commission.* Existing laws of the U. S. of a general and permanent character, and relating to the survey and disposition of the public domain, Dec. 1, 1880; with supplement to Dec. 1882. Wash., 1884. 8°.

—— — Laws of the U. S. of local and temporary character, Dec. 1, 1880; with supplement to Dec. 1882. 2 vols. Wash., 1884. 8°.

—— — The public domain; its history, with statistics; prep. by Thomas Donaldson. Wash., 1884. 8°.

—— *Senate.* Bills and resolutions, 28th Cong., 2d sess., 29th Cong., 1st and 2d sess.; 30th Cong., 1st and 2d sess.; 1847–49. 5 vols. n. p., n. d. fol.

—— — Compilation of Senate election cases from 1789 to 1885; by George S. Taft. Wash., 1885. 8°.

—— — Journal of the Senate, 1st–13th Congress, 1789–1815. 5 vols. Wash., 1820–21. 8°.

—— — Journal of the executive proceedings of the Senate, 1st–19th Congress, 1789–1829. 3 vols. Wash., 1828. 8°.

—— — Proceedings respecting the insurgents [in the western counties of Penn.], 1794. Phila., 1795. 8°. (Bd. with U. S. Commissioners [on] the Insurgents. Report.)

—— — Rules for conducting business in the Senate. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— — Trial of Andrew Johnson, President of the U. S., on impeachment by the House of Representatives; [ed. by B. P. Poore]. 3 vols. Wash., 1868. 8°.

—— — *Committee upon the Relations between Labor and Capital.* Report, and testimony taken. vols. 1–4. 4 vols. Wash., 1885. 8°.

—— — *Select Committee on the Harper's Ferry Invasion.* Report [by J. M. Mason]. [Wash., 1860.] 8°.

—— — *Select Committee on Interstate Commerce.* Report [testimony]. Wash., 1886. 8°.

—— — — Report, with appendix. Wash., 1886. 8°.

—— — *Select Committee on Ordnance and War Ships.* Report, with appendix. Wash., 1886. 8°.

—— — *See also*, Congress.

—— *Signal Office. See below*, War Dept.

—— *Silver Commission of* 1876. Reports. Wash., 1887. 8°.

—— — *See also*, International Monetary Conference.

—— *State Department.* Case of Great Britain as laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration at Geneva. 3 vols. Wash., 1872. 8°.

—— — Case of the United States to be laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration to be convened at Geneva. Wash., 1872. 8°.

—— — Cholera in Europe in 1884; reports from consuls of the U. S. Wash., 1885. 8°.

—— — Civil service of the U. S. Boston, 1867. 8°.

—— — Commercial relations of the U. S.; reports from the consuls of the U. S. on the commerce, manufactures, etc., of their consular districts. nos. 1–147. 40 vols. Wash., 1880–92. 8°.

—— — — Contents of and index to first 26½ reports. Wash., 1883. 8°.

—— — — Index to reports, 1–59. Wash., 1887. 8°.

—— — — Index to reports, 60–111. Wash., 1890. 8°.

—— — — Maps showing the location of the diplomatic and consular offices of the U. S. Wash., 1888. fol.

—— — Correspondence concerning claims against Great Britain transmitted to the Senate. 5 vols. Wash., 1869–70. 8°.

—— — Counter case of Great Britain as laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration at Geneva, Apl. 15, 1872. Wash., 1872. 8°.

—— — Diplomatic correspondence of the U. S., 10 Sept. 1783–Mch. 4, 1789. vols. 1, 3, 5–7. 5 vols. Wash., 1833–34. 8°.

—— — Forestry in Europe; reports from consuls. Wash., 1887. 8°.

—— — Franco-German war and the insurrection of the commune; correspondence. Wash., 1878. 8°.

—— — Instructions to envoys extraordinary from the U. S. to the French Republic. Phila., 1798. 8°.

—— — Labor in America, Asia, Africa, Australasia and Polynesia; reports from consuls of the U. S. Wash., 1885. 8°.

—— — Labor in Europe; reports from consuls of U. S. 2 vols. Wash., 1885. 8°.

—— — List of books and pamphlets received at the Library, May 27–Oct. 1, 1892. New series, no. 1. [Wash., 1892.] 4°.

—— — Official correspondence on the claims of the U. S. in respect to the "Alabama." Lond., 1867. 8°.

—— — Opinions of the principal officers of the executive departments, and other papers, rel. to expatriation, naturalization and change of allegiance. Wash., 1873. 8°.

—— — Papers relating to foreign affairs, accompanying the annual message of the President to Congress, 1861–90. 43 vols. Wash., 1861–91. 8°.

Note: For 1861–70, the title is "Message of the President," etc., and several parts are lacking.

—— Papers relating to the treaty of Washington. 6 vols. Wash., 1872–74. 8°.

Contents: 1–4. Geneva arbitration. 5. Berlin arbitration. 6. Washington arbitration, and general appendix.

—— — Register of officers and agents, civil military and naval in the service of the U. S. *See above*, Interior Dept., Official register.

—— — Register. Wash., 1876. 8°.

—— — Réplique de l'agent des États-Unis à la matière nouvelle introduite de la part de l'agent de Sa Majesté Britannique. Genève, 1872. 8°.

—— — Réplique de la part des États-Unis au plaidoyer du conseil de Sa Majesté Britannique, etc. Genève, 1872. 8°.

—— — Réplique du conseil des États-Unis à l'argument du conseil de Sa Majeste Britannique. Genève, 1872. 8°.

—— — Report on the commercial relations of the U. S. with all foreign nations, 1856–57, '60, '62, '64–68, '71–74, '76–91. 32 vols. Wash., 1856–92. 4° and 8°.

—— — The seal of the U. S., how it was developed and adopted. Wash., 1892. 8°.

—— — Special consular reports. 6 vols. Wash., 1890–92. 8°.

Contents: Cotton textiles in foreign countries.—Files in Spanish America.—Carpet manufacture in foreign countries.—Malt and beer in Spanish America.—Fruit culture in foreign countries. 2. Refrigerators and food preservation in foreign countries.—European emigration.—Olive culture in the Alpes-Maritimes.—Beet-sugar industry and flax cultivation in foreign countries. 3. Streets and highways in foreign countries. 4. Port regulations in foreign countries. 5. Canals and irrigation in foreign countries. 6. Coal and coal consumption in Spanish America.—Gas in foreign countries.—India rubber.

—— — State of labor in Europe, 1878; reports from the U. S. consuls in the several countries of Europe. Wash., 1879. 8°.

—— — Statement of appropriations and expenditures, civil and miscellaneous, Mch. 4, 1789 to June 30, 1876. Wash., 1877. 4°.

—— — Technical education in Europe; pt. 1, Industrial education in France, by J. Schoenhof. Wash., 1888. 8°.

—— — Trade and transportation between the U. S. and Spanish America; by Wm. Eleroy Curtis. Wash., 1889. 8°.

—— — Trade guilds of Europe; reports from the consuls of the U. S. Wash., 1885. 8°.

—— — Treaties and conventions concluded between the U. S. and other powers since July 4, 1776. Wash., 1871. 8°.

—— — *Same.* Rev. ed. containing notes, etc. [comp. by J. C. B. Davis]. Wash., 1873. 8°.

—— — *Same.* [1776–1887]; [by John H. Haswell]. Wash., 1889. 8°.

—— — Treaties and conventions concluded between the U. S. and other powers since May 1, 1870 [comp. by J. L. Cadwalader]. Wash., 1876. 8°.

—— — *Bureau of the American Republics.* Bulletin; 1–42. 42 vols. [Wash., 1891–92.] 8°.

Contents: 1–2. Handbook of the Amer. republics. 3. Patent and trade-mark laws of America. 4. Money, weights and measures of the Amer. republics. 5. Import duties of Mexico. 6. Foreign commerce of the Amer. republics and colonies. 7. Brazil. 8. Import duties of Brazil. 9. Mexico. 10. Import duties of Cuba and Puerto Rico. 11. Import duties of Costa Rica. 12. Import duties of Santo Domingo. 13. Commercial directory of Brazil. 14. Commercial directory of Venezuela. 15. Commercial directory of Colombia. 16. Commercial directory of Peru. 17. Commercial directory of Chile. 18. Commercial directory of Mexico. 19. Commercial directory of Bolivia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Uruguay. 20. Import duties of Nicaragua. 21. Import duties of Mexico; cor. to Oct. 1, 1891. 22. Import duties of Bolivia. 23. Import duties of Salvador. 24. Import duties of Honduras. 25. Import duties of Ecuador. 26. Commercial directory of the Argentine Republic. 27. Import duties of Colombia. 28. Commercial directory of Central America. 29. Commercial directory of Haiti and Santo Domingo. 30. 1st annual report, 1891. 31. Costa Rica. 32. Handbook of Guatemala. 33. Handbook of Colombia. 34. Handbook of Venezuela. 35. Breadstuffs in Latin America. 36. Import duties of Venezuela. 37. Import duties of the British possessions. 38. Commercial directory of Cuba and Puerto Rico. 39. Commercial directory of British, Danish, Dutch and French colonies. 40. Mines and mining laws of Latin America. 41. Commercial information. 42. Newspaper directory of Latin America. 43. Import duties of Guatemala.

—— — *Civil-Service Commission.* 1st–8th annual reports. 8 vols. Wash., 1884–91. 8°.

—— — — Schedule of examinations for 1892. Wash., 1892. 8°.

—— — *Electrical Commission.* Report of the electrical conference at Philadelphia, 1884. Wash., 1886. 8°.

—— — *Fishery Commission.* Documents and proceedings of the Halifax Commission, 1877. 3 vols. Wash., 1878. 8°.

—— *Supreme Court.* Case decided in Feb. 1793, whether a state be liable to be sued by a private citizen of another state. Boston, 1793. 8°.

—— — Complete indexed digest of reports, 1789–1886; also indexed citations of all cases digested and biographical sketches of the justices. 2 vols. Rochester, 1887. 8°.

—— — Decision as to the immunity of the public debt of the U. S. from taxation. N. Y., n. d. 8°.

—— — Proceedings in the case of the U. S. vs. Wm. Pitt Kellogg. Wash., 1884. 8°.

—— *Treasury Department.* Communication from the Secretary transmitting the report of Israel D. Andrews, on the trade and commerce of the British North American colonies. With maps. 2 vols. Wash., 1853. 8°.

—— — Comparison of weights and measures of length and capacity, by F. R. Hassler. Wash., 1832. 8°.

—— — Digest of the existing commercial regulations of foreign countries with which the U. S. have intercourse. 3 vols. Wash., 1833–36. 8°.

—— — Letter from the Secretary [A. Gallatin] accompanied with sundry statements marked A, B, C, D, E. Wash., 1805. 8°.

—— — Letter from the Secretary [A. Gallatin] accomp. with a report and estimates of appropriations for 1806. Wash., 1805. 8°.

—— — Letter from the Secretary [A. Gallatin] accomp. a bill declaring the consent of Congress to an act of South Carolina. Wash., 1806. 8°.

—— — Letter from the Secretary transmitting annual report on the banks in the U. S., 1862. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— — National loans of the U. S., 1776–1880; by Rafael A. Bayley. Wash., 1881. 4°.

—— — Report of the Secretary on the state of the finances, 1849, '51–61, '63–71, '73–90. 44 vols. Wash., 1849–91. 8°.

—— — Reports of the Secretary; prefixed, the reports of Alex. Hamilton on public credit, etc., 1790–1836. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. Wash., 1828–37. 8°.

—— — Report of the Secretary [Alex. Hamilton], 1795; containing a plan for the further support of public credit. n. p., 1795. 8°.

—— — Report of the Secretary, Alex. Hamilton, on the subject of a national bank. N. Y., 1811. 8°.

—— — Report on the principal fisheries of the American seas, prep. by L. Sabine. Wash., 1853. 8°.

—— — *Bureau of Engraving and Printing.* Report of G. B. McCartee, chief. Wash., 1870. 8°.

—— — *Bureau of Navigation.* Annual reports of the Commissioner, 1886–87, '90. 3 vols. Wash., 1886–90. 8°.

Note: For earlier reports, see Treasury Dept., Bureau of Statistics, and Register.

—— — — 17th annual list of merchant vessels of the U. S., also signals of vessels. Wash., 1885. 4°.

—— — *Bureau of Statistics.* Annual report on the commerce and navigation of the U. S.; 1866–73, '84–86. 13 vols. Wash., 1867–87. 8°.

Note: For earlier reports, see below, Register.

—— — — Cost of labor and subsistence in the U. S. for 1869, as compared with previous years; by Ed. Young. Wash., 1870. 8°.

—— — — Labor in America, showing the rates of wages and cost of subsistence in 1874, as compared with previous years; by Ed. Young. Wash., 1875. 8°.

—— — — List of merchant vessels of the U. S. 3d annual report. Wash., 1871. 8°.

Note: See above, Bureau of Navigation.

—— — — Monthly reports on the commerce and navigation of the U. S., 1866–68. Nos. 1–20. [Wash., 1866–68.] 4°.

—— — — Special report on immigration; appended, tables, etc., by Ed. Young. Wash., 1872. 8°.

—— — — Statistical abstract of the U. S.; 2d–9th nos., 1880–87. 7 vols. Wash., 1880–87. 8°.

—— — *Coast and Geodetic Survey.* Directory for the Pacific Coast of the U. S., by George Davidson. n. p., n. d. 4°.

—— — — Documents relating to the construction of uniform standards of weights and measures for the U. S., 1832–35; by F. R. Hassler. N. Y., 1836. 8°.

—— — — King plats of the city of Washington, D. C., 1803. [Wash., 1884.] elephant fol.

—— — — Principal documents rel. to the survey of the coast [and the construction of uniform standards of weights and measures, 1835–36]; by F. R. Hassler. 3 vols. N. Y., 1834–36. 8°.

—— — — Reports of the superintendent, 1848, '51–65, '69, '72–90. 37 vols. Wash., 1849–91. 8° and 4°.

—— — — Standard mean right-ascensions of circumpolar and time stars [by B. A. Gould, Jr.]. Wash., 1862. 4°.

—— — — Tide tables for the Atlantic coast of the U. S. 2 vols. Wash. [1881–82]. 12°.

—— — *Commissioner of Mining Statistics.* Reports upon the mineral resources of the U. S., by J. R. Browne and J. W. Taylor. Wash., 1867. 8°.

—— — — [2d] Report of J. R. Browne on the mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky Mts. Wash., 1868. 8°.

—— — — Statistics of mines and mining in the states and territories west of the Rocky Mts.; [1st, 2d and] 7th annual reports of R. W. Raymond. 3 vols. Wash., 1869–75. 8°.

—— — *Comptroller of the Currency.* Annual reports, 1864–68, '70, '71, '76, '78–92. 26 vols. Wash., 1864–92. 8°.

—— — *Life-Saving Service.* Annual reports for 1876–90. 14 vols. Wash., 1876–92. 8°.

—— — *Light-House Board.* List of beacons, buoys, etc., in the 3d light-house district. Wash., 1857. 8°.

—— — — List of light-houses, lighted beacons and floating lights of the U. S. Wash., 1857. 8°.

—— — — *Same.* Wash., 1860. 8°.

—— — — The modern light-house service; by A. B. Johnson. Wash., 1889. 8°.

—— — — Report of a tour of inspection of European light-house establishments, made in 1873, by Geo. H. Elliot. Wash., 1874. 8°.

—— — *Mint.* Annual report of the director, 1873, '75–82. 9 vols. Wash., 1873–82. 8°.

—— — — Report of the director [H. G. Burchard] upon the statistics of the production of the precious metals in the U. S. Wash., 1881. 8°.

—— — *National Currency Bureau.* 1st division. Report, by S. M. Clark. n. p., 1864. 8°.

—— — *Office of Internal Revenue.* Collection of circulars and specials issued by the office to 1871. Wash., 1871. 8°.

—— — — Report of the Commissioner on the operations of the internal revenue system, 1865–71. 7 vols. Wash., 1865–71. 8°.

—— — *Register.* Account of the receipts and expenditures of the U. S. for 1841. Wash., 1843. 8°.

—— — — Annual report on commerce and navigation, 1845, '49–52, '55, '57, '60, '61, '64, '65. 11 vols. Wash., 1845–66. 8°.

Note: For later reports, see above, Bur. of Statistics, and Com. of Navigation.

—— — *Revenue Commission.* Revenue system of the U. S.; letter from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting the report of a com-

mission for the revision of the revenue system. [Wash., 1866.] 8°.

—— — — Report of commission appointed for a revision of the revenue system of the U. S., 1865-66. Wash., 1866. 8°.

—— — — Report upon the property in the funds, the financial system, etc. Wash., 1866. 8°.

—— — *Revenue Marine Service.* Annual report of steamboat inspection, marine hospitals and life-saving stations, 1869-70. 2 vols. Wash., 1869-71. 8°.

—— — *Special Commissioner of the Revenue.* Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting a report from D. A. Wells, special commissioner. [Wash., 1867.] 8°.

—— — — [1st-4th] Reports, for 1866-69. 4 vols. [Wash., 1867-70.] 8°.

—— — *Supervising Architect.* Annual reports, 1870-71. 2 vols. Wash., 1870-71. 8°.

—— — *Supervising Inspector-General of Steam-Vessels.* Annual report, 1886-88. 3 vols. Wash., 1886-88. 8°.

—— — *Supervising Inspectors of Steam-Vessels.* General rules and regulations. Wash., 1888. 8°.

—— — — Proceedings of the 23d, 35th and 36th annual meetings. 3 vols. Wash., 1875-88. 8°.

—— — — Proceedings of special meeting, May 1888. Wash., 1888. 8°.

—— — — Report on safety-valve tests made at the Navy Yard, Washington, Sept. 1875. Wash., 1877. 8°.

—— — *Treasurer.* Annual reports, 1869, '74. 2 vols. Wash., 1869-74. 8°.

—— *United States Allotment Commissioners for the State of New York.* U. S. allotment system; report [by] Theo. Roosevelt [and others]. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

—— *United States Centennial Commission.* International Exhibition, 1876. *See* Philadelphia. Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

—— *United States Exploring Expeditions.* *See* Lynch, W. F.—Perry, M. C.—Wilkes, C.

—— *War Department.* Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in 1852, by R. B. Marcy and G. B. McClellan. Wash., 1854. 8°.

—— — Infantry tactics. Phila., 1861. 12°.

—— — Infantry tactics [by Winfield Scott, and others]. 2 vols. Wash., 1825. 8°.

—— — *Same.* New ed. 3 vols. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

—— — Instruction for heavy artillery. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

—— — Letter from the Secretary transmitting Report of John Pope of his campaign in Virginia. Wash., 1863. 8°.

—— — Letter from the Secretary transmitting Report on the organization of the Army of the Potomac, and of its campaigns in Virginia and Maryland, under command of G. B. McClellan, July 26, 1861-Nov. 7, 1862. Wash., 1864. 8°.

—— — Official correspondence with the Dept. *See* Izard, George.

—— — Report of a military reconnaissance in Alaska made in 1883, by Fred. Schwatka. Wash., 1885., 8°.

—— — Report of the Secretary, 1865, '69. 2 vols. Wash., 1865-69. 8°.

—— — Report of the Secretary on the several Pacific Railroad explorations. With maps. 3 vols. Wash., 1855. 8° and 4°.

—— — Report on the Battle of Murfreesboro', Tenn.; by W. S. Rosecrans. Wash., 1863. 8°.

—— — Reports of explorations and surveys for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean; 1853-55. 12 vols. Wash., 1855-60. 4°.

—— — Revised army regulations of 1861. Phila. [1861]. 8°.

—— — *Same.* Wash., 1863. 8°.

—— — War of the rebellion; a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies; prep. under direction of the Secretary, by Robert N. Scott [and others]. Series 1, vols. 1-79. 79 vols. Wash., 1880-92. 8°. Atlas, fol.

—— — *Adjutant-General.* Army register, 1848, '49, '60-62, '67-74. 13 vols. Wash., 1848-74. 8°.

—— — *Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands.* Reports of the commissioner. 3 vols. [Wash., 1866-68.] 8°.

—— — — *Supt. of Schools.* 1st-6th semi-annual reports on schools for freedmen. 6 vols. Wash., 1866-68. 8°.

—— — *Bureau of Topographical Engineers.* *See below,* Engineer Dept.

—— — *Engineer Department.* Essay concerning important physical features exhibited in the valley of the Minnesota River, and upon their signification; by G. K. Warren. Wash., 1874. 8°.

—— — — Exploration of the valley of the Great Salt Lake. *See* Stansbury, Howard.

—— — — Explorations in the Dacota country, in 1855, by G. K. Warren. Wash., 1856. 8°.

—— — — Fortifications of today. Fire against models of coast batteries and parados; horizontal and curved fire in defense of coasts. Wash., 1883. 4°.

—— — — Geological report of the elevated country between the Missouri and Red rivers. *See* Featherstonhaugh, G. W.

—— — — Geological report on the Black Hills [Dakota], by N. H. Winchell. Wash., 1875. 4°.

—— — — Longitude by lunar culminations. n. p. [1845]. 4°.

—— — — Notes of a military reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth, Missouri, to San Diego, California; by W. H. Emory. [With reports of J. W. Abert, P. S. Cooke and A. R. Johnston.] Wash., 1848. 8°.

—— — — Preliminary report concerning explorations and surveys principally in Nevada and Arizona; conducted under the direction of G. M. Wheeler, 1871. Wash., 1872. 4°.

—— — — Professional notes, by Edward Maguire. Wash., 1884. 8°.

—— — — Professional papers, nos. 5–8, 13, 15, 18, 20; supp. 21, 22–25. 13 vols. Wash., 1850–83. 8° and 4°.

Contents: 5. **Mason, Jas. L.** Analytical investigation of the resistance of piles to superincumbent pressure, deduced from the force of driving, etc. 6. **Totten, Jos. G.** Report on the effects of firing with heavy ordnance from casemate embrasures, etc. 7. **Woodbury, D. P.** Treatise on the various elements of stability in the well-proportioned arch. 8. **Gillmore, Q. A.** Official report of the siege and reduction of Fort Pulaski, Georgia. 13. **Humphreys, A. A.** *and* **Abbot, H. L.** Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi River and upon the deepening of the mouths. 15. **Williamson, R. S.** Use of the barometer on surveys and reconnaissances; — App.: Practical tables in meteorology and hypsometry. 18. **U. S. Geol. Exploration of the 40th Parallel.** 6 vols. *For contents, see below, Geol. Explor. of 40th Parallel.* 20. **Barnard, J. G.** Report on the defences of Washington. 21. *Supp.* **[Barnard, J. G.]** Report on the fabrication of iron for defensive purposes and modern fortifications. 22. **Barnard, J. G.** Report on the North Sea canal of Holland, and on the improvement of navigation from Rotterdam to the sea. 23. **Abbot, H. L.** Report upon experiments and investigations to develop a system of submarine mines for defending the harbors of the U. S. 24. **Comstock, C. B.** Report upon the primary triangulation of the U. S. lake survey. 25. **Tower, Z. B.** Report upon the practice in Europe with the heavy Armstrong, Woolwich and Krupp rifled guns.

—— — — Reclamations of the alluvial basin of the Mississippi River; reports upon specimens obtained from borings made in 1874, etc., by E. W. Hilgard and F. V. Hopkins. Wash., 1878. 8°.

—— — — Report intended to illustrate a map of the hydrographical basin of the Upper Mississippi River, made by I. N. Nicollet. Wash., 1843. 8°.

—— — — Report of an examination of the Upper Columbia River, and the territory in its vicinity; by T. W. Symons, 1881. Wash., 1882. l. 8°.

—— — — Reports of the Chief of Engineers, 1878–91. 51 vols. Wash., 1878–91. 8°.

Note: Annual reports upon the Geog. surveys west of the 100th meridian form appendixes to the reports for 1874, '76–80.

—— — — — Analytical and topical index to the Reports of the Chief, etc., upon works and surveys for river and harbor improvement. Vol. 2, 1880–87, comp. under direction of H. M. Robert, by L. Y. and H. B. Schermerhorn. Wash., 1889. 8°.

—— — — Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mts. in 1842, and to Oregon and north California in 1843–44; by J. C. Fremont. Wash., 1845. 8°. Atlas, 8°.

—— — — Report on an exploration of the country lying between the Missouri River and the Rocky Mts., on the line of the Kansas and Great Platte rivers; by J. C. Fremont. Wash., 1843. 8°.

—— — — Report on the International Exhibition of Electricity held at Paris, 1881; [by] David Porter Heap. Wash., 1884. 8°.

—— — — Report on the compressive strength, specific gravity and ratio of absorption of various kinds of building-stone from different sections of the U. S., tested at Ft. Tompkins; by Q. A. Gillmore. Wash., 1874. 8°.

—— — — Report upon the blasting operations at Lime Point, California, 1868–69; by G. H. Mendell. Wash., 1880. 8°.

—— Report upon the Colorado river of the West, explored in 1857-58, by Joseph C. Ives. Wash., 1861. 4°.

—— — — Studies on coast defence applied to the gulf of Spezia, by C. Guarasci; tr. by G. McC. Derby. Wash., 1884. 8°.

—— — — *Geographical and Geological Explorations and Surveys West of the 100th Meridian.* Annual report upon surveys in California, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Wyoming and Montana, by Geo. M. Wheeler; being app. FF of the report for 1874. Wash., 1874. 8°.

—— — — — *Same;* being app. JJ of report for 1876. Topographical atlas sheets. 2 vols. Wash., 1876. 8°.

—— — — — *Same;* being app. NN of report for 1877. Topographical atlas sheets. 2 vols. Wash., 1877. 8°.

—— — — — *Same;* being app. NN of report for 1878. Topographical atlas sheets. 2 vols. Wash., 1878. 8°.

—— — — — *Same;* being app. OO of report for 1879. Topographical atlas sheets. 2 vols. Wash., 1879. 8°.

—— — — — *Same;* being app. PP of report for 1880. Wash., 1880. 8°.

—— — — — Progress-report in 1872, by G. M. Wheeler. Wash., 1874. 4°.

—— — — — Report upon U. S. geographical surveys west of 100th meridian, in charge of George M. Wheeler. vols. 1–7 and Supp. 8 vols. Wash., 1889, 75–85. 4°, and 1 topographic and 1 geologic atlas, fol.

Contents: 1. Geographical report: [Areas occupied, Great interior basin, Altitudes and distances Yosemite Valley, Itinerary of Colorado Grand Cañon, etc. App. Memoir upon voyages, discoveries, etc., to west coast of N. America and interior of U. S. west of the Mississippi. 1500–1880; by G. K. Warren.]

2. Astronomy and barometric hypsometry; [pt. 1: Reports upon the astronomical determinations at main stations in Nevada, Utah, Montana, Wyoming, Nebraska, Colorado and New Mexico, 1872–74; by F. Kampf, J. H. Clark, Wm. W. Maryatt and T. H. Saf-

ford ; — pt. 2: Results in barometric hypsometry, 1871-75; reported by Wm. L. Marshall.]

3. Geology: [Reports upon the geology of portions of California, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona, 1871-73; by G. K. Gilbert, A. R. Marvine, E. E Howell, J. J. Stevenson, Oscar Loew.]—*Supplement:* [Report upon geol. examinations in southern Colorado and northern New Mexico, 1878-79; with app. upon Carboniferous invertebrate fossils of New Mexico, prep. by C. A. White.]

4. Paleontology: [Report upon the invertebrate fossils collected in portions of Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona, 1871-74; by C. A. White. Report upon the extinct vertebrata obtained in New Mexico, 1874; by E. D. Cope.]

5. Zoölogy: [Reports upon the zoological collections obtained from portions of Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona, 1871-74; by H. C. Yarrow, H. W. Henshaw, E. D. Cope, and others.]

6. Botany: [Reports upon the botanical collections made 1871-75; by J. T. Rothrock, Sereno Watson, George Engelmann, and others.]

7. Archæology: [Reports upon archæological and ethnological collections from the vicinity of Santa Barbara, Cal., and from ruined pueblos of Arizona and New Mexico, and certain interior tribes; by F. W. Putnam, assisted by C. C. Abbott, S. S. Haldeman, H. C. Yarrow, H. W. Henshaw and Lucien Carr; with appendix of Indian vocabularies, rev. and prep. by Albert S. Gatschet.]

—— — — — Systematic catalogue of vertebrata of the eocene of New Mexico collected in 1874, by E. D. Cope. Wash., 1875. 8°.

—— — — — Tables of geographic positions, azimuths, distances, etc.; prep. principally by M. M. Macomb. Wash., 1883. 4°.

—— — — *Geological Exploration of the 40th Parallel.* Clarence King, geologist-in-charge. Report. vols. 1, 2, 4-7. 6 vols. Wash., 1871-80. 4°. Atlas, fol.

Note: Forming no. 18 of the Professional papers of the Engineer Dept.

Contents: 1. **King,** C. Systematic geology. 2. **Hague,** Arnold, *and* **Emmons,** S. F. Descriptive geology. 4. **Meek,** F. B. Palæontology. — **Hall,** Jas., *and* **Whitfield,** R. P. Palæontology. — **Ridgway,** Robert. Ornithology. 5. **Watson,** S., *aided by D. C. Eaton and others.* Botany. 6. **Zirkel,** Ferd. Microscopical petrography. 7. **Marsh,** O. C. Odontornithes; a monograph on the extinct toothed birds of N. America.

—— — *Library.* Alphabetical catalogue of the War Dept. library, including law library. Wash., 1882. l. 8°.

—— — — Alphabetical list of additions, 1884-91. Wash., 1891. l. 8°.

—— — *Medical Department. See below,* Surgeon-General.

—— — *Military Academy of West Point. See below,* United States Military Academy.

—— — *Military Commmission to Europe in* 1855-56. Report of Alfred Mordecai; [also, Rifled infantry arms, by J. Schön]. Wash., 1861. 4°.

—— — — Report of the Secretary of War, communicating the report of Geo. B. McClellan [upon operations in the Crimea]. Wash., 1857. 4°.

—— — — Report on the art of war in Europe in 1854-56, by Richard Delafield. Wash., 1860. 4°.

—— — *Ordnance Department.* Annual reports of the Chief for 1873-90. 18 vols. Wash., 1873-90. 8°.

—— — — Report of Board on Gatling guns of large caliber for flank-defense. Wash., 1874. 4°. (Ordnance memoranda, no. 17.)

—— — — Report of the Ordnance select committee on systems of rifling for small arms. Camb., 1863. 8°.

—— — *Provost Marshal General.* Statistics, medical and anthropological, derived from records of the examination for military service in the armies of the U. S. during the late war of the Rebellion, of over a million recruits, etc.; comp. by J. H. Baxter. 2 vols. Wash., 1875. 4°.

—— — *Quartermaster General.* Rolls of honor; Names of soldiers who died in defence of the American Union, interred in national cemeteries; nos. 1-27. Wash., 1865-72. 8°.

Note: No. 2 has the title, Names of officers and soldiers found on the battlefields of the Wilderness and of Spottsylvania Court House, Va. No. 3. The martyrs who, for our country, gave up their lives in the prison pens in Andersonville, Ga. No. 14. Names of soldiers who in defence of the Amer. Union, suffered martyrdom in the prison pens throughout the South.

—— — — Alphabetical index to places of interment as specified in Rolls of honor, nos. 1-13. Wash., 1868. 8°.

—— — — Sketch of the organization of the quartermaster's department, 1774-1868 [by H. A. Royce]. Wash., 1869. 8°.

—— — — Statement of the disposition of some of the bodies of deceased Union soldiers, whose remains have been removed to national cemeteries in the southern and western states. 4 vols. Wash., 1868-69. 8°.

—— — *Signal Office.* Annual report of the chief signal officer for 1879-81, '83-87. 9 vols. Wash., 1880-87. 8°.

—— — — Professional papers, no. 2, — Isothermal lines of the U. S., 1871-80; by A. W. Greely. Wash., 1881. 4°.

—— — — Report on the International Polar Expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska. Wash., 1885. 4°.

—— — — Report on the proceedings of the U. S. Expedition to Lady Franklin Bay, Grinnell Land; by A. W. Greely. 2 vols. Wash., 1888. 4°.

—— — — Signal service notes; nos. 12, 13, 17, 18. 4 vols. Wash., 1884-85. 8°.

Contents: 12. **Finley,** J. P. Special characteristics of tornadoes. 13. **Curtis,** G. E. Relation between northers and magnetic disturbances of Havana, Cuba. 17. **Morrill,** P. 1st report upon observations of atmospheric electricity at Baltimore, Md. 18. **McAdie,** Alex. The aurora in its relation to meteorology.

—— — *Surgeon General.* Annual reports, 1865, '69. 2 vols. [Wash., 1865-69.] 8°.

—— —— Army meteorological register, 1843–54; prep. under the direction of T. Lawson. Wash., 1855. 4°.

—— —— Catalogue of the medical section of the U. S. Army Medical Museum; prep. by J. J. Woodward. Wash., 1867. 4°.

—— —— Catalogue of the microscopical section, etc.; prep. by Ed. Curtis. Wash., 1867. 4°. (Bd. with the above.)

—— —— Catalogue of the surgical section, etc.; prep. by A. A. Woodhull. Wash., 1866. 4°.

—— —— Circular; nos. 1–8. 8 pams. Wash., 1865–75. 4°.

Contents: 1. [Woodward, J. J.] Report on epidemic cholera and yellow fever in the army during 1867. 2. [Otis, G. A.] Report on excisions of the head of the femur for gunshot injury. 3. [Otis, G. A.] Report of surgical cases treated in the army, 1865-71. 4. [Billings, J. S.] Report on barracks and hospitals; with descriptions of military posts. 5. [Woodward, J. J.] Report on epidemic cholera in the army during 1866. 6. [Otis, G. A., *and* Woodward, J. J.] Reports on the extent and nature of the materials available for the preparation of a medical and surgical history of the Rebellion. 7. [Otis, G. A.] Report on amputations at the hip-joint in military surgery. 8. [Billings, J. S.] Report on the hygiene of the army; with descriptions of military posts.

—— —— Description of the models of hospital cars exhibited [at] the International Exhibition of 1876. Phila., 1876. 8°.

—— —— List of skeletons and crania in the section of comparative anatomy of the U. S. Army Med. Museum for use during the International Exhibition of 1876. n. p., 1876. 8°.

—— —— List of specimens in the anatomical section of the U. S. Army Med. Museum; by G. A. Otis. Wash., 1880. 8°.

—— —— Medical and surgical history of the War of the Rebellion; prep. under the direction of J. K. Barnes. pt. 1, vol. 1; pts. 1 and 2, vol. 2. 3 vols. Wash., 1870–76. 4°.

—— —— Meteorological register, 1826–30; prep. under the direction of T. Lawson; appended, Meteorological register, 1822–25; comp. under direction of J. Lovell. Phila., 1840. 8°.

—— —— Meteorological register, 1831–42; prep. under direction of T. Lawson. Wash., 1851. 8°.

—— —— Sickness and mortality of the army during the first year of the war. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— —— Statistical report on sickness and mortality in the army, 1819–39; prep. under direction of T. Lawson [by Saml. Forry]. Wash., 1840. 8°.

—— —— Statistical report on sickness and mortality in the army, 1839–55; prep. under direction of T. Lawson, by R. H. Coolidge. Wash., 1856. 4°.

—— —— Statistical report on sickness and mortality in the army, 1855–60; prep. by R. H. Coolidge. Wash., 1860. 4°.

United States Anti-Masonic Convention. Proceedings of the convention held at Philadelphia, Sept. 11. Phila., 1830. 8°.

United States Catholic Historical Society. Charter and by-laws. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

—— Proceedings of the 1st-3d public meetings. 3 vols. N. Y., 1885–86. 8°.

—— U. S. Catholic Historical Magazine. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. N. Y., 1887–88. 8°.

United States Centennial Commission, 1876. *See* Philadelphia. Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

United States Christian Commission for the Army and Navy. 1st–4th annual reports. 4 vols. Phila., 1863–66. 8°.

United States Military Academy [West Point, N. Y.]. Annual report of the inspector to the Secretary of War. Wash., 1869. 8°.

—— Catalogue of books in the cadets' library. Middletown, n. d. 8°.

—— Catalogue of graduates, 1801–48; with regulations, etc. N. Y., 1847. 12°.

—— Journal of an excursion made by a detachment of cadets under command of Alden Partridge. Middletown, 1826. 12°.

—— Register of officers and cadets. n. p., 1821. 12°.

—— *Same.* 2 vols. Wash., 1869, '78. 12°.

—— Register of officers and graduates, 1802–50; comp. by G. W. Cullum. N. Y., 1850. 12°.

—— Report of the Board of Visitors for 1826. n. t. p. 8°.

—— Association of the Graduates. 4th, 12th–16th annual reunions. 6 vols. v. p., 1873–85. 8°.

—— Boynton, Ed. C. History of West Point, and origin and progress of the Academy. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

—— Cullam, Geo. W. Biog. sketches of deceased graduates [1871–72]. n. t. p. 8°.

—— Marshall, E. C. Are the West Point graduates loyal? N. Y., 1862. 12°.

United States Military Service Institution. Catalogue of the Museum. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

United States Naval Academy [Annapolis, Md.]. Annual registers, 1865–66, '69–70. 2 vols. Wash., 1866–69. 8°.

—— Soley, J. R. Historical sketch of the Academy. Wash., 1876. 8°,

United States Sanitary Commission. Bulletin. vols. 1–3, nos. 1–40 [1863–65]. 3 vols. in 1. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— Documents. nos. 1–95 [1861–65]. 2 vols. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— Memoirs of the War of the Rebellion. 3 vols. N. Y., 1867, '69, '70. 8°.

Contents: **Flint,** Austin [*Ed.*]. Contributions rel. to the causation and prevention of disease, and to camp diseases; with report, etc., of the prisoners at Andersonville, Ga.—**Gould,** B. A. Investigations in the military and anthropological statistics of Amer. soldiers.—**Lidell,** John A. On wounds of blood-vessels, traumatic hemorrhage, etc.; Secondary traumatic lesions of bone, etc.; Pyæmia.

—— Narrative of privations and sufferings of U. S. officers and soldiers while prisoners of war in the hands of the rebel authorities [by V. Mott and others]. Phila., 1864. 8°.

—— Sanitary Commission of the U. S. Army; a succinct narrative of its works and purposes. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

—— Sanitary Reporter; pub. at Louisville, Ky. vols. 1-2 in 1. N. Y., 1866. 4°.

—— U. S. Sanitary Commission; sketch of its purposes and work. *See* Wormeley, Katharine P.

—— U. S. Sanitary Commission in the Valley of the Mississippi, during the war of the Rebellion, 1861-66; final report of J. S. Newberry. Cleveland, 1871. 8°.

Universal Gazette. vols. 8-10 in 1. Wash., 1810-13. fol.

Universal history, from the earliest account of time; compiled from original authors. vols. 1-7. 7 vols. Dublin, 1744. fol.

—— *Same.* [Ancient part.] 18 vols. Lond., 1779-81. 8°.

Contents: 1. From the creation to the flood.—From the deluge to the birth of Abraham.—Egypt to the time of Alexander.—History of the Moabites, Ammonites, Midianites, Edomites, Amalekites, Canaanites and Philistines.—Ancient Syrians. 2. Phœnicians.—History of the Jews to the Babylonish captivity. 3. History of the Jews to the destruction of Jerusalem.—Assyria.—Babylonians.—Ancient Phrygians, Trojans, Lycians, Lydians, etc. 4. Medes.—Persians.—Scythians.—Mysians.—Lydians.—Lycians, and ancient Cilicians. 5. Fabulous and heroic times; Sicyon, Argos, Attica, Bœotia, Arcadia, Thessaly, Corinth, Sparta, etc.—Athenians. 6. Theban history.—Islands of Sicily, Crete, Samos, Rhodes, etc. 7. Islands, *continued.*—Macedonians. 8. Macedonians, *continued.* 9. Cappadocians.—Parthians.—Persians.—Ancient state of Italy.—Roman history, from Romulus to the Commonwealth. 10-14. Roman history. 15. Constantinopolitan history.—History of the Carthaginians. 16. Carthaginian history, *continued.*—Numidians.—Mauritanians.—Gætulians.—Melanogætuli.—Libyans of Marmarica, Cyrenaica and Regio Syrtica.—Ethiopians.—Arabs to Mohammed.—Nice and Trapezond.—Spain.—Ancient state of the Gauls, to the irruption of the Franks. 17. Ancient Germans.—Ancient state and history of Britain to the invasion of the Angles and Saxons.—Northern nations, and their incursions into the Roman empire.—Ostrogoths in Italy. 18. Turks, Tartars and Moguls.—Indians.—Chinese.—Etruscans.

—— Modern part of An universal history. 42 vols. Lond., 1780-84. 8°.

Contents: 1. Life of Mohammed.—History of the empire of the Arabs. 2. History of the Arabs. 3. History of the Arabs.—History of the Turks, and the empires founded by them in Tartary and the lower Asia.—History of the Seljûkians. 4. The Seljûkians.—Mogul empire. 5. Mogul empire.—History of the Shâhs reigning in Persia.—Arab kings of Hormûz.—Turkmâns and Usbeks.—Kingdom of Karazm.—Description of Hindûstân, the empire of the Great Mogol. 6. Description of the countries contained in the hither peninsular of India.—Religion of the Hindûs.—Description of the countries contained in the farther peninsula of India. 7. History of the eastern Tartars. Empire of China.—Empire of Japan.—Commerce and settlements in the East Indies. 8. History of the commerce and settlements in the East Indies, by the European nations.—English East India Company.—Conquests, settlements and discoveries of the Dutch in the East Indies. 9. The Dutch in the East Indies, *continued.*—Commerce, colonies and companies of the Danes in the East Indies.—French commerce in the Indies.—Historical account of the Ostend East India Company.—East India Company established in Sweden.—History of the Othmân empire. 10. Othmân empire.—History of the dispersion of the Jews. 11. Dispersion of the Jews.—History of Africa, and of all the principal nations and states which inhabit it.—Modern history of Egypt.—History of the African islands. 12. History of the African islands.—History of Abyssinia.—History of kingdoms adjacent to Abyssinia.—Kingdoms on the coast of Zanguebar.—The Hottentots, with their coasts. 13. West coast of Africa.—Western Ethiopia.—Angola.—Loango.—Ansiko.—Benin.—Gold Coast. 14. Gold Coast.—Ivory Coast.—Grain Coast.—Sierra Leona.—Interior countries of Africa.—Modern history of Barbary.—Empire of Morocco and Fez.—Algiers. 15. Algiers, *continued.*—Tunis.—Tripoli.—Barca.—Island, and order of the Knights of Malta. 16-17. Spain. 18. Spain.—Portugal. 19. Portugal.—Navarre.—France, to Louis XV. 20-21. France. 22. Italy. 23. Italy.—Republic of Venice. 24. Republic of Venice.—Naples. 25. Naples.—Genoa.—German Empire. 26. German Empire. 27. German Empire.—United Provinces, or Holland. 28. United Provinces.—Kingdom of Denmark. 29. Denmark.—Sweden. 30. Sweden.—Poland. 31. Poland.—Prussia. Russia. 32. Russia.—Hungary.—Modern Empire.—Imperial cities.—Republic of the Swiss.—Republic of Geneva.—Bohemia.—Saxony.—Bavaria.—Palatine Electorate.—Austria.—Hanover.—Line of Brunswick Wolfenbuttel.—Brandenburg.—Mecklenburg. 33. Mecklenburg.—Tuscan states.—Milan. 34. Milan.—House of Savoy.—History of America. 35. America. 36. America.—British and other islands in the American West Indies.—Conclusion of the modern history.—Asia. 37. Asia.—Africa.—Europe.—Italy.—Switzerland.—Austrian, French and United Netherlands.—Germany.—Carniola, Croatia, Sclavonia, Hungary, Transylvania, and the Turkish dominions in Europe.—Poland.—Russian dominions in Europe.—Sweden.—Denmark.—Great Britain and Ireland.—European Islands. 38. America.—American Islands. 39-40. England. 41. Scotland. 42. Ireland.

Universal masonic library; a republication of standard publications in masonary. vols. 1-16. N. Y. and Lodgeton, Ky., 1855-56. 8°.

Contents: 1. Oliver, Geo. Dictionary of symbolical masonry;—Book of the lodge. 2. Oliver, G. The symbol of glory.—Hutchinson, Wm. Spirit of masonry; new ed. with notes, by G. Oliver. 3. Preston, Wm. Illustrations of masonry; with notes, by G. Oliver. 4. Oliver, G. Antiquities of free-masonry.—Harris, T. M. Discourses on free-masonry. 5. Oliver, G. History of freemasonry, 1829-41;—A mirror for the Johannite masons, in a series of letters;—Star in the East. 6. Calcott, Wellins, Disquisitions.—Ashe, Jonathan. Masonic manual, or lectures on freemasonry; new ed. by G. Oliver. 7. Oliver, G. Revelations of a square. Introduction to freemasonry, by a brother. 8. Oliver, G. History of initiation.—History and illustration of freemasonry. 9. Constitutions of England, Ireland and Scotland. 10. Oliver, G. Theocratic philosophy of freemasonry;—Signs and symbols illustrated and explained. 11-12. Oliver, G. Historical landmarks of freemasonry. 13. Stray leaves from a free-mason's note-book; by a Suffolk rector.—N., M. Apology for the order of freemasons; tr. by H. W. Thorpe —Oliver, G. Some account of the schism amongst the masons in England;—Insignia of the Royal Arch.—Temple, Theo. Secret discipline. 14. Morris, Robt. Lights and shadows of freemasonry. 15. Constitutions of 1723.—Lawrie, Alex. History of freemasonry. 16. Inwood, Jethro. Sermons.—Percy, Wm. John. Sermons.

Universalist Union; embracing the N. Y. Christian Messenger and Philadelphia Universalist, etc.; ed. by T. J. Sawyer, A. C. Thomas and others. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. N. Y., 1835–37. 4°.

Universe, The, no desert, etc. *See* Williams, Wm.

Universities of different cities and states. *See name of city or state.*

Upanishads, The; tr. by F. Max Müller. 2 vols. (Sacred books of the East, v. 1, 15.)

Upcott, William. Bibliographical account of works relating to English topography. 3 vols. Lond., 1818. 8°.

Updike, Wilkins. History of the Episcopal Church in Narragansett, R. I.; with a reprint of "America dissected," by J. MacSparran; [and] notes genealogical and biographical. N. Y., 1847. 8°.

—— Memoirs of the Rhode Island bar. Boston, 1842. 8°.

Upham, Albert Gookin. *See* Upham family.

Upham, Charles Wentworth. Lectures on Witchcraft. 2d ed. Boston, 1832. 12°.

—— Letters on the logos. Boston, 1828. 12°.

—— Principles of the Reformation; sermon, Nov. 16, at the dedication of the 1st Cong. Church, Salem, Mass. Salem, 1826. 8°.

—— Records of Mass. under the first charter. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Lectures.)

[——] Salem controversy; pamphlets and extras containing the articles of Unitarian. Salem, 1834. 8°.

—— Salem witchcraft; with account of Salem village and history of witchcraft. 2 vols. in 4. Boston, 1867. 4°.

—— *See* Fremont, J. C.—King, Daniel P.—Peabody, Francis.—Pickering, Timothy.—Vane, *Sir* Henry.

Upham, Edward. History of the Ottoman, or Turkish empire. Phila., 1833. 8°. (Greenbank's Per. lib. v. 2.)

Upham, Frank Kidder. *See* Upham family.

Upham, Thomas Cogswell. Account of the destruction of the Willey family in the notch of the White Mts., 1826 (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— Letters from Europe, Egypt and Palestine. Brunswick, 1855. 8°.

—— The life of faith. Boston, 1846. 8°.

—— Manual of peace. N. Y., 1836. 8°.

—— Principles of the interior or hidden life. Boston, 1845. 8°.

—— *See* Adorna, Catharine.—Guyon, J. M. B. de la Mothe.

Upham, Warren. Altitudes between Lake Superior and the Rocky Mts. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Bul. v. 11.)

—— Probable cause of glaciation. *See* Wright, Geo. Fred.

—— Upper beaches and deltas of the glacial Lake Agassiz. (U. S. Geol. Survey Bul. v. 6.)

Upham, William Phineas. Account of the Rebecca Nurse Monument. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 23.)

—— Records of the first church in Salisbury, Mass., 1687–1805. (*Same,* v. 16, 21.)

—— Town records of Salem, 1634–59. (*Same,* v. 9.)

—— *See* Browne family.—Glover, John.—Skelton, Samuel.

Upham family. Genealogy and family history of a branch of the New England Upham family settled in California; by F. K. Upham. n. p., 1884. 12°.

Upham family. Genealogy and family history of the Uphams of Castine, Me., and Dixon, Ill., with geneal. notes of other families; comp. by F. K. Upham. n. p., 1887. 8°.

Upham family. Notices of the life of John Upham, with account of his descendants; by A. G. Upham. Concord, 1845. 12°.

Upshur, Abel Parker. Brief enquiry into the true nature and character of our federal government; a review of Story's Commentaries. Phila., 1863. 8°.

Upton, George Putnam. Woman in music. Boston, 1880. 12°.

Upton, Roger Dawson. Gleanings from the desert of Arabia. Lond., 1881. 8°.

Upton family. Upton family; by M. A. Stickney. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 7.)

Upton [family] memorial; genealogical record of the descendants of John Upton of North Reading, Mass.; with genealogies of the Putnam, Stone and Bruce families; by John A. Vinton. Bath, 1874. 8°.

Urbanus II., *Pope.* Epistolæ, diplomata, sermones. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 151.)

Urbanus III., *Pope.* Epistolæ et privilegia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 202.)

Urbino, Levina Buoncuore, **Day,** Henry, *and others.* Art recreations; guide to drawing, painting, etc., with receipts for preparing materials. Boston, 1863. 12°.

Ure, Andrew. Dictionary of arts, manufactures and mines. 2 vols. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

—— *Same.* 4th ed. 2 vols. Boston, 1853. 8°.

—— *Same;* with supplement, ed. by Robt. Hunt. 3 vols. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

—— *Same;* with supplement, ed. by Robt. Hunt, assisted by F. W. Rudler. 7th ed. 4 vols. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Uredius, Olivarius. *See* Vredius.

Uring, Nathaniel. Notices of New England, 1709. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

[Urlsperger, Samuel.] Ausführliche Historie derer Emigranten oder vertriebenen Lutheraner aus dem Ertz-Bissthum Saltzburg. 3d ed. 3 vols. in 2. Leipzig, 1733. 4°.

—— Ausführliche Nachricht von den Saltzburgischen Emigranten, die sich in America niedergelassen haben. Mit achtzehn Continuationen. 5 vols. Halle, 1738–52. 4°.

Urquhart, David. Effect on the world of the restoration of the canon law. Lond., 1869. 8°.

[——] Exposition of the causes and the consequences of the boundary differences between Great Britain and the U. S. Liverpool [1839]. 4°.

—— Familiar words, as affecting the conduct of England in 1855. 2d ser. Lond., 1855. 12°.

—— Fragment of the history of Servia. n. p. [1843]. 8°.

—— The military strength of Turkey. Lond., 1869. 8°.

—— The mystery of the Danube, showing how, through secret diplomacy, that river has been closed. Lond., 1851. 8°.

—— Pillars of Hercules; a narrative of travels in Spain and Morocco, 1848. 2 vols. N. Y., 1855. 12°.

Ursua, Pedro de. *See* Orsua, Pedro de.

Ursula, *St.* Legend of U. and her companions; with illuminated miniatures from the Church of St. Ursula at Cologne. Lond., 1869. fol.

Usher *or* **Ussher,** James, 1580–1656. Britannicarum ecclesiarum antiquitates. 2d ed. Lond., 1687. fol.

—— Collection of 300 letters written between U. and most of the eminentest persons for piety and learning in his time; col. and pub. by Richard Parr. Lond., 1686. fol.

Usher, James. History of the Lawrence-Townley, and Chase-Townley estates in England; with notes of the Lawrence, Chase and Townley families. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

—— *See* Carpenter family.

Usher, James M. History of Medford to 1885. *See* Brooks, Charles.

Usher family. Brief genealogy of the Usher family of New England; by W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1869. 8°.

Usselinx, Willem. Usselinx; by J. F. Jameson. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 2.)

Usuard, *of St. Germain-des-Prés, Paris.* Martyrologium ex recens. Sollerii. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1879. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 123–124.)

Utah. Utah and its people. *See* Lum, Dyer D.

—— Utah statehood; reasons why it should not be granted; embracing the Mormon preliminary movement, Utah Commission report, etc. Salt Lake City, 1887. 8°.

—— *Board of Trade.* Resources and attractions of Utah. Omaha, 1879. 8°.

Utterson, Edward Vernon. Catalogue of collection of English and foreign portraits, prints and drawings. Lond., 1820. 8°. (Bd. with Ibbot's Catalogue.)

Vaca, Alvar Nuñez Cabeça de. *See* Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca, A.

Vade mecum; or, The necessary pocket companion; containing Sir Samuel Moreland's perpetual almanack, fairs in England, etc. 13th ed. Lond., 1730. 12°.

Vail, Alfred. American electro-magnetic telegraph; with a description of all telegraphs. Phila., 1845. 8°.

Vail, Thomas Hubbard. The comprehensive church; or, Christian unity and ecclesiastical union. Hartford, 1841. 12°.

Vaill, Joseph. Memorial sermon at Brimfield [Mass.], Feb. 7; commem. of his settlement, 50 years. Springfield, 1864. 8°.

Vaille, Frederick Ozni, *and* **Clark,** Henry A. Harvard book; a series of historical, biographical and descriptive sketches. 2 vols. Camb., 1875. l. 4°.

Vale, Gilbert. Fanaticism, its source and influence; illustrated by the narrative of Isabella in the case of Matthias, etc.; a reply to W. L. Stone. N. Y., 1835. 8°.

—— *See* Paine, Thomas.

Valedictory of Paul; a discourse. *See* Sanford, Joseph.

Valentine, David Thomas. Compilation of the existing ferry leases and railroad grants made by the city of N. Y. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— History of the city of New York. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

Valentine, Thomas Weston. *See* Valentine family.—Wood family.

Valentine family. The Valentines in America, 1644–1874; by T. W. Valentine. N. Y., 1874. l. 8°.

Valentini, Philipp John Joseph. The Katunes of Maya history. 1879. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. v. 7.)

—— Landa alphabet, a Spanish fabrication. 1880. (*Same*, v. 7.)

—— Mexican calendar stone [tr. by S. Salisbury, Jr.]. 1878. (*Same*, v. 7.)

—— Mexican copper tools; from the German [by S. Salisbury, Jr.]. 1879. (*Same*, v. 7.)

—— Mexican paper. 1880. (*Same*, n. s. v. 1.)

—— The Olmecas and Tultecas. 1882. (*Same*, n. s. v. 2.)

—— Semi-lunar and crescent-shaped tools. 1885. (*Same*, n. s. v. 3.)

—— Two Mexican chalchihuites. 1881. (*Same*, n. s. v. 1.)

Valentinus, *Pope.* Notitia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat v. 105.)

Valentyn, Franz. Aud en Nieuw Oost-Indien. 5 vols. Dordrecht-Amsterdam, 1724–26. fol.

Valerianus, *St., Bp. of Cimela.* Homiliæ; Epistola ad monachos. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 52.)

Valerius Flaccus, Caius Setinus Balbus. Argonauticon, libros VIII. veteri novaque lectionum varietate, commentariis, etc. edidit N. E. Lemaire. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1824–25. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

Valerius Maximus, Marcus *or* Publius. De dictis factisque memorabilibus et J. Obsequens de prodigiis; cum supp. Conradi Lycosthenis et eruditorum notis quos recensuit. C. B. Hase; addita sunt fragmenta J. Lydi, Astrampsychi, Nicephori et Zoroastris. 3 vols. Parisiis, 1822–23. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

—— *Same.* Factorum dictorumque memorabilium libri IX. ex editione Joannis Kappii cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 2 vols. Lond., *Valpy*, 1823. 8°.

Valesius, Henricus, *Lat. for Henri de Valois. See* Eusebius.

Vallancey, Charles [*Ed.*]. Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Dublin, 1770–81. 8°.

Vallandigham, Clement Laird. Record of V. on abolition, the Union and the civil war. 3d ed. Columbus, 1863. 8°.

—— U. S. War Dept. Trial of V. by a military commission. Cinn., 1863. 8°.

Valle, Pietro della. Travels in Persia, 1614. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 9.)

Vallée, Léon. Bibliographie des bibliographies; avec supplément. 2 vols. Paris, 1883–88. 8°.

Valley of Andorra. *See* Bladé, J. F.

Valmore, *Mme.* Desbordes. *See* Desbordes-Valmore, M. F. J.

Valois, *Lat.* **Valesius,** Henri de, *seigneur d'Orcé. See* Eusebius.

Valori, Henri, *prince* de. *See* Henry V. *of France.*

Valpy, Abraham John [*Pub.*]. [Scriptores Latini, in usum Delphini cum notis variorum, variis lectionibus, conspectu codicum et editionum, et indicibus locupletissimis accurate recensiti.] 146 vols. Lond., 1819–30. 8°.

Namely: **Apuleius.** 5 vols.—**Aulus Gellius.** 3 vols.—**Ausonius.** 3 vols.—**Boethius.**—**Caesar.** 4 vols.—**Catullus.**—**Cicero.** 15 vols.—**Claudianus.** 3 vols.—**Curtius Rufus,** Quintus. 3 vols.—**Dictys** *and* **Dares.**—**Eutropius.**—**Festus** *and* **Flaccus.** 2 vols.—**Florus.** 2 vols.—**Hora-**

tius Flaccus. 3 vols.—Iscanus, *with Dictys.*—Justinus, 2 vols.—Juvenalis. 3 vols.—Livius. 20 vols.—Lucretius. 3 vols.—Manilius. 2 vols.—Martialis. 3 vols.—Nepos. 2 vols.—Ovidius. 8 vols.—Panegyrici veteres. 4 vols. —Paterculus.—Persius.—Phædrus.—Plautus. 4 vols.—Plinius [senior]. 9 vols.—Propertius. 2 vols.—Prudentius. 3 vols.—Sallustius. 2 vols.—Statius. 3 vols.—Suetonius. 3 vols.—Tacitus. 8 vols.—Terentius. 3 vols. —Tibullus.—Valerius Maximus. 2 vols.—Victor, Sext. Aurelius. 2 vols.—Virgilius. 7 vols.

Vámbéry, Arminius. Story of Hungary; with the collaboration of Louis Heilprin. N. Y., 1887. 8°. (Story of the nations.)

Van Arsdale, John. *See* Riker, James.

Van Bemmel, Abraham. *See* Bemmel, A. van.

Vanbrugh, *Sir* John. Dramatic works. *See* Wycherley, Wm.

Van Brunt family. Genealogy of the Van Brunt family, 1653–1867; by T. G. Bergen. Albany, 1867. 8°.

Van Bruyssel, Ernest. Population of an old pear-tree; from the French of Van B.; ed. [by Charlotte M. Yonge]. N. Y., 1870. 12°.

Van Buren, Martin. Inquiry into the origin and course of political parties in the U. S. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

—— Bancroft, George. Van Buren to the end of his public career. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

—— Butler, W. A. Van Buren, lawyer, statesman and man. N. Y., 1862. 12°.

—— Dawson, Moses. Sketches of the life of Van B. Cinn., 1840. 12°.

—— Mackenzie, Wm. L. Life and times of Van B. Boston, 1846. 8°.

—— Shepard, Ed. M. Van Buren. Boston, 1888. 12°. (Amer. statesmen.)

Van Campen, Moses. Sketches of border adventures in [his] life and times; by John N. Hubbard. Bath, 1842. 8°.

Van Campen, Samuel Richard. *See* Tollens, Hendrik.

Van Cleve, Charlotte O. Reminiscence of Ft. Snelling. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Van Cott, Joshua Martin. Strictures on the judiciary system of the proposed constitution. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

Vandam, Albert D. Amours of great men. 2 vols. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Van den Bergh, Laurent Philippe Charles. *See* Bergh, L. P. C. van den.

Van de Passe. L'œuvre gravée. *See* Franken, D.

Van der Aa, Pieter. *See* Aa, Pieter van der.

Vanderbilt, Gertrude Lefferts. Social history of Flatbush, L. I., and manners and customs of the Dutch settlers in Kings Co. N. Y., 1881. 12°.

Vanderdecken, *pseud.* *See* Cooper, Wm.

Van der Donck, Adriaen. *See* Donck, A. van der.

Van der Eyck, Jacob. *See* Eyck, J. van der.

Vander Hagen, Petrus. *See* Hagen, P. vander.

Vanderkemp papers. Extracts. (Buffalo Hist. Soc. Pub. v. 2.)

Van der Meulen, R. J. *See* Meulen, R. J. van der.

Van der Palm, J. H. *See* Palm, J. H. van der.

Vandersaal family. *See* Heinecke, Samuel.

Van der Velde, Karl Franz. *See* Velde, K. F. van der.

Vandevelde, Louis. Description des fortifications de Paris. Nouv. éd. Bruxelles, 1871. 8°.

Van de Wynpersse, Dionysius. *See* Wynpersse, D. van de.

Van Dyck *or* **Van Dijck,** Antoon. Head, Percy Rendell. Van Dyck [and Frans Hals]. Lond., 1881. 8°. (Great artists.)

—— Wibiral, Fr. L'iconographie de Van Dyck; d'après les recherches de H. Weber. Leipzig, 1877. 8°.

Van Dyke, Henry Jackson. Poetry of Tennyson. N. Y., 1889. 12°.

Vane, *Sir* Henry. Life of V., by Chas. W. Upham. (Sparks' Amer. biog. v. 4.)

Van Evrie, John H. Negroes and negro slavery; the first an inferior race, the latter its normal condition. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

Van Fleet, James Alvan. Summer resorts of the Mackinaw region and adjacent localities. n. p., 1882. 8°.

Van Gorkom, Karel Wessel. Handbook of cinchona culture; tr. by Benj. D. Jackson. Lond., 1883. l. 8°.

Van Heemskerk, Jacob. *See* Heemskerk, J. van.

Van Heuvel, Jacob A. El Dorado; narrative of circumstances which gave rise to a rich and splendid city in South America, etc. N. Y. [1844]. 8°.

Van Hise, Charles Richard. Penokee iron-bearing series, etc. Secondary enlargements of mineral fragments. *See* Irving, Roland D.

Van Hoosear, David Hermon. *See* Fillow family.

Van Hulst, Felix Alexandre. *See* Goltzius, Hubert.

Vanity Fair. vols. 1–7. 7 vols. N. Y., 1859–63. 4°.

Vanity Fair. vols. 3–18. 16 vols. Lond., 1870–77. fol.

—— Vanity Fair album; a show of sovereigns, statesmen, judges and men of the day, with biographical notices by Jehu, Junior [T. Gibson Bowles]. vol. 1. Lond., 1869. fol.

Van Laun, Henri. The French revolutionary epoch. 2 vols. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

—— History of French literature. 3 vols. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

—— *See* Molière, J. B. P. de.

Van Lennep, Henry John. Bible lands; their modern customs and manners illust. of Scripture. N. Y., 1875. 8°.

—— Travels in little-known parts of Asia Minor. 2 vols. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Van Lennep, Mary Elizabeth Hawes. Memoir, by her mother [Louisa Hawes]. 5th ed. Hartford, 1849. 8°.

Van Loon, Gérard. *See* Loon, G. van.

Vanmeerbeck, E. *See* Le Brun, Jean.

Van Meteren, Emanuel. *See* Meteren, E. van.

Van Miéris, Fransz. *See* Miéris, F. van.

[**Van Ness,** William Peter.] Examination of the various charges against Aaron Burr; by Aristides [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1803. 8°.

[——] *Same.* Phila., 1803. 8°.

—— Reports of two cases in the Prize Court for the district of N. Y. N. Y., 1814. 8°.

Van Ness, William W., *and others.* Speeches in the cause of the people against Harry Croswell, for libel on T. Jefferson. N. Y., 1804. 8°.

—— New York. *Assembly.* Report of the committee appointed to inquire into the official conduct of V. Albany, 1820. 8°.

—— — *Supreme Court.* Proceedings of the committee appointed to inquire into the official conduct of V. N. Y., 1820. 8°.

Van Nest, Abraham Rynier. *See* Bethune, George W.

Van Nidek, Matthaeus Brouërius. *See* Nidek, M. B. van.

Van Noort, Oliver. Voyage round the world, 1598–1601. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 10.)

Van Nostrand's Eclectic Engineering Magazine. vols. 1–9. 9 vols. N. Y., 1869–73. 8°.

Van Oosterzee, Jan Jacob. *See* Oosterzee, J. J. van.

Van Raemdonck, J. *See* Raemdonck, J. van.

Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt. Miscellaneous sermons, essays and addresses; ed. by his son. Phila., 1861. 8°.

—— Memorial of V. Phila., 1860. 8°.

Van Rensselaer, Jeremiah. Lectures on geology. N. Y., 1825. 8°.

Van Rensselaer, Mariana Griswold, *Mrs. Schuyler.* *See* Richardson, H. H.

Van Rensselaer, Maunsell. Memoir of the French and Indian expedition against the province of N. Y., 1689–90. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1846.)

—— *See* Van Rensselaer family.

Van Rensselaer, Solomon. Narrative of the affair of Queenstown in the war of 1812. N. Y., 1836. 12°.

—— Report of the trials of E. Jenkins vs. Van R., Van R. vs. John Tayler, vs. C. D. Cooper, etc. n. p., 1808. 8°.

Van Rensselaer, Stephen. Discourse on the life, services and character of V., before the Albany Institute, Apl. 15; with sketch of Rensselaerwyck, by D. D. Barnard. Albany, 1839. 8°.

Van Rensselaer family. Annals of the Van Rensselaers in the U. S. especially as they relate to the family of Wm. K. Van Rensselaer; by M. Van Rensselaer. Albany, 1888. 8°.

Van Santvoord, Cornelius. *See* Hoes, J. C. F.

Van Schaack, Henry Cruger. *See* Cruger, Henry.—Van Schaack, Peter.

Van Schaack, Peter. Life of Van S., embracing selections from his writings, by Henry C. Van Schaack. N. Y., 1842. 8°.

Van Slyke, John G. The Reformed Church of Jamaica, L. I.; historical discourse, July 2. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

Van Someren, Jean Frédéric. *See* Someren, J. F. van.

Van Trusedale, Pheleg, *pseud.* *See* Adams, Francis C.

Vanuxem, Lardner. Geology of New York. (N. Y. State. Nat. history, geology, pt. 3.)

Van Voorhees family. Genealogy of the Van V. family in America, by Elias W. Van Voorhis. N. Y., 1888. 4°.

Van Voorhis, Elias William. Tombstone inscriptions from the churchyard of the 1st Ref. Dutch Church of Fishkill village, N. Y. N. Y., 1882. s. 4°.

—— *See* Van Voorhees and Van Voorhis family.

Van Voorhis family. Notes on the ancestry of Wm. Roe Van Voorhis of Fishkill, N. Y., by E. W. Van Voorhis. n. p., 1881. 8°.

Van Wagenen, Gerrit Hubert. *See* Van Wagenen family.

Van Wagenen family. Genealogy, 1650–1884; by G. H. Van Wagenen. n. p., 1884. 8°.

Van Zeggelen, W. J. *See* Zeggelen, W. J. van.

Vapereau, Louis Gustave. Dictionnaire universel des contemporains. Paris, 1880. l. 8°.

Varchi, Benedetto. Storia Fiorentina, nella quale principalmente si contengono l'ultime revoluzioni della Repubblica Fiorentina, e lo stabilimento del principato nella casa de' Medici. Colonia [Augusta], 1721. fol.

Varle, Charles. Complete view of Baltimore, with statistical sketch. Balt., 1833. 12°.

—— Map of the United States. N. Y., 1831. *roller.*

Varney, George J. Young people's history of Maine, to 1842. Portland, 1873. 12°.

Varnhagen, Francisco Adolpho de. *See* Vespucci, Amerigo.

Varnhagen von Ense, Rahel Antonie Friederike Levin Markus. Rahel; her life and letters, by Kate Vaughan Jennings. Lond., 1883. 8°.

Varnum, Joseph Bradley. Seat of government of the U. S.; notice of the Smithsonian Institution. 2d ed. Wash., 1854. 8°.

[——] Washington sketch book, by Viator [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Varona, Adolfo de. Sewer gases, their nature and origin. Brooklyn, 1879. 12°.

Varthema *or* **Barthema**, Ludovico di. De uytnemende en seer wonderlicke zee-en-Land-Reyse; gedaen in de Morgenlanden, Syrien, Vrughtbaer, etc. Utrecht, 1654. 4°.

—— *Eng.* Travels, 1503–08; tr. by John Winter Jones, and ed. with notes, by G. P. Badger. Lond., 1863. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 32.)

—— — Voyages and travels in Egypt, Syria, etc. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 7.)

Vasari, Giorgio. Vite de' piu' eccellenti pittori, scultori e architetti. 16 vols. Milano, 1807–11. 8°.

—— *Eng.* Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors and architects; tr. by Mrs. Jonathan Foster. 5 vols. Lond., 1850. 8°.

Vasi, Mariano. Itinéraire instructif de Rome. vol. 1. Rome, 1792. 12°.

Vasili, Paul, *comte, pseud.* *See* Adam, J. L.

Vassa, Gustavus, *the African.* Life; by himself. 5th ed. enl. Edin., 1792. 12°.

Vassall family. The Vassalls of New England and their descendants; a geneal. and biog. sketch, by Ed. D. Harris. Albany, 1862. 8°.

Vassar College [Poughkeepsie, N. Y.]. Catalogue, 1867–68, '69–70, '72–74, '77–78, '83–86. 8 vols. N. Y., 1868–86. 8°.

—— Addresses at the celebration of the completion of the 25th year. n. p., 1890. 8°.

—— Historical sketch of Vassar. N. Y., 1876. 4°.

—— Proceedings of the trustees at their 1st meeting. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

—— Vassar College; its foundation, aims, resources and course of study N. Y., 1873. 8°.

—— LOSSING, B. J. Vassar College and its founder. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

[**Vatout**, Jean.] Catalogue historique et descriptif des tableaux de la galerie de M. le Duc d'Orléans. 4 vols. Paris, 1823–26. 8°.

[——] Histoire du Palais-Royal. Paris, 1830. 8°.

—— Notices historiques de la galerie des portraits, tableaux et bustes du Chateau d'Eu. 5 vols. Paris, 1836. 8°.

—— Souvenirs historiques des résidences royales de France. 3ième tome. Chateau d'Eu. Paris, 1839. 8°.

Vattel, Emmerich de. The law of nations; from the French, by Joseph Chitty; with notes and references, by E. D. Ingraham. Phila., 1879. 8°.

Vaudoncourt, Guillaume de. *See* Guillaume de Vaudoncourt, F. F.

Vaughan, Benjamin. Memoir of V.; by Robert H. Gardiner. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Vaughan, Henry. Sacred poems; with memoir, by H. F. Lyte. Boston, 1854. 12°.

Vaughan, Mary C. Woman's work in the civil war. *See* Brockett, L. P.

Vaughan, Robert. English nonconformity. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Vaughan, Robert Alfred. Hours with the mystics. 2 vols. Lond. [1880]. 8°.

Vaughan family. Reminiscences of the V. family, particularly of Benj. Vaughan, with genealogy and notes; by John H. Sheppard. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Vauvenargues, Luc de Clapiers, *marquis* de. Œuvres. *See* Moralistes français.

Vaux, Roberts. Anniversary discourse, Jan. 1, 1827. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 2, pt. 1.)

—— Communication on the subject of two medals struck in Phila., 1757. (*Same*, v. 2, pt. 1.)

—— Memoir on the locality of the great treaty between Wm. Penn and the Indian natives, 1682. (*Same*, v. 1, pt. 1.)

—— PETTIT, T. M. Memoir of V. (*Same*, v. 4, pt. 1.)

—— *See* Benezet, Anthony.

Vaux, William Sandys Wright. Ancient history from the monuments. Persia from the earliest period to the Arab conquest. N. Y., 1876. 12°.

—— *See* Drake, *Sir* Francis.

Vavin, Alexis. Compte de la liquidation de la liste civile et du domaine privé du Roi Louis-Philippe, 1851. Paris, 1852. 4°.

Vazon, *Bp. of Liege.* Vita; Epistolae. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 142.)

Vedas. Rig-veda sanhita; tr. and explained, by F. Max Müller. vol. 1. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Veer, Gerrit de. Relation of three voyages of Wm. Barentz to Nova Zembla, Norway, etc., 1594–1609. (Hartger's Voy. pt. 1.)

—— True description of three voyages by the north-east towards Cathay and China, undertaken by the Dutch, 1594–96; ed. by C. T. Beke. Lond., 1853. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 13.)

—— *Same.* 2d ed. with introduction, by Koolemans Beynen. Lond., 1876. 8°. (*Same*, v. 54.)

Note: Title of 2d ed. is, Three voyages of Wm. Barents to the Arctic regions.

Vega, Garcias Laso, *by contraction*, Garcilasso de la. Royal commentaries of Peru. 2 pts. written in Spanish and rendred into English, by Sir Paul Rycaut. Lond., 1688. fol.

—— *Same.* First part of the Royal commentaries of the Yncas; tr. and ed. with notes, by C. R. Markham. 2 vols. Lond., 1869–71. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 41, 45.)

—— *Same.* Pt. 2, books 6–8 [abr.]; Early history of Peru, 1549, to death of Inca Tupac Amaru. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 5.)

Vega, Georg, *Freiherr* von. Logarithmisch-trigonometrisches Handbuch; bearbeitet von C. Bremiker. Berlin, 1858. 8°.

Vega, Manuel de la. Historia del descubrimiento de la América septentrional por Cristobal Colón; dala a luz con varias notas,— Carlos Maria de Bustamante. Mexico, 1826. 8°.

Velasquez, Diego Rodriguez de Silva y. Velasquez; by Edwin Stowe. Lond., 1881. 8°. (Great artists.)

Velde, Karl Franz van der. Sämmtliche Schriften. 27 vols. in 13. Dresden und Leipzig, 1830–32. 12°.

Velpeau, Alfred Armand Louis Marie. Elementary treatise on midwifery; tr. with notes, by C. D. Meigs. Phila., 1831. 8°.

—— New elements of operative surgery. 3d Amer. ed., by P. S. Townsend, with notes and observations by Valentine Mott. 3 vols. and atlas. N. Y., 1851. 8°.

Venantius Fortunatus. *See* Fortunatus, V. H. C.

Venedey, Jakob. Irland. 2 vols. in 1. Leipzig, 1844. 12°.

Venegas, Miguèl. Noticia de la California, sacada de la historia manuscrita del Padre V. y de otras noticias [por A. M. Burrièl]. 3 vols. in 2. Madrid, 1757. 8°.

—— *Eng.* Natural and civil history of California; tr. from the Spanish. 2 vols. Lond., 1759. 8°.

Venice. Nuova pianta della cittá e porto Franco di Venezia. Venezia [1843]. 12°.

Venn, Henry. Complete duty of man. New ed. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

Vera, La, patria di Cristoforo Colombo. *See* Colombo, C.

Verburg, Isaak. *See* Suikers, Geerlof.

Vercellone, Carolus. *See* Bible, Latin.

Verdi, Giuseppe. Verdi; an anecdotic history of his life and works, by Arthur Pougin; tr. from the French, by Jas. E. Matthew. Lond., 1887. 8°.

Verduc, Jean Philippe. Suite de la nouvelle Ostéologie, contenant un traité de myologie raisonnée. Paris, 1698. 12°.

Vere, *Sir* Francis, *and Sir* Horace. *See* Markham, C. R.

Vergilio, Polidoro. English history. vol. 1, containing the first 8 books, comprising the period prior to the Norman conquest; ed by Sir Henry Ellis. Lond., 1846. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 36.)

—— Three books of English history, comprising the reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III.; ed. by Sir Henry Ellis. Lond., 1844. 4°. (*Same*, v. 29.)

Vergnaud-Romagnési, C. F. Notice historique sur l'église cathédrale de Saint-Croix d'Orléans. Orléans, 1828. 8°.

Verhandlungen des Historischen Vereines von Oberpfalz und Regensburg. Stadtamhof, 1877. 8°.

Verities in verse. *See* Macfie, R. A.

Verity, Arthur Wilson. *See* Etheredge, George.

Vermilye, Ashbel Green. *See* Murray, John.

Vermilye, Thomas Edward. *See* West Springfield, Mass.

Vermont, *Count* Edgar de Valcourt [*Ed.*]. America heraldica; a compilation of coats of arms, crests and mottoes of American families in this country before 1800. 2 vols. N. Y. [1886–89]. 4°.

Vermont. Vermont Medical Register; ed. by Chas. P. Thayer. Burlington, 1877. 12°.

—— *Adjutant and Inspector-General.* Reports. 3 vols. Montpelier, 1864–66. 8°.

—— *Board of Agriculture.* 4th–5th reports; by Henry M. Seely. 2 vols. Montpelier, 1877–78. 8°.

—— *Constitutional Convention*, 1843. Journal. Montpelier, 1843. 8°.

—— *Constitutional Convention*, 1870. Journal of proceedings. Burlington, 1870. 8°.

—— *Council of Safety, and Governor and Council.* Records; prefixed, the records of the general conventions, 1775–77; ed. by E. P. Walton, 1775–1836. 8 vols. Montpelier, 1873–80. 8°.

—— *General Assembly.* Acts and resolves, 1863–70, '72, '74, '76, '78. 12 vols. Montpelier, 1863–78. 8°.

—— — Directory; containing the rules and orders of the Senate and House, 1867–69, '72–78. 7 vols. Montpelier, 1867–78. 12°.

—— — General statutes passed at the annual session, commencing Oct. 9, 1862. n. p., 1870. 8°.

—— — Legislative documents, and official reports, 1867–72, '74, '76–78. 16 vols. Montpelier and Rutland, 1867–79. 8°.

—— — School laws; comp. by Gilbert A. Davis. Montpelier, 1875. 8°.

—— — *See also* House of Representatives, and Senate.

—— *Geological Survey. See below*, State Geologist.

—— *House of Representatives.* Journals, 1865–70, '72, '74, '76, '78. 10 vols. Montpelier and Rutland, 1866–79. 8°.

—— *Inspector of Finance.* Annual report showing the condition of the savings banks and trust companies in Vermont. Rutland, 1890. 8°.

—— *Secretary of State.* 1st–20th reports relating to the registry of births, marriages and deaths, 1857–76. 20 vols. Burlington and Rutland, 1859–78. 8°.

—— — Vermont state papers; a collection of records and documents connected with the establishment of government; journal of the Council of Safety, first constitution, early journals of the Assembly, and laws from 1779–86, etc.; comp. by Wm. Slade. Middlebury, 1823. 8°.

—— *Senate.* Journals, 1865–70, '72, '74, '76, '78. 10 vols. Montpelier and Rutland, 1866–79. 8°.

—— *State Geologist.* 1st and 2d annual reports on the geology of Vermont; by C. B. Adams. 2 vols. Burlington, 1845–46. 8°.

—— — Report on the geology of Vermont; by Ed. Hitchcock [and others]. 2 vols. Claremont, 1861. 4°.

—— *Superintendent of Education.* 25th school report. Montpelier, 1878. 8°.

—— VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY [Montpelier, Vt.]. Collections. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Montpelier, 1870–71. 8°.

Contents: 1. General circular, acts of incorporation, constitution, by-laws, etc.—Conventions of the inhabitants of the New Hampshire grants in opposition to the claims of New York, 1765-77.—**Hutchinson,** A. Sermon at Windsor, 1777.—Vision of Junus the Benningtonite, 1777.—**Allen,** Ira. Miscellaneous remarks on the proceedings of the state of New York against the state of Vermont, etc., 1777.—**Hall,** Hiland, New York land grants in Vermont, 1765-76.—Documents in rel. to the part taken by Vermont in resisting the invasion of Burgoyne in 1777.—Celebration in 1778 of the Bennington victory of 1777 —Petitions to the King, 1766.—**Slafter,** E. F. Vermont coinage.—**Allen,** Ira. Natural and political history of Vermont.—Index to Allen's History:—General index.

2. Additions and corrections to vols. 1 and 2.—**Haldimand** papers, with contemporaneous history;—Opinions of the Haldimand negotiation.—Vermont as a sovereign and independent state, 1783-91.—Early eastern boundary of New York a twenty-mile line from the Hudson.

—— — Proceedings, 1869, '70, '78, '80. 4 vols. Montpelier and Rutland, 1869–80. 8°.

—— — CHITTENDEN, L. E. Capture of Ticonderoga; annual address. Montpelier, 1872. 8°.

—— — DE PEYSTER, J. W. Secession in Switzerland and the U. S. Catskill, 1864. 8°.

—— — HALL, Hiland. Bennington battle-monument and centennial celebration, etc. Milford, 1877. 8°.

—— — — Capture of Ticonderoga in 1775. Montpelier, 1869. 8°.

—— — — Vindication of vol. 1 of the Collections. Montpelier, 1871. 8°.

—— — LINSLEY, C. Life and character; by E. J. Phelps. Albany, 1866. 8°.

—— — LYON, M. Life and services; by P. H. White. Burlington, 1858. 8°.

—— — PRENTISS, Saml. Life and services; by E. J. Phelps. Montpelier, 1883. 8°.

—— — SOWLES, E. A. History of the St. Albans raid. St. Albans, 1876. 8°.

—— — WHITE, P. H. Address on [his] life and services; by Henry Clark. Montpelier, 1869. 8°.

—— VERMONT STATE LIBRARY. Catalogue of the books. Montpelier, 1872. 8°.

Verne, Jules. Exploration of the world; Famous travels and travellers; tr. by Dora Leigh. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

—— *Same;* Great navigators of the 18th century. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

Vernet, Jean Émile Horace. Vernet and Delaroche; by J. Ruutz Rees. Lond., 1880. 8°. (Great artists.)

Verney, *Sir* Ralph. Notes of proceedings in the Long Parliament, temp. Charles I.; ed. by John Bruce. Lond., 1845. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 31.)

Verney family. Letters and papers to 1639; ed. by John Bruce. Lond., 1853. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 56.)

Vernon, Thomas. Diary of V., a loyalist banished from Newport, 1776; with notes, by S. S. Rider; added, The Vernon family and arms [by Harrison Ellery]; and genealogy of Rich. Greene of Potowomut [by Geo. S. Greene], 1881. (Rhode Island Hist. tracts, no. 13.)

Vernon, *Conn.* 1ST CONG. CHURCH. Confession of faith, covenant, and historical notices and catalogue of members. Hartford, 1838. 12°.

—— — Catalogue of members, 1762–1850; with confession of faith, etc. New Haven, 1850. 12°.

Veron, Eugène. Æsthetics; tr. by W. H. Armstrong. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Verplanck, Gulian Crommelin. Anniversary discourse before the N. Y. Hist. Society. N. Y., 1818. 8°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1821. 8°.

—— *Same.* (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 1st ser. v. 3.)

[——] Report of a committee of the corporation of Trinity Church upon the rights of pewholders in the former parish church. N. Y., 1847. 8°.

[——] The state triumvirate, and the Epistles of Pindar Puff. N. Y., 1819. 12°.

—— DALY, Charles P. Verplanck; his ancestry, life and character; delivered before the Century Club, Apl. 9. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

—— NEW YORK [CITY]. CENTURY ASS'N. Proceedings in memory of V. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Verrazzano, Giovanni da. Scheeps-Togt van Verrazzano na Florida in 1524. Leyden, 1706. 12°.

—— *Eng.* Relation of the land by him discovered. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 1st ser. v. 1.)

—— Voyage along the coast of North America, 1524; tr. by J. G. Cogswell. (*Same,* 2d ser. v. 1.)

—— Voyage to the coast of Florida, 1524. (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 3.)

—— BREVOORT, J. C. Verrazano the navigator; or, Notes on V. and on a planisphere of 1529, illustrating his American voyage in 1524; paper before the Amer. Geog. Soc. of N. Y., Nov. 28, 1871. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

—— DE COSTA, B. F. Verrazano the explorer; being a vindication of his letter and voyage, with an examination of the map of H. da Verrazano, and dissertation upon the globe of Ulpius; prefixed, a bibliography. N. Y., 1880. 4°.

—— DESIMONI, Cornelio. Il viaggio di V. all' America settentrionale nel 1524. Firenze, 1877. 8°.

—— — Intorno al Fiorentino Verrazzano; studio secondo. 2 vols. Genova, 1881. l. 8°.
—— MURPHY, Henry C. Voyage of V.; a chapter in the early history of maritime discovery in America. N. Y., 1875. 8°.
Versailles, *France.* Galeries historiques du Palais de Versailles. 9 vols. in 10. Paris, 1839-48. 8°.
—— Table alphabétique des personnages aux galeries historiques. Paris, n. d. 8°.
—— MUSÉE IMPÉRIAL. *See* Soulié, Eudoxe.
Versification of Washington's farewell address. *See* Sewall, Jonathan M.
Verscheyde Voyagien, ofte Reysen; gedaen door Joris Van der Does na Constantinopelen, Adriaën de Vlaming na Hierusalem, etc. Dordrecht, 1652. 16°.
Versteeg, D. Sketch of the early history of the Ref. Dutch Church of Bergen, in Jersey City; comp. from ancient church records, etc., of Bergen, Communipaw and Hasymus; introduction by C. Brett. N. Y., 1889. 8°.
Vertomannus, L. Navigation and voyage to Arabia, Egypt, Persia, etc., 1503. (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 4.)
Vertoogh van Nieu Nederland, and Breeden-Raedt aende Vereenichde Nederlandsche Provintien; two rare tracts printed in 1649-50; tr. from the Dutch, by Henry C. Murphy. N. Y., 1854. 4°.
Vertot d'Aubeuf, René Aubert, *l'abbé* de. Histoire des révolutions de Portugal. Paris, 1816. 12°.
—— History of the Knights of Malta. 2 vols. Lond., 1728. fol.
Vertus, Amand de. Notice sur la principauté de Condé-en-Brie. Château-Thierry, n. d. 8°.
Verulam, Francis Bacon, *baron. See* Bacon, Francis.
Very, Jones. Poems; with an introd. memoir, by Wm. P. Andrews. Boston, 1883. 12°.
Very family; by J. Very. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 1-2.)
Vesey, William. *See* Lovelace, *Lord.*
Vésinier, Pierre. History of the Commune of Paris; tr. from the French, by J. V. Weber. Lond., 1872. 12°.
Vespucci, Amerigo. Voyages to the new world. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 3.)
—— AVEZAC, M. A. P. d'. Les voyages de Vespuce au compte de l'Espagne et les mesures itinéraires des 15e et 16e siècles. Paris, 1858. 8°.
—— BANDINI, Angelo M. Vita e lettere di Vespucci. Firenze, 1745. 4°.
—— — Vespucci; Leben und nachgelassene Briefe; aus dem Italienischen. Hamburg, 1748. 12°.
—— CANOVAI, Stanislao. Elogio d'Amerigo Vespucci; con una dissertazione giustificativa. 3d ed. [Firenze], 1790. 4°.
—— ESAME critico del primo viaggio di V. al nuovo mondo, con una dissertazione, etc. Firenze, 1811. 8°.
—— LESTER, C. E., *and* FOSTER, And. Life and voyages of V. N. Y., 1846. 8°.
—— SANTAREM, *Vicomte* de. Researches respecting V. and his voyages; tr. by E. V. Childe. Boston, 1850. 12°.
—— VARNHAGEN, F. A. de. Vespucci; son caractère, ses écrits, sa vie et ses navigations. Lima, 1865. fol.
—— — Le premier voyage de V. [Vienne, 1869.] fol.
—— — Nouvelles recherches sur les derniers voyages [de V.]. n. p., n. d. fol.
—— *See* Maandelyksche Berichten.
Vetromile, Eugene. The Abnaki Indians; with memoir of the author, by Ed. Ballard. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)
—— Acadia and its aborigines. (*Same,* v. 7.)
Vetusta monumenta. *See* London. Society of Antiquaries.
Viard, A. Le cuisinier royal; ou, L'art de faire la cuisine. 10ième éd., aug. par M. Fouret, suivie d'une notice sur les vins, par M. Pierhugue. Paris, 1820. 8°.
Viard-Louis, Jenny Martin. Music and the piano; tr. from the French, by Mrs. Warington Smyth. Lond., 1884. 12°.
Viardot, Louis. *See* Cervantes-Saavedra, M. de.
Viator, *pseud. See* Varnum, Joseph B.
Vicaire, Antoine. Discours sur l'éducation. Paris, 1763. 12°.
[**Vicars,** W.] Companion to the altar. 21st ed. Lond., 1744. 12°. (Bd. with Book of Common Prayer, 1745.)
Vicat, Louis Joseph. Practical and scientific treatise on calcareous mortars and cements; tr. with notes, etc., by J. T. Smith. Lond., 1837. 8°.
Vickers *or* **Vickery family;** also the Lombard family. n. t. p. 8°.
Victor II., *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 143.)
Victor III., *Pope.* Epistolae; Concio ad synodum Beneventanam; Dialogi; Epitaphium abbatis Apollinaris. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 149.)
Victor, *Bp. of Vite.* Historia persecutionis Vandalicæ. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 58.)
Victor, Claudius Marius. Commentariorum in Genesin libri III.; Epistola. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 61.)
Victor, Orville James. Comprehensive history of the Southern rebellion and war for the Union. vol. 1. N. Y., 1862. l. 8°.
Victor, Sextus Aurelius. Historia Romana, ex ed. Th. Chr. Harlesii cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 2 vols. Lond., *Valpy,* 1829. 8°.
Victor. *See also* Vittore.

Victoria I. [in full Alexandrina Victoria], *queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and empress of India.* Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands, 1848–61; ed. by Arthur Helps. Lond., 1868. 8°.

—— More leaves from the journal, 1862–82. Lond., 1884. 8°.

—— FRENCH, George R. Ancestry of Queen Victoria and Prince Albert, with biog. memoir and heraldic notices. Lond., 1841. 12°.

Victorinus, *St., bp. of Petlau.* Fragmentum de fabrica mundi; Scholia in Apocalypsin B. Joannis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 5.)

—— *Eng.* Fragment on the creation of the world; Commentary on the Apocalypse. *See* Tertullianus.

Victorinus, Caius *or* Fabius, Marius. Opera quæ exstant universa. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 8.)

Victorius, Petrus. Explicationes suarum in Catonem, Varronem, Columellam castigationum. Parisiis, 1543. 12°. (Bd. with Georgius Alexandrinus.)

Victricius, *St., bp. of Rouen.* Liber de laude sanctorum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 20.)

Vidal, Antoine. Les instruments à archet; les feseurs, les joueurs d'instruments, etc.; suivi d'un catalogue de la musique de chambre. 3 vols. Paris, 1876–78. 4°.

Vidal, *called* **Vidal de Cassis,** Auguste Théodore. Traité de pathologie externe et de médicine opératoire, avec des résumés d'anatomie des tissus et des régions. 5ième éd. vols. 1 and 4. 2 vols. Paris, 1861. 8°.

—— Treatise on venereal diseases; tr. and ed., by Geo. C. Blackman. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

Vidal, Léon. Cours de reproductions industrielles, exposé des principaux procédés de reproductions graphiques, héliographiques, plastiques, etc. Paris, 1879. 12°.

Vidocq, Eugène François. Mémoires. 2 vols. Paris, 1828. 8°.

—— *Eng.* Memoirs, by himself; tr. from the French. Phila., 1859. 12°.

Vie, La, Moderne; journal hebdomadaire illustré littéraire et artistique. 1ière–7ième années. 14 vols. Paris, 1879–85. fol.

Vieau, Andrew J. Narrative. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 11.)

Vieilleville, François de Scépeaux, *sire* de. Mémoires de V. (Petitot Mém., 1ère sér. v. 26–28.)

Vierordt, Oswald. Clinical text-book of medical diagnosis; tr. from the German, with additions, by Francis H. Stuart. 2d ed. rev. Phila., 1892. 8°.

View of Newton's philosophy. *See* Pemberton, Henry.

View of South America and Mexico; by a Citizen of the U. S. 2 vols. in 1. N. Y., 1826. 12°.

View of the New York state prison. *See* Eddy, Thomas.

View of the relative situations, etc. *See* Ward, Robert P.

View of the Valley of the Mississippi. *See* Baird, Robert.

Views of society and manners in America. *See* Wright, Frances.

Vigilius, *Pope.* Epistolæ et decreta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 69.)

Vigilius, *Deacon.* Regula monachorum quæ vulgo dicitur Regula orientalis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 50.)

Vigilius, *Bp. of Tapse.* Contra Eutychem libri V.; Contra Arianos, Sabellianos, etc., dialogus; De Trinitate libri XII., etc. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 62.)

Vigny, Alfred Victor, *comte* de. *See* Cinq-Mars, H. C. de R., *marq.* de.

Vilas, Charles Harrison. *See* Vilas family.

Vilas family. Genealogy of the descendants of Peter Vilas; by C. H. Vilas. Madison, Wis., 1875. 8°.

Village, The. *See* Lincoln, Enoch.

Villalobos, Francisco Lopez de. Medical works; with commentary and biography, by George Gaskoin. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Villari, Pasquale. *See* Macchiavelli, N.—Savonarola, G.

Villars, Claude Louis Hector, *maréchal, duc* de. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 2de sér. v. 68–71.)

Villars, François de Boyvin, *baron* de. Mémoires; par Charles de Cossé, 1550–59. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 28–30.)

Villas on the Hudson. Collection of photolithographs of 31 country residences. N. Y., 1860. ob. fol.

Villehardouin, Geoffroi, *sire* de. Conquête de Constantinople, avec la continuation de Henri de Valenciennes; accomp. d'une traduction, par Natalis de Wailly. 2de éd. Paris, 1874. l. 8°.

—— *Same.* Mémoires. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 1.)

Villemain, Abel François. *See* Gregorius VII.

Villeneuve, Guillaume de. Mémoires, 1494–97. (Petitot Mém. 1ère sér. v. 14.)

Villeroi, Nicolas de Neufville, *seigneur* de. Mémoires. (Petitot Mém 1ère sér. v. 44.)

Villiers, George, *duke of Buckingham.* *See* Buckingham, *Duke* of.

Villon, François de Montcorbier, *dit.* Poems; done into English verse, in the original forms, by John Payne. Lond., 1881. 8°.

Villot, Marie Joseph Frédéric. Notice des tableaux du Musée National du Louvre. Pts. 1 and 3. 2 vols. Paris, 1869–73. 8°.

[**Vimont,** Barthelemy.] Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans le pays des Hurons, pays de la Nouvelle France, 1642–43 [signé Hierosme Lalemant]. [Paris, 1645.] n. t. p. 12°. (Bd. with Le Jeune's Relation.)

Vimont, Charles. Histoire d'un navire. 2de éd. Paris, 1858. 12°.

Vincennes Historical and Antiquarian Society. LAW, John. Colonial history of Vincennes. Vincennes, 1858. 8°.

Vincent, *of Lerins.* Commonitorium duplex. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 50.)

Vincent, Benjamin. Supplement to Haydn's Dictionary of dates. *See* Haydn, Joseph.

Vincent, Charles. The chant-book companion to the Book of common prayer. Lond., 1880. 12°.

Vincent, Francis. Semi-annual U. S. register, Jan.–July, 1860. Phila., n. d. 8°.

Vincent, John Martin. State and federal government in Switzerland. Balt., 1891. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud., extra vol. 9.)

Vincent, Philip. History of the Pequot war. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 26.)

—— HUNTER, J. Biographical notice of V. (*Same,* v. 31.)

Vincent, Thomas. Explicatory catechism; explanation of the Assembly's shorter catechism. New Haven, 1810. 12°.

Vincent, William. Commerce and navigation of the ancients in the Indian Ocean. 2 vols. Lond., 1807. 4°.

Vinci, Leonardo da. BROWN, John W. Life of da Vinci, with critical account of his works. Lond., 1828. 8°.

—— HEATON, M. M. Leonardo da Vinci and his works; consisting of a life, by H.; essay on his scientific and literary works, by Chas. C. Black, and account of his paintings [criticisms by Arsène Houssaye]. Lond., 1874. 8°.

—— MAJOR, R. H. Memoir on a Mappemonde by V., being the earliest map hitherto known containing the name of America; com. to Soc. of Antiquaries. Lond., 1865. 4°.

—— RICHTER, J. P. Leonardo da Vinci. Lond., 1880. 8°. (Great artists.)

Vinet, Alexandre Rodolphe. History of French literature in the 18th century; tr. by James Bryce. Edin., 1854. 8°.

—— Outlines of theology [from the French]. 2d ed. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Vinet, Ernest. Bibliographie méthodique et raisonée des beaux-arts. 2 vols. Paris, 1874–77. 8°.

Vining, Edward P. An inglorious Columbus; evidence that Hwui Shăn and a party of Buddhist monks discovered America in the 5th century, A. D. N. Y., 1885. l. 8°.

Vinton, Francis. Argument against the extension of Albany St. through Trinity churchyard. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

—— Louis XVII. and Eleazar Williams; were they the same person? n. p., 1868. 8°. (Long Island Hist. Society.)

—— Manual commentary on the canon law and constitution of the Prot. Epis. Church in the U. S. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

—— Oration on the annals of Rhode Island and Providence plantations; and a rhyme of R. I. and the times, by G. W. Curtis. N. Y., 1864. 4°.

Vinton, John Adams. *See* Gannett, Deborah S.—Giles family.—Gyles, Thomas.—Richardson family.—Sampson family.—Symmes family.—Upton family.—Vinton family.

Vinton, Samuel Finley. North-eastern boundary of Wisconsin. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

Vinton [**family**] memorial; genealogy of the descendants of John Vinton of Lynn, 1648; also sketches of allied families, etc.; by J. A. Vinton. Boston, 1858. 8°.

Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel. Annals of a fortress; tr. by Benj. Bucknall. Boston, 1876. 8°.

—— Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française du 11e–16e siècle. 10 vols. Paris, 1854–68. l. 8°.

—— Dictionnaire raisonné du mobilier français de l'époque carlovingienne à la Renaissance. 6 vols. Paris, 1858–75. 8°.

—— Lectures on architecture; tr. from the French, by Benj. Bucknall. vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. Lond., 1877–81. l. 8°.

—— Mont Blanc, treatise on its geodesical and geological constitution; tr. by B. Bucknall. Lond., 1877. 8°.

Virchow, Rudolph. Cellular pathology as based upon physiological and pathological histology; tr. by Frank Chance. 7th Amer. ed. N. Y., n. d. 8°.

Virgilius Maro, Publius. Virgilius qualem tertio publicavit C. G. Heyne cui Servium et variorum notas cum suis subjunxit N. E. Lemaire. 8 vols. Parisiis, 1819–22. 8°. (Lemaire Bibl. class. Lat.)

Contents: 1. Praefationes.—Bucolica.—Georgica. 2. Disquisitio de carmine epico Virgiliano.—De rerum in Æneide inventione.—Æneidos lib. I.–IV. 3. V.–VIII. 4. IX.–XII.—Dialogus inter Italianum philologum et editorem.—M. Vegii carmen.—De natura Æneidos auct. C. Ruæo.—De natura poematis epici.—Flore de Virgile, par A. L. A. Fée. 5. Culex.—Ciris.—Catalecta.—Copa.—Moretum.—Commentaria selecta e Servio, Donato, etc., in Ecloga et Georgicon. 6. Com-

mentaria in Æneidos lib. I.-VIII. 7. IX.-XII.—Vita, editiones et versiones.—Extraits du cours de poésie Latine de Lemaire sur Virgile. 8. Indices.

—— Opera omnia ex editione Heyniana, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 7 vols. Lond., *Valpy*, 1819. 8°.

—— Opera; with notes, etc., by J. G. Cooper. N. Y., 1838. 8°.

—— Works [Lat.]; with a commentary by John Conington and Henry Nettleship. 3d ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1872–76. (Long's Bibl. class.)

—— *Eng.* Works; trans., adorned with sculpture, and illustrated with annotations, by John Ogilby. Lond., 1654. fol.

—— — Works. tr. into English prose with the Latin text, [by Davidson]. 3d Amer. ed. 2 vols. N. Y., 1823. 8°.

—— — Works; tr. by Davidson. New ed. rev. with notes, by T. A. Buckley. Lond., *Bohn*, 1880. 12°.

—— Æneis; verduijtst. Antwerpen, 1662. 4°.

—— Æneids; done into English verse, by Wm. Morris. Boston, 1876. 8°.

—— Bucolica, Georgica et Æneis. Birmingham, *Baskerville*, 1757. 4°.

—— Poems; tr. into English prose, by J. Conington. Lond., 1882. 8°.

—— Collins, W. L. Virgil. Edin., 1877. 12°. (Collins' Ancient class.)

—— *See* Tunison, J. S.

Virginia. Calendar of Virginia state papers and other mss., 1652–1789; preserved in the Capitol at Richmond; arranged and ed. by Wm. P. Palmer and Sherwin McRae. 5 vols. Richmond, 1875–85. l. 8°.

—— Declaration of the state of the colonie. (Force's tracts, v. 3.)

—— Extract relative to Virginia. (*Same*, v. 2.)

—— Narrative of the Indian and civil wars in Va., 1675–76. (*Same*, v. 1.)

—— Perfect description of Va. (*Same*, v. 2.)

—— True relation of the colonie. (*Same*, v. 3.)

—— Virginia almanack, by Robt. Andrews; 1790–92. 3 vols. Richmond, n. d. 12°.

—— Virginia Historical Register; ed. by Wm. Maxwell. 6 vols. Richmond, 1848–53. 8°.

—— Virginia primer. Richmond, 1864. 12°.

—— Virginia richly valued, etc. (Hakluyt's Col. of voy. v. 5.)

—— *Same.* (Force's tracts, v. 4.)

—— Virginia speller and reader. Richmond, 1865. 12°.

—— Virginia and Maryland; or, Lord Baltimore's printed case. (Force's tracts, v. 2.)

—— Virginia's cure; or, Advisive narrative concerning Va., 1662. (*Same*, v. 3.)

—— *Constitutional Convention*, 1788. Debates and other proceedings of the convention for the purpose of deliberating on the constitution, recommended by the Grand Federal Convention. 2d ed. Richmond, 1805. 8°.

—— *General Assembly.* Collection of acts, comp. the revised code. 2 vols. Richmond, 1808–14. 8°.

—— — [Documents, 1–45. Richmond, 1862–63.] 8°.

—— — Proceedings of the 1st Assembly of Virginia, 1619; communicated, with introductory note, by George Bancroft. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 2d ser. v. 3.)

—— — Proceedings on the answers of sundry states to their resolutions, passed 1798. Albany, 1800. 8°.

—— — *Same.* N. Y., 1815. 8°.

—— — Statutes at large, 1619–1755; by W. W. Hening. 6 vols. Richmond, 1809–19. 8°.

—— *House of Delegates.* Journal. Richmond, 1816. 4°.

—— University of Virginia. Catalogues of officers and students, 1869–70, '72–73, '81–82, '86–92. 8 vols. Charlottesville and Richmond, 1870–92. 8°.

—— — Sketch of the University. Richmond, 1885. 8°.

—— — Johnson, John L. University memorial; biographical sketches of alumni who fell in the Confederate war. Balt., 1871. 8°.

—— Virginia Company of London. Abstract of proceedings, 1619–24; prep. by Conway Robinson and ed. with introduction and notes, by R. A. Brock. (Virginia Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7–8.)

—— — Orders and constitutions for the better governing of the affaires of the companie in England residing, 1619–20. (Force's tracts, v. 3.)

—— Virginia Historical Society [Richmond, Va.]. Collections. New series. vols. 1–8. 8 vols. Richmond, 1882–89. 8°.

Contents: 1-2. **Spotswood**, Alex. Official letters. 3-4. **Dinwiddie**, Robt. Official records. 5. **Brock**, R. A. [*Ed.*]. Documents relating to the Huguenot emigration to Virginia; — 6. Miscellaneous papers, 1672-1865. 7-8. **Virginia Co. of London.** Abstract of proceedings, 1619-24; prep. by C. Robinson; ed. with notes, by R. A. Brock.

—— — Proceedings, with address of Wm. Wirt Henry on the early settlement of Virginia. Richmond, 1882. 8°.

—— — Virginia Historical Reporter. vol. 1, pt. 3; vol. 2, pt. 1. 2 vols. Richmond, 1856–60. 8°.

—— — Hunter, R. M. T. Observations on the history of Virginia. Richmond, 1855. 8°.

—— — Leigh, B. W. Address on [his] life, by W. H. Macfarland. Richmond, 1851. 8°.

—— — Washington, H. A. Virginia constitution of 1776. Richmond, 1852. 8°.

—— Virginia Historical and Philosophical Society, *afterward the Virginia Historical Society.* Account of discoveries in the West until 1519, and of voyages along

the Atlantic coast of North America, 1520–73; prep. by Conway Robinson. Richmond, 1848. 8°.

—— Virginia State Library. Catalogue. Richmond, 1877. 8°.

Visconti, Ennio Quirino. *See* Canova, Antonio.

Vishnu. Institutes of V.; tr. by Julius Jolly. (Sacred books of the East, v. 7.)

Vision of Rubeta. *See* Osborn, Laughton.

Vitalis, Ordericus. *See* Ordericus Vitalis.

Vitringa, Kempe, *Lat.* Campegius. Korte Stellingen de Grondstukken van de Christelyke Leere. 5th ed. Rotterdam, 1736. 12°.

—— Korte verklaringe van het Gelove der algemeene Kercke. Franeker, 1691. s. 4°. (Bd. with Dittelbach.)

Vittore, *St., bp. of Capua.* Præfatio in evangelicas harmonias Ammonii; Interpretatio harmoniarum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 68.)

Vivien, *of Prémontré.* Harmonia, sive tractatus de libero arbitrio et gratia. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 166.)

Vizetelly, Henry. Berlin under the new empire. 2 vols. Lond., 1879. 8°.

—— Story of the diamond necklace; [with] life of the Countess de La Motte. 3d ed. rev. N. Y. 1881. 8°.

Vliet, Jeremias van. Strange experiences in Siam, in India, 1636–37. (Hartger's Voy. pt. 11.)

Voet *van Oudheusden,* A. W. K. Historische Beschryvinge van Culemborg. 2 vols. in 1. Utrecht, 1753. 8°.

Voet, Paul. *See* Savigny, F. K. von.

Vogdes, Anthony W. Bibliography of paleozoic crustacea, 1698–1889. (U. S. Geol. Survey, Bulletin, v. 9.)

[**Vogel,** Elise.] Musical tales, phantasms and sketches; tr. from the German of Elise Polko [*pseud.*], by Mary P. Maudslay. 2 series. 2 vols. Lond., 1876–77. 8°.

—— *See* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F.

Vogt, Karl. Lectures on man; his place in creation; ed. by James Hunt. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Vogüé, Charles Jean Melchior, *comte* de. The Hauran. *See* Morrison, Walter.

Vogüé, Eugène Melchior, *vicomte* de. Russian novelists; tr. by Jane L. Edmands. Boston [1887]. 8°.

[—— *and* **Child,** Theodore, *and others.*] The Tsar and his people; or, Social life in Russia. N. Y., 1891. 8°.

Voice from the newsboys. *See* Morrow, John.

Voice of truth; or, Thoughts on the affair between the Leopard and Chesapeake. N. Y., 1807. 8°.

Voiron, —. Histoire de l'astronomie, 1781–1811; pour servir de suite à l'Histoire de l'astronomie de Bailly. Paris, 1810. 4°.

Voiture, Vincent. Works; tr. by eminent hands. 3d ed. rev. and cor. 2 vols. Lond., 1736. 12°.

Volney, Constantin François Chassebœuf, *comte* de. Œuvres complètes; précédées d'une notice sur la vie et les écrits de l'auteur. Paris, 1876. 1. 8°.

—— Les ruines; ou, Méditation sur les révolutions des empires. Paris, 1821. 12°.

—— *Eng.* The ruins; or, Survey of the revolutions of empires. New translation from the French. Exeter, 1823. 12°.

—— — *Same;* added, The law of nature, and a biographical notice, by Count Daru. N. Y., 1828. 12°.

Völsunga saga; story of the Volsungs and Niblungs, with songs from the elder Edda; tr. from the Icelandic, by Eiríkr Magnússon and William Morris. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de. Œuvres complètes; avec notes, préfaces, remarques historiques et littéraires. 54 vols. Paris, 1829–30. 8°.

—— Œuvres complètes; avec des notes et une notice sur sa vie. 13 vols. Paris, 1876–79. 1. 8°.

Contents: 1. Vie de Voltaire.—Théatre. 2. Théatre. —La Henriade.—La Pucelle.—Poésies. 3. Essai sur les mœurs.—Annales de l'empire. 4. Siècle de Louis XIV.—Précis du siècle de Louis XV.—Histoire de Charles XII.—Histoire de Russie.—Histoire du Parlement.—Fragments historiques sur l'Inde. 5. Mélanges historiques.—Politique et législation.—Physique. 6. Philosophie.—Dialogues. 7. Dictionnaire philosophique, I. 8. Dictionnaire philosophique, II.—Romans.—Facéties. 9. Mélanges littéraires.—Commentaires sur Corneille. 10. Correspondance avec le roi de Prusse, l'impératrice de Russie et d'Alembert. 11–13. Correspondance générale

—— Voltaire and Rousseau against the atheists; essays and passages from those writers in relation to the being and attributes of God; tr. by J. Akerly. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

—— Hamley, E. B. Voltaire. Edin., 1879. 12°. (For. class. for Eng. readers.)

—— Morley, John. Voltaire. Lond., 1872. 8°.

—— Parton, James. Life of V. 2 vols. Boston, 1882. 8°.

—— *See* Calas, Jean.—Charles XII. *of Sweden.* —Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, *margravine of Baireuth.*

Volunteer, The; devoted to the promotion of revivals, etc.; ed. by A. Rand. vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Boston and Lowell, 1832–33. 8°.

Vorstellungen des Norden; oder, Bericht von einigen Nordländern und absonderlich von dem so genandten Grünlande. Hamburg, 1675. 4°.

Vos, Geerhardus. Mosaic origin of the Pentateuchal codes; with an introduction by Wm. H. Green. N. Y., 1886. 12°.

Voss, Sophie Wilhelmine Charlotte Marie, *Gräfin* von. Sixty-nine years at the court of Prussia; tr. from the German, by Emily and Agnes Stephenson. 2 vols. Lond., 1876. 8°.

Vossius, Isaac. *See* Scylax *of Caryanda.*

Voyage autour du monde. *See* Bougainville, Louis A.

Voyage de deux Français en Allemagne, etc. *See* Fortia de Piles, A. T. J. A. M. M.

Voyage d'un Suisse dans différentes colonies d'Amérique. *See* Girod-Chantrans, Justin.

Voyage littéraire de deux religieux Bénédictins. *See* Martène, E.

Voyage pittoresque et historique de l'Istrie et de la Dalmatie. *See* Lavallée, Jos. de.

Voyage pittoresque de Naples et de Sicile. *See* Saint-Non, J. C. R. de.

Voyages d'Antenor en Grèce et en Asie. *See* Lantier, E. F. de.

Voyages imaginaires, songes, etc. *See* Garnier, C. G. T.

Voysey, Charles. Appeal to the judicial committee of H. M.'s Privy Council. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Vredius *or* **De Vrée**, Olivarius. Genealogia comitum Flandriæ, a Balduino Ferreo usque ad Philippum IV., Hispaniæ regem. 2 vols. in 1. Brugis-Flandr., 1642–43. fol.

Vries, David Pieterz de. Extracts from voyages [rel. to New Netherland]; tr. by G. Troost. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 2d ser. v. 1.)

—— Voyages from Holland to America, 1632–44; tr. by Henry C. Murphy. (*Same*, 2d ser. v. 3.)

Vries, Simon de. De Geheele Weereld, voorgesteld tot een historische Kronijck der Kronijcken. 5 vols. Amst., 1686–94. s. 4°.

Vrolik, Willem. Recherches d'anatomie comparée sur le chimpansé. Amst., 1841. fol.

Vroom, Peter Dumont. Sermons and tributes of respect on the death of V., by Abraham Messler. Somerville, N. J., 1874. 8°.

Vulgate. *See* Bible. Latin.

Vyse, Richard William Howard. Operations carried on at the pyramids of Gizeh in 1837; with account of a voyage into Upper Egypt, and a survey by J. S. Perring of the pyramids at Abou Roash, etc. 3 vols. Lond., 1840–42. l. 8°.

W., A., *farmer*. *See* Seabury, Samuel.
W., G. B., *Jr*. *See* Warren, George B., *Jr*.
Waagen, Gustav Friedrich. Treasures of art in Great Britain. 4 vols. Lond., 1854–57. 8°.
Wace, Henry. Dictionary of Christian biography, etc. *See* Smith, Wm.
Wachsmuth, Ernst Wilhelm Gottlieb. Historical antiquities of the Greeks; tr. from the German, by E. Woolrych. 2 vols. Oxford, 1837. 8°.
Waddell, Joseph Addison. Annals of Augusta Co., Virginia. Richmond, 1888. 8°.
Waddington, John. Congregational history, 1200–1880. 5 vols. Lond., 1869–80. 8°.
Waddington, Samuel. English sonnets, by living writers; selected and arranged, with a note on the history of the sonnet. 2d ed. enl. Lond., 1884. 12°.
—— English sonnets by poets of the past. Lond., 1882. 12°.
Wade, John. Report of the trial of W. for arson. Dedham, 1835. 8°.
Wade, Jonathan. Karen dictionary. *See* Sau Kau-too.
Wadhams, Albert. Essay upon the origin and use of seals, introducing a design for an improved seal of the U. S. Albany, 1865. 8°.
Wadhams, Calvin. Notice, by Geo. B. Kulp. (Wyoming Hist. and Geol. Soc. Proc. v. 2.)
Wadleigh, Erastus, *and* **Worthen**, Augusta Harvey. History of Sutton, N. H. 2 vols. Concord, 1890. 8°.
Wadsworth, Benjamin. Journal, 1694. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 31.)
Wadsworth, Horace Andrew [*Comp.*]. Quarter-centennial history of Lawrence, Mass.; with biographical sketches. Lawrence, 1878. s. 4°.
—— *See* Wadsworth family.
Wadsworth, James. Speech in the Senate of N. Y. in the matter of Trinity Church. Albany, 1857. 8°.
Wadsworth, James Samuel, *and* **Porter**, Peter Aug. N. Y. Century Ass'n. Proceedings in memory of W. and P.; with eulogies, by Wm. J. Hoppin and Fred. S. Cozzens. N. Y., 1865. 8°.
Wadsworth, Lemuel. Notice of W., by Ebenezer Hill. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)
Wadsworth family. 250 years of the Wadsworth family in America; with account of the reunion at Duxbury, Mass., 1882; by Horace A. Wadsworth. Lawrence, 1883. 8°.
Wafer, Lionel. Voyage to America. (Smollett's Comp. of voy. v. 5.)
Wagenaar, Jan. Amsterdam, in zyne opkomst, aanwas, geschiedenissen voorregten, koophandel, gebouwen, etc. 3 vols. Amst., 1760–67. fol.
—— Extract from the "Beschryving van Amsterdam" rel. to New Amstel. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 2d ser. v. 3.)
—— Vaderlandsche Historie. 1st and 2d eds. vol. 1, 1770 [reproduced]; vols. 2–21, 1752–59. 21 vols. Amst., *Tirion*, 1749–59. 8°.
—— — En onmiddelyken Vervolge. 3 vols. Amst., *Allart*, 1788–89. 8°.
—— Vaderlandsche Historie; [en Byvoegsels en Aanmerkingen door H. van Wyn, N. C. Lambrechtsen, en anderen]. 21 vols. Amst., *Allart*, 1790–96. 8°.
—— — Byvoegsels en Aanmerkingen bestaande in noodige Naleezingen voor de Vaderlandsche Historie van Wagenaar door H. van Wyn, N. C. Lambrechtsen, en anderen. 2 vols. Amst., *Allart*, 1797–1801. 8°.
—— — — Register op de Byvoegsels en Naleezingen van Wagenaar's Vaderlandsche Historie door H. van Wyn, en anderen. Amst., *Allart*, 1798. 8°.
—— — Vervolg op Wagenaar's Vaderlandsche Historie. 48 vols. Amst., *Allart*, 1786–1811. 8°.
Wagener, Zachary. Voyage through a great part of the world, etc. (Churchill's Col. of voy. v. 2.)
Wager, Daniel E. Forts Stanwix and Bull and other forts at Rome. (Oneida Hist. Soc. Trans. 3.)
—— Men of early Rome; address before the Oneida Hist. Society. Utica, 1879. 8°.
—— Syracuse and Utica railroad. (Oneida Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 1.)
—— Whitesboro's golden age. (*Same*, v. 2.)
—— *See* Willett, Marinus.
Wagner, Moriz. Ueber die Naturverhältnisse der verschiedenen Linien, welche für einen Durchstich des centralamerikanischen Isthmus in Vorschlag sind. München, 1869. 4°.
Wagner, Wilhelm Richard. Art life and theories; selected from his writings and tr. by Ed. L. Burlingame. N. Y., 1875. 8°.
—— The ring of the Nibelung; explained and in part translated, by G. T. Dippold. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

—— Hueffer, Francis. Wagner. Lond., 1881. 12°. (Great musicians.)
—— *See* Beethoven, Ludwig van.
Wagstaffe, Jeoffrey, *pseud.* *See* Jephson, John, etc.
Wahl, O. W. The land of the Czar. Lond., 1875. 8°.
Wailes, Benjamin L. C. *See* Mississippi. Agri. and Geol. Survey.
Waite, Henry E. [*Comp.*]. Extracts relating to the origin of the American navy. Boston, 1890. 8°.
Waitz, Theodor. Die Indianer Nordamerica's. Leipzig, 1865. 8°.
[Wakefield, Edward Gibbon.] England and America; comparison of the social and political state of both nations. N. Y., 1834. 8°.
Wakefield, Gilbert. Examination of the Age of reason, by T. Paine; with remarks on a letter from D. Andrews. Lond., 1794. 8°.
—— *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1794. 8°.
Wakefield, Priscilla Bell. Excursions in North America. Lond., 1806. 12°.
—— Variety; or, Selections and essays. Phila., 1809. 12°.
Wakely, Andrew. The mariner's compass rectified; cor. and enl., by J. Atkinson. Lond., 1750. 12°.
Wakeman, Henry Offley. The church and the Puritans, 1570–1660. Lond., 1887. 12°. (Creighton's Epochs of church history.)
Walafried [*Strabo*], *of Fulda.* Opera omnia. 2 vols. Parisiis, 1879. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 113–114.)
Walchner, Alfred. New method of learning the French language. Hamburg, 1860. 8°.
Walckenaer, Charles Athanase, *baron.* Catalogue des livres et cartes géographiques de la bibliothèque de W. Paris, 1853. 8°.
—— Recherches sur la géographie ancienne et sur celle du moyen âge. Paris, 1823. 4°.
—— *See* Horatius.—Sévigné, *Mme.* de.
Walcott, Charles Doolittle. Cambrian faunas of North America. (U. S. Geol. Survey, Bul. v. 2.)
—— Correlation papers: Cambrian. (*Same,* Bul. v. 12.)
—— Fauna of the Lower Cambrian or Olenellus zone. (*Same,* Report, v. 10.)
—— Palæontology of the Eureka district. (*Same,* Monograph, no. 8.)
—— Second contribution to the studies on the Cambrian faunas of North America. (*Same,* Bul. v. 4.)
Walcott, Charles H. Concord in the colonial period, 1635–89. Boston, 1884. 8°.
Walcutt, William. *See* Perry, O. H.
Waldeck, Jean Frédéric Maximilien, *comte* de. Notice of W., by Saml. A. Green. Boston, 1876. 8°. (Mass. Hist. Society.)
Waldegrave, James, 2d *earl of Waldegrave.* Memoirs, 1754–58. Phila., 1822. 8°.
Waldo, Loren P. Early history of Tolland, Conn.; address before the Tolland Co. Hist. Society. Hartford, 1861. 8°.
Waldo, Samuel. Circular in Germany, 1753; with an introduction, by John L. Locke. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)
—— Defence of the title of the late John Leverett to a tract of land in the eastern parts of Mass.-Bay, commonly called Muscongus lands. n. p., 1736. fol.
Waldo, Samuel Putnam. *See* Jackson, Andrew.
Waldo, William. Recollections of a septuagenarian. (Missouri Hist. Soc. Pub. 2–3.)
Waldo family. Genealogy and biography of the Waldos of America, 1650–1883; by Jos. D. Hall, Jr. Danielsonville, Conn., 1883. 8°.
Waldo family. Notes respecting the family of Waldo [by Morris Charles Jones]. [Edin., 1863.] 8°.
Waldron, Richard. Biographical notice of W. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)
Waldron, William Watson. Huguenots of Westchester and parish of Fordham [N. Y.]; with introduction, by S. H. Tyng, Jr. N. Y., 1864. 12°.
Waldron family. *See* Gale family.
Waldstein, Charles. Essays on the art of Pheidias. Camb., 1885. 8°.
Wales. Ancient laws and institutes. *See* Great Britain. Record Commissioners.
—— Annales Cambriæ; ed. by John Williams ab-Ithel. Lond., 1860. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 20.)
—— Brut y Tywysogion; chronicle of the princes; ed. by J. Williams ab-Ithel. Lond., 1860. l. 8°. (*Same,* no. 17.)
—— Cambrian traveller's guide; excursions in Wales and bordering districts. 2d ed. Stourport, 1813. 8°.
Walford, Cornelius. Early bills of mortality. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 7.)
—— Early laws and customs in Great Britain regarding food. (*Same,* v. 8.)
—— Outline history of the Hanseatic League, particularly in its bearings upon English commerce. (*Same,* v. 9.)
Walford, Edward. County families of the United Kingdom. Lond., 1881. l. 8°.
—— *See* Juvenalis.
Walke, Henry. Naval scenes and reminiscences of the civil war in the U. S., 1861–63. N. Y., 1877. l. 8°.
Walker, Adam. Journal of two campaigns of the 4th regiment of U. S. Infantry in the Michigan and Indian territories, 1811–12. Keene, 1816. 12°.
Walker, Alexander. Intermarriage. N. Y., 1839. 12°.
—— Pathology. N. Y., 1842. 12°.
—— Woman physiologically considered, as to mind, morals, marriage, etc. N. Y., 1840. 12°.

Walker, Amasa. Science of wealth; a manual of political economy. Phila. [1872]. 12°.

Walker, Benjamin. *See* Tweed family.

Walker, Charles. Sketch of New-Ipswich, N. H. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

Walker, Charles Irish. The north-west during the Revolution; address before the State Hist. Society of Wisconsin. Madison, 1871. 8°.

Walker, Charles Manning. History of Athens Co., Ohio, of the Ohio Land Co., and the first settlement of the state at Marietta. Cinn., 1869. (Ohio Valley Hist. ser. no. 2.)

Walker, Charles Vincent. Electrotype manipulation. Lond., 1849. 12°.

Walker, Cornelius. *See* Sparrow, William.

[**Walker**, E. A.] Our first year of army life; anniversary address to the 1st Reg. Conn. Vol. heavy artillery; by the Chaplain. New Haven, 1862. 8°.

Walker, Francis Amasa. History of the 2d Army Corps in the Army of the Potomac. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

—— Money. N. Y., 1878. 8°.

—— The wages question. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

—— *See* United States. Interior Dept. Census Office.

Walker, George Leon. History of the 1st Church, Hartford, 1633–1883. Hartford, 1884. 8°.

—— *See* Hooker, Thomas.

Walker, James. Letter to Governor Prince, 1671. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Walker, James, 1794–1874. Services at the dedication of a mural monument to W., in the Harvard Church, Charlestown, 1883. Camb., 1884. 8°.

Walker, James Bradford Richmond. *See* Walker family.

Walker, John, 1731–1804. Memoir, by Sir W. Jardine. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 3.)

Walker, John, 1732–1807. Critical pronouncing dictionary of the English language. 3d ed. Lond., 1802. 4°.

—— *Same*. 3d Amer. ed. N. Y., 1807. 8°.

—— Rhetorical grammar. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1814. 8°.

—— *Same*, with analysis of the voice, etc. 2d Amer. ed. Boston, 1822. 8°.

—— Rhyming dictionary. New ed. Lond., 1824. 8°.

—— *Same*. Abr. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Walker, Joseph Burbeen. History of the New Hampshire Convention for the investigation, discussion and decision of the Federal Constitution, and of the old North Meeting-house of Concord in which it was ratified, 1781. Boston, 1888. 8°.

—— Valley of the Merrimack. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

—— *See* Sawyer family.

Walker, J. *and* **Walker**, C. Maps of Leicestershire, Rutlandshire and Buckinghamshire. Lond., 1843. 12°.

Walker, Robert John. American finances and resources; letters 1, 2 and 5. 3 vols. Lond., 1863–64. 8°.

Walker, Sears Cook. Ephemeris of Neptune, 1795, 1846–52. (Smithsonian Inst. Cont.—app. vols. 2–3.)

—— Researches relating to Neptune. (*Same*, Contrib. v. 2.)

[**Walker**, S. F.] Ruins revisited, and the world-story retold; by an Americainist. [Lamoni, Iowa, 1887.] 8°.

Walker, Thomas. Whole proceedings on the trial of indictment against W. and others, for a conspiracy to overthrow the government, and to assist the French, Apl. 2. Phila., 1794. 8°..

Walker, Timothy. Annual discourse, 23 Dec. 1837. (Ohio Hist. and Phil. Soc. Trans. v. 1.)

Walker, William, *d.* 1684. Treatise of English particles, and how to render them into Latine. 11th ed. Lond., 1695. 12°.

Walker, William, 1824–60. The war in Nicaragua. Mobile, 1860. 12°.

—— *See* Wells, Wm. V.

Walker, William Bassett. Cyclical deluges; an explication of the chief geological phenomena of the globe. Lond., 1871. 12°.

Walker, W. H. Special claim of the Jew upon the Christian of the present time; address. N. Y., 1889. 16°.

Walker family. Memorial of the Walkers of the old Plymouth colony, 1620–1860; by J. B. R. Walker. Northampton, 1861. 8°.

Wall, Caleb A. Reminiscences of Worcester, historical and genealogical. Worcester, 1877. 8°.

Wallace, Alfred Russel. Australasia; with ethnological appendix, by A. H. Keane. 2d ed. Lond., 1880. 8°. (Stanford's Comp. of geog.)

—— Contributions to the theory of natural selection; a series of essays, Lond., 1870. 12°.

—— Darwinism; exposition of the theory of natural selection with some of its applications. Lond., 1889. 8°.

—— Geographical distribution of animals; with a study of living and extinct faunas. 2 vols. Lond., 1876. 8°.

—— Island life; or, Phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

—— The Malay archipelago; a narrative of travel. 2 vols. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Wallace, Donald Mackenzie. Russia. 3d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1877. 8°.

Wallace, Edwin R. Descriptive guide to the Adirondacks, Saratoga Springs, etc. 5th ed. N. Y., 1876. 12°.

Wallace, Ellerslie, *Jr.* The amateur photographer. Phila. [1884]. 12°.

Wallace, J. New treatise on the use of globes and practical astronomy. N. Y., 1812. 8°.

[**Wallace,** James Phillips.] A summer in England and Scotland, 1884. Brooklyn, 1885. 8°.

—— A summer in England and Scotland, 1886. N. Y., 1887. 12°.

Wallace, John William. Discourse on the inauguration of the new Hall of the Hist. Society of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1872. 8°.

—— Flanders, Henry. Commemorative discourse on W. before the Hist. Society of Penn. Phila., 1884. 8°.

—— *See* Bradford, Wm.

Wallace, William. History of England. *See* Mackintosh, *Sir* James.

Wallace, William A., 1682–1787. Pennsylvania's formative influence upon federal institutions; lecture before the Hist. Society of Penn. n. p., 1882. 8°.

Wallack, James William. Sketch of the life of W. [by Thos. H. Morrell]. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Wallenstein, Albrecht Wenceslaus Eusebius, *Herzog zu Friedland.* Wallenstein; by J. W. de Peyster. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

Waller, Charles. Elements of practical midwifery. 3d ed. Lond., 1852. 16°.

Waller, Horace. *See* Livingstone, David.

Wallis, George, *M. D.* The art of preventing disease, and restoring health. N. Y., 1794. 8°.

Wallis, George, *of South Kensington Museum.* Jewellery. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 11.)

Wallis, John, 1714–93. Natural history and antiquities of Northumberland, and of the county of Durham between the rivers Tyne and Tweed. 2 vols. Lond., 1769. 4°.

Wallis, John, *Bookseller.* Plan of the cities of London and Westminster for 1805, etc. Lond., 1805. 12°.

[**Wallis,** Mary Davis.] Life in Feejee; or, Five years among the cannibals; by a Lady. Boston, 1851. 12°.

Wallis, Samuel. Account of a voyage round the world, 1764–70. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 12.)

Wallon, Henri Alexandre. Histoire de l'esclavage dans l'antiquité. 2ième éd. 3 vols. Paris, 1879. 8°.

—— L'esclavage dans les colonies. Paris, 1879. 8°.

Note: Forming introd. to the preceding.

—— *See* Jeanne *d'Arc.*

Walpole, Horace, 4th *earl of Orford.* Works. 5 vols. Lond., 1798. 4°.

—— Anecdotes of painting in England; with account of the artists and notes on other arts; col. by G. Vertue and digested by H. Walpole. 4th ed. with add. 5 vols. Lond., 1786. 12°.

—— *Same.* With additions, by J. Dallaway. 5 vols. Lond., 1826. 8°.

—— *Same.* New ed., with notes, by R. N. Wornum. 3 vols. Lond., 1849. 8°.

—— Castle of Otranto; with memoir of the author. Lond., 1840. 12°.

—— Catalogue of the royal and noble authors of England, with lists of their works. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1759. 12°.

—— Letters; ed. by Peter Cunningham. 9 vols. Lond., 1861. 8°.

—— Memoires of the last ten years of the reign of George II.; [ed. by H. R. V. Fox, Baron Holland]. 2 vols. Lond., 1822. 4°.

—— Memoirs of the reign of George III.; ed. with notes, by Sir Denis Le Marchant. 4 vols. Lond., 1845. 8°.

—— Seeley, L. B. [*Ed.*]. Walpole and his world; select passages from his letters. N. Y., n. d. 8°.

—— Warburton, Eliot B. G. [*Ed.*]. Memoirs of W. and his contemporaries. 2 vols. Lond., 1852. 8°.

Walpole, *Sir* Robert, 1st *earl of Orford.* Walpole, by John Morley. Lond., 1889. 12°. (Twelve Eng. statesmen.)

Walpole, Spencer. History of England, from 1815. 5 vols. Lond., 1878–86. 8°.

[**Walsh,** John Henry.] The dog in health and disease; by Stonehenge [*pseud.*]. 3d ed. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Walsh, Robert. Appeal from the judgments of Great Britain respecting the U. S. 2d ed. Pt. 1. Phila., 1819. 8°.

—— Correspondence. *See* Harper, R. G.

[——] Letter on the genius and dispositions of the French government; by an American recently returned from Europe. 2d ed. Boston, 1810. 8°.

—— *See* Jackson, Andrew.

Walsingham, Thomas. Gesta abbatum monasterii S. Albani, reg. Ricardo II., 793–1411; ed. by H. T. Riley. 3 vols. Lond., 1867–69. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 28^5.)

—— Historia Anglicana, 1272–1422; ed. by H. T. Riley. 2 vols. Lond., 1863–64. 8°. (*Same,* no. $28.^1$)

—— Ypodigma Neustriæ; ed. by H. T. Riley. Lond., 1876. 8°. (*Same,* no. 28^{12}.)

Walsworth family. *See* Williams family.

Walter *of Coventry.* Historical collections; ed. by Wm. Stubbs. 2 vols. Lond., 1872–73. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 58.)

Walter, Emile. What is free trade? adaptation of Bastiat's "Sophismes economiques." N. Y., 1867. 12°.

Walter, James. *See* Washington, George.

Walter, Richard. Voyage round the world. *See* Anson, George.

Walther, *Lat.* **Gualtherus,** Rudolph. *See* Gualtherus, Rodolphus.

Walton, Elijah. Flowers from the upper Alps, with glimpses of their homes; descriptive text by T. G. Bonney. Lond., 1869. fol.

Walton, George Edward. Mineral springs of the United States and Canada, with notes on the spas of Europe. N. Y., 1873. 8°.

Walton, Izaak, *and* **Cotton,** Charles. Compleat angler; or, Contemplative man's recreation; with notes, by Moses Browne. Lond., 1750. 12°.

—— — *Same.* Ed. by John Major. 4th ed. Lond., 1844. 12°.

—— — *Same.* Ed. and arranged by R. B. Marston, and containing a reprint of The chronicle of the Compleat angler, by T. Westwood and T. Satchell. Lea and Dove ed., being the 100th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1888. 4°.

—— — Index to original and inserted illustrations contained in The complete angler [which belonged to Wm. Daniell.] N. Y., 1866. 4°.

—— *See* Hooker, Richard.

Walton, *Mrs.* Octavius Frank. Christie's old organ; or, Home, sweet home. N. Y., 1879. 12°.

Note: Also translations in eight languages.

—— *Same, in raised letters.* Phila., 1883. 4°.

Walton, William. Chefs-d'œuvre de l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1889. Phila., n. d. fol.

Waltramus. Waltrami, ut videtur, liber de unitate ecclesiae conservanda; recognovit W. Schwenkenbecher, 1883. (Script. rer. Germanicarum.)

Waltzemüller, Martin Hylacomylus. Waltzemüller; ses ouvrages et ses collaborateurs; voyage d'exploration et de découvertes, par un géographe bibliophile [d'Avezac]. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Walworth, Ellen Hardin. Battles of Saratoga, 1777; Saratoga Monument Association, 1856–91. Albany [1891]. l. 8°.

Walworth, Reuben Hyde. *See* Hyde family.

Wandelbert, *of Prum.* Martyrologium; De creatione mundi per ordinem dierum VI.; Vita S. Goaris, etc. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 121.)

Wanderer, Fr. *See* Krafft, Adam.

Wanderer, The. [vol. 1.] N. Y., 1821. 12°.

Wanton family. History of the Wanton family of Newport, R. I.; by J. R. Bartlett. (R. I. Hist. tracts, no. 3.)

War correspondence of the Daily News, 1870. *See* Forbes, Archibald.

War, The; a faithful record of the transactions of the war between the U. S. A. and their territories and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. vol. 1. N. Y., 1813. 4°.

War in disguise, or the frauds of the neutral flags. *See* Stephen, James.

War in Florida; by a late Staff officer. *See* Potter, Woodburne.

War of the Rebellion; official records. *See* U. S. War Dept.

War without disguise; or, The frauds of neutral commerce; with observations on [G. Morris'] 'Answer to "War in disguise,"' and Madison's examination. n. p., 1807. 8°.

Warburton, Eliot Bartholomew George. *See* Walpole, Horace.

Warburton, William, *D. D.*, 1698–1779. Divine legation of Moses demonstrated; prefixed account of the author, by Richard Hurd. 10th ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1846. 8°.

Warburton, *Rev.* William Parsons. Edward III. Lond., 1876. 12°. (Epochs of modern history.)

Ward, Adolphus William. The counter-reformation. Lond., 1889. 12°. (Epochs of church history.)

—— History of English dramatic literature, to the death of Queen Anne. 2 vols. Lond., 1875. 8°.

—— *See* Chaucer, Geoffrey.—Dickens, Charles.

Ward, Andrew Henshaw. Family register of the inhabitants of Shrewsbury, Mass., 1717–1829. Boston, 1847. 8°.

—— History of Shrewsbury [Mass.]. Worcester, 1826. 8°.

—— Trask, Wm. B. Brief memoir of W. Albany, 1863. 8°.

—— *See* Rice family.—Ward family.

Ward, Artemus, *pseud.* *See* Browne, Charles F.

Ward, Catherine G. Family portraits; or, Descendants of Trelawney. Lond., 1824. 8°.

Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. *See* Phelps, Austin.

Ward, Ferdinand De Wilton. Churches of Rochester; with biographical sketches of clergymen, 1815–71. Rochester, 1871. 8°.

Ward, George Atkinson. *See* Curwen, Samuel.

Ward, George S. L. *See* Rogers family.

Ward, Henry Augustus. Catalogue of casts of fossils from the principal museums of Europe and America. Rochester, 1866. 8°.

[**Ward,** Henry Dana.] Free-masonry, its pretensions exposed; by a Master-mason. N. Y., 1828. 8°.

Ward, *Sir* Henry George. Mexico. 2d ed. enl., with an account of mining companies and political events to [1829]. 2 vols. Lond., 1829. 8°.

Ward, John. Lives of the professors of Gresham College; prefixed, the life of the founder, Sir Thomas Gresham. Lond., 1740. fol.

Ward, John D. Account of the steamboat controversy between N. Y. and N. J., 1811–24. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 9.)

Ward, Lester Frank. Geographical distribution of fossil plants. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Report, v. 8.)

—— Sketch of paleo-botany. (*Same*, Report, v. 5.)

—— Synopsis of the flora of the Laramie group. (*Same*, Report, v. 6.)

—— Types of the Laramie flora. (*Same*, Bul. v. 6.)

Ward, Marcus Lawrence. Ward; by F. W. Ricord. Newark, 1887. 8°.

—— *Same*. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 9.)

Ward, Matthew Flournoy. English items; or, Microscopic views of England and Englishmen. 4th ed. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

—— FULL and authentic report of the testimony on the trial of W., with speeches, etc. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

[**Ward**, Nathaniel.] The simple cobler of Aggawamm in America; by Theo. de la Guard, [*pseud.*]. 3d ed. with additions. Lond., 1647. 4°.

—— *Same*. 4th ed., with some amendments. Lond., 1647. 4°.

—— *Same*. (Force's tracts, v. 3.)

—— BROWNE, B. F. Memorial of W. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 2.)

—— DEAN, J. W. Memoir of W.; with notices of his family. Albany, 1868. l. 8°.

—— PHILLIPS, S. H. Sketch of W. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 6.)

Ward, Robert Plumer. Essay on contraband; a continuation of the Treatise of the relative rights and duties of belligerent nations, etc. Lond., 1801. 8°.

—— Treatise of the relative rights and duties of belligerent and neutral powers in maritime affairs; repr. with a preface, by Lord Stanley of Alderley. Lond., 1875. 8°.

[——] View of the relative situations of Pitt and Addington, previous to, and on the night of, Mr. Patten's motion; by a Member of Parliament. Lond., 1804. 8°.

Ward, Samuel, 1735–76. Life of W.; by Wm. Gammell. (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d ser. v. 9.)

Ward, Samuel, *b.* 1813. Lyrical recreations. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Ward, Thomas Humphry [*Ed.*]. The English poets; selections with critical introductions by various writers, and a general introd. by Matthew Arnold. 4 vols. Lond., 1880. 8°.

—— *See* Men of the reign.—Sandwith, Humphry.

Ward, Townsend. Insurrection of 1794, in the western counties of Penn.; appended, Wilkins's account of the gathering on Braddock's field and a memoir on the insurrection, by J. Gallatin. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 6.)

Ward, William. Farewell letters on returning to Bengal. N. Y., 1821. 8°.

Ward, William Hayes. Notes on Oriental antiquities. (Arch. Inst. of America. Papers.)

—— Report on the Wolfe expedition to Babyonia, 1884–85. (*Same*.)

Ward family; descendants of Wm. Ward, who settled in Sudbury, Mass., 1639; by A. H. Ward. Boston, 1851. 8°.

Ward family. Materials for a genealogy of the Ward family in Salem; comp. by G. R. Curwen. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 5.)

Ward family. Genealogical notes; by E. S. Waters. (*Same*. v. 17.)

[**Warden**, David Bailie.] Chorographical and statistical description of the District of Columbia. Paris, 1816. 8°.

Warden, William. Letters written on board the Northumberland and at St. Helena; in which the conversations of Napoleon and his suite are faithfully related. Brussels, 1817. 8°.

Wardlaw, Ralph. Discourses on the principal points of the Socinian controversy. Andover, 1815. 8°.

—— Lectures on magdalenism; its nature, causes and remedy. 1st Amer. ed. N. Y., 1843. 12°.

Wardle, Gwyllym Lloyd. Circumstantial report of the evidence and proceedings upon the charges preferred against H. R. H., the Duke of York. Lond., 1809. 8°.

Ware, Emma F. *See* Ware family.

Ware, Henry, *Jr.* Formation of the Christian character and Progress of the Christian life. Boston, 1866. 12°.

—— *See* Worcester, Noah.

[**Ware**, John Fothergill Waterhouse.] Hymns for Sunday School worship. Boston, 1854. 12°.

Ware, Mary Lovell Pickard. Memoir of W.; by Ed. B. Hall. Boston, 1867. 8°.

Ware, William. Zenobia, queen of Palmyra. Lond., n. d. 12°.

—— *See* Bacon, Nathaniel.

Ware family. Descendants of Robert Ware of Dedham, Mass. [by Emma F. Ware]. Boston, 1887. 8°.

Ware, *Mass.* EAST CONG. CHURCH. Articles of faith, covenant, etc. [with catalogue of members]. Ware, 1874. 8°.

Warfield, Ethelbert D. Kentucky's struggle for autonomy, 1784–92. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 4.)

Waring, Edward John. Pharmacopœia of India. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Waring, George Edwin, *Jr.* Suggestions for the sanitary drainage of Washington city. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 26.)

—— Tyrol, and the skirt of the Alps. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

Waring, John Burley. The arts connected with architecture, illustrated by examples in central Italy, 13th–15th century; lith. by Vincent Brooks. Lond., 1858. fol.

—— Examples of weaving and embroidery, selected from the Royal and other collections; with essays, by Owen Jones and M. Digby Wyatt. Lond., n. d. fol.

—— Masterpieces of industrial art and sculpture at the International Exhibition, 1862. 3 vols. Lond., 1863. fol.

Warkworth, John. Chronicle of the first thirteen years of the reign of Edward IV.; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. Lond., 1839. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 10.)

Warner, Amos Griswold. Three phases of coöperation in the West. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 6.)

Warner, Charles Dudley [*Ed.*]. American men of letters. 12 vols. Boston, 1881–92. 12°.

Contents: **Bryant,** W. C., by John Bigelow.—**Cooper,** J. F., by Thos. R. Lounsbury.—**Emerson,** R. W., by O. W. Holmes.—**Franklin,** Benj., by J. B. McMaster.—**Irving,** Washington, by C. D. Warner.—**Ossoli,** Margaret Fuller, by T. W. Higginson.—**Poe,** E. A., by George E. Woodberry.—**Ripley,** George, by O. B. Frothingham.—**Simms,** Wm. Gilmore, by Wm. P. Trent.—**Thoreau,** H. D., by Frank B. Sanborn.—**Webster,** Noah, by H. E. Scudder.—**Willis,** N. P., by H. A. Beers.

—— Backlog studies. Boston, 1886. 12°.

—— In the Levant. 5th ed. Boston, 1877. 8°.

—— My winter on the Nile, among the mummies and Moslems. Hartford, 1876. 8°.

—— A roundabout journey. Boston, 1884. 8°.

—— *See* Irving, Washington.—Smith, John.

Warner, Francis. Physical expression, its modes and principles. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

Warner, George Frederick. *See* Alleyn's College.

Warner, Peter Roome. *See* Roome family.

Warren, *Sir* Charles. Excavations at Jerusalem. *See* Morrison, Walter.

—— Orientation of ancient temples and places of worship. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 4.)

—— The temple or the tomb; authenticity of the present site of the Holy Sepulchre. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Warren, Edward. *See* Warren, John Collins.

Warren, Emory F. Sketches of the history of Chautauque Co. [N. Y.]. Jamestown, 1846. 12°.

Warren, Frederick Edward. Liturgy and ritual of the Celtic church. Oxford, 1881. 8°.

[Warren, George B., *Jr.*] Letters from the sea-side [Westhampton, L. I.], by G. B. W., Jr. Troy, 1876. 8°.

Warren, George Washington. History of the Bunker Hill Monument Ass'n. during the first century of the U. S. Boston, 1877. 8°.

Warren, Gouverneur Kemble. Findings of the Court of Inquiry and reviews of the case of W. Wash., 1883. 8°.

Warren, Henry P., William *and* Samuel. History of Waterford, Me.; comp. historical address, record of families, centennial proceedings. Portland, 1879. 8°.

Warren, Israel Perkins. *See* Stanley family.

Warren, John Byrne Leicester, 3d *baron de Tabley.* Guide to the study of book-plates (ex-libris). Lond., 1880. 8°.

Warren, John Collins. Address to the Boston Society of Natural History. Boston, 1853. 8°.

—— Letter to I. Parker on the dislocation of the hip joint. Camb., 1826. 8°.

—— The mastodon giganteus of North America. 2d ed. with additions. Boston, 1855. 4°.

—— Remarks on some fossil impressions in the sandstone rocks of Connecticut River. Boston, 1854. 8°.

—— Surgical observations on tumours, with cases and operations. Lond., 1839. 8°.

—— WARREN, Ed. Life of W., comp. from his autobiography and journals. 2 vols. Boston, 1860. 8°.

—— *See* Warren family.

Warren, Jonah G. Discourse on the history of the Westfield Baptist Ass'n., and churches composing the same, etc. Springfield, 1844. 8°.

Warren, Jonathan Mason. Surgical observations with cases and operations. Boston, 1867. 8°.

Warren, Joseph. EVERETT, Alex. H. Life of W. (Sparks' Amer. biog. v. 10.)

—— FROTHINGHAM, Richard. Life and times of W. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Warren, J. Leicester. *See* Warren, John Byrne Leicester.

Warren, Kittrell J. History of the 11th Georgia Volunteers, embracing the muster rolls, etc. Richmond, 1863. 8°.

Warren, Mercy Otis. History of the American Revolution. 3 vols. Boston, 1805. 8°.

Warren, Owen G. Supernal theology and life in the spheres. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

Warren, Samuel. Ten thousand a year. New ed. 2 vols. Edin., 1854. 8°.

Warren, William Fairfield. Paradise found; the cradle of the human race at the North Pole; a study of the prehistoric world. 3d ed. Boston, 1885. 8°.

Warren, William Whipple. History of the Ojibways, based upon traditions and oral statements. St. Paul, 1885. 8°. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

—— WILLIAMS, J. F. Memoir of W. (*Same,* v. 5.)

Warren family. Genealogy of the Warren family, from Richard, 1620–1872. Albany, 1874. 8°.

Warren family. Genealogy of the Warren family, with historical sketches, by John C. Warren. Boston, 1854. 4°.

Warren family. *See* Wheeler *and* Warren families.

Warriner, Edwin. Old Sands St. Methodist Episcopal Church of Brooklyn, N. Y.; a centennial record; with introduction, by A. S. Hunt. N. Y., 1885. 8°.

Warsaw, *N. Y.* Cong. Church. Memorial of the quarter-centennial anniversary. Buffalo, 1865. 8°.

Warton, Thomas. History of English poetry. From the ed. of 1824 [by Richard Taylor and others]. 3 vols. Lond., 1840. 8°.

—— *and others.* Essays on Gothic architecture. 3d ed. Lond., 1808. 8°.

Warton. *See* Wharton.

Warwick, Richard Nevil, *earl of, the kingmaker.* Warwick, by Chas. W. Oman. Lond., 1891. 12°. (Eng. men of action.)

Warwick, Wybrand van. Voyage to the East Indies. *See* Neck, Jacob, C. van.

Washburn, Cadwallader Colden. In memoriam. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 9.)

Washburn, Charles Ames. History of Paraguay, with notes of personal observations. 2 vols. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Washburn, Emelyn W. The Spanish masters; outline of the history of painting in Spain. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

Washburn, Emory. Address at the social festival of the bar of Worcester Co., Mass., Feb. 7, 1856. Worcester, n. d. 8°.

—— Address commemorative of Leicester [Mass.] in the Revolution, July 4. Boston, 1849. 8°.

—— Extinction of slavery in Massachusetts. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 34.)

—— Historical sketches of Leicester, Mass. Boston, 1860. 8°.

—— Slavery as it once prevailed in Massachusetts. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Lect.)

—— Amer. Antiq. Society. Proceedings at a special meeting to take notice of the death of W. Worcester, 1877. 8°.

—— *See* Henshaw, Wm.

[**Washburn**, Israel, *Jr.*] Notes, historical, descriptive and personal of Livermore, Me. Portland, 1874. 8°.

Washburn, John D. Address, delivered July 4, 1876, at Lancaster, Mass. Lancaster, 1876. 8°.

—— Foundation of the Swiss Republic. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 6.)

Washburn, Peter Thacher. Oration before the Re-Union Society of Vermont Officers, Oct. 22, 1868. Montpelier, 1869. 8°.

Washburn, Samuel. The pastor's burial; discourse [on] the death of W., by Edwin F. Hatfield. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

Washburne, Elihu Benjamin. Recollections of a minister to France, 1869–77. 2 vols. N. Y., 1887. 8°.

—— *See* Arnold, Isaac N.—Coles, Edward.—Gratiol, Henry.—United States. House of Rep.

Washington, George, *Pres. of the U. S.* Writings, selected from the original mss.; with life of the author, notes, etc., by Jared Sparks. 12 vols. Boston, 1837. 8°.

—— Accounts, with the United States, June 1775–June 1783. *In fac-simile.* N. Y., 1889. l. 8°.

—— Authenticated copy of the last will and testament of W. Wash., 1868. 8°.

—— *Same;* added, historical notes, sketches and anecdotes. 2d ed., by W. H. Newton. Wilmington, 1876. 8°.

—— Daily journal, 1751–52; kept while on a tour from Virginia to the island of Barbadoes; ed. with notes by J. M. Toner. Albany, 1892. 4°.

—— Diary, Oct. 1, 1789 to Mch. 10, 1790; from the original ms. [ed. by B. J. Lossing]. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

—— Diary, 1789–91; with his journal of a tour to the Ohio in 1753; ed. by B. J. Lossing. Richmond, 1861. 8°.

—— George Washington and Mount Vernon; a collection of W.'s unpublished agricultural and personal letters; ed. with historical and genealogical introduction, by M. D. Conway. Brooklyn, 1889. 8°. (Long Island Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 4.)

—— Journal of my journey over the mountains, in the northern neck of Virginia, 1747–48; copied and ed. with notes, by J. M. Toner. Albany, 1892. 4°.

—— Journal of W. sent by R. Dinwiddie to the commandant of the French forces in Ohio [1753–54]. N. Y., 1865. 8°. (Sabin's reprints.)

—— *Same.* With notes by J. G. Shea. [Chicago, 1880.] 8°. (Bd. with Blanchard's Discovery of the Northwest.)

—— Last official address to the legislatures of the U. S.; annexed, a collection of papers rel. to half-pay and commutation of half-pay granted by Congress to the officers of the army. Hartford, 1783. 8°.

—— Letter to Governor Hamilton, relating to surrender of the fort in the forks of Monongahela to the French, 1754. (Mass. Hist. Col. Soc. v. 6.)

—— Letters to Arthur Young and Sir John Sinclair, containing an account of his husbandry, with his opinions on agriculture. Alexandria, 1803. 8°.

—— Letters [facsimile] to Sir John Sinclair, on agricultural and other topics. Wash., 1844. 4°.

—— Letters to Wm. Heath. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 44.)

—— Official letters to Congress during the war between the Colonies and Great Britain. 2 vols. Lond., 1795. 8°.

—— Papers rel. to [his] valedictory address. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 1.)

—— Political legacies; [with] an appendix containing an account of his illness, death, etc. N. Y., 1800. 12°.
—— Spurious letters attributed to W.; with a bibliographical note, by W. C. Ford. Brooklyn, 1889. s. 4°.
—— Unpublished letters to Meshech Weare and others, 1775–82. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)
—— Washington-Duché letters; printed from the original ms., with an introductory note, by W. C. Ford. Brooklyn, 1890. s. 4°.
—— Wills of W. and his immediate ancestors; ed. by W. C. Ford. Brooklyn, 1891. 8°.
—— *and* **Adams, Jefferson,** *and others.* Letters written during and after the Revolution, to John Langdon. Phila., 1880. 8°.
—— [Ball, N. R.] Maternal ancestry and nearest of kin of W.; a monograph. Wash., 1885. 8°.
—— Bancroft, Aaron. Life of W. 2 vols. Boston, 1826. 16°.
—— Bishop, Samuel G. Eulogium on the death of W. Roxbury, 1866. 8°.
—— Conway, M. D. Washington's rules of civility traced to their sources and restored. Lond., 1890. 12°.
—— [Corry, John.] Biographical memoirs of W. New Haven, 1809. 16°.
—— [—] *Same.* Wilmington, 1810. 16°.
—— [—] *Same.* Balt., 1812. 16°.
—— — Life of W. 1st Amer. ed. N. Y., 1807. 12°.
—— Curtis, G. W. Address at the unveiling of [his] statue, on the 100th anniversary of the evacuation of the city of N. Y. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
—— Custis, G. W. P. Recollections and private memoirs of W.; with memoir of the author, by his daughter; and notes, by B. J. Lossing. N. Y., 1860. 8°.
—— Eulogies and orations on the life and death of W. Boston, 1800. 8°.
—— Fac-similes of the memorial stones of the last English ancestors of W., in the church of Brington, England, placed in the State House of Massachusetts. Boston, 1862. l. 8°.
—— [Ford, W. C.] Washington as an employer and importer of labor. Brooklyn, 1889. 4°.
—— Guizot, F. P. G. Washington. Paris, 1844. 12°. (Bd. with Guizot's Essais sur l'histoire de France.)
—— — *Eng.* Essay on the character and influence of W. in the Revolution of the U. S.; from the French [by G. S. Hillard]. Boston, 1840. 12°.
—— — — *Same.* 2d ed. N. Y., 1863. 12°.
—— Hale, Ed. Everett. Life of W. studied anew. N. Y., 1888. 8°.
—— Hayden, Sidney. Washington and his masonic compeers. N. Y., 1866. 8°.
—— Houdin, M. G. Funeral oration on the death of W., delivered Feb. 22, 1800. Albany, n. d. 8°.
—— Hough, F. B. Washingtoniana; or, Memorials of the death of W.; with a list of tracts and volumes printed upon the occasion, and a catalogue of medals. 2 vols. Roxbury, 1865. l. 8°.
—— Irving, Washington. Life of W. 5 vols. N. Y., 1860–62. 8°.
—— Kirkland, C. M. Memoirs of W. N. Y., 1860. 8°.
—— Lodge, H. C. Washington. 2 vols. Boston, 1889. 12°. (Amer. statesmen.)
—— Marshall, John. Life of W. 5 vols. Phila., 1804–07. 8°, and Atlas.
—— — *Same.* 5 vols. Lond., 1804–07. 8°.
—— Merrick, Pliny. Eulogy on the character of W.[in] Brookfield. Brookfield, 1800. 12°.
—— Paulding, James K. Life of W. 2 vols. N. Y., 1861. 16°.
—— Pickell, John. New chapter in the early history of W., in connection with the narrative history of the Potomac Co. N. Y., 1856. 8°.
—— Ramsay, David. Life of W. N. Y., 1807. 8°.
—— Rush, Richard. Washington in domestic life; from original letters and mss. Phila., 1857. 8°.
—— Saunders, Fred. Washington centennial souvenir. N. Y., 1889. 8°.
—— Toner, J. M. George Washington as an inventor and promoter of the useful arts; address at Mount Vernon, Apl. 10, 1891. Wash., 1892. 8°.
—— Walter, James. Memorials of Washington, and of Mary his mother, and Martha his wife; from letters and papers of Robert Cary and James Sharples. N. Y., 1887. l. 8°.
—— Washington at Valley Forge; with the Duché correspondence. Phila. [1858]. 12°.
—— Washingtoniana; cont. a biog. sketch of W. [by Jedidiah Morse], with outlines of his character, his will, etc. Balt., 1800. 12°.
—— Watson, J. F. Notes on the private character of W. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)
—— Winthrop, R. C. Oration on the completion of the national monument to W., Feb. 21, 1885. Boston, 1885. 8°.
—— — Washington, Bowdoin and Franklin as portrayed in occasional addresses. Boston, 1876. 8°.
—— *See* Baker, Wm. S.—Washington, Mary *and* Martha.

Washington, Henry Augustine. Virginia constitution of 1776; discourse before the Virginia Hist. Society. Richmond, 1852. 8°.

Washington, Mary Ball *and* **Washington,** Martha Dandridge. Mary and Martha, the mother and wife of George Washington, by B. J. Lossing. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

—— — *See* Washington, G.

Washington family. Pedigree and history of the Washington family, by Albert Welles. N. Y., 1879. l. 8°.

Washington family. Preliminary investigation of the alleged ancestry of George Washington, exposing a serious error in the existing pedigree, by Jos. L. Chester. Boston, 1866. 8°.

Washington, *D. C.* Bohn's handbook of Washington. Wash., 1856. 12°.

—— Anthropological Society of Washington. Transactions, 1879–82. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 25.)

—— Biological Society of Washington. Proceedings, 1880–92. vols. 1–7. 7 vols. Wash., 1883–92. 8°.

—— — *Same*, 1880–82. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 25.)

—— Corcoran Gallery of Art. Catalogue. Wash., 1888. 8°.

—— Philosophical Society of Washington. Bulletins, vols. 1–10. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 20, 25, 33.)

Washington, *N. H.* History of Washington, 1768–1886; comp. by a Committee. Claremont, 1886. 8°.

Washington State Historical Society. Statement of its organization, constitution, bylaws, etc. Tacoma, 1891. 8°.

Washington and Jefferson College [Washington, Pa.]. Biographical and historical catalogue, 1802–89. Cinn., 1889. 8°.

Water supply of New York. *See* Eastman, H. G.

Waterbury, Jared Bell. Sketches of eloquent preachers. N. Y. [1864]. 12°.

Waterhous, Edward. Discourse and defence of arms and armory. Lond., 1660. 12°.

Waterhouse, Benjamin. The botanist; lectures on natural history; with a discourse on the principle of vitality. Boston, 1811. 8°.

Waterhouse, George Robert. Marsupialia, or pouched animals. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 24.)

Waterhouse, Sylvester. Memorial to Congress to secure an appropriation for the improvement of the Mississippi River. St. Louis, 1877. 12°.

—— Resources of Missouri. St. Louis, 1867. 8°.

Waterloo Library and Historical Society. Conover, George S. Birthplace of Red Jacket, with incidents of his life. Waterloo, 1884. 8°.

Waterman, Elijah. *See* Calvin, John.

Waters, Clara Erskine Clement. Handbook of Christian symbols and stories of the saints as illustrated in art; ed. by Katherine E. Conway. Boston, 1886. 8°.

—— Handbook of legendary and mythological art. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

—— Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers and their works. Boston, 1881. 8°.

—— *and* **Hutton,** J. Laurence. Artists of the 19th century, and their works. 2 vols. Boston, 1879. 8°.

—— *See* Cushman, Charlotte.

Waters, Edward Stanley. *See* Bray, Dean, Ropes, Townsend, Ward and Webb families.

Waters, Henry Fitzgilbert. Genealogical gleanings in England., vol. 1, pts. 1 and 2. 2 vols. Boston, 1885–88. 8°.

—— *See* Corwin family.—Gedney family.—Harvard, John.—King family.—Rainborowe family.—Townsend, Wm.

Waters, Robert. William Shakespeare portrayed by himself; a revelation of the poet in the character of one of his own dramatic heroes. N. Y. [1888]. 8°.

Waterston, Anna C. Quincy, *Mrs. R. C. See* Phillips, Adelaide.

Waterston, Robert Cassie. *See* Bryant, Wm. C.—Emerson, Geo. B.—Sherwin, Thomas.

Waterton, Charles. Essays on natural history. 3d ser. Lond., 1857. 12°.

—— Wanderings in South America, the northwest of the United States, and the Antilles, 1812, '16, '20 and '24. Lond., 1839. 12°.

Watertown Historical Society. *See* Horsford, E. N.

Watertown, *Mass.* Phillips Church. Confession of faith, covenant, history and names of original members. Boston, 1855. 8°.

Watertown, *N. Y.* *See* Skinner, Charles R.

Watkins, Tobias. *See* Allen, Paul.

Watkinson, David. Will and codicils. Hartford, 1858. 12°.

Watson, Albert. *See* Cicero.

Watson, Elkanah. History of canals in the state of N. Y., 1788–1819; with the rise, etc., of agricultural societies on the Berkshire system, 1807–20. Albany, 1820. 8°.

—— History of the rise, progress, etc., of the Berkshire Agric. Society in Massachusetts. Albany, 1819. 8°.

—— Deane, Wm. R. Biographical sketch of W., with genealogy of the Watson family, early settled in Plymouth colony. Albany, 1864. 8°.

—— Watson, W. C. [*Ed.*]. Men and times of the Revolution; or, Memoirs of W., including his journals of travels, 1777–1842. 2d ed. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

Watson, Gaylord. Guide map to popular resorts around New York. N. Y., 1880. *folded* 12°.

—— New map of New York and adjacent cities. N. Y., 1885. fol.

Watson, Jean L. Songstresses of Scotland. *See* Keddie, Henriette.

Watson, John. Account of the first settlement of Buckingham and Solebury, Bucks Co., Penn. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 1, pt. 2.)

Watson, John, *LL. D.* Kant and his English critics. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

Watson, John Fanning. Annals and occurrences of New York city and state, in the olden time. Phila., 1846. 8°.

—— Annals of Philadelphia; added, appendix cont. olden time researches and reminiscences of New York city. Phila., 1830. 8°.

—— *Same.* vol. 2. Phila., 1844. 8°.

—— Historic tales of olden time; concerning New York city and state. N. Y., 1832. 12°.

—— Indian treaty for the lands now the site of Philadelphia and the adjacent country. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 3, pt. 2.)

—— Memorials of country towns and places in Pennsylvania. (*Same*, Mem. v. 2, pt. 2.)

—— Notices of papers in C. Thomson's possession. (*Same*, Col. v. 1.)

—— *See* Thomson, Charles. — Washington, George.

Watson, John Forbes. Textile manufactures and the costumes of the people of India. Lond., 1866. fol.

Watson, John Lee. *See* Marston family.

Watson, John Selby. *See* Wilkes, John.

Watson, Marston. Biographical notice of W., by J. Davis. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 8.)

Watson, Paul Barron. *See* Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius.

Watson, Richard. Apology for the Bible; letters to T. Paine. Camb., 1828. 12°.

—— Letter to John Eliot, 1807. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 11.)

Watson, Robert Spence. Visit to Wazan, the sacred city of Morocco. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Watson, Sereno. Bibliographical index of North American botany. Pt. 1, Polypetalæ. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 15.)

—— Botany, by W. aided by D. C. Eaton and others. (U. S. War Dept. Eng. Dept. Prof. papers, no. 18.)

Watson, *Sir* Thomas. Lectures on the principles and practice of physic. Phila.,1844. 8°.

Watson, Thomas. *See* Watson family.

Watson, Winslow Cossoul. Military and civil history of the county of Essex, N. Y., its physical geography, etc.; an account of the northern wilderness, and military annals of Crown Point and Ticonderoga. Albany, 1869. 8°.

—— Pioneer history of the Champlain Valley; being account of the settlement of the town of Willsborough by Wm. Gilliland, with his journal, memoir, etc. Albany, 1863. 8°.

—— *See* Watson, Elkanah.

Watson family. John Watson of Hartford, Conn., and his descendants; a genealogy, by Thomas Watson. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Watson family. *See* Watson Elkanah.

Watson's Connecticut almanack, for 1777. Hartford, n. d. 12°.

Watt, James. *See* Smiles, Samuel.

Watt, Robert. Bibliotheca Britannica; a general index to British and foreign literature. 4 vols. Edin., 1824. 4°.

Watteau, Jean Antoine. Watteau, by John W. Mollett. Lond., 1883. 12°. (Great artists.)

—— *See* Goncourt, Edmond de.

Watts, Alaric Alexander. *See* Turner, J. M. W.

Watts, Henry. Chemical technology. *See* Ronalds, Edmund.

—— Dictionary of chemistry and the allied branches of other sciences. 5 vols. Lond., 1863–68, *and* Supp., 1872. 8°.

Watts, Henry Edward. *See* Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.

Watts, Isaac. Arrangement of the psalms, hymns and spiritual songs of W., with indexes by J. M. Winchell. 2d ed. Boston, 1820. 12°.

—— *Same.* Boston, 1832. 12°.

—— Beauties of W.; added, the life of the author. Newburyport, 1797. 11°.

—— Horæ lyricæ; sacred poems. Boston, 1748. 12°.

—— Horæ lyricæ and divine songs; with a life, by Robert Southey. Boston, 1864. 12°.

—— Improvement of the mind, etc. 2d ed. Lond., 1743. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2 vols. Lond., 1795. 12°.

—— Knowledge of the heavens and earth made easy; or, Principles of astronomy and geography. 2d ed. cor. Lond., 1728. 8°.

—— Letter to a friend in New England, 1734. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 20.)

—— Orthodoxy and charity united; essays on the law and Gospel, faith and works. Lond., 1745. 8°.

—— Psalms of David, with hymns and spiritual songs. Northampton, 1799. 12°.

—— *Same.* New ed., by Timothy Dwight. New Haven, 1827. 16°.

—— *Same;* with directions for musical expression, by Saml. Worcester. Boston, [1819]. 12°.

—— *Same.* New ed., by S. M. Worcester. Boston, 1850. 12°.

—— Twelve sermons on various subjects, with a hymn suited to each subject. Montpelier, 1811. 12°.

—— [Belknap, Jeremy.] Memoirs of the lives, characters and writings of Isaac Watts and Philip Doddridge. Boston, 1793. 8°.

Watts, Isaac. Cotton. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 5.)

Watts, Robert. The newer criticism and analogy of the faith; a reply to lectures by W. Robertson Smith, on the Old Testament in the Jewish Church. 2d ed. Edin., 1882. 8°.

Waurin, Jehan de, *Seigneur du Forestel.* Recueil des croniques et anchiennes istories de la Grant Bretaigne, à present nomme Engleterre; ed. by Sir Wm. Hardy and E. L. C. P. Hardy. From Albina to 1471. 5 vols. Lond., 1864–91. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B., no. 39.)

—— *Eng.* Collection of the chronicles and ancient histories of Great Britain; tr. by Sir Wm. Hardy and E. L. C. P. Hardy. Albina to 1431. 3 vols. Lond., 1864-91. l. 8°. (*Same*, no. 40.)

Wauters, Alphonse Jules. La peinture flamande. Paris [1883]. 8°. (Quantin's Bibl. des beaux-arts.)

Way, Lewis. Sermon. (London Soc. for Prom. Christ. among the Jews, 19th report.)

Wayland, Francis, *D. D.* Elements of political economy. Boston, 1837. 12°.

—— Letters on the ministry of the Gospel. Boston, 1863. 12°.

—— Limitations of human responsibility. Boston, 1838. 12°.

—— Notes on the principles and practices of Baptist churches. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

—— MURRAY, Jas. O. Francis Wayland. Boston, 1891. 12.° (Amer. relig. leaders.)

—— WAYLAND, F., *and* WAYLAND, H. L. Memoir of the life and labors of W. 2 vols. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Wayland, Francis, *LL. D.* *See* Wayland, Francis.

Wayland, Heman Lincoln. *See* Wayland, Francis.

Waymouth, George. MCKEEN, J. Remarks on the voyage of W. to the coast of Maine, 1605. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

—— PRINCE, G. Voyage of W. to the coast of Maine, 1605. (*Same*, v. 6.)

—— ROSIER, J. Narrative of W.'s voyage to the coast of Maine, 1605; with remarks, by George Prince. Bath, 1860. 8°.

—— —— *Same;* with introduction and notes, by Henry S. Burrage. Portland, 1887. 4°. (Gorges Soc. Pub. v. 3.)

—— —— *Same.* (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 28.)

[**Wayne**, Anthony.] Orderly book of the northern army at Ticonderoga and Mt. Independence, Oct. 17, 1776-Jan. 8, 1777; [ed. by J. Munsell]. Albany, 1859. 4°. (Munsell's Hist. ser. no. 3.)

—— ARMSTRONG, John. Life of Wayne. (Sparks' Amer. biog. v. 4.)

Weare, Meshech. Letters to Messrs. Langdon and Peabody, delegates to Congress, 1779-80, on the state of the currency. (New H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

—— WINGATE, Paine. Sketch of W. (*Same*, v. 5.)

Weare, Nathaniel. Letter on the British colonies of America. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— Letter to Robert Pike, 1689-90. (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

Weaver, Frederick William [*Ed.*]. Somerset incumbents; from the Hugo mss. in the British Museum. Bristol, 1889. 4°.

Weaver, William Augustus. Vindicatory address and appeal. N. Y., 1824. 8°.

Weaver, William L. History of ancient Windham, Ct. Genealogy. Pt. 1. A-Bil. Willimantic, 1864. 8°.

—— *See* Fenton family.

Webb, Alexander Stewart. Address at Gettysburg, at the dedication of the 72d Pa. Vols. Monument; with historical sketch of the regiment, by C. H. Banes. Phila., 1883. 8°.

Webb, James Watson. *See* Webb, Samuel B.

Webb, John. Memorials of the civil war between Charles I. and the Parliament as it affected Herefordshire and the adjacent counties; ed. and completed by T.W.Webb. 2 vols. Lond., 1879. 8°.

Webb, Richard D. *See* Brown, John.

Webb, Samuel Blatchley. Reminiscences of W., by J. Watson Webb. N. Y., 1882. 8°.

Webb, S. W. Library of Nathaniel Paine. Worcester, 1885. 12°.

Webb, Thomas Smith. Freemason's monitor; or, Illustrations of masonry. Salem, 1821. 12°.

Webb, T. Select collection of epitaphs. vol. 2. Lond., n. d. 12°.

Webb family. Genealogical notes, by E. S. Waters. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 16.)

Webbe, Edward. His trauailes, 1590. Lond., 1868. 12°. (Arber's reprints.)

Webber, C. H., *and* **Nevins**, W. S. Old Naumkeag; historical sketch of Salem, and of Marblehead, Peabody, Beverly, etc.; introd. by H. L. Williams. Salem, 1877. 12°.

Webber, Samuel. Logan; an Indian tale. Camb., 1821. 12°.

Weber, Albrecht Friedrich. History of Indian literature; tr. by John Mann and Theodor Zachariae. Lond., 1878. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Weber, Carl Maria Friedrich Ernst von. Weber, by Sir Julius Benedict. Lond., 1881. 12°. (Great musicians.)

Weber, Henry William. Metrical romances of the 13th-15th centuries; with introduction, notes and glossary. 3 vol. Edin., 1810. 8°.

Weber, Joseph. *See* Marie Antoinette.

Weber, J. C. Die Fische Deutschlands und der Schweiz, in 67 colorirten Abbildungen nach der Natur; mit Text von C. A. Kranz. München, 1870. 12°.

Webster, Augusta Davies. Portraits. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 12°.

Webster, Daniel. Works. 11th ed. 6 vols. Boston, 1858. 8°.

—— Address at the laying of the corner stone of the Bunker Hill monument. 4th ed. Boston, 1825. 8°.

—— Address at the completion of the Bunker Hill monument, June 17. Boston, 1843. 8°.

—— Address before the New York Hist. Society, Feb. 23. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

—— Address before the Washington Benevolent Society, Portsmouth, July 4. Portsmouth [1812]. 8°.

—— Diplomatic and official papers while Secretary of State. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

—— Discourse at Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1820, in commemoration of the first settlement of New England. Boston, 1821. 8°.

—— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1825. 8°.

—— Great speeches and orations; with an essay on Webster as a master of English style, by Edwin P. Whipple. Boston, 1880. 8°.

—— Private correspondence; ed. by Fletcher Webster. 2 vols. Boston, 1857. 8°.

—— Speech on the northeastern boundary. *See* Gallatin, Albert.

—— Speeches and forensic arguments. Boston, 1830. 8°.

—— BURNHAM, G. W. Proceedings at the inauguration of the statue of W., erected in Central Park, July 4. N. Y., 1876. fol.

—— CATALOGUE of the private library of W. Boston, n. d. 8°.

—— CURTIS, G. T. Life of W. 2 vols. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

—— HARVEY, Peter. Reminiscences and anecdotes of W. Boston, 1878. 8°.

—— LANMAN, Charles. Private life of W. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

—— LODGE, H. C. Webster. Boston, 1883. 12°. (Amer. statesmen.)

—— PARKER, Theo. Discourse on the death of W. Boston, 1853. 8°.

—— UNITED STATES. *Congress.* Obituary addresses on the death of W., Dec. 14–15, 1852. Wash., 1853. 8°.

Webster, Fletcher. *See* Webster, Daniel.

Webster, James. Travels through the Crimea, Turkey and Egypt, 1825–28; including the illness and death of the Emperor Alexander, and of the Russian conspiracy in 1825. 2 vols. Lond., 1830. 8°.

Webster, John. Elements of chemistry. Lond., 1811. 8°.

Webster, John White. Manual of chemistry on the basis of Brande's. 2d ed. Boston, 1828. 8°.

—— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1839. 8°.

—— REPORT of the trial of W. indicted for the murder of George Parkman, Mch. 19. Boston, 1850. 8°.

—— STATEMENT of reasons showing the illegality of the verdict against W. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

—— TRIAL of W. for the murder of G. Parkman. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

—— *See* Spooner, Lysander.

Webster, Noah. American dictionary of the English language. 2 vols. N. Y., 1828. 4°.

—— *Same.* 2 vols. Lond., 1832. 4°.

—— *Same;* rev. and enl., by C. A. Goodrich and Noah Porter. Springfield, 1881. 4°.

—— American selection of lessons in reading and speaking; the 3d part of the grammatical institute of the English language. Albany, 1802. 12°.

—— American spelling-book. Pts. 1 and 3. 2 vols. Hartford [1785]. 12°.

Note: Pt. 1 is of the 21st Conn. ed.; pt. 3 is called A grammatical institute of the English language, 2d ed.

—— Bill of mortality in Hartford, 1783–93, with remarks. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— Brief history of epidemic and pestilential diseases. 2 vols. Hartford, 1799. 8°.

—— Collection of papers on political, literary and moral subjects. N. Y., 1843. 8°.

—— Collection of papers on the bilious fevers prevalent in the U. S. for a few years past. N. Y., 1796. 8°.

[——] Examination into the leading principles of the federal constitution, proposed by the late convention, etc.; by a Citizen of America. Phila., 1787. 8°.

—— *Same. repr.* 1888. (Ford's Pamphlets on the constitution.)

[——] Letter on the commerce and currency of the U. S.; by Aristides [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1819. 8°.

—— Letter to Washington and Washington's reply. Brooklyn, 1881. 4°.

—— Reply to Mellen's "Remarks," 1794. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— Rudiments of English grammar. N. Y., 1811. 12°.

—— SCUDDER, H. E. Webster. 4th ed. Boston, 1885. 12°. (Amer. men of letters.)

—— *See* Webster family.

Webster, Pelatiah. Weakness of Brutus exposed; or, Some remarks in vindication of the constitution; by a Citizen of Philadelphia. *repr.* 1888. (Ford's Pamphlets on the constitution.)

Webster, Richard. History of the Presbyterian Church in America, from its origin until 1760; with memoir of the author, by C. Van Rensselaer, and historical introduction, by Wm. Blackwood. Phila., 1857. 8°. (Pres. Hist. Soc. Pub. v. 1.)

Webster, Sidney. Duties of neutrality. The U. S. vs. the steamship "Meteor"; in admiralty; closing argument in behalf of the U. S. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

Webster, Thomas. Observations on Dorsetshire. *See* Englefield, H. C.

Webster [family] genealogy; by Noah Webster, New Haven, 1836; with notes and corrections, by P. L. Ford. Brooklyn, 1876. 4°.

Webster Historical Society [Boston, Mass.]. CHAMBERLAIN, M. John Adams; an address. Boston, 1884. 8°.

Wecker, Louis. Traité théorique et pratique des maladies des yeux. 2de éd. vol. 1. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Wedgwood, Hensleigh. Dictionary of English etymology. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Lond., 1872. l. 8°.

Wedgwood, Josiah. GLADSTONE, W. E. Wedgwood; an address. Lond., 1863. 12°.

—— METEYARD, Eliza. Life of W.; with an introductory sketch of the art of pottery in England. 2 vols. Lond., 1865–66, 8°.

—— — Memorials of W.; a selection from his works in plaques, medallions, etc.; with an introd. and description. Lond., 1874. fol.

—— — Wedgwood and his works; selection of his plaques, cameos, medallions, etc., from the designs of Flaxman and others; with a sketch of his life. Lond., 1873. fol.

Wedgwood, Julia. *See* Wesley, John.

Wedgwood, William B. Revised statutes of Massachusetts, and add. laws to 1844. Boston, 1844. 12°.

Wedmore, Frederick. The masters of genre painting. Lond., 1888. 8°.

Weed, Harriet A. *See* Weed, Thurlow.

Weed, Thurlow. The great libel case; Geo. Opdyke agst. W.; full report of speeches, testimony, etc. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

—— LIFE; including his autobiography, ed. by Harriet A. Weed, and a memoir, by Thurlow Weed Barnes. 2 vols. Boston, 1883–84. 8°.

Weed, Walter Harvey. Formation of travertine and siliceous sinter by the vegetation of hot springs. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Report, v. 9.)

Weeden, William Babcock. Early African slave-trade in New England, 1887. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 5.)

—— Economic and social history of New England, 1620–1789. 2 vols. Boston, 1890. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 4.)

—— Indian money as a factor in New England civilization. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 2.)

—— Morality of prohibitory liquor laws; an essay. Boston, 1875. 12°.

Week, The. Jan. 15–June 26, 1868. vol. 1. N. Y., 1868. fol.

Weekes, Refine. Poems, on religious and historical subjects. N. Y., 1820. 12°.

—— *See* Penn, William.

Weekes family. Genealogy of the family of George Weekes of Dorchester, Mass., 1635–50; with information in regard to other families of the name, by Robert D. Weeks. Newark, 1885. 8°.

Weekly Museum, *afterward* New York Weekly Museum. vols. 17–23 in 1 vol. N. Y., 1805–11. 4°.

Weekly Visitor, and Ladies' Museum; ed. by Alex. Ming. New ser. v. 6. N. Y., 1823. 8°.

Weeks, John M. History of Salisbury, Vt.; with memoir of the author [by G. A. Weeks]. Middlebury, 1860. 8°.

Weeks, Levi. Report of the trial of W., for murder of G. Sands. N. Y., 1800. 8°.

Weeks, Robert Dodd. *See* Weekes family.

Weeks, Stephen B. History of the Young Men's Christian Association movement in North Carolina, 1857–88; read before the 12th annual convention. Raleigh, 1888. 8°.

—— Lost colony of Roanoke; its fate and survival. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 5.)

—— The press of North Carolina in the 18th century. Brooklyn, 1891. 8°.

—— Religious development in the Province of North Carolina. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. 10th ser. nos. 5–6.)

Weeks family. Leonard Weeks of Greenland, N. H., and descendants, 1639–1888, with early records of families connected; by Jacob Chapman. Albany, 1889. 8°.

Weeks family. Report of the Weeks family meeting for the centennial celebration of the settlement of Holland Weeks in Salisbury, Vt., Aug. 23. Middlebury, 1888. 8°.

Weems, Mason Locke. *See* Marion, Francis.—Penn, William.

Weerdt, Sebald van. Voyage through the Straits of Magellan, 1598–1600. (Hartger's Voy. pt. 3.)

Weigall, *Lady* Rose Sophia Mary Fane. *See* Charlotte Augusta, *princess of Wales.*

Weigel, Theodor Oswald, *und* **Zestermann,** A. C. Ad. Die Anfänge der Druckerkunst in Bild und Schrift. 2 vols. Leipzig, 1866. fol.

Weiland, C. F. America [map]. Weimar, 1828. *folded* 8°.

Weisbach, Julius. Principles of the mechanics of machinery and engineering. 1st Amer. ed., ed. by W. R. Johnson. 2 vols. Phila., 1848–49. 8°.

Weise, Arthur James. Discoveries of America to 1525. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

—— History of the city of Albany. Albany, 1884. 8°.

—— History of the city of Troy; with maps and statististical tables, by A. G. Bardin. Troy, 1876. 8°.

—— History of the seventeen towns of Rensselaer County. Troy, 1880. 8°.

Weiser, Conrad. Family register. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— Journal of the journey to Ohio, etc. (*Same,* v. 1.)

—— Narrative of a journey made in 1737 from Tulpehocken to Onondago. (*Same,* v. 1.)

Weishampel, John F. The stranger in Baltimore; handbook cont. a general description of Baltimore, etc. [7th ed. Balt., 1888.] 12°.

Weiss, Bernhard. Life of Christ; tr. by John Walter Hope. 2 vols. Edin., 1883. 8°.

Weiss, Charles. History of the French Protestant refugees from the revocation of the Edict of Nantes; tr. by F. Hardman. Edin., 1854. 8°.

Weiss, John. *See* Parker, Theodore.

Weisse, *Mrs.* John Adam. *See* Bethune family.

Weitzel [family] memorial; record of the descendants of Paul Weitzel, of Lancaster, Pa., 1740, by H. E. Hayden. Wilkes-Barre, 1883. 8°.

[**Welby,** Amelia B. Coppuck.] Poems; by Amelia [*pseud.*]. 10th ed. enl. N. Y., 1851. 12°.

Welch, Samuel M. Home history. Recollections of Buffalo, 1830–40; or, Fifty years since. Buffalo, 1891. 8°.

Weld, Habijah. Note on Attleborough. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 11.)

Weld, Horatio Hastings. *See* Franklin, Benj.

Weld, Isaac. Travels through North America, 1795–97. Lond., 1799. 4°.

—— *Same.* 4th ed. Lond., 1800. 8°.

Weldon, Walter. Observations on puncturing the bladder in cases of retention of urine. Southampton, 1793. 8°.

Welf. Monumenta Welforum [Weingartensis] antiqua; editore Ludewico Weiland, 1869. (Script. rer. Germanicarum.)

Weller, Emil. Lexicon pseudonymorum. Wörterbuch der Pseudonymen aller Zeiten und Völker. 2 Aufl. Regensburg, 1886. 8°.

Welles, Albert. American family antiquity; account of the origin and progress of American families. vol. 1. N. Y., 1880. 4°.

Contents: 1. Washington.—Barron.—Buell.—Cary.—Page.—Frost.—Stokes.—Dunbar.—Grace.

—— *See* Babcock, De Peyster, Washington and Welles families.

Welles, Roger. Early annals of Newington [Conn.], comp. the first records of the Newington Eccles. Society and of the Cong. Church. Hartford, 1874. 8°.

Welles family. Brief history of the Welles or Wells family; by Albert Welles. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

—— History of the Welles family in England and Normandy, with some of the descendants in the U. S., by Albert Welles. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

Welles. *See also* Wells.

Wellesley, Arthur. *See* Wellington, A. W., *duke* of.

Wellesley, Richard Colley Wellesley, *marq.* of. History of all events and transactions in India; containing negotiations rel. to the success of the late war. Lond., 1805. 4°.

Wellesley, William L. Two letters to Earl Eldon, with official documents and notes. 3d ed. Lond., 1827. 8°.

Welling, James Clarke. Connecticut federalism; or, Aristocratic politics in a social democracy; address before the N. Y. Hist. Society, Nov. 18. N. Y., 1890. 8°.

—— Land politics of the U. S.; paper read before the N. Y. Hist. Society. N. Y., 1888. 8°.

Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st *duke* of. Dispatches, 1799–1818; comp. by J. Gurwood. With index. 13 vols. Lond., 1837–38. 8°.

—— Hooper, George. Wellington. Lond., 1889. 12°. (Eng. men of action.)

—— James, G. P. R. Oration on the character and services of W. Boston, 1853. 8°.

—— *See* French, George R.

Wellman, J. W. Church polity of the Pilgrims; a sermon. Boston, 1857. 12°.

Wells, Charles K. *See* Wells family.

Wells, David Ames. Recent economic changes. N. Y., 1890. 8°.

—— Relation of the government to the telegraph. N. Y., 1873. 8°.

—— *See* United States. Treasury Dept. Special Commissioner of the Revenue.

Wells, D. E. Centennial discourse preached June 25, 1876, in the Presbyterian Church, Fulton, Ill. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Wells, Edward. Historical geography of the Old Testament. 2d ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1721–28. 8°.

—— Historical geography of the New Testament. 4th ed. Lond., 1734. 8°.

—— New sett of maps both of antient and present geography. Lond., n. d. fol.

—— Sacred geography; a companion to the Bible. Charlestown, 1817. 4°.

Wells, James W. Exploring and travelling 3000 miles through Brazil, from Rio de Janeiro to Maranhão. 2d ed. rev. 2 vols. Lond., 1887. 8°.

Wells, John G. Illustrated national campaign handbook for 1860. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1868. 8°.

Wells, John Soelberg. Treatise on the diseases of the eye. Phila., 1869. 8°.

Wells, Nathaniel. Topographical description of Wells, York Co., Me. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Wells, Nathaniel Armstrong. Picturesque antiquities of Spain. Lond., 1846. 8°.

[**Wells,** Samuel Roberts.] How to read character; handbook of phrenology and physiognomy. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Wells, Seth Y. Summary view of the millennial church. *See* Green, Calvin.

Wells, Theodore W. Brick Church memorial, 1699–1877 [Marlborough, N. J.]. Marlborough, 1877. 8°.

—— Classis of Monmouth, its members, churches and work for 25 years; statistical history by W.; review of the past, by Wm. Reiley. Freehold, 1879. 8°.

Wells, William Harvey. The graded school; a graded course of instruction for public schools. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Wells, William Vincent. Walker's expedition to Nicaragua; history of the Central American war; and memoir of Wm. Walker. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

—— *See* Adams, Samuel.

Wells family. Genealogy of the Wells family of Wells, Me.; by Chas. K. Wells. Milwaukee, 1874. 8°.

Wells family. Wm. Wells of Southold, and his descendants, 1638–1878; by C. W. Hayes. Buffalo, 1878. 8°.

Wells. *See also* Welles.

Welsh, Herbert. Report of a visit to the Great Sioux Reserve, Dakota, May–June, 1883, in behalf of the Indian Rights Association. Phila., 1883. 8°.

Welsh. *See* Welch.

Wendell, Barrett. *See* Mather, Cotton.

Wendell family. Direct ancestry of Jacob Wendell, of Portsmouth, N. H., with sketch of the early Dutch settlement of New Netherland, 1614–64; by James Rindge Stanwood. Boston, 1882. 8°.

Wendte, Charles W. *See* Brooks, Chas. T.

Wenham, *Mass.* CONG. CHURCH. Confession of faith and covenant, with names of members. Boston, 1840. 12°.

Wentworth, *Sir* John, 1737–1820. Letter, 1777. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

Wentworth, John, 1745–87. Sketch of W. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

Wentworth, John, 1815–88. *See* Wentworth family.

Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy; English and American, by John Wentworth. 3 vols. Boston, 1878. 8°.

Wentworth family. Genealogical and biographical account of the descendants of Wm. Wentworth, of Dover, N. H. Boston, 1850. 8°.

Wentworth family. Genealogical notice of the Wentworths of New Hamphire. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

Werner, *Abbot of St. Blaise.* Defloratione sive excerptiones SS. patrum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 157.)

Werner, Abraham Gottlob. Memoir; by G. L. C. F. D. Cuvier. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 29.)

Werner, Friedrich Ludwig Zacharias. Templars in Cyprus, a dramatic poem; tr. by E. A. M. Lewis. Lond., 1886. 12°.

Wernigh, W. Steam towing on rivers and canals. *See* Meyer, F. J.

Wesley, John. Thoughts upon slavery. *repr.* Phila., 1774. 12°. (Bd. with Benezet's Potent enemies.)

—— COKE, Thomas, *and* MOORE, Henry. Life of Wesley; including an account of the great revival in Europe and America. Lond., 1837. 8°.

—— SOUTHEY, Robert. Life of Wesley, and rise and progress of Methodism. New ed. with notes, by S. T. Coleridge, and remarks by Alex. Knox; ed. by Chas. Cuthbert Southey. 2 vols. Lond., 1858. 12°.

—— TYERMAN, L. Life and times of Wesley; with appendix, by Abel Stevens. 3 vols. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

—— WEDGWOOD, Julia. Wesley and the evangelical reaction of the 18th century. Lond., 1870. 12°.

Wesleyan-Methodist Magazine. [Abr.] 3d ser. vol. 10. Lond., 1831. 8°.

Wesleyan University [Middletown, Conn.]. Alumni record, 1833–69, comp. by Orange Judd. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

—— Catalogue of officers and students, 1839–40, '46–47, '55–56, '62–87. 28 vols. Middletown, 1839–86. 8°.

West, *Sir* Benjamin. GALT, John. Life and studies of W. prior to his arrival in England. Phila., 1816. 8°.

—— — Life, studies and works of W. Lond., 1820. 8°.

West, Charles. Lectures on the diseases of infancy and childhood. 4th Amer. ed. Phila., 1868. 8°.

West, Charles Edwin. Address on the 50th anniversary of the class of 1832 of Union College, June 27. Brooklyn, 1882. 8°.

—— Catalogue of the library of W. [N. Y.], 1889. 8°.

West, Charles N. *See* Lanier, Sidney.

West, Richard. Opinion as to the King's right to the woods in the province of Maine. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

West family. *See* Gilpin family.

West Brookfield, *Mass.* CONG. CHURCH. Catalogue of members, 1758–1861. W. Brookfield, 1861. 8°.

—— — Manual; being a sketch of its history, etc. W. Brookfield, 1853. 12°.

West Chester, *Pa.* Directory of the borough for 1857. West Chester, 1857. 8°.

—— *Board of Trade.* West Chester, Pa.; its industrial and commercial resources, etc. West Chester, 1888. 8°.

West Hartford, *Conn.* CONG. CHURCH. Manual. West Hartford, 1866. 12°.

West Point, *N. Y.* Guide book to West Point and vicinity; containing sketches of the U. S. Military Academy. N. Y., 1844. 12°.

—— West Point battle monument; history of the project to the dedication of the site, June 15, 1864; oration by Geo. B. McClellan. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

—— MILITARY ACADEMY. *See* United States Military Academy.

West Springfield, *Mass.* Account of the centennial celebration, Mch. 25; with the historical address of T. E. Vermilye, etc.; comp. by J. N. Bagg. [Springfield], 1874. 8°.

Westbrook, Frederick Edward. 200th anniversary of the erection of the Senate House of the state of N. Y., in 1777, Kingston. Kingston, 1883. 8°.

Westbrook, Otis. Letter to Wm. Dummer, 1722–23. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 18.)

Westcott, Brooke Foss. Essays in the history of religious thought in the west. Lond., 1891. 12°.

—— General survey of the history of the canon of the New Testament. 5th ed. Camb., 1881. 8°.

—— General view of the history of the English Bible. Lond., 1868. 8°.

—— *See* Bible. New Testament.

Westcott, Thompson. Historic mansions and buildings of Philadelphia, with some notice of their owners and occupants. Phila. [1877]. 8°.

—— History of Philadelphia. *See* Scharf, John Thomas.

—— Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance to Pennsylvania, 1777–89; with a history of the "test laws" of Penn. Phila., 1865. 8°.

—— *See* Fitch, John.

Westermann, Adam. Groote Christelycke Zee-Vaert. Amst., 1664. 12°.

Western Examiner. vol. 2. St. Louis, 1835. 8°.

Western Messenger. vols. 3–8. 6 vols. Louisville and Cinn., 1837–41. 8°.

Western Reserve and Northern Ohio Historical Society [Cleveland, O.]. 13th, 14th and 17th annual meetings. 3 vols. Cleveland, 1881–85. 8°.

—— List of manuscripts in binding. nos. 1–2. n. p. [1870]. *Broadside.*

—— BALDWIN, C. C. Early maps of Ohio and the West. Cleveland, 1875. 8°.

—— DUDLEY, T. P. Battle and massacre at Frenchtown, Mich. n. p., 1870. 8°.

—— WHITTLESEY, Chas. Rock inscriptions in the U. S.—Ancient alphabets of Asia. n. p., 1878. 8°.

—— WRIGHT, G. F. Glacial boundary in Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky. Cleveland, 1884. 8°.

Western Sanitary Commission. Report. St. Louis, 1863. 8°.

—— The Western Sanitary Commission; sketch of its origin, history, labors, etc. St. Louis, 1864. 8°.

Western Union Telegraph Company. Proposed union of the telegraph and postal systems. Camb., 1869. 8°.

Westfield, *Mass.* Westfield jubilee; report of the celebration on the 200th anniversary of the incorporation, Oct. 6, 1869; with historical address of Wm. G. Bates, and app. of documents. Westfield, 1870. 8°.

Westhampton, *Mass.* Memorial of the reunion of the natives of Westhampton, Sept. 5. Waltham, 1866. 8°.

Westlake, John. Treatise on private international law, with reference to its practice in England. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Westminster, *Mass.* Celebration of the 100th anniversary; address, by Charles Hudson; poem, by Wm. S. Heywood, etc. Boston, 1859. 8°.

Westminster Abbey. *See* London. Westminster Abbey.

Westminster Assembly of Divines. The shorter catechism. New Haven, 1809. 12°.

Westminster Review. vols. 48–86. 39 vols. in 20. N. Y., 1847–66. 8°.

—— *Same.* vols. 87–138. 52 vols. Lond., 1867–92. 8°.

Weston, Hannah. The revolution; life of H. W., with record of her ancestry, and history of Jonesborough, Machias and other neighboring towns; by a Citizen [G. L. Drisko?]. Machias, 1857. 12°.

Weston, Isaac. History of the Congregational Church in Cumberland, Me. Portland, 1861. 12°.

Weston, Nathan. Oration at the centennial celebration of the erection of Ft. Western [Me.], July 4. Augusta, 1854. 8°.

Weston, Thomas, *Jr.* *See* Weston family.

Weston, William. Report on the practicability of introducing the water of the Bronx into the city of New York. [N. Y.], 1799. 8°.

Weston family. Descendants of Edmund W. of Duxbury, Mass., for 5 generations; by Thomas Weston, Jr. Boston, 1887. s. 4°.

Westwood, John Obadiah. Palæographia sacra pictoria; illustrations of the ancient versions of the Bible, copied from illuminated manuscripts. Lond. [1843–45]. 4°.

Westwood, Thomas, *and* **Satchell,** T. Bibliotheca piscatoria; a catalogue of books on angling, fisheries and fish-culture. Lond., 1883. 8°.

—— —— Chronicle of the Compleat angler. *See* Walton, Izaak.

Wethersfield, *Conn.* CONG. CHURCH. Manual; comprising historical and biographical memoranda, covenant, etc. Hartford, 1860. 12°.

Wetmore, James Carnahan. *See* Wetmore family.

Wetmore family of America, and its collateral branches; with genealogical, biographical and historical notices, by J. C. Wetmore. Albany, 1861. l. 8°.

Wey, Francis. Rome; containing engravings designed by celebrated artists, etc.; introd. by W. W. Story. Lond., 1872. fol.

Weymouth, George. *See* Waymouth, George

Weymouth, *Mass.* Proceedings on the 250th anniversary of the settlement of Weymouth, with historical address, by Chas. F. Adams, Jr., July 4. Boston, 1874. 8°.

—— 1ST CONG. CHURCH. The church manual; confession of faith, covenant, etc. Boston, 1847. 8°.

—— UNION CHURCH OF WEYMOUTH AND BRAINTREE. Historical record; with catalogue of members, confession of faith and covenant. Boston, 1857. 8°.

—— WEYMOUTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [Publications.] 2 vols. Weymouth, 1881–85. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Lovell,** S. Journal kept during the Penobscot expedition, 1779; with sketch of his life, by G. Nash.—**Lovell,** Robert. Genealogy. 2. **Nash,** G. [*Comp.*]. Historical sketch of Weymouth, Mass., 1622–1884.

Whale, Theophilus. *See* Stiles, Ezra.

Whalley, Edward. *See* Dexter, Franklin B.—Stiles, Ezra.—Trowbridge, Thos. R.

Wharton, Anna Hollingsworth. *See* Wharton family.

[**Wharton,** Charles Henry.] Poetical epistle to Washington, from An inhabitant of the state of Maryland, [and] sketch of his life and character. Annapolis, 1779. *repr.* N. Y., 1865. 4°.

Wharton, Grace, *pseud.* *See* Thomson, Katherine B.

Wharton, Philip, *pseud.* *See* Thomson, John C.

Wharton, Thomas Isaac. Address at the opening of the New Hall of the Athenæum of Philadelphia, Oct. 18. Phila., 1847. 8°.

—— Notes on the provincial literature of Pennsylvania. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem. v. 1, pt. 1.)

—— *See* Rawle, William.

Wharton family. Genealogy of the Wharton family of Philadelphia, 1664–1880; by Anne H. Wharton. Phila., 1880. 8°.

Wharton. *See* Warton.

What think ye of the Congress now? *See* Chandler, Thomas B.

Whately, Elizabeth Jane. *See* Whately, Richard.

Whately, Mary Louisa. Among the huts in Egypt. Lond., 1871. 12°.

[**Whately,** Richard.] Historic certainties respecting the early history of America; by Aristarchus Newlight, *pseud.* Lond., 1851. 8°.

—— Historic doubts concerning Napoleon. (Famous pamphlets.)

—— The kingdom of Christ. N. Y., 1842. 8°.

—— WHATELY, Eliz. J. Life and correspondence of W. 2 vols. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Whatton, William Robert. *See* Baines, Edward.

Wheatland, Henry. Baptisms at church in Salem village, 1689–1772. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 16, 18.)

—— Baptisms by B. Prescott of Salem, 1714–56. (*Same,* v. 6.)

—— Baptisms of the 1st church in Salem, 1636–1765. (*Same,* v. 6–8.)

—— Historical sketch of the Philosophical Library at Salem, with notes. (*Same,* v. 4.)

—— *See* Higginson family.—Pope family.

Wheatley, Henry Benjamin. Round about Piccadilly and Pall Mall. Lond., 1870. 8°.

—— *See* Pepys, Samuel.

Wheatley, Phillis. *See* Peters, Phillis W.

Wheatly, Charles. Rational illustration of the Book of common prayer. Oxford, 1846. 8°.

Wheaton, Henry. Anniversary discourse before the N. Y. Hist. Society. N. Y., 1821. 8°.

—— *Same.* (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 1st ser. v. 3.)

—— Elements of international law. 2d annot. ed., by Wm. B. Lawrence. Boston, 1863. 8°.

—— *Same.* 8th ed. with notes, by R. H. Dana, Jr. Boston, 1866. 8°.

—— Enquiry into the validity of the British claim to right of search. Phila., 1842. 8°.

—— Histoire des progrès du droit des gens en Europe et en Amérique. 2 vols. Leipzig, 1865. 8°.

—— History of the Northmen. Lond., 1831. 8°.

—— *See* Pinkney, Wm.

Wheeler, Andrew Carpenter. Chronicles of Milwaukee [Wis.]. Milwaukee, 1861. 8°.

Wheeler, Andrew Smith. *See* Lefferts family.—Stebbins family.

Wheeler, Charles G. Familiar allusions. *See* Wheeler, Wm. A.

Wheeler, Cyrenus, *Jr.* Inventors and inventions of Cayuga Co. [N. Y.]; with supplement, by D. M. Osborne; read before the Cayuga Hist. Society, Dec. 21, 1880. Auburn, 1882. 8°.

—— *Same.* (Cayuga Co. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

—— Sewers, ancient and modern. (*Same,* v. 5.)

Wheeler, Edmund. History of Newport, N. H., 1766–1878; with a genealogical register. Concord, 1879. 8°.

[**Wheeler,** Francis B.] The first monitor and its builder. Poughkeepsie, 1884. 8°.

Wheeler, George Augustus. History of Castine, Penobscot and Brooksville, Me.; including Pentagöet. Bangor, 1875. 8°.

—— *and* **Wheeler,** Henry W. History of Brunswick, Topsham and Harpswell, Me. Boston, 1878. 8°.

Wheeler, George Montague. *See* United States. War Dept., Engin. Dept.; and Geog. Surveys West of 100th Meridian.

Wheeler, Henry Warren. History of Brunswick, etc. *See* Wheeler, George Aug.

—— *See* Wheeler and Warren families.

Wheeler, Jacob D. Criminal recorder; or, Reports of crown law cases decided in New York; with notes and references. N. Y., 1822. 8°.

Wheeler, James R. Theatre of Dionysius. (Arch. Inst. of America, School at Athens, Papers, v. 1.)

Wheeler, John Hill. Historical sketches of North Carolina, 1584–1851. 2 vols. in 1. Phila., 1851. 8°.

Wheeler, Joseph. Account of Harvard, 1767. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10.)

Wheeler, J. Talboys. History of India from the earliest ages. 4 vols. in 5. Lond., 1867–81. 8°.

—— Short history of India, and of the frontier states of Afghanistan, Nipal and Burma. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Wheeler, Richard Anson. History of the 1st Cong. Church, Stonington, Conn., 1674–1874; with appendix. Norwich, 1875. 8°.

—— The Pequot Indians; an historical sketch. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Wheeler, Thomas. Narrative of an expedition into the Nipmuck Country, and to Quabaog, 1675. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

—— *Same. See* Foot, Joseph I.

Wheeler, William Adolphus. Who wrote it? Index to the authorship of noted works in ancient and modern literature; ed. by C. G. Wheeler. Boston, 1881. s. 4°.

—— *and* **Wheeler,** Chas. G. Familiar allusions; a handbook of misc. information. 3d ed. Boston, 1887. 8°.

Wheeler *and* Warren families. Descendants of George Wheeler, Concord, Mass., 1638; and of John Warren, Boston, Mass.; 1630; comp. by H. W. Wheeler. Albany, 1892. s. 4°.

Wheelock, Clarendon. *See* Knowlton, John S. C.

Wheelock, Harrison. Guide and map of Reese River and Humboldt. San Fran., 1864. 12°.

Wheelock family. *See* Harris family.

Wheelwright, John. Writings, including his fast-day sermon, 1637, and his Mercurius Americanus, 1645; with memoir, by Chas. H. Bell. Boston, 1876. 4°. (Prince Society.)

—— Fast-day sermon, preached at Boston, Jan. 16, 1636–37. (Magazine Miscellany, v. 5.)

Wheildon, William Willder. New history of the Battle of Bunker Hill, 1775; its purpose, conduct and result. Boston, 1875. 8°.

—— *See* Willard, Solomon.

Whellan, William, *and Co.* History, gazetteer and directory of Northamptonshire. Lond., 1849. 8°.

[**Whelpley,** Samuel.] Letters to Caleb Strong, showing that retaliation, capital punishments and war are prohibited by the Gospel. Prov., 1818. 8°.

When will the day come? *See* Massachusetts Temperance Society.

Wherry, E. M. Comprehensive commentary on the Qurán; comp. Sale's translation, with notes and emendations. vols. 2–4. 3 vols. Lond., 1884–86. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Wherry, William M. Campaign in Missouri, and Battle of Wilson's Creek, 1861. (Missouri Hist. Soc. Pub. 1.)

Whethamstede, John. Registrum abbatiæ W., abbatis monasterii Sancti Albani, iterum susceptæ; ed. by H. T. Riley. 2 vols. Lond., 1872–73. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 28.)

Whetstone, George. *See* Gascoigne, George.

Whewell, William. The elements of morality including polity. vol. 1. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

—— History of the inductive sciences. 2 vols. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

[——] Plurality of worlds; with introd. by Ed. Hitchcock. New ed. Boston, 1855. 8°.

Which shall it be? Shaxpere or Shakespeare? *See* Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.

Whig almanac for 1838, '43–55. 14 vols. N. Y. [1842–54]. 12°.

Note: Continued as Tribune almanac.

Whipple, Edwin Percy. American literature and other papers; with introductory note, by J. G. Whittier. Boston, 1887. 8°.

—— Essays and reviews. 2 vols. Boston, 1888. 8°.

Contents: 1. Macaulay. — Poets and poetry of America. — Talfourd. — Words. — James's novels. — Sydney Smith. — Daniel Webster. — Neal's History of the Puritans. — Wordsworth. — Byron. — English poets of the 19th century. — South's sermons. — Coleridge as a philosophical critic.

2. Old English dramatists. — Romance of rascality. — The croakers of society and literature. — British critics. — Rufus Choate. — Prescott's histories. — Prescott's Conquest of Peru. — Shakespeare's critics. — Richard Brinsley Sheridan. — Henry Fielding. — Dana's poems and prose writings. — App.

—— Literature of the age of Elizabeth. Boston, 1869. 12°.

—— *See* King, Thos. Starr. — Webster, Daniel.

Whipple, George M. History of the Salem Light Infantry. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 26.)

—— Sketch of the musical societies of Salem. (*Same*, v. 23.)

Whipple, Henry Benjamin. Taopi. *See* Hinman, Saml. D.

Whipple, Henry E. *See* Whipple family.

Whipple, Wm., *and* **Farragut,** David Glasgow. Presentation of the portraits of W. and F., Nov. 20, by Storer Post, no. 1, G. A. R., to Portsmouth, N. H., for the Whipple and Farragut schools. Portsmouth, 1891. 8°.

Whipple family. Brief genealogy of the Whipple families who settled in Rhode Island; by Henry E. Whipple. Prov., 1873. 8°.

Whipple family. Brief genealogy of the Whipple family; comp. [by John A. Boutelle]. n. p., 1857. 8°.

Whipple family. *See* Lane family.

Whistelo, Alexander. Commissioners of the [N. Y.] Alms House vs. Whistelo, a black man; a case of bastardy, Mch. 6, 1801. N. Y., 1808. 8°.

Whiston, William. Short view of the chronology of the Old Testament, and of the harmony of the evangelists. Camb., 1702. 4°.

Whitaker, Epher. Early history of Southold, L. I. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 2.)

—— History of Southold, L. I.; its first century. Southold, 1881. 12°.

—— New fruits from an old field. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

—— New Haven's adventure on the Delaware Bay. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 4.)

Whitaker, Joseph. Whitaker's almanac, 1870–73, '76–81, '83–89, '91-92. 19 vols. Lond., n. d. 12°.

Whitaker, Thomas Dunham. History of the original parish of Whalley, and Honor of Clitheroe; subjoined, an account of Cartmell. 4th ed. rev. and enl., by J. G. Nichols and P. A. Lyons. 2 vols. Lond., 1872–76. 4°.

Whitaker, William. Disputation on Holy Scripture against the Papists, especially Bellarmine and Stapleton; tr. and ed. by Wm. Fitzgerald. Camb., 1849. 8°. (Parker Soc. Pub. no. 34.)

Whitby, Daniel. Paraphrase and commentary on the New Testament. 6th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1744. fol.

Whitcomb, William Frederic. *See* Whitcomb family.

Whitcomb family. Memorial of the Whitcomb and Pierce families; comp. by Wm. F. Whitcomb. Boston, 1888. 8°.

Whitcross, John. The assembly's shorter catechism. N. Y., 1843. 12°.

White, Adam [*Ed.*]. Collection of documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland. Lond., 1855. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 18.)

Contents: **Martens,** F. Voyage into Spitzbergen and Greenland.—**La Peyrère,** Isaac de. Relation du Groënland.—**Pellham,** E. God's power and providence showed in the deliverance of eight Englishmen left in Green-land, 1630, etc.

[**White,** Alfred Tredway.] Improved dwellings for the working classes, 1879; Better homes for working men, 1885; Riverside buildings, 1890. n. p., n. d. 8°.

White, Andrew, Relatio itineris in Marylandiam. Declaratio coloniae Domini Baronis de Baltimoro. Excerpta ex diversis litteris missionariorum, 1638–77. [Lat. and Eng.] Ed. by E. A. Dalrymple. 1874–77. (Maryland Hist. Soc. fund pub. no. 7, and Supp.)

White, Andrew Dickson. Catechism of the Revolutionary reaction. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 4.)

—— European schools of history and politics. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 5.)

—— History of the doctrine of comets. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 1.)

—— Studies in general history and the history of civilization. (*Same*, v. 1.)

White, Anthony Walton. Memoir of W., by A. M. W. Woodhull. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 7.)

White, Barclay. *See* Schooley family.

White, Charles. Essays in literature and ethics. 2d ed. Boston, 1853. 8°.

White, Charles Abiathar. Carboniferous invertebrate fossils of New Mexico. (U. S. War Dept. Engin. Dept. Geog. Survey, Report, v. 3,—Supp.)

—— Fresh-water invertebrates of the North American Jurassic. (U. S. Int. Dept. Geol. Survey, Bul. v. 4.)

—— Geology and physiography of a portion of northwestern Colorado and adjacent parts of Utah and Wyoming. (*Same*, Report, v. 9.)

—— On invertebrate fossils from the Pacific coast. (*Same*, Bul. v. 8.)

—— Marine eocene, fresh-water miocene, and other fossil mollusca of western North America. (*Same*, Bul. v. 3.)

—— Mesozoic and cenozoic paleontology of California. (*Same*, Bul. v. 3.)

—— Mesozoic fossils. (*Same*, Bul. v. 1.)

—— New cretaceous fossils from California. (*Same*, Bul. v. 3.)

—— Non-marine fossil mollusca of North America. (*Same*, Report, v. 3.)

—— On the relation of the Laramie molluscan fauna to that of the succeeding fresh-water eocene and other groups. (*Same*, Bul. v. 5.)

—— Report upon invertebrate fossils collected in Nevada, Utah, Colorado, etc. (U. S. War Dept. Engin. Dept. Geog. Survey. Report, v. 4.)

—— Review of the fossil ostreidæ of North America. (U. S. Interior Dept. Geol. Survey. Report, v. 4.)

—— The Texan permian and its mesozoic types of fossils. (*Same*, Bul. v. 12.)

—— *and* **Nicholson,** H. A. Bibliography of North American invertebrate paleontology. (U. S. Interior Dept. Geol. Survey of the Terr., Misc. pub. v. 10.)

—— *See* Iowa. Geological Survey.—United States. Interior Dept. Geol. and Geog. Survey of the Territories.

White, Charles Ignatius. *See* Seton, Eliza A. B.

[**White,** Daniel Appleton.] Brief sketch of a lecture before the Essex Institute, respecting the founders of Salem, and the 1st Church; with app. and hist. notes. Salem, 1856. 8°.

—— Memoir of the Plummer family. *See* Plummer Hall.

—— New England Congregationalism in its origin and purity. Salem, 1861. 8°.

—— Briggs, G. W. Memoir of W. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 6.)

—— *See* White family.

White, Elijah. Concise view of Oregon territory, its colonial and Indian relations. Wash., 1846. 8°.

White, George. Historical collections of Georgia. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

—— Statistics of Georgia. Savannah, 1849. 8°.

White, George Savage. *See* Slater, Samuel.

White, Gilbert. Natural history and antiquities of Selborne, with notes, by Frank Buckland; a chapter on antiquities, by Lord Selborne, and new letters. Lond., 1880. 8°.

White, Henry. History of the Cutler lot, New Haven. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 1.)

—— The New Haven colony. (*Same*, v. 1.)

White, Henry, *Ph. D.* Massacre of St. Bartholomew; preceded by a history of the religious wars in the reign of Charles IX. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

White, Henry Kirke. Poetical works; with a memoir, by Sir N. H. Nicolas. Boston, 1864. 12°.

—— Remains; with life, by R. Southey. 2 vols. N. Y., 1815. 12°.

White, Hugh. Practical reflections on the 2d advent. 1st Amer. ed. N. Y., 1843. 12°.

White, Israel Charles. Geology of Lawrence Co.; appended, a report on the correlation of the coal measures in western Penn. and western Ohio. (Penn. 2d Geol. Survey, Report, QQ.)

—— Geology of Mercer Co. (*Same*, QQQ.)

—— Permian flora of West Virginia, etc. *See* Fontaine, Wm. M.

—— Report of progress in the Beaver River district of the bituminous coal-fields of western Penn. (Penn. 2d Geol. Survey, Report, Q.)

—— Stratigraphy of the bituminous coal-field of Pennsylvania, Ohio and West Virginia. (U. S. Int. Dept. Geol. Survey, Bul. v. 10.)

White, James. Eighteen Christian centuries. 6th ed. Edin., 1867. 12°.

—— History of France from the earliest times to 1848. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

White, John, *Lieut. U. S. N.* History of a voyage to the China Sea. 2d ed. Boston, 1826. 8°.

White, John, *fellow of Queen's College, Oxford.* Sketches from America. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Contents: Canada.—A picnic to the Rocky Mts.—The Irish in America.

White, John Bartlett. *See* White family.

White, Joseph. Charlemont as a plantation; historical discourse at the centennial anniversary of the death of Moses Rice, June 11, 1855. Boston, 1858. 8°.

White, Joseph Blanco. Life; by himself, with correspondence; ed. by John H. Thom. 3 vols. Lond., 1845. 8°.

White, Pliny Holton. History of Coventry, Vt. Irasburgh, 1859. 8°.

—— History of the Congregational churches in Orleans county, Vt.; with biographical notices. Rutland, 1868. 8°.

—— Clark, Henry. Memorial address on the life and services of W.; before the Vermont Hist. Society. Montpelier, 1869. 8°.

—— *See* Lyon, Matthew.

White, Richard Grant. National hymns. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

—— Studies in Shakespeare. 3d ed. Boston, 1887. 12°.

—— Words and their uses, past and present. 19th ed. rev. Boston, 1891. 8°.

White, Robert. History of the battle of Bannockburn, 1314. Edin., 1871. 8°.

White, Stephen Van Culen. Selections from [his] portfolio. n. p., n. d. 4°.

White, William. Letter to John Winthrop, 1648. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 14.)

White, William, *bp. of Penn.* Memoirs of the Prot. Episcopal Church in U. S.; ed. with notes and sketch of the colonial church, by B. F. De Costa. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

—— Stevens, Wm. B. Wm. White; discourse in Christ Church, Phila., Dec., 23, 1870, on the centennial anniversary of his ordination. Phila., 1871. 8°.

—— Wilson, Bird. Memoir of the life of W. Phila., 1839. 8°.

White, William, *of Hampstead, Eng.* *See* Swedenborg, Emanuel.

White, William Augustus. Notices of W. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

White, William Farren. Ants and their ways. Lond. [1885]. 12°.

White family. Account of the meeting of the descendants of Thomas White of Maryland. Phila., 1879. 8°.

White family. Ancestry of the children of James William White; with account of the families of White, Newby, Rose, Cranmer, Stout, etc.; comp. by Wm. Francis Cregar. Phila., 1888. l. 8°.

White family. Descendants of Thomas White of Marblehead and Mark Haskell of Beverly, Mass.; with notice of the Coombs family, by Perley Derby. Boston, 1872. 8°.

White family. Descendants of Wm. White, of Haverhill, Mass.; genealogical notices, by Daniel A. White; add. notices, by Annie F. Richards. Boston [1889]. 8°.

White family. Genealogical record of the family of White, by John Bartlett White. Danielsonville, 1878. 12°.

White family. Memorial of the Whites, by Lemuel Shattuck. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 32.)

White family, Memorials of John White of Hartford, Conn., and his descendants, by Allyn S. Kellogg. Hartford, 1860. 8°.

Whiteaves, Joseph Frederick. *See* Canada. Geol. Survey.

Whitefield, Edwin. Homes of our forefathers; a selection of historical houses and noted places in Massachusetts. Boston, 1880. 4°.

Whitefield, George. Continuation of W.'s journal from his arrival at London to his departure from thence on his way to Georgia. Lond., 1739. 8°.

—— Letter to Governor Wright giving an account of converting the Georgia Orphan-House into a college; with the correspondence, etc. Lond., 1768. 8°.

—— GILLIES, John. Memoirs of W., [with] sermons and writings. Middletown, 1839. 8°.

—— GLEDSTONE, James P. Life and travels of W. Lond., 1871. 8°.

—— PHILIP, Robert. Life and times of W. N. Y., 1838. 8°.

Whitehead, James. Transmission, from parent to offspring of some forms of disease. 2d ed. Lond., 1857. 8°.

Whitehead, William Adee. Appointment of N. Jones as Chief-Justice in 1759. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 8.)

—— Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy; with sketches of men and events in New Jersey during the provincial era. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

—— East Jersey under the proprietary governments. n. p., 1846. 8°. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— *Same;* with appendix containing "The model of the government of East New Jersey," by Geo. Scot. 2d ed. Newark, 1875. 8°.

—— Eastern boundary of New Jersey; review of John Cochrane's paper on The waters of New Jersey, read before the N. Y. Hist. Society; and a rejoinder to the reply of a Member, etc. Newark, 1866. 8°.

—— Establishment of the northern boundary line between New Jersey and New York, 1769. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 8.)

—— Female suffrage in New Jersey. (*Same*, v. 8.)

—— Papers on the eastern boundary of New Jersey. (*Same*, v. 10.)

—— Review of the circumstances connected with the settlement of Elizabeth, N. J. (*Same*, 2d ser. v. 1.)

—— Robbery of the treasury in 1768. (*Same*, v. 5.)

—— PRIME, Saml. Irenæus. Sketch of life and character of W. (*Same*, 2d ser. v. 8.)

—— — *Same.* n. p., 1885. 8°.

—— *See* Colombo, C.—Franklin, Wm.—New Jersey. Legislature. Documents.—Stockton, Richard.

Whitelock, William. *See* Jay, John.

Whitelocke, *Sir* Bulstrode. Memoirs, biographical and historical of W.; by R. H. Whitelocke. Lond., 1860. 8°.

Whitelocke, *Sir* James. Liber famelicus; ed. by John Bruce. Lond., 1858. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 70.)

Whitelocke, R. H. *See* Whitelocke, *Sir* Bulstrode.

Whitestown, *N. Y.* Proceedings at the centennial. (Oneida Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 2.)

Whitfield *or* **Whitfeld,** Henry. Light appearing more and more towards the perfect day; or, A farther discovery of the present state of the Indians in New England. Lond., 1651. 4°.

—— *Same. repr.* N. Y., 1865. 4°. (Sabin's reprints.)

—— *Same.* (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 24.)

—— Strength out of weaknesse; further progresse of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. (*Same*, v. 24.)

Whitfield, James Edward. Analysis of the waters of the Yellowstone National Park. *See* Gooch, Frank Austin.

Whitfield, Robert Parr. Brachiopoda and lamellibranchiata of the Raritan clays and Greensand marls of New Jersey. (U. S. Int. Dept. Geol. Survey, Monograph, 9.)

—— Paleontology. *See* Hall, James.

—— *See* New Jersey. Geol. Survey.

Whitford, William Clarke. Early history of education in Wisconsin. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)

—— History of school supervision in Wisconsin. (*Same*, v. 5.)

Whitgift, John. Works; ed. by John Ayre. 3 vols. Camb., 1851-53. 8°. (Parker Soc. v. 44, 48, 50.)

Whiting, Andrew Fuller. *See* Whiting family.

Whiting, Emma. Transition; a remembrance of W.; by Hugh S. Carpenter. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

Whiting, Henry. *See* Pike, Zebulon M.

Whiting, Samuel, *and* **Whiting,** Elizabeth St. John. Memoir; with reference to their English ancestors and American descendants, by Wm. Whiting. 2d ed. with notes. Boston, 1873. 8°.

Whiting, William. War powers under the constitution of the U. S. 10th ed. Boston, 1864. 8°.

—— *See* Whiting, Samuel.

Whiting family. Genealogical notes of the Whiting family, by And. F. Whiting. [Hartford, 1888.] 8°.

Whiting family. *See* Whiting, Samuel.

Whitlock family. *See* Stebbins family.

Whitman, Bernard. Friendly letters to a Universalist on divine rewards and punishments. Camb., 1833. 12°.

Whitman, Charles Sidney. Conventional cant, its results and remedy. Lond., 1887. 12°.

Whitman, Ezekiel. *See* Whitman, John.

Whitman, John. Memoir of W. and his descendants; by Ezekiel Whitman. Portland, 1832. 8°.

Whitman, Levi. Account of creeks and islands in Wellfleet, and Cape Cod harbour, 1794. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

—— Bill of mortality in Wellfleet, 1793–94. (*Same*, v. 4.)

—— Note on Wellfleet, 1802. (*Same*, v. 8.)

—— Topographical description of Wellfleet. (*Same*, v. 3.)

Whitman, Sidney. *See* Whitman, Charles Sidney.

Whitman, Walt. Leaves of grass. Boston, 1860–61. 12°.

—— [O'Connor, Wm. Douglas.] The good gray poet; a vindication. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

Whitman, Zacheriah Gardner. Historical sketch of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, from 1637. Boston, 1820. 8°.

Whitman family. History of the descendants of John Whitman of Weymouth, Mass.; by Chas. H. Farnam. New Haven, 1889. 8°.

—— *See* Whitman, John.

Whitmore, James H. Doctrine of immortality. Buchanan, Mich., 1870. 12°.

Whitmore, William Henry. The American genealogist; a catalogue of family histories. Albany, 1868. 8°.

—— *Same.* 3d ed. Albany, 1875. 8°.

Whitmore, William Henry. The cavelier dismounted; essay on the origin of the founders of the thirteen colonies. Salem, 1864. 8°.

—— Elements of heraldry; with an essay upon coat armor in the U. S. Boston, 1866. l. 8°.

—— Essay on the origin of the names of towns in Massachusetts, settled prior to 1775; also essay on the name of Lexington. Boston, 1873. 8°.

—— Graveyards of Boston. Copp's Hill epitaphs. Albany, 1878. 8°.

—— Handbook of American genealogy. Albany, 1862. s. 4°.

—— Massachusetts civil list, 1630–1774. Albany, 1870. l. 8°.

—— The old State-house defended; a reply to G. H. Moore's second paper, read before the Bostonian Society. Boston, 1886. 8°.

—— Reasons for the regulation of the use of coat-armor in the U. S. Boston, 1868. 8°.

—— Register of families settled at Medford [Mass.]. Boston, 1855. 8°.

—— *See* Andros tracts.—Ayres family.—Belcher family.—Bowen, Abel.—Dalton family.—Hall family.—Hutchinson family.—Lane family.—Mather, Increase.—Payne family.—Quincy family.—Temple family.—Usher family.—Whitmore family.—Wilcox family.—Winthrop family.

Whitmore family. Notes on the manor and family of Whitmore; by W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1856. 8°.

Whitmore family. Record of the descendants of Francis Whitmore of Cambridge; by W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1855. 8°.

Whitney, David Rice. The Suffolk Bank. Camb., 1878. 8°.

Whitney, Emma St. Clair Nichols. *See* Hillegas, Michael.

Whitney, Frederic Augustus. Oration at the dedication of the Soldiers' Monument in Evergreen Cemetery, Brighton, July 26; with notices of deceased soldiers, etc. Boston, 1866. 8°.

—— *See* Champney, Susanna P.

Whitney, George. Commemorative discourse at Quincy, Mass., May 25; 2d centennial anniversary of the incorporation of the town; with appendix. Boston, 1840. 8°.

—— Some account of the early history and present state of Quincy, Mass. [Boston, 1827.] 8°.

Whitney, James Amaziah. The Chinese and the Chinese question. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

Whitney, James Lyman. Catalogue of the Spanish library and Portuguese books bequeathed by George Ticknor. *See* Boston Public Library.

[——] Literature of the 19th of April, 1775–1875. Concord, 1876. 8°.

—— A modern Proteus; or, A list of books published under more than one title. N. Y., 1884. 12°.

Whitney, John F. Brief account of St. Augustine and its environs, etc. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Whitney, Joseph Dwight. *See* California. Geol. Survey.—Iowa. Geol. Survey.—Wisconsin. Geol. Survey.—U. S. Interior Dept. General Land Office.

[Whitney, Lorenzo H.] Statement in behalf of the pre-emption claimants on the Soscol Ranch, California. n. p., 1866. 8°.

Whitney, Peter. Account of East Sudbury, Mass. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 14.)

—— History of the county of Worcester, Mass. Worcester, 1793. 8°.

—— Topographical and historical description of Sudbury. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 14.)

—— Whitney, P., *Jr.* Biographical notice of W. (*Same*, v. 17.)

Whitney, William Dwight [*Ed.*]. The Century dictionary; an encyclopedic lexicon of the English language. 6 vols. N. Y. [1889–91]. fol.

—— Language and the study of language; twelve lectures. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

—— Oriental and linguistic studies. 2 ser. 2 vols. N. Y., 1872–74. 12°.

Contents: 1. The Veda.—The Avesta.—The science of language. 2. The east and west.—Religion and mythology.—Orthography and phonology.—Hindu astronomy.

Whitney, William Lebbeus. *See* Whitney family.

Whitney family. Branch of the Whitney family; by L. M. Harris. [1858.] n. t. p. 8°.

Whitney family. Brief account of the descendants of John and Elinor Whitney of Watertown, Mass. Boston, 1857. 8°.

Whitney family. Some of the descendants of John and Elinor Whitney who settled in Watertown, Mass., in 1635; comp. by Wm. L. Whitney. Pottsville, 1890. 8°.

Whitney family. The W. family in Connecticut, and its affiliations; the descendants of Henry Whitney, 1649–1878; prefixed, account of the Whitneys of England; by S. Whitney Phoenix. 3 vols. N. Y., 1878. 4°.

Whiton, John Milton. Brief notices of Antrim, N. H. (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

—— History of Antrim, N. H., 1744–1844. Concord, 1852. 8°.

—— Sketches of the history of New Hampshire, 1623–1833. Concord, 1834. 12°.

Whittemore, B. B. *See* Whittemore family.

Whittemore, Henry. History of the 71st regiment, N. G. S. N. Y.; with biographical sketches of members. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

—— History of the U. S. Grant Post, no. 327, Brooklyn, N. Y.; including biographical sketches of members. Detroit, 1885. 8°.

Whittemore, Joel. *See* Norton, John F.

Whittemore, Thomas. Plain guide to Universalism. Boston, 1840. 8°.

Whittemore family. Genealogy of several branches of the W. family, including the original W. family of Hitchin, Hertfordshire, Eng.; by B. B. Whittemore. Nashua, 1890. 8°.

Whittier, Daniel Bodwell. *See* Whittier family.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. Poetical works. 2 vols. Boston, 1870. 12°.

—— Prose works. 2 vols. Boston, 1866. 12°.

—— *See* Child, Lydia Maria.

Whittier family. Genealogy of two branches of the W. family, 1620–1873; by D. B. Whittier. Boston, 1873. 8°.

[**Whittingham,** Ferdinand.] Bermuda: colony, fortress and prison; or, Eighteen months in the Somers' Islands, by a Field officer. Lond., 1857. 8°.

Whittlesey, Charles. Abstract of a discourse on the mounds and mound builders of Ohio; before the Fire Lands Hist. Society. n. p., 1865. 8°.

—— Ancient mining on the shores of Lake Superior. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 13.)

—— Contributions to the geology of Ohio. Cleveland, 1869. 8°.

—— Description of ancient works in Ohio. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 3.)

—— Early history of Cleveland, Ohio; with biographical notices of the pioneers and surveyors. Cleveland, 1867. 8°.

—— Fluctuations of level in the North American lakes. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 12.)

—— Fresh-water glacial drift of the northwestern states. (*Same*, v. 15.)

—— Fugitive essays. Cleveland, 1884. 8°.

—— Fugitive essays relating to the early history of Ohio. Hudson, 1852. 12°.

—— Green Bay in 1726. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— Recollections of a tour through Wisconsin in 1832. (*Same*, v. 1.)

—— Review of the late geological survey in Ohio, 1869. n. t. p. 8°.

—— Rock inscriptions in the U. S.—Ancient alphabets of Asia. n. p. [1878]. 8°. (Western Reserve and North. Ohio Hist. Society.)

—— War memoranda.—Cheat River to the Tennessee, 1861–62. Cleveland, 1884. 8°.

—— *See* Fitch, John.—Minnesota. Legislature. Geology, etc.

Whittlesey, Elisha. Address at a meeting of the Whittlesey family, at Saybrook, Conn., Sept. 20. Wash., 1855. 8°.

Whittlesey, Elisha D. Remarks upon the British expedition to Danbury, 1777, as narrated in Marshall's Life of Washington. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 2d ser. v. 2.)

Whittlesey family. Memorial of the W. family in the U. S. n. p., 1855. 8°.

Whittlesey family. Military record of the descendants of John Whittlesey and Ruth Dudley. Cleveland, 1874. 8°.

Whitworth, Charles Whitworth, *baron*. Account of Russia in 1710. Lond., 1761. 12°. (Dodsley's Fugitive pieces, v. 2.)

Who owns the province lands? *See* Smyth, Thomas.

Whole duty of man, laid down in a plain and familiar way for the use of all. Lond., 1703. fol.

Who's who in 1871 and 1873. 2 vols. Lond., 1871–73. 16°.

Wiard, Norman. Great guns; the cause of their failure, and true method of constructing them. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

Wibaud, *or* **Wibald,** *Abbot of Stavelot.* Epistolae. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 189.)

Wibiral, Friedrich. *See* Van Dyck, Antoon.

Wibold, *Abp. of Cambrai.* Ludus clericalis. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 134.)

Wickes, Stephen. History of medicine in New Jersey and of its medical men, to 1800. Newark, 1879. 8°.

—— Ten years' history of the 1st Pres. Church, Orange, N. J.; read at the 10th anniversary of the settlement of its present pastor. Newark [1877]. 8°.

—— Water-cure in Orange, N. J. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

—— PARRISH, Joseph. Stephen Wickes; a memoir. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. v. 11.)

—— *See* Buckingham, Jedidiah.

Wickes, Thomas. Historical discourse commemorative of the organization of the Cong. Church in Marietta [O.], Dec. 6, 1846. Marietta, 1847. 8°.

Wickham, Martha, *pseud.* *See* Huntington, Cornelia.

Wicliffe, John. *See* Wycliffe, John.

Wicquefort, Abraham van. Histoire des Provinces-Unies. 2 vols. La Haye, 1719. fol.

Widukind, *or* **Wittekind,** *of Corbie.* Rerum gestarum Saxonicarum libri III. Editio tertia, denuo recognovit G. Waitz, 1882. (Script. rer. Germanicarum.)

—— *Same.* (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 137.)

Wierix, Jean, **Wierix,** Jérome, *et* **Wierix,** Antoine. Catalogue raisonné de l'œuvre des trois frères Wierix; par L. Alvin. Bruxelles, 1866. 8°.

Wierzbicki, Felix Paul. California as it is, and as it may be; or, A guide to the gold region. 1st ed. San Fran., 1849. 4°.

Wiesener, Louis. *See* Elizabeth, *Queen.*

Wieser, Franz. Magalhâes-Strasse und Austral-Continent auf den Globen des Johannes Schöner. Innsbruck, 1881. 8°.

Wiesinger, J. T. August. Biblical commentary on the Epistles to the Philippians, Titus and 1st to Timothy; tr. from the German, by John Fulton. 3d ed. Edin., 1866. 8°.

Note: In contin. of the work of Olshausen.

Wiffen, Jeremiah Holme. *See* Russell family. —Tasso, Torquato.

Wiggins, Peter Porter. *See* Porter family.

Wigglesworth, Michael. The day of doom; with a short discourse about eternity [imp.]. Boston, 1751. 12°.

—— Dean, John Ward. Memoir of W. 2d ed. Albany, 1871. l. 8°.

Wight, Danforth Phipps. *See* Wight, Thomas.

Wight, Jarvis Sherman. Suggestions to the medical witness. Camb., 1891. 12°.

—— *See* Wight, O. W.

Wight, Orlando Williams. Peoples and countries visited in a winding journey around the world. Detroit, 1888. 8°.

—— Wight, J. S. A memorial of W. Camb., 1890. 12°.

—— *See* Montaigne, Michael de.

Wight, Thomas, *of Dedham* Memoir of W., with genealogical notices of his descendants, 1637–1840, by D. P. Wight. Boston, 1848. 12°.

Wight family. *See* Wight, Thomas.

Wightman, Charles S. History of the Baptist Church of Oyster Bay, L. I. n. p. [1873]. 8°.

Wightwick, George. Hints to young architects. *See* Downing, A. J.

Wikoff, Henry. Adventures of a roving diplomatist. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

—— Reminiscences of an idler. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

Wilberforce, Reginald Garton. *See* Wilberforce, Samuel.

Wilberforce, Robert Isaac. Rutilius and Lucius; stories of the 3d age. Lond., 1842. 12°.

Wilberforce, Samuel. History of the Prot. Episcopal Church in America. N. Y., 1849. 12°.

—— *Same.* 3d ed. Lond., 1856. 12°.

—— Ashwell, A. R., *and* Wilberforce, R. G. Life of W., with selections from his diary and correspondence. 3 vols. Lond., 1880–82. 8°.

Wilberforce, William. Correspondence; ed. by Robert I. and Samuel Wilberforce. 2 vols. Phila., 1841. 8°.

Wilbur, Asa. *See* Wilbur family.

Wilbur, Hervey. Bible class text book. 12th ed. Boston, 1823. 4°.

—— *See* Bible. English.

Wilbur, Homer, *pseud.* *See* Lowell, James R.

Wilbur family. Genealogical record of the W. family; comp. by Asa Wilbur. Boston, 1871. 12°.

Wilcocke, Samuel Hull. History of the viceroyalty of Buenos Ayres. Lond., 1807. 8°.

—— New and complete dictionary of the English and Dutch languages in two parts. Lond., 1798. 8°.

Wilcox, Carlos. Remains, with a memoir of his life. Hartford, 1828. 8°.

Wilcox, John. Bibliotheca Burnetiana. *See* Burnet, Wm.

Wilcox family. Wilcox family; by W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1875. 8°.

Wilde, Oscar. Poems. Lond., 1881. 8°.

Wilder, Daniel Webster. Annals of Kansas. Topeka, 1875. 8°.

Wilder, David. History of Leominster, 1701–1852. Fitchburg, 1853. 12°.

Wilder, Marshall Pinckney. Horticulture of Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1881. 8°.

Wilder, Moses Hale. *See* Wilder family.

Wilder family. Book of the Wilders; contribution to [their] history, 1497–1875, by Moses H. Wilder. N. Y., 1878. 8°.

Wildes, George Dudley. *See* Nichols, Wm.

Wilford, John. Memorials and characters, with the lives of divers eminent and worthy persons. Lond., 1741. fol.

Wilhelm, *St., abbot of Hirschau.* Vita; Constitutiones Hirsaugienses; De musica. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 150.)

Wilhelm, Lewis W. Local institutions of Maryland. Balt., 1885. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 3.)

—— *See* Calvert, George.

Wilhelmus, *St., abbot of St. Thomas of Paraclet, Ebleholten.* Vita; Genealogia regum Danorum; Revelatio reliquiarum S. Genovefae; Diplomata. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 209.)

Wilkes, Charles. Defence to the charges on which he was tried, 1842. n. t. p. 8°.

—— Narrative of the U. S. Exploring expedition, 1838–42. 5 vols. Phila., 1844–45. 4°. Atlas, fol.
—— *Same.* 5 vols. Phila., 1850. 8°.
—— Synopsis of the cruise of the U. S. exploring expedition, 1838–42; delivered before the National Institute. Wash., 1842. 8°.
Wilkes, George. History of Oregon, geographical and political. N. Y., 1845. 8°.
—— Shakespeare from an American point of view; with the Baconian theory considered. N. Y., 1877. 8°.
Wilkes, John. Three interesting tracts: 1. Observations on papers rel. to the rupture with Spain; 2. Letter to the electors of Aylesbury; 3. Letter to the Duke of Grafton. Lond., 1767. 12°.
—— WATSON, John S. Biographies of J. Wilkes and Wm. Cobbett. Edin., 1870. 12°.
Wilkes. *See* Wilks.
Wilkie, *Sir* David. Wilkie; by J. W. Mollett. Lond., 1881. 8°. (Great artists.)
Wilkie, Francis Bangs. Davenport, past and present. Davenport, 1858. 8°.
Wilkins, Charles. Exsiccated body found in Mammoth Cave. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Arch. v. 1.)
[**Wilkins,** Isaac.] Alarm to the legislature of New York, occasioned by the present political disturbances in North America. N. Y., 1775. 8°.
—— My services and losses in aid of the King's cause during the American Revolution. Brooklyn, 1890. 12°.
Wilkins, John. Account of the gathering on Braddock's field. *See* Ward, Townsend.
Wilkins, Peter, *pseud.* *See* Paltock, Robert.
Wilkins, W. J. Modern Hinduism; account of the religion and life of the Hindus in northern India. Lond., 1887. 8°.
Wilkinson, Eliza Yonge. Letters during the invasion and possession of Charlestown, S. C., by the British, in the Revolutionary War; arranged by Caroline Gilman. N. Y., 1839. 12°.
Wilkinson, Israel. *See* Wilkinson family.
Wilkinson, James. Memoirs of my own times. 3 vols. Phila., 1816. 8°. Atlas, 4°.
Wilkinson, Jemima. History of W.; her life, character and ministry; by David Hudson. Geneva, 1821. 12°.
Wilkinson, *Sir* John Gardner. Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. 2d ed. 3 vols. Lond., 1842. 8°.
—— *Same.* 2d series. 2 vols. Lond., 1841. 8°.
—— — Supplement. Index and plates. Lond., 1841. 8°.
—— *Same.* New ed., rev. by Samuel Birch. 3 vols. Lond., 1878. 8°.
Wilkinson, J. B. Annals of Binghamton [N. Y.], and the country connected with it. Binghamton, 1840. 12°.
Wilkinson, William Cleaver. Dance of modern society. N. Y., 1869. 12°.
—— Webster; an ode, 1782–1852. N. Y., 1882. 8°.
Wilkinson family. Memoirs of the W. family in America, 1645–1868; by Israel Wilkinson. Jacksonville, 1869. 8°.
Wilks, Theodore Chambers. General history of Hampshire. *See* Woodward, Bernard B.
Wilks. *See* Wilkes.
Willard, David. History of Greenfield, Mass. Greenfield, 1838. 12°.
Willard, Duston H. *See* Willard, Simon.
Willard, Emma C. Hart. Advancement of female education; a series of addresses. Troy, 1833. 8°.
—— History of the United States. 3d ed. N. Y., 1830. 8°.
—— *Same.* N. Y., 1864. 8°.
—— Journal and letters from France and Great Britain. Troy, 1833. 12°.
—— Last leaves of American history, embracing a history of California. N. Y., 1853. 12°.
—— Treatise on the motive powers which produce circulation of the blood. N. Y., 1846. 8°.
—— LORD, John. Life of W. N. Y., 1873. 8°.
Willard, Joseph. Address in commemoration of the 200th anniversary of the incorporation of Lancaster, Mass., Dec. 20, 1852. Boston, 1853. 8°.
—— *See* Lincoln, Wm.—Willard family.
Willard, Josiah. Letter to Wm. Bollan rel. to the failure of the Crown-Point expedition, 1756. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)
Willard, Samuel, 1640–1707. Brief discourse concerning the ceremony of laying the hand on the Bible in swearing, 1689. (Prince Society, Andros tracts, v. 1.)
—— Compleat body of divinity. Boston, 1726. fol.
—— Sermons on the catechism of the Assembly of Divines. *MS.* 4°.
Willard, Samuel, 1775–1859. History of the rupture which now divides the Congregational clergy of Mass.; discourse, Deerfield, Sept. 22, 1857. Greenfield, 1858. 8°.
Willard, Simon. Sketch of the life of W., with notice of his descendants to the 9th generation; by D. H. Willard. Cinn., 1879. 12°.
Willard, Solomon. Plans and sections of the obelisk on Bunkers Hill. Boston, 1843. 4°.
—— WHEILDON, Wm. W. Memoir of W. Boston, 1865. 8°.
Willard, Sylvester David. Annals of the Medical Society of the county of Albany, 1806–51; with biographical sketches. Albany, 1864. 8°.
—— Biographical memoirs of physicians of Albany Co.; address before the Albany Co. Med. Society. Albany, 1857. 8°.

—— Historical address before the Medical Society of the Co. of Albany, Nov. 11, 1856, at its semi-centennial anniversary. Albany, 1857. 8°.

Willard, S. H. *See* Lisk, Joseph C.

Willard family. Willard memoir; or, Life and times of Simon Willard, with notices of his descendants, by Joseph Willard. Boston, 1858. 8°.

Willard family. *See* Willard, Simon.

Wille, Jean Georges. Catalogue de l'œuvre de W., avec une notice biographique, par Charles Le Blanc. Leipsic, 1847. 8°.

Willelmus. *See* Guilelmus.—Guillaume.—William.

Willem den Eersten, *prins van Oranje-Nassau. See* William I., *of Nassau.*

Willems, Alphonse. Les Elzevier; histoire et annales typographiques. Bruxelles, 1880. 8°.

Willers, Diedrich, *Jr.* Centennial celebration of Sullivan's campaign against the Iroquois, 1779; held at Waterloo, N. Y., 1879; prefixed, a sketch of the Waterloo Library and Hist. Society, by S. H. Gridley. [Waterloo, 1880.] 8°.

Willet, Andrew. Hexapla; that is, a six-fold commentarie upon the most divine epistle of S. Paul to the Romanes. n. p., 1611. fol.

Willett, Marinus. WAGER, Danl. E. Willett, the hero of Mohawk Valley; address before the Oneida Hist. Society. Utica, 1891. 8°.

—— WILLETT, Wm. M. Narrative of the military actions of W., taken chiefly from his own manuscript. N. Y., 1831. 8°.

Willett, William Marinus. *See* Willett, Marinus.

Willey, Henry. *See* Willey family.

Willey, Isaac. Brief history of the 1st Cong. Church, Pembroke, N. H. Bristol, 1876. 8°.

—— *See* Barker, David.

Willey, Samuel Hopkins. History of the College of California. (California Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 1.)

Willey family. Preliminary outline of the descendants of Isaac Willey of New London, Conn., by Henry Willey. New Bedford, 1886. 8°.

Willey family. Isaac Willey of New London, Conn., and his descendants; by Henry Willey. New Bedford, 1888. 8°.

Willey family. Sketch of the destruction of the W. family by the White Mt. slide, Aug. 28, 1826; by Edward Melcher. Lancaster, 1880. 12°.

Willey. *See* Wylie.

William I., *king of England, the Conqueror.* FREEMAN, E. A. William the Conqueror. Lond., 1888. 8°. (Twelve Eng. statesmen.)

—— GUILLAUME *de Poitiers.* Vie de Guillaume-le-conquérant. (Guizot's Col. des mém. v. 29.)

William III., *king of England.* DE PEYSTER, Fred. William III. as a reformer; address, Jan. 6. N. Y., 1874. l. 8°.

—— TRAILL, H. D. William III. Lond., 1888. 8°. (Twelve Eng. statesmen.)

William IV., *king of England.* Unpublished love-letters. *See* Linsingen, Karoline von.

—— FITZGERALD, Percy. Life and times of W.; incl. a view of social life and manners during his reign. 2 vols. Lond., 1884. 8°.

William I., *of Nassau, prince of Orange, the Silent.* Het leven van W.; door K. L. Klose. Amst., n. d. 8°.

William *of Malmesbury.* Opera omnia, nunc primum prelo in unum collecta; accurante J. P. Migne. Parisiis, 1855. l. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 179.)

—— De gestis regum Anglorum libri V.; Historiæ novellæ libri III.; ed. by Wm. Stubbs. 2 vols. Lond., 1887. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 90.)

—— *Eng.* Chronicle of the kings of England; with notes, etc., by J. A. Giles. Lond., 1883. 12°.

—— De gestis pontificum Anglorum libri V.; ed. by N. E. S. A. Hamilton. Lond., 1870. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 52.)

William *of Newburgh.* Historia rerum Anglicarum [1066–1198]. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 82.)

Williams, Albert, *Jr.* Gold and silver conversion tables. (U. S. Int. Dept. Geol. Survey. Bul. v. 1.)

—— Mineral resources of the U. S. *See* U. S. Interior Dept. Geol. Survey.

—— Popular fallacies regarding the precious metal ore deposits. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Report, v. 4.)

Williams, Catharine R. Arnold. Biography of Revolutionary heroes; containing the life of Wm. Barton and also of Stephen Olney. Prov., 1839. 12°.

[——] Fall River; an authentic narrative. Boston, 1834. 12°.

[——] Might and right; by a Rhode Islander. Prov., 1844. 12°.

Williams, Charles James Blasius. Practical treatise on the diseases of the respiratory organs; with add., by M. Clymer. Phila., 1845. 8°.

—— Principles of medicine; ed. with add., by M. Clymer. 2d ed. Phila., 1848. 8°.

—— *Same.* Phila., 1866. 8°.

Williams, Charles Wye. Heat in its relations to water and steam. 2d ed. rev. Lond., 1861. 8°.

Williams, Chauncey Kilborn [*Comp.*]. Centennial celebration of the settlement of Rutland, Vt., Oct., 1870. Rutland, 1870. 8°.

Williams, Edward. Virginia, especially the south part thereof, richly and truly valued. (Force's tracts, v. 3.)

Williams, Edwin. New universal gazetteer. N. Y., 1832. 12°.

—— *and* **Lossing**, B. J. Statesman's manual; containing the addresses and messages of the presidents of the U. S., 1789–1858; with national and statistical documents. Rev. and enl. ed. 4 vols. N. Y. [1858]. 8°.

Williams, Eleazar. Prayers from the liturgy of the Prot. Episcopal Church and translated into the Mohawk language. n. t. p. 8°.

—— ELLIS, A. G. Recollections of W. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 8.)

—— SMITH, John Y. Williams and the lost prince. (*Same*, v. 6.)

—— TROWBRIDGE, C. C. Note on W. (*Same*, v. 7.)

—— *See* Louis XVII.—Vinton, Francis.—Williams, Thomas.

Williams, Ephraim. Historical sketch of W. and of Williams College, 1802 [by E. Fitch]. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 8.)

Williams, Frederick H. Opening argument, and closing argument of G. M. Stearns, in favor of the incorporation of Beverly Farms. Boston, 1888. 8°.

Williams, Frederick Sims. Our iron roads; their history, construction and administration. 2d ed. rev. Lond., 1883. 8°.

Williams, George Huntington. Gabbros and associated hornblende rocks occurring in the neighborhood of Baltimore, Md. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Bul. v. 4.)

—— Greenstone schist areas of the Menominee and Marquette regions of Michigan; introd. by R. D. Irving. (*Same*, v. 9.)

Williams, Helen Maria. *See* Louis XVI. *of France.*

Williams, Henry Shaler. Correlation papers—Devonian and carboniferous. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Bul. v. 12.)

—— Fossil faunas of the Upper Devonian along the meridian of 76° 30′. (*Same*, v. 1.)

—— Fossil faunas of the Upper Devonian—the Genesee section, N. Y. (*Same*, v. 6.)

Williams, Henry Willard. Practical guide to the study of the diseases of the eye. 2d ed. Boston, 1867. 8°.

Williams, James. Rise and fall of the "model republic." Lond., 1863. 8°.

—— The South vindicated; letters written in 1860; with a letter to Lord Brougham on the John Brown raid, etc. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Williams, John, 1664–1729. The redeemed captive returning to Zion; also a sermon delivered in Springfield, 1775, by Robert Breck. 6th ed. with add. Greenfield, 1800. 12°.

—— *Same;* with biog. memoir and notes, by S. W. Williams. Northampton, 1853. 12°.

—— WILLIAMS, S. W. Memoir of W., with sketch of ancient Deerfield; and appendix containing the journal of Stephen Williams of Longmeadow. Greenfield, 1837. 12°.

[**Williams**, John, 1765–1818.] The Hamiltoniad; or, An extinguisher for the royal faction of New England; being intended as a high-heeled shoe for all limping republicans; by Anthony Pasquin [*pseud.*]. Boston [1804]. 8°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1865. 8°. (Hamilton Club, no. 3.)

—— *See* Hamilton, Alexander.

Williams, John, *of Lond. Misc. Soc.* Narrative of missionary enterprises in the South Sea Islands [1821–23]. 1st Amer. ed. N. Y. [1837]. 8°.

Williams, John C. History and map of Danby, Vt. Rutland, 1869. 8°.

Williams, John Fletcher. Bibliography of Minnesota. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— Early history of St. Paul [Minn.]. St. Paul, 1867. 8°.

—— History of St. Paul and of the county of Ramsey. St. Paul, 1876. 8°. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

—— History of the newspaper press of St. Paul. St. Paul, 1871. 8°.

—— Reminiscences of 30 years active membership in St. Paul's Lodge no. 2, I. O. O. F., with history of the order in St. Paul; an address. St. Paul, 1886. 8°.

—— *See* Aldrich, Cyrus.—Brown, Jos. R.—Mattocks, John.—Olmsted, David.—Scott, Martin.—Sibley, Henry H.—Swift, Henry A.—Warren, Wm. W.—Williams family.

Williams, John Lee. Territory of Florida; sketches of the topography, civil and natural history, etc. N. Y., 1839. 8°.

Williams, John S. History of the invasion and capture of Washington. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

Williams, Joseph Hartwell. *See* Connin family.

Williams, J. J. Isthmus of Tehuantepec. With maps. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

Williams, L. L. *See* Earle, John.

Williams, Monier. *See* Monier-Williams, *Sir* Monier.

Williams, Nathaniel West. Address at Buxton, Me., being the first centennial celebration of the settlement. Portland, 1850. 8°.

Williams, Nathan Witter. Church handbook; for the Cong. Church in Shrewsbury, Mass. Boston, 1850. 12°.

Williams, Otho Holland. Life and services of W., before the Maryland Hist. Society; by Osmond Tiffany. Balt., 1851. 8°.

[**Williams**, Robert Folkestone.] The secret passion. 3 vols. Lond., 1844. 8°.

[——] Shakespeare and his friends. 3 vols. Lond., 1838. 8°.

[——] The youth of Shakespeare. 3 vols. Lond., 1839. 8°.

—— *See* Sophia-Dorothea.

Williams, Roger. Bloudy tenent of persecution for cause of conscience discussed in a conference between Truth and Peace; ed. by S. L. Caldwell. Prov., 1867. 4°. (Narragansett Club Pub. v. 3.)

—— The bloody tenent yet more bloody, etc.; ed. by S. L. Caldwell. Prov., 1870. 4°. (*Same*, 4.)

—— Christenings make not Christians, 1645; a long lost tract, ed. by Henry M. Dexter; followed by letters written by W., and believed to have been unpublished, 1881. (R. I. Hist. tracts, no. 14.)

—— Experiments of spiritual life and health and their preservatives, 1652. *repr.* Prov., 1863. 4°.

—— George Fox digg'd out of his burrowes; ed. by J. Lewis Diman. Prov., 1872. 4°. (Narragansett Club Pub. v. 5.)

—— Key into the language of America. Lond., 1643. *repr.* [Prov., 1827.] 8°. (R. I. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— *Same;* ed. by J. Hammond Trumbull. (Narragansett Club Pub. v. 1.)

—— *Same.* (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— Letter to Gov. Bradstreet, 1682. (*Same*, v. 18.)

—— Letter to Major Mason, 1670. (*Same*, v. 1.)

—— Letters, 1632–82; ed. by J. Russell Bartlett. Prov., 1874. 4°. (Narragansett Club Pub. v. 6.)

—— Mr. Cotton's letter lately printed, examined and answered; ed. by R. A. Guild. (*Same*, v. 1.)

—— Petition to the General Court of Mass. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 34.)

—— Seven letters, 1636–38. (*Same*, v. 21.)

—— Vocabulary of the Narroganset language. (*Same*, v. 5.)

—— Allen, Z. Memorial of W., read before the R. I. Hist. Society, May 18. n. p., 1860. 12°.

—— Dexter, H. M. As to Roger Williams, and his "banishment" from the Mass. Plantation; with a few words concerning the Baptists, the Quakers, and religious liberty. Boston, 1876. 8°.

—— Elton, Romeo. Life of W. Prov., 1853. 12°.

—— Gammell, Wm. Life of W. Boston, 1854. 12°.

—— — *Same.* (Sparks' Amer. biog. 2d ser. v. 4.)

—— Guild, R. A. R. Williams, freeman of Mass., 1887. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 5.)

—— Knowles, J. D. Memoir of W. Boston, 1834. 12°.

—— Providence. *City Council.* Ceremonies at the unveiling of the monument to W., erected by the city of Providence; with address, by J. L. Diman. Prov., 1877. 8°.

—— Stone, Thos. T. Williams, the prophetic legislator; paper before the R. I. Hist. Society. Prov., 1872. 8°.

Williams, Rowland. Bunsen's Biblical researches. (Essays and reviews.)

Williams, Samuel, 1743–1817. Natural and civil history of Vermont, 1724–91. Walpole, 1794. 8°.

Williams, Samuel, 1786–1859. Two western campaigns in the war of 1812–13. Cinn., 1870. 8°. (Ohio Valley Hist. series, no. 7.)

Contents: 1. Expedition of Capt. Henry Brush, with supplies for Gen. Hull, 1812. 2. Expedition of Gov. Meigs, for the relief of Ft. Meigs, 1813.

Williams, Samuel Wells. The middle kingdom; survey of the Chinese Empire and its inhabitants. Rev. ed. 2 vols. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

—— Seward, Thos. W. Memorial of W. (Oneida Hist. Soc. Trans. 3.)

Williams, Solomon, 1700–76. True state of the question conc. the qualifications necessary to lawful communion; answer to Jonathan Edwards' Humble inquiry. Boston, 1751. 8°.

Williams, Solomon, 1752–1834. Historical sketch of Northampton, from its first settlement; sermon, Apl. 13. Northampton, 1815. 8°.

Williams, Stephen. *See* Williams, John.

Williams, Stephen West. *See* Williams, John. —Williams family.

Williams, Talcott. Historical survivals in Morocco. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 4.)

Williams, Theodore. Catalogue of the library of W. Lond. [1827]. 8°.

Williams, Thomas, 1779–1876. *See* Emmons, Nathaniel.

Williams, Thomas, *alias* Te-ho-ra-gwa-ne-gen. Life of T.; by Eleazer Williams. Albany, 1859. 8°.

Williams, Thomas Walter. Compendious and comprehensive law dictionary. Lond., 1816. 8°.

[**Williams,** Wendall Wales.] History of Rochester, Vt. Montpelier, 1869. 12°.

[**Williams,** William.] The universe no desert, the earth no monopoly. 2 vols. in 1. Boston, 1855. 12°.

Williams, William Frith. Historical and statistical account of the Bermudas. Lond., 1848. 8°.

Williams, William Klapp. Communes of Lombardy, 6th–10th century. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. v. 9.)

Williams, William Mattieu. Explosive compounds. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 2.)

—— Iron and steel. (*Same*, v. 1.)

—— Oils and candles. (*Same*, v. 4.)

Williams, W. Appleton's northern and eastern traveller's guide. New. and rev. ed. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

Williams family. Descendants of Veach Williams of Lebanon, Ct.; also the ancestry of Lucy Walsworth [his] wife; by Alex. H. Wright. New Haven, 1887. 8°.

Williams family. Genealogy and history of the Williams in America, particularly the descendants of Robert Williams of Roxbury; by S. W. Williams. Greenfield, 1847. 8°.

Williams family. Genealogy of the descendants of Charles Williams, of Colchester, Conn.; comp. by D. W. Patterson. *MS.* s. 4°.

Williams family. The Groves and Lappan [Monaghan Co., Ireland]; account of a pilgrimage in search of the genealogy of the W. family; by J. F. Williams. St. Paul, 1889. 8°.

Williams family. Robert Williams of Roxbury, Mass., and his descendants; by Edward H. Williams, Jr. Newport, 1891. 8°.

Williams family. Surnames and coats of arms of the Williamses, with account of Robert Williams of Roxbury, and his descendants; by A. D. Weld French. n. p. [1886]. 8°.

Williams family. W. family, tracing the descendants of Ezekiel Williams of Roxbury, Mass.; comp. by T. W. Seward. Boston, 1882. 8°.

Williams College [Williamstown, Mass.] Catalogus senatus academici, eorum qui munera et officia academica gesserunt, etc., 1847–74. 10 vols. Bostoniæ et Oppidi Gulielmi, 1847–74. 8°.

—— General catalogue, 1880, '85. 2 vols. n. p., 1880–85. 8°.

—— Catalogue of officers and students, 1849–51, '54–56, '60–64, '68–69, '74–86, '88–90. 22 vols. Williamstown, 1849–90. 8°.

—— Laws of Williams College. North Adams, 1849. 8°.

—— *Same*, revised. North Adams, 1878. 8°.

—— Proceedings of the missionary jubilee held at Williams. Boston, 1856. 8°.

—— Publications of the presidents and professors, 1793–1876. North Adams, 1876. 8°.

—— Report of the Board of Visitors. North Adams, 1879. 8°.

—— Sketches of Williams College. Williamstown, 1847. 8°.

—— Williams Quarterly. Williamstown, 1862. 8°.)

—— Kappa Alpha Society. Biographical record, 1833–81. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

—— Library. Catalogue of the library. Boston, 1845. 8°.

—— — *Same*. North Adams, 1875. 8°.

—— Philologian Society. Triennial catalogue, 1795. Williamstown, 1850. 8°.

—— Philotechnian Society. Triennial catalogue, 1795. Williamstown, 1850. 8°.

—— Durfee, Calvin. History of Williams College. Boston, 1860. 8°.

—— — Sketches of the lives of members of the class of 1825. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

—— — Williams biographical annals; with an introd., by S. I. Prime. Boston, 1871. 8°.

—— Williams, E. Historical sketch of W. and of Williams College, 1802. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 8.)

Williamsburgh, *N. Y. See* Brooklyn. Williamsburgh.

Williamson, Hugh. Discourse on the benefits of civil history, 1810. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 1st ser. v. 2.)

—— History of North Carolina. 2 vols. Phila., 1812. 8°.

—— Observations on climate in different parts of America. N. Y., 1811. 8°.

—— Hosack, David. Biographical memoir of W., before the N. Y. Hist. Society. N. Y., 1820. 8°.

—— — *Same*. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 1st ser. v. 3.)

[**Williamson,** John.] Advice to the officers of the [British] army. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1813. 12°.

—— *Same*. Fac-simile reprint of 6th Lond. ed.; with introduction and notes. N. Y., 1867. l. 8°.

Williamson, *Sir* Joseph. Letters addressed from London to W. while Plenipotentiary at the Congress of Cologne, 1673–74; ed. by W. D. Christie. 2 vols. Lond., 1874. 4°. (Camden Soc. n. s. v. 8–9.)

Williamson, Joseph. Castine and the old coins found there. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

—— History of Belfast, Me., 1770–1875. Portland, 1877. 8°.

—— Materials for a history of Fort Halifax. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)

—— Proposed province of New Ireland. (*Same*, v. 7.)

—— Slavery in Maine. (*Same*, v. 7.)

—— *See* Burton, Benjamin.

Williamson, Robert Stockton. On the use of the barometer on surveys and reconnaissances; App. N. Y., 1868. 4°. (U. S. War Dept. Engin. Dept. Prof. papers, no. 15.)

—— *Same;* being a compendium, without plates, of no. 15 of Prof. papers. Wash., 1878. 8°.

Williamson, Thomas Smith. Napehsneedootah, a Dakota Christian. (Minn. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— Sioux or Dakotas of the Missouri River. (*Same*, v. 3.)

—— Who were the first men? (*Same*, v. 1.)

—— Riggs, S. R., *and* Williamson, A. W. In memory of W. (*Same*, v. 3.)

Williamson, William Durkee. History of Maine, 1602–1820. 2 vols. Hallowell, 1832. 8°.

—— Indian tribes in New England. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 29.)

—— Religious denominations in Maine at the close of the Revolution. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 7.)
—— *See* Orono, Joseph.

Willimantic, *Conn.* CONG. CHURCH. Manual, with catalogue. Norwich, 1860. 12°.

Willis, Bailey. Changes in river courses in Washington Territory due to glaciation. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Bul. v. 6.)
—— Lignites of the Great Sioux reservation. (*Same*, v. 3.)

Willis, Francis. Treatise on mental derangement. 2d ed. rev. Lond., 1843. 8°.

Willis, Henry A. Fitchburg in the war of the Rebellion. Fitchburg, 1866. 8°.

Willis, Nathaniel Parker. Rural letters and other records of thought at leisure. Dublin, 1850. 12°.
—— Sketches. Boston, 1827. 8°.
—— [*Ed.*] Trenton Falls; embracing the original essay of John Sherman, first proprietor and resident. N. Y., 1868. 12°.
—— BEERS, H. A. Willis. Boston, 1885. 12°. (Amer. men of letters.)

Willis, Robert, *M. A.* Architectural history of the University of Cambridge and of the Colleges of Cambridge and Eton; ed. with add., by John Willis Clark. 4 vols. Camb., 1886. l. 8°.

Willis, Robert, *M. D.* Servetus and Calvin; study of an important epoch in the early history of the Reformation. Lond., 1877. 8°.
—— *See* Harvey, Wm.

Willis, Thomas. Doctrine and principles of the people called Quakers. N. Y., 1812. 12°.

Willis, William. Address at Augusta, Feb. 2, 1855. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)
—— History of Portland, with notices of neighbouring towns. 2 vols. Portland, 1831–33. 8°.
—— *Same.* 2d ed. enl. Portland, 1865. 8°.
—— *Same.* Pt. 1. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)
—— History of the law, the courts and the lawyers of Maine. Portland, 1863. 8°.
—— Inaugural address of the President, containing biographical notices of former presidents, 1857. (Maine Hist. Soc. Col. v. 5.)
—— Language of the Abnaquies or Eastern Indians. (*Same*, v. 4.)
—— Remarks on old coins found at Portland, 1849, and at Richmond's Island, 1855. (*Same*, v. 6.)
—— Scotch-Irish immigrations to Maine, and a summary history of Presbyterianism; an address, 1858. (*Same*, v. 6.)
—— *See* Ladd, Wm. — McKinstry family. — Smith, Thomas.

Willis, Zephaniah. Description of Kingston, Mass. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 13.)

Willis family. *See* Morse, Abner.

Willison, John. Works. New ed. 3 vols. Edin., 1818. 8°.

Williston, Payson. Half-century sermon, Aug. 18, in Easthampton [Mass.]. Northampton, 1839. 8°.

Williston, Seth. Millenial discourses. Utica, 1849. 8°.

Williston Seminary [Easthampton, Mass.]. Historical discourse [by W. S. Tyler], and oration [by C. Northrop] at the quarter century celebration, July 2. Northampton, 1867. 8°.

Willmott, Robert Eldridge Aris. *See* Herbert, George.

Willoughby, *Sir* Hugh. Voyage to the northern parts of Russia and Siberia. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 1.)

Willoughby, Margaretta Duffield. Watch, therefore; discourse occasioned by the death of W., Jan. 28; with address at the funeral, by N. C. Locke. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

Willoughby, Westel W. Supreme Court of the U. S., its history and influence in our constitutional system. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud., extra vol. 7.)
—— *and* **Willoughby**, Wm. F. Government and administration of the U. S. (*Same*, v. 9.)

Willoughby, William F. Government of the U. S. *See* Willoughby, Westel W.
—— State activities and politics. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 5.)

Willoughby family. Willoughby family of New England; by Isaac J. Greenwood. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

Illoughby de Eresby, Peregrine Bertie, *lord*. *See* Bertie, *Lady* Georgina.

Willoughby of Parham, *Lady* Elizabeth Cecil Willoughby. Diary. *See* Rathbone, Hannah M.

Wills, Charles James. Persia as it is; being sketches of modern Persian life and character. 2d ed. Lond., 1887. 12°.

Wills, James. Lives of distinguished Irishmen. 2 vols. Dublin, 1840–43. 8°.

Willshire, William Hughes. Descriptive catalogue of playing and other cards in the British Museum; a history of the subject, etc. Lond. [1876]. l. 8°.
—— Introduction to the study and collection of ancient prints. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1877. 8°.

Willson, Edmund Burke. Address in Petersham, Mass., July 4, 1854, in commemoration of the 100th anniversary. Boston, 1855. 8°.
—— *See* Brooks, Chas. T.—Lee, J. C.—Russell, John L.

Willson, Marcius. American history. N. Y., 1851. 8°.
—— History of the United States. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

Willson. *See* Wilson.

Willughby, Francis. Memoir, by Sir W. Jardine. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 5.)

Wilmer, Lambert A. *See* Soto, Fernando de.

Wilmere, Alice. *See* Champlain, Samuel de.

Wilmington, *Mass.* CONG. CHURCH. Articles of faith and covenant, and list of members. Woburn, 1857. 12°.

Wilson, Alexander. American ornithology; or, Natural history of the birds of the U. S. 9 vols. Phila., 1808–14. 4°.

—— JARDINE, *Sir* W. Memoir of W. (Jardine's Nat. lib. v. 4.)

—— PEABODY, Wm. B. O. Life of W. (Sparks' Amer. biog. v. 2.)

Wilson, Alexander Johnstone. The resources of modern countries. 2 vols. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Wilson, Alexander Philip. Treatise on febrile diseases. 2 vols. Hartford, 1809. 8°.

Wilson, Andrew. The abode of snow; observations on a tour from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus. N. Y., 1875. 8°.

[**Wilson,** Anthony.] Catalogue of engraved British portraits, from Egbert the Great; by Henry Bromley [*pseud.*]. Lond., 1793. 4°.

Wilson, Bird. *See* White, Wm.

Wilson, Charles. Observations on gout and rheumatism. 3d ed. Lond., 1823. 8°.

Wilson, Charles Heath. *See* Buonarroti, Michel-Angelo.

Wilson, *Sir* Charles William. Jerusalem the holy city. Lond., 1889. fol.

—— Ordnance survey of Jerusalem. [Lond.] 1865. fol.

—— Ordnance survey of Jerusalem, 1864–65; Sea of Galilee. *See* Morrison, Walter.

—— *See* Clive, *Lord.*

Wilson, *Mrs.* Cornwell Baron. *See* Wilson, Margaret H. B.

Wilson, Daniel, 1778–1858. Divine authority and perpetual obligation of the Lord's day; seven sermons. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1831. 8°.

Wilson, *Sir* Daniel, *b.* 1816. Caliban; the missing link. Lond., 1873. 8°.

—— Indications of ancient customs, suggested by cranial forms, 1863. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. v. 2.)

—— Prehistoric annals of Scotland. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1863. 8°.

—— Prehistoric man; researches into the origin of civilization in the old and the new world. 2d ed. Lond., 1865. 8°.

—— *Same.* 3d ed. rev. and enl. 2 vols. Lond., 1876. 8°.

Wilson, David. *See* McCrea, Jane.

Wilson, *Sir* Erasmus. *See* Wilson, *Sir* Wm. J. E.

Wilson, F. F. Memorial volume of the semi-centennial anniversary of the 2d Reformed Church of Glenville, N. Y., Nov. 21. Scotia, N. Y., 1868. 8°.

Wilson, *Capt.* Henry. Account of the Pelew Islands. *See* Keate, George.

Wilson, Henry, 1812–75. History of the rise and fall of the slave power in America. 3 vols. Boston, 1872–79. 8°.

—— U. S. Congress. Memorial addresses on the life and character of W., Jan. 21, 1876. Wash., 1876. l. 8°.

Wilson, Henry. Wonderful characters; memoirs and anecdotes of remarkable persons of every age and nation. N. Y., 1834. 8°.

—— *and* **Caulfield,** James. Book of wonderful characters. Lond. [1869]. 8°.

Wilson, Henry Bristow. Séances historiques de Genève. (Essays and reviews.)

Wilson, Horace Hayman. Works. 12 vols. Lond., 1861–71. 8°.

Contents: 1–2. Essays and lectures, chiefly on the religion of the Hindus; col. and ed. by R. Rost. 3–5. Essays on subjects connected with Sanskrit literature; col. and ed. by R. Rost. 6–10. The Vishnu Puráná: tr. from the orig. Sanskrit; ed. by Fitzedward Hall. 11–12. Select specimens of the theatre of the Hindus; tr. from the original Sanskrit. 3d ed.

—— History of British India. *See* Mill, James.

—— Sketch of the religious sects of the Hindus. Calcutta, 1846. 8°.

Wilson, James, 1742–98. Works; ed. by Bird Wilson. 3 vols. Phila., 1804. 8°.

—— Speech on the federal constitution delivered in Philadelphia. *repr.* 1888. (Ford's Pamphlets on the constitution.)

Wilson, *Capt.* James, 1760–1814. Missionary voyage to the southern Pacific ocean, 1796–98, in the "Duff" commanded by W.; comp. from journals with history of the South Sea Islands. Lond., 1799. 4°.

Wilson, James Grant. Biographical sketches of Illinois officers engaged in the war against the rebellion of 1861. Chicago, 1862. 8°.

—— A Maryland manor. 1890. (Maryland Hist. Soc. Fund pub. 30.)

—— [*Ed.*] Memorial history of the city of New York, from its first settlement to 1892. vols. 1–2. N. Y., 1892. l. 8°.

—— *and* **Fiske,** John [*Eds.*]. Appleton's Cyclopædia of American biography. *See* Appleton's Cyclopædia.

—— *See* Bayard, John. — Bayard, Samuel. — Bayard family. — Halleck, Fitz-Greene. — Herrman, A.—Kirkpatrick, And.

Wilson, John, 1588–1667. Life of W., by A. W. M'Clure. (Lives of chief fathers of N. E. v. 2.)

[**Wilson,** John.] History of Switzerland. Lond., 1832. 12°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

Wilson, John, 1785–1854, *pseud. Christopher North.* Lights and shadows of Scottish life. N. Y., 1849. 12°.

—— Poetical works. New ed. Edin., 1858. 8°.

Wilson, John, *of Cheltenham.* Lectures on ancient Israel, and the Israelitish origin of the modern nations of Europe. 3d Amer. ed. Phila., 1851. 12°.

Wilson, John, *D. D.* Lands of the Bible visited and described. 2 vols. Edin., 1847. 8°.

Wilson, John, 1802–68. Unitarian principles confirmed by Trinitarian testimonies. 5th ed. Boston, 1867. 8°.

Wilson, John Laird. *See* Wycliffe, John.

Wilson, Joseph Miller. History, mechanics, science. *See* Philadelphia. Centennial Exhibition, 1876. Masterpieces.

—— *See* Presbyterian historical almanac.

Wilson, Joshua Lacy. Plea in the case of Lyman Beecher, before the synod of Cincinnati, 1835. Cinn., 1837. 8°.

Wilson, J. B., 1820–85. Reformed [Dutch] Church of Bloomingburgh, N. Y.; historical discourse. Middletown, 1885. 8°.

Wilson, Margaret Harries Baron. *See* St. Albans, *Duchess* of.

Wilson, Robert Anderson. New history of the conquest of Mexico. Phila., 1859. 8°.

Wilson, Thomas. Works. 6 vols. Oxford, 1847–63. 8°. (Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theol.)

—— Knowledge and practice of Christianity. 1st Amer. ed. Camb., 1815. 12°. (Bd. with Porteus' Summary of Christian revelation.)

—— KEBLE, John. Life of W. 2 vols. Oxford, 1863. 8°. (Lib. Anglo-Cath. theol.)

[**Wilson**, Thomas V. L.?] Aristocracy of Boston; who they are, and what they were; by One who knows them. Boston, 1848. 8°.

Wilson, William Duane. Description of Iowa and its resources. Des Moines, 1865. 12°.

Wilson, *Sir* William James Erasmus. Diseases of the skin. 6th ed. Lond., 1867. 8°.

—— The Egypt of the past. Lond., 1881. 8°.

—— Healthy skin; a popular treatise on the skin and hair. 7th ed. Lond., 1866. 12°.

—— Series of anatomical plates. *See* Quain, Jones.

—— Students book of cutaneous medicine and diseases of the skin. 2 pts. Lond., 1864–65. 12°.

—— System of human anatomy. Amer. ed., ed. by Paul B. Goddard. Phila., 1843. 8°.

Wilson, William Rae. Travels in Russia. 2 vols. Lond., 1828. 8°.

Wilson, Woodrow. Congressional government; a study of American politics. 2d ed. Boston, 1885. 12°.

Wilson, *Commissary*. Orderly book; expedition of the British and Provincial army under Amherst against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1759. Albany, 1857. 4°. (Munsell's Hist. ser. v. 1.)

Wilson family. Report to the Wilson Ass'n., U. S. A., by H. O. Smith; containing reports rel. to the Wilson property in England, and pedigrees of the family in America. Middlebury, 1866. 8°.

Wilson. *See* Willson.

Wilstach, John Augustine. Cities, states, nations; their relations; semi-centennial and centennial oration of Lafayette, Ind., July 4. Lafayette, 1876. 8°.

Wilton, John Henry. Scenes in a soldier's life; narrative of military events in Scinde, Beeloochistan and Affghanistan, 1839–43. Montreal, 1848. 12°.

Wiltsch, Johann Elieser Theodor. Handbook of the geography and statistics of the Church; tr. from the German, by John Leitch; with preface, by F. D. Maurice. 2 vols. in 1. Lond., 1859–68. 8°.

Wimpffen, Emmanuel Félix de. Sédan. Paris, 1871. 8°.

Wimpffen-Berneburg, François Alexandre Stanislaus, *baron* de. Voyage to St. Domingo; 1788–90; tr. by J. Wright. Lond., 1797. 8°.

Winchell, Alexander. Preadamites; demonstration of the existence of men before Adam. Chicago, 1880. 8°.

—— *See* Michigan. Geol. Survey.—Winchell family.

Winchell, Newton Horace. Historical sketch of explorations and surveys in Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1883. 4°.

—— Preliminary report on the building stones, clays, etc., of Minnesota. St. Paul, 1880. 8°.

—— *See* Michigan. State Geologist.—Minnesota. Geol. and Nat. History Survey.

Winchell family. Genealogy of the family of Winchell in America; etymology and history of the name, etc.; by Alex. Winchell. Ann Arbor, 1869. 8°.

Winchester, Boyd. The Swiss republic. Phila., 1891. 8°.

Winchester, Elhanan. Reigning abominations, especially the slave trade. Lond., 1788. 8°.

—— Ten letters to Paine in answer to his Age of reason. 2d ed. N. Y., 1795. 8°.

Winchester Record; for members of the Winchester Hist. and Geneal. Society. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. n. p., 1885–87. 8°.

Winckelmann, Johann Joachim. History of ancient art; tr. from the German, by G. H. Lodge, with the life of Winckelmann. 4 vols. Boston, 1872–73. 1. 8°.

—— History of ancient art among the Greeks; tr. from the German, by G. H. Lodge. Lond., 1850. 8°.

Windham, William. Speech in the House of Commons on an address approving the preliminaries of peace with France. Lond., 1801. 8°.

Windham, *Ct.* Battle of the frogs, 1758; with various accounts and popular ballads; introd. by Wm. L. Weaver. Willimantic, 1857. 8°.

—— CONG. CHURCH. Manual, containing a hist. notice, covenant and catalogue of officers and members. Norwich, 1860. 12°.

Windom, William. Last speech; annual banquet of the N. Y. Board of Trade and Transportation [Jan. 29, 1891]. [N. Y., 1891.] 4°.

Winds, William. Biog. sketch of W., by J. F. Tuttle. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 7.)

Windsor, *Ct.* CONG. CHURCH. Catalogue of officers and members, with confession of faith and covenant. Hartford, 1843. 12°.

—— — *Same.* Hartford, 1863. 12°.

Windsor Locks, *Ct.* CONG. CHURCH. Manual. Hartford, 1854. 12°.

Windsor. *See* Winsor.

Windus *or* **Windhus,** John. Journey to Mequinez, Morocco, 1721. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 15.)

Winegar, Ira. *See* Winegar family.

Winegar family. Genealogy of the W. family as written by Ira Winegar in letters to Caleb Winegar. Union Springs, 1859. 12°.

Winer, Georg Benedict. Comparative Darstellung des Lehrbegriffs der verschiedenen christlichen Kirchenparteien. Leipzig, 1837. 4°.

—— *Eng.* Comparative view of the doctrines and confessions of Christendom; ed. with introd., by Wm. B. Pope. Edin., 1873. 8°.

Wines, Enoch Cobb. Peep at China in Dunn's Chinese collection. Phila., 1839. 8°.

—— *and* **Dwight,** Theo. W. Report on the prisons and reformatories of the United States and Canada, made to the Legislature of N. Y. Albany, 1867. 8°.

Winfield, Aaron Burr. Sermon on the safety and sure defence of Zion; with history of the Ref. Dutch Church, of Paramus, N. J. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

Winfield, Charles Hardenbergh. History of the county of Hudson, N. J., from its earliest settlement. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

—— History of the land titles in Hudson Co., N. J., 1609–1871; with church records of marriage, births and deaths. N. Y., 1872. 8°. With maps.

—— Surprise and capture of Paulus Hoeck; commemorative oration, Aug. 19. Jersey City, 1879. 8°.

—— *See* Symmes, John C.

Wing, Conway Phelps. History of the 1st Pres. Church of Carlisle, Pa. Carlisle, 1877. 8°.

—— *See* Wing family.

Wing family. Historical and genealogical register of John Wing, of Sandwich, Mass., and his descendants, 1662–1881; by C. P. Wing. [Carlisle, Pa.] 1881. 8°.

Wingate, Chas. Edgar Lewis. *See* Wingate family.

Wingate, Paine. *See* Weare, Meshech.

Wingate family. History of the W. family in England and America, with genealogical tables; comp. by Chas. E. L. Wingate. Exeter, 1886. 8°.

Wingfield, Edward Maria. A discourse of Virginia; ed. by Chas. Deane. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Arch. v. 4.)

Winkles, Henry, *and* **Winkles,** Benjamin. Architectural and picturesque illustrations of the cathedral churches of England and Wales, from sketches by R. Garland; with descriptions, by Thomas Moule. 3 vols. Lond., 1836–42. l. 8°.

Winkworth, Catherine. Christian singers of Germany. [Lond., 1869.] 12°.

Winn, Charles Mark Allanson. What I saw of the war, at the battles of Speichern, Gorze and Gravelotte. Edin., 1870. 8°.

Winslow, Edward. Glorious progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 24.)

—— Good newes from New England, 1622–23. (*Same*, v. 8, 19.)

—— New-England's salamander discovered. (*Same*, v. 22.)

Winslow, Forbes Benignus. Anatomy of suicide. Lond., 1840. 8°.

—— Light; its influence on life and health. Lond., 1867. 12°.

—— Obscure diseases of the brain and mind. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1866. 8°.

Winslow, Hubbard. Christian doctrines. Boston, 1844. 8°.

—— History of the Presbyterian Church of Geneva [N. Y.]. Boston, 1859. 8°.

—— Moral philosophy. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

Winslow, *Gen.* John. Letter to the Earl of Halifax relating to his conduct on the Ticonderoga expedition, 1756. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 6.)

Winslow, John. Trial of the Rhode Island judges; dissertation before the R. I. Hist. Society. Brooklyn, 1887. 8°.

Winslow, Margaret E. *See* Crittenden, Alonzo.

Winslow, Miron. Sketch of missions. Andover, 1819. 12°.

Winslow, Octavius. The inquirer directed to an experimental and practical view of the work of the Holy Spirit. N. Y., 1840. 8°.

Winslow [family] memorial. Family records of Winslows and their descendants in America, with the English ancestry; by David P. and Frances K. Holton. 2 vols. N. Y., 1877–88. 8°.

Winsor, Justin. Bibliography of the original quartos and folios of Shakespeare, with particular reference to copies in America. Boston, 1876. fol.

—— Cartographical history of the north-eastern boundary controversy between the United States and Great Britain. Camb., 1887. 8°.

—— History of Duxbury, Mass.; with genealogical registers. Boston, 1849. 8°.

—— [*Ed.*] Memorial history of Boston, including Suffolk County, Mass., 1630–1880. 4 vols. Boston, 1880–81. 4°.

—— [*Ed.*] Narrative and critical history of America. 8 vols. Boston, 1884–89. 8°. *Large paper.*

Note: Vol. 1 was published last.

Contents: 1. Aboriginal history. 2. Spanish explorations and settlements in America, 15th–17th century. 3. English explorations and settlements in N.

A., 1497–1689. 4. French explorations and settlements in N. A., and those of the Portuguese, Dutch and Swedes, 1500–1700. 5. The English and French in N. A., 1689–1763. 6–7. The United States of N. A. 8. Later history of British, Spanish and Portuguese America.

—— Reader's handbook of the American Revolution, 1761–83. Boston, 1880. 12°.

—— Songs of the unity. *See* Hepworth, George H.

—— *See* Colombo, C. — Harvard University. Library. Bibliographical contributions, etc.

Winsor, Olney. *See* Winsor family.

Winsor family. Genealogical account of the Winsor family in the U. S., by Olney Winsor. Prov., 1847. 8°.

Winsor. *See* Windsor.

[**Winston**, Charles.] Inquiry into the difference of style in ancient glass paintings especially in England; with hints on glass painting; by an Amateur. 2 vols. Oxford, 1847. 8°.

Winter, John. 2d supplement to Drake's voyage round the world. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 10.)

Winter, William. Brief chronicles. 3 vols. N. Y., 1889–90. 8°. (Dunlap Soc. Pub. nos. 7–9.)

—— *See* Gilbert, John G.

Winterbotham, William. Historical, geographical, etc., view of the U. S., and of the European settlements in America and the West Indies. 1st Amer. ed. 4 vols. N. Y., 1796. 8°. Atlas, fol.

Winters, William. Historical notes on ancient mss. formerly belonging to library of Waltham Holy Cross. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 6.)

—— Notices of the ministers of the church of Waltham Holy Cross. (*Same*, v. 8.)

—— *See* Fox, John.—Harold, *king of England.*

Winthrop, James. Description of Middlesex Co. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1.)

—— BRADFORD, A. Biographical notice of W. (*Same*, v. 20.)

—— *See* Fisk, Wm.—Sullivan, James.

Winthrop, John, 1588–1649. Journal of the transactions and occurrences in the settlement of Mass. and the other New England colonies, 1630–44. Hartford, 1790. 8°.

—— *Same.* History of New England, 1630–49; with notes, by James Savage. New ed. 2 vols. Boston, 1853. 8°.

—— A model of Christian charity. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 27.)

—— TWICHELL, Jos. H. John Winthrop. N. Y. [1891]. 12°. (Makers of America.)

—— WINTHROP, Robt. C. Life and letters of W., 1588–1630. [vol. 1.] Boston, 1864. 8°.

—— — *Same.* 2d ed. with add. letters. 2 vols. Boston, 1869. 8°.

—— — *Same.* 2 vols. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 36–37.)

Winthrop, John, *F. R. S., d.* 1747. Account of the winter of 1717. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

Winthrop, Robert Charles. Address before the Maine Hist. Society, at Bowdoin College, Sept. 5. Boston, 1849. 8°.

—— Addresses and speeches on various occasions. 4 vols. Boston, 1852–86. 8°.

—— Massachusetts and its early history. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Lect. 1869.)

—— Oration on the 100th anniversary of the surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown, Va., Oct. 19, 1781; Oct. 19, 1881. Boston, 1881. 8°.

—— Oration on the 250th anniversary of the landing of the Pilgrim fathers at Plymouth, Dec. 21, 1870. Boston, 1871. 8°.

—— Personal recollections of Baron Visconti, 1880. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. v. 1.)

—— *See* Clifford, John H.—Franklin, Benj.—Prescott, Wm. — Washington, Geo. — Winthrop, John.

Winthrop, Robert Charles, *Jr.* *See* Sears, David.—Winthrop family.

Winthrop, Thomas Lindall. FOLSOM, Geo. Memoir of W. (Amer. Antiq. Soc. Arch. v. 3.)

—— JENKS, W. Memoir of W. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 32.)

Winthrop family. Notes on the W. family and its English connections before its emigration to New England; by Wm. H. Whitmore. Albany, 1864. 8°.

Winthrop family. Short account of the W. family [by R. C. Winthrop, Jr.]. Camb., 1887. 8°.

Winthrop family. Some account of the early generations of the W. family in Ireland [by R. C. Winthrop, Jr.]. Camb., 1883. 8°.

Winthrop papers. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 29, 30, 36, 37, 41, 48, 53.)

Winwood, *Sir* Ralph. Memorials of affairs of state in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I.; collected from original papers, by Edmund Sawyer. 3 vols. Lond., 1725. fol.

Wipo *or* **Wippo.** *See* Conrad II.

[**Wirt**, William.] The old bachelor. Richmond, 1814. 12°.

—— *See* Henry, Patrick.

Wisconsin. *Assembly.* Journal, 1858–63. 9 vols. Madison, 1858–63. 8°.

—— *Forestry Commission.* Report on the destruction of forest trees; by I. A. Lapham, J. G. Knapp and H. Crocker. Madison, 1867. 8°.

—— *Geological Survey.* Report of a survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota and Nebraska; by D. D. Owen. 2 vols. Phila., 1852. 4°.

—— — 1st annual report, by Ed. Daniels. Madison, 1854. 8°.

—— — Report, by Jas. G. Percival. Madison, 1855. 8°.

—— — Report, by Jas. Hall and J. D. Whitney. vol. 1. n. p., 1862. 8°.
—— — [Final report], survey of 1873-79; accomp. by an atlas of maps. vols. 1 and 4. 2 vols. n. p., 1882-83. l. 8°.
—— — Report for 1878; by T. C. Chamberlin. Madison, 1879. 8°.
—— — Report for 1879. Madison, 1880. 8°.
—— *Governor.* Governors' messages [Randall and Salomon], and accompanying documents, 1859-61, '63-64. 5 vols. Madison, 1859-64. 8°.
—— *Legislature.* General laws, 1858-63. 6 vols. Madison, 1858-63. 8°.
—— — Laws relating to common schools. Madison, 1863. 8°.
—— — Private and local laws. 6 vols. Madison, 1858-63. 8°.
—— — Revised statutes. Chicago, 1858. 8°.
—— — *See also* Assembly and Senate.
—— *Railroad Commissioners.* 3d-5th annual reports. 3 vols. Madison, 1876-78. 8°.
—— *Senate.* Journal, 1858-63. 9 vols. Madison, 1858-63. 8°.
—— *State Board of Emigration.* Wisconsin; statistics exhibiting the history, climate and productions. Madison, 1867. 8°.
—— WISCONSIN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, ARTS AND LETTERS [Madison, Wis.]. Bulletin. no. 1. Madison, 1870. 8°.
—— — Transactions, 1870-72, '75-76. vols. 1 and 3. 2 vols. Madison, 1872-76. 8°.
—— WISCONSIN STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. Transactions; with report of the State Horticultural Society. vol. 8, 1869. Madison, 1870. 8°.
—— — Wisconsin; its natural resources and industrial progress. Madison, 1862. 8°.
—— WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY [Madison, Wis.]. 21st-25th, 27th-32d, 34th-40th annual reports. 16 vols. Madison, 1875-93. 8°.
—— — Catalogue of the library. vols. 1, 2, 6. 3 vols. Madison, 1873-85. 8°.
—— — Catalogue of the picture gallery. n. p., 1878. 8°.
—— — Catalogue of books on the War of the Rebellion and slavery in the library. no. 1. Madison, 1887. 8°.
—— — Charter and revised statutes relating to the Society; also the constitution and by-laws. Madison, 1884. 8°.
—— — 1st and 2d triennial catalogue of the portrait gallery. Madison, 1889-92. 8°.
—— — Reports and collections. 11 vols. Madison, 1859-88. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Whittlesey**, C. Green Bay in 1726.—**Gorrell**, J. Journal at Green Bay, 1761-63.—**Biddle**, J. W. Recollections of Green Bay in 1816-17.—**Whittlesey**, C. Recollections of a tour through Wisconsin in 1832.—**Haskins**, R. W. Legend of the Winnebagoes.—**Tenney**, H. A. Early times in Wisconsin.—**Commuck**, T. Sketch of Calumet Co.—**Haseltine**, I. S. Sketch of Richland Co. — **Brunson**, A. Wisconsin geographical names.—**Hathaway**, J. Indian names.—**Calkins**, H. Indian nomenclature of northern Wisconsin.—**Pratt**, A. F. Reminiscences of Wisconsin.

2. **Wright**, H. A. Eulogies on Wright, McLane and Sully.—**Baird**, H. S. Annual address; early history and condition of Wisconsin.—**Lockwood**, J. H. Early times and events in Wisconsin.—**Shaw**, J. Personal narrative.—**Burnett**, T. P. Memoir, by A. Brunson.—**Parkison**, D. M. Pioneer life in Wisconsin.—**Bracken**, C., *and* **Parkison**, P. Pekatonica battle controversy.—**Parkison**, P. Strictures on Gov. Ford's history of the Black Hawk War.—**Bracken**, C. Further strictures on Ford's history.—**Ellis**, A. G. Some account of the advent of the N. Y. Indians into Wisconsin.—**Lothrop**, J. Sketch of the early history of Kenosha Co.—**Taylor**, S. Wisconsin; its rise and progress, with notices of Mineral Point and Richland Co.—**Robinson**, C. D. Legend of the Red Banks.—**Edwards**, T. O. Progress, condition and prospects of Wisconsin.

3. Introduction, reports, etc.—**Percival**, J. G. Eulogies, by E. A. Calkins.—**White**, W. A. Notices of W.—**Law**, J. Early Jesuit missionaries in the North-West.—**Shea**, J. G. Indian tribes of Wisconsin.—The Cass mss., tr. by C. Whittlesey.—**Brunson**, A. Ancient mounds or tumuli in Crawford Co.—**Barry**, Wm. Antiquities of Wisconsin.—**Grignon**, A. Seventy-two years' recollections of Wisconsin.—**Witherell**, B. F. H. Reminiscences of the North-West.—**Morse**, R. E. Chippewas of Lake Superior.—**Frank**, M. Early history of Kenosha.—**Mygatt**, W. First settlement of Kenosha.—**Stewart**, J. W. Early history of Green Co.—**Leonard**, J. A. Sketch of Whitewater.—**Ellis**, A. G. "Upper Wisconsin" country.—**Gibbs**, O., *and* **Young**, C. E. Sketch of Prescott and Pierce Co.—**Hall**, T. D. Hudson and its tributary region.—**Lawson**, A. J. New London and surrounding country.—**Quiner**, E. B. Resources of north-eastern Wisconsin.—Wisconsin and its internal navigation.—**McBride**, D. Lemonwier River.—Baraboo Valley, a dairy region.—**Cruzat**, F. Message to the Sauks and Foxes.—**Draper**, L. C. Public libraries of Wisconsin.—Corrections and additions.

4. Introductory.—**Smith**, John Y. Origin of the Amer. Indians; annual address.—**Childs**, E. Recollections of Wisconsin since 1820.—**Baird**, H. S. Recollections of the early history of northern Wisconsin.—**Brunson**, A. Early history of Wisconsin.—**Holton**, E. D., *and others*. Commercial history of Milwaukee.—**Commuck**, Thos. Sketch of the Brothertown Indians.—**Marsh**, Cutting. The Stockbridges.—**Konkapot**, L., *Jr.* Last of the Mohegans.—**Quinney**, J. W. Death of Q.;—Speech on Stockbridge traditionary history;—Memorial to Congress.—**Rublee**, H. Early times in Sheboygan Co.—**Chapman**, C. B. Early events in the Four Lake country.—**Vinton**, S. F. North-eastern boundary of Wisconsin.—**Lapham**, I. A. Public land survey; latitude and longitude of Wisconsin;—Man-shaped mounds of Wisconsin.—**Brunson**, A. Death of Tecumseh.—**Kingston**, J. T. Death of Tecumseh.—**Ballou**, D. W., *Jr.* First grave in Watertown.—**McMillan**, M. Early settlement of La Crosse and Monroe counties.—**Graham**, J. D. Latitude and longitude of Milwaukee, Prairie du Chien, Racine and Madison.

5. Introductory.—**Hunt**, J. W. Eulogies, by Ezra S. Carr and J. P. Atwood.—**Harvey**, L. P. Eulogy, by David Atwood.—Canadian documents.—**Snelling**, Wm. J. Early days at Prairie du Chien.—Indian honor, a Winnebago incident.—Cass, Lewis. On the Winnebago outbreak, 1827.—Dodge, H. Letter to G. H. Atkinson.—Note on the Winnebago War.—Edwards, A. A Western reminiscence.—Annual report, Jan. 1868.—Dodge, Henry. Eulogy, by S. U. Pinney.—**McKenney**, Thos. L. Winnebago War of 1827.—**Fonda**, John H. Reminiscences of Wisconsin.—Services of Dodge's Volunteers, 1832.—Reminiscence of the Black Hawk War.—Battle of Bad Axe, 1832.—

McBride, D. Capture of Black Hawk.—Dells of Wisconsin, and Black Hawk's cave.—Black Hawk's autobiography vindicated.— Death of Black Hawk.— Winnebagoes in the Black Hawk War.—Sioux in the Black Hawk War.—Dickson, Jos. Personal narrative.—Davidson, W. Personal narrative.—**Whitford**, W. C. Early history of education in Wisconsin ;— History of school supervision in Wisconsin.—**Doty**, J. D. Life and public services, by A. G. Ellis.—**Clark**, J. T. Reminiscences of Hole-in-the-Day.—**Brunson**, A. Sketch of Hole-in-the-Day.—**Draper**, L. C. Note on Hole-in-the-Day.— Death of the younger Hole-in-the-Day.—**Draper**, L. C. Note on the younger Hole-in-the-Day.—Gen. Cass at St. Marie in 1820.

6. Introductory.—**Hopkins**, Benj. F. Life, by David Atwood.—**Elwood**, G. De Witt. Memoir, by S. D. Hastings.— **Barstow**, Wm. A. Civil life of B., by E. M. Hunter ;— Military services, by E. A. Calkins.— **Durkee**, Chas. Prominent events in his life, by M. Frank.—**Hyer**, Geo. Sketch, by L. C. Draper ;—Character of H., by H. A. Tenney.—**Storrow**, Saml. A. The North-West in 1817.—**Forsyth**, Thos. Journal to St. Anthony in 1819 ;—Letter to Wm. Clark, 1819.—**Carver**, Jonathan, and "Carver's Grant"; by D. S. Durrie.—**Meeker**, Moses. History of Wisconsin lead region.—**Palmer**, Strange M. Western Wisconsin in 1836.—**Williams**, E., and the lost prince, by John Y. Smith.—Peck, R., W. H. Canfield, J. G. Knapp. Reminiscences of Madison.—Naming of Madison and Dane and the location of the Capital.—**St. Cyr**, M., by Lyman C. Draper.—**Salisbury**, Albert. Green Co. pioneers.—**Smith**, I. T. Early settlement of Rock Co.—Janes, H. F. Reminiscences of Janesville.—**Baker**, Chas. M. Pioneer history of Walworth Co.—Draper, L. C. Note on Neyon De Villiers.—Additions, corrections and index.

7. Introductory.— **Butler**, Jas. D. Prehistoric Wisconsin ;— Westphalian medal, 1648.— **Shea**, J. G. Discovery of the Mississippi.— **Langlade**, Chas. de. Memoir, by Jos. Tasse.— **Draper**, L. C. Notice of Match-e-ke-wis, the captor of Mackinaw.— **Doty**, J. D. Northern Wisconsin in 1820.—**Ellis**, A. G. Fifty-four years' recollections of Wisconsin.— **Irwin**, M. Fur trade and factory-system at Green Bay.— **Beauchard**, E. D. Vindication.— **Kingston**, J. T. Early western days, with appended statements.—**La Ronde**, J. T. de. Personal narrative.—**Merrell**, H. Pioneer life in Wisconsin.—Sketch of officers at Ft. Winnebago in 1834.—Langlade's movements in 1777.—**Noonan**, J. A. Recollections of Wisconsin, 1837.— **Williams**, E. Note on W., by C. C. Trowbridge.— **Matson**, N. Sketch of Shau-be-na, a Pottawattamie chief.—**Gale**, Geo. Memoir, by D. S. Durrie.—**Baird**, H. S. Memoir, by E. H. Ellis.—**Catlin**, John. Memoir, by A. P. Braley.—**Smith**, John T. Sketch, by D. S. Durrie.—**Draper**, Lyman C. Wisconsin necrology, 1874-75.—Additions, corrections and index.

8. Introductory and annual report, Jan. 1877-79.—**Carpenter**, S. H. In memoriam.—Smith, Geo. B. In memoriam.—**Houghton**, Jacob. Ancient copper mines of Lake Superior.—Slafter, E. F. Pre-historic copper implements.— **Draper**, L. C., *and others*. Ancient copper implements.— **Brown**, Ed. Pictured cave of La Crosse Valley.—**Rice**, J. A. Additional notes on the La Crosse cave.—**Nicolet**, Jean. Notes on N., by Benj. Sulté.—**Butler**, Jas. D. Early historic relics of the Northwest.—Tradition of the Fox Indians, 1730.—**Langlade** papers, 1737-1800.—Incident of Chegoimegon, 1760.—Porlier, Louis B. Capture of Mackinaw, 1763.—Green Bay and the frontiers, 1763-65.—**Strong**, Moses M. Indian wars of Wisconsin.—Tanner, Ed. Wisconsin in 1818.—**Bristol**, Mary A. B. Reminiscences of the Northwest.—**Clark**, S. Early times at Ft. Winnebago.—**Williams**, E. Recollections of W., by A. G. Ellis ;—Additional notes, by L. C. Draper.—**Kingston**, J. T. Exploration and settlement of Juneau Co.—**Luchsinger**, John. Swiss colony of New Glarus.—Tschudy, J. J. Additional notes on New Glarus.—**Draper**, L. C. Wisconsin necrology, 1876-78.— Additions, corrections and index.

9. Introduction, reports, etc.—**Peet**, S. D. Emblematic mounds in Wisconsin.—Dean, C. K. Mound near Boscobel.— **Butler**, J. D. Portraits of Columbus ;— Early historic relics of the North West.— **Lake** Sakaegan—its identity.—**Anderson**, Thos. G. Personal narrative ;— Journal, 1814.—Prairie du Chien documents, 1814-15.—Brisbois, B. W. Traditions and recollections of Prairie du Chien ; noted down, by L. C. Draper.—**Baird**, *Mrs.* H. S. Indians, customs and early recollections.—**Washburn**, C. C. In memoriam.—**Larrabee**, C. H. Sketch of L., by L. C. Draper.—**Thomas**, J. E. Pioneer settlement of Sheboygan Co. Farnsworth, Wm. Sketch of F., by M. L. Martin.—Hardwick, M. Sketch of H., by M. L. Martin.—Barron, H. D. Memoir, by S. S. Fifield.—Purple, C. H. Sketch of P., by S. D. Hastings.—Calkins, E. A. Two men of note—Wm. Hull and Sat. Clark.—Vilas, L. B. Character of V., by A. B. Braley.— **Draper**, L. C. Necrology of Wisconsin, 1876-81.—Additions, corrections and index.

10. Introduction, reports, etc.— **Nicolet**, Jean, by F. H. Garneau and J. B. Ferland with notes, by Benj. Sulté.—**Crespel**, Emanuel. De Lingery's expedition against the Foxes, 1728.—**Butler**, Jas. D. French fortifications near the mouth of the Wisconsin. "Hold the fort ":—Tay cho-be-rah—the Four Lake country.—**First** white foot-prints there.—**Lawe** and Grignon papers, 1794-1821.—**Anderson**, T. G., *Brit. Indian agent*. **Papers.**—**Smith**, Henry. Indian campaign of 1832.—**Anderson**, Robt. Reminiscences of the Black Hawk War.—Whittlesey, Chas. Incident of the Black Hawk War.—**Fitch**, Matthew G. Battle of Peckatonica.—**Parkinson**, Peter. Notes on the Black Hawk War.—**Shaw**, John. Sketches of Indian chiefs and pioneers of the northwest.—**Brown**, Orlando. Causes of the Black Hawk War.—Black Hawk scraps from old newspapers.—Jones, Geo. W. Robt. S. Black and the Black Hawk War.—Reminiscences of Wisconsin in 1833. **Gratiot**, Henry, by E. B. Washburne.—**Gratiot**, Adele P. Narrative.—**Sutherland**, James. Early Wisconsin exploration and settlement.—**Neill**, Ed. D. Notes on early Wisconsin exploration, forts and trading posts.—**Butterfield**, C. W. French fort at Prairie du Chien a myth.— **Draper**, Lyman C. Early French forts in Western Wisconsin;—Autograph collections of the signers of the Declaration of Independence, and of the constitution.—**Proudfit**, And. Sketch, by Breese J. Stevens.—**Conover**, O. M. Memorial address, by C. H. Richards ;—Memorial address, by Orsamus Cole.—**Draper**, Lyman C. Wisconsin necrology, 1879-82.— Additions, corrections, general index to vols. 1-10.

11. Officers, preface, etc.—**Nicolet**, Jean, interpreter and voyageur in Canada, 1618-42; from the French of Henri Jouan, by Grace Clark ;—Bibliography of N., by C. W. Butterfield.—Important western state papers.—**Radisson** and Groseilliers in Wisconsin.—Papers from the Canadian archives, 1778-83.—**Maxwell**, Thompson. Narrative, 1760-63.—**Visau**, And. J. Narrative.—**Le Clair**, Antoine. Statement.—**Delaplaine**, Geo. P. Statement.— **Boilvin**, Nich. Prairie du Chien in 1811.— **Brymner**, Douglas. Capture of Ft. McKay, Prairie du Chien, 1814.—**Dickson** and Grignon papers.—**Forsyth**, Thos. Letter-book, 1814-18.—**Street**, Jos. M. Prairie du Chien in 1827.—American Fur Company invoices, 1821-22.—**Martin**, Morgan L. Sketch, by the editor ;— Narrative.—**Keyes**, Elisha W. Early days in Jefferson Co.—**Mitchell**, Alex., by Jas. D. Butler.—Boundaries of Wisconsin, by the editor.—**Spencer**, David E. Local government in Wisconsin.—Index.

—— — CHADBOURNE, P. A. Influence of history ; an address. Madison, 1868. 8°.

—— — DURRIE, D. S. Early outposts of Wisconsin ; annals of Prairie du Chien ; a paper. n. t. p. 8°.

—— — — *Same ;* Green Bay for 200 years ; a paper. n. t. p. 8°.

—— — — Utility of the study of genealogy. n. p., 1862. 8°.

—— — Lapham, I. A., *and* Salomon, E. Dedicatory addresses. Madison, 1866. 8°.

—— — Orton, H. S. History and development of races; an address. Madison, 1869. 8°.

—— — Robinson, Chas. D. Birth-places of Americanism; annual address. Madison, 1873. 8°.

—— — Smith, Wm. R. Discourse before the Society. Madison, 1850. 8°.

—— — Strong, Moses M. Territorial legislation in Wisconsin; annual address. Madison, 1870. 8°.

—— — Walker, C. I. The North-west during the Revolution; annual address. Madison, 1871. 8°.

—— — Wood, L. N. Third annual address. Madison, 1852. 8°.

Wise, Thomas Alexander. Review of the history of medicine. 2 vols. Lond., 1867. 8°.

—— *See* Strachan, *Sir* R. J.

Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick Stephen, *cardinal.* Essays on various subjects. 3 vols. Lond., 1853. 8°.

Contents: 1. Two letters on some parts of the controversy conc. the genuineness of I. John, v. 7.—Catholic versions of the Scripture.—Parables of the New Testament.—Miracles of the New Testament.—Letters to J. Poynder upon Popery in alliance with heathenism.—Authority of the Holy See in S. America.—Paper on ecclesiastical organization.—Fate of sacrilege.—Prayer and prayer-books.—National holydays.—Minor rites and offices of the Church.—Ancient and modern Catholicity.—The actions of the N. Testament.

2. The Hampden controversy.—Tracts for the times, pt. 1: Froude's Remains.—The High Church theory of dogmatical authority.—Tracts for the times, pt. 2: Anglican claims of apostolical succession.—Tracts for the times, pt. 3: Catholic and Anglican churches.—The Anglican system.—Protestantism of the Anglican church.—Unreality of Anglican belief.—Position of the High Church theory at the close of 1847.—The fourth of October.

3. Papers on history, antiquities and art.—Pope Boniface VIII.—St. Elizabeth of Hungary.—Account of the council at Constantinople, 1166.—Writings of St. Ephrem.—Account of a recently discovered Christian inscription.—Remarks on Lady Morgan's statement regarding St. Peter's chair.—The Roman Forum.—Christian art.—Spanish and English national art.—Superficial travelling.—Italian guides and tourists.—Religion in Italy.—Italian gesticulation.—Early Italian academies.—Sense *v.* science.

—— Fabiola; or, The church of the catacombs. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

—— The real presence of the body and blood of Christ in the Blessed Eucharist proved from Scripture; eight lectures. Lond., 1855. 12°.

Wishard, S. E. History of the half-century celebration of the organization of the 1st Pres. Church, Franklin, Ind. Cinn., 1874. 8°.

Wishart, George. Memoir of W., with his trans. of the Helvetian confession, and a geneal. history of the family of Wishart; by Chas. Rogers. (Roy. Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 4.)

Wisner, Benjamin Blydenburg. History of the old South Church, Boston; four sermons, May 9 and 16. Boston, 1830. 8°.

—— Influence of religion on liberty; discourse in commemoration of the landing of the Pilgrims, delivered at Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1830. Boston, 1831. 8°.

—— *See* Huntington, Susan M.

Wisner, Henry. Memorial of W. [by Franklin Burdge]. [N. Y., 1878.] 8°.

Witherell, Benjamin Franklin Hawkins. Reminiscences of the northwest. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

Withington, Leonard. Sermon for the 200th anniversary of the 1st Church, Newbury, on its present site, Oct. 20. Newburyport, 1846. 8°.

Witsen, Nicolaus. *See* Orléans, Pierre Joseph d'.

Witsius, Herman. Oeconomy of the covenants between God and man; prefixed, a life of the author; tr. from the Latin. 3 vols. N. Y., 1798. 8°.

Witt, Cornélis Henri de. Jefferson and the American democracy; an historical study; tr. by R. S. H. Church. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Witt, Henriette Guizot de. *See* Derby, *Countess of.*—Guizot, F. P. G.

Witt, De. *See also* De Witt.

Witte, Jean Joseph Antoine Marie, *baron.* Description des médailles et des antiquités du cabinet de M. l'abbé H. G . . . . Paris, 1856. 8°.

Wittekind. *See* Widukind.

Witter family. *See* Allen family.

Wittmeyer, Alfred V. Registers of the births, marriages and deaths of the Église Françoise à la Nouvelle York, 1688–1804; and historical documents rel. to the French Protestants in New York. N. Y., 1886. 8°. (Huguenot Soc. of America, Col. v. 1.)

Wodhull, Michael. The equality of mankind; a poem. Lond., 1798. 8°.

Woermann, Karl. History of painting. *See* Woltmann, A. F. G. A.

Woffington, Margaret, *called* Peg. Life and adventures of W., with pictures of the period in which she lived; by J. F. Molloy. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1885. 8°.

Wolberon, *Abbot of St. Pantaléon.* Commentaria in Cantica canticorum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 195.)

Wolcott, Henry. Memorial of W. of Windsor, Conn., and some of his descendants; by Samuel Wolcott. N. Y., 1881. 4°.

[**Wolcott,** John], *pseud. Peter Pindar.* Works. 5 vols. Lond., 1794–1801. 8°.

[——] Carlton House fete; or, The disappointed bard; added, Curiosity in rags. Lond., 1811. 4°.

[——] Hair powder; a plaintive epistle to Mr. Pitt; added, Frogmore feate, an ode for music. N. Y., 1795. 8°.

[——] Tears and smiles; a miscellaneous collection of poems. Phila., 1802. 12°.

Wolcott, Roger. Account of J. Winthrop's agency when he obtained a charter of Connecticut, 1662. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 4.)

Wolcott, Samuel. *See* Wolcott, Henry.

Wolcott family. *See* Wolcott, Henry.

Wolcott papers. *See* Gibbs, George.

Wolf, Edmund Jacob. The Lutherans in America; with introduction, by Henry E. Jacobs. N. Y., 1890. 8°.

Wolf, Johann Christoph. Monumenta typographica, quæ artis hujus praestantissimae originem, laudem et abusum posteris produnt. 2 vols. Hamburgi, 1740. 8°.

Wolfe, James. Life of W., illustrated by his correspondence; by Robt. Wright. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Wolff, Elizabeth Bekker. Bespiegelingen over den Staat der Rechtheid. Hoorn, 1765. 8°. (Bd. with the next.)

—— Bespiegelingen over het Genoegen. Hoorn, 1763. 8°.

—— De Gevaaren van den Laster. s'Graavenhaage, 1791. 8°.

—— Lier-veld en Mengelzangen. Hoorn, 1772. 8°. (Bd. with Walcheren.)

—— Poëzy. 2 vols. [Loorn, 1774-75.] 8°.

—— Walcheren. Amst., 1784. 8°.

—— *en* **Deken,** Agatha. Wandelingen door Bourgoyne. s'Gravenhage, 1789. 8°.

Wolfhelm, *Abbot of Brauweiler.* Vita; Opusculum de sacramento altaris; Versus de utroque Testamento. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 154.)

[**Wollaston,** William.] The religion of nature delineated. 6th ed., containing account of the life, character and writings of the author. Lond., 1738. 4°.

Wolsey, Thomas, *cardinal.* CREIGHTON, M. Wolsey. Lond., 1888. 12°. (Twelve Eng. statesmen.)

—— FIDDES, Richard. Life of W. Lond., 1724. fol.

Woltmann, Alfred Friedrich Gottfried Albert, *and* **Woermann,** Karl. History of painting; from the German; ed. by Sidney Colvin [and] Clara Bell. 2 vols. Lond., 1880-87. l. 8°.

—— *See* Holbein, Hans.

Woman and her social position. *See* Mylne, Margaret.

Woman's Journal. Dec. 23, 1876-June 23, 1877. vol. 8. Boston, 1876-77. fol.

Wood, Alphonso. Class-book of botany. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Wood, Anthony à. Athenæ Oxonienses; history of all the writers and bishops who have had their education in the University of Oxford, 1500-1695; added, the Fasti, or annals, of the University. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 2 vols. in 1. Lond., 1721. fol.

—— *Same.* New ed. with add. and a continuation, by Philip Bliss. 4 vols. Lond., 1813-20. 4°.

—— Historia et antiquitates Universitatis Oxoniensis. Oxon., 1674. fol.

—— Letter to Increase Mather, 1817. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 17.)

Wood, Charles William. Round about Norway. Lond., 1880. 8°.

—— Through Holland. Lond., 1877. 8°.

Wood, Edward J. Curiosities of clocks and watches. Lond., 1866. 8°.

—— The wedding day in all ages and countries. 2 vols. Lond., 1869. 8°.

—— *See* Pinks, Wm. J.

Wood, Fernando. Biography of W.; by D. MacLeod. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

Wood, George. Opinion on the title of the city of New York to land lying between high and low water mark on the Brooklyn side of the East River. [N. Y., 1843.] 8°.

Wood, George Bacon. Address on the centennial celebration of the founding of the Pennsylvania Hospital, June 10. Phila., 1851. 8°.

—— Treatise on the practice of medicine. 2 vols. Phila., 1847. 8°.

—— *Same.* 5th ed. 2 vols. Phila., 1858. 8°.

—— *and* **Bache,** Franklin. Dispensatory of the United States. 10th ed. Phila., 1854. 8°.

—— — *Same.* 12th ed. Phila., 1868. 8°.

Wood, George Ingersoll. Early history of the Congregational Church, North Branford, [Ct.]. New Haven, 1850. 8°.

—— Popular treatise on the history of the origin and development of written language. Hartford, 1883. 8°.

Wood, Henry Trueman Wright. Book-binding. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 8.)

Wood, Horatio C. Contribution to the history of the fresh-water algæ of North America. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 19.)

—— Fever; a study in morbid and normal physiology. (*Same,* Contrib. v. 23.)

—— Study of the nature and mechanism of fever. (*Same,* Misc. col. v. 15.)

Wood, John. History of the administration of John Adams. N. Y., 1802. 8°.

Wood, John George. Common objects of the sea shore; including hints for an aquarium. Lond., 1857. 12°.

—— Homes without hands; a description of the habitations of animals. Lond., 1865. 8°.

—— Illustrated natural history. 3 vols. Lond., n. d. 8°.

Contents: 1. Mammalia. 2. Birds. Reptiles, fishes and molluscs.

Wood, John Turtle. Discoveries at Ephesus, including the site and remains of the temple of Diana. Boston, 1877. 4°.

—— Modern discoveries on the site of ancient Ephesus. Lond., 1890. 12°. (By-paths of Bible Knowledge, 14.)

Wood, Lemuel. Diaries. (Essex Inst. Hist. col. v. 19–21.)

Wood, Lewis N. 3d annual address before the State Hist. Soc. of Wisconsin. Madison, 1852. 8°.

Wood, Mary Anne Everett. Letters of royal and illustrious ladies of Great Britain. 3 vols. Lond., 1846. 8°.

[**Wood,** Silas.] Brief statement of the claim of Huntington, to Cap-Tree Island, Oak Island and Grass Island in the South Bay. Brooklyn, 1816. 8°.

—— Sketch of the first settlement of several towns on Long Island. Brooklyn, 1824. 8°.

—— *Same.* New [3d] ed. Brooklyn, 1828. 8°.

—— *Same.* With a memoir and additions, by Alden J. Spooner. Brooklyn, 1865. 4°.

Wood, William. New England's prospect, 1634. *repr.* Boston, 1865. 4°. (Prince Society.)

Wood, William, *F. R. S.* Catalogue of the best works on natural history. Lond., 1832. 8°.

Wood, William Smith. *See* Wood family.

Wood family. Descendants of the brothers Jeremiah and John Wood; comp. and pub. by Wm. S. Wood. Worcester, 1885. 8°.

Wood family. Genealogy of one branch of the W. family, 1638–1870 [by T. W. Valentine]. Brooklyn, 1871. 12°.

Woodberry, George Edward. History of wood-engraving. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

—— *See* Poe, Edgar Allan.

Woodberry. *See* Woodbury.

Woodbridge, Jonathan Edwards. *See* Edwards family.

Woodbridge, Sylvester, *Jr.* Historical discourse, Nov. 29, at the dedication of "Christ's First Church" Chapel, Raynor South, Hempstead, L. I. N. Y., 1840. 8°.

Woodbridge family. Genealogy of the W. family; by Mary K. Talcott. n. p., 1878. 8°.

Woodbridge [family] record; account of the descendants of John Woodbridge of Newbury, Mass.; comp. from papers left by Louis Mitchell [by Donald G. Mitchell]. New Haven, 1883. 4°.

Woodbury, Augustus. Narrative of the campaign of the 1st R. I. Regiment, in 1861. Prov., 1862. 12°.

—— *See* Providence, R. I. Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument.

Woodbury, Daniel Phineas. Treatise on the various elements of stability in the well-proportioned arch. N. Y., 1858. 8°. (U. S. War Dept. Engin. Dept. Prof. papers, no. 7.)

Woodbury, Levi. Discourse before the American Hist. Society. Wash., 1837. 8°.

Woodbury, Peter Perkins. Sketch of Bedford, N. H. *See* Foster, A.

Woodbury, *Conn.* 1ST CONG. CHURCH. Confession of faith, covenant, list of members, etc. Hartford, 1855. 12°.

Woodbury. *See* Woodberry.

Woodfall, George. *See* Junius.

Woodhead, German Sims. Bacteria and their products. Lond., 1891. 12°.

Woodhull, Alfred Alexander. Catalogue of the surgical section of the U. S. Army Med. Museum. *See* U. S. War Dept. Surgeon General.

Woodhull, A. M. W. *See* White, Anthony W.

Woodhull, Nathaniel. *See* Onderdonk, Henry, *Jr.*

Woodhull, Victoria Claflin. Origin, tendencies and principles of government. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Woodhull and Claflin's Weekly. vol. 1. N. Y., 1870. fol.

Woodman, Cyrus. *See* Coffin, Paul.—Woodman family.

Woodman, Jabez H. *See* Woodman family.

Woodman family. List of the descendants of Joshua Woodman, who settled at Kingston, N. H., about 1736; by J. H. Woodman. Brunswick, 1856. 8°.

Woodman family. List of the descendants of Edward Woodman, who settled at Newbury, Mass., 1635; by Joshua Coffin. Newburyport, 1855. 12°.

Woodman family. The Woodmans of Buxton, Me.; by Cyrus Woodman. Boston, 1874. l. 8°.

Woodruff, George C. History of Litchfield, Conn. Litchfield, 1845. 8°.

—— *See* Litchfield, Conn. Centennial.

Woodruff, George W. History of Methodism in New Haven [Ct.]; a discourse, Nov. 24. New Haven, 1859. 8°.

Woods, Harriet F. Historical addresses of Brookline, Mass. Boston, 1874. 8°.

Woods, Leonard, 1774–1854. History of the Andover Theological Seminary. Boston, 1885. 8°.

—— Lectures on church government containing objections to the Episcopal scheme. N. Y., 1844. 12°.

Woods, Leonard, 1807–78. *See* Cleaveland, Parker.

Woodstock, *Conn.* Ancient records. n. p., n. d. *Scrapbook.*

—— 1ST CONG. CHURCH. Manual. n. t. p. [1871.] 12°.

—— 2D CHURCH. Confession of faith, covenant, historical notice, and names of officers and members. Hartford, 1840. 12°.

Woodstock, *Vt.* NORMAN WILLIAMS PUBLIC LIBRARY. Finding list. Woodstock, 1890. 8°.

Woodward, Ashbel. Historical address. *See* Franklin, Conn.

—— *See* Lyon, Nath.

Woodward, Bernard Bolingbroke. History of Wales. Lond., 1853. 1. 8°.

—— *and* **Cates,** Wm. L. R. Encyclopaedia of chronology. Lond., 1872. 8°.

—— *and others.* General history of Hampshire, or the County of Southampton incl. the Isle of Wight. 3 vols. Lond. [1870]. 4°.

Woodward, Emma Hosken. Men, women and progress. Lond., 1885. 8°.

Woodward, Evan Morrison. Our campaigns; the camp life and history of our regiment [2d Penn. Reserves] during its three years term of service; with a sketch of the Army of the Potomac. Phila., 1865. 12°.

Woodward, Francis William. *See* Woodward, George E.

Woodward, George Evertson, *and* **Woodward,** Francis Wm. Country homes. 8th ed. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

Woodward, George H. Sermon at Stafford, Ct., Dec. 31, 1843. Hartford, 1846. 8°.

Woodward, Horace Bolingbroke. Geology of England and Wales. Lond., 1876. 8°.

Woodward, Joseph Janvier. Structure of cancerous tumors and the mode in which adjacent parts are invaded. (Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col. v. 15.)

—— *See* U. S. War Dept. Surgeon General.

Woodward, Lewis. *See* Woodward family.

Woodward, P. H. One hundred years of the Hartford Bank, now the Hartford National Bank. Hartford, 1892. 8°.

Woodward, Robert Simpson. On the form and position of the sea level. (U. S. Geol. Survey. Bul. v. 8.)

—— Formulas and tables to facilitate the construction and use of maps. (*Same*, Bul. v. 8.)

—— Latitudes and longitudes of certain points in Missouri, Kansas and New Mexico. (*Same*, Bul. v. 8.)

—— Report on astronomical work of 1889 and 1890. (*Same*, Bul. v. 10.)

Woodward, Samuel Peckworth. Manual of the mollusca; or, Treatise of recent and fossils shells. vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. Lond., 1851–54. 12°.

Woodward family. Genealogy of the W. family of Chester Co., Penn.; with account of [other] Woodwards; comp. by Lewis Woodward. Wilmington, 1879. 8°.

Woodworth, John. Reminiscences of Troy, 1790–1807. Albany, 1853. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. with notes. Albany, 1860. 4°.

Woodworth, Samuel. Beasts at law; or, Zoologian jurisprudence; a poem; tr. from the Arabic of Sampfilius Philoerin. N. Y., 1811. 12°.

Woof, Richard. Personal expenses of Charles II., in Worcester. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 1.)

Wooley, Charles. Two years journal in New York, and part of its territories in America, 1679. New ed. with introduction and notes, by E. B. O'Callaghan. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

Woolman, John. Works. 2d ed. Phila., 1775. 8°.

Woolnoth, W. Graphical illustration of the metropolitan cathedral church of Canterbury, and historical notices of the convent of Christ church. Lond., 1816. 4°.

[**Woolsey,** Sarah Chauncey.] Short history of Philadelphia, by Susan Coolidge [*pseud.*]. Boston, 1887. 12°.

Woolsey, Theodore Dwight. Communism and socialism in their history and theory. N. Y., 1880. 12°.

—— Divorce and divorce legislation especially in the U. S. 2d ed. rev. N. Y., 1882. 12°.

—— Political science; or, The state theoretically and practically considered. 2 vols. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

—— *and others.* The first century of the Republic; a review of American progress. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

Woolston, Thomas. The moderator between an infidel and an apostate. 3d ed. Lond., 1729. 12°.

Woolton, John. Christian manual; or, Life and manners of true Christians. Camb., 1851. 12°. (Parker Soc. Pub. v. 45.)

Wooster, David. Statistics of New Haven, 1744. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 12.)

—— Proceedings of the M. W. Grand Lodge of Connecticut on the completion of the monument to W. at Danbury, with the oration of H. C. Deming and addresses. New Haven, 1854. 8°.

—— *See* Trevelyan, Paulina J.

Wooster family. *See* Worcester family.

Worcester, Edward Somerset, 2d *marquis* of. Worcesteriana; a collection of historical and biographical notices relating to W. and his immediate family connexions; with notes, by Henry Dircks. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Worcester, Jonathan Fox. *See* Worcester family.

Worcester, Joseph Emerson. Dictionary of the English language. Boston, 1864. 8°.

—— Gazetteer of the United States. Andover, 1818. 8°.

Worcester, Noah. Causes and evils of contentions unveiled in letters to Christians. Boston, 1831. 12.

—— WARE, Henry, *Jr.* Memoirs of W., with preface and notes, by S. Worcester. Boston, 1844. 12°.

—— *See* Friend of Peace.

Worcester, Samuel. Select hymns; the third part of Christian psalmody, with directions for musical expression. Boston, 1823. 12°.

—— Sermons on various subjects, practical and doctrinal. Salem, 1823. 8°.

—— WORCESTER, S. M. Life and labors of W. 2 vols. Boston, 1852. 8°.

—— *See* Worcester, Noah.

Worcester, Samuel Austin, *and* **Boudinot,** E. Cherokee hymns. 4th ed. New Echota, 1833. 12°.

Worcester, Samuel Melancthon. Discourse on the 1st centennial anniv. of the Tabernacle Church, Salem, Apl. 26. Salem, 1835. 8°.

—— Memorial of the Old and New Tabernacle, Salem, Mass. Boston, 1855. 8°.

—— New England's glory and crown; discourse at Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1848. Salem, 1849. 8°.

—— *See* Worcester, Samuel.

Worcester, Samuel T. History of Hollis, N. H., with biographical sketches of early settlers. Boston, 1879. 8°.

—— *See* Dunstable, Mass.

Worcester family; or, The descendants of William Worcester, with a notice of the Connecticut Wooster family, by J. F. Worcester. Lynn, 1856. 8°.

Worcester, *Mass.* "Heart of the commonwealth." Illustrated business guide. Worcester, 1881. 4°.

—— Worcester Magazine and Historical Journal, Oct. 1825–26. 2 vols. Worcester, 1826. 8°.

—— *City Council.* Celebration of the centennial anniversary of the Declaration of Independence, July 4; with notes. Worcester, 1876. 8°.

—— — Laws and ordinances, 1880. Worcester, n. d. 8°.

—— 1ST CHURCH [Old South]. Catalogue of members. n. t. p. [Worcester, 1859.] 12°.

—— — History, articles of faith, covenant, catalogue of officers and members. Worcester, 1854. 12°.

—— MAIN STREET BAPTIST CHURCH. Articles of faith, covenant, list of members, etc. Worcester [1888]. 12°.

—— STATE LUNATIC HOSPITAL. *See* Massachusetts. State Lunatic Hospital.

—— WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. *See* Marvin, A. P.—Paine, Nath.

Worcester County, *Mass.* History of the county, with a description of its cities and towns. 2 vols. Boston, 1879. l. 8°.

Wörd, Sebastian Franck von. Welt-buch: Spiegel und Bildnisz des gantzen Erdtbodens. n. p., 1534. fol.

Worden, Oliver Norton. *See* Worden family.

Worden family. Some records of the name of Worden, and descendants of John and Elizabeth Worden, of Washington Co., R. I.; by O. N. Worden. Lewisburg, 1868. 12°.

Wordsworth, Charles. Annals of my early life, 1806–46. 2d ed. Lond., 1891. 8°.

Wordsworth, Christopher, 1774–1846. Christian institutes; a series of discourses and tracts selected, arranged and illustrated with notes. 2d ed. 4 vols. Lond., 1842. 8°.

—— [*Ed.*] Ecclesiastical biography. 4th ed. 4 vols. Lond., 1853. 8°.

Wordsworth, Christopher, *b.* 1807. Greece; pictorial, descriptive and historical. Lond., 1840. 8°.

—— *See* the Bible, *and* New Testament, *under* Bible.

Wordsworth, Dorothy. Dorothy Wordsworth; story of a sister's love, by Edmund Lee. Lond., 1886. 8°.

Wordsworth, William. Poetical works. 7 vols. Boston, 1864. 12°.

—— The waggoner, a poem; added, sonnets. Lond., 1819. 8°.

—— KNIGHT, Wm. Life of W. 3 vols. Edin., 1889. 8°.

—— MYERS, F. W. H. Wordsworth. Lond., 1881. 8°. (Eng. men of letters.)

—— [PHILLIPS, G. S.] Memoirs of W., by January Searle [*pseud.*]. Lond., 1852. 12°.

Worgan, John Dawes. Select poems; added, particulars of his life and character, with preface, by Wm. Hayley. Phila., 1813. 12°.

World, The. vols. 1–3, 7–32. 29 vols. N. Y., 1860–92.

—— World almanac, 1868, '71–73, '76, '79, '86–89. 10 vols. N. Y., n. d. 12°.

World, The. (Chalmers' Brit. essayists, v. 22–24.)

[Wormeley, Katharine Prescott.] The U. S. Sanitary Commission; sketch of its purposes and its work. Boston, 1863. 12°.

Wormley, Theodore George. Micro-chemistry of poisons, incl. their physiological, pathological and legal relations. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Wornum, Ralph Nicholson. Epochs of painting. Lond., 1864. 8°.

—— [*Ed.*] Lectures on painting by the Royal Academicians, J. Barry, J. Opie and H. Fuseli. Lond., 1848. 8°.

—— *See* Holbein, Hans.—Walpole, Horace.

Worsaae, Jens Jacob Asmussen. Die Dänen und Nordmänner in England, Schottland und Irland; deutsch von N. N. W. Meiszner. Leipzig, 1852. 8°.

Worsley, Israel. View of the American Indians. Lond., 1828. 12°.

Worssam, S. W., *Jr.* Mechanical saws. Phila., 1869. 8°.

Worth, Edmund. Semi-centennial discourse, on the 50th anniversary of the Baptist Church at East Haverhill, Mass., Jan. 3. Haverhill, 1872. 8°.

Worth, Gorham A. Random recollections of Albany, 1800–08. 3d ed. with notes, by [Joel Munsell]. Albany, 1866. 8°.

Worth, William Jenkins. Reports on the erection of a monument to the memory of W., by the Common Council of the city of New York. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

Worthen, Amos Henry. *See* Illinois. Geol. Survey.

Worthen, Augusta Harvey. *See* Wadleigh, Erastus.

Worthington, Erastus. History of Dedham [Mass.], 1635–1827. Boston, 1827. 8°.

Worthington, James T. Essay on the origin and progress of political communities. (Ohio Hist. and Phil. Soc. Trans. v. 1.)

Worthley, *Lady* Emmeline Stuart. Travels in the U. S., 1849–50. N. Y., 1851. 8°.

Worthy, Charles. Practical heraldry; or, An epitome of English armory. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

Wratislaw, Albert Henry. Adventures of a Bohemian nobleman in Palestine and Egypt in the days of Queen Elizabeth. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 3.)

—— History of the county of Cilly. (*Same*, v. 5.)

—— St. Procop of Bohemia; legend of the 11th century. (*Same*, v. 4.)

—— Vladimir Monomachus, Grand Prince of Kyjev. (*Same*, v. 8.)

—— *See* Dubravius, *of Olmutz.*—John, *of Jenstein.*

Wraxall, *Sir* Frederick Charles Lascelles. *See* Caroline Matilda, *Queen of Denmark.*

Wraxall, *Sir* Nathaniel William. Historical memoirs of my own time. Phila., 1845. 8°.

—— Posthumous memoirs of his own time. Phila., 1845. 8°.

Wright, Alexander Hamilton. *See* Williams family.

Wright, Augustine W. *See* Wright, John S.

Wright, Carroll Davidson. Manual of distributive cooperation. Boston, 1885. 8°.

—— *See* Mass. Bureau of Statistics of Labor.

Wright, Daniel [*Ed.*]. History of Nepāl; tr. from the Parbatiyā, by Munshī Shew Shunker Singh and Pandit Shrī Gunānand; with sketch of the country and people, by the editor. Camb., 1877. l. 8°.

Wright, Frances, *Mme. d'Arusmont.* Altorf, a tragedy. Phila., 1819. 12°.

[——] Views of society and manners in America, 1818–20; by an Englishwoman. 2d Amer. ed. N. Y., 1821. 8°.

Wright, George Frederick. Glacial boundary in western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana and Illinois; with introd., by T. C. Chamberlin. (U. S. Geol. Survey, Bul. v. 9.)

—— Glacial boundary in Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky. Cleveland, 1884. 8°. (Western Reserve Hist. Society.)

—— Ice age in North America and its bearings upon the antiquity of man; with appendix on The probable cause of glaciation, by W. Upham. N. Y., 1889. 8°.

—— *See* Finney, Charles G.

Wright, George Newenham. China; scenery, architecture and social habits; sketches by T. Allom. 4 vols. Lond. [1843]. 4°.

—— *and* **Buckingham,** L. F. A. Belgium, the Rhine, Italy, Greece, and the shores and islands of the Mediterranean; illust. by T. Allom and others. 2 vols. Lond., n. d. 4°.

Wright, Harrison. Circular of inquiry from the Wyoming Hist. and Geol. Society respecting the old Wilkes-Barré Academy. Wilkes-Barré, 1883. 8°.

—— Memorandum-description of specimens of Indian earthenware pots. (Wyoming Hist. and Geol. Soc. Proc. v. 1.)

—— Report of committee on the Athens locality. (*Same*, v. 2.)

Wright, Hendrick Bradley. Historical sketches of Plymouth, Penn. Phila., 1873. 8°.

Wright, Henry Good. Headaches, their causes and cure. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

Wright, Hiram A., *and others.* Eulogies. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col. v. 2.)

Wright, *Sir* James. Letters to the secretaries of state for America, 1774–82. (Georgia Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)

—— Report to Lord Dartmouth on the condition of the colony, 1773. (*Same*, v. 3.)

Wright, John. Stephen. Reply to Charles G. Loring upon reconstruction. Boston, 1867. 8°.

—— *and* **Agnew,** J. H. Citizenship, sovereignty. Chicago, 1863. 8°.

—— WRIGHT, A. W. J. S. Wright; in memoriam; an address before the Chicago Hist. Society, July 21. Chicago, 1885. 8°.

Wright, J. M. F. Commentary on Newton's Principia. vol. 1. Lond., 1833. 8°.

Wright, Marcus J. Trial and execution of John Brown. (Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v. 4.)

Wright, Nathaniel. Memorial address before the 2d Pres. Church of Cincinnati, 1872. Cinn., 1873. 8°.

Wright, Nathaniel H. The fall of Palmyra and other poems. Middlebury, Vt., 1817. 12°.

Wright, Robert. *See* Oglethorpe, James.—Wolfe, James.

Wright, Robert William. Poetry and poets of Connecticut. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 2.)

Wright, Samuel Osgood. Historical discourse at Malden, Mass., on Thanksgiving day, Dec. 1, 1831; containing a history of that town. Boston, 1832. 8°.

Wright, Silas, 1795–1847. HAMMOND, J. D. Life and times of W. Syracuse, 1848. 8°.

—— JENKINS, J. S. Life of W.; with selection from his speeches. Auburn, 1847. 8°.

Wright, Silas. History of Perry Co., Penn. Lancaster, 1873. 12°.

Wright, Thomas [*Ed.*]. Anglo-Latin satirical poets and epigrammatists of the 12th century. 2 vols. Lond., 1872. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 59.)

—— Biographia Britannica literaria; Anglo-Saxon period. Lond., 1842. 8°.

—— [*Ed.*] Chester plays. 2 vols. Lond., 1843-47. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc. v. 7, 14.)

—— Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English. Lond., 1857. 8°.

—— [*Ed.*] Early travels in Palestine; comp. the narratives of Arculf, Willibald, etc. Lond., 1848. 12°.

—— England under the House of Hanover; illust. from caricatures, etc. 2d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1848. 8°.

—— History and antiquities of London, Westminster, etc. *See* Allen, Thos.

—— History and topography of the County of Essex. 2 vols. Lond., 1836. 4°.

—— [*Ed.*] Letters relating to the suppression of monasteries; ed. from the originals in the British Museum. Lond., 1843. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 26.)

—— [*Ed.*] Political poems and songs relating to English history, Edward III. to Richard III. 2 vols. Lond., 1859-61. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 14.)

—— [*Ed.*] Political songs of England, John to Edward II. Lond., 1839. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 6.)

—— [*Ed.*] St. Brandan; a metrical legend of the sea, in English verse and prose. Lond., 1844. 12°. (Percy Society.)

—— Womankind in western Europe from the earliest times to the 17th century. Lond., 1869. s. 4°.

—— *and* **Evans,** R. H. Historical and descriptive account of the caricatures of James Gillray. Lond., 1851. 8°.

—— *See* Arthur, *King*.—Elizabeth, *Queen*.—Giraldus Cambrensis. — Nares, Robert. — *Editor of many works.*

Wright, Thomas, *of Durham*. The universe and the stars. 1st Amer. ed. from Lond. ed. of 1750, with notes, by C. S. Rafinesque. Phila., 1837. 8°.

Wright, William, 1824-66. The oil regions of Pennsylvania. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

Wright, William, *b.* 1830. Empire of the Hittites; with decipherment of Hittite inscriptions, by A. H. Sayce; a Hittite map by Sir Chas. Wilson and Capt. Conder, and a complete set of Hittite inscriptions revised, by W. H. Rylands. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

Wrightson, John. Agricultural machinery. (Bevan's Brit. man. v. 10.)

Wriothesley, Charles. Chronicle of England, during the reigns of the Tudors, 1485-1559; ed. by Wm. D. Hamilton. 2 vols. Lond., 1875-77. 4°. (Camden Soc. n. s. v. 11 and 20.)

Writer, The; a monthly magazine for literary workers. vols. 1-6. 6 vols. Boston, 1887-92. 8°.

Wurtz, Charles Adolphe. History of chemical theory from the age of Lavoisier to the present time; tr. and ed. by Henry Watts. Lond., 1869. 12°.

—— Introduction to chemical philosophy according to modern theories; tr. from the French, by Wm. Crookes. Lond., 1867. 12°.

Wyat, *or* **Wyatt,** *Sir* Thomas. Poetical works, with memoir. Boston, 1864. 12°.

—— Works. *See* Surrey, Henry Howard, *earl* of.

Wyatt, *Sir* Matthew Digby. Specimens of ornamental art workmanship in gold, silver, iron, brass and bronze, 12th-19th centuries. Lond., 1852. fol.

—— Essays. *See* Waring, John B.

Wyatt, *Sir* Thomas. *See* Wyat, *Sir* Thomas.

Wyatt, Thomas. Manual of conchology, according to the system laid down by Lamarck with the late improvements of De Blainville. N. Y., 1838. 8°.

Wycherley, William. [Collection of plays.] Edited, with introduction and notes, by W. C. Ward. Lond., 1888. 8°.

—— Dramatic works of Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh and Farquhar; with biographical and critical notices, by Leigh Hunt. Lond., 1840. 8°.

Wyckoff, William Cornelius. The silk goods of America. 4 vols. N. Y., 1879-80, '83, '87. 8°.

Note: The titles differ slightly.

Wycliffe, Wyclif *or* **Wiclif,** John. Select English works; ed. by Thomas Arnold. 3 vols. Oxford, 1869-71. 8°.

—— Apology for Lollard doctrines; with introduction and notes, by J. H. Todd. Lond., 1842. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 20.)

—— Burrows, M. Wiclif's place in history; three lectures. Lond., 1882. 12°.

—— Coxe, Margaret. Life of W. Columbus, 1840. 12°.

—— Lechler, G. V. Wiclif and his English precursors; from the German with notes, by Peter Lorimer. 2 vols. Lond., 1878. 8°.

—— Netter, Thomas. Fasciculi zizaniorum magistri J. Wiclif cum tritico; ed. by W. W. Shirley. Lond., 1858. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 5.)

—— Poole, R. L. Wycliffe and movements for reform. Lond., 1889. 12°. (Creighton's Epochs of church history.)

—— Storrs, R. S. Wycliffe and the first English Bible; an oration. N. Y., 1880. 8°.

—— Wilson, John L. Wycliffe, a biography. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

—— *See* the Bible. English; *and* New Testament.

Wyk, J. van. Verhandeling, etc. *See* Bennet, Roelof G.

Wyld, James. New map of Italy, including the southern parts of Germany and the kingdom of Illyria. Lond., 1825. *folded* 8°.

—— Plan of London, Westminster and Southwark, with the new buildings. Lond., 1823. *folded* 12°.

Wyld, Samuel. Practical surveyor; the art of land measuring made easy. 5th ed. enl. Lond., 1764. 8°.

Wylie, William Howie. *See* Carlyle, Thomas.

Wylie. *See* Willey.

Wyman, Charles William Henry. Bibliography of printing. *See* Bigmore, Ed. C.

Wyman, Jeffries. Anatomy of the nervous system of rana pipiens. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. v. 5.)

Wyman, Thomas Bellows. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown, Mass., 1629–1818. 2 vols. Boston, 1879. 8°.

—— *See* Hunt family.

Wyndham, Henry Penruddocke. *See* Dodington, George B.

[**Wynkoop,** Matthew Bennett.] Song leaves from the book of life and nature, by an American. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

Wynkoop, Richard. Vessels and voyages, as regulated by federal statutes, etc. N. Y., 1886. 8°.

—— *See* Schureman family.—Wynkoop family.

Wynkoop family; a preliminary genealogy, by Richard Wynkoop. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. Wynkoop genealogy in the U. S., also a table of Dutch given names, by Rich. Wynkoop. N. Y., 1878. 8°.

Wynn, Charlotte Williams. Memorials of W., ed. by her sister [H. H. Lindesay]. Lond., 1878. 8°.

[**Wynn,** Frances Williams.] Diaries of a lady of quality, 1797–1844; ed. with notes, by A. Hayward. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Wynne, James. Private libraries of New York. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

—— *See* Ringgold, Samuel.

Wynpersse, Dionysius van de. Demonstration of the true and eternal Godhead of our Lord Jesus Christ; tr. from the Dutch, by Thos. Bell. New ed., with Alexander's translation. Boston, 1838. 12°.

Wyoming Historical and Geological Society [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.]. Proceedings and collections. vols. 1 and 2 [pt. 1]. 2 vols. Wilkes-Barré, 1858–85. 8°.

Contents: 1. **Maxwell,** V. L. Mineral coal; two lectures. 4th ed.—Proceedings at the annual meeting, Feb. 11, 1881.—Proceedings for year ending Feb. 11, 1882.—**Wright,** Harrison. Memorandum-description of the finer specimens of Indian earthenware pots in the collections of the Society.—**Lacoe,** R. D. Palæozoic fossil insects of the U. S. and Canada.—Proceedings for year ending Feb. 11, 1883.—**Osterhout,** Isaac S. Memorial.—**Ross** memorial.

2. Charter, bylaws, etc.—Proceedings for year ending Feb. 11, 1884.—**Wright,** H. Report of committee on the Athens locality.—**Jenkins,** S. Pittston fort.—**Hayden,** H. E. Bibliography of Wyoming Valley.—**Kulp,** G. B. Calvin Wadhams.

—— JOHNSON, C. B. Sketch of the Society. n. p., 1880. 8°.

—— WRIGHT, H. Circular of inquiry respecting the old Wilkes-Barré Academy. Wilkes-Barré, 1883. 8°.

Xavier, *St.* Francis. *See* Francisco-Xavier, *St.*

Xenophon, *Atheniensis.* Whole works; tr. by Ashley Cooper, Spelman, Smith, Fielding and others. Phila., 1836. 8°.

—— ΑΝΑΒΑΣΙΣ; narrative of the expedition of Cyrus, and of the retreat of the ten thousand; ed. by Alpheus Crosby. Boston, 1855. 12°.

—— *Eng.* Anabasis, and the Memorabilia of Socrates; tr. by J. S. Watson; with a geographical commentary by W. F. Ainsworth. Lond., *Bohn*, 1880. 12°.

—— De Cyri institutione libri VIII., ex recensione et cum notis Thomæ Hutchinson. [Gr. et Lat.] Phila., 1847. 8°.

—— *Eng.* The Cyropædia, and the Hellenics; tr. by J. S. Watson and Henry Dale. Lond., *Bohn*, 1880. 12°.

—— Minor works; tr. by J. S. Watson. Lond., *Bohn*, 1878. 12°.

—— GRANT, *Sir* Alex. Xenophon. Edin., 1877. 12°. (Collins' Ancient classics.)

Xystus III., *St.*, *Pope.* *See* Sixtus III.

Yale, Cyrus. *See* Hallock, Jeremiah.

Yale, Elihu. E. Y., by F. B. Dexter. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 3.)

—— *See* Yale family.

Yale family; or, The descendants of David Yale, with genealogical notices of each family; by Elihu Yale. New Haven, 1850. 8°.

Yale University [New Haven, Conn.]. Catalogus senatus academici, eorum qui munera et officia academica gesserunt, etc., 1823, '29–92. 22 vols. Novi-Portus, 1823–92. 8°.

—— Catalogue of officers and students, 1829–30, '33–34, '36–38, '39–92. 57 vols. New Haven, 1829–91. 8°.

—— Acts of the General Assembly of Conn. with other documents respecting Yale. New Haven, 1871. 12°

—— Addresses and proceedings at the commemorative celebration, June 26, 1865, in honor of the alumni who were in the military or naval service of the U. S. during the recent war. New Haven, 1866. 8°.

—— Addresses at the inauguration of N. Porter as President. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

—— Addresses at the induction of T. Dwight as President. New Haven, 1886. 8°.

—— Burial of Euclid by the class of '53. New Haven, 1850. 8°.

—— Catalogue of the subscriptions to the fund of $100,000 for Yale. New Haven, 1833. 8°.

—— Catalogue, with descriptive notices, of the portraits, busts, etc., belonging to Yale. New Haven, 1892. 8°.

—— College experience of Ichabod Academicus. New Haven, 1849. 8°.

—— Directory of living graduates of the Academic Dept. 3d ed. New Haven, 1886. 12°.

—— Index to subjects treated in the reviews and other periodicals, etc. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

—— Laws of Yale. New Haven, 1774. 12°. (Bd. with Clap's Annals.)

—— *Same.* 1808, '25, '32, '43, '54. 5 vols. New Haven, 1808–54. 8°.

—— Obituary record of graduates. 34 vols. n. p., 1859–92. 8°.

—— Potpourri. vol. 16. n. p., 1880–81. 8°.

—— Report of the President for 1887–91. 5 vols. New Haven, 1887–92. 8°.

—— Riot at New Haven between the students and town boys on the night of Mch. 17, 1854. New Haven, 1854. 12°.

—— Songs of Yale, 1853, '55. 2 vols. New Haven, 1853–55. 8°.

—— Yale Banner. vols. 27, 34 and 37. 3 vols. New Haven, 1870–80. 8°.

—— Yale College in 1868–70, '72, '74–86. 17 vols. [New Haven, 1868–86.] 8°.

—— Yale Literary Magazine. vols. 15–17, 20 and 21 [imp.]. 5 vols. New Haven, 1850–56. 8°.

—— Brothers in Unity. Catalogue, 1841, '54. 2 vols. New Haven, 1841–54. 8°.

—— Class of 1802. Brief memoirs; by D. D. Field. n. p., 1863. 8°.

—— Class of 1816. Biographical sketches. New Haven, 1867. 8°.

—— Class of 1817. Biographical sketches. New Haven, 1868. 8°.

—— Class of 1819. Meeting of the class, with biographical notices. Troy, 1861. 8°.

—— Class of 1822. Summary of the record of the class. New Haven, 1879. 8°.

—— Class of 1836. History and biographical record. New Haven, 1882. 8°.

—— Class of 1837. Statistics of the class. New Haven, 1850. 8°.

—— — Record of the class, with notice of their meeting in 1872. New Haven, 1873. 8°.

—— Class of 1839. Quarter-century record of the class. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

—— Class of 1841. Semi-centennial historical and biographical record of the class. New Haven, 1892. 8°.

—— Class of 1845. Record of the class. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

—— Class of 1848. Statistics of the class. New Haven, 1852. 8°.

—— Class of 1849. Report on their decennial meeting. New Haven, 1859. 8°.

—— Class of 1850. Biographical record. New Haven, 1877. 8°.

—— Class of 1852. 2d biographical record of the class; D. C. Gilman. New Haven, 1862. 8°.

—— Class of 1853. Report of the 2d triennial meeting, with statistics. New Haven, 1860. 8°.

—— — Statistics of the class; secretary's report. New Haven, 1857. 8°.

—— — Decennial meeting of the class. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

—— Class of 1854. Statistics of the class; M. N. Whitmore. New Haven, 1858. 8°.

—— Class of 1855. Decennial report. N. Y., 1866. 8°.
—— — Report and historical record. Fishkill, 1876. 8°.
—— — Statistics of the class; Wm. Wheeler. New Haven, 1859. 8°.
—— Class of 1856. Statistics of class; H. E. Pardee. New Haven, 1859. 8°.
—— Class of 1858. First or septennial meeting of the class, with biographical record, by W. P. Bacon. New Haven, 1865. 8°.
—— — 2d biographical record; by W. P. Bacon. N. Y., 1869. 8°.
—— — 3d biographical record; by W. P. Bacon. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
—— Class of 1861. Triennial meeting, with biographical record. New Haven, 1864. 8°.
—— — 5th report, 1876–81. Springfield, 1882. 8°.
—— Class of 1869. Triennial meeting and biographical record. New Haven, 1873. 8°.
—— Class of 1870. Report of the triennial meeting, with biographical notices. New Haven, 1874. 8°.
—— Divinity School. Semi-centennial anniversary. New Haven, 1872. 8°.
—— — Addresses at the inauguration of the professors in the Theological Dept. New Haven, 1861. 8°.
—— Library. Catalogue of books. New Haven, 1823. 8°.
—— — Catalogue of Greek and Roman coins in the numismatic collection; by Jonathan Edwards. New Haven, 1880. 8°.
—— — Catalogue of the cabinet of coins. New Haven, 1863. 8°.
—— Linonian Society. Catalogue, 1841, '53. 2 vols. New Haven, 1841–53. 8°.
—— — First prize speeches in the Linonian and Brothers Societies for 1854. New Haven, 1854. 8°.
—— Medical Institution of Yale, 1866, '67, '76. 3 vols. New Haven, 1866–76. 8°.
—— Phi Beta Kappa, *Connecticut Alpha*. Catalogue, 1835, '47, '52. 3 vols. New Haven, 1835–52. 8°.
—— Sheffield Scientific School. 1st–3d annual reports. 3 vols. New Haven, 1866–68. 8°.
—— — Programme, 1870–71. n. p., n. d. 8°.
—— Trumbull Gallery. Catalogue of paintings by Col. Trumbull. N. Y., 1831. 8°.
—— — *Same*. New Haven, 1840. 8°.
—— — Catalogue of paintings in the south room. New Haven, 1835. 8°.
—— Yale School of the Fine Arts. Manual of the Jarves collection of early Italian pictures, by R. Sturgis, Jr. New Haven, 1868. 8°.
—— Baldwin, Eben. Annals of Yale from its foundation. New Haven, 1831. 8°.
—— Baldwin, S. E. Ecclesiastical constitution of Yale. (New Haven Colony Hist. Soc. Col. v. 3.)
—— [Belden, Ezekiel P.] Sketches of Yale, with anecdotes. N. Y., 1843. 12°.
—— Clap, Thos. Annals, or history of Yale, from 1700; with catalogue, etc. New Haven, 1766. 12°.
—— — Religious constitution of colleges, especially of Yale. New London, 1754. 8°.
—— Dexter, Franklin B. Biographical sketches of graduates, with annals, 1701–45. N. Y., 1885. 8°.
—— — Founding of Yale College. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. v. 3.)
—— — Sketch of the history of Yale University. N. Y., 1887. 8°.
—— Gilman, D. C. Bishop Berkeley's gift to Yale. (New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. v. 1.)
—— Johnston, Henry P. Yale and her honor-roll in the American Revolution, 1775–83. N. Y., 1888. 8°.
—— Porter, Noah. 200th birthday of George Berkeley. N. Y., 1885. 8°.
Yankee and Boston Literary Gazette; n. s. July–Dec. 1829. t. p. w. [Boston, 1829.] 8°.
Yard, James S. *See* Parker, Joel.
Yarnall, Mordecai. *See* U. S. Navy Dept. Naval Observatory.
Yarrow, Henry Crissey. Contribution to the study of the mortuary customs of the North American Indians. (Smithsonian Inst. Bur. of Ethnology, Reports, v. 1.)
—— Introduction to the study of mortuary customs among the North American Indians. (*Same*, Anthrop. researches, v. 3.)
—— *See* U. S. War Dept. Engin. Dept. Geog. Explor. West rooth Meridian.
Yates, Edmund Hodgson. Fifty years of London life. N. Y., 1885. 8°.
Yates, John Van Ness, *and* **Moulton**, Joseph W. History of the state of New York, including aboriginal and colonial annals. 2 pts. N. Y., 1824–26. 8°.
—— *See* Smith, Wm.
Yates, Richard. History and antiquities of the Abbey of St. Edmund's Bury. 2d ed., with additions. Lond., 1843. fol.
Yates, William, *and* **Maclean**, Charles. View of the science of life; on the principles of J. Brown; subjoined, treatise on mercury, and a dissertation on epidemic and pestilential diseases. Phila., 1797. 8°.
Year, A, in Spain; by a Young American. *See* Mackenzie, Alex. S.
Yearly Journal of Trade; ed. by Chas. Pope. 19th ed. Lond., 1840. 8°.
Year's art, 1884, The; epitome of painting, sculpture and architecture; comp. by M. B. Huish and D. C. Thomson. Lond., 1884. 12°.

Yeats, John. Technical, industrial and trade education. Growth and vicissitudes of commerce, B. C. 1500–A. D. 1789. N. Y., 1878. 12°.

—— *Same.* Manual of recent and existing commerce, 1789–1872. N. Y., 1878. 12°.

—— *Same.* Natural history of the raw materials of commerce. N. Y., 1878. 12°.

—— *Same.* Technical history of commerce; skilled labour applied to production. N. Y., 1878. 12°.

Yemeniz, Nicolas. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de Y.; précédé d'une notice, par A. J. V. Le Roux de Lincy. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Yoakum, Henderson. History of Texas, 1685–1846; with appendix. 2 vols. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

Yonge, Charles Duke. English-Greek lexicon. New ed. Lond., 1874. 4°.

—— Phraseological English-Latin dictiônary. 16th ed. Lond., 1879. 12°.

—— *See* Marie Antoinette.

[**Yonge,** Charlotte Mary.] History of Christian names. 2 vols. Lond., 1863. 8°.

—— The Victorian half century; a jubilee book. Lond., 1886. 12°.

Yonge, Francis. Narrative of proc. of the people of South Carolina in 1719. (Force's tracts, v. 2.)

Yonge, Walter. Diary, 1604–28; ed. by G. Roberts. Lond., 1848. 4°. (Camden Soc. v. 41.)

Yonge family. *See* Youngs family.

Yonge. *See* Young.

York, *Eng.* CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. PETER. Description and history of the cathedral; with catalogues of archbishops, deans, etc. 2d ed. with add. York, 1783. 12°.

—— — Historians of the church of York, and its archbishops; ed. by J. Raine. 2 vols. Lond., 1879–86. l. 8°. (Chronicles of G. B. no. 71.)

York County, *Me.* Semi-centennial of York Co. Conference, Buxton, Me., June 4–5, 1875; papers read and sketches of the Congregational churches, with notes. Portland, 1876. 8°.

—— York deeds [1642–1703]. 6 vols. Portland, 1887–89. 8°.

Note: Vols. 1–4, ed. by H. W. Richardson; 5–6, by Wm. M. Sargent.

York Gate Geographical and Colonial Library. Catalogue of the library [formed by S. Wm. Silver, by Ed. A. Petherick]. Lond., 1882. l. 8°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1886. l. 8°.

Yorke, Philip, *earl of Hardwick.* *See* Hardwick, Philip Yorke, *earl of.*

Yorktown, *Va.* Centennial anniversary of the surrender of Lord Cornwallis and the British forces, Oct. 19, 1781. N. Y., 1880. l. 8°.

Youatt, William. The horse; with a treatise on draught; rev. and enl. by Wm. Watson. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Youmans, Edward Livingston. Alcohol and the constitution of man. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

—— Chemical atlas; colored diagrams, accomp. by explanatory essays. N. Y., 1855. 4°.

—— [*Ed.*] Correlation and conservation of forces; a series of expositions. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Contents: Introduction.—**Grove,** W. R. Correlation of physical forces.—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. Interaction of natural forces.—**Mayer,** J. R. Forces of inorganic nature:—Celestial dynamics;—Mechanical equivalent of heat.—**Faraday,** M. Thoughts on the conservation of force.—**Liebig,** J. von. Connection and equivalence of forces.—**Carpenter,** W. B. Correlation of the physical and vital forces.

Young, Alexander. Chronicles of the Pilgrim fathers of Plymouth, 1602–25. 2d ed. Boston, 1844. 8°.

—— Chronicles of the first planters of the colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1623–36. Boston, 1846. 8°.

—— ROBBINS, Chandler. Memoir of Y. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 32.)

—— *See* Kirkland, John T.

Young, Andrew White. The American statesman; a political history. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

—— History of Chautauqua County, N. Y., with biographical and family sketches. Buffalo, 1875. 8°.

—— History of Warsaw, N. Y., from its first settlement; with family sketches. Buffalo, 1869. 8°.

—— History of Wayne County, Indiana. Cinn., 1872. 8°.

[**Young,** Arthur.] American husbandry; account of the British colonies in North America and the West Indies; by an American. 2 vols. Lond., 1775. 8°.

—— Tour in Ireland, 1776–78. (Pinkerton's Voy. v. 3.)

—— Travels in France, 1787–89. (*Same,* v. 4.)

Young, Charles Mayne. Memoir of Y.; by Julian Charles Young. Lond., 1871. 12°.

[**Young,** Edward, 1684–1765.] Works. vols. 1, 3–5. 4 vols. Lond., 1767. 12°.

—— The centaur not fabulous; with life of the author. Phila., 1806. 12°.

—— Night thoughts on life, death and immortality; with memoir of the author, view of writings, etc., by Jas. R. Boyd. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

—— Poetical works. 2 vols. Boston, 1864. 12°.

Young, Edward, *Ph. D.* *See* U. S. Treasury Dept. Bur. of Statistics.

Young, Edward James. *See* Smith, Saml. A.—Sudbury, Mass.

Young, *Sir* George. The House of Commons in 1833. (Essays on reform.)

Young, Joseph. New physical system of astronomy; annexed, a physiological treatise. N. Y. [1800]. 8°.

Young, Julian Charles. *See* Young, Charles M.

Young, William. Picturesque examples of old English churches and cottages in Sussex and adjoining counties. Lond., 1869. 4°.

Young family. *See* Gale family.

Young. *See* Yonge.

Young clerk's vade mecum. N. Y., 1776. 12°.

Young Men's Christian Associations of the United States and the British Provinces. Proceedings of the 1st–6th, 12th, 25th–28th conventions. 11 vols. v. p., 1854–89. 8°.

Note: Proc. of 25th-27th conventions, contain Year-books.

—— Year-books for 1884, '86, '88–91. 6 vols. N. Y., 1884–92. 8°.

Young Men's Magazine; ed. by R. C. McCormick. vols. 1–2. 1857–59. 2 vols. N. Y., 1858–59. 8°.

Youngman, David. *See* Youngman family.

Youngman family. Genealogy and biographical sketches of the Y. family; by David Youngman. Boston, 1882. 8°.

[**Youngs,** Benjamin Seth.] Testimony of Christ's second appearing exemplified by the principles and practice of the true church of Christ; pub. by the United Soc. called Shakers. 4th ed. [Albany, 1856.] 8°.

Youngs, Daniel Kelsey. *See* Youngs family.

Youngs family. Rev. Christopher Yonges and Pastor John Youngs; Thomas Youngs of Oyster Bay and his descendants [by D. K. Youngs]. Oyster Bay, 1890. 8°.

Youth of Shakespeare. *See* Williams, Robert F.

Youth's Companion. vols. 1–3 in 1. Boston, 1827–30. fol.

Yriarte, Charles Émile. Florence; l'histoire, les Médicis, les humanistes, les lettres, les arts. 2ième éd. Paris, 1881. fol.

—— Les princes d'Orléans; préface, par E. Hervé. 2ième éd. Paris, 1872. 12°.

Yule, Henry [*Ed.*]. Cathay and the way thither; a collection of medieval notices of China. 2 vols. Lond., 1866. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 36–37.)

—— *See* Hedges, *Sir* Wm.—Jordanus, *Friar.*—Polo, Marco.

Yves d'Évreux, —— *père.* Voyage dans le nord du Brésil, 1613–14; avec une introduction et des notes, par Ferdinand Denis. Leipzig, 1864. 8°.

Zabriskie, Francis Nicoll. History of the Reformed P. D. Church of Claverack [N. Y.]; a centennial address. [History of the town, by E. S. Porter, with appendix containing genealogy.] Hudson, 1867. 8°.

—— *See* Greeley, Horace.

Zacchaeus. Consultationum Zachaei Christiani et Apollonii philosophi libri III. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 20.)

Zacharias, *St., Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 89, 98.)

Zacharie, *Bp. of Chrysopolis.* De concordia evangelistarum. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 186.)

Zadkiel, *the seer.* *See* Lilly, Wm.

Zanchi, *Lat.* **Zanchius,** Girolamo. Doctrine of absolute predestination, with discourse on the divine attributes; tr. from the Latin, with app. Johnstown, 1804. 12°.

Zander, Adolf. The opthalmoscope; its varieties and use; tr. from the German, by Robert B. Carter, with additions. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Zárate, Augustin de. History of the discovery and conquest of Peru; by Pizarro.. (Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 4–5.)

—— Histoire de la découverte et de la conquête du Pérou; tr. de l'Espagnol, par S. D. C. 2 vols. Paris, 1716. 12°.

Zeggelen, W. J. van, *en* **Ising,** A. Prentenboek, met vele honderd Houtgravuren. 's Gravenhage, 1848. 4°.

Zeisberger, David. Diary of Z. among the Indians of Ohio, 1781–98; tr. from the German, and ed. by Eugene F. Bliss. 2 vols. Cinn., 1885. 8°. (Hist. and Phil. Society of Ohio.)

—— Indian dictionary, English, German, Iroquois — the Onondaga and Algonquin — the Delaware; from the ms. in Harvard College Library [by Eben N. Horsford]. Camb., 1887. 4°.

Zeitschrift des Rheinpreussischen landwirthschaftlichen Vereins; redigirt und herausgegeben von Dr. Kaufmann. Bonn, 1842. 4°.

Zeitschrift für die Gesammten Naturwissenschaften. vols. 1–10. 10 vols. Halle und Berlin, 1853–57. 8°.

Zeller, Eduard Gottlob. History of Greek philosophy to the time of Socrates; tr. from the German, by S. F. Alleyne. 2 vols. Lond., 1881. 12°.

—— Plato and the older Academy; tr. from the German, by S. F. Alleyne and Alfred Goodwin. Lond., 1876. 12°.

—— Socrates and the Socratic schools; tr. from the German, by O. J. Reichel. Lond., 1877. 12°.

Zend-Avesta. *See* Avesta.

Zenger, John Peter, *printer of the N. Y. Weekly Journal.* Remarks on the trial of Z. for printing and publishing two libels against the government of that province. Lond., 1738. 4°.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1738. 4°.

Zenker, Julius Theodor. Bibliotheca Orientalis. Pt. 1. Leipzig, 1846. 8°.

Zeno, *St., bp. of Verona.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1845. 1. 8°. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 11.)

Zeno, Nicolò, *ed* **Zeno,** Antonio. Tavola di navicare di Z. et les cartes des régions septentrionales en 1558. n. p., n. d. 8°.

—— — To Frisland, Island, Engronland, etc., 1380. (Hakluyt's Voy. v. 3; Kerr's Col. of voy. v. 1.)

—— — Major, R. H. [*Ed.*]. Voyages to the northern seas in the 14th century. Lond., 1873. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc. v. 50.)

—— — — Voyages of the Venetian brothers Zeno to the northern seas in the 14th century. Boston, 1875. 8°. (Mass. Hist. Society.)

—— — Zurla, Placido. Dissertazione intorno ai viaggi e scoperte settentrionali di Z. Venezia, 1808. 8°.

Zentner, L. Select collection of landscapes from the best old masters. Lond., 1791. ob. fol.

Zerffi, Gustavus George. Historical development of idealism and realism. (Royal Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 5–8.)

—— Possibility of a strictly scientific treatment of universal history. (*Same,* v. 3.)

—— Science of history; inaugural address. (*Same,* v. 9.)

—— *See* Kant, Immanuel.

Zestermann, August Christian Adolf. Die Anfänge der Druckerkunst in Bild und Schrift. *See* Weigel, Theo. O.

Ziegler, Alexander. *See* Regiomontanus.

Ziemssen, Hugo Wilhelm von [*Ed.*]. Cyclopædia of the practice of medicine; Albert H. Buck, ed. of American ed. 19 vols. N. Y., 1874–79. 8°.

—— [*Ed.*] Handbook of diseases of the skin. N. Y., 1885. 4°.

Zimmermann, Johann Georg. Conversations with the King of Prussia in his last illness; tr. from the last ed. Lond., 1791. 8°.

—— Solitude; added, life of the author, notes historical and explanatory, etc. 2 vols. Lond., 1799–1800. 8°.

Zimmern, Helen. The Hansa towns. N. Y., 1889. 8°. (Story of the nations.)

Zincke, Foster Barham. Egypt of the Pharaohs and the Khedive. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Zinzendorf, Nikolaus Ludwig, *Graf* von. Life of Z., by August G. Spangenberg; tr. from the German, by Samuel Jackson; with introductory preface, by P. La Trobe. Lond., 1838. 8°.

Zirkel, Ferdinand. Microscopical petrography. (U. S. War Dept. Engin. Dept. Prof. papers, no. 18.)

Zola, Émile. L'assommoir. Paris, n. d. 8°.

—— Nana. Paris, 1882. 8°.

Zonaras, Joannes. Annales; ex recensione M. Pinderi. 2 vols. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 42–43.)

Zoological Record. *See* Record of Zoological Literature.

Zoologist. 3d ser. vols. 5–13. 9 vols. Lond., 1881–89. 8°.

Zosimus, *St., Pope.* Epistolæ et decreta. (Migne. Patrol. s. Lat. v. 20.)

—— [Historiæ; interprete Leunclavio]; ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. (Corpus script. Byz. v. 30.)

Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel. Meditations on life, death and eternity; tr. from the German, by Frederica Rowan. Boston, 1883. 8°.

Zundel, John, Psalmody; a new collection of church music. N. Y. [1855]. 8°.

Zúñiga, Alonso de Ercilla y. *See* Ercilla y Zúñiga, Alonso de.

Zurcher, Frédéric, *and* **Margollé,** Elié. Volcanoes and earthquakes; from the French, by Mrs. Norman Lockyer. Phila., 1869. 8°.

Zurich letters; the correspondence of several English bishops and others with the Helvetian reformers during the reign of Elizabeth; tr. and ed. by H. Robinson. 2d ed. Camb., 1846. 8°. (Parker Soc. v. 7 and 18.)

—— *Same.* Letters rel. to the English reformation, 1537–58; tr. and ed. by H. Robinson. 2 vols. Camb., 1846–47. 8°. (*Same,* v. 23 and 28.)

Zurla, Placido, *cardinal.* Il mappamondo di Fra Mauro, descritto ed illustrato. Venezia, 1806. fol.

—— *See* Zeno, Nicolò and Antonio.

Zwingli, Ulrich. Life of Z.; tr. from the German, of Jean Grob. N. Y., 1883. 12°.